

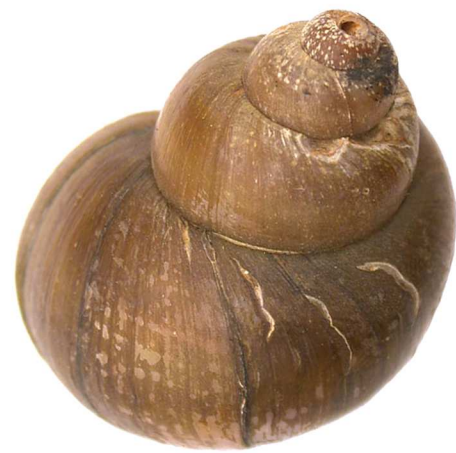
L.E.F.H.E.



Freshwater Gastropoda

of the world

BIBLIOGRAPHY



Viviparus contectoides Binney, 1865

W. A. S. Auto-compiled
by *Christophe Avon*



WAS-Archives.org

Freshwater Gastropoda

of the world

BIBLIOGRAPHY

W.A.S. World Archives of Sciences
Auto-Completed Monograph

Compiled by *Christophe Avon*

February 2015

WAS-ARCHIVES.ORG

Edited by L.E.F.H.E. Entomological Laboratory of MAHN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Compiled and augmented by *Christophe Avon*

Based on : « Freshwater Mollusk Bibliography »

« This freshwater mollusk bibliography database is a collaborative effort by Kevin Cummings, Illinois Natural History Survey, Art Bogan, North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, Tom Watters, The Ohio State University Museum of Biological Diversity, and Christine Mayer, Illinois Natural History Survey. The project was funded by the National Fish & Wildlife Foundation.

The initial goal of the bibliography was to attempt to build a database of every published reference on freshwater mussels in North America. The project has grown to include freshwater mussels worldwide, gastropods, sphaeriids, corbiculids, and dreissenids. However, the references entered for those groups are far less comprehensive, particularly with respect to the literature pre-1980. All NABS bibliographies on freshwater mollusks since 1987 are included. The types of publications covered include: journals, books and book chapters, theses and dissertations, popular articles, and gray literature (government documents, consulting reports, etc.). Abstracts from symposia or conference proceedings have also been entered but are not exhaustive. To date the bibliography database includes nearly 18,000 references on freshwater mollusks.

It is hoped that this will be a dynamic database. If you see that a particular reference is incorrectly cited or missing please forward changes and additions to Kevin Cummings. Although we would like to be able to provide reprints or copies of papers to those without access to a good research library it is impossible to do that at this time ».

Website : <http://ellipse.inhs.uiuc.edu:591/mollusk/>

[02-26-2015] : **22,441 References, 1786 pp.**

Freshwater Gastopoda of the world

A an, K., and T., ejka., 2009. - First record of the planorbid snail *Gyraulus rossmaessleri* (Auerwald, 1852) in the Little Carpathian Mts., West Slovakia., *Malakologick Bulletin [Malacological Bulletin]* 2009:1-3.

Aadrean, W., Novarino, and Jabang., 2011. - A record of Small-Clawed Otters (*Aonyx cinereus*) foraging on an invasive pest species, Golden Apple Snails (*Pomacea canaliculata*) in a West Sumatra Rice Field., *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 28(1):34-38.

Aamio, K., and E., Bornsdorff., 1997. - Passing the gut of juvenile flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L.) - differential survival of zoobenthic prey species., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 129: 11-14.

Aarab, N., P., Mora, M., Daubeze, and J., F., Narbonne., 2005. - In vitro detection and quantification of testosterone metabolites in aquatic organisms., *Analytical Letters* 38(4):629-640.

Abaychi, J., K., and Y., Z., Mustafa., 1988. - The Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*: an indicator of trace metal pollution in the Shatt al-Arab River, Iraq., *Environmental Pollution* 54(2):109:122.

Abbes, I., S., Noura, and E., Neubert., 2011. - Sphincterochilidae from Tunisia, with a note on the subgenus *Rima* Pallary, 1910 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *ZooKeys* 151:1-15.

Abbott, C., E., 1953. - Caracoles at Vinales., *American Biology Teacher* 15(2):49-50.

Abbott, L., L., and E., A., Bergey., 2007. - Why are there few algae on snail shells? The effects of grazing, nutrients and shell chemistry on the algae on shells of *Helisoma trivolvis*., *Freshwater Biology* 52(11):2112-2120.

Abbott, R., T., 1955. - The Titian R. Peale shell collection., *Nautilus* 68(4):123-127.

Abbott, R., T., 1984. - A farewell to Bill Clench., *Nautilus* 98(2):55-58.

Abbott, R., T., 1958. - The gastropod genus *Assiminea* in the Philippines., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 110:213-278 + plates15-25.

Abbott, R., T., 1952. - A study of the intermediate snail host (*Thiara granifera*) of the oriental lung fluke (*Paragonimus*)., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 102:71-116.

Abbott, R., T., 1973. - Spread of *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Nautilus* 87(1):29.

Abbott, R., T., 1962. - Historical notes on the American Journal of Conchology., *Sterkiana* 6:1-4.

Abbott, R., T., 1945. - A new Celebes freshwater snail (Hydrobiinae)., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 1(1):1-4.

Abbott, R., T., 1948. - Handbook of medically important mollusks of the Orient and the western Pacific., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 100(3):245-328.

Abbott, R., T., 1975. - Beware the Asiatic freshwater clam., *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 23:15.

Abbott, R., T., (ed.,), 1975. - American Malacologists: A national register of professional and amateur malacologists and private shell collectors. 1975 Supplement., *American Malacologists*, Greenville, Delaware. Economy Printing, Easton, Maryland 495-609. (pagination continued from first edition).

Abbott, R., T., and C., B., Wurtz., 1971. - Horace Burrington Baker (1889-1971) - an obituary., *Nautilus* 85(1):1-4

Abbott, R., T., and M., E., Young (eds.,), 1973. - American Malacologists: A national register of professional and amateur malacologists and private shell collectors and biographies of early American mollusk workers born between 1618 and 1900., *American Malacologists*, Falls Church, Virginia. Consolidated/Drake Press, Philadelphia 494 pp.

Abd Allah, A., T., 2006. - Effects of dissolved lead and copper on the freshwater prosobranch *Lanistes carinatus*., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):27-34.

Abd Allah, A., T., D., B., Borchardt, M., Q., A., Wanas, and S., N., Thompson., 1998. - A qualitative P-31 NMR investigation on the effects of exposure to lead, cadmium, or mercury on the energetic status of the pulmonate gastropod, *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say)., *Veliger* 41(4):339-343.

Abd Allah, A., T., M., Q., A., Wanas, and S., N., Thompson., 2003. - Dissolved heavy metals, lead, cadmium and mercury, accumulate in the body of the schistosome vector, *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):35-41.

Abd Allah, A., T., M., Q., S., Wanas, and S., N., Thompson., 1997. - Effects of heavy metals on survival and growth of *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) and interaction with schistosome infection., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(1):79-86.

Abd Allah, A., T., S., N., Thompson, D., B., Borchardt, and M., Q., A., Wanas., 1999. - *Biomphalaria glabrata*: A laboratory model illustrating the potential of pulmonate

gastropods as freshwater biomonitors of heavy metal pollutants., *Malacologia* 41(2):345-353.

Abdallah, A., M., and D., R., Barton., 2003. - Environmental factors controlling the distributions of benthic invertebrates on rocky shores of Lake Malawi, Africa., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(Supplement 2):202-215.

Abdallah, A., M., and R., R., Hamed., 2006. - Multiple unfolding states of glutathione transferase from *Physa acuta* (Gastropoda : Physidae)., *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 340(2):625-632.

Abdallah, A., M., M., El-Mogy, N., M., Farid, and M., El-Sharabasy., 2006. - Two glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes purified from *Bulinus trunatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 143(1):76-84.

Abdel-Malek, E., T., 1951. - The preputial organ of snails in the genus *Helisoma*. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report*. 1951(17):5.

Abdel-Malek, E., T., 1954. - Morphological studies on the Family Planorbidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata). I. Genital organs of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say) (Subfamily Helisomatidae F.C. Baker, 1945)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 73(2):103-124.

Abdel-Malek, E., T., 1951. - Menthol relaxation of helminths before fixation., *Journal of Parasitology* 37:321.

Abdelmordy, M., B., S., H., Sleem, and T., A., Tantawi., 1997. - Isozyme polymorphism of esterases in the genus *Lanistes* (Mollusca: Prosobranchiata) and genetic analysis of populations., *Biochemical Genetics* 35(3-4):77-89.

Abdel-Salam, F., A., and H., M., Aboul-Dahab., 1994. - An aspidogastrian parasite *Aspidogaster niloticus* sp. nov. from molluscan host, River Nile, Egypt., *Assuit Veterinary Medical Journal* 31(61):87-96.

Abdou, A., and P., Bouchet., 2000. - Nouveaux gastéropodes Endodontidae et Punctidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata) récemment éteints de l'archipel des Gambier (Polynésie)., *Zoosystema* 22(4):689-707.

Abe, H., N., Yoshikawa, M., G., Sarower, and S., Okada., 2005. - Physiological function and metabolism of free D-alanine in aquatic animals., *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 28(9):1571-1577.

Abe, Y., N., H., Uchida, H., Takahashi, and T., Saito., 1987. - Breeding the Tokyo bitterling *Tanakia tanago* at Ueno Zoo Aquarium., *International Zoo Yearbook* 26(1):62-64.

Abell R., J., Allan, and B., Lehner., 2007. - Unlocking the potential of protected areas for freshwaters., *Biol Conserv* 134:48-63.

Abell, P., I., and M., A., J., Williams., 1989. - Oxygen and carbon isotope ratios in gastropod shells as indicators of paleoenvironments in the Afar region of Ethiopia., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 74(3-4):265-278.

Abell, P., I., L., Amegashitsi, and P., B., O., Ochumba., 1996. - The shells of *Etheria elliptica* as recorders of seasonality at Lake Victoria., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 119(3-4):215-219.

Abell, R., M., L., Thieme, C., Revenga, M., Bryer, M., Kottelat, N., Bogutskaya, B., Coad, N., Mandrak, S., Contreras Balderas, W., Bussing, M., L., J., Stiassny, P., Skelton, G., R., Allen, P., Unmack, A., Naseka, R., Ng, N., Sindorf, J., Robertson, E., Armijo, J., V., Higgins, T., J., Heibel, E., Wikramanayake, D., Olson, H., L., López, R., E., Reis, JG., Lundberg M., H., Sabaj Pérez, and P., Petry 2008. - Freshwater ecoregions of the world: A new map of biogeographic units for freshwater biodiversity conservation., *Bioscience* 58(5):403-414.

Abell, R., 2002. - Conservation biology for the biodiversity crisis: A freshwater follow-up., *Conservation Biology* 16:1435-1437.

Abell, R., D., Olson, E., Dinerstein, P., Hurley, J., Diggs, W., Eichbaum, S., Walters, W., Wettengel, T., Allnutt, C., Loucks, and P., Hedao., 1999. - Freshwater Ecoregions of North America: A Conservation Assessment, Island Press, World Wildlife Fund Ecoregion Assessments Vol. 2. 368 pp.

Abell, R., D., M., Olson, E., Dinerstein, P., Hurley, S., Walters, C., Loucks, T., Allnutt, and W., W., Wettengel., 2000. - A conservation assessment of the freshwater ecoregions of North America., Island Press, Washington, D.C., USA.

Abell, R., M., Thieme, and B., Lehner., 2004. - Ecoregion conservation for freshwater systems, with a focus on large rivers., Pages 1-14 in R. Welcomme and T. Petr, (eds.). *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Management of Large Rivers for Fisheries. Volume II.* FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/17

Abell, R., M., Thieme, E., Dinerstein, and D., Olson., 2002. - A sourcebook for conducting biological assessments and developing biodiversity visions for ecoregion conservation. Volume II: Freshwater ecoregions., World Wildlife Fund, Conservation Science Program, Washington, D.C., USA.

Abell, R., M., Thieme, T., H., Ricketts, N., Olwero, R., Ng, P., Petry, E., Dinerstein, C., Revenga, and J., Hoekstra., 2011. - Concordance of freshwater and terrestrial biodiversity, *Conservation Letters* 4(2):127-136.

Aberle, N., H., Hillebrand, J., Grey, and K., H., Wiltshire., 2005. - Selectivity and competitive interactions between two benthic invertebrate grazers (*Asellus aquaticus* and *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*): an experimental study using ¹³C- and ¹⁵N-labelled diatoms., *Freshwater Biology* 50(2):369-379.

Abernethy, E., E., McCombs, L., Siefferman, and M., Gangloff., 2013. - Effect of small dams on freshwater mussel population genetics in two southeastern USA streams., *Walkerana* 16(1):21-28.

Aboul-Dahab, H., M., 2001. - Ecological and histopathological [histopathological] studies on two freshwater mussels infected by the trematode *Aspidogaster niloticus* with reference to the host-parasite relationships., *Egyptian Journal of Zoology* 36:49-65.

Aboul-Dahab, H., M., 2001. - Host-parasite interactions between the molluscan bivalve *Caelatura aegyptiaca* and a haplosporidian [haplosporidian] parasite., *Egyptian Journal of Zoology* 37:295-314.

Aboul-Dahab, H., M., 2002. - Cellular responses of the molluscan host, *Unio abyssinicus* infected by two new haplosporidian parasites with emphasis on the morphological characteristics of the host haemolymph., *Egyptian Journal of Zoology* 38:149-170.

Aboul-Dahab, H., M., 1998. - Two new species of water mites parasitizing the freshwater mussel *Anodonta rubens*, in the River Nile, Egypt., *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 25(D):127-142.

Aboul-Dahab, H., M., F., A., Abdel-Salam, and M., E., El-Damarany., 1993. - An aspidogastrea parasite, *Rohdella anodontiase* sp. nov. from the fresh water mussel, *Anodonta rubinse*., *Assuit Veterinary Medical Journal* 29(57):81-88.

Abraszewska-Kowalczyk, A., 2002. - Unionid bivalves of the Pilica river catchment area., *Folia Malacologica* 10(3):99-173.

Achard, M., M., Baudrimont, A., Boudou, and J., P., Bourdineaud., 2004. - Induction of a multixenobiotic resistance protein (MXR) in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* after heavy metals exposure., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 67(4):347-357.

Achard-Joris, M., P., Gonzalez, V., Marie, M., Baudrimont, and J., P., Bourdineaud., 2006. - cDNA cloning and gene expression of ribosomal S9 protein gene in the mollusk *Corbicula fluminea*: A new potential biomarker of metal contamination up-regulated by cadmium and repressed by zinc., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25(2):527-533.

Achard-Joris, M., P., Gonzalez, V., Marie, M., Baudrimont, and J., P., Bourdineaud., 2006. - Cytochrome c oxydase subunit I gene is up-regulated by cadmium in freshwater and marine bivalves., *BioMetals* 19(3):237-244.

Ackerman, G., L., 1976. - Clamming the Mississippi River., *Iowa Conservationist* 35(?):14-15, 22.

Ackerman, G., L., 1976. - Survey of the freshwater mussels of the Upper Mississippi River., *Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee*. Davenport, Iowa. 9 pp.

Ackerman, G., L., 1991. - Cruising for clams., *Iowa Conservationist* 50(7):28-31.

Ackerman, G., L., and R., DeCook., 1987. - Iowa commercial harvest of freshwater mussels - 1987., *Iowa Department of Natural Resources Fisheries Management Investigations*. 30-34.

Ackerman, G., L., and R., DeCook., 1988. - Iowa commercial harvest of freshwater mussels - 1988., *Iowa Department of Natural Resources* 4 pp.

Ackerman, G., L., and R., DeCook., 1992. - Commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in Iowa, 1991., *Iowa Department of Natural Resources* 9 pp.

Ackerman, G., L., R., DeCook, and A., Brimmer., 1990. - Commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in Iowa, 1989., *Iowa Department of Natural Resources* 4 pp.

Ackerman, G., L., R., DeCook, and A., Brimmer., 1991. - Commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in Iowa, 1990., *Iowa Department of Natural Resources* 10 pp.

Ackerman, J., D., 1999. - Effect of velocity on the filter feeding of dreissenid mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*): implications for trophic dynamics., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(9):1551-1561.

Ackerman, J., D., B., Sim, S., J., Nichols, and R., Claudi., 1994. - A review of the early life history of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): comparisons with marine bivalves., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(7):1169-1179.

Ackerman, J., D., C., M., Cottrell, C., R., Ethier, D., G., Allen, and J., K., Spelt., 1995. - A wall jet to measure the attachment strength of zebra mussels., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(1):126-135.

Ackerman, J., D., C., M., Cottrell, C., R., Ethier, D., G., Allen, and J., K., Spelt., 1996. - Attachment strength of zebra mussels on natural, polymeric, and metallic materials., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 122(2):141-148.

Ackerman, J., D., C., R., Ethier, D., G., Allen, and J., K., Spelt., 1992. - Investigation of zebra mussel adhesion strength using rotating disks., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 118(5):708-724.

Ackerman, J., D., M., R., Loewen, and P., F., Hamblin 2001. - Benthic-pelagic coupling over a zebra mussel reef in western Lake Erie., *Limnology and Oceanography* 46(6):892-904.

Adair, B., D., 2005. - Patterns in the distribution of adult and juvenile freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) within a bed., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville

Adam, B., 2010. - L'Anodonte chinoise *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae): une espèce introduite qui colonise le bassin Rhône-Méditerranée. The Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae): an alien species which colonize Rhône and Mediterranean basins (France)., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 6:278-287.

Adam, C., B., Fraysse, J., Garnier-Laplace, J., P., Baudin, and A., Boudou., 2002. - Impact of Cadmium and zinc prior exposure on 110mSilver, 58+60Colbalt, and 137Cesium uptake by two freshwater bivalves during a brief field experiment., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 68(3):428-435.

Adam, M., E., 1986. - The Nile bivalves: how do they avoid silting during the flood?, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52(3):248-252.

Adam, M., E., 1990. - Shell growth in some Nile bivalves., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(2):301-308.

Adam, M., E., and J., W., Lewis., 1992. - The lack of co-existence between *Lymnaea peregra* and *Lymnaea auricularia* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):227-228.

Adam, M., E., and J., W., Lewis., 1993. - The role of *Lymnaea auricularia* (Linnaeus) and *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in the transmission of larval digeneans in the lower Thames Valley., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(1):1-6.

Adam, R., H., Arnold, V., Pipitgool, P., Sithithaworn, E., Hinz-E, and V., Storch., 1993. - Studies on lophocercous cercariae from *Bithynia siamensis goniomphalus* (Prosobranchia: Bithyniidae)., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 24(4):697-700.

Adam, R., P., Sithithaworn, V., Pipitgool, E., Hinz, and V., Storch., 1993. - Studies on metacercariae from naiads in northeast Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 24(4):701-705.

Adam, W., 1947. - Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique, I. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles., *Memoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelles de Belgique* 106:1-298.

Adam, W., 1933. - Recherches sur les glandes des mollusques terrestres., Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 9(13):1-91.

Adam, W., 1943. - Notes sur les gastéropodes, XIII.--Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou rares pour la Belgique., Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 19(11):1-16.

Adam, W., 1944. - Notes sur les gastéropodes, XIV.--Espèces nouvelles ou rares pour la Belgique., Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 20(9):1-8.

Adam, W., 1947. - Notes sur les gastéropodes, XV.--Recherches sur la faune malacologique des dunes littorales de la Belgique., Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 23(27):1-26 + Plate 1.

Adam, W., 1957. - Etudes sur les mollusques de l'Afrique centrale et des régions voisines. 2.--Vertiginidae et Valloniidae (addendum), Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 33(38):1-26.

Adam, W., 1960. - Les mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles de la Belgique, quelques additions et rectifications., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 36(22):1-10.

Adam, W., 1960. - A propos d'un "reclassement" du genre Thapsia Albers, 1861., Journal de Conchyliologie 100:72-81.

Adam, W., 1962. - Etudes sur les mollusques de l'Afrique centrale et des régions voisines. 3.-- Quelques espèces peu connues de Gonaxis., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 38(17):1-11 + Plate 1.

Adam, W., 1962. - Etudes sur les mollusques de l'Afrique centrale et des régions voisines. 4.-- Contribution à la connaissance du genre Lamelliger Ancey, 1884., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 38(21):1-11 + Plate 1.

Adam, W., 1965. - LXXXV.--Mollusca Streptaxidae., Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale 8(138):3-50 + Plates 1-5.

Adam, W., 1981. - Quelques Streptaxidae Africains peu connus ou nouveaux (Mollusca Pulmonata), Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 53(9):1-15.

Adam, W., 1986. - Contribution à la connaissance de deux espèces de Sinoennea Kobelt, 1904 (Mollusca Pulmonata), Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 56:159-162.

Adam, W., 1942. - Sur la repartition et la biologie de Hydrobia jenkinsi (Smith) en Belgique., Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 18:1-18.

Adami, G., B., 1882. - Nuove Forme Italiane del Genere Unio., Bull Soc. Mal. It. 8:129-138.

Adami, G., B., 1886. - Novita Malacoloigiche Recenti., Bull Soc. Mal. It. 11:202-261.

Adamkewicz, S., L., M., G., Harasewych, J., Blake, D., Saudek, and C., J., Bult., 1997. - A molecular phylogeny of the bivalve mollusks., Molecular Biology and Evolution 14(6):619-629.

Adams, A., 1853. - Descriptions of new shells from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1853(21):69-74.

Adams, A., and G., F., Angas., 1864. - Descriptions of new species of shells chiefly from Australia, in the collection of Mr. Angas., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1864:35-40.

Adams, A., and G., F., Angas., 1863. - Descriptions of new species of freshwater shells collected by Mr. F.G. Waterhouse, during J. McDonald Stuart's overland journey from Adelaide to the north-west coast of Australia., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1863(27):414-418.

Adams, C., B., 1839. - [Shells of Fresh Pond.], American Journal of Science and Arts 36(2):392-393.

Adams, C., B., 1840. - Descriptions of thirteen new species of New England shells., Boston Journal of Natural History 3(3):318-332 + plate III.

Adams, C., B., 1841. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Middlebury, Vt., and vicinity, with observations., American Journal of Science and Arts 40(2):266-277.

Adams, C., B., 1842. - Fresh-water and land shells of Vermont., pp. 151-169 in Thompson's History of Vermont, Part 1. 169 pp.

Adams, C., B., 1854. - Appendix F. Shells., pp. 224-226 in Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. R.B. Marcy. A.O.P. Nicholson, Public Printer, Washington D.C. 286 pp. + foldout

Adams, C., B., 1849. - Descriptions of forty-four supposed new species and varieties of operculated land shells from Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(1):1-14.

Adams, C., B., 1851. - Catalogue of the land shells which inhabit Jamaica. Catalogue of the fresh water shells which inhabit Jamaica., Privately Printed. pp. 1-9.

Adams, C., B., 1852. - Hints on the geographical distribution of animals, with special reference to the Mollusca., Contributions to Conchology 1(11):207-215.

Adams, C., B., 1850. - Descriptions of supposed new species and varieties of terrestrial shells, which inhabit Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(5):76-84

Adams, C., B., 1849. - Catalogue of freshwater shells, which inhabit Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(1):15-16.

Adams, C., B., 1851. - Catalogue of freshwater shells, which inhabit Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(9):187.

Adams, C., B., 1839. - [Remarks on some species of shells found on the southeast shore of Massachusetts], American Journal of Science and Arts 36(2):387.

Adams, C., B., 1851. - Catalogue of the land shells which inhabit Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(9):179-186.

Adams, C., B., 1849. - Catalogue of freshwater shells, which inhabit Jamaica., Contributions to Conchology 1(3):45.

Adams, C., C., 1892. - Mollusks as cat-fish food., Nautilus 5(11):127-128.

Adams, C., C., 1905. - The postglacial dispersal of the North American biota., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 9(1):53-71.

Adams, C., C., 1915. - The variations and ecological distribution of the snails of the genus *Io*., Memoirs of the National Academy of Science 12(2):1-92 + 60 plates.

Adams, C., C., 1900. - Variation in *Io*., proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 49:208-225.

Adams, C., C., 1915. - An outline of the relations of animals to their inland environments., Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History 11(1):1-32.

Adams, D., C., and D., J., Lee., 2012. - Technology adoption and mitigation of invasive species damage and risk: application to zebra mussels., Journal of Bioeconomics 14:21-40.

Adams, H., 1866. - List of land and freshwater shells collected by Mr. E. Bartlett on the Upper Amazons, and the River Ucayali, Eastern Peru, with descriptions of new species., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866:440-445 + 1 plate.

Adams, H., 1870. - List of additional species of land and fresh-water shells collected by Mr. E. Bartlett in eastern Peru., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1870:374-376 + 1 plate.

Adams, H., 1866. - List of the shells collected by Samuel White Baker, Esq., during his recent explorations in Central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866:375-376.

Adams, H., 1866. - Descriptions of six new species of shells, and a note on *Opisthostoma de-Crespignii*., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866:445-447.

Adams, H., 1866. - Descriptions of fifteen new species of land and fresh-water shells from Formosa, Collected by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., Consul at Taiwan in that island., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866:316-319 + 1 plate.

Adams, H., 1870. - Description of two new genera and five new species of shells., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1870:793-795.

Adams, H., and A., Adams., 1858. - The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization., John van Vorst, Paternoster Row, London Vol II. 661 pp.

Adams, H., and A., Adams., 1858. - The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization., John van Vorst, Paternoster Row, London Plates.

Adams, J., 1886. - The Land Mollusca of the Thames Goldfields., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 19:177-181.

Adams, L., E., 1905. - An account of the mussel fishery and pearl-button industry of the Mississippi river., Journal of Conchology 11(7):212-215.

Adams, L., E., 1905. - A Plover with *Anodonta cygnea* attached to its foot., Journal of Conchology 11(6):175.

Adams, L., E., 1905. - Conchological notes from the United States., Journal of Conchology 11(6):165-168.

Adams, L., E., 1897. - *Paludestrina jenkinsi* Smith in Ireland., Journal of Conchology 9:15.

Adams, N., 2010. - Procedures for conducting underwater searches for invasive mussels (*Dreissena* sp.), U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2010-1308. 44 pp.

Adams, S., C., and G., H., Fraunfelder., 1974. - The composition and characteristics of the molluscan fauna associated with the Perry Mastodon of Glen Ellyn, Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 67(2):202-208.

Adams, S., M., and C., D., Shorey., 1998. - Energy dispersive spectroscopy of granular concretions in the mantle of the freshwater mussel *Hyridella depressa* from Lake Burragorang as a technique to monitor metals in aquatic systems., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 44(1-2):93-102.

Adams, T., G., G., J., Atchison, and R., J., Vetter., 1980. - The impact of an industrially contaminated lake on heavy metal levels in its effluent stream., Hydrobiologia 69(1-2):187-193.

Adams, T., G., G., J., Atchison, and R., J., Vetter., 1981. - The use of the three-ridge clam (*Amblema perplicata*) to monitor trace metal contamination., Hydrobiologia 83(1):67-72.

Adams, W., F., 1990. - Recent changes in the freshwater molluscan fauna of the Greenfield Lake Basin, North Carolina., *Brimleyana* 16:103-117.

Adams, W., F., and J., M., Alderman., 1993. - Reviewing the status or your state's molluscan fauna: the case for a systematic approach., pp. 83-88 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Adams, W., F., and S., G., Brady., 1995. - Rediscovery of the aquatic gastropod *Helisoma eucosmum* (Bartsch, 1908), (Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Brimleyana* 22:23-29.

Adams, W., F., J., M., Alderman, R., G., Biggins, A., G., Gerberich, E., P., Keferl, H., J., Porter, and A., S., Van Devender., 1990. - A report on the conservation status of North Carolina's freshwater and terrestrial molluscan fauna., N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission, Raleigh, North Carolina. i-v + 246 p + appendix.

Adamstone, F., B., 1923. - The distribution and economic importance of Mollusca in Lake Nipigon., University of Toronto Studies, Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory 14:69-119.

Adamstone, F., B., 1924. - The distribution and economic importance of the bottom fauna of Lake Nipigon with an appendix on the bottom fauna of Lake Ontario., University of Toronto Studies, Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory 24:35-100 + 4 plates.

Adanson, M., 1757. - Histoire naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. Avec la relation abrégée d' un voyage fait en ce pays, pendant las années, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, et 1753., Paris. 275 pp. + 19 plates.

Adarraga, I., 2011. - [Presence of the invasive brackish water mussel *Limnoperna securis* (Lamarck, 1819) on the Basque Coast.] Presencia del mejillon invasor *Limnoperna securis* (Lamarck, 1819) en la Costa Vasca., *Noticiario de la Sociedad Espanola de Malacologia* 56:52-55 .

Adarraga, I., and J., Martínez., 2012. - First record of the invasive brackish water mytilid *Limnoperna securis* (Lamarck, 1819) in the Bay of Biscay., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(2):171-180.

Addy, S., S., L., Cooksley, and I., Sime., 2012. - Impacts of flow regulation on freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) habitat in a Scottish montane river., *Science of the Total Environment* 432(15):318-328.

Adema, C., M., 2002. - Comparative study of cytoplasmic actin DNA sequences from six species of Planorbidae (Gastropoda: Basommatophora)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(1):17-23.

Adema, H., 1987. - In memoriam A.W. Lacourt., *Het Zeepaard* 47(2):31.

Aditya, G., and S., K., Raut., 2002. - Predation of water bug *Sphaerodema rusticum* on the freshwater snails *Lymnaea (Radix) luteola* and *Physa acuta*., *Veliger* 45(3):267-269.

Aditya, G., and S., K., Raut., 2002. - Destruction of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Planorbidae) eggs by *Pomacea bridgesi* (Ampullariidae)., *Molluscan Research* 22(1):87-90.

Aditya, G., and S., K., Raut., 2005. - Feeding of the leech *Glossiphonia weberi* on the introduced snail *Pomacea bridgesii* in India., *Aquatic Ecology* 39:465-471.

Adjei-Boateng, D., and J., G., Wilson., 2012. - Population dynamics of the freshwater clam *Galatea paradoxa* from the Volta River, Ghana., *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* 405:09p1-09p12.

Adkisson, K., L., 2010. - The temporal and spatial distribution of native and invasive bivalves in Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana., M.S. Thesis. Nicholls State University 82 pp.

Adriaens, T., 2012. - Zebra mussels on dragonfly larvae: a threat or just annoying passengers ? Driehoeksmossels op libellenlarven: vervelende meelifters of een bedreiging voor onder- en bovenwater voedselwebben ?, *Libellenvereniging Vlaanderen Nieuwsbrief* 6(1):2-4.

Adrian, R., S., Wilhelm, and D., Gerten., 2006. - Life-history traits of lake plankton species may govern their phenological response to climate warming., *Global Change Biology* 12(4):652-661.

Afanasjev, S., A., B., Zdanowski, and A., Kraszewski., 2001. - Growth and population structure of the mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the heated Konin Lakes system., *Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego* 9(1):123-131.

Afanasyev, S., S., Shcherbak, P., Gusak, S., Ross, and J., Gromova., 2005. - Technology for eliminating *Dreissena* biofouling in hydrofacilities., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* :142-148.

Afanasyev, S., A., A., A., Protasova, B., Zdanowski, and J., Tunowski., 1998. - Specific features of bivalve distribution in the system of heated Konin Lakes (Poland)., *Hydrobiological Journal* 34(4-5):50-60.

Afanasyev, S., A., A., V., Sidersky, and A., V., Shatokhina., 1990. - Fouling in the intake conduit of the atomic power plant as a factor of biological interferences., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 26(2):25-29.

Afanasyev, S., A., A., V., Szatochina, and B., Zdanowski., 1997. - Some aspects of thermal tolerance of *Anodonta* from heated the Konin lake., *Archiv. Pol. Fish.* 5:5-11.

Afanasyev, S., A., and A., A., Protasov., 1987. - Peculiarities of *Dreissena* population in the periphyton of a coolant water body of the atomic power station., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 23(6):44-51.

Afshan, K., M., A., Beg, I., Ahmad, M., M., Ahmad, and M., Qayyum., 2013. - Freshwater snail fauna of Pothwar Region, Pakistan., *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 45(1):227-233.

Agassiz, L., 1850. - [Study of the soft parts of American fresh water mollusks, etc.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 3(23):356-357.

Agassiz, L., 1852. - Über die Gattungen unter den Nord Amerikanischen Najaden., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 18:41-52.

Agassiz, L., 1859. - [Notes on *Unio ligamentinus* reversed.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 7(11):166-167.

Agassiz, L., 1861. - [Observations on the rate of increase and other characters of fresh-water shells.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 8(7):100-102.

Agassiz, L., 1852. - [Correspondance between Louis Agassiz and Isacc Lea on the naiades.], *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 5(47):219-221.

Agassiz, L., 1850. - [The classification of some of the Mollusca, particularly those of the Order Acephala.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 3(19):301.

Agassiz, L., 1846. - *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, Continens Nomina Systematica Classium, Ordinum, Familiarum et Generum Animalium Omnium, tam Viventium quam Fossilium, Secundum Ordinem Alphabeticum Unicum Disposita, Adjectis Homonymiis Plantarum, nec non Variis Adnotationibus et Emendationibus.*, Vol. 4. In: L. Agassiz and W. F. Erichson. 1842-1847. *Nomenclator Zoologicus, Continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventium quam Fossilium, Secundum Ordinem Alphabeticum Disposita, Adjectis Auctoribus, Libris, in Quibus Reperiuntur, Anno Editionis, Etymologia et Familiis, ad quas Pertinent, in Singulis Classibus.* Jent et Gassmann, Soloduri [= Soleure, Switzerland]. [In Latin]

Agatsuma, T., S., Fukunaga, B., R., Jarilla, M., Nagataki, S., Tokuhito, J., -Y., Xiao, K., R., Devi, H., Nomura, M., Shimada, K., Uda, and T., Suzuki., 2011. - Molecular characterization of a cDNA-derived phosphagen kinase from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Medical Entomology and Zoology* 62(1):1-11.

Agbali, M., M., Reichard, A., Bryjova, J., Bryja, and C., Smith., 2010. - Mate choice for nonadditive genetic benefits correlate with MHC dissimilarity in the rose bitterling (*Rhodeus ocellatus*)., *Evolution* 64(6):1683-1696.

- Agee, K., R., 1993. - Wisconsin's freshwater mussel resources: A century of use., M.S. Thesis. Antioch University, New England 120 pp.
- Agersborg, H., P., K., 1932. - The relation of temperature to continuous reproduction in the pulmonate snail, *Physa gyrina* Say., *Nautilus* 45(4):121-123.
- Agi, P., I., 1995. - Distribution of freshwater snail vectors of schistosome parasites in Jos metropolis (Nigeria)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 37(2):59-68.
- Agi, P., I., 1995. - Survey of freshwater snail vectors of schistosomiasis and study of physico-chemical parameters of the water bodies in Ogoni communities (Nigeria)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 37(2):69-76.
- Agi, P., I., 1995. - Survey of freshwater snails of medical and veterinary importance in Old Yenagwa Province (Niger Delta: Nigeria)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 37(4):191-196.
- Agi, P., I., 1996. - Ecology and dynamics of freshwater snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* (Bilharz, 1852) in Ahoada local government area (Rivers State, Nigeria)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 38(1-2):9-17.
- Agostinho, A., A., S., M., Thomaz, and L., C., Gomes., 2005. - Conservation of the biodiversity of Brazil's inland waters., *Conservation Biology* 19(3):646-652.
- Agrawal, H., P., 1977. - New records of fresh-water Pelecypods from Madhya Pradesh, India., *Newsletter of the Zoological Survey of India* 3:139-141.
- Agrawal, H., P., 1976. - Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of Himachal Pradesh. Pt. I., *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 7:129-142.
- Agrawal, H., P., 1980. - Some observations on the seasonal variation in the gonads of *Indonaiia caerulea* (Lea) (Mollusca : Unionidae), *Bulletin of the Zoological Survey of India* 3(1-2):87-92.
- Agrell, I., 1949. - The shell morphology of some Swedish unionids as affected by ecological conditions., *Arkiv für Zoologi* 41(15):1-30.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1938. - Los moluscos fluviátiles Cubanos., *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 12(3):203-242.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1934. - Acerca del status del genero *Annularia*. (Moll.), *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 8(3):135-144 + Plate 9.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1935. - El genero *Troschelvindex* (Moll. Gast.), *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 9(1):1-5 + Plate 1.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1938. - *Pseudopineria*, un nuevo genero de moluscos., *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 12(1):71-73.

Aguayo, C., G., 1939. - Dos nuevos moluscos del genero Chondropoma., Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 13(2):103-105 + Plate 9.

Aguayo, C., G., 1938. - Los moluscos fluviátiles Cubanos., Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 12(4):253-276 + Plate 18.

Aguayo, C., G., 1944. - Leptinaria lamellata y otros moluscos introducidos en Cuba., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 2(2):51-58.

Aguayo, C., G., 1944. - Posibilidades de investigacion malacologica en Cuba., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 2(1):31-33.

Aguayo, C., G., 1945. - Parachondria pfeifferi, nom. nov. (Abstract), Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 3(1):1 unpaginated page.

Aguayo, C., G., unknown. - Notas y variedades. El subgénero Potamanax Pilsbry; Sobre Cepolis (Cysticopsis) naevula (Morelet); El tamaño de Haplotrema paucispira (Poey); Sterkia antillarum Pilsbry; Strobilops hubbardi., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica pp. 69-70, vol. unknown.

Aguayo, C., G., 1946. - Notas y variedades (III)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 46(?):33-35.

Aguayo, C., G., 1946. - Gundlachia y Hebetancylus en Cuba., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 4(2):55-62.

Aguayo, C., G., 1947. - Notas y variedades (VII)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 5(2):25-46.

Aguayo, C., G., 1946 [?]. - Notas y variedades (VI)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica pp. 91-92 (vol. unknown).

Aguayo, C., G., 1947. - Notas y variedades (VIII)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 5(3):81-84.

Aguayo, C., G., 1949. - Notas y variedades (X)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 6(3):97-103.

Aguayo, C., G., 1950. - Notas y variedades (XII)., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica 7(2):69-72.

Aguayo, C., G., 1961. - Notas sobre moluscos terrestres Antillanos. El género Stoatomops en Cuba., Manuscript p. 145.

Aguayo, C., G., 1961. - Aspecto general de la fauna malacologica Puertorriqueña., Caribbean Journal of Science 1(3):39-104.

Aguayo, C., G., 1962. - Notas sobre moluscos terrestres Antillanos--II. Status de Ustronia, Cubaviana y Excavata., Caribbean Journal of Science 2(1):9-12.

- Aguayo, C., G., 1962. - Notas sobre moluscos terrestres Antillanos--III. Conchas halladas en depósitos cuaternarios de Guanajibo, Puerto Rico., Caribbean Journal of Science 2(3):108-112.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1963. - Notas sobre moluscos terrestres Antillanos--IV. La familia Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) en Cuba y Puerto Rico., Caribbean Journal of Science 3(1):69-71.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1964. - Notas sobre la distribución de la babosa *Vaginulus plebejus*, Mollusca: Veronicellidae., Caribbean Journal of Science 4(4):549-551.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1965. - Sobre el status de *Veronicella portoricensis* (Mollusca Pulmonata)., Caribbean Journal of Science 5(1-2):25-28.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1966. - Una lista de los moluscos terrestres y fluviales de Puerto Rico., *Stahlia* 5:89-105.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1932. - Notes and descriptions of Cuban mollusks., Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 8:31-36 + Plate 3.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1938. - Un molusco terrestre Africano de reciente introduccion en Cuba., *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 12(5):367-373.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1935. - Espicilegio de moluscos Cubanos., *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 9(2):107-128.
- Aguayo, C., G., 1944. - El subgénero *Potamanax* Pilsbry., *Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica* 2(2):69.
- Aguayo, C., G., and A., R., Quiñones., 1953. - Dos nuevos moluscos de la region oriental de Cuba., *Torreia* 19:1-4.
- Aguayo, C., G., and M., L., Jaume., 1945. - Novedades malacologicas Cubanas., *Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica* 3(3):95-98 + Plate 9.
- Aguayo, C., G., and M., L., Jaume., 1952. - Nuevos moluscos operculados de Matanzas, Cuba., *Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica* 8(3):127-128.
- Aguayo, C., G., and M., L., Jaume., 1951. - Nuevos cerionidos de Cuba., *Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica* 8(1):1-22 + Plates 1-2.
- Aguayo, C., G., and M., L., Jaume., 1953. - Moluscos terrestres de la región de Baracoa, Habana., *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"* 21(3):267 310, pls. 30 35.
- Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2008. - Systematic list of freshwater and land molluscs of Santa Catarina State, Brazil., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(91):147-179.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2009. - Recent terrestrial and freshwater molluscs of Santa Catarina State, SC. southern Brazil region: A comprehensive synthesis and check list., Visaya April 2009:2-12.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2009. - Recent terrestrial and freshwater molluscs of Paraná State, PR, southern Brazil region: A comprehensive synthesis and check list., Visaya May 2009:2-8.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2009. - Recent terrestrial and freshwater molluscs of Rio Grande do Sul State, RS, southern Brazil region: A comprehensive synthesis and check list., Visaya August 2009:2-13.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2009. - Levantamento biogeográfico de moluscos no estado de Santa Catarina, região sul do Brasil, vertente atlântica do cone meridional da América do sul., Caminhos de Geografia 9(28):126-133.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2011. - Exotic molluscs (Mollusca, Gastropoda et Bivalvia) in Santa Catarina State, Southern Brazil region: check list and regional spatial distribution., Biodiversity Journal 2(2):53-58.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., 2011. - Mollusca and environmental conservation in Santa Catarina State (SC, Southern Brazil): current situation., Biodiversity Journal 2(1):3-8.

Agudo-Padrón, A., I., J., Vargas de Oliveira, and T., F., Stella de Freitas., 2008. - Mollusc fauna of the Municipal District of "Cachoeirinha", metropolitan area of Porto Alegre, RS, Southernmost Brazil: Preliminary rising, environmental importance and local impacts in the agricultural economy and the public health., Visaya April 2009:1-8.

Aguilar, P., 1970. - Prof. Dr. Wolfgang K. Weyrauch, 1907-1970., Revista Peruana de Entomologia 13:3-4.

Aguilar-Amat, J., B., de 1928. - Algunos moluscos fluviales del Reino de Valencia., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 28:113.

Aguirre-Sierra, A., Á., Alonso, and J., A., Camargo., 2011. - Contrasting sensitivities to fluoride toxicity between juveniles and adults of the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 86(5):476-479.

Aguirre-Urreta, B., and H., H., Camacho., 2011. - Martin Doello Jurado y la Enseñanza de la paleontología en la universidad de Buenos Aires., Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina 68(3):329-336 .

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1979. - Recent mollusk transplants into the North Fork Holston River in southwestern Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1979:21-23.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1980. - Unionidae., pp. 66-107 in W. Parker and L. Dixon (eds.) Endangered and threatened wildlife of Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service (Raleigh). 116 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1980. - Listing package and critical habitat recommendations for the spiny riversnail (*Io fluviatilis*) (Say 1825)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Field Office, Asheville, North Carolina. Contract No. TV-50926A. 15 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1981. - The molluscan fauna of the Duck River between Normandy and Columbia Dams in central Tennessee., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:60-62.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1981. - The molluscan fauna of Copper Creek (Clinch River system) in southwestern Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:4-6.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1982. - Report on the Clinch River Breeder Reactor (CRBR) - Mussel Survey., Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Natural Resources, Eastern Area Field Operations, Norris, Tennessee. 10 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - The molluscan fauna of the Elk River in Tennessee and Alabama., American Malacological Bulletin 1:43-50.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the Appalachian monkeyface pearly mussel (*Quadrula sparsa*) (Lea 1841)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 55 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the Cumberland monkeyface pearly mussel (*Quadrula intermedia*) (Conrad 1836)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 59 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the birdwing pearly mussel (*Conradilla caelata*) (Conrad 1834)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 55 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the tubercled-blossom pearly mussel (*Epioblasma* (=Dysnomia) *torulosa torulosa*) (Rafinesque 1820), turgid-blossom pearly mussel (*Epioblasma* (=Dysnomia) *turgidula*) (Lea 1858), and yellow-blossom pearly mussel (*Epioblasma* (=Dysnomia) *florentina florentina*) (Lea 1857)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 42 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the green-blossom pearly mussel (*Epioblasma* (=Dysnomia) *torulosa gubernaculum*) (Reeve 1865)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 50 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1983. - Recovery plan for the dromedary pearly mussel (*Dromus dromas*) (Lea 1845)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 58 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Recovery plan for the Cumberland bean pearly mussel (*Villosa trabalis*) (Conrad 1834)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 58 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Recovery plan for the rough pigtoe (*Pleurobema plenum*) (Lea 1840)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 51 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Recovery plan for the white warty-back pearly mussel (*Plethobasus cicatricosus*) (Say 1829)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 43 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Recovery plan for the orange-footed pearly mussel (*Plethobasus cooperianus*) (Lea 1834)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 44 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Recovery plan for the pale lilliput pearly mussel (*Toxolasma* (=Carunculina) *cylindrellus*) (Lea 1868)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 46 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Twentieth century changes in the freshwater mussel of the Clinch River (Tennessee and Virginia)., M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville (Reprinted by Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville). 102 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1985. - Recovery plan for the pink mucket pearly mussel (*Lampsilis orbiculata*) (Hildreth 1828)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 47 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1986. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program. Activity 1: Mussel distribution surveys., Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Air and Water Resources, Knoxville, Tennessee. 1986(15):1-125.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1986. - Twentieth century changes in the freshwater mussel fauna of the Clinch River (Tennessee and Virginia). (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(2):231.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1986. - A status survey of the little-winged pearly mussel *Pegias fabula* (Lea 1838)., Endangered Species Field Office, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ashville, North Carolina. 38 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1989. - Update of the Watts Bar nuclear plant preoperational monitoring of the mussel fauna in upper Chickamauga Reservoir., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department, Chattanooga, Tennessee. 26 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1989. - Freshwater mussel survey at the proposed Kimberly-Clark plant site on the Tennessee River in upper Watts Bar Reservoir (Tennessee River

Miles 589-590R)., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department, Chattanooga, Tennessee. 8 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1991. - Reintroduction of the spiny river snail *Io fluvialis* (Say, 1825) (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) into the North Fork Holston River southwest Virginia and northeast Tennessee., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(2):139-142.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1990. - Preoperational monitoring of the mussel fauna in upper Chickamauga Reservoir in the vicinity of the Watts Bar Nuclear Plant., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department, Norris, Tennessee. 19 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1991. - Twentieth century changes in the freshwater mussel fauna of the Clinch River (Tennessee and Virginia)., *Walkerana* 5(13):73-122.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1991. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program: Mussel surveys in six Tennessee Valley streams., *Walkerana* 5(13):123-160.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1993. - Zebra mussels in the Tennessee Valley: Current situation and prognosis. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 64(2):98.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1994. - Invasion and impacts of the zebra mussel in the United States. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):330.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1991. - Status survey for federally listed endangered freshwater mussel species in the Paint Rock River System, Northeastern Alabama., Unpublished Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority. 23 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1992. - Biological assessment of proposed U.S. Corps of Engineers navigation dredging and disposal on freshwater mussels at sites downstream from Cordell Hull Dam, Cumberland River miles 304.3-308.9., Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nashville District by Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department. 14 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1998. - Status survey for federally listed endangered freshwater mussel species in the Paint Rock River system, northeastern Alabama, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 8(19):63-80.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1998. - Biological assessment of proposed United States Corps of Engineers navigation dredging and disposal on freshwater mussels at sites downstream for Cordell Hull Dam, Cumberland River miles 304.3-308.9., *Walkerana* 8(20):177-185.

Ahlstedt, S., A., 1984. - Twentieth century changes in the freshwater mussel of the Clinch River (Tennessee and Virginia)., M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville (Reprinted by Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville). 102 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and C., Saylor., 1998. - Status survey of the little-wing pearly mussel, *Pegias fabula* (Lea, 1838)., *Walkerana* 8(19):81-105.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and J., Tuberville., 1997. - Quantitative reassessment of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Clinch and Powell rivers, Tennessee and Virginia., pp. 72-97 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and J., J., Jenkinson., 1979. - Listed and proposed threatened and endangered mollusks in the Columbia project area, Duck River, Tennessee., Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development, Norris, Tennessee. 26 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and J., J., Jenkinson., 1987. - A mussel die-off in the Powell River, Virginia and Tennessee, in 1983., pp. 21-28 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and J., J., Jenkinson., 1987. - Distribution and abundance of *Potamilus capax* and other freshwater mussels in the St. Francis River system, Arkansas and Missouri., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Tennessee. Contract No. PD-86-C052. 164 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and J., J., Jenkinson., 1991. - Distribution and abundance of *Potamilus capax* and other freshwater mussels in the St. Francis River system, Arkansas and Missouri, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 5(14):225-261.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and S., R., Brown., 1979. - The naiad fauna of the Powell River in Virginia and Tennessee (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:40-43.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and S., R., Brown., 1979. - The naiad fauna of the Powell River in Virginia and Tennessee., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:40-43.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and T., McDonough., 1998. - Summary of pre-operational monitoring of the mussel fauna in the upper Chickamauga reservoir (Tennessee River) in the vicinity of TVA's Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, 1983-1993., *Walkerana* 8(19):107-126.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and T., A., McDonough., 1993. - Quantitative evaluation of commercial mussel populations in the Tennessee River portion of Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama., pp. 38-49 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., and T., A., McDonough., 1992. - Quantitative evaluation of commercial mussel populations in the Tennessee River portion of Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama., Unpublished Report. Tennessee Valley Authority, Water, Resources Aquatic Biology Department, System Engineering Data Systems Department, Norris, Tennessee 34 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., M., T., Fagg, R., S., Butler, and J., ., Connell., 2005. - Long-term trend information for freshwater mussel populations at twelve fixed-station monitoring sites in the Clinch and Powell rivers of eastern Tennessee and southwestern Virginia, 1979-2004., Final Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cookeville, Tennessee 42 pp.

Ahlstedt, S., A., S., Bakaletz, M., T., Fagg, D., Hubbs, M., W., Treece, and R., S., Butler., 2005. - Current status of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area of the Cumberland River and recreation area of the Cumberland River, Tennessee and Kentucky (1999-2002)., *Walkerana* 14(31):33-77.

Ahlstedt., S., A., 1979. - An evaluation of mussel populations in the Duck river, Tennessee., Unpublished Report to TVA, Norris, Tennessee 11 pp.

Ahlstrom, E., H., 1930. - Mollusks collected in Bass Island Region, Lake Erie., *Nautilus* 44(2):44-48.

Ahmed, M., D., E., S., Upatham, W., Y., Brockelman, and V., Viyanant., 1987. - Population responses of the snail *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *abyssinicus* to differing initial social and crowding conditions., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):83-89.

Aho, J., 1966. - Ecological basis of the distribution of the littoral freshwater molluscs in the vicinity of Tampere, South Finland., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 3:287-322.

Aikens, D., 1938. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of Lamellibranchs. part. VII: Latero-frontal cilia of the fill filaments and their phylogenetic value., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-80(319):345-436 + Plate 29.

Aizpurua, I., I., I., and P., A., McAnany., 1999. - Adornment and identity: Shell ornaments from Formative K'axob., *Ancient Mesoamerica* 10(1999):117-127.

Akbulut, M., D., A., Odabasi, H., Kaya, E., S., Celik, M., Z., Yildirim, S., Odabasi, and K., Selvi., 2009. - Changing of mollusca fauna In comparison with water quality: Saricay Creek and Atikhisar Reservoir models (Canakkale-Turkey)., *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 8(12):2699-2707.

Akcakaya, R., and P., Baker., 1998. - Zebra mussel demography and modeling: Preliminary analysis of population data from Upper Midwest rivers., Final Report.

Applied Biomathematics. Prepared for U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Washington, D.C. 25 pp.

Akehoshi, Y., 2011. - Study of ecological features and prevention of damage of *Limnoperna fortunei* in the irrigation institution., Report of Yahagi River Institute 15:55-63.

Akers, E., P., 2000. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Rolling Fork River drainage of Kentucky., M.S. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond 37 pp.

Akhtar, S., 1978. - On a collection of freshwater molluscs from Lahore., *Biologia* 24(2):437-447.

Akiyama, N., H., Imai, and Y., Ogasawara., 1994. - Effectiveness of *Margaritifera laevis* as spawning bed for *Tanakia tanago*., *Suisan Zoshoku* 42(2):231-238.

Akiyama, Y., 2007. - Factors causing extinction of a freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* in Japan (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Laboratory of Environmental Medicine and Informatics, Division of Bioscience, Graduate school of Environmental Earth Science, Hokkaido University.

Akiyama, Y., and T., Iwakuma., 2007. - Survival of glochidial larvae of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* (Bivalvia: Unionoida), at different temperatures: A comparison between two populations with and without recruitment., *Zoological Science* 24(9):890-893.

Akiyama, Y., B., and T., Iwakuma., 2009. - Growth parameters of endangered freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera laevis*, Unionoida)., *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 175(4):295-305.

Akiyama, Y., B., and T., Maruyama., 2010. - Habitat characteristics influencing distribution of the freshwater mussel *Pseudunio japonensis* and potential impact on the Tokyo Bitterling, *Tanakia tanago*., *Zoological Science* 27(12):912-916.

Akopian, M., J., Garnier, P., Testard, and A., Ficht., 2001. - Estimating the benthic population of *Dreissena polymorpha* and its impact in the lower Seine River, France., *Estuaries* 24(6B):1003-1014.

Aksamitauskene, I., V., 1987. - [Seasonal dynamics of carbohydrates and lipids in the soft body of molluscs *Unio tumidus* in River Shviantoi.], pp. 5-6 in Y. Virbitskas, L. Rachyunas, A. Aukštukalėnė, and A. Austrauskas [Eds]. *Biologinės resursų vairovė baseina Baltijos jūros mitybos.* [The biological resources of waterbodies in the Baltic Sea Basin.] *Acad Sci Lithuania, Vilnius*. 238 pp.

Aksamitauskene, I., V., 1988. - Seasonal variability of biochemical composition of the Sventoji River molluscs *Unio tumidus* in ontogenesis., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 7:90-94.

Aktipis, S., W., and G., Giribet., 2012. - Testing relationships among the vetigastropod taxa: a molecular approach., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(1):12-27.

Akyurt , and O., Erdo an., 1993. - A study on some biological traits and meat production of fresh water mussels (*Unio* sp.) collected from the Muceldi and Karasu streams., *Atatürk Univ Agriculture Faculty J* 24:98-107.

Al Mamun, A., and M., A., Khan., 2011. - Freshwater mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*): bio-filter against water pollution., *World Applied Sciences Journal* 12(5):580-585.

Al-Aasm, I., S., J., D., Clarke, and B., J., Fryer., 1998. - Stable isotopes and heavy metal distribution in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Zebra mussels) from western basin of Lake Erie, Canada., *Environmental Geology* 33(2-3):122-129.

Aladin, N., V., and W., T., W., Potts., 1992. - Changes in Aral Sea ecosystems during the period 1960-1990., *Hydrobiologia* 237(2):67-79.

Alain T., and M., Chovet., 2013. - Discovering Chinese *Anodonta sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the Orléans (Loiret, France) channel, MalaCo. *Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale Française* 9:463-

Albrecht, C., 2006. - Unusual reproductive strategy of pulmonate gastropods in Balkan ancient Lake Prespa., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 24:3-9.

Albrecht, C., and M., Glaubrecht., 2006. - Brood care among basommatophorans: a unique reproductive strategy in the freshwater limpet snail *Protancylus* (Heterobranchia: Protancylidae), endemic to ancient lakes on Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 87(1):49-58.

Albrecht, C., and T., Wilke., 2008. - Ancient Lake Ohrid: biodiversity and evolution., *Hydrobiologia* 615(1):103-140.

Albrecht, C., C., Wolff, P., Glöer, and T., Wilke., 2008. - Concurrent evolution of ancient sister lakes and sister species: the freshwater gastropod genus *Radix* in lakes Ohrid and Prespa., *Hydrobiologia* 615(1):157-167.

Albrecht, C., D., Lohfink, and R., Schultheiß., 2006. - Dramatic decline and loss of mollusc diversity in long-lived lakes in Greece., *Tentacle* 14:11-13.

Albrecht, C., K., Kuhn, and B., Streit., 2007. - A molecular phylogeny of Planorboidea (Gastropoda, Pulmonata): insights from enhanced taxon sampling., *Zoologica Scripta* 36(1):27-39.

Albrecht, C., O., Kroll, E., M., Terraszas, and T., Wilke., 2009. - Invasion of ancient Lake Titicaca by the globally invasive *Physa acuta* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Hygrophila)., *Biological Invasions* 11(8):1821-1826.

Albrecht, C., R., Schultheiß, T., Kevrekidis, B., Streit, and T., Wilke., 2007. - Invaders or endemics? Molecular phylogenetics, biogeography and systematics of *Dreissena* in the Balkans., *Freshwater Biology* 52(8):1525-1536.

Albrecht, C., S., Trajanovski, K., Kuhn, B., Streit, and T., Wilke., 2006. - Rapid evolution of an ancient lake species flock: Freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) in the Balkan Lake Ohrid., *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 6(4):294-307.

Albrecht, C., T., Hauffe, K., Schreiber, and T., Wilke., 2012. - Mollusc biodiversity in a European ancient lake system: lakes Prespa and Mikri Prespa in the Balkans., *Hydrobiologia* 682(1):47-59.

Albrecht, C., T., Hauffe, K., Schreiber, S., Trajanovski, and T., Wilke., 2009. - Mollusc biodiversity and endemism in the potential ancient Lake Trichonis, Greece., *Malacologia* 51(2):357-375.

Albrecht, C., T., Wilke, K., Kuhn, and B., Streit., 2004. - Convergent evolution of shell shape in freshwater limpets: the African genus *Burnupia*., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 140(4):577-586.

Albrecht, C., U., Bößneck, T., Geertz, M., Westerman, C., Lange, and R., Schultheiß., 2010. - Exploring the unexplored: the high-mountain endemic pea-clam (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae: *Pisidium* spp.) fauna of East Africa., *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:242.

Albrecht, E., A., and J., C., Cavicchia., 2001. - Permeability barrier in the mantle epithelium lining the testis in the apple-snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Tissue and Cell* 33(2):148-153.

Albrecht, E., A., E., Koch, N., B., Carreno, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2005. - Control of the seasonal arrest of copulation and spawning in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Prosobranchia: Ampullariidae): Differential effects of food availability, water temperature, and day length., *Veliger* 47(3):169-174.

Albrecht, E., A., N., B., Carreño, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 1996. - A quantitative study of copulation and spawning in the South American apple-snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Prosobranchia: Ampullariidae)., *Veliger* 39(2):142-147.

Albrecht, E., A., N., B., Carreño, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 1999. - A quantitative study of environmental factors influencing the seasonal onset of reproductive behaviour in the South American apple-snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(2):241-250.

Alcalde, O., and M., K., Jacobson., 1959. - A new operculate land snail from Haiti., *Nautilus* 72(4):111-115 + Plate 12.

Alcocer-Durand, J., and E., G., Escobar-Briones., 1992. - The aquatic biota of the now extinct lacustrine complex of the Mexico Basin., *Freshwater Forum* 2(3):171-183.

Al-Dabbagh, K., Y., and J., Y., Luka., 1986. - Population dynamics of the gastropod *Theodoxus jordani* in the Shat Al-Arab River Iraq., *Freshwater Biology* 16(4):443-448.

Aldea, M., and S., Allen-Gil., 2005. - Comparative toxicity of pokeweed (*Phytolacca maericana*) extracts to invasive snails (*Viviparus georgianus*) and fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*) and the implications for aquaculture., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 74(5):822-829.

Alder, J., 1838. - Notes on the land and fresh water Mollusca of Great Britain, with a revised list of species., *Jardine's Magazine of Zoology and Botany* 2(8):101-119.

Alder, J., 1830. - A catalogue of the land and fresh water testaceous Mollusca found in the vicinity of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc., *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland and Durham* 1:26-41.

Alder, J., 1833. - A catalogue of the land and fresh water testaceous Mollusca found in the vicinity of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc., *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland and Durham* 2:337-342.

Alder, J., 1846. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham., *Transactions of the Tyne Field Naturalists Club* 1:97-209.

Alder, J., 1850. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham., *Transactions of the Tyne Field Naturalists Club* 1:358-365.

Alderman, J., M., 1988. - Tar River spiny mussel survey., pp. 192-218 in *Annual Performance Report. North Carolina Resources Commission, Division of Wildlife Management, Raleigh.*

Alderman, J., M., 1989. - Status survey of the Tar River spiny mussel., pp. 74-107 in *North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission. Population status, distribution, and biology of the Tar River spiny mussel, Elliptio (Canthyria) steinstansana (Johnson and Clarke), in North Carolina. 108 pp.*

Alderman, J., M., 1994. - Status of North Carolina's state listed freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):101.

Alderman, J., M., 1991. - Survey for the Dwarf Wedge Mussel (*Alasmodonta heterodon*) in Contentnea Creek., *Nongame Project Report, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Div. of Wildlife Management, N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission 4 pp. + 14 maps.*

Alderman, J., M., 1991. - North Carolina Status surveys for *Fusconaia masoni*, *Elliptio lanceolata* and *Toxolasma pullus*., *Nongame Project Report to U.S. Fish &*

Wildlife Service and Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Div. of Wildlife Management, N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission 22 pp. + 32 pp. appendix.

Alderman, J., M., 1991. - Status survey for the Atlantic Pigtoe (*Fusconaia masoni*) in Georgia., Nongame Project Report, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Div. of Wildlife Management, N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission 6 pp., 1 fig, 49 maps.

Alderman, J., M., 1997. - Monitoring the Swift Creek freshwater mussel community., pp. 98-107 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Alderman, J., M., and J., D., Alderman., 2009. - Chowan River freshwater mussel survey., Prepared for Citizens against OLF., Alderman Environmental Services, Inc. Pittsboro, NC 56 pp.

Alderman, J., M., and W., F., Adams., 1993. - Conservation of critical habitat for freshwater mussels in North Carolina., pp. 81-82 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Alderson, E., G., 1925. - Studies in Ampullaria, W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge, England. 102 pp.

Aldhoun, J., A., A., Falt nková, A., Karvonen, and P., Horák., 2009. - Schistosomes in the North: A unique finding from a prosobranch snail using molecular tools., Parasitology International 58(3):314-317.

Aldrich, F., A., 1956. - A statistical study of the mussel beds of the Tennessee river, July - August 1955., Unpublished Report submitted by the Academy of Natural Sciences, Dept. of Limnology to the Division of Forestry Relations, Tennessee Valley Authority, Decatur Alabama 41 pp.

Aldrich, T., H., 1869. - Partial list of shells found near Troy, N.Y., Annual Report of the New York State Cabinet of Natural History 22:17-24.

Aldrich, T., H., 1898. - Notes on some land and fresh-water shells from Sumatra, with descriptions of new species., Nautilus 12(1):1-4 + plate 1.

Aldrich, T., H., 1905. - A new species of *Somatogyrus* from south Alabama., Nautilus 18(12):140.

Aldrich, T., H., 1889. - Notes upon a collection of shells from Borneo with descriptions of new species., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 12(1):23-26.

- Aldridge, D., C., 1999. - Development of European bitterling in the gills of freshwater mussels., *Journal of Fish Biology* 54(1):138-151.
- Aldridge, D., C., 1999. - The morphology, growth and reproduction of Unionidae (Bivalvia) in a fenland waterway., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(1):47-60.
- Aldridge, D., C., 2000. - The impacts of dredging and weed cutting on a population of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia : Unionidae)., *Biological Conservation* 95(3):247-257.
- Aldridge, D., C., 2009. - Freshwater Mussel Ecology - A Multifactor Approach to Distribution and Abundance. (Book Review)., *Freshwater Biology* 54(5):1148.
- Aldridge, D., C., 2010. - *Dreissena polymorpha* in Great Britain: history of spread, impacts and control., 79-92 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Aldridge, D., C., and A., L., McIvor., 2003. - Gill evacuation and release of glochidia by *Unio pictorum* and *Unio tumidus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) under thermal and hypoxic stress., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):55-59.
- Aldridge, D., C., and D., C., Horne., 1998. - Fossil glochidia (Bivalvia, Unionidae): identification and value in palaeoenvironmental reconstructions., *Journal of Micropalaeontology* 17:179-182.
- Aldridge, D., C., and S., J., Muller., 2001. - The Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in Britain: Current status and potential impacts., *Journal of Conchology* 37(2):177-183.
- Aldridge, D., C., M., Salazar, A., Serna, and J., Cock., 2008. - Density-dependent effects of a new invasive false mussel, *Mytilopsis trautwineana* (Tryon 1866), on shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei* (Boone 1931), aquaculture in Colombia., *Aquaculture* 281(1):34-42.
- Aldridge, D., C., P., Elliott, and G., D., Moggridge., 2004. - The recent and rapid spread of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Great Britain., *Biological Conservation* 119(2):253-261.
- Aldridge, D., C., P., Elliott, and G., D., Moggridge., 2006. - Microencapsulated BioBullets for the control of biofouling zebra mussels., *Environmental Science and Technology* 40(3):975-979.
- Aldridge, D., C., T., M., Fayle, and N., Jackson., 2007. - Freshwater mussel abundance predicts biodiversity in UK lowland rivers., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 17(6):554-564.
- Aldridge, D., W., and B., S., Payne., 2001. - Effects of temperature and aerial exposure on the BOD of waste zebra mussels removed from navigational locks., *Water Research* 35(12):2970-2974.

Aldridge, D., W., B., S., Payne, and A., C., Miller., 1987. - The effects of intermittent exposure to suspended solids and turbulence on three species of freshwater mussels., *Environmental Pollution* 45(1):17-28.

Aldridge, D., W., B., S., Payne, and A., C., Miller., 1995. - Oxygen consumption, nitrogenous excretion, and filtration rates of *Dreissena polymorpha* at acclimation temperatures between 20 and 32 degrees C., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(8):1761-1767.

Aleksenko, T., L., 1997. - Reconstruction of the size of *Dreissena* individuals in diet studies of fish., *Hydrobiological Journal* 33(1-3):22-24.

Alexander, G., 1949. - Frederick B. Isely (1873-1947)., *Entomology News* 60:29-30.

Alexander, J., E., 1838. - An expedition into the interior of Africa through the hitherto undescribed countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans and Hill Damaras., London

Alexander, J., E., and A., P., Covich., 1991. - Predator avoidance by the freshwater snail *Physella virgata* in response to the crayfish *Procambarus simulans*., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 87(3):435-442.

Alexander, J., E., and A., P., Covich., 1991. - Predator risk and avoidance in two freshwater snails., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 180(3):387-393.

Alexander, J., E., and R., F., McMahon., 2004. - Respiratory response to temperature and hypoxia in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 137(2):425-434.

Alexander, J., E., J., H., Thorp, and R., D., Fell., 1994. - Turbidity and temperature effects on oxygen consumption in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51(1):179-184.

Alexander, J., E., Jr., 1987. - Predator-prey interactions between freshwater snails and crayfish., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Oklahoma 137 pp.

Alexander, J., E., Jr., T., E., Audesirk and G., J., Audesirk., 1984. - One-trial, long-lasting reward learning in the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Neurobiology* 15:67-72.

Alexander, J., E., Jr., T., E., Audesirk and G., J., Audesirk., 1982. - Rapid, non-aversive conditioning in a freshwater gastropod. II. Effects of temporal relationships on learning., *Behavioral and Neural Biology* 36:391-402.

Alexander, M., K., 2007. - Images of America. Muscatine's pearl button industry., Arcadia Publishing, Charleston, SC 127 pp.

Alexander, R., C., 1947. - Report on the land mollusks of Cape May, N. J., *Nautilus* 60(3):97-100.

Alexander, R., C., 1947. - Report on the land mollusks of Cape May, N. J., *Nautilus* 61(1):4-5.

Alexander, R., C., 1952. - Checklist of New Jersey land snails., *Nautilus* 66(2):54-59.

Alexander, R., C., 1952. - Introduced species of land snails in New Jersey., *Nautilus* 65(4):132-135.

Alexandrov, B., A., Boltachev, T., Kharchenko, A., Lyashenko, M., Son, P., Tsarenko, and V., Zhukinsky., 2007. - Trends of aquatic alien species invasions in Ukraine., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(3):215-242.

Alexandrova, O., A., 1987. - [Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the mantle edge epithelium in two bivalve mollusc species, *Margaritana margaritifera* and *Anodonta cygnea*.], *Tsitologiya (Leningrad)* 29(9):995-1001.

Alexandrowicz, S., W., 2003. - *Planorbella duryi* (Wetherby, 1879) from the Crater-Lake Albano, (Central Italy)., *Folia Malacologica* 11(3-4):89-93.

Alexandrowicz, S., W., 1999. - *Bithynia tentaculata* (Linnaeus, 1758) as an indicator of age and deposition environment of Quaternary sediments., *Folia Malacologica* 7(2):79-88.

Alexandrowicz, S., W., 1988. - Molluscan assemblages of the lacustrine sediments in the ancient melt-lake Orle., *Folia Quat.* 58: 59-67.

Alexandrowicz, S., W., and M., Kusznerczuk., 2012. - Evolution of the Bug River Valley during the Holocene in the environs of Janów Podlaski (Eastern Poland) in the light of malacological analysis of oxbow lake deposits., *Folia Malacologica* 20(4):295-304.

Alfaro, A., C., 2006. - Evidence of cannibalism and benthic-pelagic coupling within the life cycle of the mussel, *Perna canaliculus*., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 329(2):206-217.

Alfaro, A., C., and A., G., Jeffs., 2002. - Small-scale mussel settlement patterns within morphologically distinct substrata at Ninety Mile Beach, northern New Zealand., *Malacologia* 44(1):1-15.

Alford, M., H., 1996. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the east and west forks of the Amite River, Mississippi., *Proceedings of the Tenth National Conference on Undergraduate Research* 3:1459-1463.

Alford, M., H., 1996. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the East and West Forks of the Amite River, Mississippi. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 41(1):88.

Al-Hassan, L., A., J., and K., D., Soud., 1985. - Phenotypes of phosphoglucose isomerase, phosphoglucose mutase and general protein in some freshwater molluscs from Basrah, Iraq., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 13(3):319-323.

Ali, N., M., A., R., Al-Jafery, and K., N., Abdul-Ameer., 1987. - Parasitic fauna of freshwater fishes in Diyala River, Iraq., *Journal Biol Sci. Res. Baghdad* 18(1):163-181.

Alimov A., F., and V., V., Bogatov., 1975. - Growth of *Anodonta piscinalis* in water reservoirs of the Kalinin district., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 54(1):27-31.

Alimov, A., F., 1974. - Growth regularities? in freshwater bivalve mollusks., *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 35(4):576-589.

Alimov, A., F., 1981. - The functional ecology of the fresh-water bivalve molluscs., *Nauka, Leningrad* 248 pp.

Alimov, A., F., 1967. - Characteristics of the life cycle and growth of the freshwater snail *Sphaerium corneum* (L.), *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 46(2):192-199.

Alin, S., R., A., S., Cohen, R., Bills, M., M., Gashagaza, E., Michel, J., J., Tiercelin, K., Martens, P., Coveliers, S., K., Mboko, K., West, M., Soreghan, S., Kimbadi, and G., Ntakimazi., 1999. - Effects of landscape disturbance on animal communities in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa., *Conservation Biology* 13(5):1017-1033.

Alin, S., R., C., M., O'Reilly, A., S., Cohen, D., L., Dettman, M., R., Palacios-Fest, and B., A., McKee., 2002. - Effects of land-use change on aquatic biodiversity: A view from the paleorecord at Lake Tanganyika, East Africa., *Geology* 30:1143-1146.

Al-Jebouri, M., M., and D., R., Trollope., 1984. - Indicator bacteria in freshwater and marine molluscs., *Hydrobiologia* 111(2):93-102.

Alkins-Koo, M., 1989. - The aquatic fauna of two intermittent streams in the southwestern peninsula, Trinidad., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 1989:36-42.

Al-Lami, A., A., H., J., Jaweir, and M., R., Nashaat., 1998. - Benthic invertebrates community of the River Euphrates upstream and downstream sectors of Al-Qadisia Dam, Iraq., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 14(4):383-390.

Allan, J., 1934. - Pearl from a freshwater mussel, and notes on the occurrence of pearls., *Victorian Naturalist* 51:166-167.

Allan, J., D., and A., S., Flecker., 1993. - Biodiversity conservation in running waters. Identifying the major factors that threaten destruction of riverine species and ecosystems., *BioScience* 43(1):32-43.

Allan, K., 1991. - One of the last of the best., *Nature Conservancy* 41(1):17-23.

Allan, R., S., 1938. - Type Mollusca in the Canterbury Museum. Part I. Pelecypoda., Records of the Canterbury Museum 4:177-197.

Allard, D., M., Koski, and T., A., Whitesel 2012. - Western Pearlshell mussel reproduction in Merrill Creek, Oregon: timing., 2010 Annual Report

Allard, D., M., Koski, and T., A., Whitesel 2013. - Western Pearlshell mussel reproduction in Merrill Creek, Oregon: timing Merrill Creek, Oregon., Annual Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia River Fisheries Program Office, Vancouver, WA. 24 pp.

Allen, A., W., and T., R., R., Strebbing., 1906. - Some notes of the life-history of *Margaritifera panasesae*., Journal of the Linnean Society London, Zoology 29(194):410-413.

Allen, C., M., D., R., Geter, J., Allen, R., Fortenberry, J., Stampler, and A., Allen., 1997. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Cheniere Brake and Choudrant Bayou tributaries in Northeast Louisiana., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 59:1-4.

Allen, D., C., and C., C., Vaughn., 2009. - Burrowing behavior of freshwater mussels in experimentally manipulated communities., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 28(1):93-101.

Allen, D., C., and C., C., Vaughn., 2010. - Complex hydraulic and substrate variables limit freshwater mussel species richness and abundance., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 29(2):383-394.

Allen, D., C., and C., C., Vaughn., 2011. - Density-dependent biodiversity effects on physical habitat modification by freshwater bivalves., Ecology 92(5):1013-1019.

Allen, D., C., and E., P., Cheatum., 1961. - Ecological implications of fresh-water and land gastropods in Texas: archeological studies., Texas Archaeological Society Bulletin 31:291-316.

Allen, D., C., B., E., Sietman, D., E., Kelner, M., C., Hove, J., E., Kurth, J., M., Davis, J., L., Weiss, and D., J., Hornbach., 2007. - Early life-history and conservation status of *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in Minnesota., American Midland Naturalist 157(1):74-91.

Allen, D., C., D., Morris, and C., C., Vaughn., 2008. - *Nerodia sipedon* (Northern Water Snake) killed by mussel., Herpetological Review 39(4):471-472.

Allen, D., J., S., Molur, and B., A., Daniel (Compilers)., 2010. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in the Eastern Himalaya., Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN, and Coimbatore, India: Zoo Outreach Organisation. viii + 88 pp.

Allen, D., T., K., G., Smith and W., R., T., Darwall (compilers)., 2012. - The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Indo-Burma., Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. x + 158 pp. + 4 pp cover.

Allen, E., 1924. - The existence of a short reproductive cycle in *Anodonta imbecillis*., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 46(2):88-94.

Allen, G., T., S., H., Blackford, V., Tabor, and M., S., Cringan., 2001. - Metals, boron, and selenium in Neosho madtom habitats in the Neosho River in Kansas, U.S.A., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 61(1):1-21.

Allen, H., J., K., L., Dickson, H., Martin, K., A., Thuesen, and W., T., Waller., 2002. - Monitoring watersheds: Biomonitors and other measures., Journal of Urban Technology 9(2):1-19.

Allen, H., J., W., T., Waller, M., F., Acevedo, E., L., Morgan, K., L Dickson, and J., H., Kennedy., 1996. - A minimally invasive technique to monitor valve-movement behavior in bivalves., Environmental Technology 17(5):501-507.

Allen, J., A., 1912. - Maine pearls., Nautilus 25(10):120.

Allen, J., A., 1911. - *Lymnaea auricularia* Linné in Canada., Nautilus 25(5):60.

Allen, J., A., 1911. - Notes on collecting *Sphaerium* and *Pisidium*., Nautilus 24(12):140-142.

Allen, J., A., 1916. - Edibility of *Polygyra* and *Ariolimax*., Nautilus 29(12):143.

Allen, J., D., A., S., Flecker, S., Segnini, D., C., Taphorn, E., Sokol, and G., W., King., 2006. - Limnology of Andean piedmont rivers of Venezuela., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 25(1):66-81.

Allen, K., 1991. - One of the last of the best. A partner-powered venture and an inventive computer-based information system will help spell protection for Ohio's species-rich Big Darby Creek., Nature Conservancy 41(1):16-23.

Allen, K., R., 1961. - Relations between Salmonidae and the native freshwater fauna of New Zealand., Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society 8:66-70.

Allen, K., R., 1951. - The Horokiwi Stream. A study of a trout population., Bulletin of New Zealand Marine Department of Fisheries 10A:1-70.

Allen, W., R., 1914. - The food and feeding habits of freshwater mussels., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 27(3):127-147 + 3 plates.

Allen, W., R., 1921. - Studies of the biology of freshwater mussels. I. Experimental studies of the food relations of certain Unionidae., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 40(4):210-241.

Allen, W., R., 1922. - Studies of the biology of freshwater mussels. III. Distribution and movements of Winona Lake mussels., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 1921:227-238.

Allen, W., R., 1923. - Studies of the biology of freshwater mussels. II. The nature and degree of response to certain physical and chemical stimuli., *Ohio Journal of Science* 23(2):57-82.

Allen, W., R., 1920. - Studies of the biology of freshwater mussels. Experimental studies of the food relations of certain Unioindae., Ph.D. Dissertation. Indiana University 32 pp.

Allen, Y., C., and C., W., Ramcharan., 2001. - Dreissena distribution in commercial waterways of the US: using failed invasions to identify limiting factors., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(5):898-907.

Allen, Y., C., B., A., Thompson, and C., W., Ramcharan., 1999. - Growth and mortality rates of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in the lower Mississippi River., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(5):748-759.

Allienne, J-F., A., Theron, and B., Gourbal., 2011. - Recovery of primary sporocysts in vivo in the *Schistosoma mansoni*/Biomphalaria glabrata model using a simple fixation method suitable for extraction of genomic DNA and RNA., *Experimental Parasitology* 129(1):11-16.

Allison, H., E., and R., D., Simpson., 1989. - Element concentrations in the freshwater mussel, *Velesunio angasi*, in the Alligator Rivers region., *Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region Technical Memorandum*. 25:1-249.

Allison, L., N., 1942. - Trapping snails of the genus *Campeloma*., *Science* 95(2457):131-132.

Allmon, W., D., 1994. - The collection of recent mollusks at the Paleontological Research Institution., *Veliger* 37(4):430.

Allmon, W., D., 2009. - The natural (and not so natural) history of "Turritella Agate", *Rocks and Minerals* 84:160-165.

Allmon, W., D., 1994. - The value of natural history collections., *Curator* 37(2):83-89.

Allouse, B., E., 1956. - A bibliography on the invertebrate fauna of Iraq and neighboring countries. I. Molluscs., *College of Arts and Sciences Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 8*. Ar-Rabitta Press, Baghdad. 38 pp.

Almagro, M., 1866. - Breve descripción de los viajes hechos en América por la Comisión Científica enviada por el Gobierno de S. M. C. Durante los años 1862 a 1866., *Mairena de Aljarafe, Sevilla*. 174 pp.

Al-Mudaffar, N., I., N., Fawzi, T., E., Al-Edanee, and A., H., Abed-Al-Kareem., 1992. - Distribution of trace metals in sediment and biota from Shatt Al-Arab River, Iraq., Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 1(Supplementum):S79-S85.

Al-Mudaffar, N., I., N., O., Fawzi, and T., Al-Edanee., 1990. - Hydrocarbons in surface sediments and bivalves from Shatt Al-Arab and its rivers, southern Iraq., Oil Chem. Pollut. 7(1):78-28.

Alonso, Á., and P., Castro-Díez., 2008. - What explains the invading success of the aquatic mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)?, Hydrobiologia 614(1):107-116.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2011. - Toxic effects of fluoride ion on survival, reproduction and behaviour of the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Water, Air, & Soil Pollution 219(1-4)81-90.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2003. - Short-term toxicity of ammonia, nitrate, and nitrite to the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 70(5):1006-1012.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2004. - Sub-lethal responses of the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca) to unionized ammonia: A tolerant invading species., Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 13:607-615.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2009. - Long-term effects of ammonia on the behavioral activity of the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 56:796-802.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2011. - Subchronic toxic effects of fluoride ion on the survival and behaviour of the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 60(3):511-517.

Alonso, Á., and J., A., Camargo., 2012. - A video-based tracking analysis to assess the chronic toxic effects of fluoride ion on the aquatic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 81:70-75.

Alonso, Á., and P., Castro-Díez., 2012. - The exotic aquatic mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca): state of the art of a worldwide invasion., Aquatic Sciences - Research Across Boundaries 74(3):375-383.

Alonso, Á., and P., Castro-Díez., 2012. - Tolerance to air exposure of the New Zealand mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca) as a prerequisite to survival in overland translocations., Neobiota 14:67-74.

- Alonso, M., R., 1974. - Un nuevo chondrinido de la provincia de Granada: *Chondrina farinesii granatensis*, n. ssp. (Mollusca, Pulmonata, Chondrininae)., Cuadernos de Ciencias Biológicas 3:87-90 + Plates 1-2.
- Alonso, M., R., 1975. - Fauna malacologica terrestre de la depresion de Granada (España). II. El genero *Helicella* Ferussac, 1821., Cuadernos de Ciencias Biológicas 4(1):11-28
- Alonso, M., R., 1976. - A description of the lectotype of *Chondrina farinesii granatensis* (Mollusca: Chondrininae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 107(4/6):271-272.
- Alonso, M., R., and M., Ibáñez., 1977. - El género *Iberus* Montfort 1810 (Pulmonata: Helicidae). 1. *Iberus rositai* Fez 1950., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 108(4/6):185-192.
- Alonso, M., R., and M., Ibáñez., 1979. - Nuevos datos sobre la relacion sistemática entre *Sphincterochila hispanica* (Westerland, 1886) y *Sphincterochila cariosula* (Michaud, 1833) (Pulmonata: Sphincterochilidae)., Bollettino Malacologico 15(1-2):1-18.
- Alonso, M., R., M., Nogales, and M., Ibanez., 2006. - The use of computer-assisted measurments utility., Journal of Conchology 39(1):41-48.
- Alonso, M., R., S., L., Goodacrs, B., C., Emerson, M., Ibáñez, R., Hutterer, and K., Groh., 2006. - Canarian land snail diversity: conflict between anatomical and molecular data on the phylogenetic placement of five new species of *Napaeus* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Enidae)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 89(1):169-187.
- Alouf, N., J., 1998. - Répartition de *Theodoxus jordani* (Mollusca Gastropoda) au Liban. Essai de Biogéographie., Vie et Milieu - Life and Environment 48:133-138.
- Al-Safadi, M., M., 1992. - Notes on some land molluscs of Yemen., Zoology in the Middle East 7:87-94.
- Altaba, C., R., 1990. - The last known population of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Bivalvia: Unionoida); a conservation priority., Biological Conservation 52(4):271-286.
- Altaba, C., R., 1997. - Al límit de l'extinció: *Margaritifera auricularia* (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 65:137-148.
- Altaba, C., R., 1980. - Introducció a l'estudi dels molluscs dels aiguamolls de l'Alt Empordà., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 45:31-36.

Altaba, C., R., 1991. - Les nàiades (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) dels Països Catalans., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 60:23-44.

Altaba, C., R., 1992. - La distribució geogràfica i ecològica dels bivalves d'aigua dolça recents dels Països Catalans., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 60:77-103.

Altaba, C., R., 2000. - La ultima oportunidad de Margaritifera auricularia nuestro bivalvo de agua dulce mas amenazado. [The last chance for Margaritifera auricularia our most threatened freshwater bivalve.], Quercus 170:16-23.

Altaba, C., R., 1991. - Phylogeny and biogeography of melanopsid snails in the western Mediterranean region., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 407 pp.

Altaba, C., R., 2006. - Field Guide to Ebro River and Delta bivalves., Organisms Diversity & Evolution Supplement 16(2):1-29.

Altaba, C., R., 2000. - Are all mass invasions alike?, Trends in Ecology and Evolution 15(6):248.

Altaba, C., R., 2007. - À propos de quelques noms de naïades: Pourquoi faut-il oublier Potomida et Pseudunio?, MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 4:148-150.

Altaba, C., R., 1998. - Testing vicariance" melanopsid snails and Neogene tectonics in Western Medierranean., Journal of Biogeography 25(3):541-551.

Altaba, C., R., 2007. - A new genus and species of Enidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from the Quaternary of the Balearctic Islands (Western Mediterranean)., Zootaxa 1595:43-52.

Altaba, C., R., and A., Traveset., 1985. - La malacologia als Països Catalans., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 50:34-78.

Altaba, C., R., and J., Lascurain., 2001. - Una població supervivent del gènere Anodonta (Bivalvia: Unionoida) a la conca de la Tordera. [A surviving population of the genus Anodonta (Bivalvia: Unionoida) in the Tordera drainage.], Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia 69:71-76.

Altaba, C., R., and Lopez, M., A., 2001. - El pez fraile es hospedador de la náyade Margaritifera auricularia., Quercus 183:6-7.

Altaba, C., R., and M., A., Lopez., 2001. - Experimental demonstration of viability for the endangered giant pearl mussel Margaritifera auricularia (Bivalvia: Unionoida) in its natural habitat., Bolletí de la Societat d'Historia Natural de les Balears 44:15-21.

Altaba, C., R., M., A., Lopez, and S., Montserrat., 2001. - Giant pearl mussel's last chance. in: Bauer, G. [Ed] Die Flusssperlmuschel in Europa: Bestandssituation und Schutzmaßnahmen., Ergebnisse des Kongresses vom 16-18.19.2000. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg & Wasserwirtschaftamt Hof., Freiburg 224-229.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1967. - In memoriam Mr. D. Aten., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 122:1293.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1956. - In memoriam Ch. Bayer., Vakblad voor Biologen 36(7):141-142.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1956. - In memoriam Dr. Ch. Bayer., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 65:625.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1957. - In memoriam Ch. Bayer., Basteria 21(3):29-31.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1955. - In memoriam P.P. de Koning., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 61:587.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1946. - Prof. K. Martin., Nature 157:866.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1944. - Een biographie van Maria Sibylla Merian., De Levende Natuur 49:32-34.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1946. - Obituary: Christiaan Hendrik Oostingh, 1889-1940., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27(2):57-58.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1940. - In memoriam J. Prins., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 18:110.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1946. - Obituary: Professor C.M. Steenberg., Basteria 10(3-4):33-35.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1957. - In memoriam J.J. Tesch., Basteria 21(1-2):1-3.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1962. - In memoriam Dr. Ir. P. Tesch m.i., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 98:999.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1960. - In memoriam Dr. L.A.W.C. Venmans, 1898-1959., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 86:862-863.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1957. - In memoriam J.H. Verhout., Basteria 21(1-2):4-5.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1962. - Notes sur les limaces, 6. A propos des limaces de l'île de Malte; 7. Note sur Deroceras barceum (Gambetta), Basteria 26(3-4):47-57.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1973. - Notes on land slugs, 20-21. 20. On two species of *Deroceras* from Yugoslavia and Austria. 21. On a new species of *Deroceras* from the island of Kéa, Greece., *Basteria* 37(3-4):85-92.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1973. - Notes sur les limaces, 19. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Deroceras* de la France., *Basteria* 37(1-2):25-28.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1974. - The land Prosobranchia of Suriname with description of two new species of *Neocyclotus*., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 48(8):69-73 + Plates 1-3.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1974. - Notes on land slugs, 23. A new species of *Milax* from Tunisia., *Basteria* 38(5-6):103-108.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1975. - Land Gastropoda of Suriname, with the description of a new species of *Nesopupa*., *Basteria* 39(3-6):29-50.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1960. - On a small collection of land Mollusca from Surinam (Dutch Guyana)., *Basteria* 24(4-5):48-51.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1962. - Molluscs and echinoderms from Palaeolithic deposits in the rock shelter of Ksâr'akil, Lebanon., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 38(5):87-99.

Altena, C., O., van Regteren., 1968. - Transport of Ancyliidae (Gastropoda) by a water-beetle in Surinam., *Basteria* 32(1-3):1.

Altimira, C., 1970. - Notas malacológicas, XII. Presencia de *Anodonta anatina* (L.) en Cataluña., *Miscelanea Zoologica* 2(5):7.

Altimira, C., and C., R., Altaba., 1984. - Els molluscs terrestres de les illes Medes., pp. 223-229 in J. Ros, I. Olivella, and J. M. Gill (eds.) *Els sistemes naturals de les illes Medes*, Arxius de la Secció de Ciències, No. 73, I. E. C., Barcelona

Altmüller, R., and R., Dettmer., 2006. - Erfolgreiche Artenschutzmaßnahmen für die Flussperl- muschel durch Reduzierung von unnatür- lichen Feinsedimentfrachten - Fließgewässern., *Inform. D. Naturschutz Niedersachs.* 26(4):192-204.

Altnöder, K., 1926. - Beobachtungen über die Biologie von *Margaritana margaritifera* und über die Ökologie ihres Wohnorts., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 17:423-491, pls. 20-21.

Altug, G., and H., Okgerman., 2008. - Levels of some toxic elements in the surface sediment and some biota from the Sapanca Lake, Turkey., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 17(1):24-28.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., 1978. - Estudo de *Diplodon* (d.) *besckenauns* (Dunler, 1849) existente na Lagoa de Juturnaiba, Municipio de Araruama, Estado do Rio de Janeiro,

Brasil (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Hyriidae)., Tese de Mestre, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro 55 pp.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., 1981. - Morfologia das partes moles de *Diplodon (D.) besckeanus* (Dunker, 1849) (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Hyriidae)., Boletim do Museu Nacional. Nova Serie. Zoologia. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 298:1-8 + Figures 1-10.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., A., S., C., Coelho, C., N., Ricci, L., A., L., Gomes, and H., M., Barros., 1979. - Resultados preliminares dos trabalhos ecologicos realizados na Lagoa de Juturnaiba, Municipio de Araruama, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, criadouro natural dos bivalves *Diplodon besckeanus* (Dunker, 1849) (Unionoidea; Hyriidae) e *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819) (Muteloidea; Mycetopodidae)., Pub. Avuls. Fund. Zoobotanica (Porto Alegre) (4):73-89.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., and C., N., Ricci., 1989. - A new species of *Mytilopsis* Conrad, 1857, from Tocantins River Tukurui para Brazil (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 84(Supplement 4):27-34.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., and C., N., Ricci., 1981. - Bivalvia., pp. 208-217 in S.H. Hurlbert, G. Rodriguez, and N.D. Dos Santos (eds.). Aquatic Biota of Tropical South America. Part 2. Anarthropoda. 298 pp.

Alvarenga, L., C., F., and C., N., Ricci., 1979. - Variacoes morfologicas encontradas nas conchas de uma populacao de *Diplodon besckeanus* (Dunker, 1849) (Bivalvia: Unionoidea: Hyriidae)., Pub. Avuls. Fund. Zoobotanica (Porto Alegre) (4):41-53.

Alvarez Halcon, R., M., C., Llana Ugalde, C., Duran Lalaguna, I., Sanz Bayon, and J., J., Veron Lassa., 2011. - [Round table: the zebra mussel in Aragon. Summary of a decade of management (2001-2011).], *Naturaleza Aragonesa* 27:54-62.

Alvarez, R., M., 2001. - Descubierta una colonia de *Margaritifera auricularia* en un canal de riego de Zaragoza. [The discovery of a *Margaritifera auricularia* colony in an irrigation canal in Zaragoza.], *Quercus* 182:49.

Alvarez-Claudio, C., P., Garcia-Roves, R., Ocharan, J., A., Cabal, F., J., Ocharan, and M., A., Alvarez., 2000. - A new record of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (Bivalvia, Unionoida) from the River Narcea (Asturias, north-western Spain)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 10(2):93-102.

Alvarez-Halcon, R., M., R., Araujo, and G., Delvene., 2000. - *Margaritifera auricularia*, un bivalvo de agua dulce amenazado en Aragon. [Margaritifera auricularia, an endangered softwater bivalve in Aragon.], *Naturaleza Aragonesa* 5:29-37.

Alvarez-Molina, R., 2004. - Morphological and genetic description of the freshwater mussel. *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot, 1786) in the Cape Fear River system, North Carolina., Ph.D Dissertation. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 146 pp.

Alverdes, F., 1913. - Versuche über die künstliche Erzeugung von Mantelperlen bei Süßwassermuscheln., Zoologischen Anzeiger 42(10):441-458, 12 text figs.

Alverdes, F., 1918. - Über die Jugendschale von *Margaritana margaritifera*., Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle add. S:5

Alves de Mattos, A., C., R., L., Martins-Souza, J., R., Kusel, and P., M., Z., Coelho., 2011. - Interaction between primary and secondary sporocysts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and the internal defence system of *Biomphalaria* resistant and susceptible to the parasite., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 106(4):424-432.

Alyakrinskaya, I., O., 2004. - Resistance to drying in aquatic mollusks., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 3:362-374.] 31(3):299-309.

Al-Zanbagi, N., A., J., Barrett, and A-A., A., Banaja., 2001. - Laboratory evaluation of the molluscicidal properties of some Saudi Arabian Euphorbiales against *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*., Acta Tropica 78(1):23-29.

Alzona, C., 1971. - Malacofauna Italica. Catalogo e bibliografia dei Molluschi viventi terrestri e d'acqua dolce., Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 111:1-433.

Amador-Berrocal, M., E., 1983. - The ecology of a freshwater clam, *Nephronaias tempesquensis* Pilsbry (Unionidae) in a seasonal tropical environment., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tulane University 156 pp.

Amalitzki, V., P., 1892. - Ueber die Anthracosien der Perm formation Russlands., Palaeontographica 39:125-215 + 5 plates.

Amalitzki, V., P., 1895. - A comparison of the Permian fresh-water Lamellibranchiata from Russia, with those of the Karoo System of South Africa., Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 51:337-349 + 2 plates.

Amaral, A., B., L., T., V., S., Alves, M., Lopes-Lima, and J., Machado., 2007. - A short-term comparative study on *Diplodon rufozonatus* young adults shell growth under enriched São Francisco River water., Thalassas 3(1):33-38.

Amaral, A., C., Z., Ribeiro, C., V., Mansur, M., C., D., ; Santos, S., B., Avelar, W., E., P., Matthews-Cascon, H., Leite, F., P., P., Melo, G., A., S., Coelho, P., A., Buckup, G., B., Buckup, L., Ventura, C., R., R., & Tiago, C., G., 2008. - A situação de ameaça dos invertebrados aquáticos no Brasil. In: Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção., (ed. Machado, A.B.M., Drummond, G.M., Paglia, A.P.), p. 157-165. Ministério do Meio Ambiente e Fundação Biodiversitas, Brasília.

Amarista, M., N., Niquil, C., Balzan, and J., -P., Pointier., 2001. - Interspecific competition between freshwater snails of medical importance: a Venezuelan

example., Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series III - Sciences de la Vie 324(2):143-148.

Ameel, D., J., 1938. - Observations on the natural history of *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* Say., American Midland Naturalist 19(3):702-705.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)., 2006. - Standard guide for conducting laboratory toxicity tests with freshwater mussels (ASTM E2455-06)., ASTM Annual Book of Standards Volume 11.05, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA

Amestoy, F., M., Spinetti, and G., Fabino., 1998. - Aquatic species introduced in Uruguay., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 26(5):2170-2173.

Amiard, J., -C., C., Amiard-Triquet, S., Barka, J., Pellerin, and P., S., Rainbow., 2006. - Metallothioneins in aquatic invertebrates: Their role in metal detoxification and their use as biomarkers., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 76(2):160-202.

Ampofo-Yeboah, A., M., Owusu-Frimpong, and K., Yankson., 2009. - Gonad development in the freshwater oyster *Etheria elliptica* (Bivalvia: Etheriidae) in northern Ghana., African Journal of Aquatic Science 34(2):195-200.

Amr Z., S., and M., Abu Baker., 2004. - Freshwater snails of Jordan., Denisia 14:221-227.

Amrutsagar, M., V., and P., S., Lohar., 2011. - Diversity of Mollusca and fish in Gondoor and Nakane Lakes in Dhulia, Northwest Maharashtra, India., Journal of Ecobiotechnology 3(6):16-20.

Amweg, E., L., D., L., Stuart, and D., P., Weston., 2003. - Comparative bioavailability of selenium to aquatic organisms after biological treatment of agricultural drainage water., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 63(1):13-25.

Amyot, J., -P., and J., A., Downing., 1991. - Endo- and epibenthic distribution of the unionid mollusc *Elliptio complanata*., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 10(3):280-285.

Amyot, J., -P., and J., A., Downing., 1997. - Seasonal variation in vertical and horizontal movement of the freshwater bivalve *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca: Unionidae)., Freshwater Biology 37(2):345-354.

Amyot, J., -P., and J., A., Downing., 1998. - Locomotion in *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca: Unionidae): a reproductive function?, Freshwater Biology 39(2):351-358.

Anadón, P., M., Martín-Rubio, F., Robles, J., Rodríguez-Lázaro, R., Utrilla, and A., Vázquez., 2010. - Variation in Sr uptake in the shell of the freshwater gastropod *Bithynia tentaculata* from Lake Arreo (northern Spain) and culture experiments., Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 288(1-4):24-34.

Ancey, C., F., 1894. - Resultat des recherches malacologiques de Mgr. Lechaptois sur les bords du lac Nyassa et de la riviere Shiré., Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 7:217-234.

Ancey, C., F., 1897. - Viaggio del Dott. A. Borelli nel Chaco Boliviano e nella Rep. Argentina. Resultas malacologiques., Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. (Torino) 12(309):1-22 + 1 plate.

Ancey, C., F., 1905. - Remarks on some land and fresh-water shells from the New Hebrides, with description of new species., Nautilus 19(4):42-46.

Ancey, C., F., 1906. - Descriptions of two new Cleopatra and a Pisidium., Nautilus 20(4):45-46.

Ancey, C., F., 1900. - Description of new species of Asiatic shells., Nautilus 14(7):83-84.

Ancey, C., F., 1893. - Faunes malacologiques de l'Afghanistan et du Beloutchistan., Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France 18:40-47.

Ancey, C., F., 1905. - Catalogue des molluques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Péninsule Arabique., Journal de Conchyliologie 53:259-271.

Ancey, C., F., 1887. - On the generic name of a remarkable bivalve shell found in the Congo., The Conchologists Exchange 2(2):22.

Ancey, C., F., 1897. - On some sinestral land shells., Nautilus 10(9):104-105.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Ancey, César-Marie-Félix., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:11-25.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Ancey, Jean-Marie Louis-Félix., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:26-28.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1885. - Bourguignat, Jules-René., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 41-76.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Draparnaud, Jacques-Philippe-Raymond., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:87-105.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1885. - Fagot, Jacques Sébastien François Léonce Marie Paul., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 77-90.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Jousseau, Félix-Pierre., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:43-56.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Lamarck, J.-B. P.-A. de Monnet de., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:61-85.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - A.H. Letourneux., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:1-10.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1885. - Locard, Étienne Alexandre Arnould., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 7-19.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Massot, Paul., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:57-60. V

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Pechaud, Jean., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:107-118.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Poirier, Justin., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:29-38.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1886. - Reynès, Pierre-Jules., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 2:39-41.

Ancey, C., F., et., al., 1885. - Saint-Simon, Guillaume Camille Alfred de Candie de., Revue Biographique de la Société Malacologique de France 91-105.

Ancey, M., C., F., 1888. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles récoltés sur la cote occidentale d'Afrique par M. le Cap. Vignon., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 5:65-76.

Anders, K., and V., Wiese., 1993. - Glochidia of the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta anatina*, affecting the anadromous European smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus*) from the Eider Estuary, Germany., *Journal of Fish Biology* 42(3):411-419.

Andersen, E., F., 2002. - Effects of land use and land cover on freshwater mussel populations in the upper Neuse River basin, NC: a GIS approach., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 109 pp.

Anderson, B., C., T., Bell, P., Hodson, J., Marsalek, and W., E., Watt., 2004. - Accumulation of trace metals in freshwater invertebrates in stormwater management facilities., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* 39(4):362-373.

Anderson, E., F., 2002. - Effects of land use and land cover on freshwater mussel populations in the upper Neuse River basin, North Carolina: A GIS approach., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 119 pp.

Anderson, F., E., 2007. - Population genetics of the carinate pillsnail, *Euchemotrema hubrichti*: genetic structure on a small spatial scale., *Conservation Genetics* 8(4):965-975.

Anderson, F., E., and D., A., Smith., 2005. - A redescription of the carinate pillsnail, *Euchemotrema hubrichti* (Pilsbry, 1940) (Pulmonata: Polygyridae), with notes on habitat and genetics., *Zootaxa* 807:1-11.

- Anderson, K., B., C., M., Thompson, R., E., Sparks, and A., A., Paparo., 1976. - Effects of potassium on adult Asiatic clams, *Corbicula manilensis*., Illinois Natural History Survey, Biological Notes 98:1-7.
- Anderson, K., B., R., E., Sparks, and A., A., Paparo 1978. - Rapid assessment of water quality, using the fingernail clam, *Musculium transversum*., University of Illinois Water Resource Center Research Report 133:xvi-115.
- Anderson, K., E., and J., H., Waite., 1998. - A major protein precursor of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) byssus: deduced sequence and significance., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 194(2):150-160.
- Anderson, K., E., and J., H., Waite., 2000. - Immunolocalization of Dpfp1, a byssal protein of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 203(20):3065-3076.
- Anderson, K., E., and J., H., Waite., 2002. - Biochemical characterization of a byssal protein from *Dreissena bugensis* (Andrusov)., *Biofouling* 18(1):37-45.
- Anderson, L., C., J., H., Hartman, and F., Wesselingh., 2006. - Close evolutionary affinities between freshwater corbulid bivalves from the Neogene of western Amazonia and Paleogene of the northern Great Plains., *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 21(1-2):28-48.
- Anderson, R., 1994. - The wavy-rayed lampshell., *Outdoor Indiana* 59(5):10.
- Anderson, R., 1992. - The duck mussel, *Anodonta anatina* (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia), reported from Lough Neagh., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 24(4):170.
- Anderson, R., 2003. - *Physella* (*Costatella*) *acuta* Draparnaud in Britain and Ireland - Its taxonomy, origins and relationships to other introduced Physidae., *Journal of Conchology* 38(1):7-21.
- Anderson, R., 2005. - An annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland., *Journal of Conchology* 38(6):607-637.
- Anderson, R., 2008. - An annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland., on line 41 pp.
- Anderson, R., 1974. - *Vitrina* (*Semilimax*) *pyrenaica* (Férussac) in Co. Antrim., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 18:51.
- Anderson, R., 1977. - Mapping non-marine Mollusca in north-east Ireland., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 19:29-38.
- Anderson, R., 1978. - *Semilimax pyrenaicus* (Férussac) in Co. Tyrone., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 19:250.

Anderson, R., 1996. - *Physa gyrina* (Say), a North American freshwater gastropod new to Ireland, with a key to British Isles Physidae., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 25:248-253.

Anderson, R., 1996. - *Physa* (*Physella*) *gyrina* (Say) (Mollusca: Pulmonata) in Lough Eske, East Donegal., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 26:429.

Anderson, R., and R., Ball 1993. - Musseling in., *Outdoor Indiana* July/August 1993:42-49.

Anderson, R., and S., McCormack., 2010. - Re-discovery of *Omphiscola glabra* (O.F. Müller) (*Lymnaeidae*) in Ireland., *Journal of Conchology* 40(2):243.

Anderson, R., C., 1993. - Some unusual shell damage., *Festivus* 25(5):45-50

Anderson, R., C., and C., M., Bartlett., 1993. - *Daubaylia pearsoni* n sp. (Nematoda, *Daubayliidae*) in *Glyptophysa gibbosa* (*Planorbidae*) in Australia., *Journal of Parasitology* 79(5):671-673.

Anderson, R., M., 1989. - The effect of coal surface mining on endangered freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionoidea) in the Cumberland River drainage., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville 82 pp.

Anderson, R., M., 2000. - Assessment of freshwater mussels in the Allegheny River at Foxburg, Pennsylvania, 1998., U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 00-4058 18 p.

Anderson, R., M., and H., Kirchner., 1992. - Out of sight, out of mind., *Outdoor Indiana* 57(2):42-49.

Anderson, R., M., J., B., Layzer, and M., E., Gordon., 1991. - Recent catastrophic decline of mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in the Little South Fork Cumberland River, Kentucky., *Brimleyana* 17:1-8.

Anderson, R., M., T., Stefanavage, and T., Flatt., 1993. - Why did Indiana halt commercial mussel harvest in 1991?, pp. 19-24 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Anderson, R., V., 1999. - Further study of the effects of streambed modification on stream quality and carp in the Des Plaines River., *Wetlands Research, Inc. Technical Paper No. 7* 11 pp.

Anderson, R., V., and D., J., Holm., 1987. - *Chaetogaster limnaei* (*Oligochaeta*: *Naididae*) infesting unionid mollusks (*Pelecypoda*: *Unionidae*) and *Corbicula fluminea* (*Pelecypoda*: *Corbiculidae*) in Pool 19, Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(1):61-64.

Anderson, R., V., and R., E., Ingham., 1978. - Character variation in mollusc populations of *Lampsilis Rafinesque*, 1820., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 71(4):403-411.

Anderson, R., V., and W., S., Vinicour., 1984. - Use of molluscs as pupation sites by *Oecetis inconspicua* (Trichoptera: Leptoceroidae)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 2(5):417-422.

Anderson, R., V., M., A., Romano, and T., R., Pederson., 1993. - Use of regression analysis to characterize mussel communities. (Abstract)., pp. 177 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Anderson, R., V., T., R., Pederson, A., Wolf-Becker, and A., W., Fritz., 1993. - Illinois mussel sanctuaries on the Mississippi River: community composition. (Abstract)., pp. 177 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Anderson, T., 2004. - A review of the United States distribution of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774), an exotic freshwater snail., Ellipsaria 6(2):15-18.

Anderson, T., K., 2005. - Land snail diversity in Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota., Western North American Naturalist 65(2):186-195.

Anderson, T., K., 2000. - Population size estimates for the endangered Iowa Pleistocene snail, *Discus macclintocki* Baker., Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science 107:34-41.

Anderson, T., R., 2006. - Freshwater Invertebrates: New Zealand Mudsnil, *Potaomopyrgus antipodarum*., pp. 102-103 in P.D. Boersma, S.H. Reichard, and A.N. van Buren (eds.). Invasive Species in the Pacific Northwest, University of Washington Press, Seattle. 285 pp.

Anderson, W., A., and P., Personne., 1976. - The molluscan spermatozoon: Dynamic aspects of its structure and function., American Zoologist 16(2):293-313.

Andersson, E., and L., Kumblad., 2006. - A carbon budget for an oligotrophic clearwater lake in mid-Sweden., Aquatic Sciences 68(1):52-64.

Andraso, G., J., Cowles, R., Colt, J., Patel, and M., Campbell., 2011. - Ontogenetic changes in pharyngeal morphology correlate with a diet shift from arthropods to dreissenid mussels in round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*)., Journal of Great Lakes Research 37(4):738-743.

Andraso, G., M., 2005. - Summer food habits of pumpkinseeds (*Lepomis gibbosus*) and bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*) in Presque Isle Bay, Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(4):397-404.

Andraso, G., M., M., A., Rutter, C., L., Cherry, and A., A., Neal., 2007. - Determining species identity and size of fragmented zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga mussels (*Dreissena bugensis*) from Presque Isle Bay, Lake Erie., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 81(1):23-28.

Andraso, G., M., M., T., Ganger, and J., Adamczyk., 2011. - Size-selective predation by round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on dreissenid mussels in the field., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(2):298-304.

Andreeva, S., I., M., V., Vinarski, and A., V., Karimov., 2009. - The first record of *Unio* species (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in the Irtysh River basin (Western Siberia, Russia)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(1):87-91.

Andrello, A., C., F., Lopes, and T., D., Galvão., 2010. - Mussel shell evaluation as bioindicator for heavy metals., 32nd Brazilian Workshop on Nuclear Physics; Sao Paulo; 7 September 2009 through 11 September 2009

Andres, S., M., Baudrimont, Y., Lapaquellerie, F., Ribeyre, N., Maillet, C., Latouche, and A., Boudou., 1999. - Field transplantation of the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* along a polymetallic contamination gradient (River Lot, France): I. Geochemical characteristics of the sampling sites and cadmium and zinc bioaccumulation kinetics., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(11):2462-2471.

Andrew, D., R., Drake, and N., E., Mandrak., 2010. - Least-cost transportation networks predict spatial interaction of invasion vectors., *Ecological Applications* 20(8):2286-2299.

Andrews, E., A., 1933. - Eggs of *Ampullaria* in Jamaica., *Nautilus* 46(3):93-96.

Andrews, E., A., 1935. - Spirally ridged eggshell of *Pleurodonte*, with notes on the rapid growth of a land snail., *Nautilus* 49(1):2-6.

Andrews, E., B., 1964. - The functional anatomy and histology of the reproductive system of some pilid gastropod molluscs., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 36(2):121-140.

Andrews, E., B., 1965. - The functional anatomy of the mantle cavity, kidney and blood system of some pilid gastropods (*Prosobranchia*)., *Journal of Zoology* 146:70-94.

Andrews, E., B., 1965. - The functional anatomy of the gut of the prosobranch gastropod *Pomacea canaliculata* and of some other pilids., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 145(1):19-36.

Andrews, E., B., 1976. - The fine structure of the heart of some prosobranch and pulmonate gastropods in relation to filtration., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 42(2):199-216.

Andrews, E., B., 1976. - The ultrastructure of the heart and kidney of the pilid gastropod mollusc *Marisa cornuarietis*, with special reference to the filtration throughout the Architaenioglossa., *Journal of Zoology* 176:85-106.

Andrews, E., B., and K., H., Jennings., 1993. - The anatomical and ultrastructural basis of primary urine formation in bivalve molluscs., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(2):223-257.

Andrews, E., B., and P., M., Taylor., 1990. - Reabsorption of organic solutes in some marine and freshwater prosobranch gastropods., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(2):147-162.

Andrews, E., W., IV., 1969. - The archaeological use and distribution of mollusca in the Maya Lowlands., *Middle American Research Institute Publication* 34

Andreyeva S., I., M., V., Vinarski, and A., V., Karimov., 2009. - The first record of *Unio* species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Irtysh River basin (Western Siberia, Russia)., *Mollusca (Dresden)* 27(1):87-91.

Andreyeva, S., I., N., L., Andreyev, and M., V., Vinarski., 2010. - Key to freshwater gastropods of Western Siberia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Vol. 1. Gastropoda: Pulmonata. Fasc. 1. Families Acroloxidae and Lymnaeidae., Omsk 200 pp.

Andrzejewski, W., M., Pelczyk, M., Urbas, and H., Gierszal., 2012. - Sclerochronology in determining the age of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Abstract)., *Folia Malacologica* 20(1):47.

Anflor-de-Oliveira, L., M., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2001. - *Pisidium punctiferum* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae): Aspectos do seu desenvolvimento em amostras da população de um arroio da Bacia do Rio Caí, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Biociências* 9(1):141-154.

Angarano, M., B., R., F., McMahon, and J., A., Schetz., 2009. - Cannabinoids inhibit zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) byssal attachment: a potentially green antifouling technology., *Biofouling* 25(2):127-138.

Angarano, M., B., R., F., McMahon, D., L., Hawkins, and J., A., Schetz., 2007. - Exploration of structure-antifouling relationships of capsaicin-like compounds that inhibit zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) macrofouling., *Biofouling* 23(5):295-305.

Angas., G., F., 1877. - Notes on a small collection of land and freshwater shells from south-east Madagascar, with descriptions of new species., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1877:527-528.

- Angel, L., M., 1961. - Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Part XV. *Cercaria velesuinionis* n. sp., Transactions Royal Society of South Australia 84:63-70.
- Angelo, R., T., 1992. - Fact Sheet: Freshwater mussels in Kansas., Kansas Department of Health and Environment. Topeka, Kansas.
- Angelo, R., T., and M., S., Cringan., 2003. - Rediscovery of the black sandshell, *Ligumia recta* (Bamarck, 1819), in Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 106(1-2):111-113.
- Angelo, R., T., M., S., Cringan, and J., E., Fry., 2002. - Distributional revisions and new and amended occurrence records for prosobranch snails in Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 105(3-4):246-257.
- Angelo, R., T., M., S., Cringan, D., L., Chamberlain, A., J., Stahl, S., G., Haslouer, and C., A., Goodrich., 2007. - Residual effects of lead and zinc mining on freshwater mussels in the Spring River Basin (Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma, USA)., Science of the Total Environment 384(1-3):467-496.
- Angelo, R., T., M., S., Cringan, E., Hays, C., A., Goodrich, E., J., Miller, M., A., VanScoyoc, and B., R., Simmons., 2009. - Historical changes in the occurrence and distribution of freshwater mussels in Kansas., Great Plains Research 19(1):89-126.
- Angelov, A., 1960. - Contribution to the study of the fresh-water mollusks of Bulgaria., Izv. Zool. Inst. Muz. Sofia 9:411-413.
- Angelov, A., 1972. - Neue Hydrobiidae aus Höhlengewässern Bulgariens., Arch. Moll. 102:107-112.
- Angelov, A., 1976. - Ein neuer Vertreter der Gattung *Belgrandiella* A. Wagner, 1927 (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) von Grundwassern Bulgariens., Acta Zool. Bulg. 4:78-80.
- Angelov, A., 1983. - *Ferrissia wautieri* (Mirolli) (Gastropoda, Ancyliidae) - nov predstavitel za balgarskata sladkovodna fauna., Acta Zool. Bulg. 21:95-97.
- Angelov, A., 2000. - Freshwater mollusks (Mollusca: Gastropoda and Bivalvia) from the Srebarna Lake, Northeastern Bulgaria., Hist. Natur. Bulg. 11:133-138.
- Angermeier, P., L., A., P., Wheeler, and A., E., Rosenberger., 2004. - A conceptual framework for assessing impacts of roads on aquatic biota., Fisheries 29(12):19-29.
- Angermeier, P., L., and J., R., Karr., 1994. - Biological integrity versus biological diversity as policy directives., BioScience 44(10):690-697.
- Angonesi, L., G., N., G., da Rosa, and C., E., Bemvenuti., 2008. - Tolerance to salinities shocks of the invasive mussel *Limnoperma* [sic] *fortunei* under experimental conditions., Iheringia Série Zoologia 98(1):66-69.

Angradi, T., R., D., W., Bolgrien, T., M., Jicha, M., S., Pearson, D., L., Taylor, M., F., Moffett, K., A., Blocksom, D., M., Walters, C., M., Elonen, L., E., Anderson, J., M., Lazorchak, E., D., Reavie, A., R., Kireta, and B., H., Hill., 2011. - An assessment of stressor extent and biological condition in the North American mid-continent great rivers (USA)., *River Systems* 19(2):143-163.

Anikieva, L., V., R., P., Malakhova, and E., P., Ieshko., 1983. - [Ecological analysis of parasites of whitefish.], Nauka, Leningrad 168 pp.

Anistratenko V., V., A., A., Protasov, S., P., Babaryga, and A., A., Sylayeva., 2008. - First finding of the gastropod mollusk *Ferrissia* sp. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Ancyliidae) in the cooling pond of Khmel'nitsky NPP., *Vestnik Zoologii* 42(4):314.

Anistratenko V., V., and A., P., Stadnichenko., 1994. - Molluscs: Littoriniformes. Rissoiformes., *Naukova Dumka. Kiev. Fauna Ukrainy* 29(1-2):1-175.

Anistratenko V., V., and O., Yu., Anistratenko., 2001. - Class Loricata. Class Gastropoda - Cyclobranchia, Scutibranchia., *Veles. Kiev. Fauna Ukrainy* 29(1/1):1-240.

Anistratenko, O., E., Degtyarenko, and V., Anistratenko., 2010. - Shell and radula comparative morphology of the gastropod molluscs family Valvatidae from the North Black Sea coast. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 20(2):91-101.

Anistratenko, V., V., 1988. - Peculiarities of the life-cycle and ecology of mollusks of the genus *Shadinicyclas* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae)., *Vestnik Zoologii* 1988(2):34-37.

Anistratenko, V., V., 2008. - Evolutionary trends and relationships in hydrobiids (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda) of the Azov-Black Sea Basin in the light of their comparative morphology and paleozoogeography., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 84(2):129-142.

Anistratenko, V., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1990. - New fossil species of mollusks belonging to *Amesoda* (Cyrenastrum) subgenus (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 95(2):60-63.

Ankel, W., A., 1969. - Aus meinem Zoologenleben., *Jb. Nassauisch. Ver. Naturkde* 100:199-201.

Annandale, N., 1918. - Freshwater shells from Mesopotamia., *Records of the Indian Museum* 15(20):159-170 + 1 plate.

Annandale, N., 1923. - Fossil molluscs from the oil-measures of the Dawna Hills, Tenasserim., *The Records, Geological Survey of India* 55(2):97-101, pls. 6, 7.

Annandale, N., 1918. - Aquatic molluscs of the Inle Lake and connected waters., *Records of the Indian Museum* 14:103-182 + plates 10-19.

Annandale, N., 1919. - Further note on the burrows of *Solenaia soleniformis*., Records of the Indian Museum 16(2):205-206.

Annandale, N., 1919. - The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay presidency., Records of the Indian Museum 16(2):109-162 + 7 plates.

Annandale, N., 1920. - The apple-snails of Siam., J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4(1):1-24 + 2 plates.

Annandale, N., 1920. - Report on the freshwater gastropod molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part II. The family Planorbidae., Records of the Indian Museum 18(3):147-149.

Annandale, N., 1920. - Indian freshwater molluscs assigned to the genus *Bithynia*., Records of the Indian Museum 19(2):41-46.

Annandale, N., 1920. - Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire, Nos. 1—2., Records of the Indian Museum 19(3):107-115.

Annandale, N., and B., Prashad., 1919. - The mollusca of the inland waters of Baluchistan and of Seistan., Records of the Indian Museum 18(1):17-62.

Annandale, N., and B., Prashad., 1921. - Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 4. The Indian Ampullariidae., Records of the Indian Museum 22(1):7-12.

Annandale, N., and B., Prashad., 1921. - Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 3. The freshwater genera of Hydrobiidae., Records of the Indian Museum 22(1):1-6.

Annandale, N., and B., Prashad., 1919. - VI. Some freshwater molluscs from the Bombay presidency., Records of the Indian Museum 16(2):139-152.

Annandale, N., and H., S., Rao., 1923. - The molluscs of the Salt Range, Punjab., Records of the Indian Museum 25:387-398 + plate 9.

Annandale, N., and H., S., Rao., 1923. - Further observations on the molluscs of the Punjab Salt Range., Records of the Indian Museum 25:601-602.

Annandale, N., and H., S., Rao., 1925. - Materials for a revision of the recent indian Limnaeidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., Records of the Indian Museum 27:137-189.

Annandale, N., and R., B., Seymour Sewell., 1921. - The banded pond-snail of India (*Viviparus bengalensis*)., Records of the Indian Museum 22(3):215-292 + plates 1-3.

Annandale, N., and S., W., Kemp., 1916. - Mollusca, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata (with an account of the anatomy of the common Solen by E. Ghosh)., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 5:327-374.

Annandale, N., B., Prashad, and A., -U., Din., 1921. - The aquatic and amphibious Mollusca of Manipur., Records of the Indian Museum 22(5):529-631 + plates IV-VIII.

Annie, J., B., Ann, and R., Mats., 2013. - Spatial distribution and age structure of the freshwater unionid mussels *Anodonta anatina* and *Unio tumidus*: implications for environmental monitoring., Hydrobiologia 711(1):61-70.

Anon., 2004. - Prof. Harald Sioli in memoriam., Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas 18(1-2):169-172.

Anon., 1921. - Scientific News and Notes [UIMNH Hinkley and Nason Collections Donation], Science 1371:331-332.

Anon., 1851. - IV. Mélanges et nouvelles., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 3:59-60.

Anon., 1873. - List of Long Island Mollusca, presented to the State Museum., 25th Annual Report on the New York State Museum of Natural History by the Regents of the University of the State of New York 35-38.

Anon., ('DMG') 1986. - Ludwig Hässlein (4.11.1906 - 29.9.1979)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 38:45-49.

Anon., (van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S.,) 1944. - Huldiging van Dr. P. Tesch., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 23:131.

Anonymous., 1888. - A list of all the known land and fresh water shells found in Summit County, Ohio. Found in the Collection of H.P. Acker, 166 Benjamin St., Akron, Ohio., Privately Printed. 1 p.

Anonymous., 1906. - Fresh water clams., pp. 17-18 in Report of the State [Illinois] Fish Commissioners from October 1, 1904 to September 30, 1906. 52 pp. + 3 plates.

Anonymous., 1907. - Pearl industry in the United States., Scientific American Supplement 64:231.

Anonymous., 1908. - Fresh water clams., pp. 23-24 in Report of the State [Illinois] Fish Commissioners from October 1, 1906 to September 30, 1908. 92 pp. + 14 plates.

Anonymous., 1908. - The manufacture of buttons., Scientific American 98:206.

Anonymous., 1909. - The pearl button. Light on a great industry., Scientific American Supplement 67(1743):350.

Anonymous., 1918. - The federal government's mussel farm., Scientific American 119:316.

Anonymous., 1967. - Shell sales drop as hems go up., Business Week November:139-141.

Anonymous., 1978. - Ohio Unique Biota No. 10. [*Epioblasma torulosa rangiana*]., The Surveyor 7(1):3.

Anonymous., 1990. - Winged mapleleaf freshwater mussel (*Quadrula fragosa*)., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 25(9):4.

Anonymous., 1990. - Listing action proposed during October 1990 for nine species. Cumberland pigtoe mussel (*Pleurobema gibberum*)., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 40(11):1, 8-12.

Anonymous., 1990. - Endangered freshwater mussels found in Kentucky waters., Happy Hunting Ground. Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources 46(6):14-15.

Anonymous., undated. - The romance of pearl buttons., American Pearl Button Company, Washington, Iowa. 15 pp.

Anonymous., 1999. - The endangered and threatened invertebrates of Wisconsin., Bureau of Endangered Resources, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. PUB-ER-085-99. 80 pp.

Anonymous., 1897. - Timothy Abbott Conrad., Nautilus 10(10):110-112.

Anonymous., 1933. - Ernest Danglade, December 17, 1865 - December 18, 1932., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 43:19.

Anonymous., 1995. - Sea Grant zebra mussel Report. An update of research and outreach., The Ohio State University 54 pp.

Anonymous., 1917. - The Oldroyd Collection., Nautilus 31(2):71.

Anonymous., 1829. - Conchology of the United States., American Journal of Science and Arts 16(2):378.

Anonymous., 1829. - Young of the fresh-water muscle., Magazine of Natural History 2:469-470.

Anonymous., 1832. - Ohio shells., Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science 1(8):370-377.

Anonymous., 1832. - Conchology., Naturalist 2:65, 68-73, 101-104, 137-146, 165-175, 202-207, 235-238, 271-275, 303-306, 341-348.

Anonymous., 1832. - Mr. Lea on the Naiades, in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society., American Journal of Science and Arts 22(1):169-179.

Anonymous., 1914. - The story of my life, by Billie Button., Wisconsin Pearl Button Co., La Crosse 12 pp.

Anonymous., 1969. - Zoologists investigate fresh-water bivalve mollusks., Ohio State University Research Review 6(3):5.

Anonymous., 1988. - Freshwater mussel survey., Biological Recording in Scotland Campaign 6 unpaginated pages; text figs.

Anonymous., 1949. - Clifford L. Blakeslee., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1948(14):25.

Anonymous., 1996. - Washington takes aim at zebra mussels., Fisheries 21(6):46-47.

Anonymous., 1994. - China may be answer to shortage of nuclei from United States., Jewellery News Asia November(1994).

Anonymous., 1997. - Rare and endangered species checklist of Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation. Natural Heritage Database. 33 pp.

Anonymous., 1997. - Wildlife that are considered to be endangered, threatened, of special interest, extirpated, or extinct., Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Inservice Note 178:1-9.

Anonymous., 1914. - In memorium - Henry Hemphill., Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 2(1):58-60.

Anonymous., 1998. - Proposed listing rules: Six freshwater snails., Endangered Species Bulletin 23(1):26-27.

Anonymous., 1901. - Orestes A. Crandall., Nautilus 15(5):60.

Anonymous., 1910. - The Lamarck collection., Nautilus 24(5):60.

Anonymous., 1998. - Zebra mussels invade Connecticut., Fisheries 23(11):42-43.

Anonymous., 1993. - Louisiana pearlshell reclassified as threatened., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 18(4):20.

Anonymous., 1993. - Listing proposals - August/September 1993., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 18(4):13-18.

Anonymous., undated. - Pearls of the Mississippi. Hawkeye Pearl Button Co., Muscatine, Iowa, Record Printing Co., Muscatine, Iowa 34 pp.

Anonymous., 1906. - Output of American pearls., Nautilus 20(1):9-10.

Anonymous., 1903. - [Largest freshwater pearl.], Nautilus 17(6):72.

Anonymous., 1902. - The manufacture of pearl buttons from fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 16(6):70.

Anonymous., 1999. - Listing Actions: Sixteen mussels., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 24(4):29-30.

Anonymous., 1898. - Necrologie: Hippolyte Crosse., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 30:174.

Anonymous., 1971. - Obituary: Capt. Cyril Diver., *Journal of Conchology* 27:273-276.

Anonymous., 1971. - Captain Cyril Diver - Addenda., *Journal of Conchology* 27:422.

Anonymous., 1885. - Professor Rudolf Wilhem Dunker., *Geological Magazine* III, 2: 288.

Anonymous., 1925. - David Geyer zum 70. Geburtstage !, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 57:161.

Anonymous., 1985. - Louis Gougerot overleden., *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 22:72.

Anonymous., 1985. - Mevr. J. Grandia-Smits overleden., *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 22:72.

Anonymous., 1983. - [Overlijdensbericht] Anton Haandrikman., *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 20:94.

Anonymous., 1979. - Dr. P. Korringa overleden., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 189:909.

Anonymous., 1953. - Promotie F.E. Loosjes, *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 50:463-464.

Anonymous., 1980. - In memoriam Dirk van der Mark., *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 17:198.

Anonymous., 1974. - In memoriam. Paul Mars 1922-1933., *Haliotis* 4(1-2):3.

Anonymous., 1965. - Karl Regius (1884-1966)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 8:146-147.

Anonymous., 1884. - Otto Wilhelm Carl Speyer., *Abhandlungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten* 4(4):1-6.

Anonymous., 1944. - Herdenking van den 50sten sterfdag van Casimir Ubaghs. Verslag van de maandelijksche vergadering op woensdag 2 februari., *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad* 33(2):9-11.

Anonymous., 1930. - Émile Vincent 1860-1928., *Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Natuurhistorisch Museum van België* 43:3-8.

Anonymous., 1947. - Otto Wohlberedt., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 76:78-79.

Anonymous., 1974. - Dr N.B. Eales; Sir Maurice Yonge, F.G.S., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 41(1):65-74.

Anonymous., 2000. - Lake Ozark marina puts zebra mussels in dry dock., *Missouri Conservationist* 61(4):29.

Anonymous., 1908. - The Nason collection., *Nautilus* 22(1):10.

Anonymous., 1907. - The Ancey Collection of Shells., *Nautilus* 21(5):59-60.

Anonymous., 1907. - Frederick Stearns., *Nautilus* 21(7):83-84.

Anonymous., 1908. - C.F. Ancey., *Nautilus* 22(1):11-12 + 1 plate.

Anonymous., 1909. - Dr. Lorenzo G. Yates., *Nautilus* 22(11):124.

Anonymous., 1916. - Edgar A. Smith., *Nautilus* 30(7):84.

Anonymous., 1913. - T.H. Aldrich Collection., *Nautilus* 27(7):83-84.

Anonymous., 1914. - A.C. Billups., *Nautilus* 28(3):34.

Anonymous., 1913. - Mussels in a water main., *Nautilus* 26(9):108.

Anonymous., 1913. - Lamarck's collection of shells., *Nautilus* 26(10):119-120.

Anonymous., 1906. - The Ravenel Collection., *Nautilus* 20(3):36.

Anonymous., 1907. - The Winkley collection of shells., *Nautilus* 20(10):118-119.

Anonymous., 1907. - The Mumford collection of shells., *Nautilus* 20(10):119.

Anonymous., 1907. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Illinois. (Review)., *Nautilus* 20(11):132.

Anonymous., 1907. - The Unionidae of Kansas. (Review)., *Nautilus* 20(12):144.

Anonymous., 1899. - Wm. D. Hartman, M.D., *Nautilus* 13(6):61-62 + 1 plate.

Anonymous., 1900. - J.B. Quintard., *Nautilus* 14(1):8.

Anonymous., 1898. - Shells of Redding, Shasta Co., California., *Nautilus* 12(5):59-50.

Anonymous., 1903. - George T. Marston., *Nautilus* 17(4):47.

Anonymous., 1903. - Miss S.F. Price., *Nautilus* 17(6):71.

Anonymous., 1903. - Annie M. Law., *Nautilus* 17(8):86-88.

- Anonymous., 1901. - George W. Dean., Nautilus 15(4):48.
- Anonymous., 1902. - Hartman Collection., Nautilus 15(10):120.
- Anonymous., 1891. - Western range of *Bythinia tentaculata*., Nautilus 5(6):71.
- Anonymous., 1891. - Dr. John Clarkson Jay., Nautilus 5(8):95-96.
- Anonymous., 1893. - Cesare Maria Tapparone Canefri., Nautilus 7(1):8-9.
- Anonymous., 1894. - [*Paludina japonica* in Victoria B.C.], Nautilus 7(12):144.
- Anonymous., 1895. - Note on *Potamanax*., Nautilus 8(11):131.
- Anonymous., 1895. - *Bythinia tentaculata*., Nautilus 8(12):143.
- Anonymous., 1892. - *Goniobasis virginica* in Conn., Nautilus 6(3):36.
- Anonymous., 1899. - In memorium - Edward W. Roper., Nautilus 12(11):129-131.
- Anonymous., 1938. - Noted German biologist joins museum staff., Field Museum News 9(9):2.
- Anonymous., 2001. - Direct action success against zebra mussels., Marine Pollution Bulletin 42(8):675.
- Anonymous., 2002. - Concern increases over potential impacts of introduced fish species., Aquaculture Magazine 28(2):21-24.
- Anonymous., 1898. - Remarks on J.E.S. Moore, The mollusks of the Great African Lakes., Nautilus 12(4):37-39.
- Anonymous., 1897. - Johannes Gundlach., Journal de Conchyliologie 45:85-87.
- Anonymous., 1972. - Obituary. William Charles Starrett, 1912-1971., Malacological Review 5(1):40-41.
- Anonymous., 2002. - Catfish devouring exotic clams., Wildlife in North Carolina 66(5):33.
- Anonymous., 1978. - Clamming in county area waters., p. 25 in The Hiawatha Valley Guide, Gary D. Stumpf/Valley Publications, Wabasha, Minn. 40 pp.
- Anonymous., 1979. - Academy team conducts Mississippi study., Academy News (The Academy of Natural Sciences) 2(3):3.
- Anonymous., 1992. - Freshwater mussels, clams and naiads. Regulations 1992-1993., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Austin, Texas 2 pp.

- Anonymous., 1995. - Musseled out: troubled waters lie ahead for native clam species., *Keystone Wild Notes Summer*:1, 3.
- Anonymous., 2003. - Moving mussels., *Wildlife in North Carolina* 67(2):41.
- Anonymous., 1906. - Henry A. Ward., *Nautilus* 20(4):48.
- Anonymous., 1922. - (Note on *Lithasia plicata* from Kentucky.), *Nautilus* 35(4):134-135.
- Anonymous., 2004. - Virginia Tech opens new mollusk research center., *Aquaculture Magazine* 30(6):48.
- Anonymous., 1886. - Necrology, Sheldon, Daniel Sylvester., *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(2):4.
- Anonymous., 1886. - Editorial & Necrology [Obituary for Isaac Lea], *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(6):25-26, 28.
- Anonymous., 1887. - Erosion of fresh-water shells., *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(7):34.
- Anonymous., 1888. - A noted scientist dead. George W. Tryon, Jr. , the eminent conchologist, and his work for science., *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(9):115-116.
- Anonymous., 1933. - Tom Shaw Oldroyd., *Nautilus* 46(3):108 + plate.
- Ant, H., 1984. - Erinnerung an Dr. Ulrich Steusloff (1883-1953)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 37:140-141.
- Anteau, M., J., and A., D., Afton., 2004. - Nutrient reserves of Lesser scaup (*Aythya affinis*) during spring migration in the Mississippi Flyway: A test of the spring condition hypothesis., *Auk* 121(3):917-929.
- Anthony, J., G., 1840. - Descriptions of three new species of shells., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 3(3):278-279 + plate III.
- Anthony, J., G., 1844. - [Collection of the terrestrial and fluviatile shells of Ohio.], *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2(1):6-7.
- Anthony, J., G., 1865. - Descriptions of new species of North American Unionidae., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(2):155-164 + plates 12-16.
- Anthony, J., G., 1865. - Descriptions of two new species of Monocondylaea., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):205-206 + 1 plate.
- Anthony, J., G., 1865. - Descriptions of new species of shells., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(4):351 + 1 plate.

Anthony, J., G., 1866. - Descriptions of new American fresh water shells., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):144-147 + Plates 6-7.

Anthony, J., G., 1855. - Descriptions of new species of Ancyclus and Anculosa, from the western states of North America., Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History 6:158-160.

Anthony, J., G., 1843. - [Letter to the Academy concerning Lea's proposed new genus Schizostoma.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1(24/25):251.

Anthony, J., G., 1854. - Descriptions of new fluviatile shells of the genus Melania Lam., from the western states of North America., Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History 6:80-130 + Plates 1-3.

Anthony, J., G., 1860. - Descriptions of new species of American fluviatile gastropods., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:55-72.

Anthony, J., G., 1865. - Descriptions of two new species of Goniobasis., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):36 + plate 1.

Anthony, J., G., 1850. - [Description of sixteen new species of Melania]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 3:359-363.

Anthony, J., G., 1844. - [Collection of the terrestrial and fluviatile shells of Ohio.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2(1):6-7.

Anthony, J., G., 1840. - Descriptions of two new species of Anculotus., Boston Journal of Natural History 3(3):394-395.

Anthony, J., G., 1865. - Descriptions of a new exotic Melania., American Journal of Conchology 1(3):207 + plate 18.

Anthony, J., L. D., H., Kesler, W., L., Downing, and J., A., Downing., 2001. - Length specific growth rates in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae): extreme longevity or generalized growth cessation?, Freshwater Biology 46(10):1349-1359.

Anthony, J., L., and J., A., Downing., 2001. - Exploitation trajectory of a declining fauna: a century of freshwater mussel fisheries in North America., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 58(10):2071-2090.

Anthony, R., 1905. - Influence de la fixation pleurothèque sur la morphologie des mollusques acéphales dimyaires., Ann. Sci. Nat., 9e, Sér. 1:165-396, 7-9 pl.

Anthony, R., 1907. - Étude Monographique des Aetheriidae. (Anatomie, morphogénie, systématique)., Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique et Malacologique de Belgique 41:322-430, pls. 11-12.

Antipa, G., and E., Small., 1971. - The occurrence of thigmotrichous ciliated protozoa inhabiting the mantle cavity of unionid mollusks of Illinois., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 90(4):463-472.

Anton, H., E., 1839. - Verzeichniss der conchylien welche sich in der sammlung von Hermann Eduard Anton befinden., Eduard Anton, Halle Unpaginated, 110 pp.

Antonioni, M., E., 1974. - Antimycin: beyond telecide., Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 62:285-301.

Antonova, L., A., 1986. - On the possibility of identification of ripe glochidia of abundant European species from the subfamilies Unioninae and Anodontinae (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 148:46-53.

Antonova, L., A., 1987. - Morphological variations in glochidia of mass Unio species (Bivalvia) of the European part of the USSR., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 66(9):1412-1414.

Antonova, L., A., 1988. - Morphological distinctions of mass species glochidia from the subfamily Anodontinae (Bivalvia) in the European part of the USSR., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 67(3):451-455.

Antonova, L., A., 1991. - Some data about spawning period of Sinanodonta (Bivalvia Unionidae)., Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 228:30-31.

Antonova, L., A., 1991. - Connection of the reproductive cycles with environmental factors in Unionidae in Volga delta., Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 228:12-29.

Antonova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1989. - Use of the scanning electron microscope (SEM) for identification of generic belonging of unionidan glochidia., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 68(12):118-126.

Antonova, L., A., Ya., I., Starobogatov, and V., V., Bogatov., 1990. - Use of the scanning electron microscope for generic identification of glochidia of Unionidae., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 69(11):134-137.

Antsulevich, A., E., and M., V., Lebardin., 1990. - Dreissena polymorpha (Pall.) in the vicinity of Leningrad Russian SFSR., Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta Biologiya (4):109-110.

Antunes, C., T., Magalhaes-Cardoso, G., Moura, D., Goncalves, and J., Machado., 2002. - Effects of Al, Ni, Co, Zn, Cd, and Cu metals on the outer mantle epithelium of Anodonta cygnea (Unionidae)., Haliotis 31:71-84.

Antunes, F., M., Hinzmann, M., Lopes-Lima, J., Machado, P., Martins da Costa., 2010. - Association between environmental microbiota and indigenous bacteria found

in hemolymph, extrapallial fluid and mucus of *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758)., *Microbial Ecology* 60(2):304-309.

Aparicio, M., T., 2006. - Catálogo bibliográfico de los gasterópodos terrestres de la comunidad de Madrid., *Graellsia* 62(special number):99-103.

Aparicio, M., T., and M., A., Ramos., 1988. - A comparative study of the morphology of the Pulmonate snail *Pseudotachea litturata* (Pfeiffer) and other species of *Pseudotachea*, *Iberus* and *Cepaea*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(3):287-294.

Apgar, A., C., 1887. - The musk rat and the Unio., *The Zoologist* 11:425-426.

Apgar, A., C., 1887. - The muskrat and the Unio., *Journal of the Trenton Natural History Society* 1:58-59.

Applegate, J., M., P., C., Baumann, E., B., Emery, and M., S., Wooten., 2007. - First steps in developing a multimetric macroinvertebrate index for the Ohio River., *River Research and Applications* 23(7):683-697.

Appleton, C., and P., la Hausse de Lalouvière., 2011. - Freshwater molluscs are important - especially to the Africa openbill stork., pp. 120-122. in W.R.T. Darwall et al (eds.). *The Diversity of Life in African Freshwaters: Under Water, Under Threat. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa.* Cambridge, United Kingdom and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. xiii + 347pp + 4 pp cover.

Appleton, C., C., 1979. - The Unionacea (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata) of south-central Africa., *Annals of the South African Museum* 77(9):151-174.

Appleton, C., C., 1996. - Freshwater molluscs of southern Africa., University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg 64 pp.

Appleton, C., C., 1974. - The population fluctuations of five fresh-water snail species in the eastern Transvaal Lowveld, and their relationships to known bilharzia transmission patterns., *South African Journal of Science* 70:145-150.

Appleton, C., C., 2003. - Alien and invasive fresh water Gastropoda in South Africa., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 28(1):69-81.

Appleton, C., C., 1975. - The influence of stream geology on the distribution of the bilharzia host snails, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* and *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) sp., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 69:241-255.

Appleton, C., C., 1976. - Observations on the thermal regime of a stream in the eastern Transvaal, with reference to certain aquatic Pulmonata., *South African Journal of Science* 72:20-23.

Appleton, C., C., 1976. - Evidence for a circadian rhythm in the freshwater snail *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus* (Morelet)., *South African Journal of Science* 72: 310-311.

Appleton, C., C., 1977. - The influence of temperature on the life-cycle and distribution of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss, 1848) in south-eastern Africa., *International Journal for Parasitology* 7:335-345.

Appleton, C., C., 1977. - The fresh-water Mollusca of Tongaland, with a note on molluscan distribution in Lake Sibaya., *Annals of the Natal Museum* 23(1):129-144.

Appleton, C., C., 1977. - The influence of above-optimal constant temperatures on South African *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Mollusca: Planorbidae)., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 71:140-143.

Appleton, C., C., 1977. - The influence of abiotic factors on the distribution of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss, 1848) (Mollusca: Planorbidae) and its life-cycle in south-eastern Africa: a review of the role of temperature., *Journal of the South African Biological Society* 18:43-55.

Appleton, C., C., 1977. - The exotic fresh-water snail *Helisoma duryi* (Wetherby, 1879) (Planorbidae) in southern Africa., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52(10):125-135.

Appleton, C., C., 1978. - Review of the literature on abiotic factors influencing the distribution and life-cycles of bilharziasis intermediate host snails., *Malacological Review* 11:1-25.

Appleton, C., C., A., T., Forbes, and N., T., Demetriades., 2009. - The occurrence, bionomics and potential impacts of the invasive freshwater snail *Tarebia granifera* (Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in South Africa., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83(4):525-536.

Appleton, C., C., and B., A., Curtis., 2007. - An annotated checklist of the freshwater Bivalvia of Botswana and Namibia (Mollusca)., *Annals of the Eastern Cape Museums* 6:45-71.

Appleton, C., C., and D., S., Nadasan., 2002. - First report of *Tarebia granifera* (Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) from Africa., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(4):399-401.

Appleton, C., C., and G., Stiles., 1976. - Geology and geomorphology in relation to the distribution of snail intermediate hosts of bilharzia in South Africa., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 70:189-198.

Appleton, C., C., and G., M., Branch., 1989. - Upstream migration by the invasive snail, *Physa acuta*, in Cape Town, South Africa., *South African Journal of Science* 85:189-190.

Appleton, C., C., and M., N., Bruton., 1979. - The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the vicinity of Lake Sibaya, with a note on other areas of Tongaland (Natal, South Africa)., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 73:547-561.

Appleton, C., C., and P., Dana., 2005. - Re-examination of *Physa mosambiquensis* Clessin, 1886 and its relationship with other Aplexinae (Pulmonata: Physidae) reported from Africa., *African Invertebrates* 46:71-83.

Appleton, C., C., and P., La Hausse de Lalouviere., 2011. - Species in the spotlight - freshwater molluscs are important - especially to the African openbill stork., pp. 120-122 in W. Darwall, K. Smith, D. Allen, R. Holland, I. Harrison, and E. Brooks (eds.) *The diversity of life in African freshwaters: underwater, under threat. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa.*

Appleton, C., C., and P., La-Hausse de Lalouviere., 1987. - Some population characteristics of the bivalves of the Pongolo River floodplain, Natal, South Africa., *Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa* 13(1):14-19.

Appleton, C., C., and T., D., Brackenbury., 1997. - A comparative study of the mature spermatozoa of *Bulinus africanus* (Krauss, 1848) and *B-globosus* (Morelet, 1866) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(3):401-406.

Appleton, C., C., B., A., Curtis, L., E., Alonso, and J., Kipping., 2003. - Freshwater invertebrates of the Okavango Delta, Botswana., pp. 58-68, 123-134. [in] L.E. Alonso & L.-A. Nordin, eds. *A Rapid Biological Assessment of the Aquatic Ecosystems of the Okavango Delta, Botswana: High Water Survey. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment* 27:1-248.

Appleton, C., C., B., V., Hofkin, and A., Baijnath., 2004. - Macro-invertebrate predators of freshwater pulmonate snails in Africa, with particular reference to *Appasus grassei* (Heteroptera) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Decapoda)., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 29(2):185-193.

Appleton, C., C., T., D., Brackenbury, and A., F., G., Tonin., 1989. - *Physa mosambiquensis* (Clessin 1886) rediscovered., *South African Journal of Zoology* 24(4):340-344.

Aquatic Research Laboratory., 1990. - Bioaccumulation of organochlorine pesticides by the freshwater mussel, *Westralunio carteri* Iredale; Piesse Gully, Lower Helena River Catchment., University of West Australia Aquatic Research Lab Report 14:1-39.

Aquatic Resources Center., 1993. - *Lemiox rimosus* transplant site survey 1993., Prepared for Duck River Development Agency, Shelbyville, Tennessee. 13 pp.

Aquatic Systems Corporation., 1994. - Mussel survey Report. Dravo Dredge sites: 4 (M.P. 150.3 to 1150.8) , 6 (M.P. 1156.0 to 158.0), Ohio River, June 28 through July 8,

1994., Report submitted to Dravo Basic Materials Company, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio 28 pp., 8 figs.

Aradas, A., and G., Maggiore., 1839. - Catalogo ragionato delle conchiglie viventi Sicilia., Atti. Accad. Gioènia 15:53-106, 163-205.

Aradas, A., and G., Maggiore., 1843. - Catalogo ragionato delle conchiglie viventi Sicilia., Atti. Accad. Gioènia 20:101-142, 343-360.

Arakelova, E., S., 1986. - Dependence of the length of the embryonic development of freshwater pulmonary gastropods on temperature., Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 47(1):128-135.

Arakelova, E., S., 1989. - Production and role of freshwater gastropods in the coastal zone., Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 50(4):551-557.

Arakelova, E., S., 1993. - The influence of food quality on the consumption rate in freshwater snails., Russian Journal of Aquatic Ecology 2(1):13-22.

Arakelova, K., S., and E., Michel., 2009. - Physiological differences between coexisting congeneric species of snails in a subarctic lake., Aquatic Biology 5:209-217.

Arango y Molina, R., 1865. - Catalogo de los molluscos terrestres y fluviales de la isla de Cuba., Repertorio Fisico-natural de la Isla de Cuba 1:71-112, 123-149 (1 page errata).

Arango y Molina, R., 1878. - Contribucion a la fauna malacologica Cubana., Habana, Imp. de G. Montiel y Comp., Calle de la Amargura, Num. 86. 280 pp. + index and addenda.

Arango y Molina, R., 1867. - Conspectus familiarum et Index molluscorum terrestrium et aquarium dulcium insulae Cubae., Repertorio Fisico-Natural de la Isla de Cuba 2(4):73-91.

Arango y Molina, R., 1867. - Apendice a los moluscos terrestres y fluviales de la isla de Cuba., Repertorio Fisico-Natural de la Isla de Cuba 2:269-277 + 1 table

Araujo, R., 1993. - *Pisidium henslowanum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Iberian Peninsula., Graellsia 49:105-113.

Araujo, R., 1998. - The *Pisidium* fauna of Portugal, with particular reference to shell microsculpture., Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement 7:39-51.

Araujo, R., 1995. - Contribucioín a la taxonomía y biogeografía de la familia Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) en la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares con especial referencia a la biología de *Pisidium amnicum*., Doctoral Dissertation. Universidad Complutense de Madrid 393 pp.

Araujo, R., 1999. - Bivalvos de agua dulce de la peninsula Iberica. [Freshwater bivalves from the Iberian Peninsula.], Quercus 160:26-30.

Araujo, R., 2008. - On the validity of the name *Potomida littoralis* (Cuvier, 1798) (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Graellsia 64(1):135-137.

Araujo, R., 2004. - Two overlooked host fish species of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Margaritiferidae)., Basteria 67(4-6):113-114.

Araujo, R., and A., Ramos., 2001. - Action plans for *Margaritifera auricularia* and *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Europe., Council of Europe Nature and Environment Series 117:1-66.

Araujo, R., and A., V., Korniushev., 1998. - Microsculpture of *Pisidium casertanum* (Poli, 1791) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) and some related species and forms., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 19(7):59-69.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 1998. - *Margaritifera auricularia* (Unionoidea, Margaritiferidae), the giant freshwater pearl mussel rediscovered in Spain., Graellsia 54:129-130.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 1997. - Evidence of intrafollicular fertilization in *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller, 1774) (Mollusca: Bivalvia), Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 32(3):267-272.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 1998. - Description of the glochidium of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler 1793) (Bivalvia, Unionoidea)., Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences 353(1375):1553-1559.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 1999. - Histological description of the gonad, reproductive cycle, and fertilization of *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., Veliger 42(2):124-131.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 2000. - Status and conservation of the giant European freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera auricularia*) (Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., Biological Conservation 96(2):233-239.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 2001. - Life-history data on the virtually unknown *Margaritifera auricularia*., pp. 143-152 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 2000. - Action plan for *Margaritifera auricularia* in Europe., Council of Europe Publishing, Strasbourg (2000)9.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 2000. - Action plan for *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Europe., Council of Europe Publishing, Strasbourg (2000)10.

Araujo, R., and M., A., Ramos., 2000. - A critical revision of the historical distribution of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1782) (Mollusca: Margaritiferidae) based on museum specimens., *Journal of Conchology* 37(1):49-59.

Araujo, R., and R., Moreno., 1999. - Former Iberian distribution of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler) (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae)., *Iberus* 17(1):127-136.

Araujo, R., C., Toledo, and A., Machordom., 2009. - Redescription of *Unio gibbosus* Spengler, 1793, a west Palaearctic freshwater mussel with hookless glochidia., *Malacologia* 51(1):131-141.

Araujo, R., C., Toledo, D., van Damme, M., Ghamizi, and A., Machordom., 2009. - *Margaritifera marocana* (Pallary, 1918): A valid species inhabiting Moroccan rivers., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(2):95-101.

Araujo, R., D., Bragado, and M., A., Ramos., 2000. - Occurrence of glochidia of the endangered *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) and other mussel species (Bivalvia : Unionoida) in drift and on fishes in an ancient channel of the Ebro River, Spain., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 148(1):147-160.

Araujo, R., D., Bragado, and M., A., Ramos., 2001. - Identification of the river blenny, *Salaria fluviatilis*, as a host to the glochidia of *Margaritifera auricularia*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):128-129.

Araujo, R., D., Moreno, and M., A., Ramos., 1993. - The Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in Europe., *American Malacological Bulletin* 10(1):39-49.

Araujo, R., I., Gomez, and A., Machordom., 2005. - The identity and biology of *Unio mancus* Lamarck, 1819 (= *U. elongatulus*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Iberian Peninsula., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(1):25-31.

Araujo, R., J., Reis, A., Machordom, C., Toledo, M., J., Madeira, I., Gomez, J., C., Velascos, J., Morales, J., M., Barea, P., Ondina, and I., Ayala., 2009. - Las náyades de la península Ibérica As náíades da Península Ibérica. The naiads of the Iberian Peninsula., *Iberus* 27(2):7-72.

Araujo, R., J., M., Remon, D., Moreno, and M., A., Ramos., 1995. - Relaxing techniques for freshwater molluscs: Trials for evaluation of different methods., *Malacologia* 36(1-2):29-41.

Araujo, R., M., Quiros, and M., A., Ramos., 2003. - Laboratory propagation and culture of juveniles of the endangered freshwater mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793)., *Journal of Conchology* 38(1):53-60.

Araujo, R., M., Valladolid, and I., Gómez., 2010. - Life cycle and density of a newcomer population of zebra mussels in the Ebro River, Spain., 183-190 in *The*

Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Araujo, R., M., A., Ramos, and J., Bedoya., 1994. - Microtubules in the shell of the invasive bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Heterodonta)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(4):405-413.

Araujo, R., M., A., Ramos, and R., Molinet., 1999. - Growth pattern and dynamics of a southern peripheral population of *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia : Sphaeriidae) in Spain., *Malacologia* 41(1):119-137.

Araujo, R., N., Cámara, and M., A., Ramos., 2002. - Glochidium metamorphosis in the endangered freshwater mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793): A histological and scanning electron microscopy study., *Journal of Morphology* 254(3):259-265.

Araujo, R., O., Soriano, and M., A., Ramos., 1992. - The Mollusc Collection of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid, Spain)., pp. 625-628 in *Proceedings of the Tenth Malacological Congress, Tübingen, 1989 Vol. 2*

Aravind, N., A., K., P., Rajashekhar, and N., A., Madhyastha., 2005. - Species diversity, endemism and distribution of land snails of the Western Ghats, India., *Records of Western Australian Museum* 68:31-38.

Aravind, N., A., N., A., Madhyastha, G., M., Rajendra, and A., Dey., 2011. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs of the Western Ghats., p. 49-60 in S. Molur, K.G. Smith, B.A. Daniel, and W.R.T. Darwall. (Compilers). *The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in the Western Ghats, India*. Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN, and Coimbatore, India: Zoo Outreach Organisation. 108 pp. + 3 appendices

Arayawatanavij, P., Nagachinta, A., and N., Tispijit., 1992. - Site selection and attachment duration of freshwater pearl mussel glochidia on 4 species of freshwater fishes., *Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok. Technical Paper 5* 32 pp.

Arba iauskas, K., G., Vi inskien , S., Smilgevi ien , and V., Rakauskas., 2011. - Non-indigenous macroinvertebrate species in Lithuanian fresh waters, Part 1: Distributions, dispersal and future., *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* 402:12p1-12p18.

Arbuckle, K., E., and J., A., Downing., 2002. - Freshwater mussel abundance and species richness: GIS relationships with watershed land use and geology., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(2):310-316.

Archambault, J., M., W., G., Cope, and T., J., Kwak., 2013. - Burrowing, byssus, and biomarkers: behavioral and physiological indicators of sublethal thermal stress in

freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 46(4):229-250.

Archer, A., F., 1948. - Herbert H. Smith., pp. 36-37 in W.B. Jones, et al. Centennial of the Geological Survey of Alabama. ?? pp.

Archer, A., F., 1933. - A study of *Polygyra inflecta* (Say)., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 276. 8 pp.

Archer, A., F., 1939. - The ecology of the mollusca of the Edwin S. George Reserve, Livingston County, Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 398. 24 pp.

Archer, A., F., 1939. - Notes and News. The type of section *Euchemotrema* Archer., *Nautilus* 53(1):33 + Plate 7.

Archer, A., F., 1940. - Land mollusca of a rudeal field community in north central Alabama., *Nautilus* 54(1):18-20.

Archer, A., F., 1940. - Land Mollusca and forest cover in Alabama. (Abstract), *Alabama Academy of Science* 12(Part 2):67-68.

Archer, A., F., 1932. - A redefinition of *Polygyra albolabris major*., *Nautilus* 46(2):40-41.

Archer, A., F., 1935. - The ecology of the land Mollusca of Asheville, North Carolina., *Nautilus* 48(3):77-83.

Archer, A., F., 1938. - A new species of *Stenotrema* from East Tennessee., *Nautilus* 52(2):54-55.

Archer, A., F., 1938. - A new species of *Polygyra* from the Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina., *Nautilus* 51(4):135-137.

Archer, A., F., 1939. - Garden Mollusca in eastern North America., *Nautilus* 52(3):95-97.

Archer, A., F., 1939. - A new section and a new subspecies of *Stenotrema*, *Nautilus* 52(3):98-99.

Archer, A., F., 1936. - The land Mollusca of Cheboygan County, Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 340. 15 pp.

Archer, A., F., 1933. - A new variety of *Viviparus contectiodes* (W. G. Binn) from Jackson Co., Florida., *Nautilus* 47(1):18-20 + plate 3.

Arconada, B., and M., A., Ramos., 2001. - New data on Hydrobiidae systematics: two new genera from the Iberian Peninsula., *Journal of Natural History* 35(7):949-984.

Arconada, B., and M., A., Ramos., 2006. - Revision of the genus *Islamia* Radoman, 1973 (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Hydrobiidae), on the Iberian Peninsula and description of two new genera and three new species., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):77-132.

Arconada, B., and M., A., Ramos., 2003. - The Ibero-Balearic Region: One of the areas of highest Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Rissooidea) diversity in Europe., *Graellsia* 59(2-3):91-104.

Ardilla, M., L., V., 2008. - Lista de los géneros de moluscos terrestres de Colombia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Mesogastropoda y Pulmonata: Stylommatophora., *Biota Colombiana* 9(1):39-62.

Areekijseeree, M., A., Engkagul, S., Kovitvadhi, U., Kovitvadhi, A., Thongpan, and K., Rungruangsak-Torrissen., 2006. - Development of digestive enzymes and in vitro digestibility of different species of phytoplankton for culture of early juveniles of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis (Hyriopsis) bialatus* Simpson, 1900., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 49(4):255-262.

Areekijseeree, M., A., Engkagul, U., Kovitvadhi, A., Thongpan, M., Mingmuang, and S., Kovitvadhi., 2002. - Activity profiles at different pH and temperature of cellulases and lipases in freshwater pearl mussel: *Hyriopsis (Hyriopsis) bialatus* Simpson 1900., *Kasetsart Journal (Nat. Sci.)* 36:399-407.

Areekijseeree, M., A., Engkagul, U., Kovitvadhi, A., Thongpan, M., Mingmuang, P., Pakkong and K., Rungruangsak-Torrissen., 2004. - Temperature and pH characteristics of amylase and proteinase of adult freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis (Hyriopsis) bialatus* Simpson 1900., *Aquaculture* 234(1-4):575-587.

Arey, L., B., 1921. - An experimental study on glochidia and the factors underlying encystment., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 33(3):463-499 + 3 plates.

Arey, L., B., 1923. - Observations on an acquired immunity to a metazoan parasite., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 38(3):377-381.

Arey, L., B., 1924. - Glochidial cuticulae, teeth, and the mechanics of attachment., *Journal of Morphology* 39(2):323-335.

Arey, L., B., 1932. - The formation and structure of the glochidial cyst., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 62(2):212-221.

Arey, L., B., 1932. - A microscopical study of glochidial immunity., *Journal of Morphology* 53(2):367-379.

Arey, L., B., 1932. - The nutrition of glochidia during metamorphosis., *Journal of Morphology* 53(1):201-221.

Argenville, A., J., D., d' 1742. - L'histoire naturelle écalircie dans deux de ses parties principales la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie dont l'une traite des Pierres et l'autre des coquillages., Paris. 1: 491 pp. 33 pls.; 2:848 pp., 19 pls.

Arias, J., 2004. - Population dynamics and growth rate of *Corbicula fluminea* in two lotic systems of East Texas., M.S. Thesis, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 73 pp.

Arias, S., C., 1953. - Algunos moluscos de la region de Perija., Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle 13(35):245-257 + Plate 1.

Arias, S., C., 1955. - Los Pupillidae (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora: Orthuretha) colectados en Venezuela septentrional., Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle 15(41):140-169.

Arini, A., M., Baudrimont, A., Feurtet-Mazel, A., Coynel, G., Blanc, M., Coste, and F., Delmas., 2011. - Comparison of periphytic biofilm and filter-feeding bivalve metal bioaccumulation (Cd and Zn) to monitor hydrosystem restoration after industrial remediation: a year of biomonitoring., JEM Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13(12):3386-3398.

Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department 1984. - Relocation of the pink mucket pearly mussel, *Lampsilis orbiculata* in the Spring River near Ravenden, Lawrence County, Arkansas., Environmental Division, Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department, Little Rock, Arkansas 9 pp.

Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department., 1989. - Relocation of the Arkansas fatmucket, *Lampsilis powelli* (Lea, 1852), at the Arkansas Highway 291 bridge, Saline River, Saline-Grant Counties, Arkansas., Environmental Division, Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department, Little Rock, Arkansas 9 pp.

Arkell, A., J., 1949. - Early Khartoum. An account of the excavation of an early occupation site carried out by the Sudan Government Antiquities Service in 1944-1945., Oxford University Press, London. 28-30

Arkell, A., J., 1953. - Shaheinab. An account of the excavation of a neolithic occupation site carried out for the Sudan Antiquities Service in 1949-1950., Oxford University Press, London. 26

Arkomovski, N., N., 1976. - Fauna Armyanskoi SSR: Mollyuski (Mollusca)., Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, Yerevan 268 pp.

Arkush, K., D., M., A., Miller, C., M., Leutenegger, I., A., Gardner, A., E., Packham, A., R., Heckeroth, A., M., Tenter, B., C., Barr, and P., A., Conrad., 2003. - Molecular and bioassay-based detection of *Toxoplasma gondii* oocyst uptake by mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*)., International Journal for Parasitology 33(10):1087-1097.

- Arlt, D., 2005. - Süßwassermollusken des Biosphärenreservates Spreewald., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:41-54.
- Armbruster, G., F., J., C., H., M., van Moorsel, and E., Gittenberger., 2000. - Conserved sequence pattern in the non-coding ribosomal ITS-1 of distantly related snail taxa., Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(4):570-573.
- Armbruster, G., F., J., M., Bohme, D., Bernhard, and M., Schlegel., 2005. - The H3/H4 histone gene cluster of land snails (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora): TS/TV ratio, GC3 drive and signals in stylommatophoran phylogeny., Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(4):339-348.
- Armengol, M., F., L., 1996. - Taxonomic revision of *Potamolithus agapetus* Pilsbry, 1911, and *Potamolithus buschii* (Frauenfeld, 1865) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae), Malacologia 38(1-2):1-17.
- Armengol, M., F., L., and G., Darrigran., 1998. - Distribución del género *Potamolithus* Pilsbry y Rush, 1896 (Gastropoda:Hydrobiidae) en el estuario del Río de La Plata., Iberus 16(2):67-74.
- Armitage, P., D., K., Szoszkiewicz, J., H., Blackburn, and I., Nesbitt., 2003. - Ditch communities; a major contributor to floodplain biodiversity., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 13(2):165-185.
- Armon, J., W., 1974. - Radiocarbon age for freshwater mussel shells from Taumutu, Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 8(1):229-232.
- Armstead, M., Y., and J., L., Yeager., 2007. - In situ toxicity testing of unionids., pp. 135-149 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.
- Arndt, E., and J., Domdei., 2011. - Influence of beaver ponds on the macroinvertebrate benthic community in lowland brooks ., Polish Journal of Ecology 59(4):799-811.
- Arndt, M., H., L., C., L., P., de Oliveira, W., C., B., Regis, I., L., Torriani, and M., M., Santoro., 2003. - Small angle X-ray scattering of the hemoglobin from *Biomphalaria glabrata*., Biopolymers 69(4):470-479.
- Arner, D., H., H., R., Robinette, J., E., Frasier, and M., H., Gray., 1976. - Effects of channelization of the Luxapalila River on fish, aquatic invertebrates, water quality, and furbearers., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program FWS/OBS-76/08:1-58.
- Arnold, R., 1909. - Paleontology of the Coalinga District, Fresno and Kings Counties, California., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey (396):1-101, 30 pls.

Arnot, J., A., and F., A., P., C., Gobas., 2004. - A food web bioaccumulation model for organic chemicals in aquatic ecosystems., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(10):2343-2355.

Arnott, D., L., and M., J., Vanni., 1996. - Nitrogen and phosphorus recycling by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the western basin of Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(3):646-659.

Aronowsky, A., L., C., Anderson, and M., E., Hellberg., 2006. - Redescription of the freshwater bivalve *Guianadesma sinuosum* and implications for the historical biogeography of northern South America. [Abstract]., *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 46:E4-E4.

Arruda, J., O., and J., W., Thomé., 2008. - Revalidation of *Omalonyx convexus* (Heynemann 1868) and emendation of the type locality of *Omalonyx unguis* (Orbigny 1837)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 137(2):159-166.

Arruda, J., O., and J., W., Thomé., 2011. - Biological aspects of *Omalonyx convexus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Succineidae) from the Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil., *Biotemas* 24(4):95-101.

Arruda, J., O., D., Pereira, P., E., A., Bergonci, C., P., dos Santos., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2009. - Novos registros de *Omalonyx matheroni* (Pontiez & Michaud, 1835) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Succineidae) para os Estados de São Paulo e Paraná, Brasil., *Biotemas* 22(2):187-190.

Arscott, D., B., S., Larned, M., R., Scarsbrook, and P., Lambert., 2010. - Aquatic invertebrate community structure along an intermittence gradient: Selwyn River, New Zealand., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(2):530-545.

Arshavsky, Yu., I., T., G., Deliagina, E., S., Meizerov, G., N., Orlovsky, and V., Panchin, Yu., 1988. - Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* I. Rhythmical neurons of buccal ganglia., *Experimental Brain Research* 70(2):310-322.

Arshavsky, Yu., I., T., G., Deliagina, G., N., Orlovsky, and V., Panchin, Yu., 1988. - Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* II. Activity of isolated neurons of buccal ganglia., *Experimental Brain Research* 70(2):323-331.

Arshavsky, Yu., I., T., G., Deliagina, G., N., Orlovsky, and V., Panchin, Yu., 1988. - Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* III. Organization of the feeding rhythm generator., *Experimental Brain Research* 70(2):332-341.

Arter, H., E., 1986. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Aargau Canton Switzerland., Moor, H. (ed.) *Festschrift 175 jahre Aargauische Naturforschende*

Gesellschaft, 1811-1986, xxxi. Band der Mitteilungen. 500 p. Verlag Sauerlaender: Aarau, Switzerland. Illus. 1986:311-318.

Arter, H., E., 1986. - Flussmuscheln (Mollusca, Unionidae) im Kanton Aargau., Mitteilungen Aargauische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. 31:311-317.

Arter, H., E., 1989. - Effect of eutrophication on species composition and growth of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Lake Hallwil (Aargau, Switzerland)., Aquatic Sciences 51(2):87-99.

Arthur, J., W., 1970. - Chronic effects of linear alkylate sulfonate detergent on *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus*, *Campeloma decisum* and *Physa integra*., Water Research 4:251-257.

Arthur, W., 1982. - Control of shell shape in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Heredity 49:153-161.

Artigas, P., M., D., Bargues, R., L., Mera y Sierra, V., H., Agramunt, and S., Mas-Coma., 2011. - Characterisation of fascioliasis lymnaeid intermediate hosts from Chile by DNA sequencing, with emphasis on *Lymnaea viator* and *Galba truncatula*., Acta Tropica 120(3): 245-257.

Arvidsson, B., L., J., Karlsson, and M., E., Österling., 2012. - Recruitment of the threatened mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in relation to mussel population size, mussel density and host density., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 22(4):526-532.

Asami, T., R., H., Cowie, and K., Ohbayashi., 1998. - Evolution of mirror images by sexually asymmetric mating behavior in hermaphroditic snails., American Naturalist 152(2):225-236.

Ash, G., R., N., R., Chymko, and D., N., Gallup., 1974. - Fish kill due to "cold shock" in Lake Wabamum, Alberta., Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 31(11):1822-1824.

Asher, A., 2009. - Spatial patterns, population genetics, and multiple paternity of the freshwater mussel *Villosa iris*, (Lea 1829)., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University 124 pp.

Asher, A., M., and A., D., Christian., 2012. - Population characteristics of the mussel *Villosa iris* (Lea) (rainbow shell) in the Spring River watershed, Arkansas., Southeastern Naturalist 11(2):219-238.

Ashkenazi, S., K., Klass, H., J., Mienis, and R., Abel., 2009. - Fossil embryos and adult Viviparidae from the early-Middle Pleistocene of Gsher Benot Ya'Aqov, Israel: ecology, longevity and fecundity., Lethaia 43(2010):116-127.

Ashton, D., E., and E., M., Dowd., 2006. - Fragile Legacy. Rare Animals of South Dakota., 2nd. Edition. South Dakota Department of Game, Fish & Parks, Pierre 49 pp.

Ashton, M., J., 2010. - Freshwater mussel records collected by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources' Monitoring and Non-tidal Assessment Division (1995-2009): Investigating environmental conditions and potential host fish of select species., Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Resource Assessment Service Monitoring and Non-Tidal Assessment Division RAS-MANTA-AIM-10-01 63 pp.

Ashton, M., J., 2012. - How a state-wide stream survey can aid in understanding freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) ecology: examples of utility and limitations from Maryland., *Walkerana* 15(1):1-10.

Ashworth, A., C., and R., C., Preece., 2003. - The first freshwater molluscs from Antarctica., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):89-92.

Asokan, R., and P., Shahul-Hameed., 1992. - Distribution of natural radionuclide ⁴⁰K in biotic and abiotic components of the Cauvery river system, Tiruchirapalli, India., *Journal of Bioscience (Bangalore)* 17(4):491-497.

Astanei, I., and E., Gosling., 2010. - A microgeographic analysis of genetic variation in *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Lough Key, Ireland., 127-132 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Astanei, I., E., Gosling, J., Wilson, and E., Powell., 2005. - Genetic variability and phylogeography of the invasive zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Molecular Ecology* 14(6):1655-1666.

Atalah, J., M., Kelly-Quinn, K., Irvine, and T., P., Crowe., 2010. - Impacts of invasion by *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) on the performance of macroinvertebrate assessment tools for eutrophication pressure in lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 654(1):237-251.

Athearn, H., D., 1952. - Some new records of naiades from eastern North America. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1952(18):8-9. [Reprinted in *Sterkinana* 1963. 9:39]

Athearn, H., D., 1954. - A variation of *Elliptio complanatus* Solander. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1954(20):13-14. [Reprinted in *Sterkinana* 1963. 9:40]

Athearn, H., D., 1961. - Additions to the New Brunswick checklist., *Sterkiana* 4:33-34.

Athearn, H., D., 1961. - Some notes on the large freshwater snail *Tulotoma magnifica* Conrad. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1961(28):5.

Athearn, H., D., 1964. - The Coosa River and its shells. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):14.

Athearn, H., D., 1964. - Three new unionids from Alabama and Florida and a note on *Lampsilis jonesi*., *Nautilus* 77(4):134-139 + 1 plate.

Athearn, H., D., 1967. - Changes and reductions in our freshwater molluscan populations. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1967(34):44-45.

Athearn, H., D., 1969. - How to find freshwater mollusks in creek-size streams. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):31-33.

Athearn, H., D., 1970. - Discussion of Dr. Heard's paper. Symposium on Endangered Mollusks., *Malacologia* 10(1):28-31.

Athearn, H., D., 1992. - New records for some species of Alasmidontini., *Malacology Data Net* 3(1-4):90-91.

Athearn, H., D., 1963. - Some new records of naiades from eastern North America., *Sterkiana* 9:39.

Athearn, H., D., 1963. - A variation of *Elliptio complanatus* Solander., *Sterkiana* 9:40.

Athearn, H., D., 1998. - Additional records and notes on the unionid fauna of the Gulf drainage of Alabama, Florida, and Georgia., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 5(76):465-466.

Athearn, H., D., 1971. - *Sphaerium simile* (Say) in Tennessee., *Nautilus* 85(1):37.

Athearn, H., D., and A., H., Clarke., 1962. - The freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia., *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 183:11-41.

Atkins, D., 1936. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part I: New observations on sorting mechanisms., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-79(314):181-308 + Plates 10-11.

Atkins, D., 1937. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part II: Sorting devices on the gills., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-79(315):339-373.

Atkins, D., 1937. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part III: Type of lamellibranch gills and their food currents., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-79(315):375-421.

Atkins, D., 1937. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part IV: Cuticular fusion with special reference to the fourth aperture in certain lamellibranchs., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-79(315):423-445.

Atkins, D., 1938. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part V: Note on the gills of *Amusium pleuronectes*., The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science s2-80(319):321-329.

Atkins, D., 1938. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part VI: The pattern of the lateral ciliated cells of the gill filaments of the Lamellibranchia., The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science s2-80(3):331-344.

Atkins, D., 1943. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part VIII: Note on gill musculature in Microciliobranchia., The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science s2-84(334):187-255 + Plate 15.

Atkins, D., 1938. - On the ciliary mechanisms and interrelationships of lamellibranchs. Part VII: Latero-frontal cilia of the gill filaments and phylogenetic value., The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science s2-80(3):345-435.

Atkins, L., G., 1979. - Observations on the glochidial stage of freshwater mussel *Hyridella* (*Hyridella*) *drapetta* (Iredale) (Mollusca: Pelecypoda)., Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 30(3):411-416.

Atkins, L., G., 1980. - The use of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) as indicators of heavy metals in inland waters., M. Ag. Sci. Thesis. LaTrobe University ?? pp.

Atkinson, C., L., J., P., Julian, and C., C., Vaughn., 2012. - Scale-dependent longitudinal patterns in mussel communities., Freshwater Biology 57(11):2272-2284.

Atkinson, C., L., M., R., First, A., P., Covich, S., P., Opsahl, and S., W., Golladay., 2011. - Suspended material availability and filtration-biodeposition processes performed by a native and invasive bivalve species in streams., Hydrobiologia 667(1):191-204.

Atkinson, C., L., S., P., Opsahl, A., P., Covich, S., W., Golladay, and L., M., Conner., 2010. - Stable isotopic signatures, tissue stoichiometry, and nutrient cycling (C and N) of native and invasive freshwater bivalves., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 29(2):496-505.

Attowwd, S., W., V., Kitikoon, and V., R., Southgate., 1998. - *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae), the intermediate host of *Schistosoma mekongi*: allozyme variation and relationships between Khmer, Lao, and Thai populations., Journal of Zoology (London) 244(3):309-324.

Attrill, M., J., S., D., Rundle, and R., M., Thomas., 1996. - The influence of drought-induced low freshwater flow on an upper-estuarine macroinvertebrate community., Water Research 30(2):261-268.

Attwood, S., W., 1994. - Rates of recruitment among populations of the freshwater snail *Neotricula aperta* (Temcharoen) in north east Thailand., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(2):197-200.

Attwood, S., W., 1995. - A demographic analysis of *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) populations in Thailand and southern Laos, in relation to the transmission of schistosomiasis., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):29-42.

Attwood, S., W., 1995. - Uptake of acetate by *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae), the snail host of *Schistosoma mekongi* in the lower Mekong basin., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):109-125.

Attwood, S., W., 1995. - The effect of substratum grade on the distribution of the freshwater snail *Neotricula aperta* (Temcharoen), with notes on the sizes of particles ingested., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):133-138.

Attwood, S., W., 1999. - Genetic variation in *Neotricula aperta*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma mekongi* in the lower Mekong basin., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 249(2):153-164.

Attwood, S., W., 2001. - The radular cusp formulae of *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) taxonomic questions., *Journal of Natural History* 35(2):175-183.

Attwood, S., W., and D., A., Johnston., 2001. - Nucleotide sequence differences reveal genetic variation in *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae), the snail host of schistosomiasis in the lower Mekong Basin., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 73(1)23-41.

Attwood, S., W., E., S., Upatham, V., R., Southgate., 2001. - The detection of *Schistosoma mekongi* infections in a natural population of *Neotricula aperta* at Khong Island, Laos, and the control of Mekong schistosomiasis., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(3):400-405.

Attwood, S., W., E., S., Upatham, X., H., Meng, D., C., Qiu, and V., R., Southgate., 2002. - The phylogeography of Asian *Schistosoma* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae)., *Parasitology* 125(2):99-112.

Attwood, S., W., E., S., Upatham, Y., -P., Zhang, Z., -Q., Yang, and V., R., Southgate., 2004. - A DNA-sequence based phylogeny for triculine snails (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae: Triculinae), intermediate hosts for *Schistosoma* (Trematoda: Digenea): phylogeography and the origin of *Neotricula*., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 262(1):47-56.

Attwood, S., W., H., S., Lokman, and K., Y., Ong., 2005. - *Robertsiella silvicola*, a new species of triculine snail (Caenogastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) from Peninsular Malaysia, intermediate host of *Schistosoma malayensis* (Trematoda: Digenea)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(4):379-391.

Attwood, S., W., I., Campbell, E., S., Upatham, and D., Rollinson., 2004. - Schistosomes in the Xe Kong river of Cambodia: the detection of *Schistosoma mekongi* in a natural population of snails and observations on the intermediate host's distribution., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 98(3):221-230.

Attwood, S., W., S., Ambu, X., H., Meng, E., S., Upatham, F., S., Xu, and V., R., Southgate., 2003. - The phylogenetics of triculine snails (Rissooidea: Pomatiopsidae) from south-east Asia and southern China: Historical biogeography and the transmission of human schistosomiasis., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(3):263-271.

Aucapitaine, M., H., 1862. - Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce observés dans la haute Kabylie (versant nord du Djurdjura)., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris)* 2 Série - 14:144-162.

Aucour, A., M., S., M., F., Sheppard, and R., Savoye., 2003. - Delta C-13 of fluvial mollusk shells (Rhône River): A proxy for dissolved inorganic carbon?, *Limnology and Oceanography* 48(6):2186-2193.

Audesirk, T., E., J., E., Alexander, Jr., G., J., Audesirk and C., Moyer., 1982. - Rapid, non-aversive conditioning in a freshwater gastropod. I. Effects of age and motivation., *Behavioral and Neural Biology* 36:379-390.

Audibert, C., 2012. - Catalogue du matériel conchyliologique de la collection Drouet. 1^{re} partie: Unionoides de l'Espagne (genres *Margaritifera*, *Potomida* et *Unio*). [Catalogue of the conchological material of the Drouet collection. 1st part: Unionoida from Spain (the genera *Margaritifera*, *Potomida* and *Unio*).], *Folia Conchyliologica* 16:4-30.

Audibert, C., 2010. - Présence de *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) en Dombes., *Folia Conchyliologica* 1:11-16.

Audibert, C., and J., Clary., 2007. - Les Collections Malacologiques du Muséum de Lyon., *Département du Rhône - Musée des Confluences, Lyon* 13:73-104.

Audry, S., G., Blanc, and J., Schafer., 2005. - The impact of sulphide oxidation on dissolved metal (Cd, Zn, Cu, Cr, Co, Ni, U) inputs into the Lot-Garonne fluvial system (France)., *Applied Geochemistry* 20(5):919-931.

Audzijonyte, A., and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 2010. - Three nuclear genes for phylogenetic, SNP and population genetic studies of molluscs and other invertebrates., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 10(1):200-204.

Auer, N., A., and J., E., Kahn., 2004. - Abundance and distribution of benthic invertebrates, with emphasis on *Diporeia*, along the Keweenaw Peninsula, Lake Superior., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(Supplement 1):340-359.

Aufderheide, J., R., Warbritton, N., Pounds, S., File-Emperador, C., Staples, N., Caspers, and V., Forbes., 2006. - Effects of husbandry parameters on the life-history

traits of the apple snail, *Marisa cornuarietis*: effects of temperature, photoperiod, and population density., *Invertebrate Biology* 125(1):9-20.

Auffenberg, K., 1982. - Bio-electronic techniques for the study of molluscan activity., *Malacological Review* 15(1-2):137-138.

Auffenberg, K., 1986. - A commensal relationship between *Ryssota* (Pulmonata, Helicarionidae) and a beetle in the Philippines., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):113-114.

Auffenberg, K., 1997. - The biogeography of the land snails of Pakistan., pp. 253-275 in S. A. Mufti, C. A. Woods and S. A. Hasan (eds.), *Biodiversity of Pakistan*, Pakistan Museum of Natural History, Islamabad and Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida 537 pp.

Auffenberg, K., 1998. - A new species of land snail of the genus *Georissa* (Gastropoda: Hydrocenidae) from the Philippine Islands., *Nautilus* 112(4):109-112.

Auffenberg, K., and G., Auffenberg., 1984. - Nest building of *Cochlostyla pithogaster* (Ferussac) (Pulmonata: Bradybaenidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):?. (1p.)

Auffenberg, K., and L., A., Stange., 1986. - Snail-eating snails of Florida., Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 285

Auffenberg, K., and L., A., Stange., 1988. - The Subulinidae of Florida., Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 305

Auffenberg, K., and L., A., Stange., 1989. - The Polygyridae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Florida. 1. Key to the genera and subgenera., Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 317

Auffenberg, K., and L., A., Stange., 1993. - The Camaenidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata) of Florida., Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 356

Auffenberg, K., and L., A., Stange., 1993. - New records of the Cuban land snail, *Caracolus marginellus* (Gmelin), in Dade County, Florida., *Malacological Review* 26(1-2):95.

Auffenberg, K., and R., W., Portell., 1990. - A new fossil land snail (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Polygyridae) from the middle Miocene of northern Florida., *Nautilus* 103(4):143-148.

- Auffenberg, K., and S., M., Shamim Fakhri., 1995. - A new species of land snail from Pakistan (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae: Phaedusinae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 124(1-2):89-92.
- Auffenberg, K., and T., Auffenberg., 1988. - Density, spatial distribution, activity patterns and biomass of the land snail, *Geophorus bothropoma* Moellendorff (Prosobranchia: Helicinidae)., Nautilus 102(1):40-45.
- Auffenberg, K., I., R., Quitmyer, J., D., Williams, and D., S., Jones., 2006. - Non-marine Mollusca, pp 247-261 (Chapter 9) in S. David Webb (ed.) First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River. 613 pp.
- Aughey, S., 1877. - Catalogue of the land and fresh-water shells of Nebraska., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. (Hayden Survey). 3(3):697-704.
- Augspurger, T., A., E., Keller, M., C., Black, W., G., Cope, and F., J., Dwyer., 2003. - Water quality guidance for protection of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) from ammonia exposure., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 22(11):2569-2575.
- Augspurger, T., F., J., Dwyer, C., G., Ingersoll, and C., M., Kane., 2007. - Advances and opportunities in assessing contaminant sensitivity of freshwater mussel (Unionidae) early life stages., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26(10):2025-2028.
- Augustyniuk, A., and B., Jakubik., 2002. - Reproduction of *Viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus, 1758) in the mid and lower sections of the Narew River., Folia Malacologica 10(2):85-90.
- Auinger, B., M., and R., A., Patzner., 2006. - Der Wallersee und seine Molluskenfauna., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 14:20-39.
- Auld, J., R., and R., A., Relyea., 2010. - Inbreeding depression in adaptive plasticity under predation risk in a freshwater snail., Biology Letters 6:222-224.
- Auld, J., R., and R., A., Relyea., 2011. - Adaptive plasticity in predator-induced defenses in a common freshwater snail: altered selection and mode of predation due to prey phenotype., Evolutionary Ecology 25:189-202.
- Auti, R., G., J., M., Patwari, and S., S., Patil., 2001. - Acute toxicity of mercury on the fresh water bivalve molluscs, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lee) from Nandrabad Pond M.S., Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University Journal of Science 31(8):1-5.
- Avelar, W., E., P., 1993. - Functional anatomy of *Fossula fossiculifera* (d'Orbigny, 1843) (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae)., American Malacological Bulletin 10(2):129-138.

- Avelar, W., E., P., A., da Silva Costa, A., J., Colusso, and C., M., R., Dal Bó., 1991. - Sexual dimorphism in *Castalia undosa undosa* Martens, 1827 (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Veliger* 34(2):229-231.
- Avelar, W., E., P., and A., D., Cunha., 2001. - A new occurrence of *Anodontites soleniformis* Orbigny, 1835 in northeastern Sao Paulo state, Brazil (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):137-140.
- Avelar, W., E., P., and A., D., Cunha., 2009. - The anatomy and functional morphology of *Diplodon rhombeus fontainianus* (Orbigny, 1835) (Mollusca Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 69(4):1153-1163.
- Avelar, W., E., P., and S., C., D., Santos., 1991. - Functional anatomy of *Castalia undosa undosa* (Martens, 1827) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Veliger* 34(1):21-31.
- Avelar, W., E., P., and S., H., S., T., de Mendonca., 1998. - Aspects of gametogenesis of *Diplodon rotundus gratus* (Wagner, 1827) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) in Brazil., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(2):157-163.
- Avelar, W., E., P., F., C., Nather, M., C., Garcia-de-Figueiredo, I., C., Casanova, and J., L., Callegari-Lopes., 1991. - Biological monitoring of organochlorides using the limnic bivalves *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lam., 1819)., *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 63(4):337-343.
- Avelar, W., E., P., S., L., Martim, and M., P., Vianna., 2004. - A new occurrence of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker 1856) (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 64(4):739-742.
- Avila, V., M., and A., S., H., Breure., 2009. - José Julián Bravo (1874-1927), a hitherto unknown conchologist from Peru., *Zool. Med. Leiden* 83(12):601-613.
- Avolizi, R., J., 1976. - Biomass turnover in populations of viviparous sphaeriid clams: Comparisons of growth, fecundity, mortality and biomass production., *Hydrobiologia* 51(2):163-180.
- Avolizi, R., J., 1970. - Biomass turnover in populations of viviparous sphaeriid clams: interspecific and intraspecific comparisons of growth, fecundity, mortality and biomass production., Ph.D Dissertation. Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. 150 pp.
- Awakura, T., 1964. - On the parasitic glochidium of the fresh-water pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) on salmonid fish., *Scientific Report of the Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* 19:1-16.
- Awakura, T., 1968. - The ecology of parasitic glochidia of the fresh-water pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* (Haas)., *Scientific Report of the Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* 23:1-21.

- Awakura, T., 1969. - On the correlation between the age composition of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* (Haas) and the population size of salmonid fishes., Scientific Report of the Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery
- Ayres, C., 2008. - A new record of Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in Galicia (Iberian Peninsula) - Ribeiras do Louro e Gandaras de Budiño wetland., Aquatic Invasions 3(4):439-440.
- Ayvazlan, S., G., 1986. - The influence of snail density and surface area on the growth and development of *Biomphalaria glabrata*., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):120
- Azpeitia Moros, F., 1933. - Conchas bivalvas de agua dulce de España y Portugal., Memoria del Institute Geológico y Minero de España 38(1):2.
- Azuma, M., 1968. - Description of a new species of Clausiliidae from Ashizuri-misaki, Tosa-Province (Shikoku), Japan., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 26(3-4):74-77.
- B., Kokshoorn., 2008. - Resolving riddles and presenting new puzzles in Chondrinidae phylogenetics., Ph.D. Dissertation, Leiden 188 pp.
- B., B., W., 1917. - Edgar Albert Smith 1847-1916., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 12(5):215-216.
- Baade, H., 1989. - The freshwater mollusc communities of the forest complex Leina Kreis Altenburg East Germany and their ecological conditions., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 14(1):61-70.
- Baade, H., 1994. - Zum Vorkommen der Flussmuscheln (Unionidae) in den Landkreisen Altenburg und Schmolln., Mauritiana 15(1):30.
- Baagoe, P., M., M., Hvilsom, and B., V., Pedersen., 1985. - The species rank of *Anodonta anatina* (L.) and *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) with remarks on *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Rossmassler) (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 146:75-83.
- Bába, K., 1973. - Andor Horváth (5.11.1913-8.2.1972)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 4:47-51.
- Bába, K., 2000. - An area-analytical zoogeographical classification of Palearctic Unionaceae species., Bollettino Malacologico 36(5-8):133-140.
- Bába, K., 1965. - Einige daten zur cönose der muscheln., Tiscia (Szeged) 1:63-64.
- Bába, K., 1971. - Malacocoenoses of backwaters of the Upper Tisza with various vegetations., Tiscia (Szeged) 6:89-94.

Bába, K., 1968. - Két Tiszai kosarkantyú állatközössége., Különlenyomat a Szegedi Tanárképző Főiskola Tudományos Közleményeiből 6:77-85.

Bába, K., 1970. - Ökologische beobachtungen bezüglich der schneckenarten im Tisza-tal. Die besiedlung des inundationsraums., A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve 1970/1971:93-100.

Bába, K., 1971. - Elterjedési és Ökológiai adatok a *Bradybaena fruticum* (O.F.Müll.) hazai előfordulásához., Különlenyomat a Szegedi Tanárképző Főiskola Tudományos Közleményeiből 7:89-98.

Bába, K., 1974. - Wassermollusken-zonosen in den moorwaldern *Alnion glutinosae* (Malcuit) der ungarischen tiefebene., *Malacologia* 14(1-2):349-354.

Bába, K., D., Sári, and T., Tóth., 2002. - Bivalve biocoenoses on different substrates, the 2000-year heavy metal contamination., *Soosiana* 23:37-48.

Bába, K., M., Tada, T., Kawajiri, and Y., Kuwahara., 1999. - Effects of temperature and salinity on spawning of the brackish water bivalve *Corbicula japonica* in Lake Abashiri, Hokkaido, Japan., *Marine Ecology - Progress Series* 180:213-221.

Bába, K., T., Kawajiri, Y., Kuwahara, and S., Nakao., 2004. - An environmentally based growth model that uses finite difference calculus with maximum likelihood method: its application to the brackish water bivalve *Corbicula japonica* in Lake Abashiri, Japan., *Fishery Bulletin* 102(1):14-24.

Baba, T., and M., Urabe 2011. - Examination methods for the bucephalids which use *Limnoperna fortunei* as the first intermediate host., *Report of Yahagi River Institute* 15:97-101.

Baba, T., D., Nakamura, M., Hosoi, and M., Urabe., 2012. - Molecular identification of larval bucephalids, *Proserhynchoides ozakii* and *Parabucephalopsis parasiluri*, infecting the Golden Mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*, by PCR-RFLP., *Journal of Parasitology* 98(3):669-673.

Babcock, J., V., 1977. - Endangered plants and animals of Kentucky., Institutue for Mining and Minerals Research, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY. ORES Publications, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506 ?

Babcock, R., E., and H., C., MacDonald., 1973. - Preliminary reconnaissance water quality survey of the Buffalo River., University of Arkansas W.R.R.C. Publication. 19:1-147.

Babero, B., B., 1953. - Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XVI. A survey of the helminth parasites of Ptarmigan (*Lagopus* spp., *Journal of Parasitology* 39(5):538-546.

Bacchetta, R., P., Mantecca, and G., Vailati., 2002. - Oocyte degeneration and altered ovipository activity induced by paraquat in the freshwater snail *Physa fontinalis* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(2):181-186.

Bacchetta, R., P., Mantecca, and G., Vailati., 2010. - Reproductive behaviour of zebra mussels living in shallow and deep water in the South Alps lakes., 161-168 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Bacchetta, R., P., Mantecca, G., Vailati., 2001. - Reproductive behavior of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in Italy: a comparison between two populations., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 151(2):247-262.

Bachmann, V., J., N., Beisel, P., Usseglio-Polatera, J., C., Moreteau., 2001. - Decline of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the River Moselle: biotic and abiotic key factors involved in dynamics of invasive species., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 151(2):263-281.

Bachmann, V., P., Usseglio-Polatera, E., Cegiela, P., Wagner, J., F., Poinssaint, and J., C., Moreteau., 1997. - Preliminary observations about the coexistence of *Dreissena polymorpha*, *Corophium curvispinum* and *Corbicula* spp. in the River Moselle., *Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture* 1997(344-45):373-384.

Backeljau, T., A., Baur and B., Baur., 2001. - Population and conservation genetics., 383-412. in G.M. Barker (ed.). *The Biology of Terrestrial Molluscs*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK

Backeljau, T., and A., J., de Winter., 1987. - An electrophoretic characterisation of three paratypes of *Arion fagophilus* De Winter, 1986, with notes on the subgeneric division of the genus *Arion* Férussac, 1819 (Mollusca, Pulmonata)., *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 25(3):169-180.

Backeljau, T., L., Janssens, and R., Jocque., 1986. - Report on the freshwater mollusks of the Comoro Islands collected by the zoological mission 1983 of the Koninklijk Museum Voor Midden-Afrika Tervuren the Netherlands., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 99(3):321-330.

Backhuys, W., 1969. - Notes on a collection of non-marine Mollusca from the province of Sør Trøndelag, Norway., *Basteria* 33(5-6):69-84.

Backhuys, W., 1966. - *La Chilostoma della Valganna*., *Lavori Della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 3:140-142.

Backhuys, W., 1972. - Notes on *Theba pisana ustulata* (Lowe, 1852), the land-snail of the Salvage Islands., *Basteria* 36(2-5):117-129.

Backhuys, W., 1975. - *Zoogeography and taxonomy of the land and freshwater molluscs of the Azores*., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands 350 p.p

Backhuys, W., and H., D., Boeters., 1974. - Zur kenntnis marokkanischer binnenmollusken, I., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 104(4-6):107-114.

Backhuys, W., and T., E., J., Ripken., 1966. - *Cerneuella* (*Xerocincta*) *neglecta* (Draparnaud, 1805), een nieuwe soort voor Nederland., *Basteria* 30(2-3):42-48.

Backhuys, W., R., E., Hamstra, and A., W., Janssen., 1970. - In memoriam F.J. Janssen., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 139:1539 [****].

Backland, D., C., 2000. - Summary of the current known distribution and status of freshwater mussels (Unionoida) in South Dakota., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society.* 8(1):69-77.

Bacon P., R., E., Jaikaransingh, and G., Seeberan., 1979. - Notes on some freshwater molluscs from Nariva Swamp, Trinidad., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 1979:14-15.

Bader, B., and P., Schafer., 2005. - Impact of environmental seasonality on stable isotope composition of skeletons of the temperate bryozoan *Cellaria sinuosa*., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 226(1-2):58-71.

Badino, G., 1980. - Genetic variability in freshwater bivalves. 2. PGI polymorphosm and its ecological significance in *Unio elongatulus* Pfeiffer (*Bivalvia Eulamellibranchia*)., *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 14(n.s.):199-210.

Badino, G., 1982. - *Unio elongatulus* Pfeiffer (*Bivalvia*): variabilité biométrique et génétique des populations du Piémont (Italie du Nord)., *Malacologia* 22(1-2):673-677.

Badino, G., and G., Celebrano., 1981. - Genetic variability in freshwater bivalves. 3. Enzymatic polymorphisms and their use in the systematic definition of the North Italian *Unio*., *Bollettino del Museo di Zoologia dell'Universita de Torino* 3:25-48.

Badino, G., and G., Celebrano., 1978. - Leucine aminopeptidase variation in two species of the freshwater clam *Unio* (*Bivalvia: Eulamellibranchia*)., *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 12(n.s.):219-228.

Badino, G., Celebrano, G., and K., -O., Nagel., 1991. - *Unio elongatulus* and *Unio pictorum* (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*): molecular genetics and relationships of Italian and central European populations., *Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino* 9:261-274.

Badino, G., G., Sella, and G., Celebrano., 1986. - Sistema gene-enzima mello studio della differenziazione genetica di popolazioni naturali di molluschi a diversa vagilita., *Lavori Della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 22:241-258.

Badino, G., K., -O., Nagel, A., Peyrot, S., Capella, and L., Fabbris., 1991. - Genotoxic effects of heavy metals in freshwater clams and fishes: preliminary results on the induction of nuclear anomalies (micronuclei) in gill cells., *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* 125(5-6):185-191.

Badino, G., P., Castano, G., Gilli, K., -O., Nagel, L., Palin, and A., Peyrot., 1991. - Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by *Unio elongatulus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia): target organs and uptake dynamics., [in] Farmer, J.G. (ed.), *International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment*, Edinburgh 1991. Extended Abstracts 2 145-148.

Badino, G., P., Castano, G., Gilli, K., -O., Nagel, L., Palin, and A., Peyrot., 1991. - The uptake of some heavy metals by *Unio elongatulus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia): concentration effects and uptake profile., *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* 125(3-4):120-130.

Badman, D., G., 1974. - Changes in activity in a freshwater clam in response to oxygen concentrations., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 47(4):1265-1271.

Badman, D., G., 1975. - Filtration of neutral red by freshwater clams in aerobic and hypoxic conditions., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 51(4):741-744.

Badman, D., G., and S., L., Chin., 1973. - Metabolic responses of the fresh-water bivalve, *Pleurobema coccineum* (Conrad), to anaerobic conditions., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 44(1):27-32.

Badra, P., J., 2004. - Freshwater mussel surveys of Great Lakes tributary rivers in Michigan., Report number MNFI 2004-22. Report to Michigan Dept. of Environmental Quality, Coastal Management Program, Lansing, MI. 34 pp.

Badra, P., J., 2004. - Surveys for freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Bean Creek watershed, Hillsdale and Lenawee Counties, Michigan., Report number MNFI 2004-19. Report to the Mackinac Chapter of the Sierra Club. 8 pp.

Badra, P., J., 2004. - Monitoring of clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) populations and surveys for the Northern Riffleshell (*Epioblasma torulosa rangiana*) in Michigan., Report number MNFI 2004-17. Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 11 pp.

Badra, P., J., 2004. - Aquatic animal life of the St. Joseph River (Maumee drainage, Hillsdale County, MI)., Report number MNFI 2004-16. Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 26 pp.

Badra, P., J., 2002. - Freshwater mussel (Unionidae) survey of three sites in Duck and Kearsley Creeks, Genesee and Oakland Counties, Michigan., Report number MNFI 2002-22. Report to Tilton and Associates, Inc. 3 pp.

Badra, P., J., and R., R., Goforth., 2003. - Freshwater mussel surveys of Great Lakes tributary rivers in Michigan., Report number MNFI 2003-15. Report to Michigan Dept. of Environmental Quality, Coastal Zone Management Unit, Lansing, MI. 40 pp.

Badra, P., J., and R., R., Goforth., 2002. - Surveys of native freshwater mussels in the lower reaches of Great Lakes tributary rivers in Michigan., Report number MNFI 2002-03. Report to Michigan Dept. of Environmental Quality, Coastal Zone Management Unit, Lansing, MI. 39 pp.

Badra, P., J., and R., R., Goforth., 2001. - Surveys for the clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) and other rare clams in Michigan: Final Report - 2000., Report number MNFI 2001-07. Report to USFWS - Region 3 Endangered Species Office, Twin Cities, MN. 59 pp.

Badzinski, S., S., and S., A., Petrie., 2006. - Lesser scaup spring nutrient reserve dynamics on the lower great lakes., *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 34(2):395-407.

Baer, O., 1984. - The most eastern population of the freshwater pearl mussel in the region of the River Oder central Europe and its relations to the westward situated occurrences., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 10(8):53-68.

Baer, O., 1969. - Beiträge zur Ökologie der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sächsischen Mittelgebirgsbiotope., *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 54:593-607.

Baer, O., 1984. - Schalenauflagerungen bei vogtländischen Flußperlmuscheln (*Eulamellibranchiata*, *Margaritiferidae*)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 9:97-104.

Baer, O., 1976. - Zur Bionomic vogtländischer Flußperlmuscheln., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 5(7):101-108.

Baer, O., 1964. - Zur Ökologie und Schalengestaltung mitteleuropäischer Typen der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Karl-Marx-Universität, Leipzig, Germany 116 pp.

Baer, O., 2002. - Die Vorkommen von *Unio pictorum* (L.) in der Elbe bei Dresden (Bivalvia: Unionidae). [The Elbe river population of *Unio pictorum* (L.) near Dresden (Bivalvia: Unionidae).], *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20(2):357-366.

Baer, O., 1995. - Die Flußperlmuschel - *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. - Ökologie, Umweltbedingte Reaktionen und Schutzproblematik., *Die Neue Brehm-Bücheri* 619 [1. Aufl.] 118 pp.

Baer, O., and M., Görner., 1978. - Letzte Flußperlmuschel-Vorkommen im oberen Saale-Gebiet., *Archiv für Naturschutz und Landschaftsforschung* 18(3):177-185.

Baer, O., and R., Steffens 1987. - Die Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) - Bestandssituation, Ökologie, Schutzmassnahmen., Naturschutz in Sachsen 29:53-60.

Baer, O., and W., Thomas 1980. - Die Ursache für den Rückgang der Flußperlmuschel im Fichtelgebirge und Maßnahmen für ihren Schutz., Natur und Landschaft 55(3):100.

Bagatini, Y., M., E., Benedito-Cecilio, and J., Higuti., 2007. - Caloric variability of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in Rosana Reservoir, Brazil., Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology 50(1):85-90.

Bagatini, Y., M., R., de Souza Pararari, J., Higuti, E., Benedito-Cecilio, A., J., Prioli, and S., M., A., Pinto Prioli., 2005. - Morphological and molecular characterization of *Corbicula* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Rosana Reservoir, Brazil., Acta Scientiarum. Biological Sciences, Maringá 27(4):397-404.

Bai Z., Y., Yuan, G., Yue, and J., Li., 2011. - Molecular cloning and copy number variation of a ferritin subunit (*Fth1*) and its association with growth in freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*., PLoS ONE 6(7):e22886, 1-8.

Bai Z., Y., N., D., Hong, and L., J., Le., 2011. - Development and characterization of EST-SSR markers in the freshwater pearl mussel (*Hyriopsis cumingii*)., Conservation Genetics Resources 3(4):765-767.

Bai, Z., M., Luo, W., Zhu, J., Lin, G., Wang, and J., Li., 2012. - Multiple paternity in the freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii* (Lea, 1852)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 78(1):142-146.

Bai, Z., Y., Yin, S., Hu, G., Wang, X., Zhang and J., Li., 2010. - Identification of genes potentially involved in pearl formation by expressed sequence tag analysis of mantle from freshwater pearl mussel (*Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea)., Journal of Shellfish Research 29(2):527-534.

Bai, Z., Y., Yin, S., Hu, G., Wang, X., Zhang, and J., Li., 2009. - Identification of genes involved in immune response, microsatellite, and SNP markers from expressed sequence tags generated from hemocytes of freshwater pearl mussel (*Hyriopsis cumingii*)., Marine Biotechnology 11(4):520-530.

Baichère, E., 1890. - *Nayades de l'Aude.*, Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 7:117-132.

Bailey, A., 1891. - Shells of Erie Canal., Nautilus 5(2):23.

Bailey, B., and F., Romano., 1992. - Life cycle variation of *Elimia acutocarinata*; environmental or genetic?, Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 63(1):70.

Bailey, J., L., Jr., 1957. - More on *Margaritiferidae.*, Systematic Zoology 6(1):49-50.

Bailey, J., L., R., Pearl, and C., P., Winsor., 1933. - Variation in *Goniobasis virginica* and *Anculosa carinata* under natural conditions. III. Correlations, shape of shells and conclusions., *Biologia Generalis* 9(3):48-69.

Bailey, J., R., Jr., 1938. - Doctor Fred Baker., *Nautilus* 52(2):64-66 + 1 plate.

Bailey, R., C., 1988. - Correlations between species richness and exposure: freshwater molluscs and macrophytes., *Hydrobiologia* 162(2):183-191.

Bailey, R., C., 1989. - Habitat selection by a freshwater mussel: an experimental test., *Malacologia* 31(1):205-210.

Bailey, R., C., 1987. - Variation in the shell morphology and growth rate of *Lampsilis radiata*, a freshwater mussel., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Western Ontario, Canada

Bailey, R., C., and R., H., Green., 1988. - Within-basin variation in the shell morphology and growth rate of a freshwater mussel., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66(7):1704-1708.

Bailey, R., C., and R., H., Green., 1989. - Spatial and temporal variation in a population of freshwater mussels in Shell Lake, N.W.T., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46(8):1392-1395.

Bailey, R., C., E., H., Anthony, and G., L., Mackie., 1983. - Environmental and taxonomic variation in fingernail clam (*Bivalvia: Pisidiidae*) shell morphology., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 61(12):2781-2788.

Bailey, R., C., K., E., Day, R., H., Norris, and T., B., Reynoldson., 1995. - Macroinvertebrate community structure and sediment bioassay results from nearshore areas of North American Great Lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(1):42-52.

Bailey, R., C., L., Grapentine, T., J., Stewart, T., Schaner, M., E., Chase, J., S., Mitchell, and R., A., Coulas., 1999. - *Dreissenidae* in Lake Ontario: Impact assessment at the whole lake and Bay of Quinte spatial scales., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 23(5):482-491.

Bailey, R., M., and H., M., Harrison, Jr., 1948. - Food habits of the southern channel catfish (*Ictalurus lacustris punctatus*) in the Des Moines River, Iowa., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 75:110-138.

Baily, J., L., Jr., R., Pearl, and C., P., Winsor., 1932. - Variation in *Goniobasis virginica* and *Anculosa carinata* under natural conditions., *Biologia Generalis* 8(2):607-630 + Plates 14-15 + 1p. (unpaginated) notes and corrections.

Baily, J., L., Jr., 1960. - Some conchological miscellanies. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1959(26):3.

Baily, J., L., Jr., 1951. - Support for the proposals relating to the generic name "Pleurocera" Rafinesque, 1818 (Class Gastropoda) set forth in the report submitted by the secretary to the international commission on zoological nomenclature., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 2(2):338.

Baily, J., T., Jr., 1909. - *Viviparus* in Philadelphia., *Nautilus* 23(4):60.

Baines, S., B., N., S., Fisher, and J., J., Cole., 2005. - Uptake of dissolved organic matter (DOM) and its importance to metabolic requirements of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Limnology and Oceanography* 50(1):36-47.

Baines, S., B., N., S., Fisher, and J., J., Cole., 2007. - Dissolved organic matter and persistence of the invasive zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) under low food conditions., *Limnology and Oceanography* 52(1):70-78.

Baines, S., B., N., S., Fisher, and R., Stewart., 2002. - Assimilation and retention of selenium and other trace elements from crustacean food by juvenile striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*)., *Limnology and Oceanography* 47(3):646-655.

Baird, D., J., and B., W., Sweeney., 2011. - Applying DNA barcoding in benthology: the state of the science., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(1):122-124.

Baird, M., S., 2000. - Life history of the spectaclecase, *Cumberlandia monodonta* Say, 1829 (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Margaritiferidae)., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University xi + 108 pp.

Baird, W., and H., Adams., 1867. - Notes upon some interesting Chinese shells, with a description of two or three new species of Unionidae, collected at Shanghai by Jones Lamprey M.D., 67th Regiment, C.M.Z.S., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1867:489-492 + 1 plate.

Baker, A., M., C., Bartlett, S., E., Bunn, K., Goudkamp, F., Sheldon, and J., M., Hughes., 2003. - Cryptic species and morphological plasticity in long-lived bivalves (Unionoida: Hyriidae) from inland Australia., *Molecular Ecology* 12(10):2707-2717.

Baker, A., M., F., Sheldon, J., Somerville, K., F., Walker, and J., M., Hughes., 2004. - Mitochondrial DNA phylogenetic structuring suggests similarity between two morphologically plastic genera of Australian freshwater mussels (Unionoida: Hyriidae)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 32(3):902-912.

Baker, F., 1913. - The land and fresh-water mollusks of the Stanford Expedition to Brazil., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 65(3):618-672 + plates 21-27.

Baker, F., 1940. - South American species referred to as *Planorbula*., *Nautilus* 53:106.

Baker, F., C., 1890. - A catalogue of conchological abbreviations., *Nautilus* 4(8):89-91.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - Notes on a collection of shells from southern Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 43:45-55.

Baker, F., C., 1896. - On the correct position of the aperture in Planorbis., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 19(1):45-48.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - On a collection of mollusks from Grand Tower, Illinois., *Nautilus* 11(3):28-30.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Critical notes on the Muricidae., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 7(16):371-391.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Collecting about Chicago., *Sports Afield* 19(2):112-113.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - The Mollusca of the Chicago area, Part I: The Pelecypoda., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 3(1):1-130 + 27 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - A day on the Chicago drainage canal., *Nautilus* 12(6):63-65.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - The molluscan fauna of western New York., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 8(5):71-94 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - A new Sphaerium., *Nautilus* 12(6):65-66.

Baker, F., C., 1899. - Notes on the Mollusca of Owasco Lake, N.Y., *Nautilus* 13(5):57-59.

Baker, F., C., 1899. - Notes on the mollusks of Lilycash Creek., *Nautilus* 13(3):30-31.

Baker, F., C., 1899. - Collecting fresh-water shells., *Popular Science* 33(5):99-100.

Baker, F., C., 1899. - Study of fresh-water mussels., *Popular Science* 33:194-197.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - On a collection of fresh-water shells from Rhode Island., *Nautilus* 13(10):112-113.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - A revision of the Physae of Northeastern Illinois., *Nautilus* 14(2):16-24.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - The gross anatomy of *Lymnaea emarginata* Say, variety *mighelsi* Binney., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 2(3):191-211.

Baker, F., C., 1901. - The molluscan fauna of the Genesee River., *American Naturalist* 35(416):659-664.

Baker, F., C., 1901. - Some interesting molluscan monstrosities., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 11(8):143-146 + 1 plate.

- Baker, F., C., 1901. - New varieties of fresh water shells., *Nautilus* 15(2):17-18.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - A revision of the Limnaeas of Northern Illinois., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 11(1):1-24 + 1 plate.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - Description of a new species of Limnaea., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 2(4):229-230 + 1 plate.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - Lymnaea auricularia in America., *Nautilus* 15(5):59.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - The digitations of the mantle in Physa., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 2(4):225-228.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - Planorbis bicarinatus striatus, n. var., *Nautilus* 15(10):120.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - The Mollusca of the Chicago Area. Part II. The Gastropoda., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 3(2):131-418 + 9 plates.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - Shell collecting on the Mississippi., *Nautilus* 16(9):102-105.
- Baker, F., C., 1904. - The mollusks of Cedar Lake, Indiana., *Nautilus* 17(10):112-113.
- Baker, F., C., 1904. - The molluscan fauna of the Dells of Wisconsin., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 14(2):99-105.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - Notes on a collection of shells from Bass Lake, Indiana., *Nautilus* 19(3):27-28.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The molluscan fauna of McGregor, Iowa., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 15(3):249-258.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - A catalogue of the Mollusca of Illinois., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 7(6):53-136 + 1 map.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - Notes on a collection of mollusks from the vicinity of Alpena, Michigan., *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 16(2):1-15 + 1 plate.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - Lymnaea danielsi sp. nov., *Nautilus* 20(5):55-56.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - Lymnaea hinkleyi n. sp., *Nautilus* 19(12):142-143.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - A new Sphaerium from Illinois., *Nautilus* 20(2):21-22.
- Baker, F., C., 1907. - Description of new species of Lymnaea., *Nautilus* 20(11):125-127.
- Baker, F., C., 1909. - Mollusks from Kansas and Oklahoma., *Nautilus* 23(7):91-94.
- Baker, F., C., 1909. - A new species of Lymnaea., *Nautilus* 22(12):140-141.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - The ecology of the Skokie Marsh area, with special reference to the Mollusca., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 8(4):441-499 + 20 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1911. - The molluscan fauna of Tomahawk Lake, Wisconsin., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 17(3):200-246 + plates XI-XVII.

Baker, F., C., 1912. - Recent additions to the catalog of Illinois Mollusca., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 5:143-145.

Baker, F., C., 1915. - Pleistocene mollusks from Illinois., *Nautilus* 29(8):87-88.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - Description of a new variety of *Lampsilis* from Oneida Lake with notes on the *L. luteola* group., *Nautilus* 30(7):74-77 + plate 2.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - The relation of mollusks to fish in Oneida Lake., *Technical Publication No. 4. New York State College of Forestry and Syracuse University* 16(21):1-366.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - The fresh-water mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York., *Nautilus* 30(1):5-9.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - Description of a new variety of fresh-water mussel from Oneida Lake, N. Y., Appendix to "The productivity of invertebrate fish food on the bottom of Oneida Lake, with special reference to mollusks." *Technical Publication No. 9 of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse.* 43(2):247-248.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - The relation of shellfish to fish in Oneida Lake, New York., *Circular No. 21 of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University.* 17(27):1-34 + 16 figures.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - Further notes on the Mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York; the mollusks of Lower South Bay., *Nautilus* 31(3):81-93.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - The productivity of invertebrate fish food on the bottom of Oneida Lake, with special reference to mollusks., *New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse, Technical Publication.* 9:1-233.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - Fresh water Mollusca from Colorado and Alberta., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 41(13):527-539.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - Mollusca of the Crocker Land Expedition to Northwest Greenland and Grinnell Land., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 41(11):479-517 + 3 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - Pleistocene Mollusca from Indiana and Ohio., *Journal of Geology* 28(5):439-457.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - The life of the Pleistocene or glacial period as recorded in the deposits laid down by the great ice sheets., *University of Illinois Bulletin* 17(41):xiv-475 + 57 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - A new *Planorbis* from Illinois., *Nautilus* 33(4):123-125.

Baker, F., C., 1921. - New forms of Pleistocene mollusks from Illinois., *Nautilus* 35(1):22-24.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - The molluscan fauna of the Big Vermilion River, Illinois, with special reference to its modification as the result of pollution by sewage and manufacturing wastes., *Illinois Biological Monographs* 7(2):105-224 + 15 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - New species and varieties of Mollusca from Lake Winnebago, Wisconsin, with new records from this state., *Nautilus* 35(4):130-133.

Baker, F., C., 1923. - A new *Anodontoides* from Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 36(4):123-125.

Baker, F., C., 1923. - The use of molluscan shells by the Cahokia mound builders., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 16:328-334.

Baker, F., C., 1924. - Bottom and shore fauna in relation to fisheries (Review)., *Ecology* 5(4):416-418.

Baker, F., C., 1926. - Changes in the bottom fauna of the Illinois River due to pollutional causes (Review)., *Ecology* 7(2):229-230.

Baker, F., C., 1926. - The naiad fauna of the Rock River system: A study of the law of stream distribution., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 19:103-112.

Baker, F., C., 1926. - Nomenclatorial notes on American fresh water mollusca., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 22:193-205.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - Molluscan associations of White Lake, Michigan: A study of a small inland lake from an ecological and systematic viewpoint., *Ecology* 8(3):353-370.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - On the division of the Sphaeriidae into two subfamilies: and the descriptions of a new genus of Unionidae, with descriptions of new varieties., *American Midland Naturalist* 10(7):220-223.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - The fresh water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part II. Pelecypoda., *Bulletin of the Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. University of Wisconsin* 70(2):vi-495 + 76 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - The Mollusca of Chautauqua Lake, New York, with descriptions of a new variety of *Ptychobranhus* and of *Helisoma*., *Nautilus* 42(2):48-60.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - Influence of a changed environment in the formation of new species and varieties., *Ecology* 9(3):271-283.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - The molluscan fauna of the southern part of Lake Michigan and its relationship to old glacial Lake Chicago., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 22:186-194.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - The use of animal life by the mound-building Indians of Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 22:41-64.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - Additional notes on animal life associates with the mound-builders of Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 23(3):231-235.

Baker, F., C., 1932. - A new race of *Polygyra appressa* from Illinois., *Nautilus* 46(2):48-49.

Baker, F., C., 1933. - A new form of *Polygyra tridentata* from Illinois., *Nautilus* 47(2):58-59.

Baker, F., C., 1935. - Land and freshwater Mollusca from North Star Lake and vicinity, Itasca County, Minnesota. A systematic and ecological study., *American Midland Naturalist* 16(3):257-274.

Baker, F., C., 1935. - Mollusca from Turkey Run State Park, Indiana., *Nautilus* 48(3):105-106.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - New Lymnaeidae from the United States and Canada. II. Michigan, Minnesota, and Montana., *Nautilus* 49(4):127-130.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - The freshwater mollusc *Helisoma corpulentum* and its relatives in Canada, *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 79:1-37.

Baker, F., C., 1937. - Mollusca from Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan., *Nautilus* 50(4):113-117.

Baker, F., C., 1937. - A new Pleistocene race of *Polygyra appressa*., *Nautilus* 51(1):23-24.

Baker, F., C., 1939. - Original copies of Say's "American Conchology.", *Nautilus* 52(3):106.

Baker, F., C., 1939. - Land and freshwater mollusca from western Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Research* 17:87-102.

Baker, F., C., 1942. - Land and fresh water Mollusca of New Hampshire., *American Midland Naturalist* 27(1):74-85.

Baker, F., C., 1945. - The molluscan family Planorbidae., University of Illinois Press. Urbana, Illinois. Collation, Revision, and Additions by H.J. Van Cleave. xxxvi + 530 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - The fresh water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part. I. Gastropoda., Bulletin of the Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. University of Wisconsin 70(1):i-xx, 1-507, pls. 1-28.

Baker, F., C., 1911. - The Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America. Recent and fossil., Chicago Academy of Science, Special Publication 3:xvi + 539, pls. 1-58.

Baker, F., C., 1921. - Preparing collections of the Mollusca for exhibition and study., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 40(1):31-46.

Baker, F., C., 1932. - Molluscan shells from the Etowah Mounds., Etowah Papers., Department of Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass 145-149.

Baker, F., C., 1929. - Mollusca from Vermillion and Pelican Lakes, Minnesota, with the description of a new variety of *Helisoma corpulenta*., Nautilus 42(3):95-97.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - Vermont shells., Nautilus 41(3):108.

Baker, F., C., 1912. - Post-glacial life of Wilmette Bay, glacial Lake Chicago., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 4:108-116.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - A restudy of the interglacial molluscan fauna of Toronto, Canada., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 23(3):358-366.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - The relationship of *Parapholux*., Nautilus 50(1):30-31.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - The Natural History Survey of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., Proceedings of the American Association of Museums 2:15-19.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - Mollusks infested with parasitic worms., Nautilus 32(3):97-98.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - Description of a new *Lymnaea*., Nautilus 24(5):58-60.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - New varieties of *Helisoma antrosa* from Wisconsin and Minnesota., Nautilus 40(3):85-87.

Baker, F., C., 1932. - New species of *Helisoma* and *Gyraulus* from Canada., Nautilus 46(1):6-9.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - New species and varieties of Mollusca from Lake Winnebago, Wisconsin, with new records from this state. (cont.), Nautilus 36(1):19-21.

Baker, F., C., 1889. - Notes on Florida Shells., Nautilus 3(5):53-54.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - A glance at the Chicago Academy of Sciences., Nautilus 8(10):109-111 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - A naturalist in Mexico: being a visit to Cuba, northern Yucatan, and Mexico., Chicago viii + 145 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1902. - The descriptive arrangement of museum collections., Museum Journal 2:106-110.

Baker, F., C., 1903. - Shells of land and water. A familiar introduction to the study of mollusks., A.W. Mumford and Co., Chicago xvi + 175 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1904. - New varieties of American Lymneae., Nautilus 18(1):10-12.

Baker, F., C., 1904. - Note on *Planorbis truncatus* Miles., Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 14(2):107-110.

Baker, F., C., 1904. - The arrangement of the collections of Mollusca in the Chicago Academy of Sciences., Museum Journal 2:354-360 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1904. - New American Lymneae II., Nautilus 18(6):62-63.

Baker, F., C., 1905. - New species of Lymnaea., Nautilus 18(12):141-142.

Baker, F., C., 1905. - A new species of Lymnaea from Ohio, with notes on Lymnaea parva Lea., Nautilus 19(5):51-53.

Baker, F., C., 1905. - Notes on the genitalia of Lymnaea., American Naturalist 39(465):665-679.

Baker, F., C., 1907. - Two new species of Lymnaea., Nautilus 21(5):52-55.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - The Chicago Academy of Sciences., Science 27(689):423-424.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - The Chicago Academy of Sciences: its past history and present collections., Chicago Academy of Science, Special Publication 2:1-7.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - The Chicago Academy of Sciences., Science 28:138-140.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - The relation of the State Academy of Science to the Natural History Survey of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 1:68-69.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - Note on Lymnaea desidiosa Say., Nautilus 22(2):20-23 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - A new American Planorbis., Nautilus 22(4-5):45.

Baker, F., C., 1909. - The Chicago Academy of Sciences: its past history and present collections., Museums Journal 8:423-428.

Baker, F., C., 1909. - Description of a new fossil Lymnaea., Nautilus 23(2):19-21.

Baker, F., C., 1909. - Note on Planorbis binneyi Tryon., Nautilus 23(3):41-42.

- Baker, F., C., 1909. - Range of *Lymnaea umbilicata*., Nautilus 23(6):80.
- Baker, F., C., 1910. - A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Nautilus 23(9):112-113.
- Baker, F., C., 1910. - Mollusks of Unionville, Connecticut., Nautilus 24(6):68-69.
- Baker, F., C., 1912. - A new *Planorbis* from Michigan., Nautilus 25(10):118-120.
- Baker, F., C., 1913. - A new *Lymnaea* from Montana., Nautilus 26(10):115-116.
- Baker, F., C., 1913. - *Pseudogalba*, new name for *Simpsonia*., Nautilus 26(10):120.
- Baker, F., C., 1913. - *Galba ferruginea* in Oregon., Nautilus 27(2):24.
- Baker, F., C., 1913. - Mollusca of Wyoming County, New York., Nautilus 27(5):54.
- Baker, F., C., 1914. - Northern Idaho shells., Nautilus 27(9):104-106.
- Baker, F., C., 1915. - *Campeloma lewsii* Walker in Illinois., Nautilus 29(3):36.
- Baker, F., C., 1915. - Mollusks from Barien County, Michigan., Nautilus 29(4):47.
- Baker, F., C., 1915. - On the classification of the *Lymnaeidae*., Nautilus 29(2):20-24.
- Baker, F., C., 1922. - New *Lymnaeas* from Wisconsin and Minnesota, with notes on shells from the latter state., Nautilus 36(1):22-25.
- Baker, F., C., 1923. - Description of a new *Lymnaea* from Yellowstone Park., Nautilus 36(4):125-126.
- Baker, F., C., 1931. - Description of a new variety of *Valvata lewisii* Currier., Nautilus 44(4):119-121.
- Baker, F., C., 1934. - A new species of *Gyraulus* from Canada., Canadian Field-Naturalist 48(8):135.
- Baker, F., C., 1920. - Animal life and sewage in the Genesee River, New York., American Naturalist 54(631):152-161.
- Baker, F., C., 1933. - New species of *Lymnaeidae* from British America., Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 23(11):520-523.
- Baker, F., C., 1920. - The effects of sewage and other pollution on animal life of rivers and streams., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 13:271-279.
- Baker, F., C., 1942. - Collecting and preserving fresh water snails., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1941(7):5-9.
- Baker, F., C., 1918. - Notes on nudification in *Gillia* and *Amnicola*., Nautilus 32(1):19-23 + plate 2.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - Description of a new species and variety of *Planorbis* from post-glacial deposits., *Nautilus* 32(3):94-97 + plate 7.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - A new species of *Physa* from New York State., *Nautilus* 33(1):11-13.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - A new form of *Amnicola* from the Ohio Pleistocene deposits with notes on a *Physa* from the same formation., *Nautilus* 33(4):125-127.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - *Physa smithiana* new name for *Physa smithii*., *Nautilus* 33(4):142.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - Notes on a small collection of shells from Alaska., *Nautilus* 34(2):67-69.

Baker, F., C., 1917. - Notes on *Acella haldemani* (Desh.) Binney., *Nautilus* 30(12):135-138.

Baker, F., C., 1913. - Notes on post-glacial Mollusca. I. Emmet County, Michigan., *Nautilus* 27(1):7-8.

Baker, F., C., 1913. - Notes on post-glacial Mollusca, II: Waukesha County, Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 27(6):68.

Baker, F., C., 1914. - Mollusks from Magician Lake, Cass and van Buren counties, Michigan., *Nautilus* 28(1):8-10.

Baker, F., C., 1911. - Mollusks of Wellesley Island and vicinity, St. Lawrence River., *Nautilus* 25(6):66-67.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 23(10):125-126.

Baker, F., C., 1906. - A new locality for *Planorbis nauleus* Linne., *Nautilus* 19(10):120.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - Shell collecting near Rochester, N.Y., *Nautilus* 14(6):69-71.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - Note on mollusks from Arcadia, Missouri., *Nautilus* 12(3):36.

Baker, F., C., 1903. - Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey., *Nautilus* 17(4):38-39.

Baker, F., C., 1905. - Critical notes on the smaller *Lymnaeas*., *Nautilus* 18(11):125-127.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - The American *Bithynia* not wholly an introduced species., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 20:56-62 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1924. - The fauna of Lake Winnebago region. A quantitative and qualitative survey, with reference to the Mollusca., Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 21:109-146.

Baker, F., C., 1929. - Certain anatomical features of the freshwater mollusk, *Helisoma corpulenta* Say., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 48(1):44-47.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - The classification of the large planorbid snails of Europe and America., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1931(2):575-592 + 6 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - Description of a new species of *Lymnaea* from British Columbia., Nautilus 41(1):23-24.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - A new variety of *Helisoma campanulata* from Michigan., Nautilus 41(2):49-51.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - On genus and species making., Science 72(1845):37-39.

Baker, F., C., 1938. - New land and freshwater Mollusca from the upper Pliocene of Kansas and a new species of *Gyraulus* from early Pleistocene strata., Nautilus 51(4):126-131.

Baker, F., C., 1929. - Mollusca from Vermillion and Pelican Lakes, Minnesota, with the description of a new variety of *Helisoma corpulenta*. (cont.), Nautilus 42(4):131-136.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - Post-glacial Mollusca from the marls of central Illinois., Journal of Geology 26(7):659-671.

Baker, F., C., 1938. - The Mollusca of the shell heaps or escargotieres of northern Algeria. Part III of Prehistoric habitation sites in the Sahara and North Africa., Logan Museum Bulletin 5:185-225.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Notes on radulae., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 19(3):81-93.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - Notes on a collection of Pleistocene shells from Milwaukee, Wisconsin., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 19(5):175-177.

Baker, F., C., 1890. - A catalogue of conchological abbreviations. (cont.), Nautilus 4(10):115-117.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - Notes on a small collection of shells from Texas., Science 28(720):534-535.

Baker, F., C., 1921. - The value of ecology in the interpretation of fossil faunas., School Science and Mathematics 21:323-327.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - Molluscan life of the Loess deposits of Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 20:269-292.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - Influence of the glacial period in changing the character of the molluscan fauna of North America., Ecology 11(3):469-480.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - Pleistocene history of the terrestrial Mollusca of Fulton County, Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 24(2):149-155.

Baker, F., C., 1934. - The variation and distribution, recent and fossil, of the snail *Polygyra profunda* Say, in Illinois., American Midland Naturalist 15(2):178-186.

Baker, F., C., 1934. - Description of a new species of *Gyraulus*., Canadian Field-Naturalist 48(2):37.

Baker, F., C., 1935. - The generic position of *Planorbis umbilicatellus* with the description of a new group of Planorbidae., Nautilus 49(2):46-48.

Baker, F., C., 1939. - Fieldbook of Illinois land snails., State of Illinois Natural History Survey Division, Urbana Manual 2:166 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1932. - The ecology of Say's *Limnaeus elodes*., Ecology 13(3):286-289.

Baker, F., C., 1942. - Mollusca contained in the test pit deposits., Carnegie Institution of Washington 538:117-119.

Baker, F., C., 1942. - A new *Gyraulus* from the Pleistocene of California and a new *Parapholx* from a supposed Pliocene deposit in Oregon., Nautilus 55(4):130-132 + 1 plate

Baker, F., C., 1919. - The Museum of Natural History of the University of Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 12:57-63.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - Pleistocene Mollusca from northwestern and central Illinois., Journal of Geology 30(1):43-62.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - Fluke infections and the destruction of the intermediate host., Journal of Parasitology 8(3):145-147.

Baker, F., C., 1923. - Some problems of a University curator., Museum Work. Proceedings of the American Association of Museums 5(5):92-94.

Baker, F., C., 1922. - The museum, the original exponent of visual education., School Science and Mathematics 22(7):651-655.

Baker, F., C., 1923. - Pleistocene Mollusca from the vicinity of Joliet, Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 15:408-420.

Baker, F., C., 1923. - The educational value of a university natural history museum., Science 58(1491):55-57.

Baker, F., C., 1924. - The place of the museum in university instruction., School Life 10(2):33-35.

Baker, F., C., 1920. - Animal life in loess deposits near Alton, Illinois, with descriptions of two new varieties of land shells from the same deposits., Nautilus 34(2):61-66.

Baker, F., C., 1921. - The importance of ecology in the interpretation of fossil faunas., Ecology 2(4):277-280.

Baker, F., C., 1924. - The place of the museum in university instruction., Museum Work. Proceedings of the American Association of Museums 6(?):81-87.

Baker, F., C., 1926. - Bowmanville low-water stage of glacial Lake Chicago., Science 64(1654):249.

Baker, F., C., 1926. - New forms of Planorbis and Lymnaea with notes on other forms., Nautilus 39(4):116-121.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - New varieties of Stagnicola from Wisconsin and Wyoming., Nautilus 40(3):82-85.

Baker, F., C., 1927. - Descriptions of new forms of Pleistocene land mollusks from Illinois with remarks on other species., Nautilus 40(4):114-120.

Baker, F., C., 1928. - Descriptions of new varieties of land and fresh water mollusks from Pleistocene deposits in Illinois., Nautilus 41(4):132-137.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - The ecology of North American Lymnaeidae., Science 49(1274):519-521.

Baker, F., C., 1919. - Studies in aquiculture or fresh-water farming., Natural History 19(4-5):479-488.

Baker, F., C., 1929. - A study of the Pleistocene Mollusca collected in 1927 from deposits in Fulton County, Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 21:288-312.

Baker, F., C., 1929. - The European starling in Illinois., Science 49(1794):521-522.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - A new record of Castoroides ohioensis from Illinois., Science 71(1841):389.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - A review of our present knowledge concerning the character and distribution of the Pleistocene aquatic molluscan life of Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 22:411-434.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - University museum exhibition cases., *The Museum News* 7(19):11-12.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - The variation of molluscan life during Pleistocene and Recent time., *Nautilus* 44(1):21-24.

Baker, F., C., 1930. - Notes on Professor Shimek's paper on land snails as indicators of ecological conditions., *Ecology* 11(4):788-789.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - Ecological relationship of the genus *Pomatiopsis* with special reference to *Pomatiopsis lapidaria*., *Ecology* 12(3):489-496.

Baker, F., C., 1931. - Pulmonate Mollusca peculiar to the Pleistocene period, particularly the loess deposits., *Journal of Paleontology* 5(3):270-292 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1933. - Studies on the bottom fauna of fresh-water lakes., *Science* 78(2018):190-191.

Baker, F., C., 1933. - The genitalia of the Indian mollusk, *Indoplanorbis exustus*., *Journal of Morphology* 55(1):1-9 + 2 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - Quantitative examination of molluscan fossil in two sections of Pleistocene loess in Illinois., *Journal of Paleontology* 10(1):72-76.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - The generic position of *Planorbis obstructus* Morelet., *Nautilus* 49(3):104.

Baker, F., C., 1936. - Remains of animal life from the Kingston Kitchen Midden Site near Peoria, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 29(2):243-246.

Baker, F., C., 1934. - A new mammoth record for Illinois., *Science* 80(2066):118.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - Further notes on the Post-glacial biota of glacial Lake, Chicago., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 7:1-5.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - North American faunal areas., *Science* 44(1130):273-275.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - A molluscan garden pest., *Science* 48(1216):391-392.

Baker, F., C., 1918. - The animal world in a handful of Algae., *The Guide to Nature* 10(12):376-380.

Baker, F., C., 1916. - A mollusk injurious to garden vegetables., *Science* 43(1100):136.

Baker, F., C., 1913. - Interglacial mollusks from South Dakota., *Science* 38(989):858-859.

Baker, F., C., 1913. - Interglacial records in New York., *Science* 37(953):523-524.

Baker, F., C., 1914. - An evening with the aquarium and snailery., *Nature-Study Review* 10(8):315-320.

Baker, F., C., 1914. - Use of enlarged photographs in museum groups., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 8:89-91 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - A method of exhibiting large descriptive labels on the outside of museum cases., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 4:21-23.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - School loan collections as prepared by the Chicago Academy of Sciences., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 4:36-40.

Baker, F., C., 1889. - Description of a new species of *Ocenebra*., *Nautilus* 3(7):80-81.

Baker, F., C., 1890. - Remarks on *Urosalpinx perrugatus* Conr., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences* ??:46-47.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - Description of new species of *Muricidae*, with remarks on the apices of certain forms., *Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science* 1:129-172.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - The caves of Yucatan (abstract)., *Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science* 1:2.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - The geographical distribution of the *Mollusca*., *Science* 2(33):179-183.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - Preliminary outline of a classification of the Family *Muricidae*., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 2(2):169-188.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - On the pulsations of the molluscan heart., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 19(2):73-78.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - The ecology of the Skokie Marsh area, with special reference to the *Mollusca*., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 3:1-3.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - The composition of living organisms., Third Lecture. North Division Science Section of the Chicago Institute of Education 2 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1912. - A method of exhibiting insect collections., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 6:143-145.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - Some instructive methods of bird installation., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 1:52-57.

Baker, F., C., 1909. - Suggestions for an educational exhibit on mollusks., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 3:56-59.

Baker, F., C., 1909. - Exhibition cases without shelves., *Proceedings of the American Association of Museums* 3:128-130 + 1 plate.

Baker, F., C., 1905. - The museum and public school., Museum Journal August(1905):50-55.

Baker, F., C., 1906. - Application of De Vries's mutation theory to the Mollusca., American Naturalist 40(473):327-334.

Baker, F., C., 1904. - Spire variation in *Pyramidula alternata*., American Naturalist 38(453):661-668.

Baker, F., C., 1903. - Rib variation in *Cardium*., American Naturalist 37(439):481-488.

Baker, F., C., 1901. - The educational value of Natural History Museums., The Review of Education 7:155-157.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - The teeth of snails., Popular Science 34(10):187-188.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - A new museum tablet., American Naturalist 34(400):283-284.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - On the modification of the apex in gastropod mollusks., Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 9:685-704 + 3 plates.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - Preliminary note on the life of glacial Lake Chicago., Science 31(801):715-717.

Baker, F., C., 1910. - Note on free public museums., Science 31(789):221.

Baker, F., C., 1907. - Some observations on museum administration., Science 31(672):666-669.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - Suggestions for a natural classification of the Family Lymnaeidae., Science 27(703):942-943.

Baker, F., C., 1908. - Provincial museums., Science 28(724):684-685.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - On the effect of music on caged animals., American Naturalist 31(365):460-463.

Baker, F., C., 1907. - The camera in science., Photo-Era 18(4):185-188.

Baker, F., C., 1889. - Conchology., The Old Curiosity Shop

Baker, F., C., 1889. - A few notes on Ornithological collecting., Oologists Exchange 2(9):??-??

Baker, F., C., 1889. - Remarks upon the round-tailed muckrat, *Neofiber alleni*, True., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 41:271-273.

Baker, F., C., 1889. - Notes on the food of birds., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 41:266-270.

Baker, F., C., 1890. - On the Indian River, Florida., Oologists Exchange 2(11):??-??

Baker, F., C., 1890. - Directions for collecting alcoholic specimens of the Mollusca, The Old Curiosity Shop 9(3):??-??

Baker, F., C., 1890. - Remarks on Urosalpinx perrugatus Conrad., Nautilus 4(3):29-30.

Baker, F., C., 1890. - On the modification of the apex on Murex., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences ??:66-72.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - Remarks on the Muricidae, with descriptions of new species of shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 43:56-61.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - Catalogue and synonymy of the Recent species of the family Muricidae., Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science 1:153-172

Baker, F., C., 1892. - Notes on a collection of shells from the Mauritius; with a consideration of the genus Magilus of Montfort., Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science 2:19-40.

Baker, F., C., 1891. - Catalogue of specimens of Echinodermata, corals, gorgonians, and sponges., Ward's Natural Science Establishment Catalogue 82 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1894. - Further notes on the embryonic whorls of the Muricidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 46:223-224.

Baker, F., C., 1895. - Thirty-eighth annual report of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., 16 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1896. - Notes on the mental development and intelligence in animals., The Observer ??:680-682.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Thirty-ninth annual report of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., 26 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Further notes on animal intelligence., The Observer 8:194-194.

Baker, F., C., 1897. - Reason among animals., The Observer 8:276-278.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - Do cats remember?, Sports Afield 20:215.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - Collecting in Florida, Sports Afield 20:314-316.

Baker, F., C., 1898. - Fortieth annual report of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., 27 pp.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - The rock shells., Birds and All Nature 8:191-192.

Baker, F., C., 1900. - Mollusks in grass., Nautilus 14(8):93.

Baker, F., C., 1901. - The oyster and its relatives., Birds and Nature 9:26-31.

- Baker, F., C., 1901. - Snails of forest and field., Birds and Nature 9:74-79.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - Snails of pond, river, and brook., Birds and Nature 9:128-133.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - Snails of the ocean., Birds and Nature 9:176-181.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - The nautilus and other cephalopods., Birds and Nature 9:222-227.
- Baker, F., C., 1901. - The prong-horned antelope., Birds and Nature 8:179-181.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - Editorial on museum articles., The Review of Education 7:361.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - Starfishes., Birds and Nature 12:35-37.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - The cowries and shell money., Birds and Nature 12:86-90.
- Baker, F., C., 1902. - Some snails of the ocean., Birds and Nature 12:134-139.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - Coral, sea fans and sea whips., Birds and Nature 13:83-85.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - The stony corals., Birds and Nature 13:131-133.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - Coral reefs., Birds and Nature 13:179-181.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - The hydroid corals., Birds and Nature 13:225-227.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - Sea urchins and sand dollars., Birds and Nature 14:179-181.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - A partial list of the marine mollusks of San Salvador, Bahamas., Nautilus 17(5):57.
- Baker, F., C., 1903. - Note on Murex marcoensis Sowerby., Nautilus 17(8):88-89.
- Baker, F., C., 1904. - Some American grasshoppers., Birds and Nature 15:131-133.
- Baker, F., C., 1904. - The bluebird., Birds and Nature 16:158-161.
- Baker, F., C., 1904. - The bald eagle., Birds and Nature 16:232-236.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The belted kingfisher., Birds and Nature 17:50-51.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The flicker., Birds and Nature 17:131-132.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The long-billed marsh hen., Birds and Nature 17:179-180.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The marsh hawk., Birds and Nature 17:201-202.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The loggerhead shrike., Birds and Nature 18:23-24.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The hermit thrush., Birds and Nature 18:50-51.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The yellow-bellied sapsucker., Birds and Nature 18:119-121.

- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The cerulian warbler., *Birds and Nature* 18:167-168.
- Baker, F., C., 1905. - The American flamingo., *Birds and Nature* 18:213-214.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - The bob-white or quail., *Birds and Nature* 19:23-24.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - The least bittern., *Birds and Nature* 19:71-72.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - The blue-gray gnatcatcher., *Birds and Nature* 19:110-111.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - The dickcissel., *Birds and Nature* 19:146-147.
- Baker, F., C., 1906. - The great blue heron., *Birds and Nature* 19:213-214.
- Baker, F., C., 1909. - Annual report of the Chicago Academy of Sciences., 21 pp.
- Baker, F., C., 1909. - Report on the educational work of some east American museums., *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science* 3:26-34.
- Baker, F., C., 1895. - The structure and physical properties of protoplasm., Fourth Lecture. North Division Science Section of the Chicago Institute of Education 1 pp.
- Baker, F., C., 1896. - The chemical composition of protoplasm, Lecture V. North Division Science Section of the Chicago Institute of Education 1 pp.
- Baker, F., C., 1896. - The cell: The unit of the organism., Lecture VI. North Division Science Section of the Chicago Institute of Education 1 pp.
- Baker, F., C., 1924. - A new Physa from California., *Nautilus* 38(1):15.
- Baker, F., C., 1941. - Part II. A study in ethnozoology of the prehistoric Indians of Illinois. p. 51-77. In J. B. Griffen and R. G. Morgan (eds.), *Contributions to the archaeology of the Illinois River Valley.*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 32:51-77.
- Baker, F., C., 1935. - New species and races of Lymnaeidae from Newfoundland., *Nautilus* 49(1):10-13..
- Baker, F., C., 1939. - *Stagnicola bulimoides vancouverensis* Nov. Var., *Nautilus* 52(4):144.
- Baker, F., C., 1926. - Fresh-water Mollusca from White Lake, Oakland County, Michigan., *Nautilus* 40(2):49-
- Baker, F., C., and A., R., Cahn., 1931. - Freshwater mollusca from central Ontario., *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 67:41-64.
- Baker, F., C., and F., Smith., 1919. - A mussel survey of the upper waters of the Vermilion River with special reference to the Salt Fork., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 12:129-131.

Baker, F., C., and F., M., Woodruff., 1897. - Note on *Natrix grohamii* B. & G., *Science* 5(115):447.

Baker, F., C., and J., Henderson., 1933. - A new *Stagnicola* from Montana., *Nautilus* 47(1):30-32.

Baker, H., B., 1909. - Key to the genera of Gastropoda of Michigan., *Michigan Academy of Science* 11:134-140.

Baker, H., B., 1912. - A few notes on the mollusca of the Douglas Lake Region., *Michigan Academy of Science* 12:209-211.

Baker, H., B., 1922. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in Southern Vera Cruz, Mexico. I., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 106. 95 pp.

Baker, H., B., 1922. - The Mollusca of Dickinson County, Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 111. 44 pp. + 1 map.

Baker, H., B., 1923. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in Southern Vera Cruz, Mexico. IV., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 135. 18 pp. + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1925. - Anatomy of *Lanx*, a limpet-like Lymnaeid mollusk., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 14(8):143-169 + 4 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. VI., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 210. 95 pp.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926. Part II. Auriculidae, Orthurethra, Heterurethra, and Aulacopoda., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 220. 45 pp. + plates 7-11.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - The land snail genus *Haplotrema*., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 82:405-425 + 2 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - The North American Retinellae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 82:193-219 + 6 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1931. - Nearctic Vitreine land snails., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 83:85-117 + 8 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1946. - Index to F.C. Baker's "The Molluscan Family Planorbidae"., *Nautilus* 59(4):127-141.

Baker, H., B., 1964. - *Carunculina* (Lampsilinae)., *Nautilus* 78(1):33.

Baker, H., B., 1964. - *Dromus* not a homonym., *Nautilus* 77(4):142.

- Baker, H., B., 1964. - *Elliptio feminine.*, Nautilus 78(1):33.
- Baker, H., B., 1964. - Some of Rafinesque's unionid names., Nautilus 77(4):140-142.
- Baker, H., B., 1964. - *Elliptio complanata wheatleyi.*, Nautilus 78(2):67.
- Baker, H., B., 1964. - *E. (Uniomerus) tetralasmus sayana.*, Nautilus 78(2):67.
- Baker, H., B., 1958. - Henry Augustus Pilsbry 1862-1957., Nautilus 71(3):73-83.
- Baker, H., B., 1923. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part I. Curacao and Part II. Terrestrial operculates of Venezuela., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 137. 59 pp.
- Baker, H., B., 1940. - Another case - *Anodontites infossus* [Aestivation of fresh-water mussels]., Nautilus 53(4):138.
- Baker, H., B., 1925. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part III. Pupillidae to Oleacinidae., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 156. 57 pp.
- Baker, H., B., 1926. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part IV., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 167. 49 pp. + plates 12-19.
- Baker, H., B., 1927. - The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part V., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 182. 36 pp. + plates 20-26.
- Baker, H., B., 1924. - Land and freshwater molluscs of the Dutch Leeward Islands., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 152. 159 pp., plates 1-21.
- Baker, H., B., 1957. - Henry Augustus Pilsbry 1862-1957., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1957(23):1 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1964. - Type land snails in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Part. III. Limnophile and Thalassophile Pulmonata. Part IV. Land and fresh-water Prosobranchia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 116:149-193.
- Baker, H., B., 1962. - Type land snails in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. I. North America, North of Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 114:1-21.
- Baker, H., B., 1963. - Type land snails in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Part II. Land Pulmonata, exclusive of North America, North of Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 115:191-259.

Baker, H., B., 1910. - Variation in *Lymnaea reflexa* Say, from Huron County., Michigan Academy of Science 12:60-63.

Baker, H., B., 1928. - Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926, I., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 193. 65 pp. + plates 1-6.

Baker, H., B., 1939. - Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926. Part 3., Nautilus 52(4):132-134.

Baker, H., B., 1939. - A revision of *Spiraxis* C.B. Adams., Nautilus 53(1):8-16.

Baker, H., B., 1939. - New Mexican species of *Spiraxis*., Nautilus 53(2):49-53.

Baker, H., B., 1940. - Mexican Subulinidae and Spiraxinae with new species of *Spiraxis*., Nautilus 53(3):89-94 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1941. - Notes on *Salasiella* from Mexico., Nautilus 54(3):80-84 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1941. - Outline of American Oleacininae and new species from Mexico., Nautilus 55(2):51-61 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1942. - A new genus of Mexican Helicids., Nautilus 56(2):37-41 + 2 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1942. - A new genus of Chinese Microcystinae., Nautilus 56(2):40-41 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1945. - Some American Achatinae., Nautilus 58(3):84-92 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1926. - A new slug from Guadeloupe., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 173. 6 pp. + plate 1.

Baker, H., B., 1928. - *Planogyra asteriscus* (Morse)., Nautilus 41(4):122-123.

Baker, H., B., 1928. - Thiele's Brazilian land snails., Nautilus 41(4):124-129.

Baker, H., B., 1929. - New Southern Appalachian land snails., Nautilus 42(2):86-93 + 1 plate.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - New and problematic west American land-snails., Nautilus 43(3):95-101 + 2 plates.

Baker, H., B., 1930. - New and problematic west American land-snails (cont.), Nautilus 43(4):121-128.

Baker, H., B., 1929. - Nomenclature in the genus *Vitrina*., Nautilus 42(4):137-139.

- Baker, H., B., 1933. - A checklist of Nearctic Zonitidae., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 269. 14 pp.
- Baker, H., B., 1932. - New land snails from Idaho and Eastern Oregon., *Nautilus* 45(3):82-87.
- Baker, H., B., 1936. - *Trochonania* and *Diastole*., *Nautilus* 50(2):70.
- Baker, H., B., 1936. - *Hojeda inaguensis* (Weinland)., *Nautilus* 50(2):71.
- Baker, H., B., 1938. - The Endodont genus *Otoconcha*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 23(2):89-91.
- Baker, H., B., 1938. - Nomenclature of *Ocnhidiidae*., *Nautilus* 51(3):85-88.
- Baker, H., B., 1939. - *Setipellis stigatica* (Pfeiffer)., *Nautilus* 52(4):143.
- Baker, H., B., 1939. - *Exsuavitas*, new subgenus of *Aquebana* Pilsbry., *Nautilus* 52(4):143.
- Baker, H., B., 1939. - *Cepolis* (*Euclastaria* ?) *debilis* (Pfeiffer)., *Nautilus* 52(4):144.
- Baker, H., B., 1940. - New names for Puerto Rican snails., *Nautilus* 53(3):107.
- Baker, H., B., 1940. - Some Antillean *Sagdidiae* or *Polygyridae*., *Nautilus* 54(2):54-62 + 2 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1940. - New subgenera of some Antillean *Helicinidae*., *Nautilus* 54(2):70-71.
- Baker, H., B., 1941. - New Puerto Rican land snails., *Notulae Naturae* 88:1-6.
- Baker, H., B., 1941. - Puerto Rican *Oleacininae*., *Nautilus* 55(1):24-30 + 2 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1943. - Some Antillean *Helicinids*., *Nautilus* 56(3):81-91 + 3 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1943. - Two new subgeneric names in *Poteria*., *Nautilus* 56(4):135-138.
- Baker, H., B., 1943. - The mainland genera of American *Oleacininae*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 95:1-14 + 3 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1946. - Some of Férussac's generic names., *Nautilus* 59(4):115-121.
- Baker, H., B., 1946. - Science and legality., *Nautilus* 63(4):128-130.
- Baker, H., B., 1950. - *Chomdropoma schaliei*., *Nautilus* 64(1):17-19.
- Baker, H., B., 1950. - The type of a species., *Nautilus* 64(1):27-28.
- Baker, H., B., 1958. - Land snail dispersal., *Nautilus* 71(4):141-148.

- Baker, H., B., 1954. - New subgeneric names in Helicinidae., *Nautilus* 67(4):138.
- Baker, H., B., 1954. - Heterurethrous and Aulacopod., *Nautilus* 68(4):109-112.
- Baker, H., B., 1954. - Family names in Pulmonata., *Nautilus* 69(4):128-139.
- Baker, H., B., 1956. - Families of Pulmonata., *Nautilus* 70(1):34.
- Baker, H., B., 1956. - Familial names for land operculates., *Nautilus* 70(1):28-31.
- Baker, H., B., 1957. - Families of Pulmonata, No. 3., *Nautilus* 70(4):141-142.
- Baker, H., B., 1925. - Agnathomorphous aulacopoda., *Nautilus* 38(3):86-89.
- Baker, H., B., 1934. - Jamaican land snails., *Nautilus* 48(1):6-14.
- Baker, H., B., 1934. - Jamaican land snails, 2., *Nautilus* 48(2):1-6 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1935. - Jamaican land snails, 3., *Nautilus* 48(3):83-88 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1935. - Jamaican land snails, 4., *Nautilus* 48(4):135-139 + 2 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1935. - Jamaican land snails, 5., *Nautilus* 49(1):21-27 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1935. - Jamaican land snails, 6., *Nautilus* 49(2):52-58.
- Baker, H., B., 1922. - Notes on the radula of the Helicinidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 74:29-67 + 5 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1923. - Notes on the radula of the Neritidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 75:117-178 + 8 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1925. - Anatomy of Hendersonia: A primitive heleciniid mollusk., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 77:273-303 + 4 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1925. - North American Veronicellidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 77:157-184 + 4 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1926. - Veronicellidae from British Guiana., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 78:29-34 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1926. - Anatomical notes on American Helicinidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 78:35-56 + 4 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1928. - North American Veronicellidae., *Nautilus* 42(2):43-48.
- Baker, H., B., 1931. - Notes on West Indian Veronicellidae., *Nautilus* 44(4):131-137 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1926. - The radula of Proserpina., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 78:449-451.

- Baker, H., B., 1927. - Minute Mexican land snails., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 79:223-246 + 6 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1928. - Minute American Zonitidae, Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 80:1-44 + 8 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1929. - Pseudohyaline American land snails., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 81:251-266 + 3 plates.
- Baker, H., B., 1941. - Some Haplotrematidae., Nautilus 54(4):130-136 + 1 plate.
- Baker, H., B., 1911. - Mollusca., pp. 121-176 in Ruthven (ed.) Michigan Geological and Biological Survey Publ. 4, Biol. Ser. 2
- Baker, H., B., 1964. - Infraclass Pulmonata., unpublished manuscript pp. 1-4.
- Baker, H., B., 1963. - Paludomidae (Pleuroceridae)., Nautilus 77(1):34-35.
- Baker, H., B., 1941. - Obstructio versus Tropicorbis., Nautilus 55(1):31-32.
- Baker, H., B., 1956. - Family names in Pulmonata., Nautilus 69(4):128-139.
- Baker, H., B., 1959. - Xanthonychidae (Pulmonata)., Nautilus 73(1):25-28.
- Baker, H., B., 1961. - Lustrica (Paludina) Say, 1821 (Gastropoda): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.S. 730., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18(2):146-148.
- Baker, H., B., 1961. - Puerto Rican pupillids and clausilioids., Nautilus 75(1):33-36 + Plate 3.
- Baker, H., B., 1961. - Puerto Rican Camaenidae., Nautilus 75(2):63-66.
- Baker, H., B., 1961. - Beckianum--new genus (or subgenus of Leptinaria Beck, 1837?) in Achatinidae (Subulininae)., Nautilus 75(2):66.
- Baker, H., B., 1962. - Puerto Rican Oleacinoids., Nautilus 75(4):142-145.
- Baker, H., B., 1914. - Physiographic and molluscan sucession in lake pools., Michigan Academy of Science 16:18-
- Baker, H., B., and S., H., Jadis., 1960. - James Zetek, 1886-1959., Nautilus 73(4):159-160.
- Baker, M., 1994. - Endangered mussels evaluation. Braxton County, West Virginia., Report for Wolfpen Knob Development Company, prepared by Michael Baker Jr., Inc., Coraopolis, PA 50 pp. + attachments, appendices, tables

Baker, P., and R., Mann., 1997. - The postlarval phase of bivalve mollusks: A review of functional ecology and new records of postlarval drifting of Chesapeake Bay bivalves., *Bulletin of Marine Science* 61(2):409-430.

Baker, P., F., Zimmanck, and S., M., Baker., 2010. - Feeding rates of an introduced freshwater gastropod *Pomacea insularum* on native and nonindigenous aquatic plants in Florida., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(2):138-143.

Baker, P., M., 1993. - Resource management: a shell exporter's perspective., pp. 69-71 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Baker, R., A., 1976. - Tissue damage and leukocytic infiltration following attachment of the mite *Unionicola intermedia* to the gills of the bivalve mollusc *Anodonta anatina*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 27(3):371-376.

Baker, R., A., 1982. - Unionicolid mites from central New York., *Journal of the New York Entomology Society* 90(3):176-180.

Baker, R., A., 1987. - Aspects of the life history of *Unionicola ypsilophora* (Bonz, 1783)., *Naturalist (Leeds)* 112:53-58.

Baker, R., A., 1988. - Recent work on unionicolid mites (Acari: Unionicolidae) parasitic in freshwater bivalve molluscs., pp. 417-421 in G.P. Channa-Basavanna and C.A. Viraktamath (eds.). *Progress in Zoology. Vol. 1. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.* 523 pp.

Baker, R., A., 1991. - Development and life history strategies in mussel mites (Hydrachnellae: Unionicolidae)., pp. 65-73 in R. Schuster and P.W. Murphy (eds.). *The Acari: Reproduction, development and life history strategies.* Chapman and Hall. London. xxiii + 554 pp.

Baker, R., A., 1977. - Nutrition of the mite *Unionicola intermedia*, Koenike and its relationship to the inflammatory response induced in its molluscan host *Anodonta anatina* L., *Parasitology* 75:301-308.

Baker, R., A., and R., A., Bayliss., 2004. - Philip Pearsall Carpenter's "passion for shells"., *Journal of Conchology* 38(3):241-252.

Baker, R., A., P., E., Hick, and V., Hill., 1992. - Seasonal changes in the population of the mite *Unionicola intermedia* (Hydrachnellae, Acari) from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina* (Unionidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 242(1):63-68.

Baker, S., M., and D., J., Hornbach., 1997. - Acute physiological effects of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) infestation on two unionid mussels, *Actinonaias*

ligamentina and *Amblema plicata*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 54(3):512-519.

Baker, S., M., and D., J., Hornbach., 2000. - Physiological status and biochemical composition of a natural population of unionid mussels (*Amblema plicata*) infested by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., American Midland Naturalist 143(2):443-452.

Baker, S., M., and D., J., Hornbach., 2001. - Seasonal metabolism and biochemical composition of two unionid mussels, *Actinonaias ligamentina* and *Amblema plicata*., Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(3):407-416.

Baker, S., M., and D., J., Hornbach., 2008. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) attached to native mussels (*Unionidae*) or innate substrates: Comparison of physiological rates and biochemical composition., American Midland Naturalist 160(1):20-28.

Baker, S., M., and J., S., Levinton., 2003. - Selective feeding by three native North American freshwater mussels implies food competition with zebra mussels., Hydrobiologia 505(1-3):97-105.

Baker, S., M., J., S., Levinton, and J., E., Ward., 2000. - Particle transport in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 199(2):116-125.

Baker, S., M., J., S., Levinton, J., P., Kurdziel, and S., E., Shumway., 1998. - Selective feeding and biodeposition by zebra mussels and their relation to changes in phytoplankton composition and seston load., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(4):1207-1213.

Bakiev, A., A., Kirillov, and K., Mebert., 2011. - Diet and parasitic helminths of dice snakes from the Volga Basin, Russia., Mertensiella 18:325-329.

Bakker, K., E., and C., Davids., 1973. - Notes on the life history of *Aspidogaster conchicola* Baer, 1826 (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae)., Journal of Helminthology 47(3):269-276.

Balakrishnan, S., 1981. - The periostracum of the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis*., Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Animal Sciences 90(1):79-86.

Balashov, I., A., M., O., Son, V., Coadă, and F., Welter-Schultes 2013. - An updated annotated checklist of the molluscs of the Republic of Moldova., Folia Malacologica 21(3):175-181.

Balcombe, C., K., J., T., Anderson, R., H., Fortney, and W., S., Kordek., 2005. - Aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages in mitigated and natural wetlands., Hydrobiologia 541(1):175-188.

- Baldia, J., P., and J., B., Pantastico., 1991. - Enviromental impact of the golden snail (*Pomacea* sp.) on rice farming systems in the Philippines., *Wallaceana* 65(1991):14-16.
- Baldigo, B., P., K., Riva-Murray, and G., E., Schuler., 2005. - Effects of environmental and spatial features on mussel populations and communities in a North American river., *Walkerana* 14(31):1-32.
- Balding, T., 1992. - Distribution, abundance, and diversity of mollusks (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Lower Chippewa River, Wisconsin., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 80:163-168.
- Balding, T., and N., Balding., 1996. - A qualitative survey of bivalve mollusks of the Chippewa River, Wisconsin: From Eau Claire, Wisconsin to the Chippewa Flowage., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 84:1-9.
- Baldwin, B., S., M., Carpenter, K., Rury, and E., Woodward., 2012. - Low dissolved ions may limit secondary invasion of inland waters by exotic round gobies and dreissenid mussels in North America., *Biological Invasions* 14(6):1157-1175.
- Baldwin, B., S., M., S., Mayer, J., Dayton, N., Pau, J., Mendilla, M., Sullivan, A., Moore, A., Ma, and E., L., Mills., 2002. - Comparative growth and feeding in zebra and quagga mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*): implications for North American lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(4):680-694.
- Baldwin, C., S., 1973. - Changes in the freshwater mussel fauna in the Cahaba River over the past forty years., M.S. Thesis. Tuskegee Institutue, Tuskegee, Alabama 45 pp.
- Baldwin, C., S., and J., D., Williams., 1973. - A preliminary report on the naiad mollusks of the Cahaba River drainage of Alabama. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 20(2):37.
- Bales, S., A., A., L., Price, and D., K., Shasteen., 2012. - Freshwater Mussels of the Rock River., *INHS Technical Report* 2012(17):1-18 + 1 appendix.
- Balfour, D., L., and L., A., Smock., 1995. - Distribution, age structure, and movements of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in a headwater stream., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(3):255-268.
- Balian, E., V., H., Segers, C., Léveque, and K., Martens., 2008. - The freshwater animal diversity assessment: an overview of the results., *Hydrobiologia* 595(1):627-637.
- Ball, D., B., 1977. - Archaeological and historical sites survey of the proposed Fuqua Energy, Inc., Coal Processing Facilities, Marion County, Tennessee., Report

prepared for Fuqua Energy, Inc. for submission to U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nashville District, Tennessee Unpaginated, 22 pp.

Ball, G., H., 1922. - Variation in fresh-water mussels., *Ecology* 3(2):93-121. [Figs 1-6, Tables i-iv].

Ball, J., E., L., A., Beche, P., K., Mendez, and V., H., Resh., 2013. - Biodiversity in Mediterranean-climate streams of California., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Ball, R., R., Anderson, and B., Schoenung., 1994. - Mussel (Unionidae) densities and growth in three major rivers of Indiana. (Abstract)., 110th Annual Meeting of the Indiana Academy of Science - Program and Abstracts p. 94.

Ball, R., L., and B., M., Schoenung., 1996. - Status of mussel populations in the primary harvest areas., Final Report. Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Fish & Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana 72 pp.

Balla, S., A., and K., F., Walker., 1991. - Shape variation in the Australian freshwater mussel *Alathyria jacksoni* Iredale (Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 220(2):89-98.

Ballance, S., P., J., Phillips, C., R., McCrohan, J., J., Powell, R., Jugdaohsingh, and K., N., White., 2001. - Influence of sediment biofilm on the behaviour of aluminum and its bioavailability to the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* in neutral freshwater., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(9):1708-1715.

Ballenger, D., E., 1987. - The musseling industry of the Upper Mississippi River and impacts of the recent mussel die-off., pp. 152-154 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States*. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Balmford, A., and K., J., Gaston., 1999. - Why biodiversity surveys are good value., *Nature* 398:204-205.

Balog, G., E., E., Voronezhskaya, L., Hiripi, and K., Elekes., 2012. - Organization of the serotonergic innervation of the feeding (buccal) musculature during the maturation of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*: a morphological and biochemical study., *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 520(2):315-329.

Balogh, C., I., B., Muskó, L., G., Tóth, and L., Nagy., 2008. - Quantitative trends of zebra mussels in Lake Balaton (Hungary) in 2003-2005 at different water levels., *Hydrobiologia* 613(1):57-69.

Balough, K., V., -, and Z., Mastala., 1994. - The influence of size and glochidia bearing upon the heavy metal accumulation in gills of *Anodonta piscinalis* (Nilss.)., *Chemosphere* 28:1539-1550.

Baluku, B., and M., Loreau., 1989. - Comparative study of the population dynamics of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in two streams in eastern Zaire., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 103(3):311-325.

Baluku, B., G., Josens, and M., Loreau., 1989. - Preliminary study of the density and distributions of molluscs in two streams of eastern Zaire., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 103(3):291-302.

Bambarger, R., 2006. - Freshwater mussel communities of the Florida parishes, Louisiana: the importance of spatial scale., M.S. Thesis. Louisiana State University 33 pp.

Bamber, R., N., and J., D., Taylor., 2002. - The brackish water mussel *Mytilopsis leucophaeta* (Conrad, 1831) (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) in the River Thames., *Journal of Conchology* 37(4):403-404.

Banarescu, P., 1971. - Competition and its bearing on freshwater faunas., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 16:153-164.

Banarescu, P., 1993. - Continents, ocean basins and freshwater zoogeography. II. South America and Australia/New Guinea., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 38:1-9.

Banarescu, P., 1990. - Zoogeography of fresh waters: General distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals., *Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden, Germany*. 511 pp.

Bandel, K., 1997. - Evolutionary history of East African fresh water gastropods interpreted from the fauna of Lake Tanganyika and Lake Malawi., *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie, Teil I* 1-2:233-292.

Bandel, K., 1990. - Shell structure of the Gastropoda excluding Archaeogastropoda., pp. 117-134 in J.G. Carter (ed.) *Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends*, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York 832 pp.

Bandel, K., and F., Riedel., 1994. - The Late Cretaceous gastropod fauna from Ajka (Bakony Mountains, Hungary): a revision., *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A. Geologie und Paläontologie* 96A:1-65.

Bandel, K., and F., Riedel., 1998. - Ecological zonation of gastropods in the Matutinao River (Cebu, Philippines), with focus on their life cycles., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 34(2):171-191.

Bandel, K., and T., Kowalke., 1997. - Eocene *Melanotarebia* n. g. and its relations among modern Thiaridae (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea)., *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte* 11:683-695.

Bandel, K., and T., Kowalke., 1999. - Gastropod fauna of the Cameroonian coasts., *Helgoland Marine Research* 53(2):129-140.

Bandel, K., M., Glaubrecht, and F., Riedel., 1997. - On the ontogeny, anatomy, and ecology of the tropical freshwater gastropod *Stenomelania* (Cerithioidea, Thiaridae)., *Limnologica* 27(2):239-250.

Bändel, K., B., 1988. - Stages in the ontogeny and a model of the evolution of bivalves (Mollusca)., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 62(3-4):217-254.

Bandel, K., B., N., Sivan, and J., Heller., 2007. - *Melanopsis* from Al-Qarn, Jordan Valley (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea)., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 81(3):304-315.

Bandoni, S., M., M., Mulvey, and E., S., Loker., 1995. - Phylogenetic analysis of eleven species of *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) based on comparisons of allozymes., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 54(1):1-27.

Bandoni, S., M., M., Mulvey, and E., S., Loker., 2000. - Population structure and taxonomic discrimination among three species of *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Kenya., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 129(3):387-401.

Bandoni, S., M., M., Mulvey, D., K., Koech, and E., S., Loker., 1990. - Genetic structure of Kenyan populations of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(3):383-392.

Bangham, R., V., 1955. - Studies on fish parasites of Lake Huron and Manitoulin Island., *American Midland Naturalist* 53(1):184-194.

Bangham, R., V., 1941. - Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park lakes., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 1940:161-171.

Bank, R., A., 1989. - Die veröffentlichungsdaten der Rossmässler'schen "Iconographie der land-und Süßwasser-Mollusken" Europas (1835-1920)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 44/45:47-53.

Bank, R., A., 1979. - On the identity of *Helix stagnorum* Gmelin, 1791, and *Turbo ventrosus* Montagu, 1803 (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae)., *Basteria* 43(1-4):51-60.

Bank, R., A., 1990. - *Discus perspectivus* (Megerle von Mühlfeld): een bibliografische notitie., *De Kreukel* 26(2-3):13-18 + Plates 1-3.

Bank, R., A., 2006. - Towards a catalogue and bibliography of the freshwater Mollusca of Greece., *Heldia* 6:51-86.

Bank, R., A., 2011. - Under Threat: The stability of authorships of taxonomic names in malacology., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 86:9-12.

Bank, R., A., 2011. - Authorships and publication dates in malacology: some notes on the 2011 French Checklist of Welter-Schultes & al., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 86:13-24.

Bank, R., A., and H., P., M., G., Mankhorst., 2009. - A revised bibliography of the malacological papers of Paul Pallary., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83(5):537-546.

Bank, R., A., and H., P., M., G., Menkhorst., 2008. - Notes on the nomenclature of some land- and freshwater molluscs of the Seychelles, with consequences for taxa from Africa, Madagascar, India, the Philippines, Jamaica, and Europe., *Basteria* 72(4-6):93-110.

Bank, R., A., G., Falkner, and T., von Proschwitz., 2007. - A revised checklist of the non marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland., *Heldia* 5(3):41-72.

Bank, R., A., G., Falkner, E., Gittenberger, J., Ripkin, and T., von Proschwitz., 2006. - Check-Lists and CLECOM: A Response to Davis (2004)., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):321-327.

Bank, R., A., P., Bouchet, G., Falkner, E., Gittenberger, B., Hausdorf, T., von Proschwitz, and T., E., F., Ripken., 2001. - CLECOM-PROJECT: Supraspecific classification of European non-maine Mollusca (CLECOM Sections I & II)., *Heldia* 4:77-128.

Banpavichit, S., R., S., Keawjam, and E., S., Upatham., 1994. - Sex ratio and susceptibility of the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 25(2):387-391.

Baqueiro-Cárdenas, E., L., Borabe, C., G., Goldaeacena-Islas, and J., Rodríguez-Navarro., 2007. - Los molluscos y la contaminación. Una revisión., *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 78(supplement):1s-7s.

Baranyi, I., B., and Salánki, J., 1963. - Studies on neurosecretion in the central nervous system of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Acta Biologica* 13(4):371-378.

Barash, A., and Z., Zenziper., 1981. - Egg masses of Mollusca from Mediterranean waters of Israel and notes on reproduction of the freshwater species *Theodoxus jordani* and *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Veliger* 22(4):299-317.

Barattini, L., P., 1951. - *Malacologia Uruguay. Enumeración sistemática y sinonímica de los moluscos del Uruguay*., Public. Cient. Serv. Oceanogr. Pesca, (Montevideo). 6:181-293.

Barber, H., S., 1928. - Thomas Say's unrecorded journey in Mexico., *Entomological News* 39:15-20.

Barber, R., J., 1978. - Report on the molluscan fauna from the Anderson Village site (33-Wa-4)., Report on File, The Ohio State Historical Society (Columbus).

Barber, R., J., 1982. - The indigenous distribution of *Elliptio complanata* in Ohio: Archaeological evidence., *Nautilus* 96(4):130-131.

Barbiero, R., P., and M., L., Tuchman., 2004. - Long-term dreissenid impacts on water clarity in Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(4):557-565.

Barbiero, R., P., and M., L., Tuchman., 2004. - Changes in the crustacean communities of Lakes Michigan, Huron, and Erie following the invasion of the predatory cladoceran *Bythotrephes longimanus*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 61(11):2111-2125.

Barbiero, R., P., D., C., Rockwell, G., J., Warren, and M., L., Tuchman., 2006. - Changes in spring phytoplankton communities and nutrient dynamics in the eastern basin of Lake Erie since the invasion of *Dreissena* spp., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(7):1549-1563.

Barbiero, R., P., M., Balcer, D., C., Rockwell, and M., L., Tuchman., 2009. - Recent shifts in the crustacean zooplankton community of Lake Huron., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 66(5):816-828.

Barbiero, R., P., M., L., Tuchman, and E., S., Millard., 2006. - Post-dreissenid increases in transparency during summer stratification in the offshore waters of Lake Ontario: Is a reduction in whiting events the cause?, *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(1):131-141.

Barbosa, A., V., K., Delhey, and E., V., Coan., 2008. - Molluscan names and malacological contributions of Wolfgang Karl Weyrauch (1907-1970) with a brief biography., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):265-277.

Barbosa, A., F., N., C., Salgado, and A., C., Santos Coelho, dos., 2008. - Taxonomy, comparative morphology, and geographical distribution of the Neotropical genus *Hypselartemon* Wenz, 1947 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Streptaxidae)., *Malacologia* 50:1-12.

Barbour, M., T., 1977. - *Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) inhabiting the mantle cavity of the pill clam *Sphaerium*., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 96(1):141-142.

Barfield, M., and G., T., Watters., 1998. - Non-parasitic life cycle in the green floater, *Lasmigona subviridis* (Conrad, 1835)., *Triannual Unionid Report* 16:22.

Barfield, M., L., S., A., Clem, and J., L., Farris., 1997. - Comparison of acute testing methods of *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Say) with variation on age, diet, and in vitro transformation method., pp. 257-264 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Bargues, M., D., A., J., Mangold, C., Munoz-Antoli, J., P., Pointier, and S., Mas-Coma., 1997. - SSU rDNA characterization of lymnaeid snails transmitting human fascioliasis in South and Central America., *Journal of Parasitology* 83(6):1086-92.

Bargues, M., D., L., C., González, P., Artigas, and S., Mas-Coma., 2011. - A new baseline for fascioliasis in Venezuela: lymnaeid vectors ascertained by DNA sequencing and analysis of their relationships with human and animal infection, *Parasites & Vectors* 2011(4):1-18.

Bargues, M., D., M., Vigo, P., Horák, J., Dvorak, R., A., Patzner, J., -P., Pointier, M., Jackiewicz, C., Meier-Brook, and S., Mas-Coma., 2001. - European Lymnaeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda), intermediate hosts of trematodiasis, based on nuclear ribosomal DNA ITS-2 sequences., *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 1(2):85-107.

Bargues, M., D., P., Artigas, M., Khoubbane, and S., Mas-Coma., 2011. - DNA sequence characterisation and phylogeography of *Lymnaea cousini* and related species, vectors of fascioliasis in northern Andean countries, with description of *L. meridensis* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Parasites & Vectors* 2011(4):1-22.

Bargues, M., D., P., Artigas, M., Khoubbane, R., Flores, P., Glöer, R., Rojas-Garcia, K., Ashrafi, G., Falkner, and S., Mas-Coma., 2011. - *Lymnaea schirazensis*, an overlooked snail distorting fascioliasis data: Genotype, phenotype, ecology, worldwide spread, susceptibility, applicability., *PLoS ONE* 6(9):e24567, 1-33.

Bargues, M., D., P., Horák, R., A., Patzner, J., -P., Pointier, M., Jackiewicz, C., Meier-Brook, and S., Mas-Coma., 2003. - Insights into the relationships of Palearctic and Nearctic lymnaeids (Mollusca: Gastropoda) by rDNA ITS-2 sequencing and phylogeny of stagnicoline intermediate host species of *Fasciola hepatica*., *Parasite* 10(3):243-255.

Bargues, M., D., R., L., Mera y Sierra, H., G., Gomez, P., Artigas, and S., Mas-Coma., 2006. - Ribosomal DNA ITS-1 sequencing of *Galba truncata* (Gastropoda, Lymnaeidae) and its potential impact on fascioliasis transmission in Medoza, Argentina., *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 29(2):191-194.

Bargues, M., D., R., L., Mera y Sierra, P., Artigas, and S., Mas-Coma., 2012. - DNA multigene sequencing of topotypic specimens of the fascioliasis vector *Lymnaea diaphana* and phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Pectinidens* (Gastropoda)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 107(1):111-124.

Bargues, M., D., and S., Mas-Coma., 1997. - Phylogenetic analysis of lymnaeid snails based on 18S rDNA sequences., *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 14(5):569-577.

Bargues, M., D., and S., Mas-Coma., 2005. - Reviewing lymnaeid vectors of fascioliasis by ribosomal DNA sequence analyses., *Journal of Helminthology* 79(3):257-267.

Baribar, B., C., 1960. - Estudio sobre *Corbicula limosa* (Maton)., *Actas y Trabajos Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata)* 2(3):3-13.

Barker, G.M., 2001. - *Gastropods on land.*, pp. 1-146 in G.M. Barker (ed.). *The Biology of Terrestrial Molluscs.* CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK

Barker, J., 1862-1865. - Notes on some dissections of the fresh-water mussel (*Unio margaritifera*)., *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin* 4:111-114.

Barletta, M., A., J., Jaureguizar, C., Baigun, N., F., Fontoura, A., A., Agostinho, V., M., F., Almedida-Val, R., A., Torres, L., F., Jimenes-Segura, T., Giarrizzo, N., N., Fabré, V., S., batista, C., Lasso, D., C., Taphorn, M., F., Costa, P., T., Chaves, J., P., Vieira, and M., F., M., Correa., 2010. - Fish and aquatic habitat conservation in South America: a continental overview with emphasis on neotropical systems., *Journal of Fish Biology* 76(9):2118-2176.

Barlocher, F., and H., Brendelberger., 2004. - Clearance of aquatic hyphomycete spores by a benthic suspension feeder., *Limnology and Oceanography* 49(6):2292-2296.

Barlough, J., E., G., H., Reubel, J., E., Madigan, L., K., Vredevoe, P., E., Miller, and Y., Rikihisa., 1998. - Detection of *Ehrlichia risticii*, the agent of Potomac horse fever, in freshwater stream snails (Pleuroceridae: *Juga* spp.) from northern California., *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 64(8):2888-2893.

Barnard, C., C., Martineau, J., J., Frenette, J., J., Dodson, and W., F., Vincent., 2006. - Trophic position of zebra mussel veligers and their use of dissolved organic carbon., *Limnology and Oceanography* 51(3):1473-1484.

Barnard, C., J., J., Frenette, and W., F., Vincent., 2003. - Planktonic invaders of the St. Lawrence estuarine transition zone: environmental factors controlling the distribution of zebra mussel veligers., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(10):1245-1257.

Barnard, C., J., J., Frenette, and W., F., Vincent., 2003. - Planktonic invaders of the St. Lawrence estuarine transition zone: environmental factors controlling the distribution of zebra mussel veligers. [ERRATA], *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(12):1575.

Barnes, D., W., 1823. - On the genera *Unio* and *Alasmodonta*; with introductory remarks., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 6(1):107-127; 6(2):258-280 + 13 plates. [Extract in *Fer. Bulletin Sci. Nat.* 1825. 6:122-124. Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 6:40-51; 7:7-22.]

Barnes, D., W., 1828. - Reclamation of *Unios*., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 13(2):358-364. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 8:35-38.]

- Barnes, G., E., 1955. - The behavior of *Anodonta cygnaea* L. and its neurophysiological basis., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 32(1):158-174.
- Barnes, G., E., 1962. - The behavior of unrestrained *Anodonta*., *Animal Behaviour* 10(1-2):174-176.
- Barnes, M., A., R., K., Fordham, R., L., Burks, and J., J., Hand., 2008. - Fecundity of the exotic applesnail, *Pomacea insularum*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(3):738-745.
- Barnes, R., S., K., 1992. - On the distribution of the northwest European species of the gastropod *Hydrobia*, with particular reference to *H. neglecta*., *Journal of Conchology* 34(2):59-62.
- Barnes, R., S., K., 2002. - The occurrence and ecology of a marine hydrobiid mudsnail in the southern hemisphere: the Knysna Estuary, South Africa., *African Journal of Ecology* 40(3):289-294.
- Barnes, R., S., K., and C., J., deVilliers., 2000. - Animal abundance and food availability in coastal lagoons and intertidal marine sediments., *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 80(2):193-202.
- Barnese, L., E., R., L., Lowe, and R., D., Hunter., 1990. - Comparative grazing efficiency of pulmonate and prosobranch snails., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9(1):35-44.
- Barney, R., L., 1922. - An indication of the value of artificial propagation of pearly mussels., *Nautilus* 36(2):53-58.
- Barnhart, C., Riusech, F., and M., Baird., 1998. - Drum is host of the scaleshell, *Leptodea leptodon*., *Triannual Unionid Report* 16:35.
- Barnhart, M., C., 1996. - Fat pocketbook pearlymussel (*Potamilus capax*)., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 21(6):23.
- Barnhart, M., C., 1992. - Acid-base regulation in pulmonate gastropods., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 263(2):120-126.
- Barnhart, M., C., 1978. - Three introduced gastropods in Iowa., *Nautilus* 92(3):106-107.
- Barnhart, M., C., 1997. - Reproduction and fish hosts of unionid species of concern., *Final Report. Prepared for Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Columbia, Missouri* 38 pp.
- Barnhart, M., C., 1997. - Conglutinates and fish hosts of the western fanshell, *Cyprogenia aberti*., *Triannual Unionid Report* 12:2.

Barnhart, M., C., 2003. - Culture and restoration of mussel species of concern., Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Missouri Department of Conservation 56 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., 2002. - Propagation and culture of mussel species of special concern., Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Missouri Department of Conservation 37 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., 2001. - Fish hosts and culture of mussel species of special concern., Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Missouri Department of Conservation 38 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., 2001. - Venustaconcha in the Spring River are something special., Kansas Pearly Mussel Newsline 6:1-2.

Barnhart, M., C., 2000. - Fish hosts and culture of mussel species of special concern., Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Missouri Department of Conservation 39 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., 2000. - Neosho mucket restoration project., Kansas Pearly Mussel Newsline 5:1-2.

Barnhart, M., C., 2006. - Buckets of muckets: A compact system for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels., Aquaculture 254(1-4):227-233.

Barnhart, M., C., 2004. - Propagation and restoration of mussel species of concern., Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Missouri Department of Conservation 75 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., 2003. - Making mussels., Missouri Conservationist 64(8):4-9.

Barnhart, M., C., 2005. - Native mussels: Wonders down under., The Glade 8(1):2-3.

Barnhart, M., C., 2009. - Propagation of endangered native mussels for research and recovery., Final Report completed for Missouri Department of Conservation and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia, Missouri.

Barnhart, M., C., A., D., Roberts, and A., P., Farnsworth., 1995. - Fish hosts of four unionids from Missouri and Kansas., Triannual Unionid Report 7:22.

Barnhart, M., C., A., D., Roberts, and F., Riusech., 1996. - Reproductive biology and ecology of the flat floater, *Anodonta suborbiculata*, Say in Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas 52 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., and A., D., Roberts., 1996. - When clams go fishing., Missouri Conservationist 57(2):22-25.

Barnhart, M., C., and A., D., Roberts., 1997. - Reproduction and fish hosts of unionids from the Ozark Uplifts., pp. 15-20 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A.

Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Barnhart, M., C., and A., D., Roberts., 1997. - Reproduction and fish hosts of the fat pocketbook mussel, *Potamilus capax*., Triannual Unionid Report 11:24.

Barnhart, M., C., and F., A., Riusech., 1997. - Conglutinates and fish hosts of the Ozark shell, *Fusconaia ozarkensis* (Call, 1887)., Triannual Unionid Report 13:37.

Barnhart, M., C., and F., A., Riusech., 1997. - Reinfection of host fishes with glochidia of the fat pocketbook, *Potamilus capax*., Triannual Unionid Report 13:36.

Barnhart, M., C., F., A., Riusech, and A., D., Roberts., 1997. - Fish hosts of the federally endangered pink mucket, *Lampsilis abrupta*., Triannual Unionid Report 13:35.

Barnhart, M., C., W., R., Haag, and W., N., Roston., 2008. - Adaptations to host infection and larval parasitism in Unionoida., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 27(2):370-394.

Barr, W., C., S., A., Ahlstedt, G., D., Hickman, and D., M., Hill., 1986. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program, activity 8: analysis of macrofauna factors., Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. 96 pp.

Barr, W., C., S., A., Ahlstedt, G., D., Hickman, and D., M., Hill., 1995. - Cumberlandian mollusk conservation program. Activity 8: analysis of macrofauna factors., Walkerana 7(17/18):159-224.

Barra, R., M., Torrejon, K., Reinicke, and M., I., Rudolph., 1993. - Búsqueda de biomarcadores tempranos de contaminación ambiental. Analisis in vitro de la actividad colinesterasica en *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (*Bivalvia*, *Hydriidae*). Efecto del clorpyrifos., Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 64:37-41.

Barrat, J., 1994. - Buttons highlight vivid chapter in American technological history., Smithsonian Institute Research Reports 78

Barré, N., H., Isautier, F., Fransen, and G., Mandahl Barth., 1982. - Inventaire des mollusques d'eau douce de La Réunion. Conséquences sanitaires., Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 35(1):35-41.

Barreiro, A., J., 1992. - El Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (1771-1935)., El Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, CSIC. Doce Calles. Aranjuez. 509 pp.

Barret, W., T., 1912. - The mussel shell beds need protection., Nautilus 26(6):61-64.

Barrias, C., P., Oliveira, and A., Rebelo da Costa., 2000. - Ionic transport in the terminal portion of the intestine of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 126/A Suppl.1:S11

Barrientos Llosa, Z., 2010. - Los moluscos terrestres (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de Costa Rica: clasificación, distribución y conservación., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 58(4):1165-1175.

Barrientos, Z., 2003. - Lista de especies de moluscos terrestres (Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda, Archaeopulmonata, Stylommatophora, Soleolifera) informadas para Costa Rica., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(Suppl. 3): 293-304

Barrientos, Z., and M., Springer., 2007. - Dwight Willard Taylor "Don Guillermo", *Revista de Biología Tropical* 55(1):ix-xii.

Barrois, T., 1892. - Sur une curieuse difformite de certaines coquilles d'Unionidae [de Syrie]., *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* 4(6):235-239 + 2 plates.

Barron, M., G., J., A., Hansen, and J., Lipton., 2002. - Association between contaminant tissue residues and effects in aquatic organisms., *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 173:1-37

Barros, R., M., F., M., A., C., Hofling, and M., S., A., Matsuura., 1993. - Functional and dissociation properties and structural organization of the hemocyanin of *Ampullaria canaliculata* (Gastropoda, Mollusca)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 105(3-4):725-730.

Barroso, C., X., and H., Matthews-Cascon., 2009. - Distribuição espacial e temporal na malacofauna no estuário no rio Ceará, Ceará, Brasil., *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences* 4:79-86.

Barsiene, J., and D., Barsyte-Lovejoy., 2000. - Environmental genotoxicity in Klaipeda port area., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 85(5-6):663-672.

Barsiene, J., and G., Ribi., 2002. - Karyological studies of *Viviparus ater* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from different populations in Switzerland., *Malacological Review* 31/32(2):93-100.

Barsiene, J., and R., Petkeviciute., 1988. - Cytogenic studies of Unionidae molluscs from the cooling water reservoir of the Lithuanian regional electrical power plant., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica* (Vilnius) 7:11-24.

Barsiene, J., G., Ribi, and D., Barsyte., 2000. - Comparative karyological analysis of five species of *Viviparus* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(2):259-271.

Barsiene, J., R., Bucinskiene, and K., Joksas., 2002. - Cytogenetic damage and heavy metal bioaccumulation in molluscs inhabiting different sites of the Neris River., *Ekologija* 2:52-57.

Bartenev, I., 1902. - O russkom zhemchuge., *Dnevnik otдела ikhtiologii Russkogo obshchestva akklimatizatsii zhivotnykh i rastenii* 10:323-335.

Bartlett, A., J., U., Borgmann, D., G., Dixon, S., P., Batchelor, and R., J., Maguire., 2005. - Toxicity and bioaccumulation of tributyltin in *Hyaella azteca* from freshwater harbour sediments in the Great Lakes Basin, Canada., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(6):1243-1253.

Barton, D., R., 2003. - Environmental factors controlling the distributions of benthic invertebrates on rocky shores of Lake Malawi, Africa., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(Supplement 2):202-215.

Barton, D., R., 2004. - Differences in wave-zone benthic invertebrate communities in Lake Huron and Georgian Bay, 1974-2003., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(4):508-518.

Barton, D., R., A., Johnson, L., Campbell, J., Petruniak, and M., Patterson., 2005. - Effects of round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on dreissenid mussels and other invertebrates in eastern Lake Erie, 2002-2004., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):252-261.

Bartosh, A., A., 1939. - Biologiya i zapasy perlovitsky reki Kubni., *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete* 55:3-4, 69-94.

Bartosiewicz, L., 1989. - The Roman fort Acs-Vaspuszta (Hungary) on the Danubian limes. Appendix 1: faunal remains., *BAR (British Archaeological Report) International Series* 531:391-411.

Bartosiewicz, L., 1989. - Animal remains from the Roman fort., *BAR (British Archaeological Report) International Series* 531:600-623.

Bartram, J., 1744. - Observations concerning the salt-water muscle, the oyster banks, and the fresh-water muscle of Pennsylvania., *Philosophical Transactions* 43:157-159.

Bartsch, M., R., D., L., Waller, W., G., Cope, and S., Gutreuter., 2000. - Emersion and thermal tolerances of three species of unionid mussels: survival and behavioral effects., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 19(1):233-240.

Bartsch, M., R., L., A., Bartsch, and S., Gutreuter., 1999. - Fish predation effects on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization in Pool 8 of the Mississippi River. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium*, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:36.

Bartsch, M., R., L., A., Bartsch, and S., Gutreuter., 2005. - Strong effects of predation by fishes on an invasive macroinvertebrate in a large floodplain river., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(1):168-177.

Bartsch, M., R., S., J., Zigler, T., J., Newton, and J., S., Sauer., 2010. - Influence of shell morphology on distributions of unionids in the Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(1):67-76.

Bartsch, M., R., T., J., Newton, J., W., Allran, J., A., O'Donnell, and W., B., Richardson., 2003. - Effects of pore-water ammonia on in situ survival and growth of juvenile mussels (*Lampsilis cardium*) in the St. Croix Riverway, Wisconsin, USA., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(11):2561-2568.

Bartsch, P., 1906. - Description of two new naiads., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 30:393-395 + 3 plates.

Bartsch, P., 1916. - The Missouri River as a faunal barrier., *Nautilus* 30(8):92.

Bartsch, P., 1943. - An interesting cache., *Nautilus* 56(4):144.

Bartsch, P., 1937. - An ecological cross-section of the lower part of Florida based largely upon its molluscan fauna., *National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography. Report of the Committee on Paleoecology, 1936-1937* 11-25.

Bartsch, P., 1950. - Carlos de la Torre de la Huerta., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1950*(16):1-6 + 1 plate.

Bartsch, P., 1904. - Notes on the genus *Sonorella*, with descriptions of new species., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 47(1481):187-200 + plates 28-33.

Bartsch, P., 1908. - Notes on the fresh-water mollusk *Planorbis magnificus* and descriptions of two new forms of the same genus from the southern states., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 33(1587):697-700 + plate 57.

Bartsch, P., 1908. - A new fresh-water bivalve (*Corneocyclas*) from the mountains of Ecuador., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 33(1584):681-682.

Bartsch, P., 1912 [?]. - New land shells from the Philippine Islands., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 45(1993):549-553 + Plates 43-44.

Bartsch, P., 1907. - Two new land shells from Mexico., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32(1515):119-120.

Bartsch, P., 1907. - The Philippine pond snails of the genus *Vivipara*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32(1518):135-150 + Plates 10-11.

Bartsch, P., 1907. - The Philippine mollusks of the genus *Planorbis*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32(1512):83-85.

Bartsch, P., 1909. - Three new land shells from Mexico and Guatemala., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 37(1707):321-323 + Plate 33.

Bartsch, P., 1909. - Notes on the Philippine pond snails of the genus *Vivipara*, with descriptions of new species., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 37(1709):365-367 + Plate 34.

Bartsch, P., 1913. - New mollusks from the Bahama Islands., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 46(2016):107-109 + Plate 3.

Bartsch, P., 1915. - The Philippine land shells of the genus *Schistoloma*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 49(2104):195-204 + Plate 51.

Bartsch, P., 1918. - A new West Indian fossil land shell., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 54(2254):605-606 + Plate 93.

Bartsch, P., 1930. - Explorations for mollusks in the West Indies., *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1929* pp. 99-112.

Bartsch, P., 1931. - Further explorations for mollusks in the West Indies., *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930* pp. 91-102.

Bartsch, P., 1932. - A newly discovered West Indian mollusk fauna., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 81(6):1-12 + Plates 1-3.

Bartsch, P., 1932. - Cerion breeding., *Carnegie Institution Year Book 1931-32*(31):280.

Bartsch, P., 1936-1937. - An ecological cross-section of the lower part of Florida based largely upon its molluscan fauna, *Report of the Committee on Paleoecology, National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, Washington, DC* pp. 11-25.

Bartsch, P., 1945. - A lost cyclophorid mollusk., *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 48:1-2.

Bartsch, P., 1906. - The urocoptid mollusks from the mainland of America in the collection of the United States National Museum., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 31(1483):109-160 + Plates 3-5.

Bartsch, P., 1946. - The operculate land mollusks of the Family *Annulariidae* of the island of Hispanola and the Bahama Archipelago., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 192:1-264 + 38 plates.

Bartsch, P., 1904. - A new *Ashmunella* from New Mexico., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 47(1469):13-14.

Bartsch, P., H., A., Rehder, and B., E., Shields., 1946. - A bibliography and short biographical sketch of William Healey Dall., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 104(15):1-96 + 1 plate.

Bar-Yosef Mayer, D., E., M., J., Leng, D., C., Aldridge, C., Arrowsmith, B., A., Gümüş, and H., J., Sloane., 2012. - Modern and early-middle Holocene shells of the freshwater mollusc *Unio*, from Çatalhöyük in the Konya Basin, Turkey: preliminary palaeoclimatic implications from molluscan isotope data., Journal of Archaeological Science 39(1):76-83.

Basack, S., B., M., L., Oneto, J., S., Fuchs, E., J., Wood, and E., M., Kesten., 1998. - Esterases of *Corbicula fluminea* as biomarkers of exposure to organophosphorus pesticides., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 61(5):569-576.

Basack, S., B., M., L., Oneto, N., R., V., Guerrero, and E., M., Kesten., 1997. - Accumulation and elimination of pentachlorophenol in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 58(3):497-503.

Basch, P., 1960. - The Coosa revisited. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1959(26):17.

Basch, P., F., 1963. - A review of the recent freshwater limpet snails of North America (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 129(8):399-461.

Basch, P., F., 1965. - An unexploited resource: Doctoral dissertations dealing with recent Mollusca., Sterkiana 20:39-44.

Basch, P., F., 1959. - Gundlachia in Michigan. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):13-14.

Basch, P., F., 1959. - Study on Ancyliidae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):15.

Basch, P., F., 1962. - Radulae of North American ancyliid snails. II. Subfamily Neoplanorbinae., Nautilus 75(4):145-148.

Basch, P., F., 1959. - Land Mollusca of the Tikal National Park, Guatemala., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 612. 15 pp.

Basch, P., F., 1959. - Status of the genus *Gundlachia* (Pulmonata, Ancyliidae)., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 602. 9 pp.

Basch, P., F., 1959. - Two new molluscan intermediate hosts for *Paragonimus kellicotti*., Journal of Parasitology 45(3):273.

Basch, P., F., 1960. - Anatomy of *Rhodacmea cahawbensis* Walker, 1917, a river limpet from Alabama., Nautilus 73(3):89-95.

- Basch, P., F., 1963. - Environmentally influenced shell distortion in a fresh-water limpet., *Ecology* 44(1):193-194.
- Basch, P., F., 1959. - The anatomy of *Laevapex fuscus*, a freshwater limpet (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 108:1-56.
- Basch, P., F., 1959. - Studies on the development and reproduction of the fresh-water limpet *Ferrissia shimekii* (Pilsbry)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 78(3):269-276.
- Basch, P., F., 1962. - Radulae of North American ancyloid snails. I. Subfamily Rhodacmeinae., *Nautilus* 75:97-101.
- Basch, P., F., 1962. - Radulae of North American ancyloid snails. III. *Ferrissia* and *Laevapex*., *Nautilus* 76:28-33.
- Basch, P., F., P., Bainer, and J., Wilhm., 1961. - Some ecological characteristics of the molluscan fauna of a typical gressland situation in east central Kansas., *American Midland Naturalist* 66(1):178-199
- Bascinar, N., S., and E., Düzgünes., 2009. - A preliminary study on reproduction and larval development of swan mussel [*Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758)] (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Lake Çıldır (Kars, Turkey)., *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 9:23-27.
- Bascinar, S., 2003. - Investigation population parameters of freshwater mussels and economic evaluation possibility in Lake Çıldır., *CFRI Yunus Res Bull* 3:16-20.
- Basen, T., D., Martin-Creuzburg, and K., -O., Rothhaupt., 2011. - Role of essential lipids in determining food quality for the invasive freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(3):653-664.
- Basen, T., K., -O., Rothhaupt, and D., Martin-Creuzburg., 2012. - Absence of sterols constrains food quality of cyanobacteria for an invasive freshwater bivalve., *Oecologia* 170(1):57-64.
- Basen, T., R., Gergs, K., -O., Rothhaupt, and D., Martin-Creuzburg., 2012. - Phytoplankton food quality effects on gammarids: benthic-pelagic coupling mediated by an invasive freshwater clam., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(2):198-207.
- Baskakov, A., V., A., V., Polevshchikov, and A., D., Kharazova., 2000. - [An evaluation of the ligand specificity of haemagglutinins and haemolysins in the haemolymph of gastropod and bivalve molluscs.], *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 36(4):281-285.

Baskay, I., Z., Dobo, and B., Penzes., 1996. - Az amuri kagylo okozta glochidiozis vizsgalata. [Glochidiosis caused by the mussel, *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834.], *Allattani Közlemények* 81:9-14.

Basler, M., C., and H., L., Schramm, Jr., 2006. - Evaluation of electrofishing and fyke netting for collecting black carp in small ponds., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 135(2):277-280.

Bass, D., 1992. - Colonization and succession of benthic macroinvertebrates in Arcadia Lake, a south-central USA reservoir., *Hydrobiologia* 242(2):123-131.

Bass, D., 2003. - Comparison of freshwater macroinvertebrate communities on small Caribbean Islands., *Bioscience* 53(11):1094-1100.

Bass, D., 2003. - A survey of freshwater macroinvertebrates in Tobago., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2003:64-69.

Bass, D., 2009. - A comparison of macroinvertebrate communities and their freshwater habitats in the Cayman Islands, *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2009:1-10.

Bass, D., 2008. - Freshwater macroinvertebrates and their habitats in Saba, West Indies., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2008:33-38.

Bass, D., 2007. - Freshwater macroinvertebrates and their habitats in Dominica., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2007:21-30.

Bass, D., 2003. - Freshwater macroinvertebrates of Barbados., *Journal Barbados Museum and Historical Society* 49:269-280.

Bass, D., 2004. - A survey of freshwater macroinvertebrates on Grenada, West Indies, *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2004:26-31.

Bass, D., 2005. - A survey of freshwater macroinvertebrates on Antigua, West Indies, *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2005:11-14.

Bass, D., 2006. - A comparison of the freshwater macroinvertebrate assemblages of St. Kitts and Nevis, West Indies., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2006:30-37.

Bass, D., 1993. - A preliminary survey of stream invertebrates from Guanaja Island, Bay Islands, Honduras., *Brenesia* 39-40:175-178.

Bass, D., 2000. - Freshwater invertebrates., in D. Robinson and J. Lowery (eds.) *The Natural History of the Island of Nevis*. Ithaca, NY: Nevis Historical and Conservation Society Press 69 p.

Bass, D., and M., de Silva., 2010. - Invertebrate community structure in a freshwater pond on Mayreau Island, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, West Indies., *Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club* 2010:35-42.

Bass, J., J., Blackburn, and C., Giraudy., 2003. - Range extension of the 'Witham ORB Mussel' *Sphaerium solidum* (Normand) (Bivalvia : Sphaeriidae) or an overlooked resident of the Great Ouse?, *Journal of Conchology* 38(1):61-65.

Bass, J., A., B., 1979. - Growth and fecundity of *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Tadnoll Brook, Dorset, England., *Journal of Conchology* 30(2):129-134.

Basseres, A., F., Simonet, M., Lafont, M., Coste, and J., F., Narbonne., 2004. - Validation of biomarkers for impact evaluation of aqueous industrial waste in mesocosms., *Water Science and Technology* 49(1):123-130.

Bastviken, D., T., E., N., F., Caraco, and J., J., Cole., 1998. - Experimental measurements of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) impacts on phytoplankton community composition., *Freshwater Biology* 39(2):375-386.

Basu, B., K., and F., R., Pick., 1997. - Phytoplankton and zooplankton development in a lowland, temperate river., *Journal of Plankton Research* 19(2):237-253.

Bates, J., M., 1962. - The impact of impoundment on the mussel fauna of Kentucky Reservoir, Tennessee River., *American Midland Naturalist* 68(1):232-236.

Bates, J., M., 1962. - Extension of the range of *Corbicula fluminea* within the Ohio Drainage., *Nautilus* 76(1):35-36.

Bates, J., M., 1966. - A new species of *Carunculina* (Unionidae: Pelecypoda) from the Savannah River, South Carolina., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 646. 9 pp. + 1 plate.

Bates, J., M., 1970. - Ohio mussel fisheries investigation. Part I: Mussel studies. Part II: Water chemistry and sediment analyses. Part III: Plankton survey., Project 4-28-R. Prepared for Ohio Division of Wildlife and the NOAA - National Marine Fisheries Service. 330 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1971. - Mussel investigations of the state of West Virginia., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. 91 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1975. - Overbank and tail water studies., Tennessee Valley Authority. Contract TV-38606A. Ecological Consultants, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 158 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1987. - Mussel kills: a thirty-year perspective., pp. 19-20 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States*. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1979. - Mussel investigations, State of West Virginia. June 1, 1969 - June 15, 1971. Final Report. Part 1 - Section 1. Mussel distribution and ecology., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries contract No. 14-17-003-560, Project No. 3-97-R-2 91 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1970. - Pennsylvania Mussel Studies. June 1, 1968 - October 1, 1969. Final Report., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries contract No. 14-17-003-434. Project No. FA-3-85-R-1 138 pp.

Bates, J., M., 1970. - Ohio mussel fisheries investigation., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Contract No. 14-17-0004-433, Sub-Project No. 4-28-R Final Report, Part 1:vi+108; 25 figs.; 16 pls.

Bates, J., M., and H., Van der Schalie., 1967. - Analysis of the current status of freshwater mussel stocks in the area of New Johnsonville, Tennessee., Report of the Department of Limnology, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 33 pp.

Bates, J., M., and S., D., Dennis., 1978. - The mussel fauna of the Clinch River, Tennessee and Virginia., *Sterkiana* 69-70:3-23.

Bates, J., M., and S., D., Dennis., 1985. - Mussel resource survey, State of Tennessee., Tennessee Wildlife Resource Agency Technical Report 85-3, Nashville, Tennessee. 125 pp.

Bates, J., M., and S., D., Dennis., (Ecological Consultants, Inc.,) 1983. - Mussel (naiad) survey - St. Francis, White, and Cache rivers Arkansas and Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Contract No. DACW66-78-C-0147. 89 pp. + appendices.

Bates, J., M., and S., D., Dennis., (Ecological Consultants, Inc.,) 1984. - Handbook of the mussels of the St. Francis, White, and Cache rivers, Arkansas and Missouri., Supplement to the Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Contract No. DACW66-78-C-0147.

Bates, J., M., S., D., Dennis, and H., Van der Schalie., 1983. - Winning with mussels: a case history. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:93.

Batie, R., E., 1987. - An endemic species of special concern: the federally endangered Virginia fringed mountain snail (*Polygyriscus virginianus*)., *Virginia Journal of Science* 38(4):289-292.

Batie, R., E., 1987. - A complete catalogue of shells of the endangered species of land snail *Polygyriscus virginianus* (Burch, 1947), the Virginia fringed mountain snail (Pulmonata: Helicodiscidae), from 1937 to 1986., *Virginia Journal of Science* 38(3):204-213.

Batie, R., E., 1987. - New distributional records for *Polygyriscus virginianus* (Burch, 1947) (Pulmonata: Helicodiscidae)., *Nautilus* 101(4):186-187.

- Batskov, I., S., and O., V., Rzhetsnikskii., 1989. - [Structure of the organic matrix of the prismatic layer of the shell of bivalve molluscs of the genera Pinna and Anodonta.], *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1989(1):17-24.
- Battish, S., K., and M., Sharma., 2002. - Some freshwater bivalves of Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh., *Zoos' Print Journal* 17(10):921.
- Batzer, D., P., and A., Ruhí., 2013. - Is there a core set of organisms that structure macroinvertebrate assemblages in freshwater wetlands?, *Freshwater Biology* 58(8):1647-1659.
- Batzer, D., P., B., M., George, and A., Braccia., 2005. - Aquatic invertebrate responses to timber harvest in a bottomland hardwood wetland of South Carolina., *Forest Science* 51(4):284-291.
- Batzer, D., P., R., B., Rader, and S., A., Wissinger., 1999. - Invertebrates in freshwater wetlands of North America: ecology and management., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York 1100 pp.
- Batzer, D., P., S., E., Dietz-Brantley, B., E., Taylor, and A., E., DeBiase., 2005. - Evaluating regional differences in macroinvertebrate communities from forested depressional wetlands across eastern and central North America., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(2):403-414.
- Baudo, R., and G., Galanti., 1988. - *Unio elongatulus* as indicator of trace element pollution., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1652-1654.
- Baudon, A., 1853. - Notice sur la ponte de quelques *Unio*. Comparaison entre l'oviducte de ce genre et celui du genre *Anodonta*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:353-357.
- Baudon, A., 1853. - Observation sur la valeur du *Pisidium sinuatum*, Bourg., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:277-279.
- Baudon, A., 1853. - Reflexions sur les *Pisidies*, et en particulier sur le *Pis. pulchellum* de Jen., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:392-397.
- Baudon, A., 1860. - Notes sur les *Pisidium Recluzianum*, Bourg. et *Gassiesianum*, Dup., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 8:179-180.
- Baudon, A., 1884. - Troisième catalogue des Mollusques vivants du département de l'Oise., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:193-325.
- Baudrimont, M., and X., De Montaudouin., 2007. - Evidence of an altered protective effect of metallothioneins after cadmium exposure in the digenean parasite-infected cockle (*Cerastoderma edule*)., *Parasitology* 134(2):237-245.

Baudrimont, M., J., Metivaud, R., Maury-Brachet, F., Ribeyre, and A., Boudou., 1997. - Bioaccumulation and metallothionein response in the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) after experimental exposure to cadmium and inorganic mercury, *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(10):2096-2105.

Baudrimont, M., S., Andres, G., Durrieu, and A., Boudou., 2003. - The key role of metallothioneins in the bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* during the depuration phase, after in situ exposure to Cd and Zn., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 63:89-102.

Baudrimont, M., S., Andres, J., Metivaud, Y., Lapaquellerie, F., Ribeyre, N., Maillet, C., Latouche, and A., Boudou., 1999. - Field transplantation of the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* along a polymetallic contamination gradient (River Lot, France): II. Metallothionein response to metal exposure., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(11):2472-2477.

Bauer, C., R., A., M., Bobeldyk, and G., A., Lamberti., 2007. - Predicting habitat use and trophic interactions of Eurasian ruffe, round gobies, and zebra mussels in nearshore areas of the Great Lakes., *Biological Invasions* 9(6):667-678.

Bauer, G., 1979. - Untersuchungen zur fortpflanzungsbiologie der flubperlmuschel im Fichtelgebirge. [Studies on the reproductive biology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the Fichtelbirge]., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 85:152-165.

Bauer, G., 1983. - Age structure, age specific mortality rates and population trend of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in North Bavaria, West Germany., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 98(4):523-532.

Bauer, G., 1986. - The status of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in the south of its European range., *Biological Conservation* 38(1):1-9.

Bauer, G., 1987. - The parasitic stage of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) II. Susceptibility of brown trout., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband* 76(4):403-412.

Bauer, G., 1987. - The parasitic stage of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) III. Host relationships., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement* 76(4):413-423.

Bauer, G., 1987. - Reproductive strategy of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56(2):691-704.

Bauer, G., 1988. - Threats to the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in central Europe., *Biological Conservation* 45(4):239-253.

Bauer, G., 1989. - Die bionomische strategie der Flussperlmuschel., *Biologie in Unserer Zeit*. 19(3):69-75.

- Bauer, G., 1991. - Plasticity of life history traits of the freshwater pearl mussel - consequences for the danger of extinction and for conservation measures., pp. 103-120 in A. Seitz and V. Loeschcke (eds.). Species conservation. A population-biological approach. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel. 281 pp.
- Bauer, G., 1992. - Variation in the life span and size of the freshwater pearl mussel., Journal of Animal Ecology 61:425-436.
- Bauer, G., 1994. - The adaptive value of offspring size among freshwater mussels (Bivalvia; Unionoidea)., Journal of Animal Ecology 63(4):933-944.
- Bauer, G., 2001. - Factors affecting naiad occurrence and abundance., pp. 155-162 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.
- Bauer, G., 1980. - Die Situation der Flussperlmuschel in der Oberpfalz und in Niederbayern., Berichte der ANL 4:101-103.
- Bauer, G., 2001. - Characterization of the Unionoida (= naiads)., pp. 3-4 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.
- Bauer, G., 2001. - Life-history variation on different taxonomic levels of naiads., pp. 83-91 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.
- Bauer, G., 2001. - Framework and driving forces for the evolution of naiad life histories., pp. 233-255 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.
- Bauer, G., 1997. - Host relationships at reversed generation times: Margaritifera (Bivalvia) and salmonids., Ecological Studies 130:69-79.
- Bauer, G., 1998. - Allocation policy of female freshwater pearl mussels., Oecologia (Berlin) 117(1-2):90-94.
- Bauer, G., and C., Vogel., 1987. - The parasitic stage of the freshwater pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera L.) I. Host response to glochidiosis., Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement 76(4):393-402.
- Bauer, G., and H., Zwolfer., 1988. - 200 million offspring and scarcely any future., German Research 1:8-10; text fig.
- Bauer, G., and K., Wachtler., 2001. - Environmental relationships of naiads: Threats, impact on the ecosystem, indicator function., pp. 311-315 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Bauer, G., and K., Wächtler., 2001. - Ecology and evolution of the naiads., pp. 383-388 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Bauer, G., and K., Wächtler., 2001. - Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida., Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. xxii + 394 pp.

Bauer, G., and L., Eicke., 1986. - Pilotprojekt zur Rettung der Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.), Natur und Landschaft 61:140-143.

Bauer, G., E., Schrimpf, W., Thomas, and R., Herrmann., 1980. - Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Bestandsrückgang der Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) im Fichtelgebirge und der Gewässerbelastung. [Relations between the decline of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in the Fichtelgebirge and the water quality.], Archiv für Hydrobiologie 88(4):505-513.

Bauer, G., S., Hochwald, and W., Silkenat., 1991. - Spatial distribution of freshwater mussels: the role of host fish and metabolic rate., Freshwater Biology 26(3):377-386.

Bauer, R., T., 2002. - The ineffectiveness of grooming in prevention of body fouling in the red swamp crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*., Aquaculture 208(1-2):39-49.

Baumgardner, J., A., 1995. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the upper La Moine River basin., M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb 129 pp.

Baur, A., and B., Baur., 2005. - Interpopulation variation in the prevalence and intensity of parasitic mite infection in the land snail *Arianta arbustorum*., Invertebrate Biology 124(3):194-201.

Baur, B., 1986. - Patterns of dispersion, density and dispersal in alpine populations of the land snail *Arianta arbustorum* (L.) (Helicidae)., Holarctic Ecology 9:117-125.

Baur, B., and B., Ringeis., 2002. - Changes in gastropod assemblages in freshwater habitats in the vicinity of Basel (Switzerland) over 87 years., Hydrobiologia 479(1-3):1-10.

Bavay, A., 1901. - Description de deux *Unio* et d'un *Corbicula* nouveaux, provenant de L'Indo-Chine., Journal de Conchyliologie extract 49:1-6 + 1 plate.

Bavay, A., 1917. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise À La Nouvelle-Guinée in 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann; E. J. Brill, printer, Leide pp. 269-292 + Plate 14 in

Baxa, M., D., 1981. - Anodonta species of Lake McConaughy, western Nebraska., Nautilus 95(4):180-183.

Baxter, L., R., D., L., Moore, P., K., Sibley, K., R., Solomon and M., L., Hanson., 2011. - Atrazine does not affect algal biomass or snail populations in microcosm communities at environmentally relevant concentrations., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(7):1689-1696.

Baxter, R., 1987. - *Mollusks of Alaska.*, A book published by Shells and Sea Life, Bayside, CA 131 pp.

Baxter, R., M., 1977. - Environmental effects of dams and impoundments., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 8:255-283.

Bayer, F., M., and H., A., Fehlmann., 1960. - The discovery of a freshwater opisthobranchiate mollusk, *Acochlidium amboinense* Strubell, in the Palau Islands., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 73:183-194.

Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Landesentwicklung und Umweltfragen., 1982. - Rote Liste bedrohter Tiere in Bayern (Wirbeltiere, Insekten, Weichtiere)., München 40 pp.

Bazzanti, M., V., Della Bella, and M., Seminara., 2003. - Factors affecting macroinvertebrate communities in astatic ponds in central Italy., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 18(4):537-548.

Beadle, L., C., 1981. - *The inland water of tropical Africa. An introduction to tropical limnology.* 2nd Edition., Longman, London & New York 475 pp.

Beams, H., W., and S., S., Sekhon., 1966. - Electron microscope studies on the oocyte of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta) with special reference to the stalk and mechanism of yolk deposition., *Journal of Morphology* 119(4):477-501.

Bean, W., 1836. - Fossil shells., *Magazine of Natural History* 9:376-377.

Beasley, C., R., 2001. - The impact of exploitation on freshwater mussels (Hyriidae) in the Tocantins River, Brazil., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 36(2):159-165.

Beasley, C., R., and D., Roberts., 1996. - The current distribution and status of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. 1758 in north-west Ireland., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 6(3):169-177.

Beasley, C., R., and D., Roberts., 1999. - Assessing the conservation status of the freshwater pearl mussel in the North of Ireland - relevance of growth and age characteristics., *Journal of Conchology* 36(6):53-61.

Beasley, C., R., and D., Roberts., 1999. - Towards a strategy for the conservation of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in County Donegal, Ireland., *Biological Conservation* 89(3):275-284.

Beasley, C., R., C., H., Tagliaro, and W., B., Figueiredo., 2003. - The occurrence of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the lower Amazon basin., *Acta Amazonica* 33(2):317-323.

Beasley, C., R., D., Roberts, and T., G., Mackie., 1998. - Does the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* L., face extinction in Northern Ireland?, *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 8(2):265-272.

Beasley, C., R., E., Túry, W., G., Vale, and C., H., Tagliaro., 2000. - Reproductive cycle, management and conservation of *Paxyodon symmatophorus* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) from the Tocantins River, Brazil., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(3):393-402.

Beasley, C., R., L., D., Miranda, S., T., M., Alves, and C., H., Tagliaro., 2003. - Evaluation of methods for assessing brood size in freshwater mussels (Hyriidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(2):159-161.

Beasley, C., R., L., D., Q., Miranda, S., T., M., Alves, A., G., Melo, J., O., Souza, and C., H., Tagliaro., 2005. - Brood size and larval length of *Paxyodon symmatophorus* (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) from the Tocantins River, Brazil., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 18(3-4):173-184.

Beatty, S., J., D., L., Morgan, M., W., Klunzinger, and A., J., Lymbery., 2010. - Aquatic macrofauna of Ellen Brook and the Brockman River: fresh water refuges in a salinised catchment., Murdoch University. Centre for Fish & Fisheries Research, Western Australia. 68 p + 1 appendix

Beaty, B., B., 1999. - Development of juvenile culture techniques and testing of potential biomarkers of environmental stress in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 166 pp.

Beaty, B., B., and R., J., Neves., 2004. - Use of a natural river water flow-through culture system for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and evaluation of the effects of substrate size, temperature, and stocking density., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):14-23.

Beauchamp, W., M., 1883. - Distribution of *Unio pressus* (Lea)., *American Naturalist* 17(4):433-434.

Beauchamp, W., M., 1886. - Land and fresh water shells of Onondaga County, with a supplemental list of New York species., *Gazette and Farmers' Journal Steam Print*, Baldwinsville, New York. 12 pp.

Beauchamp, W., M., 1891. - Notes on familiar mollusks., *Nautilus* 5(5):52-53.

Beauchamp, W., M., 1888. - Notes on American shells., *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(9):114-115.

Beauchamp, W., M., 1887. - Erosion of fresh-water shells., The Conchologists Exchange 1(9-10):49.

Beaudouin, M., J., 1888. - Faune malacologique vivante de l'arrondissement de Châtillon-sur-Seine (Cote-d'Or)., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 5:377-423.

Beaver, J., R., T., L., Crisman, and R., J., Brock., 1991. - Grazing effects of an exotic bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* on hypereutrophic lake water., Lake and Reservoir Management 7(1):45-52.

Bebler, M., H., and D., W., Foltz., 2004. - Genetic diversity in Hawaiian stream macroinvertebrates., Micronesica 37(1):119-128.

Bechon, F., D., Decrouez, and O., de Villoutreys., 1983. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 3: La Collection B. DELESSERT. 4: La Collection L.-A. NECKER., Revue de Paléobiologie 2(2):229-239.

Bechon, F., D., Decrouez, and O., de Villoutreys., 1984. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 7: La Collection F.J. PICTET (Annelida, Bryozoa, Brachiopoda, Arthropoda, Bivalvia)., Revue de Paléobiologie 3(2):269-279.

Bechon, F., D., Decrouez, and O., de Villoutreys., 1985. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 10: La Collection F.J. PICTET (Bivalvia, suite)., Revue de Paléobiologie 4(1):167-176.

Bechon, F., D., Decrouez, and O., de Villoutreys., 1985. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 13: La Collection F.J. PICTET (Gastropoda)., Revue de Paléobiologie 4(2): 401-408.

Beck, K., and R., J., Neves., 2003. - An evaluation of selective feeding by three age-groups of the rainbow mussel *Villosa iris*., North American Journal of Aquaculture 65(3):203-209.

Beck, K., M., 2001. - Development of an algal diet for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 58 pp.

Beck, L., B., MacConnell, B., Kerans, and C., Hudson., 2004. - Final Report: Assessment of the New Zealand Mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* as a potential fish disease vector., Bozeman Fish Health Center, Bozeman, MT.

Becker, K., L., Merlini, N., De-bertrand, L., F., De-Alencastro, and J., Tarradellas., 1992. - Elevated levels of organotins in Lake Geneva bivalves as sentinel organism., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 48(1):37-44.

Becker-van Slooten, K., and J., Tarradellas., 1995. - Organotins in Swiss lakes after their ban: Assessment of water, sediment, and *Dreissena polymorpha* contamination over a four-year period., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 29(3):384-392.

Beckett, D., C., B., W., Green, S., A., Thomas, and A., C., Miller., 1994. - Epizoic invertebrate communities on upper Mississippi River unionid bivalves: Islands in the stream. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):111.

Beckett, D., C., B., W., Green, S., A., Thomas, and A., C., Miller., 1996. - Epizoic invertebrate communities on Upper Mississippi River unionid bivalves., *American Midland Naturalist* 135(1):102-114.

Beckvar, N., S., Salazar, M., Salazar, and K., Finkelstein., 2000. - An in situ assessment of mercury contamination in the Sudbury River, Massachusetts, using transplanted freshwater mussels (*Elliptio complanata*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(5):1103-1112.

Bédé, P., 1932. - Le genre *Anodonta* au Maroc., *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* 12:223-227.

Bedford, J., J., 1973. - Osmotic relationships in a freshwater mussel, *Hydriddella menziesi* Gray (Lamellibranchia: Unionidae)., *Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie* 81(5):819-831.

Bedford, J., W., 1970. - Uptake, metabolism, and elimination of DDT and dieldrin by freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. Michigan State University 82 pp.

Bedford, J., W., and M., J., Zabik., 1973. - Bioactive compounds in the aquatic environment: uptake and loss of DDT and dieldrin by freshwater mussels., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 1:97-111.

Bedford, J., W., E., W., Roelofs, and M., J., Zabik., 1968. - The freshwater mussel as a biological monitor of pesticide concentrations in a lotic environment., *Limnology and Oceanography* 13(1):118-126.

Bednarczuk, J., 1986. - Untersuchungen zu zu Wirtsficshspektrum und Entwicklung der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus*., Diplomarbeit Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, Germany 39 pp.

Bednarczuk, J., 1986. - Untersuchungen zu zu Wirtsficshspektrum und Entwicklung der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus*., Inaugural-Dissertation. Institut für Zoologie, Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany 39 pp.

Beecher, C., E., 1884. - Some abnormal and pathologic forms of fresh-water shells from the vicinity of Albany, N.Y., Report on the New York State Museum of Natural History (36):51-55; pls. 1, 2.

Beedham, G., E., 1965. - A chironomid (Diptera) associated with the lamellibranchiate mollusc, *Anodonta cygnea* L., Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 101:142-143.

Beedham, G., E., 1965. - Repair of the shell in species of *Anodonta*., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 145(1):107-124 + plates 1-2.

Beedham, G., E., 1971. - The extrapallial cavity in *Anodonta cygnea* L. inhabited by an insect larvae., Journal of Conchology 26(?):380-385.

Beedham, G., E., 1954. - Properties of the non-calcareous material in the shell of *Anodonta cygnea*., Nature 174:750.

Beedham, G., E., 1970. - A further example of an association between a chironomid (Diptera) larvae and a bivalve mollusc., Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 106:3-5.

Beekey, M., A., and D., J., Hornbach., 2004. - The effect of size-limited brood capacity on brood size in a freshwater bivalve., American Midland Naturalist 151(2):274-285.

Beekey, M., A., and R., H., Karlson., 2003. - Effect of food availability on reproduction and brood size in a freshwater brooding bivalve., Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(7):1168-1173.

Beekey, M., A., and R., H., Karlson., 2004. - Apparent sibling rivalry in the freshwater fingernail clam *Sphaerium striatinum*., Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 57(1):17-22.

Beekey, M., A., D., J., McCabe, and J., E., Marsden., 2004. - Zebra mussel colonisation of soft sediments facilitates invertebrate communities., Freshwater Biology 49(5):535-545.

Beekey, M., A., R., H., Karlson, and A., R., Greenberg., 2000. - Parental care in *Sphaerium striatinum* Lamarck: evidence for retention of competent offspring., Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(10):1697-1701.

Beeston, D., C., and E., Morgan., 1979. - A crepuscular rhythm of locomotor activity in the freshwater prosobranch, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller)., Animal Behaviour 27(1):284-291.

Beetle, D., E., 1957. - The Mollusca of Teton County, Wyoming., Nautilus 71(1):12-22.

Beetle, D., E., 1961. - A checklist of Wyoming recent Mollusca., Sterkiana 3:1-9.

- Beetle, D., E., 1973. - A checklist of the land and freshwater mollusks of Virginia., *Sterkiana* 49:21-35 + 1 map.
- Beetle, D., E., 1973. - Freshwater mollusks from coastal Virginia., *Nautilus* 87(1):29.
- Beetle, D., E., 1989. - Checklist of recent Mollusca of Wyoming, USA., *Great Basin Naturalist* 49(4):637-645.
- Beetle, D., E., 1987. - Reproduction and growth rates in *Oreohelix subrudis* (Reeve)., *Hawaiian Shell News* 35(1):3.
- Beetle, D., E., 1987. - The genus *Oreohelix* (Pulmonata: Oreohelcidae) in two western canyons of the Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming., *Festivus* 19(7):66-72.
- Beetle, D., E., 1967. - Mollusks of the Outer Banks, N. C., *Nautilus* 81(2):61-65.
- Beeton, A., M., 2002. - Large freshwater lakes: present state, trends, and future., *Environmental Conservation* 29(1):21-38.
- Begum, A., and S., I., Khan., 2001. - Abundance of *Vibrio cholerae* non-01 and *Vibrio mimicus* in various aquatic components of the pond ecosystem in Matlab, Bangladesh., *Microbes and Environments* 16(1):19-23.
- Begum, F., and S., Nazneen Rizvi., 1987. - Biological studies on freshwaters of Pakistan. XII. Some fresh water bivalves of Sind., *Biologia* 33(1):1-14.
- Begum, F., and S., N., Rizvi., 1987. - Biological studies on freshwater of Pakistan - 13. Some fresh water bivalves of Sind., *Biologia* 33(1):1-14.
- Begum, M., M., Ismail, and S., Ali., 1989. - A note on freshwater mussels of Bangladesh., *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 17(2):203-204.
- Begum, M., M., Ismail, S., Ali, Z., Islam, and R., N., Paggatipunan., 1990. - Studies on pearl culture in freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck)., *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 18(2):223-227.
- Begum, S., and A., K., Sinha., 2000. - Length-weight relationship of *Parreysia favidens* of freshwater drainage systems of Burhi Gandak, north Bihar (India)., *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 98(3):61-66.
- Begum, S., and J., S., Datta Munshi., 1996. - Reproductive cycle in *Parreysia favidens* (Benson): A freshwater bivalve of Koshi river., *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 95(3-4):287-297.
- Begum, S., C., Kumar, and J., S., Datta-Munshi., 1993. - Growth analysis of a freshwater bivalve *Parreysia favidens* of Kosi river basin., *Journal of Freshwater Biology* 5(4): 315-320.

Beidleman, R., G., 1986. - The 1820 Long Expedition., American Zoologist 26(2):307-313.

Beirn, F., X., R., J., Neves, and M., B., Steg., 1998. - Survival and growth of juvenile freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in a recirculating aquaculture system., American Malacological Bulletin 14(2):165-171.

Beisel, J., -N., V., Bachmann, and J., -C., Moreteau., 2010. - Growth-at-length model and related life-history traits of *Dreissena polymorpha* in lotic ecosystems., 191-198 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Beitinger, H., F., Schifferer, M., Sugita, S., Araki, M., Satake, D., Mobius, and H., Rahmann., 1989. - Comparative monlayer investigations of surface properties of negatively charged glycosphingolipids from vertebrates (galinosides) and invertebrates (SGL-II, lipid IV)., Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo) 105(4):664-669.

Bekmurzayev, B., 1992. - Effect of increasing salinity on the benthos of the south Aral Sea., Hydrobiological Journal 28(1):60-63.

Belanger, S., E., 1991. - The effect of dissolved oxygen, sediment and sewage treatment plant discharges upon growth, survival, and density of Asiatic clams., Hydrobiologia 218(2):113-126.

Belanger, S., E., D., H., Davidson, J., L., Farris, D., Reed, and D., S., Cherry., 1993. - Effects of cationic surfactant exposure to a bivalve mollusc in stream mesocosms., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 12(10):1789-1802.

Belanger, S., E., D., S., Cherry, J., L., Farris, K., G., Sappington, and J., Cairns Jr., 1991. - Sensitivity of the Asiatic clam to various biocidal control agents., Journal of the American Water Works Association 83(10):79-87.

Belanger, S., E., J., L., Farris, D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1990. - Validation of *Corbicula fluminea* growth reductions induced by copper in artificial streams and river systems., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 47(5):904-914.

Belanger, S., E., J., L., Farris, D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1985. - Sediment preference of the fresh-water Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., Nautilus 99(2-3):66-73.

Belanger, S., E., J., W., Bowling, E., M., LeBlanc, B., B., Price, R., R., Herzog, and E., Bozso., 2005. - Comprehensive assessment of aquatic community responses to a new anionic surfactant, high-solubility alkyl sulfate., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 62(1):75-92.

Belanger, T., V., C., G., Annis Jr., and D., D., VanEpps., 1990. - Growth rates of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the upper and middle St. Johns River, Florida., Nautilus 104(1):4-9.

Beletskii, N., F., 1880. - O dvizheniyakh nogi i stvorok rakoviny u nashikh Unio kak dykhatel'nykh dvizheniiyakh., Khar'kov 18 pp.

Beletsky, V., V., E., G., Popkovich, V., V., Ziuganov, and A., A., Zotin., 1995. - Modern distribution of freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in the Russia. (Abstract)., *Unitas Malacologica*. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Bell, R., 1858. - Report for the year 1857., pp. 95-108 in *Geological Survey of Canada, Report Progress for 1857.* ?? pp.

Bell, R., 1859. - Catalogue of animals and plants, collected and observed on the southeast side of the St. Lawrence, from Quebec to Gaspé, and in the counties of Rimouski, Gaspé, and Bonaventure, in 1858., *Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Progress for 1858.* 251-255.

Bell, R., 1859. - Notes on the natural history of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the distribution of the Mollusca of Eastern Canada., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 4:197-220.

Bell, R., 1859. - On the natural history of the Gulf of St. Lawrence., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 4:212-216. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1963. 10:50-53]

Bell, R., 1861. - On the occurrence of freshwater shells in some of our post Tertiary deposits., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 6(1):42-51. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 7:45- 51]

Bell, R., 1861. - On recent land and fresh-water shells collected around lakes Superior and Huron in 1859-1860., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 6:268-270. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 8:49-51]

Bell, R., T., 1948. - The discovery of *Arion circumscriptus* Johnston at Urbana, Illinois., *Nautilus* 62(2):71-72.

Bellars, H., J., 1858. - Illustrated catalogue of British land and freshwater shells., Minshull and Hughes, Chester 30 pp.

Belles, X., 1987. - Fauna cavernicola i intersticial de la Peninsula Iberica i les Illes Balears., *Consell Superior d'Investigacions Cientifques Editorial Moll, Mallorca.* 207 pp.

Belot, J., S., Geerts, and M., Diouf., 1993. - Observations on the population dynamics of snail hosts for schistosomes in the delta of the Senegal River Basin., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(1):7-13.

Belz, C., E., G., Darrigran, N., Bonel, and O., S., Mäder Netto., 2010. - Density, recruitment, and shell growth of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mytilidae), an invasive mussel in tropical South America., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 25(2):227-233.

- Belz, C., E., G., Darrigran, O., S., M., Netto, W., A., Boeger, and P., J., R., Junior., 2012. - Analysis of four dispersion vectors in inland waters: The case of the invading bivalves in South America., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 31(3):777-784.
- Belz, C., E., W., A., P., Boeger, S., M., Alberti, L., Patella, and R., T., Vianna., 2005. - Prospecção do molusco invasor *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) em reservatórios e sistemas de usinas hidrelétricas da Companhia Paranaense de Energia - Copel., *Acta Biologica Leopoldensia* 27(2):123-126.
- Ben-Ami, F., 2006. - First report of the invasive freshwater snail *Tarebia granifera* (Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) from Israel., *Nautilus* 120(4):156-161.
- Ben-Ami, F., and A., N., Hodgson., 2005. - Ovoviviparity and the structure of the brood pouch in *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae), *Journal of Morphology* 263(3):322-329.
- Ben-Ami, F., and J., Heller., 2004. - Spatial and temporal patterns of parthenogenesis and parasitism in the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata*, *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 18(1):138-146.
- Ben-Ami, F., and J., Heller., 2001. - Biological control of aquatic pest snails by the black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Biological Control* 22(2):131-138.
- Ben-Ami, F., and J., Heller., 2007. - Temporal patterns of geographic parthenogenesis in a freshwater snail., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 91(4):711-718.
- Benbow, M., E., and M., D., McIntosh., 2009. - Benthic Invertebrate Fauna, Tropical Stream Ecosystems., pp. 216-231 in *Encyclopedia of Inland Waters*.
- Bendall, W., 1895. - A list of the land Mollusca of the Island of New Providence, Bahamas, with an enumeration of the species recorded from the other islands., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 1(7):292-295.
- Bendell, B., E., and D., K., McNicol., 1993. - Gastropods from small northeastern Ontario lakes: Their value as indicators of acidification., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 107(3):267-272.
- Bendick, R., 1992. - Zebra mussel management., *The Conservationist* July-August:42-43.
- Benecke, M., 1995. - Edgar Allan Poes malakologisches Werk., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 55:35-36.
- Benecke, M., 1997. - Nachtrag zum Artikel über das malakologische Schulbuch Edgar Allan Poes., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 59:25.

Benier, C., 1997. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. 59. La collection MARTIN (Gastropoda)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 16(1):301-307.

Benier, C., 1997. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 60. La collection MARTIN (Bivalvia)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 16(2):489-509.

Benier, C., and S., Berset., 1989. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 35: La Collection A. FAVRE (Cephalopoda, Trilobita, Decapoda, Cirripedia). in "Association Paléontologique Française et Société Paléontologique Suisse" 1989., *Revue de Paléobiologie Vol. Spécial*, 3: 115-142.

Benier, C., and S., Berset., 1995. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 55: La Collection MARTIN (Cephalopoda, Scaphopoda)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 14(1):241-252.

Benke, A., C., A., D., Huryn, L., A., Smock, and J., B., Wallace., 1999. - Length-mass relationships for freshwater macroinvertebrates in North America with particular reference to the southeastern United States., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(3):308-343.

Benke, M., and C., Renker., 2005. - Vorkommen von *Monacha cartusiana* (O. F. Müller, 1774) und *Cernuella neglecta* (Draparnaud, 1805) im Stadtgebiet von Leipzig (Sachsen)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 23:109-115.

Benke, M., M., Brändle, C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2009. - Pleistocene phylogeography and phylogenetic concordance in cold-adapted spring snails (*Bythinella* spp.)., *Molecular Ecology* 18:890-903.

Benke, M., M., Brändle, C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2011. - Patterns of freshwater biodiversity in Europe: lessons from the spring snail genus *Bythinella*., *Journal of Biogeography* 38(10):2021-2032.

Benko-Kiss, A., A., Ferincz, N., Kovats, and G., Paulovits., 2012. - Distribution of the Chinese pond mussel (*Sinanodonta woodiana* Lea, 1839) in Lake Balaton., *Acta Biologica Debrecina Supplementum Oecologica Hungarica* 28:9-15.

Bennett, T., P., 2002. - The 1817 Florida Expedition of the Academy of Natural Sciences., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 152:1-21.

Benson, A., J., 1996. - The exotic zebra mussel., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 21(2):14-15.

Benson, A., J., and C., P., Boydstun., 1999. - Documenting over a century of aquatic introductions in the United States., pp. 1-31 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.).

Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Benson, W., H., 1836. - Descriptive catalogue of terrestrial and fluviatile Testacea, chiefly from the north-east frontier of Bengal., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 5:350-358.

Benson, W., H., 1855. - Chusan shells, collected by Dr. S. Cantor., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 24:119-141.

Benson, W., H., 1862. - Descriptions of Indian and Burmese species of the genus Unio, Retz., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3rd series 10(57):184-195.

Benson, W., H., 1856. - Amended description of the genus Scaphula, Benson, a freshwater form of the Arcacea; with characters of a new species from Tenasserim., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2nd series 17(98):127-129.

Benstead, R., S., A., Baynes, D., Casey, E., J., Routledge, and S., Jobling., 2011. - 17[beta]-Oestradiol may prolong reproduction in seasonally breeding freshwater gastropod molluscs., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 101(2):326-334.

Benvenuti, M., M., Bonini, F., Tassi, G., Corti, F., Sani, A., Agostini, P., Manetti, and O., Vaselli., 2013. - Holocene lacustrine $\delta^{18}O$ fluctuations and deep CO₂ degassing in the northeastern Lake Langano Basin (Main Ethiopian Rift)., Journal of African Earth Sciences 77:1-10.

Benyahia, M., C., Crochard, and J., C., Pihan., 1988. - Toxite bioaccumulation et relargage du plomb chez Dreissena polymorpha. Effect de l'EDTA et des phosphates., Halotia 18:239-249.

Beone, G., M., I., Cattani, M., C., Fontanella, and O., Ravera., 2011. - Relationship between element concentrations and body size in the Lake Maggiore population of Unio pictorum murex (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., Journal of Limnology 70(2):283-292.

Beorger, H., 1975. - A comparison of the life cycles, reproductive ecologies, and size-weight relationships of Helisoma anceps, H. campanulatum, and H. trivolvis (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(12):1812-1824.

Beorger, H., 1975. - Movement and burrowing of Helisoma trivolvis (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in a small pond., Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(4):456-464.

Bequaert, J., 1943. - Fresh-water shells from cave deposits in the Southern Shan States, Burma, Part IV., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society New Series, 32(Part III):431-436 + Plate 33.

Bequaert, J., 1925. - The arthropod enemies of mollusks, with description of a new dipterous parasite from Brazil., Journal of Parasitology 11(4):201-212.

- Bequaert, J., 1928. - Mollusks of Importance in Human and Veterinary Medicine. Part II., American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene s1-8(3):215-232.
- Bequaert, J., and W., J., Clench., 1931. - Three new terrestrial snails from Yucatan., Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 5:423-426.
- Bequaert, J., A., 1942. - Random notes on American Potamididae., Nautilus 56(1):20-30.
- Bequaert, J., C., 1957. - Land and freshwater mollusks of the Selva Lacandona, Chiapas, Mexico., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 116(4):204-227.
- Bequaert, J., C., 1950. - Studies in the Achatininae, a group of African land snails., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 105(1):1-216 + 81 plates.
- Bequaert, J., C., 1948. - Monograph of the Strophocheilidae, a neotropical family of terrestrial mollusks., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 100(1):1-210.
- Bequaert, J., C., and W., B., Miller., 1973. - The mollusks of the arid Southwest; with an Arizona check list., University of Arizona Press, Tuscon, Arizona. xvi + 271 pp.
- Bequaert, J., C., and W., J., Clench., 1941. - Additions to the rheophilous mollusk fauna of the Congo estuary., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 88(1):3-13 + 2 plates.
- Bequaert, J., C., and W., J., Clench., 1934. - Studies of African land and fresh-water mollusks. 3. West African Achatinae related to Achatina and Balteata Reeve., American Museum Novitates 705:1-16.
- Beran, L., 2002. - First record of Stagnicola fuscus (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Czech Republic., Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 66(1):1-2.
- Beran, L., 2008. - Expansion of Sinanodonta woodiana (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Czech Republic., Aquatic Invasions 3(1):91-94.
- Beran, L., 2000. - First record of Corbicula fluminea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Czech Republic., Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 64:1-2.
- Beran, L., 2008. - A contribution to distribution of genus Stagnicola and Catasopia (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) in the Czech Republic., Malacologica Bohemoslovaca 7:70-73.
- Beran, L., 2003. - Record of Menetus dilatatus (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Southern Bohemia (Czech Republic)., Malacologica Bohemoslovaca 2:1-2.
- Beran, L., 2003. - Contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of the Hrub Jeseník Mountains, the Rychlebské hory Mountains, the Zlatohorská vrchovina Highlands and the ulovská pahorkatina Highlands (Northern Moravia, Czech Republic)., Malacologica Bohemoslovaca 2:3-10.

Beran, L., 2004. - Which *Physella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) lives in the Czech Republic?, *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 68:241-243.

Beran, L., 2005. - New records of *Gyraulus rossmaessleri* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in the Czech Republic., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 4:3-4.

Beran, L., 2005. - *Menetus dilatatus* (Gould, 1841) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in the Lipno Reservoir (Southern Bohemia, Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 4:17-20.

Beran, L., 2006. - Unintentional introduction of aquatic molluscs from Poland to Prague (Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 5:6-9.

Beran, L., 2006. - A contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of the Blaník PLA (Czech Republic), *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 5:46-50.

Beran, L., 2006. - Spreading expansion of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Czech Republic., *Heldia* 6(5-6):187-192.

Beran, L., 2007. - Aquatic molluscs of the Slapy Reservoir (Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 6:11-16.

Beran, L., 2007. - Aquatic molluscs of the Malá Beva River (Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 6:29-34.

Beran, L., 2007. - Contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of the Vsetínská Beva River and its surroundings (Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 6:38-47.

Beran, L., 2009. - A contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of the northern part of the Orlické Hory Protected Landscape Area (Czech Republic), *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 8:9-13.

Beran, L., 2009. - A supplement to the knowledge on aquatic molluscs of the Elbe River between Hensko and St ekov and a comparison with molluscan communities in other parts of the Elbe River (Czech Republic)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 8:46-52.

Beran, L., 2009. - The first record of *Anisus vorticulus* (Troschel, 1834) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Croatia?, *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 8:70.

Beran, L., 2007. - Contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of lower reach of the Vltava River (Central Bohemia, Czech Republic)., *Bohemia centralis, Praha* 28:383-391.

Beran, L., 2007. - Contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of selected ponds in Central Bohemia (Czech Republic)., *Bohemia centralis, Praha* 28:365-375.

Beran, L., 2007. - Aquatic molluscs of the V etatská ernava Nature Reserve (Central Bohemia, Czech Republic)., *Bohemia centralis*, Praha 28:377-381.

Beran, L., 1997. - First record of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Czech Republic., *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 61:1-2.

Beran, L., 2010. - Izolované populace praménky *Bythinella austriaca* (Frauenfeld, 1857) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) v okolí Prahy [Isolated populations of *Bythinella austriaca* (Frauenfeld, 1857) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in Prague surroundings (Czech Republic)]., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 9:5-10.

Beran, L., 2010. - Vodní m k k i b valého lomu Chaba ovce v severních echách [Aquatic molluscs of the former quarry Chaba ovce in Northern Bohemia (Czech Republic)]., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 9:26-32.

Beran, L., 2006. - Aquatic molluscs of the V Jezírkách National Nature Monument., *Prace Muzea V Koline ada p írodov dná* 7(2006):31-34.

Beran, L., 2012. - Non-marine molluscs (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia) of the Zrmanja River and its tributaries (Croatia)., *Natura Croatica* 20(2):397-409.

Beran, L., 2011. - A contribution to the knowledge of aquatic molluscs of the Blansky les PLA (Southern Bohemia, Czech Republic)., *Sbornik Jihoceskeho Muzea v Ceskych Budejovicich Prirodni Vedy* 51():89-100.

Beran, L., 2013. - Freshwater molluscs of the Dyje (Thaya) River and its tributaries - The role of these water bodies in expansion of alien species and as a refuge for endangered gastropods and bivalves., *Folia Malacologica* 21(3):143-160.

Beran, L., and L., Dvo ák., 2006. - New records of aquatic molluscs in the Lipno Reservoir and its surroundings., *Silva Gabreta* 12(3):133-142.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 1998. - Aquatic moluscs (Gastropoda, Bivalvia) of the Doln moravsky úval lowlaon, Czech Republic., *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 62(1):7-23.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 2002. - *Gyraulus parvus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Czech Republic., *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66(2):81-84.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 2002. - *Anisus septemgyratus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Czech Republic, with notes to its anatomy., *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66(2):231-234.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 1999. - Mollusca., *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis Biologia* 101:79-87.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 2007. - Distribution of the alien freshwater snail *Ferrissia fragilis* (Tryon, 1863) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in the Czech Republic., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(1):45-54.

Beran, L., and M., Horsák., 2009. - Distribution of *Bithynia leachii* (Sheppard, 1823) and *Bithynia troschellii* (Paasch, 1842) (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae) in the Czech Republic., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 8:19-23.

Beran, L., and P., Glöer., 2006. - *Gyraulus chinensis* (Dunker, 1848) - a new greenhouse species for the Czech Republic (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 5:25-28.

Bereza, D., 1972. - Notes on the relaxation and fixing of naiad mollusks for study., Unpublished manuscript, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia 1 unpaginated page.

Bereza, D., J., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1975. - Notes on "*Lampsilis*" *ochracea* (Say) (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 22(2):42.

Bereza, D., J., M., F., Vidrine, and S., L., H., Fuller., 1976. - Anatomical differences between *Ligumia nasuta* (Say) and *L. subrostrata* (Say) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 23(2):43.

Berezina, N., A., 1999. - Peculiarities of development of macrozoobenthos communities under influence of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall in experimental mezocosms., *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 60(2):189-198.

Berezkina, G., V., 2010. - The morphology of egg capsules and syncapsules in freshwater pectinibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Inland Water Biology* 3(1):27-37.

Berezkina, G., V., and A., A., Zotin., 2012. - Ontogenetic dynamics of the shell convolution diameter of the river snail *Viviparus viviparus* (Gastropoda, Pectinibranchia, Viviparidae)., *Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 6:630-634.]* 39(6):542-546.

Berg, C., O., 1953. - Sciomyzid larvae (Diptera) that feed on snails., *Journal of Parasitology* 39(6):630-636.

Berg, C., O., and L., Knutson., 1978. - Biology and systematics of the Sciomyzidae., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 23:239-258.

Berg, D., J., A., D., Christian, and S., I., Guttman., 2007. - Population genetic structure of three freshwater mussel (Unionidae) species within a small stream system: significant variation at local spatial scales., *Freshwater Biology* 52(8):1427-1439.

Berg, D., J., and K., A., Krieger., 1995. - Effects of habitat modification by *Dreissena* spp. on burrowing mayfly survival and fitness., Proposal submitted to the Ohio Sea Grant College Program Unpaginated, 17 pp.

Berg, D., J., and P., H., Berg., 2000. - Conservation genetics of freshwater mussels: Comments on Mulvey et al., Conservation Biology 14(6):1920-1923.

Berg, D., J., E., G., Cantonwine, W., R., Hoeh, and S., I., Guttman., 1998. - Genetic structure of *Quadrula quadrula* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): Little variation across large distances., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(5):1365-1373.

Berg, D., J., S., I., Guttman, and D., W., Garton., 1994. - Genetic variation among populations of *Amblema plicata*. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):101.

Berg, D., J., S., W., Fisher, and P., F., Landrum., 1996. - Clearance and processing of algal particles by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Journal of Great Lakes Research 22(3):779-788.

Berg, D., J., T., D., Levine, J., A., Stoeckel, and B., K., Lang., 2008. - A conceptual model linking demography and population genetics of freshwater mussels., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 27(2):395-408.

Berg, D., J., W., R., Haag, D., W., Garton, and J., L., Farris., 1993. - Responses of native unionids to encrustation by zebra mussels. (Abstract)., pp. 178 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Berg, D., J., W., R., Haag, S., I., Guttman, and J., B., Sickel., 1995. - Mantle biopsy: a technique for nondestructive tissue-sampling of freshwater mussels., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 14(4):577-581.

Berg, D., J., W., R., Hoeh, and S., I., Guttman., 1997. - Alternate models of genetic structure in unionid populations: conservation and management implications. (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:22-23.

Berg, H., 1995. - Modelling of DDT dynamics in Lake Kariba, a tropical man-made lake, and its implications for the control of tsetse flies., Annales Zoologici Fennici 32(3):331-353.

Berg, K., 1952. - On the oxygen consumption of Ancyliidae (Gastropoda) from an ecological point of view., Hydrobiologia 4(3):225-267.

Berg, K., 1961. - On the oxygen consumption of some freshwater snails., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 14:1019-1022.

Berg, K., 1938. - Studies on the bottom animals of Esrom lake., Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger 9. Række, 8:1-255.

Berg, K., 1950. - On the respiration of some molluscs from running and stagnant water., Colloque International de Centre national de la Recherche Scientifique sur l'Ecologie 27(7):561-567.

Berg, K., J., Lumbye, and K., W., Ockelmann., 1958. - Seasonal and experimental variations of the oxygen consumption of the limpet, *Ancylus fluviatilis* (O. F. Muller)., Journal of Experimental Biology 35:43-73.

Bergbauer, M., 2001. - Kaltwasserfische. Der Bitterling hat ein aussergewöhnliches Fortpflanzungsverhalten entwickelt. [Cold water fish. The bitterling has developed an extraordinary reproductive strategy.], Aquarium (Bornheim) 381:20-23.

Berge, D., 1976. - Hillestadvannet og Grennesvannet. Hydrografi, fytoplankton og dammuslingen *Anodonta piscinalis* (Nilss), 1974-75., Hovedfagsoppgave i limnologi, Universitetet i Oslo 203 pp.

Berger, H., A., C., 1854. - Die Keuper-Formation mit ihren Konchylien in der Gegend von Coburg beschreiben., Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde 408-414.

Bergman, S., M., M., E., Eberle, and B., K., Obermeyer., 2000. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) in streams of northwestern Kansas., Prairie-Naturalist 32(1):1-15.

Bergmann, C., P., M., C., D., Mansur, D., Pereira, P., Bergonci, C., P., dos Santos, T., Bassegio, J., Vicenzi, and S., Santos., 2010. - Avaliação de materiais e revestimentos para o controle de incrustações do mexilhão dourado *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857). [Evaluation of materials and coatings to control fouling of mussel in Plant Hodrelétrica of Ibitinga (SP, Brazil).], Biotemas 23(2):87-100.

Bergmann, J., A., M., and C., M., Mather., 1994. - An unusual unionid assemblage from an unexpected location. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, 60th Annual Meeting, Houston, Texas p. 26.

Bergonci, P., E., A., M., C., D., Mansur, D., Pereira, and C., P., dos Santos., 2009. - Population sampling of the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857), based on artificial ceramic substrate., Biotemas 22(3):85-94.

Beriozkina, G., V., 2006. - The intrapopulation variability of morphology in the egg clusters of *Planorbarius corneus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., Ruthenica 15:149-156.

Beriozkina, G., V., 1991. - Some peculiarities of the reproduction of Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia, Pisidioidea)., 7 pp.

- Beriozkina, G., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1981. - Morphology of egg-clusters of certain molluscs of the genus *Lymnaea* (Gastropoda Pulmonata)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 60(12):1756-1768.
- Beriozkina, G., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1988. - Reproductive ecology and egg-clusters of freshwater pulmonates., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 174:1-307.
- Beriozkina, G., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1995. - Inheritance of pigmentation in some freshwater pulmonate snails., *Ruthenica* 5(1):39-43.
- Beriozkina, G., V., O., V., Levina, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1995. - Revision of Bithyniidae from European Russia and Ukraine., *Ruthenica* 5:27-39.
- Berkman, P., A., D., W., Garton, M., A., Haltuch, G., W., Kennedy, and L., R., Febo., 2000. - Habitat shift in invading species: zebra and quagga mussel population characteristics on shallow soft substrates., *Biological Invasions* 2(1):1-6.
- Berkman, P., A., M., A., Haltuch, E., Tichich, D., W., Garton, G., W., Kennedy, J., E., Gannon, S., D., Mackey, J., A., Fuller, and D., L., Liebenthal., 1998. - Zebra mussels invade Lake Erie muds., *Nature* 393(6680):27-28.
- Berlocher, J., M., 1992. - Survey of unionid mussels in the vicinity of the Main Street Market (IDOT FAU 6265, CH 15) bridge over the Illinois River at Marseilles, La Salle County, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biogeographic Information, Technical Report. 1992:1-15.
- Berlocher, J., M., and M., J., Wetzel., 1987. - Survey of Mississippi River mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea) in the vicinity of the proposed U.S. Route 36/Hannibal bridge (Mississippi River mile 309.6), Pike County, Illinois, and Marion County, Missouri., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report 1987(4):1-43.
- Berlocher, J., M., and M., J., Wetzel., 1988. - Kankakee River mussel relocation., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 273:3-4.
- Berlocher, J., M., and M., J., Wetzel., 1990. - Survey of unionid mussels in the vicinity of the 19th Street bridge to Campbells Island, Mississippi River (MRM 490.3), Rock Island County, Illinois., Final Report. Prepared for Illinois Department of Transportation. Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biogeographic Information, Champaign, Illinois. 36 pp.
- Berlocher, J., M., and M., J., Wetzel., 1988. - Survey of Rock River mussels in the vicinity of Castle Rock State Park, Ogle County, Illinois: Illinois Route 2 - FAP 742 and Ridge Road-Pines Road alternate., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report 1988(5):1-21.

Berlocher, J., M., M., J., Wetzel, and P., A., Ceas., 1990. - Survey of unionid mussels in the vicinity of the Illinois Route 78 (FAP 22) bridge crossing the Rock River north of Prophetstown, Whiteside County, Illinois, Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biogeographic Information, Technical Report. 1990:1-24.

Berlocher, J., M., P., A., Ceas, and M., J., Wetzel., 1989. - Survey of fishes and unionid mussels in the vicinity of the Interstate 80 (FAI-80) bridges crossing Mineral Creek and the Rock River in Henry and Rock Island counties, Illinois, Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report 1989(3):1-29.

Berlocher, J., M., P., A., Ceas, and M., J., Wetzel., 1991. - Survey of unionid mussels in the vicinity of the Avenue G bridges over the Rock River between Sterling and Rock Falls, Whiteside County, Illinois, Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biogeographic Information, Technical Report. 1990:1-25.

Bernadet, C., H., Touron-Poncet, C., Desrosiers, A., Compin, N., Bargier, and R., Céréghino., 2013. - Invertebrate distribution patterns and river typology for the implementation of the water framework directive in Martinique, French Lesser Antilles., Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems 408:01p1-01p15.

Bernard, R., 1994. - New localities of the freshwater limpit *Ferrissia wautieri* (Mirolli 1960) (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Ancyliidae) in Poland., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 53:19-22.

Bernardi, A., C., 1860. - Description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 8:331-332 + 1 plate.

Bernardi, A., C., 1858. - Description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 7:301-303 + 1 plate.

Bernasconi, R., 1991. - A prosobranch gastropod from the Pesteria Movile cave Romania *Semisalsa dobrogica grossunegrea* 1989 (Hydrobiidae: Littoridininae: Heleobiini)., Memoires de Biospeologie 18:237-242.

Bernasconi, R., 1999. - *Paladilhia bessonii* n.sp (Gastropoda Prosobranchia Hydrobiidae) from karstic groundwater of Haute Soule, Pyrenees Atlantiques, France., Revue Suisse de Zoologie 106(2):385-392.

Bernasconi, R., 2000. - Révision du genre *Bythinella* (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) (Gastropoda Prosobranchia Hydrobiidae: Amnicolinae Bythinellini) de la France du centre-ouest, du Midi et des Pyrénées., Documents Malacologiques, hors série 1:1-126.

Bernauer, D., and W., Jansen., 2006. - Recent invasions of alien macroinvertebrates and loss of native species in the upper Rhine River, Germany., Aquatic Invasions 1(2):55-71.

Berner, L., 1963. - Sur l'invasion de la France par *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 92(??):19-29.

Bernot, R., J., 2013. - Parasite-host elemental content and the effects of a parasite on host-consumer-driven nutrient recycling., Freshwater Science 32(1):299-308.

Bernot, R., J., and G., A., Lamberti., 2008. - Indirect effects of a parasite on a benthic community: an experiment with trematodes, snails and periphyton., Freshwater Biology 53(2):322-329.

Bernot, R., J., and K., Whittinghill., 2003. - Population differences in effects of fish on *Physa integra* refuge use., American Midland Naturalist 150(1):51-57.

Bernot, R., J., and M., Brandenburg., 2013. - Freshwater snail vital rates affected by non-lethal concentrations of silver nanoparticles., Hydrobiologia 714:25-34.

Bernstein, N., P., and J., R., Olsen., 2001. - Ecological problems with Iowa's invasive and introduced fishes., Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science 108(4):185-209.

Berny, P., A., Veniat, and M., Mazallon., 2003. - Bioaccumulation of lead, cadmium, and lindane in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and associated risk for bioconcentration in tufted duck (*Aythya fuligula*)., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 71(1):90-97.

Berny, P., O., Lachaux, T., Buronfosse, M., Mazallon, and C., Gillet., 2002. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as indicators of freshwater contamination with lindane., Environmental Research 90(2):142-151.

Berrahou, A., B., Cellot, and P., Richoux., 2001. - Distribution longitudinale de macroinvertébrés benthiques de la Moulouya et de ses principaux affluents (Maroc)., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 37(3):223-235.

Berrangé, J., P., and R., L., Johnson., 1972. - A guide to the upper Essequibo River, Guyana., The Geographical Journal 138(1):41-52 + 2 plates.

Berrie, A., D., and B., J., Boize., 1995. - The pumping activity of unionid mussels from the River Thames. (Abstract)., Unitas Malacologica. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Berrie, A., D., and B., J., Boize., 1985. - The fish hosts of *Unio* glochidia in the River Thames., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 22:2712-2716.

Berrow, S., D., 1991. - Predation by the hooded crow *Corvus corone cornix* on freshwater pearl mussels *Margaritifera margaritifera*., Irish Naturalists' Journal 23(12):492-493.

Berry, A., J., 1974. - Freshwater bivalves of Peninsular Malaysia with special reference to sex and breeding., The Malayan Nature Journal 27:99-110.

Berry, A., J., 1974. - Reproductive condition in two Malayan freshwater viviparid gastropods., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 174(3):357-367.

Berry, A., J., and A., bin Haji Kadri., 1974. - Reproduction in the Malayan freshwater cerithiacean gastropod *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 172(3):369-381.

Berry, E., G., 1943. - The Amnicolidae of Michigan: distribution, ecology, and taxonomy., *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 57:1-68 + 9 pls.

Berry, E., G., 1953. - The snail hosts of *Schistosomiasis* in British West Africa and their control (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1953(19):7-8.

Berry, E., G., and B., B., Miller., 1966. - A new Pleistocene fauna and a new species of *Biomphalaria* (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) from southwestern Kansas, U. S. A., *Malacologia* 4(1):261-267.

Berry, E., W., 1939. - Geology and paleontology of Lake Tacarigua, Venezuela., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 81(4):547-568.

Berry, S., S., 1910. - Mollusks of Unity, Maine., *Nautilus* 24(6):61-63.

Berry, S., S., 1966. - Good molluscan bibliographies - few and far between. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1965(32):53-55.

Berry, S., S., 1916. - Notes on Mollusca of central Montana., *Nautilus* 29(11):124-128.

Berry, S., S., 1916. - Additional records of Mollusca from San Bernadino County, California., *Nautilus* 30(4):37-39.

Berry, S., S., 1916. - San Diego drift shells., *Nautilus* 30(7):83.

Berry, S., S., 1913. - A list of Mollusca from the Musselshell valley, Montana., *Nautilus* 26(11):130-131.

Berry, S., S., 1909. - The known Mollusca of San Bernadino County, California., *Nautilus* 23(6):73-79.

Berry, S., S., 1922. - Land snails from the Canadian Rockies., *Canada Department of Mines Bulletin No. 36:Biological Series No. 8*:1-19.

Berry, S., S., 1922. - Notes on the mollusks of the Colorado desert: I., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 74:69-100 + 3 plates.

Berry, S., S., 1948. - A noteworthy molluscan faunule from northeastern Washington, *American Midland Naturalist* 39(3):721-727.

Berset, S., and C., Benier., 1989. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 32: La Collection A. FAVRE (Gastropoda, Scaphopoda)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 8(2):615-628.

Berset, S., and D., Decrouez., 1990. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 38: La Collection DELESSERT., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 9(1):215-242.

Berset, S., and D., Decrouez., 1989. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 29: La Collection Alphonse FAVRE (Bivalvia)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 8(1):225-254.

Berset, S., and D., Decrouez., 1985. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 11: les collections ASTIER, CAMPICHE, ETALLON, GRAS, JACCARD, MARIN, MICHELIN, PICTET-MOLLET, RISSO., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 4(2):391-395.

Berset, S., and D., Decrouez., 1985. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 11: les collections ASTIER, CAMPICHE, ETALLON, GRAS, JACCARD, MARIN, MICHELIN, PICTET-MOLLET, RISSO., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 4(2):391-395.

Berset, S., C., Benier, and S., Schorno., 1994. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 53: La Collection de P. de LORIO (Echinodermata 4 et supplément, Porifera, Coelenterata, Bryozoa, Brachiopoda, Bivalvia, Gastropoda)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 13(2):449-467.

Bersine, K., V., E., F., Brenneis, R., C., Draheim, A., M., Wargo Rub, J., E., Zamon, R., K., Litton, S., A., Hinton, M., D., Sytsma, J., R., Cordell, and J., W., Chapman., 2008. - Distribution of the invasive New Zealand mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in the Columbia River Estuary and its first recorded occurrence in the diet of juvenile Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)., *Biological Invasions* 10(8):1381-1388.

Berthold, T., 1991. - Vergleichende anatomie, phylogenie und historische biogeographie der Ampullariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 29:1-256.

Bertin, A., V., H., Ruíz, R., Figueroa, and N., Gouin., 2012. - The role of spatial processes and environmental determinants in microgeographic shell variation of the freshwater snail *Chilina dombeyana* (Bruguière, 1789)., *Naturwissenschaften* 99(3):225-232.

Bertrand, B., 1980. - Mussels and clams as indicators of environmental change., pp. 33-42 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper*

Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Bervoets, L., G., Meregalli, W., De Cooman, B., Goddeeris, and R., Blust., 2004. - Caged midge larvae (*Chironomus riparius*) for the assessment of metal bioaccumulation from sediments in situ., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(2):443-454.

Bervoets, L., J., Voets, A., Covaci, S., Chu, D., Quadah, R., Smolders, P., Schepens, and R., Blust., 2005. - Use of transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to assess the bioavailability of microcontaminants in Flemish surface waters., *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(6):1492-1505.

Bervoets, L., J., Voets, A., Covaci, S., G., Chu, D., Qadah, R., Smolders, P., Schepens, and R., Blust., 2006. - [Errata] Use of transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to assess the bioavailability of micro-contaminants in Flemish surface waters (vol 39, pg 1492, 2005)., *Environmental Science and Technology* 40(14):4528.

Bervoets, L., J., Voets, S., G., Chu, A., Covaci, P., Schepens, and R., Blust., 2004. - Comparison of accumulation of micropollutants between indigenous and transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(8):1973-1983.

Besacier-Monbertrand, A., L., A., Paillex, and E., Castella., 2010. - Alien aquatic macroinvertebrates along the lateral dimension of a large floodplain., *Biological Invasions* 12(7):2219-2231.

Bespalaya, Y., V., I., N., Bolotov, and N., A., Zubry., 2009. - Topical groups of mollusks in the lakes of Bol'shoy Solovetskiy Island (Solovetskiy Archipelago, White Sea, Northwestern Russian)., *Inland Water Biology* 2(2):177-186.

Besser, J., M., D., L., Hardesty, I., E., Greer, and C., G., Ingersoll., 2009. - Sensitivity of freshwater snails to aquatic contaminants: survival and growth of endangered snail species and surrogates in 28-day exposures to copper, ammonia and pentachlorophenol., USGS Administrative Report (CERC-8335-FY07-20-10) submitted to the U.S.E.P.A. 51 pp.

Besser, J., M., W., G., Brumbaugh D., K., Hardesty, J., P., Hughes, and C., G., Ingersoll., 2009. - Assessment of metal-contaminated sediments from the Southeast Missouri (SEMO) mining district using sediment toxicity tests with amphipods and freshwater mussels., Report submitted to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia, Missouri.

Bett, J., A., 1960. - The breeding seasons of slugs in gardens., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 135(4):559-568.

Bettaso, J., B., and D., H., Goodman., 2010. - A comparison of mercury contamination in mussel and ammocoete filter feeders., *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 1(2):142-145.

Bettinetti, R., G., Morabito, and A., Provini., 2000. - Phytoplankton assemblage structure and dynamics as indicator of the recent trophic and biological evolution of the western basin of Lake Como (N. Italy)., *Hydrobiologia* 435(1-3):177-190.

Beugly, J., and M., Pyron., 2010. - Variation in fish and macroinvertebrate assemblages among seasonal and perennial headwater streams., *American Midland Naturalist* 163(1):2-13.

Bevay, A., 1908. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., *Nova Guinea* 5:260-292.

Bever, M., M., and R., B., Borgens., 1988. - Eye regeneration in the Mystery snail., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 245(1):33-42.

Bevlander, G., 1952. - Calcification in Molluscs. III. Intake and deposition of Ca-45 and P-32 in relation to shell formation., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 102(1):9-15.

Beyer, J., P., Moy, and B., De Stasio 2011. - Acute upper thermal limits of three aquatic invasive invertebrates: hot water treatment to prevent upstream transport of invasive species., *Environmental Management* 47(1):67-76.

Bezhkodarnaya, T., F., 1937. - K biologii perlovitsky reki Kichuya., *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete* 55:1-2, 93-114.

Bhalodia, K., V., J., Bhuva, S., M., Dave and V., C., Soni., 2001. - Fresh water molluscs in Barda Wildlife Sanctuary, Gujarat., *Zoos' Print Journal* 16(9):591.

Bhamre, P., R., A., E., Desai, and B., M., Deoray., 2001. - Effect of mercuric chloride on glycogen content of the freshwater mussel *Parreysia favidens*., *Pollution Research* 20(1):13-15.

Bharathi, C., and D., G., V., P., Rao., 1989. - Toxicity to and oxygen consumption of the freshwater snail *Thiara (Stenomelania) torulosa* (Bruguiere) in relation to organophosphorus insecticide exposure., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(5):773-777.

Bhattacharya, S., S., and S., Das., 2011. - Freshwater Gastropoda diversity and their population abundance as bioindicators of water quality in three perennial ponds of Howrah District, West Bengal., *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)* 29(4):1802-1810.

Bhide, M., and P., Gupta 2006. - Deviation of negatively charged protein fractions in the trochophore and veliger larvae by the larvicidal action of baygon in freshwater pulmonate *Gyraulus convexiusculus* (Planorbidae)., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 27(4):745-751.

- Bially, A., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2000. - Fouling mussels (*Dreissena* spp.) colonize soft sediments in Lake Erie and facilitate benthic invertebrates., *Freshwater Biology* 43(1):85-97.
- Bian, X., H., Liu, J., Gan, R., Li, and J., Yang., 2009. - HCH and DDT residues in bivalves *Anodonta woodiana* from the Taihu Lake, China., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 56(1):67-76.
- Bianchi, T., S., G., M., Davis, and D., Strayer., 1990. - Genetic comparisons between allopatric and sympatric populations of *Elimia livescens* and *Elimia virginica* (Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae). (Abstract)., p. 57. University of Maryland and the Smithsonian Institute. Fourth International Congress of Systematic and Evolutionary Biology; College Park, Maryland, July 1-7, 1990. pagination varies. University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. Illus. Paper.
- Bianchi, T., S., G., M., Davis, and D., Strayer., 1994. - An apparent hybrid zone between freshwater gastropod species *Elimia livescens* and *E. virginica* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 11(1):73-78.
- Biber, E., 2002. - The application of the Endangered Species Act to the protection of freshwater mussels: a case study., *Environmental Law* 32:91-173.
- Bichain, J., M., 2005. - Découverte de valves de *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) en Haute-Garonne., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 1:6.
- Bichain, J., M., and A., Wagner., 2010. - Un nouvel espoir pour *Unio crassus* Philipsson, 1788 (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) en Alsace., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 6:264-265.
- Bichain, J., M., M., C., Boisselier-Dubayle, P., Bouchet, and S., Samadi., 2007. - Species delimitation in the genus *Bythinella* (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea): a first attempt combining molecular and morphometric data., *Malacologia* 49(2):293-311.
- Bichain, J., M., P., Gaubert, S., Samadi, and M., C., Boisselier-Dubayle., 2007. - A gleam in the dark: Phylogenetic species delimitation in the confusing spring-snail genus *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Amnicolidae)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 45:927-941.
- Bichuette, M., E., and E., Trajano., 2003. - A population study of epigeal and subterranean *Potamolithus* snails from southeast Brazil (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 505(1-3):107-117.
- Bick, A., and M., L., Zettler., 1994. - The distribution of hydrobiids and the effects of sediment characteristics on the population dynamics of *Hydrobia ventrosa* in a

coastal region of the southern Baltic., Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie 79(3):325-336.

Bickel, D., 1966. - Ecology of *Corbicula manilensis* Philippi in the Ohio River at Louisville Kentucky., Sterkiana 23:19-24.

Bickel, D., 1967. - Preliminary checklist of recent and Pleistocene Mollusca of Kentucky., Sterkiana 28:7-20.

Bickel, D., 1968. - Checklist of the Mollusca of Tennessee., Sterkiana 31:15-39.

Bickel, D., 1968. - *Goniobasis semicarinata* and *G. indianensis* in Blue River, Indiana., Nautilus 81(4):133-138.

Bickel, D., 1973. - Critique "Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (Naiads) of the U.S. Columbus, Ohio 1971", Sterkiana 49:18-20.

Bickel, D., 1973. - Non-marine mollusks and two new species of *Pisidium* from the Tongue River formation (Paleogene), North Dakota., Nautilus 87(1):13-18.

Bickel, D., 1976. - Two new species of non-marine Mollusca from the Fort Union group (Paleocene) of North Dakota and Montana., Nautilus 90(3):94-98.

Bickel, D., 1970. - Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca of the Gatineau Valley and Ottawa areas of Quebec and Ontario, Canada., Sterkiana 38:1- 50.

Bickel, D., 1968. - *Goniobasis curreyana lyoni*, a pleurocerid snail of west-central Kentucky., Nautilus 82(1):13-18.

Bickel, D., 1966. - *Campeloma crassula* with reversed whorls., Nautilus 79(3):107-108.

Bidwell, J., R., 2010. - Range expansion of *Dreissena polymorpha*: a review of major dispersal vectors in Europe and North America., 69-78 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Bidwell, J., R., D., S., Cherry, J., L., Farris, J., C., Petrille, and L., A., Lyons., 1999. - Effects of intermittent halogenation on settlement, survival and growth of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Hydrobiologia 394(0):53-62.

Bidwell, J., R., J., L., Farris, and D., S., Cherry., 1995. - Comparative response of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, and the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, to DGH/QUAT, a nonoxidizing molluscicide., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 33(3-4):183-200.

Bielefeld, U., 1991. - Histological observation of gonads and digestive gland in starving *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia)., Malacologia 33(1-2):31-42.

- Bielefeld, U., K., H., Kortje, and W., Becker., 1992. - Albumen and yolk transformation of ectodermal cells - An ultrastructural investigation in embryos of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) (Basommatophora, Planorbidae)., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 228(1-2):45-59.
- Bielefeld, U., K., H., Kortje, H., Rahmann, and W., Becker., 1993. - The shell-forming mantle epithelium of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Pulmonata) - ultrastructure, permeability and cytochemistry., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(3):323-338.
- Bieler, R., 1988. - A note on unjustified emendations., *Veliger* 30(4):423-424.
- Bieler, R., 1993. - Book Review (Vergleichende anatomie ... Berthold, T, 1991) and Cladistic Re-analysis., *Veliger* 36(3):291-297.
- Bieler, R., 1991. - [A critique of R. Fechter and G. Falkner's] *Weichtiere:Europäische Meeres- und Binnenmollusken.*, *Veliger* 34(3):315-316.
- Bieler, R., 1993. - Ampullariid phylogeny - book review and cladistic re-analysis., *Veliger* 36:291-299.
- Bieler, R., 1990. - Haszprunar's "clado-evolutionary" classification of the Gastropoda - a critique., *Malacologia* 31(2):371-380.
- Bieler, R., 1998. - Non-marine Cerithioidea--recent work on Thiaridae and Melanopsidae., *Veliger* 41(4):371-372.
- Bieler, R., 1992. - Gastropod phylogeny and systematics., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 23:311-338.
- Bieler, R., and A., Bradford., 1991. - Annotated catalog of type specimens in the Malacological Collection of the Delaware Museum of Natural History. Gastropoda (Prosobranchia and Opisthobranchia)., *Nemouria. Occasional papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* 36:1-48.
- Bieler, R., and J., Slapcinsky., 2000. - A case study for the development of an island fauna: Recent terrestrial mollusks of Bermuda., *Nemouria. Occasional papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* 44:1-99.
- Bieler, R., and K., J., Boss., 1989. - Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part I. biography and bibliography., *Nemouria. Occasional papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* 34:1-30.
- Bieler, R., and P., M., Mikkelsen., 1992. - Preliminary phylogenetic analysis of the bivalve family Galeommatidae., *American Malacological Bulletin* 9(2):157-164.
- Bieler, R., and P., M., Mikkelsen., 2006. - Bivalvia - a look at the branches., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 148(3):223-235.

Bieler, R., and R., E., Petit., 2012. - Molluscan taxa in the publications of the Museum Godeffroy of Hamburg, with a discussion of the Godeffroy Sales Catalogs (1864-1884), the Journal des Museum Godeffroy (1873-1910), and a history of the museum., Zootaxa 3511:1-80.

Bieler, R., P., M., Mikkelsen, and G., Giribet., 2013. - Bivalvia—A discussion of known unknowns., American Malacological Bulletin 31(1):123-133.

Bielz, E., A., 1864. - Die jungtertiären Schichten nächst Krajowa in der Wallachei., Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenburgischen vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt 15:76-78, 243-247.

Bielz, E., A., 1863. - Fauna der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Siebenbürgens., Hermannstadt, In Commission von Th. Steinhaussen's Buchhandlung, gedruckt in der Closin's'schen Buchdruckerei 206 pp.

Bier, C., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1989. - Allegheny River Wilderness Islands mussel survey, Allegheny National Forest, Forest and Warren Counties, Pennsylvania, August 7-12, 1989., Western Pennsylvania Conservancy and Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia report to the U. S. Forest Service, Allegheny National Forest, Warren, PA 26 pp.

Bierman, V., J., Jr., J., Kaur, J., V., DePinto, T., J., Feist, and D., W., Dilks., 2005. - Modeling the role of zebra mussels in the proliferation of blue-green algae in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., Journal of Great Lakes Research 31(1):32-55.

Biese, W., A., 1948. - Revision de los moluscos terrestres y de agua dulce provistos de concha de Chile. Part III., Apartado del Boletin del Museo Nac. de Hist. Nat. - Tomo 24:217-239.

Biese, W., A., 1947. - Revision de los moluscos terrestres y de agua dulce provistos de concha de Chile. Part II., Apartado del Boletin del Museo Nac. de Hist. Nat. - Tomo 23:63-77.

Biggins, R., G., 1991. - Recovery plan for ring pink mussel (*Obovaria retusa*)., Southeast Region U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia. 24 pp.

Biggins, R., G., 1991. - Recovery plan for fanshell (*Cyprogenia stegaria* (=C. irrorata))., Southeast Region U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia. 37 pp.

Biggins, R., G., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1997. - The return of the riversnails., Endangered Species Bulletin 22(3):8-9.

Biggins, R., G., R., J., Neves, and C., K., Dohner., 1995. - National strategy for the conservation of native freshwater mussels., Draft document, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Asheville, NC. 26 pp.

Biggins., R., G., and R., S., Butler., 2000. - Bringing mussels back in the southeast., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 25(3):24-26.

Biggs, H., E., J., 1963. - Obituary Hans Schlessch 1891-1962., *Journal of Conchology* 25:202-203.

Biggs, H., E., J., 1972. - L.W. Stratton (1900-1971)., *Journal of Conchology* 27:427-434.

Biggs, H., E., J., 1937. - Mollusca of the Iranian Plateau., *Journal of Conchology* 20(12):342-350.

Biggs, H., E., J., 1962. - Mollusca of the Iranian Plateau. II., *Journal of Conchology* 25(2):64-72.

Biggs, H., E., J., 1971. - Mollusca of the Iranian Plateau - III., *Journal of Conchology* 27(4):211-220.

Biggs, J., A., Cornfield, P., Gron, H., O., Hansen, D., Walker, M., Whitfield, and P., Williams., 1998. - Restoration of the rivers Brede, Cole and Skerne: a joint Danish and British EU-LIFE demonstration project, V-Short term impacts on the conservation value of aquatic macroinvertebrate and macrophyte assemblages., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 8(1):241-255.

Bigham, S., E., 2002. - Host specificity of freshwater mussels: a critical factor in conservation., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University 48 pp.

Bigot, A., L., Minguez, L., Giamberini, and F., Rodius., 2011. - Early defense responses in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* exposed to copper and cadmium: Transcriptional and histochemical studies., *Environmental Toxicology* 26(6):623-632.

Bij de Vaate, A, K., Jazdzewski, H., A., M., Ketelaars, S., Gollasch, and G., Van der Velde., 2002. - Geographical patterns in range extension of Ponto-Caspian macroinvertebrate species in Europe., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(7):1159-1174.

bij de Vaate, A., 1991. - Distribution and aspects of population dynamics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas 1771) in the Lake IJsselmeer Area Netherlands., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 86(1):40-50.

bij de Vaate, A., 1991. - Colonization of the German part of the river Rhine by the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) (Pelecypoda, Corbiculidae)., *Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 13(2):13-16.

Bij de Vaate, A., 2010. - Some evidence for ballast water transport being the vector of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* Andrusov, 1897) introduction

into Western Europe and subsequent upstream dispersal in the River Rhine., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(2):207-209.

bij de Vaate, A., A., Naber, and P., J., Den-Besten., 1994. - Population dynamics of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) near a cooling water discharge in the Twenthe Canal (The Netherlands)., *Basteria* 58(1-2):3-10.

bij de Vaate, A., and J., -N., Beisel., 2011. - Range expansion of the quagga mussel *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* (Andrusov, 1897) in Western Europe: first observation from France., *Aquatic Invasions* 6:S71-S74.

bij de Vaate, A., and M., Greijdanus-Klaas., 1990. - The asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller 1774), (Pelecypoda: Corbiculidae), a new immigrant in the Netherlands., *Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 12(12):173-178.

bij de Vaate, A., and M., R., van Eerden., 1990. - Short term colonization and subsequent extinction of a population of *Nagel Pfeiffer* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in the IJsselmeer the Netherlands., *Basteria* 54(4-6):217-226.

bij de Vaate, A., and O., Hulea., 2000. - Range extension of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in the River Danube: first record from Romania., *Lauterbornia* 38:23-26.

bij de Vaate, A., M., Greijdanusklaas, and H., Smit., 1992. - Densities and biomass of zebra mussels in the Dutch part of the Lower Rhine., pp. 67-77 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

bij de Vaate, A., S., Rajagopal and G., Van der Velde., 2010. - The zebra mussel in Europe: summary and synthesis., 415-421 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Bijl, A., N., van der, and R., G., Moolenbeek., 1993. - Von Siebold en zijn malacologische eponiemen., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 275:156-161.

Bijl, A., N., van der., 1994. - Afscheid van Henny Coomans., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 281:149-151.

Bijl, A., N., van der., 1994. - Dirk van der Schalk en zijn schelpencollectie., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 278:76-79.

Bíl , M., 2008. - Effects of environmental factors on the freshwater pearl mussel population in the National Nature Monument Lu ní Potok (Zinnbach)., Prague: T.G. Masaryk Water Research Institute, Public Research Institution 78 pp.

Bilgin, F., H., 1980. - Taxonomy and distribution of mollusc species collected from some important freshwater systems in western Anatolia., *Dicle Med J* 8:1-64.

Billips, A., C., 1903. - A proposed study of Goniobasis., *Nautilus* 17(2):22-24.

Billips, A., C., 1902. - *Angitrema verrucosa* at Lawrenceburg, Indiana., *Nautilus* 16(6):72.

Bills, T., D., J., J., Rach, L., L., Marking, and G., E., Howe., 1992. - Effects of the lampricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-Nitrophenol on the pink heelsplitter., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Resource Publication. 183:1-7.

Billups, A., C., 1903. - Adaptation of mollusks to changed conditions., *Nautilus* 16(10):112-114.

Bilos, C., J., C., Colombo, and M., J., R., Presa., 1998. - Trace metals in suspended particles, sediments and Asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) of the Rio de la Plata Estuary, Argentina., *Environmental Pollution* 99(1):1-11.

Bilton, D., T., J., R., Freeland, and B., Okamura., 2001. - Dispersal in freshwater invertebrates., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 32:159-181.

Bilton, D., T., L., McBendroth, A., Bedford, and P., M., Ramsey., 2006. - How wide to cast the net? Cross-taxon congruence of species richness, community similarity and indicator taxa in ponds., *Freshwater Biology* 51(3):578-593.

Binder, E., 1958. - Mollusques aquatiques de Cote d'Ivoire. II. Lamellibranches., *Bulletin de l'Institut Française d'Afrique Noire* 20:82-89.

Binder, E., 1970. - Liste de types et paratypes de Mollusques africains d'eau douce et d'eau saumatre se trouvant au Musée de Geneve., *Achatina* 1:16-17.

Binder, E., 1970. - Cephalic accessory sexual organ of Gymnariion: speciation and phylogeny (Pulmonata, Helicarionidae)., *Malacologia* 9(1):59-64.

Binelli, A., A., Pedriali, C., Riva, and M., Parolini., 2012. - Illicit drugs as new environmental pollutants: cyto-genotoxic effects of cocaine on the biological model *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Chemosphere* 86(9):906-911.

Binelli, A., A., Provini, and S., Galassi., 1997. - Trophic modifications in Lake Como (N. Italy) caused by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 99(1-4):633-640.

Binelli, A., and A., Provini., 2003. - DDT is still a problem in developed countries: the heavy pollution of Lake Maggiore., *Chemosphere* 52(4):717-723.

Binelli, A., C., Riva, and A., Provini., 2007. - Biomarkers in zebra mussel for monitoring and quality assessment of Lake Maggiore (Italy)., *Biomarkers* 12(4):349-368.

Binelli, A., C., Riva, D., Cogni, and A., Provini., 2008. - Assessment of the genotoxic potential of benzo(a)pyrene and pp'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene in Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 649(1-2):135-145.

Binelli, A., C., Riva, D., Cogni, and A., Provini., 2008. - Genotoxic effects of p,p'-DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-Bis- (Chlorophenyl)ethane) and its metabolites in zebra mussel (*D. polymorpha*) by SCGE assay and micronucleus test., *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis* 49:406-415.

Binelli, A., F., Ricciardi, and A., Provini., 2004. - Present status of POP contamination in Lake Maggiore (Italy)., *Chemosphere* 57(1):27-34.

Binelli, A., F., Ricciardi, C., Riva, and A., Provini., 2005. - Screening of POP pollution by AChE and EROD activities in Zebra mussels from the Italian Great Lakes., *Chemosphere* 61(8):1074-1082.

Binelli, A., F., Ricciardi, C., Riva, and A., Provini., 2006. - New evidences for old biomarkers: Effects of several xenobiotics on EROD and AChE activities in Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Chemosphere* 62(4):510-519.

Binelli, A., F., Ricciardi, C., Riva, and A., Provini., 2006. - Integrated use of biomarkers and bioaccumulation data in Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) for site-specific quality assessment., *Biomarkers* 11(5):428-448.

Binelli, A., M., Paolini, A., Pedriali, and A., Provini 2011. - Antioxidant activity in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in response to Triclosan exposure., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 217(1-4):421-430.

Binelli, A., M., Parolini, D., Cogni, A., Pedriali, and A., Provini., 2009. - A multi-biomarker assessment of the impact of the antibacterial trimethoprim on the non-target organism zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 150(3):329-336.

Binelli, A., R., Bacchetta, G., Vailati, S., Galassi, and A., Provini., 2001. - DDT contamination in Lake Maggiore (N. Italy) and effects on zebra mussel spawning., *Chemosphere* 45(4-5):409-415.

Binelli, A., R., Bacchetta, P., Mantecca, F., Ricciardi, A., Provini, and G., Vailati., 2004. - DDT in zebra mussels from Lake Maggiore (N. Italy): level of contamination and endocrine disruptions., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 69(2):175-188.

Binelli, A., S., Galassi, and A., Provini., 2001. - Factors affecting the use of *Dreissena polymorpha* as a bioindicator: The PCB pollution in Lake Como (N. Italy)., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 125(1-4):19-32.

Bingham, R., L., 1968. - Reproductive seasons of eight freshwater mussels from the Wabash, White, and East Fork of the White rivers of Indiana., *Report of subproject*

No. 1: Survey of the commercial mussel fauna of the Wabash and White rivers. Subproject No. 4-10-R. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish & Game. 100 pp.

Bingham, R., L., 1968. - Reproductive seasons of eight freshwater mussels of the Wabash, White, and East Fork White rivers of Indiana., M.S. Thesis. University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 102 pp.

Bingley, W., 1818. - Class VI - Vermes., Useful knowledge: or, a familiar and explanatory account of the various productions of nature, mineral, vegetable, and animal, which are chiefly employed for the use of man 3:291-307, 5 pls.

Binimelis, R., I., Monterroso, and B., Rodriguez-Labajos., 2007. - A social analysis of the bioinvasions of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Spain and *Hydrilla verticillata* in Guatemala., *Environmental Management* 40(4):555-566.

Binney W., G., and A., Binney., 1883. - Supplement[s 1-4] to the fifth volume of The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 11(8):1-4.

Binney, W., G., 1858. - The complete writings of Thomas Say on the conchology of the United States., H. Bailliere Co., New York. 1-252 + 75 plates.

Binney, W., G., 1863. - Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Part I. American Authors., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 5:1-650.

Binney, W., G., 1864. - Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Part II. Foreign Authors., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 9:1-306.

Binney, W., G., 1865. - Land and fresh water shells of North America. Part II. Pulmonata, Limnophila, and Thalassophila., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 144:ix-161.

Binney, W., G., 1865. - Land and fresh water shells of North America. Part III. Ampuillariidae, Valvatidae, Viviparidae, fresh-water Rissoidae, Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Freshwater Neritidae, Helicinidae., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 144:vii-120.

Binney, W., G., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. Fluvialile Gastropoda., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 2:7-13.

Binney, W., G., 1876. - On the lingual dentition, jaw, and genitalia of Carelia, Onchidella, and other Pulmonata., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 28:183-192.

Binney, W., G., 1874. - On the anatomy and lingual dentition of *Ariolimax* and other Pulmonata., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 26:33-56.

Binney, W., G., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. Terrestrial Gastropoda., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 2(6):1-6.

Binney, W., G., 1865. - Descriptions of new species of North American land and fresh water shells., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(1):49-51.

Binney, W., G., 1870. - The mollusks of our cellars., *American Naturalist* 4(3):166-171.

Binney, W., G., 1873. - Catalogue of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of North America, with notes on their geographical range., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 3(9):191-220.

Binney, W., G., 1861. - Catalogue of land and fresh water univalve mollusks collected in British America by Messrs. Ross, Kennicott and Drexler, and deposited in the Smithsonian Collection., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 13:330.

Binney, W., G., 1851. - Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States, and adjacent territories of North America: described and illustrated by Amos Binney., Boston: Charels T. Little and James Brown xxix-366 + 16 plates.

Binney, W., G., 1867. - Notes sur quelques espèces de mollusques fluviatiles de l'Amérique du Nord., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 15:427-432.

Binney, W., G., 1878. - The terrestrial air breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 5(4):1-2.

Binney, W., G., 1883. - A supplement to the fifth volume of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 11(8):135-166.

Binney, W., G., 1858. - Notes on American land shell. No 3., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 10(1858):114.

Binney, W., G., 1892. - A fourth supplement to the fifth volume of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 32(4):163-204 + 4 plates.

Binney, W., G., 1886. - A second supplement to the fifth volume of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 13(2):23-48 + 3 plates.

Binney, W., G., and A., F., Gray., 1885. - Notes on the land shells of Kansas., Bulletin of Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(2):55-56.

Binney, W., G., and G., W., Tryon., 1864. - The complete writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque on recent & fossil conchology., H. Bailliere Co., New York. 96 pp + index + 3 plates.

Binney, W., G., and T., Bland., 1870. - Notes on lingual dentition of Mollusca., Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History 9:281-297.

Binney, W., G., and T., Bland., 1869. - Land and fresh water shells of North America. Part I. Pulmonata Geophila., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 194:xii-316.

Biochino, G., I., 1989. - A phenetic method of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) investigation., Biologicheskije Nauki (Moscow) 1989(10):36-41.

Biochino, G., M., and Y., V., Slynko., 1988. - Intraspecific differentiation of *Dreissena* in its area of distribution., pp. 87-89 in *Ekologiya Populyatsii. Chast 1. Tezisy Dokladov Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya. Acad Sci USSR, Moscow.* 304 pp.

Biól., Manuel Javier Avendaño Gil 2004. - Inventario de gasterópodos terrestres y dulceacuícolas del área focal de Ixcan, Chiapas., Instituto de Historia Natural y Ecología

Birdsall, K., J., J., Kukor, and M., A., Cheney., 2001. - Uptake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon compounds by the gills of the bivalve mollusk *Elliptio complanata*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(2):309-316.

Bisbee, G., D., 1984. - Ingestion of phytoplankton by two species of freshwater mussels, the black sandshell, *Ligumia recta* and the three ridger, *Amblema plicata*, from the Wisconsin River in Oneida County, Wisconsin., *Bios* 55(4):219-225.

Bischoff, P., J., and T., G., Horvath., 2011. - Abundances of naked amoebae and macroflagellates in central New York Lakes: possible effects by zebra mussels., *Acta Protozoologica* 50(1):23-31.

Bischoff, W., -D., 1971. - Die Flußperlmuschel in der Lüneburger Heide - ein Versuch ihrer Erhaltung., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2:203-305.

Bischoff, W., -D., 1971. - Die Flußperlmuschel in der Lüneburger Heide - ein Versuch ihrer Erhaltung, *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2:303-305

Bischoff, W., -D., and W., Utermark., 1976. - Die Flußperlmuschel in der Lüneburger Heide - ein Versuch ihrer Erhaltung., *30 Jahre Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Niedersachsen, Hannover* 1976:190-204.

Bischoff, W., -D., D., Dettmer, and K., Wächtler., 1986. - Die Flußperlmuschel. Biologie und kulturelle Bedeutung einer heute vom Aussterben bedrohter Art., Katalog zur Ausstellung im (Hrsg.) Staatlichen Naturhistorischen Museum Braunschweig 64 pp.

Bishop, C., D., R., Hudson, and J., L., Farris., 2007. - Propagation and culture of freshwater mussels., pp. 65-94 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Bishop, M., J., 1977. - Terrestrial Mollusca of Queensland: the family Veronicellidae., Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 18(1):53-59 + Plate 18.

Bishop, M., J., 1977. - Approaches to the quantitative description of terrestrial mollusc populations and habitats., Malacologia 16(1):61-66.

Bishop, M., J., 1979. - A new species of Caracolus (Pulmonata: Camaenidae) from the Oligocene of Nebraska and the biotic history of the American camaenid land snails., Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 67(3):269-284.

Bishop, M., J., 1980. - Helicinid land snails with apertural barriers., Journal of Molluscan Studies 46(3):241-246.

Bishop, M., J., and H., DeGaris., 1976. - A note on population densities of Mollusca in the River Great Ouse at Ely, Cambridgeshire., Hydrobiologia 48(3):195-197.

Bishop, M., J., and S., J., Hewitt., 1976. - Assemblages of Pisidium species (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) from localities in eastern England., Freshwater Biology 6(2):177-182.

Biss, J., III., F., H., Laruelle, and D., P., Molloy., 1996. - Use of sieves for the rapid size selection of Dreissena polymorpha samples., Journal of Shellfish Research 15(3):747-750.

Biswas, A., and S., K., Raut., 1999. - Spatial distribution of the edible mussels Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a pond in West Bengal, India., Journal of the National Taiwan Museum 52(2):79-85.

Biswas, A., and S., K., Raut., 2000. - Bioindicators for freshwater mussel, Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck) farming. Pp. 38-53 in Aditya, A.K.; Haldar, P. [Eds]. Biodiversity and environment:, Proceedings of the National Seminar on Environmental Biology, April 03-05, 1998. Daya Publishing House, Delhi. i-xiii, 1-249.

Bitterman, A., M., R., D., Hunter, and R., C., Haas., 1994. - Allometry of shell growth of caged and uncaged zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) in Lake St. Clair., American Malacological Bulletin 11(1):41-50.

Björk, M., 1995. - Bioavailability and uptake of hydrophobic organic contaminants in bivalve filter-feeders., Annales Zoologici Fennici 32(3):237-245.

Björk, S., 1962. - Investigations on *Margaritifera margaritifera* and *Unio crassus*. Limnological studies in rivers in South Sweden., *Acta Limnologica* 4:1-109.

Black, B., A., J., B., Dunham, B., W., Blundon, M., F., Raggon, and D., Zima., 2010. - Spatial variability in growth-increment chronologies of long-lived freshwater mussels: Implications for climate impacts and reconstructions., *Ecoscience* 17(3):240-250.

Black, G., A., 1981. - Metazoan parasites as indicators of movements of anadromous brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) to sea., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 59(10):1892-1896.

Black, M., C., 1997. - Biomarker assessment of environmental contamination with freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:23.

Black, M., C., 2001. - Water quality standards for North Carolina's endangered mussels., Final Report. Department of Health Science, University of Georgia, Athens

Black, M., C., and J., I., Belin 1998. - Evaluating sublethal indicators of stress in Asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) caged in an urban stream., *Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment: Seventh Volume (Series: American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication)* 1333:76-91.

Black, M., C., J., R., Ferrell, R., C., Horning, and L., K., Martin., 1996. - DNA strand breakage in freshwater mussels (*Anodonta grandis*) exposed to lead in the laboratory and field., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(5):802-808.

Black, S., H., M., Shepard, and M., M., Allen., 2001. - Endangered Invertebrates: the case for greater attention to invertebrate conservation., *Endangered Species Update* 18(2):42-50.

Blainville, H M., D., de., 1824. - Mollusques., *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* 32:1-392.

Blainville, H., M., D., de 1828. - Rapport sur unionids Memoire de M. Jacobson, ayant pour titre: Observations sur le Developpement pretendu des oeufs des Moulettes ou Unios et des Anodontes dans leurs branchies., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris 14:22-62.

Blainville, H., M., D., de 1835. - Rapport de M. de Blainville sur un mémoire de M. de Quatrefages, intitulé: Sur la vie intrabranchiale des petites Anodontes., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris 4:283-290.

Blair, L., and J., B., Sickel., 1986. - A survey of the freshwater gastropods in selected habitats of Land Between the Lakes, Kentucky and Tennessee., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 47(1-2):6-12.

Blaisdell, H., F., 1977. - The art of fishing with worms and other live bait., Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York, New York. 241 pp.

Blaise, C., F., Gagne, M., Salazar, S., Salazar, S., Trottier, and P., D., Hansen., 2003. - Experimentally-induced feminisation of freshwater mussels after long-term exposure to a municipal effluent., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 12(8):865-870.

Blaise, C., S., Trottier, F., Gagne, C., Lallement, and P., D., Hansen., 2002. - Immunocompetence of bivalve hemocytes as evaluated by a miniaturized phagocytosis assay., *Environmental Toxicology* 17(3):160-169.

Blakeslee, C., J., H., S., Galbraith, L., S., Robertson, and B., St., John White 2013. - The effects of salinity exposure on multiple life stages of a common freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 32(12):2849-2854.

Blakeslee, C., L., 1939. - The Mollusca of Mendon Ponds, Monroe County, New York., *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 17(3):57-59.

Blakeslee, C., L., 1945. - Snails from the aboriginal deposits of Frontenac Island, New York., *Nautilus* 58(4):109-112.

Blakeslee, D., J., 2000. - Mussels, bison kills, and pots: clarity in the archeological record., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society.* 8(1):5-11.

Blalock, H., N., and J., J., Herod., 1999. - A comparative study of stream habitat and substrate utilized by *Corbicula fluminea* in the New River, Florida., *Florida Scientist* 62(2):145-151.

Blalock, H., N., and J., B., Sickel., 1996. - Changes in mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) fauna within the Kentucky portion of Lake Barkley since impoundment of the lower Cumberland River., *American Malacological Bulletin* 13(1-2):111-116.

Blalock-Herod, H., N., 2000. - Community ecology of three freshwater mussel species (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) from the New River, Suwanee drainage, Florida., M.S. Thesis. University of Florida 72 pp.

Blalock-Herod, H., N., J., Herod, and J., D., Williams., 2002. - Evaluation of conservation status, distribution, and reproductive characteristics of an endemic Gulf Coast freshwater mussel, *Lampsilis australis* (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 11(10):1877-1887.

Blalock-Herod, H., N., J., Herod, and J., D., Williams., 2000. - Freshwater mussels of the Choctawhatchee River drainage in Alabama and Florida, Gainesville, FL., U.S. Geological Survey Florida Caribbean Science Center Open-File Report 60 pp.

Blalock-Herod, H., N., J., J., Herod, J., D., Williams, B., N., Wilson, and S., W., McGregor., 2005. - A historical and current perspective of the freshwater mussel fauna (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Choctawhatchee River drainage in Alabama and Florida., *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History* 24:1-26.

Blanc, A., and C., Gerard., 2001. - Etude preliminaire de la malacofaune de deux hydrosystemes interconnectes dans une zone humide. [Description of malacological communities in two interconnected hydrosystems in wetlands.], *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 37(4):277-280.

Blanchard, M., M., J., Teil, A., M., Carru, B., Garban, D., Ollivon, A., Chesterikoff, and M., Chevreuil., 1999. - Biota contamination by PCBs and trace metals in the freshwater estuary of the River Seine (France)., *Hydrobiologia* 400(0):149-154.

Blanco, J., F., and F., N., Scatena., 2006. - Hierarchical contribution of river-ocean connectivity, water chemistry, hydraulics, and substrate to the distribution of diadromous snails in Puerto Rican streams, *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(1):82-98.

Blanco, J., F., and F., N., Scatena., 2005. - Floods, habitat hydraulics and upstream migration of *Neritina virginea* (Gastropoda: Neritidae) in northeastern Puerto Rico., *Caribbean Journal of Science* 41(1):55-74.

Blanco, J., F., and F., N., Scatena., 2007. - The spatial arrangement of *Neritina virginea* (Gastropoda: Neritidae) during upstream migration in a split-channel reach., *River Research and Applications* 23(3):235-245.

Bland, T., 1868. - Notes on certain terrestrial Mollusca, with descriptions of new species., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 9:1-10.

Bland, T., 1866. - Remarks on the origin and distribution of the operculated land shells which inhabit the continent of America and the West Indies., *American Journal of Conchology* 2(1):54-58.

Bland, T., 1865. - Memoir of Charles B. Adams, late Professor of Zoology in Amherst College, Massachusetts., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):191-204.

Bland, T., 1866. - Remarks on the origin and distribution of the operculated land shells which inhabit the continent of America and the West Indies., *American Journal of Conchology* 2(2):136-143.

Bland, T., 1866. - Remarks on the origin and distribution of the operculated land shells which inhabit the continent of America and the West Indies., *American Journal of Conchology* 2(4):349-370.

Bland, T., 1873. - On the physical geography of, and the distribution of terrestrial Mollusca in, the Bahama Islands., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 10:311-324.

Bland, T., 1861. - On the geographical distribution of the genera and species of land shells of the West Indian Islands with a catalogue of the species of each island., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 7:v-vi + 9-35.

Bland, T., and J., G., Cooper., 1861. - Notice of land and freshwater shells collected by Dr. J. G. Cooper in the Rocky Mountains, etc., in 1860., *American Lyceum Natural History*, New York vii, separate, pp. 1-9.

Bland, T., and W., G., Binney., 1873. - On the lingual dentition and jaw of certain terrestrial Pulmonata from the United States, with remarks on their systematic value., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 25:240-256 + Plate 1.

Bland, T., and W., G., Binney., 1871. - On the lingual dentition of *Limnaea appressa*, Say, and *Limnaea megasoma*, Say., *American Journal of Conchology* 7(2):161-162.

Blandenier, P., and N., Perrin., 1989. - A comparison of the energy budgets of two freshwater pulmonates *Lymnaea peregra* Mueller and *Physa acuta* Drap., *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 96(2):325-334.

Blanford, W., T., 1862. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. III. Descriptions of new operculated land-shells from Pegu, Arakan and the Khasi hills., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 31(2):135-144.

Blanford, W., T., 1869. - Descriptions of new land and freshwater molluscan species, collected by Dr. John Anderson in Upper Burma and Yunan., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1869:444-450.

Blanford, W., T., 1903. - Notes on Mr. W.M. Daly's collections of land and fresh-water Mollusca from Siam., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 5(4):274-284.

Blanford, W., T., 1880. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. XII. Descriptions of new land and freshwater shells from southern and western India, Burmah, and the Andaman Islands, &c., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 44(3):181-222 + plates 2 & 3.

Blanford, W., T., 1863. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. IV. Descriptions of new land-shells from Ava, and other parts of Burma., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 32(4):319-327.

Blanford, W., T., 1865. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. V. Descriptions of new land shells from Arakan, Pegu, and Ava; with notes on the distribution of described species., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 34(2):66-105.

Blanford, W., T., 1866. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. VI. Descriptions of new land shells from the Nilgiri and Anamullay Hills, and other places in the peninsula of India., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 35(2):31-42.

Blanford, W., T., 1867. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. VIII. List of Estuary shells collected in the delta Irawady, in Pegu, with descriptions of new species., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 36(2):51-72.

Blanford, W., T., 1868. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. IX. Descriptions of new Diplommatinae from Darjling and the Khasi Hills., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 37(2):77-84.

Blanford, W., T., 1869. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. X. Descriptions of new species of Cyclophoridae, of Enna and Streptaxis from the hills of sothern and south-western India., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 38(2):125-143 + plate XVI.

Blanford, W., T., 1870. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. XI. Descriptions of new species of Paludomus, Cremnoconchus, Cyclostomua and of Helicidae., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 39(2):9-25.

Blanford, W., T., 1866. - Contributions to Indian malacology. No. VII. List of species of Unio and Anodonta described as occurring in India, Ceylon and Burma., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 35(2):134-155.

Blanford, W., T., and H., H., Godwin-Austen., 1908. - The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca (Testacellidae and Zonitidae)., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London 311 pp.

Blanken, E., 1990. - [Corbiculus fluminalis Müller, 1774, new for the Netherlands.], Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 252:631-632.

Blankenship, K., 1997. - Mussels., Pennsylvania Angler and Boater 66(1):46-47.

Blankenship, K., 1997. - Mussels., Pennsylvania Angler and Boater 66(1):46-47.

Blankenship, S., 1971. - Notes on Alasmidonta fabula (Lea) in Kentucky (Unionidae)., Nautilus 85(2):60-61.

Blankenship, S., and D., R., Crockett., 1972. - Changes in the freshwater mussel fauna of the Rockcastle River at Livingston, Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 33(1-2):37-39.

Blasco-Costa, I., J., M., Waters, and R., Poulin., 2012. - Swimming against the current: genetic structure, host mobility and the drift paradox in trematode parasites., Molecular Ecology 21(1):207-217.

Blatchley, W., S., 1901. - A list of the Mollusca known to occur in Lake Maxinkukee., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 25th Annual Report 1900:248-251.

Blatchley, W., S., 1921. - L.E. Daniels - A biographical sketch., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1919:67-69.

Blatchley, W., S., 1900. - Index to Mollusca of Indiana., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 24th Annual Report 1899:1013-1017.

Blatchley, W., S., and L., E., Daniels., 1903. - On some Mollusca known to occur in Indiana - A supplementary paper to Call's catalogue., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 27th Annual Report 1902:577-628 + 3 plates.

Blay, J., Jr., 1989. - Morphometry, length-weight relationships and length distributions of five populations of the freshwater bivalve *Aspatharia sinuata* (Unionacea, Mutelidae) in Nigeria., *Malacologia* 30(1-2):365-372.

Blay, J., Jr., 1990. - Fluctuations in some hydrological factors and the condition index of *Aspatharia sinuata* (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in a small Nigerian reservoir., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 117(3):357-363.

Blay, J., Jr., and V., Voloye., 1987. - Observations on the growth of some populations of the freshwater bivalve *Aspatharia sinuata* (Unionacea, Mutelidae) in Nigeria., *Korean Journal of Zoology* 30(2):140-153.

Blazek, R., and M., Gelnar., 2006. - Temporal and spatial distribution of glochidial larval stages of European unionid mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) on host fishes., *Folia Parasitologica* 53(2):98-106.

Bleam, D., E., and D., A., Distler., 1996. - Occurrence of the slippershell, *Alasmidonta viridis* (Rafinesque, 1820), from the Marais de Cygnes River system in Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 99(1-2):61-63.

Bleam, D., E., C., H., Cope, K., J., Couch, and D., A., Distler., 1998. - The winged mapleleaf, *Quadrula fragosa* (Conrad 1835) in Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 101(1-2):35-38.

Bleam, D., E., K., J., Couch, and D., A., Distler., 1999. - Key to the unionid mussels of Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 102(3-4):83-91.

Blecher, M., 2011. - *Melanopsis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the changing environment of the Boqeq stream, Dead Sea, Israel., *Triton* 24:31-34.

Bless, R., 1980. - Bestandsentwicklungen der Mollusken-Fauna heimischer Binnengewässer und die Bedeutung für Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege., *Biologisches Abhandlungen* 5:59-60.

Blinn, D., W., R., E., Truitt, and A., Pickart., 1989. - Feeding ecology and radular morphology of the freshwater limpet *Ferrissia fragilis*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(3):237-242.

Blinn, W., C., 1964. - Water in the mantle cavity of land snails., *Physiological Zoology* 37(3):329-337.

Block, J., E., G., W., Gerald, and T., D., Levine., 2013. - Temperature effects on burrowing behaviors and performance in a freshwater mussel., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 28(3):375-384.

Blodgett, K., D., and R., E., Sparks., 1987. - Documentation of a mussel die-off in Pools 14 and 15 of the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 76-90 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States*. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Blodgett, K., D., R., E., Sparks, S., D., Whitney, and R., Williamson., 1998. - Mussel resources of the Illinois River system - value to Illinois' economy and natural heritage., pp. 153-160 in A.M. Strawn (ed.). *Proceedings of the 1997 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System*. Sixth Biennial Conference October 7-9, 1997. Peoria, Illinois. Special Report No. 24. Water Resources Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 186 pp.

Blood, F., B., 1975. - A morphometric identification key of the Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Pamunkey River system, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond 40 pp.

Blood, F., B., and M., B., Riddick., 1974. - Unionidae of the Pamunkey River system, Virginia., *Nautilus* 88(2):65.

Blood, F., B., M., B., Riddick, and J., R., Reed., 1974. - Unionidae (Mollusca) of the Pamunkey River, Virginia. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 21(2):40.

Bloodsworth, K., H., B., R., Bosman, B., E., Sietman, and M., C., Hove., 2013. - Host fishes and conservation status of *Alasmodonta marginata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Minnesota., *Northeastern Naturalist* 20(1):49-68.

Bloomer, H., H., 1934. - On the sex, and sex-modification of the gill of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 21(1):21-28.

Bloomer, H., H., 1940. - Experiments on self-fertilization in *Anodonta cygnea* (Lea)., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 24(3):113-121.

Bloomer, H., H., 1943. - A further note on experiments on self-fertilization in *Anodonta cygnea* (L.)., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 25(5-6):192-200.

Bloomer, H., H., 1936. - A note on the sex of *Anodonta cygnea*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 22(3):129-134.

Bloomer, H., H., 1946. - The seasonal reproduction of spermatozoa and other notes on the biology of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27(2):62-68.

Bloomer, H., H., 1925. - *Pseudanodonta elongata* and *P. rothomagensis*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 16(4):163-166.

Bloomer, H., H., 1927. - *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Notes on the variation of the British and Irish forms., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 17(5-6):208-216 + plates 30-32.

Bloomer, H., H., 1930. - The British *Anodontas*., Journal of Conchology 19(1):11-17.

Bloomer, H., H., 1902. - Notes on some further malformed specimens of *Anodonta cygnea*, L., Journal of Malacology 9:96; pl. 7.

Bloomer, H., H., 1931. - A note on the anatomy of *Lamellidens marginalis* and *L. thwaitisii*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 19(6):270-272.

Bloomer, H., H., 1935. - A further note on sex of *Anodonta cygnea*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 21(5):304-321.

Bloomer, H., H., 1937. - On distinguishing the shell of *Anodonta cygnea* from that of *A. anatina*., Journal of Conchology 20(11):321-327.

Bloomer, H., H., 1938. - The British species of *Anodonta* Lamarck, and their varieties., Journal of Conchology 21(2):33-48, pls. 2-9.

Bloomer, H., H., 1939. - A note on the sex of *Pseudanodonta Bourguignat* and *Anodonta Lamarck*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 23(5):285-297.

Bloomer, H., H., 1928. - *Margaritifera durrovensis*, anatomical notes., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 18(2):74-76.

Bloomer, H., H., 1930. - A note on the sex of *Anodonta cygnea*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 19(1):10-14

Bloomer, H., H., 1931. - On the anatomy of *Brazzaea anceyi*, Bourguignat., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 19(5):228-223.

Bloomer, H., H., 1932. - Notes on the anatomy of some African naiades - Part I., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 20(3):166-173.

Bloomer, H., H., 1933. - Notes on the anatomy of some African naiades - Part II., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 20(5):237-241.

Bloomer, H., H., 1932. - Anatomical notes on *Margaritifera schumacheri*, Journal of Conchology 19(8):260-263.

Bloomer, H., H., 1946. - Notes on the anatomy of some African naiades. Part III., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27(2):68-72 + plate 6.

Bloomer, H., H., 1949. - A note on the distribution of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.), having regard to differences in sex and gill-structure., Journal of Conchology 23(2):33-36.

Bloomer, H., H., 1949. - Notes on the anatomy of some African naiades. Part IV., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27(6):241-246 + plate 12B.

Bloomer, H., H., 1951. - *Anodonta anatina* (L.) in Nottinghamshire., Journal of Conchology 23(5):150-152.

Bloomer, H., H., 1951. - A note on the distribution of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.), having regard to differences in sex and gill-structure: II., Journal of Conchology 23(5):152-154.

Bloomer, H., H., 1953. - A note on the distribution of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) having regard to differences in sex and gill-structure. III., Journal of Conchology 23(9):295-296.

Bloomer, H., H., 1954. - A note on the distribution of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.), having regard to the differences in sex and gill-structure. IV., Journal of Conchology 23(12):395-397.

Bloomer, H., H., and H., Overton., 1917. - On *Anodonta cygnea* (Linn.) contrasted with *Anodonta anatina* (Linn.); and on *Pseudanodonta rothomagensis* Locard., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 12(5):202-210 + plate XI.

Blundell, J., M., 1906. - Do swans eat *Anodonta cygnea*?, Journal of Conchology 11(10):318.

Blystad, C., N., 1924. - Significance of larval mantle of freshwater mussels during parasitism, with notes on a new mantle condition exhibited by *Lampsilis luteola*., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 950. 1923]. 39:203-219.

Boag, D., A., 1986. - Dispersal in pond snails: potential role of waterfowl., Canadian Journal of Zoology 64(4):904-909.

Bobeldyk, A., M., J., M., Bossenbroek, M., A., Evans-White, D., M., Lodge, and G., A., Lamberti., 2005. - Secondary spread of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in coupled lake-stream systems., Ecoscience 12(3):339-346.

Bobkova, M., V., J., Gal, V., V., Zhukov, I., P., Shepeleva, and V., B., Meyer-Rochow., 2004. - Variations in the retinal designs of pulmonate snails (Mollusca,

Gastropoda): squaring phylogenetic background and ecophysiological needs (I)., *Invertebrate Biology* 123(2):101-115.

Bobrowsky, P., T., 1984. - The history and science of gastropods in archaeology., *American Antiquity* 49(1):77-93.

Bodamer, B., L., and J., M., Bossenbroek., 2008. - Wetlands as barriers: effects of vegetated waterways on downstream dispersal of zebra mussels., *Freshwater Biology* 53(10):2051-2060.

Bodamer, B., L., and M., L., Ostrofsky., 2010. - The use of aquatic plants by populations of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) (*Bivalvia*: *Dreissenidae*) in a small glacial lake., *Nautilus* 124(2):100-106.

Bodine, C., 1980. - Mississippi mussel hunters., *New York Shell Club Notes* 266:5-6.

Bódis, E., 2006. - Long-term changes in small-sized Lamellibranchiata fauna of the Szigetköz., *Acta Biologica Debrecina Supplementum Oecologica Hungarica* 14:47-59.

Bódis, E., and N., Oertel., 2005. - Faunistical and ecological research of mussel species in the Hungarian Danube section., *Állattani Közlemények* 90(2):45-61.

Bodis, E., B., Toth, and R., Sousa., 2013. - Massive mortality of invasive bivalves as a potential resource subsidy for the adjacent terrestrial food web., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Bódis, E., C., Sipkay, B., Toth, N., Oertel, J., Nosek, and E., Hornung 2012. - Spatial and temporal variation in biomass and size structure of *Corbicula fluminea* in Danube River catchment, Hungary., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 67(4):739-750.

Bódis, E., E., Hornung, J., Nosek, and N., Oertel., 2007. - Spatio-temporal and biomass dynamics of *Corbicula fluminea*, an invasive mussel in the Hungarian Danube section (Abstract)., *World Congress of Malacology*, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007

Bódis, E., J., Nosek, and N., Oertel., 2008. - Spatio-temporal pattern of mussels (*Corbiculidae*, *Dreissenidae*, *Sphaeriidae*) in the water-system of the Hungarian Danube., *Large Rivers* 18(1-2):293-308.

Bódis, E., J., Nosek, N., Oertel, B., Toth, and Z., Feher., 2011. - A comparative study of two *Corbicula* morphs (*Bivalvia*, *Corbiculidae*) inhabiting River Danube., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 96(3):257-273.

Bódis, E., J., Nosek, N., Oertel, B., Toth, E., Hornung, and R., Sousa., 2011. - Spatial distribution of bivalves in relation to environmental conditions (middle Danube catchment, Hungary)., *Community Ecology* 12(2):210-219.

Bódis, E., ., P., Borza, I., Potyo, M., Puky, A., Weiperth, and G., Guti., 2012. - Invasive mollusc, crustacean, fish, and reptile species along the Hungarian stretch of the River Danube and some connected waters., *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 58(Suppl.):29-45.

Bodon, M., and F., Giusti., 1991. - The genus *Moitessieria* in the island of Sardinia and in Italy: new data on the systematics of *Moitessieria* and *Paladilhia* (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) (Studies on the Sardinian and Corsican malacofauna, IX), *Malacologia* 33(1-2):1-30.

Bodon, M., F., Giusti, and G., Manganelli., 1992. - *Amnicola callosa* Paulucci, 1881, redescribed and assigned to *Orientalina* Radoman, 1978, a genus new to the Italian fauna (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):83-92.

Bodon, M., G., Manganelli, and F., Giusti., 2001. - A survey of the European valvatiform hydrobiid genera, with special reference to *Hauffenia pollonera*, 1898 (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Malacologia* 43(1-2):103-215.

Bodon, M., G., Manganelli, I., Sparacio, and F., Giusti., 1995. - Two new species of the genus *Islamia* Radoman, 1973 from Italian Islands (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):43-54.

Bodon, M., M., Ghamizi, and F., Giusti., 1999. - The Moroccan stygobiont genus *Heideella* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Basteria* 63(1-3):89-105.

Bodon, M., S., Cianfanelli, E., Talenti, G., Manganelli, and F., Giusti., 1999. - *Litthabitella chilodia* (Westerlund, 1886) in Italy (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 411(0):175-189.

Boeckman, C., J., and J., R., Bidwell., 2008. - Status of freshwater native mussels (Unionidae) in the Oklahoma section of the Verdigris River after introduction of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas, 1771)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 25(1-2):1-8.

Boeger, W., A., M., R., Pie, R., M., Falleiros, A., Ostrensky, G., Darrigran, M., C., D., Mansur, and C., E., Belz., 2007. - Testing a molecular protocol to monitor the presence of golden mussel larvae (*Limnoperna fortunei*) in plankton samples., *Journal of Plankton Research* 29(11):1015-1019.

Boegman, L., M., R., Loewen, D., A., Culver, P., F., Hamblin, and M., N., Charlton., 2008. - Spatial-dynamic modeling of algal biomass in Lake Erie: Relative impacts of dreissenid mussels and nutrient loads., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 134(6):456-468.

Boegman, L., M., R., Loewen, P., F., Hamblin, D., A., Culver., 2001. - Application of a two-dimensional hydrodynamic reservoir model to Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(5):858-869.

Boepple, J., F., and R., E., Coker., 1912. - Mussel resources of the Holston and Clinch rivers of eastern Tennessee., *Reports and Special Papers of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 765]. 1911:1-13.

Boerman, D., J., 1988. - Afscheid - een biografisch getint stukje geschiedenis., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 240:371-375.

Boerman, D., J., 1966. - In memoriam L.S. Paardekoper (1916 - 1966), een persoonlijke herinnering., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 118:1235-1236.

Boerman, D., J., 1964. - In memoriam H.G. de Smit., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 111:1156-1157.

Boeseman, M., 1978. - Frederik Petrus Koumans 1905-1977, a biography and a tentative list of his biological papers., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52(24):277-285.

Boessneck, U., 2001. - Extensiv genutzte Fischteiche als Refugial-Lebensraeume fuer hochgradig bestandsbedrohte Arten - der Juteteich bei Triebes (Lkr. Greiz). [Extensively used fish ponds as refuges for highly endangered species - the Jute pond near Triebes (Gera District).], *Landschaftspflege und Naturschutz in Thueringen* 38(2):50-54.

Boeters, H., D., 1987. - Walter Klemm (1898-1981)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 118:1-7.

Boeters, H., D., 2006. - Die gattung *Bythinella* (Caenogastropoda, Hydrobiidae) in Deutschland, 2. Vorarbeit für eine weitergehende revision., *Basteria Supplement* 3:5-8.

Boeters, H., D., 1976. - Hydrobiidae Tunesiens., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 107(1/3):89-105.

Boeters, H., D., and E., Gittenberger., 1980. - Unbekannte westeuropäische Prosobranchia, 4., *Basteria* 44(5-6):65-68.

Boeters, H., D., and E., Rolan., 1988. - Unknown West European prosobranchs. Some new Spanish freshwater prosobranchs., *Basteria* 52(4-6):197-202.

Boeters, H., D., and G., Falkner., 2012. - Redescription of *Paludina rufescens* Küster, 1852 (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Rissooidea)., *Basteria* 76(3-4):89-99.

Boeters, H., D., and K., -H., Beckmann., 1989. - Wiederbeschreibung van *Paludinella* (*Pseudamnicola*) *kobelti* Westerlund 1892 (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 120(4-6):179-182.

Boeters, H., D., and T., Knebelsberger., 2012. - Revision of selected species of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1856 from Central Europe using morphology, anatomy and DNA barcodes (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 141(1):115-136.

Boeters, H., S., P., Glöer, and V., Pe ic., 2013. - Some new freshwater gastropods from southern Europe (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Truncatelloidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(4):225-235.

Boettger, C., 1953. - Die Herkunft und verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der wasserschnecke *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*, nebst eine Anaabe über ihr Auftreten in Mediterrangebiet., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 80(??):57-84.

Boettger, C., R., 1912. - Zur Molluskenfauna des Kongogebiets., *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique et Malacologique de Belgique* 47:89-118.

Boettger, C., R., 1932. - Beeinflussung der Schalenform bei der Muschelgattung *Pseudoanodonta* Bourg. in der Oder., *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1931:268-279.

Boettger, C., R., 1954. - Flussperlmuschel und Perlenfischerei in der Lüneburger Heide., *Abhandlungen der Braunschweigischen Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* 6:1-40.

Boettger, C., R., 1926. - Untersuchungen über die Entstehung eines Faunenbildes. Zur Zoogeographie der Weichtiere Schlesiens., *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 6(2):333-414.

Boettger, C., R., 1933. - Über eine ungewöhnliche Standorts-Modifikation van flubmuscheln (*Unio crassus* Retz.)., *Senckenbergiana* 15(5/6):334-337.

Boettger, C., R., 1947. - Major M. Connolly., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 76:79-81.

Boettger, C., R., 1949. - Alfred S. Kennard., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 77:133-134.

Boettger, C., R., 1964. - Arnold Tetens (1886-1962)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 93(??):165-168.

Boettger, C., R., 1914. - "*Physa heterostropha* Say" in Europe., *Nautilus* 28(6):69-70.

Boettger, C., R., 1915. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de l'Eremina duroi Hid., *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* 15:235-243 + Plates 6-7.

Boettger, C., R., 1932. - Über die Schalengestaltung der Süsswasserschnecken *Ancylastrum fluviatile* Mull. und *Ancylus lacustris* L. Sitzungsber., Gesell. naturforsch. Fr. 8-10:353-370.

Boettger, C., R., 1947. - Die Süsswasserschnecke *Ancylus lacustris* (L.) in Höhlen., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76:129-136.

Boettger, C., R., 1949. - Die Einschleppung einer nordamerikanischen Süsswasserschnecke der Gattung *Ferrissia* nach Deutschland., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 78:187.

Boettger, C., R., 1912. - Die Mollusken der preußischen Rheinprovinz., Archiv für Naturgeschichte 78, Abt. A: Berlin; 149-310.

Boettger, C., R., and F., Haas., 1915. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Sudan., Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 38(6):371-384 + 1 plate.

Boettger, O., 1889. - Die Binnenmollusken Transkasiens und Chorassans., Zoologische Jahrbücher 1889:925-992, pls. 26-27.

Boettger, O., 1905. - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Land-, Süßwasser- und Brackwasser-Mollusken von Kamerun., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 37(4):153-184.

Boewe, C., 1988. - Rafinesque among the field naturalists., *Bartonia* 54:48-58.

Bofill, A., and F., Haas., 1920. - Estudi sobre la malacologia de les valls Pirenaiques Catalanes. IV Vall del Segre i Andorra., Junta de Ciències Naturals de Barcelona pp. 225-375 (Vol. pp. 5-155) + Plates 1-3.

Bofill, A., and M., de Chía., 1914. - Fauna malacològica de Catalunya, 1. Introducció., Publicacions de l'Institut de Ciències, Barcelona 1-53.

Bofill, A., F., Haas, and J., B., Aguilar-Amat., 1921. - Estudi sobre la malacologia de les Valls Pirenaiques, VI. Conques del Besòs, Ter, Fluvià, Muga i litorals intermitges., *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Barcelona* 2:837-1241, pls. 1-4.

Bogan, A., and P., Bouchet., 1998. - Cementation in the freshwater bivalve family Corbiculidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia): a new genus and species from Lake Posos, Indonesia., *Hydrobiologia* 389(1-3):131-139.

Bogan, A., E., 1981. - A reconstruction of the freshwater molluscan fauna of the Little Tennessee River, East Tennessee. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:33-34.

Bogan, A., E., 1985. - A comment on *Strophitinae* Gordon, 1984 (Unionidae, Bivalvia)., *Nautilus* 99(4):141-142.

Bogan, A., E., 1985. - Vernacular names of freshwater bivalves., *Shells and Sea Life* 16(6):189.

Bogan, A., E., 1987. - Molluscan Remains from the Milner Site (22YZ515) and the O'Neil Site (22YZ624), Yazoo County, Mississippi. Appendix D., pp. D1-D11 in Data Recovery at the Milner (22YZ515) and O'Neil Creek (22YZ624) sites, Yazoo County, Mississippi, final report. Contract No. DACW 38-84-D-002f for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District, Vicksburg, Mississippi, by Heartfield, Price and Greene, Inc. ?? pp.

Bogan, A., E., 1988. - A bibliographic history of C.S. Rafinesque's work on North American freshwater bivalves., *Archives of Natural History* 15(2):149-154.

Bogan, A., E., 1990. - Stability of recent unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) communities over the past 6000 years., pp. 112-136 in W. Miller III (ed.) *Paleocommunity Temporal Dynamics: The Long-Term Development of Multispecies Assemblages*. Paleontological Society Special Publication. No. 5. ?? pp.

Bogan, A., E., 1992. - Anal structures as a new source of anatomical characters in freshwater bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida). (Abstract)., pp. 14-16 in F Giusti and G. Manganelli (eds.). 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy 1992. ?? pp.

Bogan, A., E., 1993. - Freshwater bivalve extinctions (Mollusca: Unionoida): A search for causes., *American Zoologist* 33(6):599-609.

Bogan, A., E., 1982. - Archeological evidence of subsistence patterns in the Little Tennessee River valley., *Tennessee Anthropologist* 7:38-50.

Bogan, A., E., 1997. - The silent extinction., *American Paleontologist* 5(1):2-4.

Bogan, A., E., 1998. - A resolution of the nomenclatural confusion surrounding *Plagiola* Rafinesque, *Epioblasma* Rafinesque, and *Dysnomia* Agassiz (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malacological Review* 30(1):77-86.

Bogan, A., E., 2001. - Book Review. The ecology of freshwater mollusks. Robert T. Dillon, Jr., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(2):325-326.

Bogan, A., E., 1998. - Book Review. The Pearly Mussels of New York State by David L. Strayer and Kurt J. Jirka., *Nautilus* 112(4):120-121.

Bogan, A., E., 1992. - Freshwater bivalve extinctions: search for a cause. (Abstract), *American Zoologist* 32(5):175a.

Bogan, A., E., 1993. - Literature and taxonomic review for the federal candidate and endemic aquatic snails of the Tennessee River Basin, final report., Submission to Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville, Tennessee 36 pp.

- Bogan, A., E., 1993. - Checklist of the freshwater bivalves of Pennsylvania., Extracted from Workshop on Freshwater Bivalves of Pennsylvania, Sewell, N.J., for the Meeting on the Ecology of Freshwater Bivalves, Meadville, Penn., 1995 5 pp.
- Bogan, A., E., 1994. - The unionid fauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of southwestern Pennsylvania: past and present. (Abstract), American Malacological Union Program and Abstracts, 60th Annual Meeting, Houston, TX, July 9-14, 1994 p. 26.
- Bogan, A., E., 1995. - Comment on Towards a harmonized bionomenclature for life on Earth (Hawksworth et al., 1994)., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52(2):126-134.
- Bogan, A., E., 1996. - Freshwater molluscan conservation in North America: policy, practices and problems., Abstracts of the Molluscan Conservation Conference p. 4.
- Bogan, A., E., 2002. - Workbook and key to the freshwater bivalves of North Carolina., North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh, NC 101 pp + 10 plates.
- Bogan, A., E., 2008. - Global diversity of freshwater mussels (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in freshwater., Hydrobiologia 595(1):139-147.
- Bogan, A., E., 2006. - Conservation and extinction of the freshwater molluscan fauna of North America., pp. 373-383, Chapter 30. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.
- Bogan, A., E., 2004. - Freshwater bivalves: diversity and distribution of the Unionoida., Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology 44(D):111-120.
- Bogan, A., E., 2003. - Comments on the proposed conservation of *Melania curvicostata* Reeve, 1861 and *Goniobasis paupercula* Lea, 1862 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) by the designation of a neotype for *Melania curvicostata* (Reeve, 1861)., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60(4):301.
- Bogan, A., E., 2008. - Book Review. Guide to the Freshwater Molluscs of the Lesser Antilles, by J.-P. Pointier., Nautilus 122(4):263.
- Bogan, A., E., 1993. - Workshop on freshwater bivalves of Pennsylvania., Sewell, N.J., for the Meeting on the Ecology of Freshwater Bivalves, Pittsburgh, PA, May 6-7, 1993 80 pp.
- Bogan, A., E., 2010. - Preface. in Rudzite M., Dreijers E., Ozoliņa-Moll L., Parele E., Pilte D., Rudzītis M., Stalāns A. 2010. Latvijas gliemji: Sugu noteikums. A Guide to the Molluscs of Latvia. LU Akadēmiskais apgāds, Rīga, 252 pp.

Bogan, A., E., 2013. - Book Reviews: North American Freshwater Mussels: Natural History, Ecology, and Conservation., *Freshwater Science* 32(3):1053-1054.

Bogan, A., E., and C., M., Bogan., 1983. - Molluscan remains from Bug Hill Site (34PU116) Pushmataha County, Oklahoma., pp. 233-240 in Bug Hill: Excavation of a multicomponent midden mound in the Jackfork Valley, Southeast Oklahoma. Edited by Jeffrey Altschul, New World Research Report of Investigations. No. 81. ?? pp.

Bogan, A., E., and D., Van Tu., 2011. - Clarification of the authorship and date of publication of three Asian species of Unionidae (Bivalvia)., *Nautilus* 125(3):171-172.

Bogan, A., E., and E., Spammer 1998. - *Campeloma Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 55(2):76-81.

Bogan, A., E., and F., R., Woodward., 1992. - A review of the higher classification of Unionoida (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., pp. 17-18 in F. Giusti and G. Manganelli (eds.). 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy 1992. ?? pp.

Bogan, A., E., and F., V., Grady., 1991. - Two Pleistocene molluscan faunas from eastern West Virginia., pp. 189-213 in J.R. Purdue, W.E. Klippel, and B. W. Styles (eds.). Beamers, bobwhites, and blue-points. Tributes to the career of Paul W. Parmalee. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers. 23:ix-436.

Bogan, A., E., and G., M., Davis., 1990. - Report No. 3: the Unionidae of Pennsylvania: rare, endangered, extinct., Contract for Wild Resources Conservation Fund: State of Pennsylvania Unpaginated, 16 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and G., M., Davis., 1991. - Report of unionid collections made during 1990 under Pennsylvania collecting permit No. 65 Type 1., Report to the Bureau of Fisheries and Engineering, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania Unpaginated, 8 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and G., M., Davis., 1991. - Report of bivalve collections made during 1991 under Pennsylvania collecting permit No.75 Type 1., Report to the Bureau of Fisheries and Engineering, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania Unpaginated, 7 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and G., M., Davis., 1992. - Report of unionid collections made during 1992 under Pennsylvania collecting permit No. 75 Type 1., Report to the Bureau of Fisheries and Engineering, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania Unpaginated, 9 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and G., M., Davis., 1992. - Report No. 4: the Unionidae of Pennsylvania: rare, endangered, extinct., Contract for Wild Resources Conservation Fund: State of Pennsylvania Unpaginated, 10 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and J., D., Williams., 1986. - *Megaloniaias Utterback*, 1915 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): proposed conservation by the suppression of *Magnoniaias Utterback*, 1915. Z.N.(S.)2512., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 43(3):273-276.

Bogan, A., E., and J., H., Hartman., 2007. - Fossil freshwater molluscan field trip to the Late Cretaceous., *American Paleontologist* 15(3):34-35.

Bogan, A., E., and J., M., Alderman., 2004. - Workbook and key to the freshwater bivalves of South Carolina., North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh, NC 64 pp. + 5 plates.

Bogan, A., E., and K., J., Roe., 2008. - Freshwater bivalve (Unioniformes) diversity, systematics, and evolution: status and future directions., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):349-369.

Bogan, A., E., and L., B., Starnes., 1983. - The Little River unionid fauna and its implications for unionid biogeography. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:93-94.

Bogan, A., E., and M., Schilthuizen., 2005. - First report of the introduced freshwater bivalve, *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) from the island of Borneo, Sabah, Malaysia., *Ellipsaria* 6(1):5.

Bogan, A., E., and P., G., Weaver., 2012. - A new genus and new species of freshwater mussel from the mid Late Triassic rift lakes of eastern North Carolina (Bivalvia: Unionida: cf. Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 126(3):105-112.

Bogan, A., E., and P., W., Parmalee., 1983. - Tennessee's rare wildlife. Volume II: The Mollusks., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency and Tennessee Department of Conservation. 123 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and P., W., Parmalee., 1977. - Comments on the faunal material from test excavations at 40RH62, Rhea County, Tennessee., Phase II Intensive Survey and Testing of the Proposed Tenna-Tech, Inc., Industrial Site in Rhea County, Tennessee, by D. Prescott, University of Tenn., Knoxville Unpaginated, 5 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and R., W., Portell., 1995. - Early Pleistocene freshwater bivalves (Mollusca: Unionidae) from the Leisey shell pits, Hillsborough County, Florida., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 37(1):165-176.

Bogan, A., E., and T., Proch., 1994. - The unionid fauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of southwestern Pennsylvania: Past and present. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):100.

Bogan, A., E., and T., Proch., 1995. - Manual of the freshwater bivalves of Maryland., Privately Printed. 68 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and T., Proch., 1997. - Status of the freshwater unionid bivalve fauna of Pennsylvania. (Abstract)., pp. 282 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995,

St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Bogan, A., E., and W., R., Hoeh., 1995. - *Utterbackia peninsularis*, a newly recognized freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Anodontinae) from peninsular Florida, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 7(17-18):275-287.

Bogan, A., E., and W., R., Hoeh., 2000. - On becoming cemented: evolutionary relationships among the genera in the freshwater bivalve family Etheriidae (Bivalvia: Unionoida), pp. 159-168 (in) E.M. Harper, J.D. Taylor, and J.A. Crane (eds.). *The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia*. Geological Society Special Publication No. 177. 494 pp.

Bogan, A., E., C., C., Coney, and W., A., Tarpley., 1982. - Distribution of the Polygyridae (Mollusca: Pulmonata) in Tennessee., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 57(1):16-22.

Bogan, A., E., E., E., Spamer, and P., Hartfield., 1992. - *Tulotoma Haldeman* 1840 (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) resolution of problems with the designation and nomenclature of the type species., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):13-19.

Bogan, A., E., E., E., Spamer, G., C., Manville, W., B., Gallagher, and A., J., Cain., 1989. - Preliminary re-examination of the Fish House Local Fauna and Flora (Pleistocene), Pennsauken, Camden County, New Jersey., *Mosasaur* 4:111-126

Bogan, A., E., J., Alderman, and J., Price., 2008. - Field guide to the freshwater mussels of South Carolina., South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, Columbia. 43 pp.

Bogan, A., E., J., Bowers-Altman, and M., E., Raley., 2011. - The first confirmed record of the Chinese pond mussel (*Sinanodonta woodiana*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the United States., *Nautilus* 125(1):41-43.

Bogan, A., E., J., Bowers-Altman, and M., E., Raley., 2011. - A new threat to conservation of North American freshwater mussels: Chinese pond mussel (*Sinanodonta woodiana*) in the United States., *Tentacle* 19:39-40.

Bogan, A., E., J., Malcom Pierson, and P., Hartfield., 1996. - Decline in the gastropod fauna in the Mobile Bay basin, southeastern USA., *Tentacle* 6:9-12.

Bogan, A., E., J., D., Williams, and J., T., Garner., 2006. - *Obovaria Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): proposed conservation of usage by designation of *Unio retusa* Lamarck, 1819 as the type species of *Obovaria*., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 63(4):226-230.

Bogan, A., E., J., D., Williams, and S., L., H., Fuller., 1990. - Comments on the proposed conservation of *Proptera Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia). (Case 2558), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 47(3):206-207.

Bogan, A., E., J., M., Pierson, and P., Hartfield., 1995. - Decline in the freshwater gastropod fauna in the Mobile Bay Basin., pp. 249-252 in E.T. LaRoe, G.S. Farris, C.E. Puckett, P.D. Doran, and M.J. Mac (eds.). Our living resources: A report to the Nation on the distribution, abundance, and health of U.S. plants, animals, and ecosystems. U.S. Dept. of Interior, National Biological Service, Washington, D.C. 530 pp.

Bogan, A., E., J., M., Smith, and M., E., Raley., 2011. - The lilliput (*Toxolasma parvum*) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) introduced into North Carolina., *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* 127(2):192-193.

Bogan, A., E., L., B., Starnes, and J., D., Williams., 1984. - An examination of some C.S. Rafinesque North American unionid taxa (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):105-106.

Bogan, A., E., P., D., Hartfield, C., M., Bogan., 1987. - The unionid fauna of the eastern tributaries of the Mississippi River (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, 53rd Annual Meeting* p. 31.

Bogan, C., M., and A., E., Bogan., 1986. - An index to A.E. Ortmann and B. Walker, 'On the nomenclature of certain North American naiades', *Notulae Naturae* 464:1-9.

Bogatchev, V., 1924. - La fauna d'eau douce de l'Europe. Pt. 1., *Jahresbericht der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien* 34:433 pp.

Bogatov V., V., 2009. - Do European pearl mussels of the genus *Margaritifera* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) belong to a single species? [In Russian with English abstract]., *Izvestiya Rossyiskoi Akademii Nauk. Seriya Biologicheskaya* [Proceedings of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Series Biological] 4:497-499.

Bogatov, V., V., 2000. - The first of *Middendorffinaia* (Bivalvia, Unionoidea) in Okhotsk region., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 79(7):861-862.

Bogatov, V., V., 2001. - New data on Unioniformes of Sakhalin Island., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 5:71-77.

Bogatov, V., V., 2012. - Pearl mussels of the subfamily Nodulariinae (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the Amur River basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 91(4):393-403.

Bogatov, V., V., 2013. - A lengthy discussion concerning the composition of the genus *Margaritifera* Schum., 1915 (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 5:637-640.] 40(5):488-491.

Bogatov, V., V., 2001. - Swan mussels of the genus *Sinanodonta* (Bivalvia, Anodontinae) of the Amur River basin and Primorie., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 80(2):147-153.

Bogatov, V., V., 2009. - Do European pearl oysters of the genus *Margaritifera* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) belong to one species?, *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*] 36(4):418-420.

Bogatov, V., V., 2012. - Pearl oysters (Bivalvia, Margaritiferidae, *Dahurinaia*) of the Amur River basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 91(3):273-276.

Bogatov, V., V., and E., M., Sayenko., 2002. - The history of investigation of Anodontinae and Pseudanodontinae in the Russian Far East., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 6:102-114.

Bogatov, V., V., and E., M., Sayenko., 2003. - On the structure and systematic position of the genus *Sinanodonta* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 7:85-93.

Bogatov, V., V., and M., N., Zatravkin., 1988. - New species in the order Unioniformes (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from southern Soviet Far East., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 187:155-168.

Bogatov, V., V., and M., N., Zatravkin., 1990. - Gastropoda of fresh and brackish water of the Far East of the USSR., *Vladivostok* 172 pp.

Bogatov, V., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1994. - Genus *Corbicula* in the Amur River (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Ruthenica* 4(2):147-150.

Bogatov, V., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1992. - Pearly mussels from southern Primorye., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(11):132-136.

Bogatov, V., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1996. - Bivalvia, Anodontinae in eastern and southern Primorye., *Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences Hayka* 75(9):1326-1335.

Bogatov, V., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2001. - Anodontinae (Bivalvia) of the genus *Beringiana*., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 80(1):26-31.

Bogatov, V., V., E., M., Sayenko, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1999. - Anodontine bivalves of the genus *Kunashiria* Starobogatov from the southern Kurile islands, with descriptions of two new species., *Ruthenica* 9(1):57-62.

Bogatov, V., V., E., M., Sayenko, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2002. - On taxonomic position of the genus *Kunashiria* (Bivalvia, Unioniformes)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 81(5):521-528.

Bogatov, V., V., L., A., Prozorova, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2003. - The family Margaritiferidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Russia., *Ruthenica* 13(1):41-52.

- Bogatov, V., V., Ya., I., Starobogatov, and L., A., Prozorova., 2005. - Mollusks of the genus *Colleopterum* (Anodontinae, Bivalvia) from Russia and adjacent territories., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 84:1050-1063.
- Bogéa, T., F., M., Cordeiro, and J., S., de Gouveia., 2005. - *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Gastropoda: Thiariidae) as intermediate host of heterophyidae (Trematoda: Digenea) in Rio de Janeiro metropolitan area, Brazil., *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical* 47:87-90.
- Bogusch, P., L., Dvo ák, and J., C., Hlavac., 2008. - Results of the faunistic survey of molluscs in the vicinity of Blatná town in southwestern Bohemia., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 7:33-46.
- Bohlken, S., J., Joosse, and W., P., M., Geraerts., 1987. - Interaction of photoperiod grouping and isolation in female reproduction of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 11(1):45-58.
- Bohlken, S., J., Joosse, R., Van Elk, and W., P., M., Geraerts., 1986. - Interaction of photoperiod and nutritive state in female reproduction of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 10(2):151-158.
- Bohme, M., 1998. - Ein neuer Fundort der Chinesischen Teichmuschel (*Sinanodonta woodiana*) in Mitteleuropa., *Heldia* 2(5-6):166.
- Boice, L., P., 1996. - Endangered species management on U.S. Air Force lands. U.S. Marine Corps lands., *Endangered Species Update* 13(9):6-9
- Bojanus, L., H., 1819. - Sur les Organes respiratoires et circulatoires des Coquillages bivalves en général, et spécialement sur ceux de l'Anodonte des Cygnes (*Anodon cygneum*)., *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts [Paris]* 89:108-134; 1 pl.
- Bolaji, D., A., C., A., Edokpayi, O., B., Samuel, R., O., Akinigbagbe, and A., A., Ajulo., 2011. - Morphological characteristics and salinity tolerance of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muller, 1774)., *World Journal of Biological Research* 004:2.
- Boland, B., B., M., Meerhoff, C., Fosalba, N., Mazzeo, M., A., Barnes, and R., L., Burks., 2008. - Juvenile snails, adult appetites: Contrasting resource consumption between two species of applesnails (Pomacea)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(1):47-54.
- Bolden, S., R., and K., M., Brown., 2002. - Role of stream, habitat, and density in predicting translocation success in the threatened Louisiana pearlshell, *Margaritifera hembeli* (Conrad)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(1):89-96.
- Bole, J., 1965. - Die vertreter der gattung *Spelaediscus* Brusina 1886 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in Jugoslawien., *International Journal of Speleology* 1(3):349-356 + Plates 76-77.

Bolek, M., G., and J., Janovy., 2007. - Small frogs get their worms first: The role of nonodonate arthropods in the recruitment of *Haematoloechus coloradensis* and *Haematoloechus complexus* in newly metamorphosed Northern leopard frogs, *Rana pipiens*, and woodhouse's toads, *Bufo woodhousii*., *Journal of Parasitology* 93(2):300-312.

Boles, L., C., and R., N., Lipcius., 1997. - Potential for population regulation of the zebra mussel by finfish and the blue crab in North American estuaries., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 16(1):179-186.

Bolland, J., D., L., J., Bracken, R., Martin, and M., C., Lucas., 2010. - A protocol for stocking hatchery reared freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(6):695-704.

Bollens, S., M., J., R., Cordell, S., Avent, and R., Hooff., 2002. - Zooplankton invasions: a brief review, plus two case studies from the northeast Pacific Ocean., *Hydrobiologia* 480(1-3):87-110.

Bolling, W., 1968. - Biographisches über HEINRICH CARL KÜSTER (1807-1876)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 11:243-247.

Bolognesi, C., A., Buschini, E., Branchi, P., Carboni, M., Furlini, A., Martino, M., Monteverd, P., Poli, and C., Rossi ., 2004. - Comet and micronucleus assays in zebra mussel cells for genotoxicity assessment of surface drinking water treated with three different disinfectants., *Science of the Total Environment* 333(1-3):127-136.

Bolotov, I., N., A., A., Makhrov, Yu., V., Bespalaya, I., V., Vikhrev, O., V., Aksenova, P., E., Aspholm, M., Yu., Gofarov, A., N., Ostrovskii, I., u., Popov, I., S., Pal'tser, M., Rudzite, M., Rudzitis, I., S., Voroshilov, and S., E., Sokolova., 2013. - Results of testing the Comparatory Method: The curvature of the shell valve frontal section Is inappropriate as a systematic character for the freshwater pearl mussel of the Genus *Margaritifera*., *Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 2]:245-256.]* 40(2):221-231.

Bolton, M., J., 2008. - Discovery of a population of *Cyclonaias tuberculata* (Rafinesque), the purple wartyback mussel (*Bivalvia*: Unionidae), in the Olentangy River, Delaware County, Ohio., *Ohio Journal of Science* 108(3):44-46.

Boltovskoy, D., A., Karatayev, L., Burlakova, D., Cataldo, V., Karatayev, F., Sylvester, and Alejandro Marinelarena., 2009. - Significant ecosystem-wide effects of the swiftly spreading invasive freshwater bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Hydrobiologia* 636(1):271-284.

Boltovskoy, D., and D., H., Cataldo., 1999. - Population dynamics of *Limnoperna fortunei*, an invasive fouling mollusc, in the lower Parana River (Argentina)., *Biofouling* 14(3):255-263.

- Boltovskoy, D., F., Sylvester, A., Otaegui, V., Leites, and D., Cataldo., 2009. - Environmental modulation of reproductive activity of the invasive mussel *Limnoperna fortunei*: implications for antifouling strategies., *Austral Ecology* 34: 719-730.
- Boltovskoy, D., I., Izaguirre, and N., Correa., 1995. - Feeding selectivity of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) on natural phytoplankton., *Hydrobiologia* 312(3):171-182.
- Boltovskoy, D., N., Correa, D., Cataldo, and F., Sylvester., 2006. - Dispersion and ecological impact of the invasive freshwater bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* in the Rio de la Plata watershed and beyond., *Biological Invasions* 8(4):947-963.
- Boltovskoy, D., N., Correa, D., Cataldo, J., Stripeikis, and M., Tudino., 1997. - Environmental stress on *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) in the Parana River delta (Argentina): Complex pollution-related disruption of population structures., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 138(4):483-507.
- Boltovskoy, D., N., Correa, F., Bordet, V., Leites, and D., Cataldo., 2013. - Toxic *Microcystis* (cyanobacteria) inhibit recruitment of the bloom-enhancing invasive bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (pages 1968-1981)., *Freshwater Biology* 58(9):1968-1981.
- Bonacci, O., M., Kerovec, T., Roje-Bonacci, M., Mrakovcic, and E., Plenkovic-Moraj., 1998. - Ecologically acceptable flows definition for the Zrnovnica River (Croatia)., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 14(3):245-256.
- Bonada, N., M., Rieradevall, N., Prat, and V., H., Resh., 2006. - Benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages and macrohabitat connectivity in Mediterranean-climate streams of northern California., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(1):32-43.
- Bonderson, P., 1950. - Egg capsules of river limpet snails: material for experimental biology., *Science* 111:603-605.
- Bonderson, P., and E., Kaiser., 1949. - *Hydrobia* (*Potamopyrgus*) *jenkinsi* (Smith) in Denmark illustrated by its ecology., *Oikos* 1:252-281.
- Bone, S., J., and R., Sauterer., 1997. - Electrophoretic analysis of two geographically isolated populations of *Elimia acutocarinata*. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 68(2):124.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1951. - Acerca de las formas larvales de *Mutelidae* Ortmann., *Jornadas Icticas (Sante Fé)*. 1(1):1-8.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1954. - *Nayades del Río Paraná. El género Diplodon en el biotopo isleño del Paraná medio y inferior.*, Argentina. Public. Tec. Secret. Agric. Ganad. e Ind. (Santa Fe). 62:1-60.

Bonetto, A., A., 1959. - Contribución al conocimiento de las gloquidias del género *Diplodon* y su aplicación a los estudios sistemáticos., *Actas y Trabajos Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata)* 2(?):43-59.

Bonetto, A., A., 1959. - Algunas consideraciones sobre problemas de la explotación de almejas nacaríferas., *Congreso Interprovincial de Conservación y Recursos Naturales, La Plata* 45-55.

Bonetto, A., A., 1960. - Notas sobre *Diplodon charruanus* (Orb.), *Diplodon rhuacoicus* (D'Orb.), *Reunión Trab. y Com. Cs. Nat. y Geog. del Litoral, Santa Fe*.

Bonetto, A., A., 1961. - Acerca de la distribución geográfica de las nayades en la República Argentina., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 23(63):332-335.

Bonetto, A., A., 1961. - Nuevas notas sobre formas larvales de nayades Sud y Centroamericanas., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 21(62):259-268.

Bonetto, A., A., 1961. - Investigaciones acerca de las formas larvales en el género "*Diplodon*" y su aplicación a los estudios sistemáticos., *Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Minist. Agric. Ganad. (Santa Fé)*. 48 pp.

Bonetto, A., A., 1961. - Notas sobre los géneros *Castalina* y *Castalia* en el Paraná medio e inferior., *Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Minist. Agric. Ganad. (Santa Fé)*. 11 pp.

Bonetto, A., A., 1962. - Especies nuevas y pocas conocidas de Náyades del sistema del Río de la Plata y otras eueneas próximas., *Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Minist. Agric. Ganad. (Santa Fé)*. 8:213-214.

Bonetto, A., A., 1962. - Notas acerca de *Diplodon pilsbryi* Marshall y *D. yaguaronis* Marshall., *Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Minist. Agric. Ganad. (Santa Fé)*. pp. 85-86.

Bonetto, A., A., 1962. - Especies del género *Mycetopoda* en el sistema hidrográfico del Río de la Plata., *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias Zoológicas* 8(14):173-182.

Bonetto, A., A., 1962. - Notas sobre *Diplodon charruanus* (Orb.) y *Diplodon rhuacoicus* (Orb.), *Prim. Reunión Tabajos Y Comunic. de Ciencias Nat. del Litoral Argentio (Santa Fe)*. 10 pp.

Bonetto, A., A., 1963. - Contribución al conocimiento de *Leila blainvilleana* (Lea) (Mollusca: Pelecypoda), *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 24(67):11-16.

Bonetto, A., A., 1963. - Rasgos fundamentales de la organización y desarrollo larval de los Mutelidos Americanos., *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* 1:9.

- Bonetto, A., A., 1964. - Las especies del género *Diplodon* (Moll. Unionacea) en los Rios de la pendiente Atlántica del Sur del Brasil., *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 24(68):323-328.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1965. - Las almejas Sudamericanas de la Tribu Castaliini., *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 25(69):187-196.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1965. - Las especies del género *Diplodon* en el sistema hidrografico del Rio de la Plata., *Anais do Congresso Latino-Americano de Zoologia* 2:37-54.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1966. - Especies de la subfamilia *Monocondylaeinae* en las aguas del sistema del Rio de la Plata (Moll. Mutelacea)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(1-2):3-14.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1967. - El género *Anodontites* Bruguiere (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) en el sistema hidrográfico del Plata., *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 26(73):459-467.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1967. - La superfamilia Unionacea en la cuenca Amazonica., *Atlas do Simposio sobre a Biota Amazônica* 3(Limnologia):63-82.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1972. - A new species of *Monocondylaeinae* from the Amazon Basin, and some considerations on this subfamily in the hydrographic systems of South America., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 3(2):224-230.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1960. - Sobre algunas nuevas formas larvales de *Hyriinae* Ortmann. I., *Actas y Trabajos Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata)* 2(3):33-47.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1960. - Contribución al conocimiento de las gloquidias del género *Diplodon*., *Actas y Trabajos Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata)* 2(3):13-59.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1997. - Las "ostras de agua dulce" (Muteloidea: Mutelidae). Su taxonomia y distribucion geographica en el conjunto de las naiades del mundo., *Biociências* 5(1):113-142.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1986. - The Paranà River system., pp. 541-555 in B. R. Davies and K. F. Walker (eds.) *The Ecology of River Systems*, Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, the Netherlands
- Bonetto, A., A., 1973. - Náyades de la Patagonia., *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral* 4:177-185.
- Bonetto, A., A., 1963. - Notas acerca de *Diplodon pilsbryi* Marshall y *D. yaguaronis* Marshall., *Anales del Museo Provincial de Ciencias Naturales Florentino Ameghino* 1(3):85-86.

Bonetto, A., A., and D., Di Persia., 1975. - Las poblaciones de pelecipodos del Arroyo Ayui Grande (Prov. Entre Rios) y los factores que regulan su distribución y estructura., *Ecosur (Argentina)*. 2(3):123-151.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1961. - Contribucion al conocimiento limnológico de la Laguna Setubal. (Fauna de Fondo: Porifera y Mollusca)., *An. Mus. Provincial Cienc. Nat. "Florentino Ameghino" (Buenos Aires)* 1(3):19-27.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1961. - Algunas variaciones de *Diplodon charruanus* (Orb.), *An. Mus. Provincial Cienc. Nat. "Florentino Ameghino" (Buenos Aires)* 1(3):31-37.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1962. - El desarrollo del lasidium de *Anodontites trapesialis forbesianus* (Lea) (Moll. Lamell.), *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 23(65):195-203.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1962. - Nota preliminar sobre el desarrollo del "Lasidium" de un Mutelido Americano., *Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Pub. Tecn. (Santa Fé)*. 5:1-4.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1962. - Estudio comparado de las formas larvales de Mutelidae Ortmann y su significación systemática y zoogeográfica. II., *Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología, Sao Paulo* 1962:2.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1963. - Notas Malacológicas. I. 1) El desarrollo del glochidium de *Diplodon delodontus delodontus* (Lam.); 2) El glochidium de *Prisodon (Triplodon) corrugatus* Lam.; 3) El lasidium de *Monocondylea paraguayana* d'Orb., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 24(67):17-21.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1964. - Nuevas esponjas de agua dulce de la Republica Argentina., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 24(68):329-336.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1964. - Notas Malacologicas II. 4. Algunos Rasgos anatómicos de *Byssanodonta paranensis* Orbigny., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 24(68):317-322.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1964. - La Fauna bentónica de algunas aguas rápidas del Paraná Medio., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 24(68):311-316.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1965. - Estudio comparado de las formas larvales de Mutelidae Ortmann y su significacion sistemática y zoogeografica (Mollusca, Pelecypoda)., *Anais do Congresso Latino-Americano de Zoologia* 2:55-71.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1965. - Notas Malacologicas. III. 5) La escultura del periostraco en el género *Anodontites*. 6) el lasidium de *Anodontites trapezeus* (Spix). 7) el lasidium de *Mycetopoda siliquosa* (Spix)., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 25(69):197-204.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., D., Ezcurra., 1966. - Notas Malacologicas. IV. 1) Moluscos paranensis en aguas uruguayas y sur del Brasil; 2) Notas sobre el desove de algunos gastropodos dulceacuicolas., Physis (Buenos Aires) 26(71):121-127.

Bonetto, A., A., and I., R., Wais., 1995. - Southern South American streams and rivers., pp.257-293 in C.E. Cushing, K.W. Cummins, and G.W. Minshall (eds.). Ecosystems of the World 22. River and Stream Ecosystems. Elsevier. 817 pp.

Bonetto, A., A., and M., C., D., Mansur., 1970. - Las Nayades de la Cuenca del Guaiba., Acta Zoológica Lilloana 27:241-260.

Bonetto, A., A., and M., P., Tassara., 1987. - Contribucion al conocimiento de dos nayades Sudamericanas., Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias Zoológicas 14(11):163-170.

Bonetto, A., A., D., H., Di Persia, and D., O., Roldán., 1973. - Distribucion de almejas (Unionacea y Mutelacea) en algunas cuencas lenticas del Parana medio., Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral 4:105-127.

Bonetto, A., A., I., E., Drago, M., A., Garcia, and D., H., Di Persia., 1970. - Estructura y distribucion del complejo bentonico en algunas cuencas lenticas del Parana medio., Acta Zoológica Lilloana 27:63-100.

Bonetto, A., A., I., O., Maciel, and C., Pignalberi., 1962. - Algunos factores ecologicos vinculados a la distribucion de las nayades en el Rio Parana y sus afluentes., Dirección General de Recursos Naturales, Minist. Agric. Ganad. (Santa Fé). 12:167-175.

Bonetto, A., A., J., A., Bechara, and M., Tassara., 1982. - Los molluscos de la familia Planorbidae en el área del Rio Parana Medio., Physis (Buenos Aires) 41:1-6.

Bonetto, A., A., M., P., Tassara, and A., Rumi., 1986. - Australis n. subgen. de Diplodon Spix (Bivalvia, Unionacea) y posibles relaciones con Hydridae Australianos., Boletin de la Sociedad de Biologia de Concepción 57:55-61.

Bonetto, A., A., W., Dioni, and C., Pignalberi., 1969. - Limnological investigations on biotic communities in the Middle Paraná River Valley., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 17:1035-1050.

Bonner, T., P., and R., L., Rockhill., 1994. - Ultrastructure of the byssus of the zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha, Mollusca: Bivalvia), Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 113(3):302-315.

Bonneris, E., O., Perceval, S., Masson, L., Hare, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2005. - Sub-cellular partitioning of Cd, Cu and Zn in tissues of indigenous unionid bivalves

living along a metal exposure gradient and links to metal-induced effects., *Environmental Pollution* 135(2):195-208.

Bonneris, W., A., Giguere, O., Perceval, T., Buronfosse, S., Masson, L., Hare, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2005. - Sub-cellular partitioning of metals (Cd, Cu, Zn) in the gills of a freshwater bivalve, *Pyganodon grandis*: role of calcium concretions in metal sequestration., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 71(4):319-334.

Bonnot, P., 1951. - The fresh-water mussels of California., *California Fish and Game* 37(4):485-488.

Bonnot, P., 1935. - A recent introduction of exotic species of molluscs into California waters from Japan., *Nautilus* 49:1-2.

Bontes, B., M., A., M., Verschoor, L., M., D., Pires, E., van Donk, and B., W., Ibelings., 2007. - Functional response of *Anodonta anatina* feeding on a green alga and four strains of cyanobacteria, differing in shape, size and toxicity., *Hydrobiologia* 584(1):191-204.

Bony, Y., K., N., C., Kouassi, D., Diomande, G., Gourene, M., Verdoit-Jarraya, and J., P., Pointier., 2007. - Ecological conditions for spread of the invasive snail *Physa marmorata* (Pulmonata: Physidae) in the Ivory Coast., *African Zoology* 43(1):53-60.

Booij, K., F., Smedes, and P., J., C., Honkoop., 2006. - Environmental monitoring of hydrophobic organic contaminants: The case of mussels versus semipermeable membrane devices., *Environmental Science and Technology* 40(12):3893-3900.

Boone, M., F., J., B., Sickel, C., C., Chandler, and G., L., Pharris., 1982. - Naiades of the lower Cumberland River, Kentucky. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 43(1-2):94.

Boon-ngam, P., J., Sriyarun, S., Tanamai and P., Dumrongrojwattana., 2010. - Preliminary taxonomic study of land snail and freshwater mollusk species in Sakaeo Province, Eastern Thailand., *Environmental Science, Graduate School Program, Faculty of Science, Burapha University* 10 p.

Booth, J., D., 1983. - Studies on twelve common bivalve larvae, with notes on bivalve spawning seasons in New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 17:231-265.

Boozer, A., C., and P., E., Mirkes., 1979. - Observations on the fingernail clam, *Musculium partumeium* (Pisidiidae), and its association with the introduced Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., *Nautilus* 93(2-3):73-83.

Borcherdig, J., and J., Wolf., 2001. - The influence of suspended particles on the acute toxicity of 2-Chloro-4-Nitro-Aniline, Cadmium, and Pentachlorophenol on the valve movement response of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40(4):497-504.

Borcherding, F., 1912. - Nekrolog: Stephan Clessin, Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 44(2):49-56.

Borcherding, F., 1912. - Boeters, H.D. 1967. Die Publikationsdaten der CLESSIN'schen Molluskenfaunen., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 10:210-212.

Borcherding, F., 1912. - Jungbluth, J.H. 1995. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XXI: Die Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft - vom 19. Jahrhundert in das 21. Jahrhundert. 1868-1993: 125 Jahre Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 55:1-18.

Borcherding, J., 1991. - The annual reproductive cycle of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in lakes., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 87(2):208-218.

Borcherding, J., 1992. - Morphometric changes in relation to the annual reproductive cycle in *Dreissena polymorpha* - A prerequisite for biomonitoring studies with zebra mussels., pp. 87-99 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Borcherding, J., 1992. - Another early warning system for the detection of toxic discharges in the aquatic environment based on valve movements of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., pp. 127-146 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Borcherding, J., 1995. - Laboratory experiments on the influence of food availability, temperature and photoperiod on gonad development in the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Malacologia* 36(1-2):15-27.

Borcherding, J., 2006. - Ten years of practical experience with the *Dreissena*-Monitor, a biological early warning system for continuous water quality monitoring., *Hydrobiologia* 556(1):417-426.

Borcherding, J., 2010. - Steps from ecological and ecotoxicological research to the monitoring for water quality using the zebra mussel in a biological early warning system., 279-284 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Borcherding, J., and B., Jantz., 1997. - Valve movement response of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* - The influence of pH and turbidity on the acute toxicity of pentachlorophenol under laboratory and field conditions., *Ecotoxicology* 6(3):153-165.

Borcherding, J., and E., D., D., Vansteveninck., 1992. - Abundance and growth of *Dreissena polymorpha* larvae in the water column of the River Rhine during downstream transportation., pp. 29-44 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Borcherding, J., and M., Volpers., 1994. - The "Dreissena-monitor"- First results on the application of this biological early warning system in the continuous monitoring of water quality., *Water Science and Technology* 29(3):199-201.

Borcherding, J., and W., Sturm., 2002. - The seasonal succession of macroinvertebrates, in particular the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), in the River Rhine and two neighbouring gravel-pit lakes monitored using artificial substrates., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 87(2-3):165-181.

Borda, C., E., and M., J., F., Rea., 2006. - Intermediate and definitive hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Corrientes province, Argentina., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 101(Supplement 1):233-234.

Borda, C., E., and M., J., F., Rea., 2007. - *Biomphalaria tenagophila* potential vector of *Schistosoma masoni* in the Parana River basin (Argentina and Paraguay)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 102(2):191-195.

Borda, C., E., and M., J., F., Rea., 2010. - Susceptibility and compatibility of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* from the Río de la Plata basin with *Schistosoma mansoni* from Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 105(4):496-498.

Bordelon, V., L., 2003. - Freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*) of the Village Creek drainage basin in southeast Texas., M.S. Thesis. Lamar University, Beaumont 54 pp.

Bordelon, V., L., and R., C., Harrel., 2004. - Freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) of the Village Creek drainage basin in southeast Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 56(1):63-72.

Borisenko, Y., A., and A., M., Kiryukhin., 1985. - Study of the mechanical properties of the shells of freshwater molluscs and their significance for fascial analysis., pp. 134-135 in O.S. Vyalov, V.I. Gavrilishin, V.Ya. Didkovskii, V.Yu. Zosimovich, A.A. Ishchenko, V.P. Makridin, N.V. Maslun, Yu.V. Teslanko, and O.L. Einor (eds.). *Fossil organisms and stratigraphy of the Ukraine. Collected Scientific Works*. Naukova dumka, Kiev. 144 pp.

Boron, A., P., Woznicki, L., Skuza, and R., Zielinski., 2004. - Cytogenetic characterization of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) from Miedwie Lake, Poland., *Folia Biologica* 52(1-2):33-38.

Borrello, M., A, and A., Girod., 2008. - Bivalves d'eau douce, matière première pour la fabrication de parures en Suisse, du Néolithique à l'Age du Bronze., *Annuaire d'Archéologie Suisse* 91:108-115.

Borrero, F., J., 2012. - A re-examination of the Pleurodontid land snails from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta region, Colombia, with the description of a new species of *Isomeria* Albers (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Pleurodontidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 141(2):217-231.

Borrero, F., J., and A., S., H., Bueure., 2011. - The Amphibulimidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Orthalicoidea) from Colombia and adjacent areas., *Zootaxa* 3054:1-59.

Bortoli, A., A., Troncon, S., Dariol, F., Pellizzato, and B., Pavoni., 2003. - Butyltins and phenyltins in biota and sediments from the Lagoon of Venice., *Oceanologia* 45(1):7-23.

Boryslawsky, M., A., J., Garrood, J., T., Pearson, and D., Woodhead., 1987. - Rates of accumulation of dieldrin by a freshwater filter feeder *Sphaerium corneum*., *Environmental Pollution* 43(1):3-14.

Boryslawsky, M., A., J., Garrood, J., T., Pearson, and D., Woodhead., 1988. - Elevation of glutathione s transferase activity as a stress response to organochlorine compounds in the freshwater mussel *Sphaerium corneum*., *Marine Environmental Research* 24(1-4):101-104.

Boryslawsky, M., A., J., Garrood, M., Stanger, J., T., Pearson, and D., Woodhead., 1988. - Role of lipid/water partitioning and membrane composition in the uptake of organochlorine pesticides into a freshwater mussel., *Marine Environmental Research* 24(1-4):57-61.

Bos, M., van der 1984. - De heer Van der Slik 85 jaar., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 218:1530-1531.

Boshko, E., G., 1987. - *Epistylis borysthenicus* sp. n. (Peritricha, Epistylidae) infusoria from molluscs of the genera *Unio* and *Anodonta* in reservoirs of the Dnieper River basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 66(2):295-298.

Bosnia, A., S., F., J., Kaisin, and A., Tablado., 1990. - Population dynamics and production of the freshwater snail *Chilina gibbosa* Sowerby 1841 (Chilinidae: Pulmonata) in a North-Patagonian reservoir., *Hydrobiologia* 190(2):97-110.

Boss, K., 1971. - Critical estimate of the number of Recent Mollusca., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 3(40):81-135.

Boss, K., J., 1964. - Unionidae of Red Cedar River, Michigan., *Nautilus* 77(4):117-118.

- Boss, K., J., 1982. - Mollusca., pp. 945-1166 in S.P. Parker (ed.). Synopsis and classification of living organisms. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Boss, K., J., 1998. - Richard Irwin Johnson., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University Index:ii-ix.
- Boss, K., J., 1982. - Paleoheterodonta., pp. 1122-1127 in S.P. Parker (ed.). Synopsis and classification of living organisms. 1166 pp.
- Boss, K., J., 1970. - How many species of mollusks are there? (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1970(37):41.
- Boss, K., J., 1969. - Russian contributions to malacology., Veliger 12(2):226-227.
- Boss, K., J., 1978. - On the evolution of gastropods in ancient lakes., pp. 385-428 in V. Fretter and J. Peake (eds.) Pulmonates, Volume 2A, Systematics, Evolution and Ecology, Academic Press, London ?pp.
- Boss, K., J., 1977. - Paleospecies of neotropical ampullariids and notes on other fossil non-marine South American gastropods., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 46(9):107-127.
- Boss, K., J., 1974. - Book Review. The freshwater molluscs of the Canadian Interior Basin., Nautilus 88(2):45-46.
- Boss, K., J., 1972. - Minute Jamaican prosobranch gastropods: *Stoastoma* and its congeners., Breviora 393:1-13.
- Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1975. - Felipe Poey with a catalogue of the Mollusca described by him., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(53):105-132.
- Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1972. - Soviet contributions to malacology., Veliger 14(4):437-440.
- Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1974. - Monograph of the genus *Lucidella* in Cuba (Prosobranchia: Helicinidae)., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(48):1-27.
- Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1974. - Catalogue of the taxa of *Lucidella* (Prosobranchia: Helicinidae)., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(49):29-38.
- Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1975. - Proserpine snails of the Greater Antilles., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(51):53-90.

Boss, K., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1975. - Catalogue of the taxa of the subfamily Proserpininae (Helicinidae: Prosobranchia)., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(52):93-102.

Boss, K., J., and W., J., Clench., 1967. - Notes on *Pleurobema collina* (Conrad) from the James River, Virginia., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 3(37):45-52.

Boss, K., J., J., Rosewater, and F., Ruhoff., 1968. - The zoological taxa of William Healy Dall., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 287:1-427.

Bossard, F., A., 1854. - Catalogue of the unios, alasmidontas, and anodontas of the Ohio River and its Northern Territories, from the collection of F.A. Bossard., Theological Seminary press, Gambier, OH 21 pp.

Bossenbroek, D., C., Finnhoff, J., F., Shogren, and T., W., Warziniack., 2009. - Advances in ecological and economic analysis of invasive species: Dreissenid mussels as a case study., pp. 244-265 in R.P. Keller, D.M. Lodge, M.A. Lewis, and J.F. Shogren (eds.). Bioeconomics of Invasive Species. Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management. Oxford University Press. 298 pp.

Bossenbroek, J., M., C., E., Kraft, and J., C., Nekola., 2001. - Prediction of long-distance dispersal using gravity models: Zebra mussel invasion of inland lakes., Ecological Applications 11(6):1778-1788.

Bossenbroek, J., M., L., E., Johnson, B., Peters, and D., M., Lodge., 2007. - Forecasting the expansion of zebra mussels in the United States., Conservation Biology 21(3):800-810.

Bößneck, U., 2011. - New records of freshwater and land molluscs from Lebanon., Zoology in the Middle East 54:35-52.

Bößneck, U., 1994. - Faunistisch-okologische Untersuchungen zur Molluskenfauna des NSG "Ziegenreid" bei Dösdorf (Ilmkreis/Thuringen)., Thuringen Faun. Abhandlungen 1:110-121.

Bößneck, U., 1996. - Erstnachweis der Winzigen Falten-Erbsenmuschel (*Pisidium moitrierianum*, Paladilhe 1866) für Thuringen (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., Abhandlungen Berichte Museum Natur Gotha 19:88-91.

Bößneck, U., 2002. - Lebendnachweise von *Microcondylaea bonellii* (A. Ferussac 1827) und *Pisidium tenuilineatum* Stelfox 1918 aus Istrien (Kroatien) (Bivalvia: Unionidae et Sphaeriidae). [Recent records of living *Microcondylaea bonellii* (A. Ferussac 1827) and *Pisidium tenuilineatum* Stelfox 1918 from Istria (Croatia) (Bivalvia: Unionidae et Sphaeriidae).], Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 20(2):313-317.

Bößneck, U., 2003. - Die Flussperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Thüringen - eine Reminiszenz (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 21:147-157.

Bößneck, U., 2013. - Die Kleinste Erbsenmuschel (*Pisidium tenuilineatum* Stelfox 1918): faunistisches Phantom oder übersehene Rarität - eine Analyse aus Thüringer Sicht. [The smallest pea clam (*Pisidium tenuilineatum* Stelfox 1918): faunal phantom or overlooked rarity - an analysis of Thuringia view], *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 88:1-8.

Bößneck, U., and J., Klingelhöfer., 2011. - Erster nachweis der Chinesischen teichmuschel, *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) aus Thüringen [First record of the Chinese pond mussel, *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) from Thuringia]., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 85:11-16.

Boston Herald., 1923. - Court rules mussel is not a wild animal., *Nautilus* 37(2):70-71.

Boston, C., J., L., R., Layman, B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 1994. - Calcium content of planorbid snails maintained in artificial spring water on leaf lettuce with and without chalk., *Veliger* 37(1):121-123.

Bostwick, L., 1943. - Freaks among fresh-water pearls., *Natural History* February:102-105.

Botkin, D., B., 2001. - The naturalness of biological invasions., *Western North American Naturalist* 61(3):261-266.

Botnariuc, N., A., Negrea, and C., Picos 1961. - Observatii asupra Anodontelor din complexul de balti Crapina-Jijila., *Studii si Cercetari de Biologie Seria Biologie Animalia* 13(1):93-102.

Botnariuc, N., A., Negrea, and C., Picos., 1961. - Observatii asupra Anodontelor din complexul de balti Crapina-Jijila., *St. si Cerc. Biol., Seria Zoologie* 13(1):93-102.

Botnariuc, N., and C., Tudorancea., 1967. - Beiträge zur Populationsdynamik bei *Anodonta piscinalis* im Flachsee Jijila (Überschwemmungsgebiet der Donau)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement* 30(4):400-419.

Böttger, K., 2001. - Biodiversität in einem naturnahen, mit einem Seebfluss beginnenden Bach des Norddeutschen Tieflandes (Unterer Schierenseebach, Schleswig-Holstein). Eine ökologisch kommentierte Zusammenstellung der bislang nachgewiesenen Pflanzen- und Tierarten., *Faunistisch-Ökologische Mitteilungen Supplement* 30:1-79.

Böttger, K., 1977. - The general life cycle of fresh water ,ites (*Hydrachnellae*, *Acari*)., *Acarologia* 18:496-502.

Böttger, K., and R., Brinkmann., 1986. - Umfangreiche Vernichtung von Susswassermuscheln., *Natur und Landschaft* 61(11):443.

Böttger, K., and R., Pöpperl., 1992. - On the macroinvertebrate fauna of a north German lowland stream with special emphasis on the rheotypical species. *Limnological studies in the nature reserve Kossautal (Schleswig-Holstein) II.*, *Limnologica* 22(1):1-15.

Botts, P., S., B., A., Patterson, and D., W., Schloesser., 1996. - Zebra mussel effects on benthic invertebrates: physical or biotic?, *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(2):179-184.

Bouchard, B., F., Gagne, M., Fortier, and M., Fournier., 2009. - An in-situ study of the impacts of urban wastewater on the immune and reproductive systems of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 150(2):132-140.

Bouchet, P., 1997. - Inventorying the molluscan diversity of the world: What is our rate of progress?, *Veliger* 40(1):1-11.

Bouchet, P., 2002. - Gone with the wind: a pelagic marine species described as an endemic land snail from the Bahamas., *Nautilus* 116(1):32-35.

Bouchet, P., 1990. - Extinction et conservation des espèces dans le monde tropical: quel avenir pour les Mollusques?, *Cahiers d'Outre-Mer* 42(172):475-487.

Bouchet, P., 1997. - The future of the western Palearctic mollusc fauna: from scientific evaluation to conservation., *Heldia* 4(5):13-18.

Bouchet, P., 2006. - Valid Until Synonymized, or Invalid Until Proven Valid? A Response to Davis (2004) on Species Check-Lists., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):311-319.

Bouchet, P., 2002. - Mollusques terrestres et aquatiques de France : un nouveau référentiel taxonomique, un nouveau départ, de nouvelles perspectives., p. 5-20. in G. Falkner, Th.E. Ripken & M. Falkner. *Mollusques continentaux de France : liste de référence annotée et bibliographie*. Patrimoines Naturels 52

Bouchet, P., and A., Abdou., 2001. - Recent extinct land snails (Euconulidae) from the Gambier Islands with remarkable apertural barriers., *Pacific Science* 55(2):121-127.

Bouchet, P., and J., P., Rocroi., 1992. - Supraspecific names of molluscs - A quantitative review., *Malacologia* 34(1-2):75-86.

Bouchet, P., and J., P., Rocroi., 1993. - The lottery of bibliographical databases - A reply to Edwards and Thorne., *Malacologia* 35(2):407-410.

Bouchet, P., and J., P., Rocroi., 2001. - Corrections of authorship and date for gastropod (Mollusca) family-group names placed on the Official List and Official Index., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(3):170-178.

Bouchet, P., G., Falkner, and M., B Seddon., 1999. - Lists of protected land and freshwater molluscs in the Bern Convention and European Habitats Directive: are they relevant to conservation?, *Biological Conservation* 90(1):21-31.

Bouchet, P., J., P., Rocroi, J., Fryda, B., Hausdorf, W., Ponder, A., Valdes, and A., Waren., 2005. - Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families [Review]., *Malacologia* 47(1-2):1-368.

Bouchet, P., J., P., Rocroi, R., Bieler, J., G., Carter, and E., V., Coan., 2010. - Nomenclator of bivalve families., *Malacologia* 52(2):1-184.

Bouchet., P., and F., Danrigal., 1982. - Napoleon's Egyptian campaign (1798-1801) and the Savigny collection of shells., *Nautilus* 96(1):9-24.

Bouillet, J., -B., 1836. - Catalogue des Espèces et Variétés de Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales., A Clermont-Ferrand, France 166 pp.

Bouldin, J., L., J., L., Farris, M., T., Moore, S., Smith, Jr., and C., M., Cooper., 2007. - Assessment of Diazinon toxicity in sediment and water of constructed wetlands using deployed *Corbicula fluminea* and laboratory testing., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 53(2):174-182.

Boulton, A., J., and P., S., Lake., 1992. - The ecology of two intermittent streams in Victoria, Australia. II. Comparisons of faunal composition between habitats, rivers and years., *Freshwater Biology* 27(1):99-121.

Bourdineaud, J., P., M., Baudrimont, P., Gonzalez, J., L., Moreau., 2006. - Challenging the model for induction of metallothionein gene expression., *Biochimie* 88(11):1787-1792.

Bourgeault, A., C., Gourlay-France, C., Priadi, S., Ayrault, and M-H., Tusseau-Vuillemin., 2011. - Bioavailability of particulate metal to zebra mussels: Biodynamic modelling shows that assimilation efficiencies are site-specific., *Environmental Pollution* 159(12):3381-3389.

Bourgeault, A., C., Gourlay-France, S., Ayrault, and M., -H., Tusseau-Vuillemin., 2012. - Bioaccumulation of waterborne Ni in *Dreissena polymorpha*: a stable isotope experiment to assess the effect of zinc, calcium, and dissolved organic matter., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(4):819-827.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Aménités malacologiques, III: Index du genre *Sphaerium*., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris)* 2 Série - 5:346-350.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1854. - Aménités malacologiques, XIII: Index du genre *Pisidium*., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 6:105-107.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1852. - Testacea Novissima quae Cl. de Saulcy in itinere per Orientem annis 1850 et 1851 collegit., Paris. 31 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Description de quelques coquilles provenant de Syrie., Journal de Conchyliologie 4:69-74 + 1 plate.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy, pendant son voyage en Orient., Gide et J. Baudry, Libraires-Editeurs, Paris. 96 pp. + 4 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Aménités malacologiques., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 5:340.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1854. - Aménités malacologiques., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - ??:44, 75, 658.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1855. - Aménités malacologiques., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 7:23-34, 317-334, 556-74 + plates 7-8.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1856. - Aménités malacologiques., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 8:7-25; 66-80; 226-247; 268-277; 327-340; 424-435; 499-516 + plates 1-4; 8-15.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1862. - Malacologie du lac des Quatre-Cantons et de ses environs., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 14:430, 465 + 3 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1863. - Malacologie du lac des Quatre-Cantons et de ses environs., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 15:5.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1868. - Mollusques nouveaux litigeux ou peu connus; Mars, 1863, Décembre 1868., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 324 pp. + 46 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1864. - Malacologie de l'Algérie et histoire naturelle des animaux mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis jusqu'à ce jour dans nos possessions du nord d'Afrique., Paris, Chaillemet Aine Vol. 1. 294 pp. + 32 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1864. - Malacologie d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie)., Paris. 78 pp. + 3 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1864. - Malacologie de la Grande-Chartreuse (Dauphiné)., Paris. 9 lithographic views, 8 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1866. - Recherches sur la distribution géographique des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles en Algérie, et dans les régions circonvoisines., Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. 6:313.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1885. - Espèces nouvelles et genres nouveaux découverts par les rev. pères missionnaires dans les grands lacs africains Oukéréwe et Tanganyika., 39 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1885. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. Paul Soleillet dans son Voyage au Choa (Ethiopie Meridionale)., Paris. Mme Ve Tremblay 45 pp. + 1 plate.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1885. - Notice prodromique sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. Victor Giraud dans la région méridionale du lac Tanganyika., Paris. Mme Ve Tremblay 110 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1885. - Monographie d'un nouveau genre d'Acephale du Lac Tanganyika., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 2:1-12 +1 plate.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853-1860. - Aménites malacologiques., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 5:340-354 [1853]; 6:14-16, 75-107, 658-676 [1854]; 7:23-34, 317-334, 556-574 [1855]; 8:7-21, 66-80, 226-247, 268-277, 327-340, 378-386, 424-435, 499-516 [1856]; 9:3-21, 209-232, 545-565 [1857]; 10:527-545 [1858]; 11:16-26, 51-59, 512-524 [1859]; 12:65-75, 154-166 [18??]

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy pendant son voyage en Orient., Gide et J. Baudry, Paris 96 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1863-1870. - Mollusques nouveaux, litigieux ou peu connus., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 15:100-111, 179-187, 252-261 [1863]; 16:161-179, 193-212 [1864]; 17:337-347 [1865]; 18:6-23 [1866]; 20:269-384, 422-433 [1868]; 22:14-30, 87-97, 166-171 [1870].

Bourguignat, J., R., 1870. - Aperçu sur la faune malacologique du Bas Danube., Annales de Malacologie 1(1):36-76 + 2 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1883. - Aperçu sur les Unionidae de la péninsule Italique., Imprimerie du Jules Tremblay, Paris 117 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1889. - Mélanidées du Lac Nyassa suivies d'un aperçu comparatif sur la faune malacologique de ce Lac avec celle du Grand Lac Tanganika., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 6:1-66 + 2 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1862. - Paléontologie des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Algérie., Paris. 121 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1881. - Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Mollusques Acéphales du système européen., Poissy (S. LEJAY) Fasc. 2. 387 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1890. - Le genre Chambardia. [in] Servain, H., Des acéphales lamellibranches fluviatiles du Système Européen., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 7:304-312

Bourguignat, J., R., 1888. - Iconographie malacologique des animaux mollusques fluviatiles du lac Tanganika., Corbeil, Imprimerie Créte 82 pp. + 35 plates.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1886. - Nouveautés malacologiques. Unionidae et Iridinidae du Lac Tanganika., Paris. Mme Ve Tremblay 93 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1852. - Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Pisidium., Journal de Conchyliologie 3:47-51.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1852. - Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre Pisidium., Journal de Conchyliologie 3:174-176.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Notice sur le genre Ancyclus, suivie d'un catalogue synonymique des espèces de ce genre., Journal de Conchyliologie 4:55-66.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1853. - Catalogue des espèces du genre Ancyclus., Journal de Conchyliologie 4:169-199 + 1 plate.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1883. - Mollusques fluviatiles du Nyanza Oukéréwe (Victoria-Nyanza) suivis d'une note sur les genres Cameronia et Burtonia du Tanganyika., Imprimerie du Jules Tremblay, Paris 23 pp. +1 plate.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1864. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. H. Duveyrier dans le Sahara., In: H. Duveyrier. Exploration du Sahara: Les Touaregs du Nord.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1876. - Descriptions de deux nouveaux genres Algériens, suivies d'une classification des familles et des genres de Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., Bull. Soc. Sci. Phys. Nat. Toulouse 3:49-101.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1884. - Histoire des mélanien du système Européen., Annales de Malacologie 2:1-194.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1864. - Malacologie de l'Algérie. Histoire naturelle des animaux. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., Paris, Challamel Bastide 2 vol., 372 pp.

Bourguignat, J., R., 1865. - Malacologie de l'Algérie et histoire naturelle des animaux mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis jusqu'à ce jour dans nos possessions du nord d'Afrique., Paris, Challemeil Aine Vol. 2. 380 pp. + 26 plates.

- Bourguignat, J., R., 1881. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis en Afrique dans le pays des Comalis Madjourtin., Imprimerie D. Bardin, Saint-Germain, Paris 15 pp.
- Bourguignat, J., R., 1889. - Mollusques de l'Afrique Équatoriale de Moguedouchou a Bagamoyo et de Bagamoyo au Tanganyika., Imprimerie D. Dumoulin et C. 229 pp. + 8 plates
- Bournaud, M., B., Cellot, P., Richoux, and A., Berrahou., 1996. - Macroinvertebrate community structure and environmental characteristics along a large river: congruity of patterns for identification to species or family., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(2):232-253.
- Bouskill, N., J., R., D., Handy, T., E., Ford, and T., S., Galloway., 2006. - Differentiating copper and arsenic toxicity using biochemical biomarkers in *Asellus aquaticus* and *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 65(3):342-349.
- Bousset, L., P., Y., Henry, P., Sourrouille, and P., Jarne., 2004. - Population biology of the invasive freshwater snail *Physa acuta* approached through genetic markers, ecological characterization and demography., *Molecular Ecology* 13:2023-2036.
- Boussuetti, F., 1558. - De historia aquatilium epigrammata., *De Natura Aquatilium* Part 2:135 pp.; text figs.
- Bouvier, L., D., and T., J., Morris., 2010. - Information in support of a Recovery Potential Assessment of Wavy-rayed Lampmussel (*Lampsilis fasciola*) in Canada., *Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat Research Document* 2010/074:1-25.
- Bouza, C., J., Castro, P., Martinez, R., Amaro, C., Fernandez, P., Ondina, A., Outeiro, and E., San Miguel., 2007. - Threatened freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in NW Spain: low and very structured genetic variation in southern peripheral populations assessed using microsatellite markers., *Conservation Genetics* 8(4):937-948.
- Bovbjerg, R., V., 1956. - Mammalian predation on mussels., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 63:737-740.
- Bovbjerg, R., V., 1957. - Feeding related to mussel activity., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 64:650-653.
- Bovbjerg, R., V., 1971. - The mussel fauna of a Michigan stream, twenty years later., *Michigan Academician* 183-191.
- Bovbjerg, R., V., 1952. - Ecological aspects of dispersal of the snail *Campeloma decisum*., *Ecology* 33(2):169-176.

Bovbjerg, R., V., 1968. - Responses to food in lymnaeid snails., *Physiological Zoology* 41(4):412-423.

Bovbjerg, R., V., 1975. - Dispersal and dispersion of pond snails in an experimental environment varying to three factors, single and in combination., *Physiological Zoology* 48(3):203-215.

Bovbjerg, R., V., 1965. - Feeding and dispersal in the snail *Stagnicola reflexa* (Basimmatophora: Lymnaeidae)., *Malacologia* 2(2):199-207.

Bowden, J., and D., Heppell., 1968. - Revised list of British Mollusca. 2. Unioniacea - Cardiaceae., *Journal of Conchology* 26(4):237-272.

Bowdich, T., E., 1822. - Part II Bivalves, multivalves, tubicole., *Elements of Conchology Including the Fossil Genera*, J. Smith, Paris 38 pp. + 8 plates.

Bowen, B., W., 1998. - What is wrong with ESUs?: The gap between evolutionary theory and conservation principles., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1355-1358.

Bowen, B., W., 2004. - Genetic variability and geographic structure of *Lampsilis higginsii* mussels in the upper Mississippi River and tributaries., Department of Animal Ecology, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

Bowen, B., W., 1997. - Genetic characterization of *Lampsilis higginsii* mussels., Iowa Cooperative Fish & Wildlife Research Unit Annual Report 63:21-22.

Bowen, KL., and O., E., Johannsson., 2011. - Changes in zooplankton biomass in the Bay of Quinte with the arrival of the mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. rostriformis bugensis*, and the predatory cladoceran, *Cercopagis pengoi*: 1975 to 2008., *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* 14(1):44-55.

Bowen, Z., H., 1993. - An assesment of the commercial mussel fishery on Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama. (Abstract)., pp. 178 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Bowen, Z., H., S., P., Malvestuto, W., D., Davies, and J., H., Crance., 1994. - Evaluation of the mussel fishery in Wheeler Reservoir, Tennessee River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9(4):313-319.

Bowers, G., M., 1910. - Pearl-mussel investigations., pp. 16-17 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1910. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 734]. 40 pp.

Bowers, G., M., 1912. - Pearl-mussel investigation., pp. 20-21 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1911. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 753]. 69 pp.

Bowers, R., and F., A., de Szalay., 2004. - Effects of hydrology on unionids (Unionidae) and zebra mussels (Dreissenidae) in a Lake Erie coastal wetland., *American Midland Naturalist* 151(2):286-300.

Bowers, R., and F., A., de Szalay., 2005. - Effects of water level fluctuations on zebra mussel distribution in a Lake Erie coastal wetland., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(1):85-92.

Bowers, R., J., C., Sudomir, M., W., Kershner, and F., A., de Szalay., 2005. - The effects of predation and unionid burrowing on bivalve communities in a Laurentian Great Lake coastal wetland., *Hydrobiologia* 545(1):93-102.

Bowers, R., W., and F., A., de Szalay., 2007. - Fish predation of zebra mussels attached to *Quadrula quadrula* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and benthic molluscs in a Great Lakes coastal wetland., *Wetlands* 27(1):203-208.

Bowler, P., 1991. - The rapid spread of the freshwater Hydrobiid snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray) in the Middle Snake River, Southern Idaho., in *Proceedings of the Desert Fishes Council*, Bishop, California. 21:173-182.

Bowler, P., A., 1989. - The rapid spread of the freshwater hydrobiid snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and its impacts on the native snail fauna in the Middle Snake River, southern Idaho. (Abstract), *Twenty-first Annual Symposium of the Desert Fishes Council at the University of New Mexico*, Albuquerque, November 16, 1989 1 p.

Bowler, P., A., and P., Olmstead., 1989. - The current status of the Bruneau Hot Springs snail, an undescribed monotypic genus of freshwater hydrobiid snail, and its declining habitat. (Abstract), *Twenty-first Annual Symposium of the Desert Fishes Council at the University of New Mexico*, Albuquerque, November 16, 1989 2 pp.

Bowler, P., A., and T., J., Frest., 1996. - The advancing distribution of the New Zealand mud snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray), in North America. (Abstract)., *62nd Annual American Malacological Union*, Chicago, IL.

Bowler, P., A., and T., J., Frest., 1992. - The non-native snail fauna of the Middle Snake River, Southern Idaho., in *Proceedings of the Desert Fishes Council*, New Mexico.

Bowles, D., E., 1994. - Rare and endangered aquatic invertebrates in Texas: threats to their existence and efforts for their conservation., *NABS poster/handout*, Orlando

Bowles, D., E., and T., L., Arsuffi., 1993. - Karst aquatic ecosystems of the Edwards Plateau region of central Texas, USA: a consideration of their importance, threats to their existence, and efforts for their conservation., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 3(4):317-329.

Bowman, M., F., and R., C., Bailey., 1998. - Upper pH tolerance limit of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(11):2119-2123.

Bowmer, C., T., M., Van der Meer, and M., C., T., Scholten., 1991. - A histopathological analysis of wild and transplanted *Dreissena polymorpha* from the Dutch sector of the River Maas, Netherlands., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 100(1-2):225-230.

Boxshall, G., A., and E., E., Strong., 2006. - An extraordinary shift in life habit within a genus of cyclopoid copepods in Lake Tanganyika., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 146(2):275-285.

Boycott, A., C., 1919. - Parthenogenesis in *Paludestrin jenkinsi*., *Ibidem* 16:54.

Boycott, A., C., 1929. - The inheritance of ornamentation in var. *aculeata* of *Hydrobia jenkinsi* Sm., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 18(5):230.

Boycott, A., C., 1947. - Where is the male of *Paludestrina jenkinsi*?, *Journal of Conchology* 15:216.

Boycott, A., E., 1921. - Some factors in the distribution and dispersal of freshwater snails: (I) Transplantation experiments, (II) Advantages of parthenogenesis, (III) Canals., *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society* 17(3):263-273.

Boycott, A., E., 1921. - The land Mollusca of the Parrish of Aldenham., *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society* 17(3):220-245.

Boycott, A., E., 1936. - The habits of freshwater Mollusca in Britan., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 5(1):116-186.

Boycott, A., E., 1933. - The pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in hard and soft water., *Vasculum* 19:47-51.

Boycott, A., E., 1921. - Ecological notes 3. *Margaritana margaritifera* out of water., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 14(4):130.

Boycott, A., E., 1921. - Notes on the distribution of land and freshwater Mollusca from the point of view of habitat and climate., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 14(5-6):163-167.

Boycott, A., E., 1925. - [Tolerance of hard water by *Margaritifera margaritifera*]., *Journal of Conchology* 17:210-211.

Boycott, A., E., 1927. - Ecological notes 7. *Margaritana margaritifera* in hard water., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 17(5-6):184.

Boycott, A., E., C., Driver, S., Garstang, and F., M., Turner., 1930. - The inheritance of sinistrality in *Limnaea peregra* (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 219:51-131.

- Boyer, S., L., A., A., Howe, N., W., Juergens, and M., C., Hove., 2011. - A DNA-barcoding approach to identifying juvenile freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) recovered from naturally infested fishes., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(1):182-194.
- Boyko, C., B., and J., R., Cordeiro., 2001. - Catalog of recent type specimens in the Division of Invertebrate Zoology, American Museum of Natural History. V. Mollusca Part 2 (Class Gastropoda [exclusive of Opsthobranchia and Pulmonata], with supplements to Gastropoda [Opsthobranchia] and Bivalvia)., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 262:1-170.
- Boyko, C., B., and J., R., Cordeiro., 2001. - The terrestrial Mollusca of Easter Island (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Basteria* 65(1-3):17-25.
- Boyko, C., B., and W., E., Sage III., 1996. - Catalog of recent type specimens in the Department of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. II. Mollusca Part 1 (Classes Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda [Subclass Opsthobranchia], Bivalvia, and Scaphopoda)., *American Museum Novitates* 3170:1-50.
- Boyle, C., B., 1893. - Catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 102:1-315.
- Boyle, J., P., and T., P., Yoshino., 2000. - The effect of water quality on oviposition in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) (Planorbidae), and a description of the stages of the egg-laying process., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(1):83-93.
- Boyles, J., L., 2004. - An evaluation of adult freshwater mussels held in captivity at the White Sulphur Springs national Fish Hatchery, West Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 106 pp.
- Boynton, D., and K., R., Wood., 2007. - *Erinna newcombi* Adams & Adams (Mollusca: Lymnaeidae): a rediscovered population in Hanakoa, Kaua'i, Hawai'i., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 96:52-54.
- Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1991. - Effect of controlled temperatures on gametogenesis in the gastropods *Physa acuta* (Physidae) and *Bulinus tropicus* (Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4):461-469.
- Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1991. - Morphology of the mature spermatozoon of *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss, 1848) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):273-280.
- Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1991. - Morphology of the mature spermatozoon of *Physa acuta* (Draparnaud 1801) (Gastropoda: Physidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(2):211-218.

Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1999. - Structural damage to the foot-sole epithelium of *Bulinus africanus* following exposure to a plant molluscicide., *Malacologia* 41(2):393-402.

Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1997. - A comprehensive evaluation of *Agave attenuata*, a candidate plant molluscicide in South Africa., *Acta Tropica* 68(2):201-213.

Brackenbury, T., D., and C., C., Appleton., 1993. - Recolonization of the Umsindusi River, Natal, South Africa, by the invasive gastropod *Physa acuta* (Physidae)., *Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology* 5:39-44.

Bradshaw, C., J., A., I., C., Field, D., M., J., S., Bowman, C., Haynes, and B., W., Brook., 2007. - Current and future threats from non-indigenous animal species in northern Australia: a spotlight on World Heritage Area Kakadu National Park., *Wildlife Research* 34(6):419-436.

Bradshaw, M., 1984. - Permian nonmarine bivalves from the Ohio Range, Antarctica., *Alcheringa* 8(4):305-309.

Brady, J., K., and A., M., Turner., 2010. - Species-specific effects of gastropods on leaf litter processing in pond mesocosms., *Hydrobiologia* 651(1):93-100.

Brady, T., R., D., Aloisi, R., Gordon, and G., Wege., 2011. - A method for culturing mussels using in-river cages., *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 2(1):85-89.

Brady, V., J., B., J., Cardinale, and T., M., Burton., 1995. - Zebra mussels in a coastal marsh: The seasonal and spatial limits of colonization., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):587-593.

Bragado, D., I., Rey, M., Villena, and O., Soriano., 2000. - Catalogo de las colleccciones zoologicas de Asia del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. II. Moluscos terrestres y dulceaculocolaas., *Manuales Techicos de Museologia* Vol. 9. 539 pp.

Brainwood, M., S., Burgin, and M., Byrne., 2006. - Is the decline of freshwater mussel populations in a regulated coastal river in south-eastern Australia linked with human modification of habitat?, *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 16(5):501-516.

Brainwood, M., S., Burgin, and M., Byrne., 2008. - The impact of small and large impoundments on freshwater mussel distribution in the Hawkesbury-Nepean River, southeastern Australia., *River Research and Applications* 24(10):1325-1342.

Brainwood, M., S., Burgin, and M., Byrne., 2008. - The role of geomorphology in substratum patch selection by freshwater mussels in the Hawkesbury-Nepean River (New South Wales) Australia., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(7):1285-1301.

- Brainwood, M., A., 2007. - The hierarchical effects of anthropogenic impact and natural filters on the distribution of freshwater mussels in the Hawkesbury - Nepean River, NSW, Australia., Ph.D Dissertation. University of Western Sydney, Richmond, Australia
- Branchaud, A., and A., D., Gendron., 1994. - Artificial spawning and rearing of the Copper Redhorse, *Moxostoma hubbsi* (Teleostei: Catostomidae)., Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(3): 279-282.
- Brancotte, V., and T., Vincent., 2002. - The invasion of French hydrographic system by the molluscs *Corbicula* spp. details of settlement and main role of ship canals., Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture 365/366:325-337.
- Brancotte, V., and T., Vincent., 2001. - *Corbicula*, un envahisseur discret mais diablement efficace., Loiret Nature 10(6):20-22.
- Brand, A., R., 1976. - Heart action of the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta anatina* during activity., Journal of Experimental Biology 65(3):685- 698.
- Brand, P., J., 1996. - Taxonomy and distribution of the Upper Carboniferous non-marine bivalve *Carbonicola aldamii*., Palaeontology (Durham) 39(2):407-411.
- Brandauer, N., and S., -K., Wu., 1978. - The Bivalvia of Colorado. Part 2. The freshwater mussels (family Unionidae)., pp. 41-60 in S.K. Wu and N. Brandauer, (eds.) Natural History Inventory of Colorado. 2. The Bivalvia of Colorado. University of Colorado Museum, Boulder, Colorado.
- Brandauer, N., E., 1981. - Biographical sketch and malacological publications of Max Mapes Ellis, 1887-1953., Malacological Review 13(1-2):93-94.
- Brande, S., M., Turner, J., Heller, and O., Ben-Yehuda., 1996. - Statistical discrimination of sex in *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Thiariidae)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 59(1):87-112.
- Brander, A., E., 1957. - Insamling och tillvaratagning av skalprov (konkylier) av unionaceer., Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 32(1955-1956):157-167.
- Brander, T., 1954. - Über Geschlechtsdimorphismus bei europäischen Unionazeen., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 83(??):163-172.
- Brander, T., 1955. - Über die Bisamratte, *Ondatra z. zibethica* (L.), als Vernichter von Najaden., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 50(1):92-103.
- Brander, T., 1956. - Über Dimensionen, Gewicht, Volumen aund Alter Großwüchsiger Europäischer Unionazeen., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 85(??):65-68.
- Brander, T., 1956. - Zur Nomenklatur einiger skandinavischen Unionazeen., Arkiv für Zoologi (2)9(6):175-185.

Brander, T., 1957. - Aktuelles über die Flussperlmuschel, *Margaritana margaritifera* (L.) in Finnland., *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 74(2):1-29.

Brander, T., 1957. - Zur frage der schalenbildung perlenhaltiger muscheln., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 86(4/6):177-181.

Brandle, M., I., Westermann, and R., Brandl., 2005. - Gene flow between populations of two invertebrates in springs., *Freshwater Biology* 50(1):1-9.

Brandner, J., K., Auerswald, A., F., Cerwenka, U., K., Schliewen, and J., Geist., 2013. - Comparative feeding ecology of invasive Ponto-Caspian gobies., *Hydrobiologia* 703:113-131.

Brandt, A., J., 1980. - An annotated checklist of the non-marine molluscs of Hong Kong., pp. 101-108 in B. Morton (ed.). *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China*. Hong Kong University Press. 345 pp.

Brandt, R., A., M., 1974. - The non-marine aquatic Mollusca of Thailand., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 105(1-4):i-iv + 423 pp.

Brandt, R., A., M., 1970. - New freshwater gastropods from the Mekong., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 100:183-205.

Brandt, R., A., M., 1968. - Description of new non-marine mollusks from Asia, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 98:213-289.

Brandt, R., A., M., and P., Temcharoen., 1971. - The molluscan fauna of the Mekong at the foci of Schistosomiasis in South Laos and Cambodia., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 101(1-4):111-140.

Brandt, R., A., M., B., Temcharoen, and S., Pariyanond., 1967 ?. - Non-Marine Aquatic Molluscan Fauna of Thailand., *SEATO Medical Research Study on non-marine Mollusca* pp. 399-416.

Brann, W., P., 1947. - Fresh-water mussel shells, the basis for an Arkansas industry., *University of Arkansas Bureau of Research, Research Series* 9:1-37.

Branson, B., 1956. - Oklahoma gastropods: range extensions, a faunal addition, and a nomenclatural change., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 37:30-32.

Branson, B., and I., E., Wallen., 1955. - Some further records of snail distribution by counties in Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 36:34-37.

Branson, B., A., 1958. - Notes on Oklahoma snails (Gastropoda), with new records., *Southwestern Naturalist* 3(1-4):224-226.

Branson, B., A., 1962. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma, Part IV. Terrestrial species, families Polygyridae and Bulimulidae., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 42:60-80.

Branson, B., A., 1963. - New mollusk records from Oklahoma and their zoogeographical significance., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 66(3):501-512.

Branson, B., A., 1966. - *Alasmidonta marginata* and *Ptychobranchus fasciolaris* in Kansas., Nautilus 80(1):21-24.

Branson, B., A., 1966. - Unionid records from Kansas, Arkansas and Louisiana., Sterkiana 23:7-8.

Branson, B., A., 1966. - A partial biological survey of the Spring River drainage in Kansas, Oklahoma and Missouri. Part I, Collecting sites, basic limnological data, and mollusks., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 69(3-4):242-293.

Branson, B., A., 1969. - Snail records from various southern, eastern and middle states., Sterkiana 35:1-4.

Branson, B., A., 1969. - *Glebula* in Oklahoma., Sterkiana 36:22.

Branson, B., A., 1970. - Distribution records and annotations for some Arkansas, Missouri and Kansas mollusks., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 72(3):386-393.

Branson, B., A., 1971. - Locality records for Oklahoma Mollusca., Sterkiana 41:35-40.

Branson, B., A., 1973. - Significant pelecypod records from Oklahoma., Nautilus 87(1):8-10.

Branson, B., A., 1977. - Freshwater and terrestrial Mollusca of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington., Veliger 19(3):310-330.

Branson, B., A., 1982. - The mussels (Unionacea: Bivalvia) of Oklahoma - Part I - Ambloinae., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 62:38-45.

Branson, B., A., 1983. - The mussels (Unionacea: Bivalvia) of Oklahoma - Part 2: The Unioninae, Pleurobemini and Anodontini., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 63:49-59.

Branson, B., A., 1984. - The mussels (Unionacea: Bivalvia) of Oklahoma - Part 3: Lampsilini., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 64:20-36.

Branson, B., A., 1987. - Keys to the aquatic Gastropoda known from Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 48(1-2):11-19.

Branson, B., A., 1988. - The sphaeriacean clams (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 49(1-2):8-14.

Branson, B., A., 1969. - Distribution notes on western and southern snails., Sterkiana 36:21.

Branson, B., A., 1970. - Checklist and distribution of Kentucky aquatic gastropods., Kentucky Fisheries Bulletin 54:1-20 + 45 maps.

Branson, B., A., 1961. - Notes on some gastropods from northern Louisiana., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 24:24-30.

Branson, B., A., 1984. - Observations on *Anguisopira kochi* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 45(1-2):74.

Branson, B., A., 1959. - Notes on Oklahoma slugs, with additions to the previously known fauna., Southwestern Naturalist 4(3):143-147.

Branson, B., A., 1960. - Gastropoda of the Rob and Bessie Welder Wildlife Foundation Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas., Southwestern Naturalist 5(3):143-159.

Branson, B., A., 1961. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma, III. Terrestrial species: Pupillidae, Carychiidae, Strobilopsidae and Oligyridae., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 41:45-69.

Branson, B., A., 1962. - *Viviparus subpurpureus* in Oklahoma., Nautilus 75(3):124.

Branson, B., A., 1962. - The slugs (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Oklahoma and Kansas with new records., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 65(2):110-119.

Branson, B., A., 1962. - Some distribution records for Louisiana, Arkansas, and Missouri Gastropoda., Sterkiana 7:5-6.

Branson, B., A., 1963. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma, V. Terrestrial species, Valloniidae, Achatinidae and Succineidae., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 43:73-87.

Branson, B., A., 1963. - A note on molluscan zoogeography: distribution of *Gyraulus arizonensis* (Pilsbry and Ferriss)., Southwestern Naturalist 8(1):51-52.

Branson, B., A., 1964. - Notes on Sonoran gastropods., Southwestern Naturalist 9(2):102-109.

Branson, B., A., 1964. - Records and two new species, *Stenotrema abaddona* and *S. glassi*, from Oklahoma., Nautilus 77(3):100-105.

- Branson, B., A., 1964. - *Limax maximus* and *Ferrissia meekiana* in Oklahoma., *Nautilus* 77(3):107-108.
- Branson, B., A., 1964. - List of the Sphaeriidae known from Oklahoma., *Sterkiana* 13:19-21.
- Branson, B., A., 1967. - Coiling abnormality in *Physa anatina*. (Abstract), *Nautilus* 80(4):144 + 1 fig. (p.132).
- Branson, B., A., 1968. - Genital differences in *Philomycus virginicus* Hubricht and *P. bisdosus* Branson. (Abstract), *Nautilus* 82(2):74.
- Branson, B., A., 1967. - Notes on and measurements of river-drift snails from Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 19(3):292-300.
- Branson, B., A., 1968. - Two new slugs (Pulmonata: Philomycidae: *Philomycus*) from Kentucky and Virginia., *Nautilus* 81(4):127-133.
- Branson, B., A., 1968. - *Pallifera (Pancalyptus) tournescalis* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Philomycidae), new species from Oklahoma., *Southwestern Naturalist* 13(4):444-458.
- Branson, B., A., 1969. - Comments on *Arion fasciatus* (Nilsson) from Minnesota., *Sterkiana* 36:21.
- Branson, B., A., 1970. - Shell variability in *Polygyra dorfeuilliana*., *Nautilus* 83(4):120-133.
- Branson, B., A., 1970. - Notes on gastropods from Texas, New Mexico, and Mexico., *Southwestern Naturalist* 14(3):371-372.
- Branson, B., A., 1970. - *Juga*, *Oxytrema*, and *Mudalia*, and a correction., *Sterkiana* 39: 9-10.
- Branson, B., A., 1959. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma. Part I, Historical review, general comments and higher taxonomic categories., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 39:21-37.
- Branson, B., A., 1964. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma, VI. Terrestrial families, Endodontidae and Haplotremidae. Revisions and *Retinella zikmundi* sp. nov., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 44:25-41.
- Branson, B., A., 1980. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma, Part VIII. The slug families Limacidae, Arionidae, Veronicellidae, and Philomycidae., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 60:29-35.
- Branson, B., A., 1981. - The sphaeriacean pelecypods of Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 61:1-6.

Branson, B., A., 1960. - The recent Gastropoda of Oklahoma. Part II, Freshwater species, distribution, ecology and taxonomy., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 40

Branson, B., A., 1962. - The Slugs (Gastropoda :Pulmonata) of Oklahoma and Kansas with New Records., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 62(2):110-119.

Branson, B., A., 1973. - The recent gastropoda of Oklahoma, Part VII. The Zonitidae., *Sterkiana* 52:28-44.

Branson, B., A., and C., J., McCoy, Jr., 1962. - *Streptostyla toltecorum* and *S. maslini* spp. nov., from Mexico., *Nautilus* 76(1):7-9 + Plate 2.

Branson, B., A., and C., J., McCoy, Jr., 1963. - Gastropoda of the 1961 University of Colorado Museum expedition in Mexico., *Nautilus* 76(3):101-108.

Branson, B., A., and C., J., McCoy, Jr., 1965. - Gastropoda of the 1962 University of Colorado Museum expedition in Mexico., *University of Colorado Studies, Series in Biology* 13:1-16.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1971. - Annotated distribution records for Kentucky Mollusca., *Sterkiana* 43:1-9.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1981. - Gastropod and sphaeriacean clams of the Dix River system, Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 42(1-2):54-61.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1982. - Molluscan distributional records from the Cumberland River, Kentucky., *Veliger* 24(?):351-354.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1982. - The Gastropoda and Sphaeriacean clams of the Red River, Kentucky., *Veliger* 24(?):197-199.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1983. - Gastropod and sphaeriacean clam records for streams west of the Kentucky River drainage, Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 44(1-2):8-12.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1968. - Land snails from Pine and Big Black Mountains, Kentucky., *Sterkiana* 32:7-17.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1969. - Notes on exotic mollusks in Kentucky., *Nautilus* 82(3):102-106.

Branson, B., A., and D., L., Batch., 1981. - Distributional records for gastropods and sphaeriid clams of the Kentucky and Licking Rivers and Tygarts Creek drainages, Kentucky., *Brimleyana* 7:137-144.

Branson, B., A., and R., M., Branson., 1984. - Distributional records for terrestrial and freshwater Mollusca of the Cascade and Coastal Ranges, Oregon., *Veliger* 26(4):248-257.

Branson, B., A., D L., Batch, and S., M., Call., 1987. - Distribution of aquatic snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Kentucky with notes on fingernail clams (Mollusca: Sphaeriidae: Corbiculidae)., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 48(3-4):62-70.

Branson, B., A., D., F., Harker, Jr., J., M., Basin, M., E., Medley, D., L., Batch, M., L., Warren, Jr., W., H., Davis, W., C., Houtcooper, B., Monroe, Jr., L., R., Phillippe, and P., Cupp., 1981. - Endangered, threatened, and rare animals and plants of Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 42(3-4):77-89.

Branson, B., A., D., L., Batch, J., MacGregor, and S., Rice., 1989. - Distributional records for exotic mollusks in Kentucky with new state records., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 50(1-2):9-10.

Branson, B., A., J., Taylor, and C., Taylor., 1962. - A Pleistocene local fauna from Caddo and Canadian Counties, Oklahoma., *Oklahoma Geology Notes* 22(11): 280-295.

Branson, B., A., M., E., Sisk, and C., J., McCoy., 1966. - Observations on and distribution of some Western and Southwestern mollusks., *Veliger* 9(2):145-151.

Branson, C., C., 1935. - Fresh-water invertebrates from the Morrison (Jurassic?) of Wyoming., *Journal of Paleontology* 9(6):514-522 + pls. 56-57.

Braukmann, U., and R., Biss., 2004. - Conceptual study- An improved method to assess acidification in German streams by using benthic macroinvertebrates., *Limnologica* 34(4):433-450.

Braun, E., R., 1992. - A survey of Eel River's fish, benthic invertebrates, water quality and in-stream habitat., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 29 pp.

Braun, G., A., and G., I., Dykstra., 1949. - A survey of the Unionidae of the Upper reaches of the Mackinaw River., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 49:149-151.

Braun, M., 1878. - Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung unserer Susswassermuscheln (Anodonta)., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 1:7-10.

Braun, M., 1889. - Ueber parasitische Lamellibranchier., *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde* 5:241-282.

Braun, R., and I., Faust., 1954. - Weiteres zum Lichtsinn augenloser Muscheln., *Experientia (Basel)* 10:504-505.

Brauns, M., B., Gücker, C., Wagner, X., -F., Garcia, N., Walz, and M., T., Pusch., 2011. - Human lakeshore development alters the structure and trophic basis of littoral food webs., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48(4):916-925.

Bräutigam, A., 1990. - Problems with pearl mussels., *IUCN Bulletin* 21(4):15-16.

Bräutigam, A., 1990. - Trade in unionids from the United States for the cultured pearl industry., *Tentacle* 2:6-7.

Brazee, S., L., and E., Carrington., 2006. - Interspecific comparison of the mechanical properties of mussel byssus., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 211(3):263-274.

Brazner, J., C., and D., A., Jensen., 2000. - Zebra mussel [*Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)] colonization of rusty crayfish [*Orconectes rusticus* (Girard)] in Green Bay, Lake Michigan., *American Midland Naturalist* 143(1):250-256.

Breder, C., M., Jr., 1933. - *Rhodeus amarus* spawning in American mussels., *Copeia* 1933(3):147-148.

Brendelberger, H., 1995. - Dietary preference of three freshwater gastropods for eight natural foods of different energetic content., *Malacologia* 36(1-2):147-153.

Brendelberger, H., 1995. - Growth of juvenile *Bithynia tentaculata* (Prosobranchia, Bithyniidae) under different food regimes: A long-term laboratory study., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):89-95.

Brendelberger, H., 1997. - Coprophagy: a supplementary food source for two freshwater gastropods., *Freshwater Biology* 38(1):145-157.

Brendelberger, H., 1997. - Contrasting feeding strategies of two freshwater gastropods, *Radix peregra* (Lymnaeidae) and *Bithynia tentaculata* (Bithyniidae)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 140(1):1-21.

Brendelberger, H., and C., Klauke., 2009. - Pedal feeding in freshwater unionid mussels: particle-size selectivity., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 30(7):1082-1084.

Brendelberger, H., and S., Jurgens., 1993. - Suspension feeding in *Bithynia tentaculata* (Prosobranchia, Bithyniidae), as affected by body size, food and temperature., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 94(1):36-42.

Brenneis, V., E., F., A., Sih, and C., E., de Rivera., 2011. - Integration of an invasive consumer into an estuarine food web: direct and indirect effects of the New Zealand mud snail., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 167(1):169-179.

Brenner, F., J., R., N., Barber, and J., S., Walent., 2005. - Stream characteristics and nonpoint pollution impacts on aquatic communities in the Lake Latonka watershed,

Mercer County, Pennsylvania., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 79(2-3):65-71.

Brenner, M., 1983. - Paleolimnology of the Maya region., Ph.D Dissertation. University of Florida 246 pp.

Brenner, M., D., A., Hodell J., H., Curtis M., F., Rosenmeier, F., S., Anselmetti, and D., Ariztegui., 2003. - Paleolimnological approaches for inferring past climate change in the Maya Region: Recent advances and methodological limitations., Chapter 4. pp. 45-75 in Gomez-Pompa et al (eds.). *Lowland Maya Area. Three Millennia at the Human-Wildland Interface*. CRC Press 659 pp.

Brenner, M., J., M., Smoak, D., A., Leeper, M., Streubert, and S., M., Baker., 2007. - Radium-226 accumulation in Florida freshwater mussels., *Limnology and Oceanography* 52(4):1614-1623.

Breton, A., R., G., A., Fox, and J., W., Chardine., 2008. - Survival of adult Herring Gulls (*Larus argentatus*) from a Lake Ontario colony over two decades of environmental change., *Waterbirds* 31(1):15-23.

Breton, S., D., T., Stewart, S., Shepardson, R., J., Trdan, A., E., Bogan, E., G., Chapman, A., J., Ruminas, H., Piontkivska, and W., R., Hoeh., 2011. - Novel protein genes in animal mtDNA: A new sex determination system in freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionoida*)?, *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 28(5):1645-1659.

Breton, S., H., D., Beaupré, D., T., Stewart, H., Piontkivska, M., Karmakar, A., E., Bogan, P., U., Blier, and W., R., Hoeh., 2009. - Comparative mitochondrial genomics of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionoida*) with doubly uniparental inheritance of mtDNA: Gender-specific open reading frames and putative origins of replication., *Genetics* 183:1575-1589.

Breton, S., H., D., Beaupré, D., T., Stewart, W., R., Hoeh, and P., U., Blier., 2007. - The unusual system of doubly uniparental inheritance of mtDNA: isn't one enough., *Trends in Genetics* 23(9):465-474.

Breure, A., and J., Ablett., 2011. - Annotated type catalogue of the Amphibulimidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoida) in the Natural History Museum, London., *ZooKeys* 101:1-50.

Breure, A., S., H., 1973. - Catalogue of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda, Euthyneura), I. Amphibuliminae., *Basteria* 37(3-4):51-56.

Breure, A., S., H., 2009. - New Orthalicidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Venezuelan Guayana: unravelling secrets from the Lost World., *Zootaxa* 2065:25-50.

Breure, A., S., H., 1973. - Index to the neotropical land Mollusca described by Alcide d'Orbigny, with notes on the localities of the mainland species., *Basteria* 37(5-6):113-135.

- Breure, A., S., H., 2008. - Carination strikes the eye: extreme shell shapes and sibling species in three Andean genera of the Orthalicidae (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora)., *Zool. Med. Leiden* 82(45):499-514.
- Breure, A., S., H., 1979. - Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae (Mollusca)., *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden* 168:1-215.
- Breure, A., S., H., 1974. - Catalogue of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda, Euthyneura), II. Odontostominae., *Basteria* 38(5-6):109-127.
- Breure, A., S., H., 1976. - *Helicina* (*Helicina*) *microdina huberi* subsp. nov., a new land snail from northern Venezuela and Colombia., *Basteria* 40(4-6):143-145.
- Breure, A., S., H., 2011. - Annotated type catalogue of the Orthalicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Royal Belgian Institute of Sciences, Brussels, with descriptions of two new species., *ZooKeys* 138:1-52
- Breure, A., S., H., 2012. - The status of the genus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847, with description of a new subfamily (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Bulimulidae)., *ZooKeys* 216:1-3.
- Breure, A., S., H., 1975. - Description of a collecting trip in Peru, Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela., *De Kreukel* 11(7):83-116.
- Breure, A., S., H., 2012. - Weyrauch's type localities: a clarification; with illustrations of types of Orthalicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) in the Tucumán museum., *Folia Conchylologica* 17:4-24.
- Breure, A., S., H., 2013. - Annotated type catalogue of the Orthalicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin., *ZooKeys* 279:1-101.
- Breure, A., S., H., 2012. - Living in isolation: *Plekocheilus*(P.) *philippe* spec. nov. from Venezuelan Guayana (Gastropoda, Amphibulimidae), *Basteria* 76(3-4):101-106.
- Breure, A., S., H., and A., A., C., Eskens., 1981. - Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda), 2., *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden* 186:1-111.
- Breure, A., S., H., and C., S., Whisson., 2012. - Annotated type catalogue of Bothriembryon (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoidea) in Australian museums, with a compilation of types in other museums., *ZooKeys* 195:41-80.
- Breure, A., S., H., and E., Neubert., 2008. - A preliminary revision of Weyrauch's unpublished names: taxa of the genus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Orthalicidae)., *Basteria* 72:319-330.
- Breure, A., S., H., and F., J., Borrero., 2008. - An annotated checklist of the land snail family Orthalicidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Orthalicoidea) in Ecuador, with notes on the distribution of the mainland species., *Zootaxa* 1768:1-40.

Breure, A., S., H., and G., Guillen., 2010. - Bibliography of Cuban terrestrial Mollusca, including related and biohistorical papers on Cuban malacology., NCB Naturalis Technical Bulletin 12:1-35.

Breure, A., S., H., and J., D., Ablett., 2012. - Annotated type catalogue of the Bothriembryontidae and Odontostomidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoidea) in the Natural History Museum, London., ZooKeys 182:1-70.

Breure, A., S., H., and J., R., Schouten., 1985. - Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda), Ill., Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden 216(27):1-98.

Breure, A., S., H., and P., E., Romero., 2012. - Support and surprises: molecular phylogeny of the land snail superfamily Orthalicoidea using three-locus gene analysis with a divergence time analysis and ancestral area reconstruction., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 141(1):1-20.

Breure, A., S., H., and S., E., Miquel., 2012. - More than a number: clarifying the dates of publication of some papers of A. Doering on land and freshwater shells from Argentina and a note on his taxon Clessinia (Odontostomidae)., Zootaxa 3572:18-22.

Breure, A., S., H., E., Gittenberger, W., J., M., Maassen, and A., J., de Winter., 2009. - In and out of Africa: Dr A.C. van Bruggen, keen educator and eminent biologist., Zool. Med. Leiden 83(12):509-524.

Brice, J., R., and R., B., Lewis., 1979. - Mapping of mussel (Unionidae) communities in large streams., American Midland Naturalist 101(2):454-455.

Bridgeman, T., B., G., L., Fahnenstiel, G., A., Lang, and T., F., Nalepa., 1995. - Zooplankton grazing during the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization of Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., Journal of Great Lakes Research 21(4):567-573.

Bridoux, M., M., Sobiechowska, A., Perez-Fuentetaja, and K., T., Alben., 2010. - Algal pigments in Lake Erie dreissenids, pseudofeces and sediments, as tracers of diet, selective feeding and bioaccumulation., Journal of Great Lakes Research 36(3):437-447.

Brieger, G., and R., D., Hunter., 1993. - Uptake and depuration of PCB-77, PCB-169, and hexachlorobenzene by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 26(2):153-165.

Briers, R., A., 2003. - Range size and environmental calcium requirements of British freshwater gastropods., Global Ecology and Biogeography 12(1):47-51.

Briers, R., A., 2004. - The relationship between abundance and prevalence of trematode parasites infecting *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., Journal of Conchology 38(4):363-369.

Briers, R., A., and J., Biggs., 2003. - Indicator taxa for the conservation of pond invertebrate diversity., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 13(4):323-330.

Brigham, W., U., L., Suloway, J., M., Kasprowicz, and M., J., Wetzel., 1984. - Survey of Kankakee River mussels (Molluca: Unionidae) at site of proposed sewer interceptor project, city of Kankakee, Kankakee County, Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report*. 1984:ii + 12 pp.

Bright, G., R., 1994. - Recent water quality in the Grand Calumet River as measured by benthic invertebrates., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 98(1988):229-233.

Bright, R., C., C., Gatenby, D., Olsen, and E., Plummer., 1990. - A survey of the mussels of the Minnesota River, 1989., *Bell Museum of Natural History Report* July 1990:???

Bright, R., C., C., M., Gatenby, D., Olson, and E., Plummer., 1993. - A survey of the mussels of the Minnesota River, 1989. (Abstract)., pp. 178 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Bright, R., C., C., M., Gatenby, R., Heisler, E., Plummer, K., Stamer, and W., Ostlie., 1995. - A survey of the mussels of the Chippewa Rivers, Minnesota, 1990., *Conservation Biology Research Grants Program, Natural Heritage and Nongame Research Program, Division of Ecological Services, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.* 131 pp.

Bright, R., C., E., Plummer, and D., Olsen., 1989. - A survey of the mussels of the Zumbro River drainage, Southeastern Minnesota., *Bell Museum of Natural History Report* 181 pp.

Bril, J., 2010. - Measuring mussel behavior and analyzing high frequency nitrate data to explore new phenomena in dynamic nutrient cycling., *M.S. Thesis. University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA* 109 pp.

Brim Box, J., 1999. - Community structure of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Coastal Plain streams of the Southeastern United States., *Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville* 108 pp.

Brim Box, J., 2002. - A survey of the aquatic mollusk species of the Lassen National Forest, California., *Final Report submitted to the USDA/FS, June 21, 2002. Contract FSA 01-IA-11050660-020, Susanville, California.*

Brim Box, J., and J., Mossa., 1999. - Sediment, land use, and freshwater mussels: prospects and problems., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(1):99-117.

Brim Box, J., and J., D., Williams., 2000. - Unionid mollusks of the Apalachicola Basin in Alabama, Florida, and Georgia., *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History* 21:1-143.

Brim Box, J., D., Wolf, J., Howard, C., O'Brien, D., Nez, and D., Close., 2004. - Distribution and status of freshwater mussels in the Umatilla River System. 2002-2003., Annual Report, Project No. 200203700, (PPA Report DOE/BP-00011402-1). 72 pp.

Brim Box, J., J., Howard, D., Wolf, C., O'Brien, D., Nez, and D., Close., 2006. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Umatilla and Middle Fork John Day rivers in eastern Oregon., *Northwest Science* 80(2):95-107.

Brim Box, J., J., D., Williams, R., Dorazio, and C., O'Brien., 1997. - An investigation of freshwater mussels, fish, and fine sediments in the ACF Basin, with a special emphasis on imperiled mussel species. (Abstract)., pp. 281 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Brim Box, J., J., D., Williams, R., C., Lattimore, and N., F., Ocampo., 1994. - The freshwater mussels of the Apalachicola, Chattahoochee and Flint rivers: An imperiled fauna. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):111.

Brim Box, J., R., M., Dorazio, and W., D., Liddell., 2002. - Relationships between streambed substrate characteristics and freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Coastal Plain streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(2):253-260.

Bringolf, R., B., R., M., Heltsley, T., J., Newton, C., B., Eads, S., J., Fraley, D., Shea, and W., G., Cope., 2010. - Environmental occurrence and reproductive effects of the pharmaceutical fluoxetine in native freshwater mussels., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(6):1311-1318.

Bringolf, R., B., W., G., Cope, S., Mosher, M., C., Barnhart, and D., Shea., 2007. - Acute and chronic toxicity of glyphosate compounds to glochidia and juveniles of *Lampsilis siligoidea* (Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2094-2100.

Bringolf, R., B., W., G., Cope, C., B., Eads, P., R., Lazaro, M., C., Barnhart, and D., Shea., 2007. - Acute and chronic toxicity of technical-grade pesticides to glochidia

and juveniles of freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2086-2093.

Bringolf, R., B., W., G., Cope, M., C., Barnhart, S., Mosher, P., R., Lazaro, and D., Shea., 2007. - Acute and chronic toxicity of pesticide formulations (atrazine, chlorpyrifos, and permethrin) to glochidia and juveniles of *Lampsilis siliquoidea*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2101-2107.

Brinkhof, M., W., G 1997. - Seasonal variation in food supply and breeding success in European Coots *Fulica atra*, *Ardea* 85(1) 51-65.

Brinkhurst, R., O., 1994. - *Lemiox rimosus* transplant site survey 1994., Aquatic Resources Center, Franklin, Tennessee. Report prepared for Duck River Development Agency

Brinkmann, N., 2006. - Molekulare Phylogenie und Systematik der limnischen Thiaridae (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea) in Australien: Implikationen für aktuelle "life history"- Theorien und die Historische Biogeographie., Humboldt Universität zu Berlin 172 pp.

Briscoe, M., S., 1963. - A survey of land and freshwater snails in Jefferson COunty, West Virginia., *Sterkiana* 9:41-48.

Bristow, C., R., and J., J., Parodiz., 1982. - The stratigraphical paleontology of the Tertiary non-marine sediments of Ecuador., *Bulletin of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History* 19:1-53.

Brito, D., R., G., Ambal, T., Brooks, N., De Silva, M., Foster, W., Hao, C., Hilton-Taylor, A., Paglia, J., P., Rodríguez, and J., Vicente Rodríguez., 2010. - How similar are national red lists and the IUCN Red List?, *Biological Conservation* 143(5):1154-1158.

Britt, N., W., Addis, J., T., and R., Engel., 1973. - Limnological studies of the island area of western Lake Erie., *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey* (n.s.)4(3):1-89.

Britton, D., K., and M., J., Wetzel., 1998. - First records for freshwater oligochaetes (Annelida, Oligochaeta, Niadidae) in the Hawaii Islands with notes on their association with an alien snail (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 59:39-41.

Britton, D., K., and R., F., McMahon., 2004. - Seasonal and artificially elevated temperatures influence bioenergetic allocation patterns in the common pond snail, *Physella virgata*., *Physiological & Biochemical Zoology* 77(2):187-196.

Britton, D., K., and R., F., McMahon., 2004. - Environmentally and genetically induced shell-shape variation in the freshwater pond snail *Physa* (*Physella*) *virgata* (Gould, 1855)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):93-100.

Britton, D., K., and R., F., McMahon., 2005. - Analysis of trailered boat traffic and the potential westward spread of zebra mussels across the 100th Meridian., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):147-159.

Britton, D., K., and R., F., McMahon., 2006. - Assessment for potential range expansion of zebra mussels on the western edge of their distribution in the United States., Aquatic Invaders 17:1-7.

Britton, D., K., and S., Dingman., 2011. - Use of quaternary ammonium to control the spread of aquatic invasive species by wildland fire equipment., Aquatic Invasions 6(2):169-173.

Britton, J., C., 2000. - Freshwater molluscan biology. Review of The Ecology of Freshwater Molluscs by Robert T. Dillon, Jr., Trends in Ecology and Systematics 15(10):426-427.

Britton, J., C., 1982. - Biogeography and ecology of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula*, in Texas., pp. 21-31 in J. R. Davis (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Benthological Investigations in Texas and Adjacent States, Texas Academy of Science, Aquatic Sciences Section, Austin

Britton, J., C., and B., Morton., 1987. - Polymorphism in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea) from North America., Malacological Review 19(1-2):1-43.

Britton, J., C., and B., Morton., 1982. - A dissection guide, field and laboratory manual for the introduced bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., Malacological Review Supplement 3:1-82.

Britton, J., C., and C., E., Murphy., 1977. - New records and ecological notes for *Corbicula manilensis* in Texas., Nautilus 91(1):20-23.

Britton, J., C., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1980. - Freshwater bivalve mollusca (Unionidae, Sphaeriidae, Corbiculidae) of the Savannah River Plant, South Carolina., Savannah River plant National Environmental Research Park Program, U.S. Department of Energy SRO-NERP-3. 1980. 37 pp. + 5 maps.

Britvic, S., and B., Kurelec., 1999. - The effect of inhibitors of multixenobiotic resistance mechanism on the production of mutagens by *Dreissena polymorpha* in waters spiked with premutagens., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 47(2):107-116.

Brix, K., V., A., J., Esbaugh, and M., Grosell., 2011. - The toxicity and physiological effects of copper on the freshwater pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology 154(3):261-267.

Brix, K., V., A., J., Esbaugh, K., M., Munley, and M., Grosell., 2012. - Investigations into the mechanism of lead toxicity to the freshwater pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 106-107:147-156.

Brock, R., L., Galbraith, G., R., and B., A., Benseman., 1985. - Relationships of rainfall, river flow, and salinity to faecal coliform levels in a mussel fishery., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 19:485-494.

Brockmeier, H., 1887. - Biologische Mitteilungen über *Ancylus fluviatilis* Mull. und *Ancylus (Acroloxus) lacustris* L., Nachrichten. Dtsch. Malak. Gesell. 19:45-49.

Brodersen J., M., J., Chimbari and H., Madsen 2003. - Prosobranch mollusc species - and size-preferences of *Sargochromis codringtonii* (Cichlidae) in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe., African Journal of Aquatic Science 28:179-182.

Brodersen, J., and H., Madsen., 2003. - The effect of calcium concentration on the crushing resistance, weight and size of *Biomphalaria sudanica* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Hydrobiologia 490(1-3):181-186.

Brodersen, J., M., J., Chimbari, and H., Madsen., 2002. - An enclosure study to evaluate the effect of *Sargochromis codringtoni* on snail populations in an irrigation canal., African Zoology 37(2):255-258.

Brodersen, J., M., J., Chimbari, and H., Madsen., 2002. - Laboratory experiments on snail-size selection by a snail predator, *Sargochromis codringtoni* (Pisces: Cichlidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(2):194-196.

Brodiewicz, I., 1968. - On glochidia of the genera *Unio* and *Anodonta* from the Quaternary freshwater sediments of Poland., Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 13:619-628.

Brodskii, S., Y., 1951. - Molluski Unionidae krut'kh obryvistykh beregov., Priroda 8:50-51.

Broekhuizen, N., S., Parkyn, and D., Miller., 2001. - Fine sediment effects on feeding and growth in the invertebrate grazers *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) and *Deleatidium* sp (Ephemeroptera, Leptophlebiidae)., Hydrobiologia 457(1-3):125-132.

Broekhuizen, N., S., Parkyn, D., Miller, and R., Rose., 2002. - The relationship between food density and short term assimilation rates in *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and *Deleatidium* sp., Hydrobiologia 477(1-3):181-188.

Brogger, W., C., 1872. - Bidrag til kristianiafjordens molluskfauna., Indberetning 86 pp. + 1 plate.

Brönmark, C., 1985. - Freshwater snail diversity; effects of pond area, habitat heterogeneity and isolation., Oecologia (Berlin) 67(1):127-131.

Brönmark, C., 1986. - Freshwater molluscs: distribution patterns, and interactions., Dissertation Abstracts International 47C(2):341.

- Brönmark, C., 1988. - Effects of vertebrate predation on freshwater gastropods an enclosure experiment., *Hydrobiologia* 169(3):363-370.
- Brönmark, C., 1989. - Interactions between epiphytes macrophytes and freshwater snails: a review., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(2):299-311.
- Brönmark, C., and B., Malmqvist., 1982. - Resource partitioning between unionid mussels in a Swedish lake outlet., *Holarctic Ecology* 5(4):389-395.
- Brönmark, C., and B., Malmqvist., 1986. - Interactions between the leech *Glossiphonia complanata* and its gastropod prey., *Oecologia* 69:268-276.
- Brönmark, C., and L., A., Hansson., 1998. - The biology of lakes and ponds., Oxford University Press, Oxford, Toronto, Tokyo 216 pp.
- Brönmark, C., T., Lakowitz, and J., Hollander., 2011. - Predator-induced morphological plasticity across local populations of a freshwater snail., *PLoS ONE* 6(7):e21773, 1-6.
- Brooke, M., de L., 2000. - Why museums matter., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 15(4):136-137.
- Brooker, S., 2002. - Schistosomes, snails and satellites., *Acta Tropica* 82(2):207-214.
- Brooks, D., R., and N., J., Welch., 1977. - *Marvinmeyeria lucida* (Moore, 1954) (Annelida: Hirudinea) a commensal of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say) (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Nebraska., *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences* 4:21-22.
- Brooks, E., G., E., D., J., Allen, and W., R., T., Darwall (Compilers)., 2011. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in Central Africa., Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN 126 pp.
- Brooks, J., A., R., L., Minton, S., G., George, D., M., Hayes, R., Ulmer, and F., Pezold., 2008. - Diversity and distribution of native freshwater mussels in Bayou Bartholomew, Arkansas., *Southeastern Fishes Council Proceedings* 50:8-18.
- Brooks, J., L., 1950. - Speciation in ancient lakes (concluded)., *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 25(2):131-176.
- Brooks, S., T., 1929. - Directions for collecting land shells., Carnegie Museum, Invertebrate Zoology Leaflet No. 1. 7 pp.
- Brooks, S., T., 1931. - Shells and civilization., Carnegie Museum Popular Series 3:1-10.
- Brooks, S., T., 1936. - The land and freshwater Mollusca of Newfoundland., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 25:83-106 + 1 plate.

- Brooks, S., T., 1933. - Dr. Victor Sterki, 1846-1933., *Nautilus* 46(4):134-136.
- Brooks, S., T., and B., W., Brooks., 1931. - List of types of Pelecypoda in the Carnegie Museum on January 1, 1931., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 20:171-177.
- Brooks, S., T., and B., W., Brooks., 1940. - Geographical distribution of the recent Mollusca of Newfoundland., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 28:53-75.
- Brooks, S., T., and G., M., Kutchka., 1937. - Occurrence of the family Carychiidae in West Virginia., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 25:155-161.
- Brooks, S., T., and G., M., Kutchka., 1938. - Art. III. Occurrence of the family Pupillidae in West Virginia., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 27:63-85.
- Brooks, W., K., 1876. - Embryology of the fresh-water mussels., *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* 1876:238-240.
- Brookshire, J., W., 1984. - Dr. S. Stillman Berry 1887-1984., *Shells and Sea Life* 16(5):58-59.
- Bros, V., 2006. - Cargols terrestres (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) del Parc Natural de la Muntanya de Montserrat (Barcelona, NE península Ibèrica). [Land snails (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) in the Natural Park of Montserrat (Barcelona, NE Iberian Peninsula).], *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 4:1-41.
- Bros, V., 2004. - Molluscs terrestres i d'aigua dolça de la serra de Collserola (Barcelona, NE península Ibèrica). [Land and freshwater molluscs of the Collserola mountains (Barcelona, NE Iberian Peninsula)]., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 2:7-44.
- Bros, V., and A., Martínez-Ortí., 2009. - Introducció al estudio de los gasterópodos (Mollusca) de la laguna de Montcortès (Pallars Sobirà, Catalunya, NE de la península ibèrica)., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 7:46-61.
- Brose, D., S., 1989. - The Squaw Rockshelter (33CU34): a stratified archaic deposit in Cuyahoga County., *Kirtlandia* 44:17-53.
- Brosse, S., C., J., Arbuckle, and C., R., Townsend., 2003. - Habitat scale and biodiversity: influence of catchment, stream reach and bedform scales on local invertebrate diversity., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12(10):2057-2075.
- Brot, A., 1881. - Note sur quelques especes de coquilles fluviatiles, recoltees a Borneo et a Sumatra, par M. Carl Bock., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:154-160 + 1 plate.
- Brot, A., 1861. - Bemerkungen über die von Sylvanus Hanley in der "Conchological Miscellany" abgebildeten Melanien., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 7:106-115.

Brot, A., 1862. - *Materiaux pour servir a l'etude de la famille des Melaniens. Catalogue systematique des especes qui composent la famille des Melaniens.*, Imprimeris de Jules- Guillaume, Geneva 62 pp. + 3 pl.

Brot, A., 1860. - *Bemerkungen über die von Sylvanus Hanley in der "Conchological Miscellany" abgebildeten Melanien.*, *Malakozoologische Blätter* 7:106-111.

Brot, A., 1860. - *Description de nouvelles espèces de Mélanies.*, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* 1(14):254-267.

Brot, A., 1870. - *Catalogue of the recent species of the family Melanidae.*, *American Journal of Conchology* 6(1):271-325.

Brot, A., 1894. - *On some new species of Melania from Palawan and the neighbourhood.*, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 1(4):175-177.

Brot, D., M., 1867. - *Description d'especies nouvelles de coquilles terrestres at fluviatiles americaines.*, *Journal de Conchyliologie* 15:1-69.

Browsers, R., E., 1979. - *Distribution of naiades in the Vermilion River of north-central Ohio with reference to some ecological factors. (Abstract).*, *Ohio Journal of Science* 79(1):5.

Brown, A., P., 1911. - *Variation in some Jamacian species of Pleurodonte.*, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 63(1):117-164 + plates VII-XI.

Brown, A., P., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1912. - *Fauna of the Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama-II.*, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 64:500-519 + plates XII-XXVI.

Brown, A., P., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1914. - *Fresh-water mollusks of the Oligocene of Antigua.*, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 66(1):209-213 + plate IX.

Brown, A., V., and K., B., Brown., 1989. - *Stream inventory of Lampsilis powellii populations on National Forest Lands., Final Report. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Ouachita National Forest, Hot Springs. ECOLAB contract report. 9:1-28*

Brown, B., 1907. - *The Hell Creek beds of the Upper Cretaceous of Montana.*, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 23:823-845.

Brown, C., J., D., 1944. - *Lake names.*, *Michigan Dept., of Conservation Misc. Publ.* 2:1-26.

Brown, C., J., D., C., Clark, and B., Gleissner., 1938. - *The size of certain naiades from Western Lake Erie in relation to shoal exposure.*, *American Midland Naturalist* 19(3):682-701.

Brown, C., M., 1910. - Pearl fisheries of the Americas., Bulletin of Pan-American Union pp. 749-781.

Brown, D., E., and W., L., Downing., 1986. - A survey of freshwater unionid mussels from north eastern Minnesota lakes. (Abstract)., Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science 51(3):24.

Brown, D., S., 1967. - A review of the freshwater Mollusca of Natal and their distribution., Annals of the Natal Museum 18(3):477-494.

Brown, D., S., 1995. - Georg Mandahl-Barth (1910-1994): His life, publications and described taxa., Journal of Conchology 35(4):303-312.

Brown, D., S., 2001. - Taxonomy, biogeography, and phylogeny of the African freshwater snails belonging to the genera *Ceratophallus* and *Afrogyrus* (Mollusca: Planorbidae)., Journal of Zoology (London) 255(1):55-82.

Brown, D., S., 1980. - Freshwater snails of Africa and their medical importance., Taylor & Francis, London, England. 487 pp.

Brown, D., S., 2005. - Safeguarding human health, safeguarding aquatic snail diversity: conflicting goals?, pp. 101-102 in Thieme, et al. (eds.). Freshwater Ecoregions of Africa and Madagascar. Island Press, Washington, Covelo, London xxiv + 431 pp.

Brown, D., S., 1981. - Generic nomenclature of freshwater snails commonly classified in the genus *Bulinus* (Mollusca: Basommatophora)., Journal of Natural History 15(6):909-915.

Brown, D., S., 1994. - Freshwater snails of Africa and their medical importance., 2nd Edition. Taylor & Francis, London, England. 608 pp.

Brown, D., S., 1965. - Freshwater gastropod Mollusca from Ethiopia., British Museum of Natural History 8:37-94.

Brown, D., S., 1967. - The anatomy and relationships of a South African *Ferrissia* (Basommatophora: Ancyliidae)., Malacologia 6(1-2):155-174.

Brown, D., S., 1978. - Freshwater molluscs., In Biogeography and ecology of southern Africa, edited by M.J.A. Werger and A.C. van Bruggen. Monogr. Biol. 31:1153-80.

Brown, D., S., 1961. - A description of *Burnupia* sp. cf. *caffra* (Krauss) (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) from Ethiopia., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 13th Series 4(32):337-382.

Brown, D., S., 1966. - On certain morphological features of *Bulinus africanus* and *B. globosus* (Mollusca: Pulmonata) and the distribution of these species in south eastern Africa., Annals of the Natal Museum 18(2):401-415.

- Brown, D., S., 1975. - Two unusual freshwater snails from South-eastern Kenya., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 41(4):301-308.
- Brown, D., S., 1983. - A freshwater snail new for Africa: *Amerianna carinata* (Planorbidae) found in Nigeria., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 49(1):77-79.
- Brown, D., S., 1980. - New and little known gastropod species of fresh and brackish waters in Africa, Madagascar and Mauritius., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 46(2):208-223.
- Brown, D., S., 1976. - A tetraploid freshwater snail (Planorbidae: *Bulinus*) in the highlands of Kenya, *Journal of Natural History* 10(3):257-267.
- Brown, D., S., and B., Verdcourt., 1998. - A new genus and species of freshwater pulmonate (Planorbidae) from Kenya., *Journal of Conchology* 36(2):1-5.
- Brown, D., S., and B., A., Curtis., 1992. - Taxonomy of the freshwater snail *Afrogyrus anderssoni* (Ancey, 1890, Planorbis) from Namibia (South West Africa)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(4):443-446.
- Brown, D., S., and C., A., Wright., 1978. - A new species of *Bulinus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from temporary freshwater pools in Kenya., *Journal of Natural History* 12(2):217-229.
- Brown, D., S., and C., A., Wright., 1972. - On a polypliod complex of freshwater snails (Planorbidae: *Bulinus*) in Ethiopia., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 167(1):97-132.
- Brown, D., S., and D., Rollinson., 1996. - Aquatic snails of the *Bulinus africanus* group in Zambia identified according to morphometry and enzymes., *Hydrobiologia* 324(2):163-177.
- Brown, D., S., and D., Rollinson., 1982. - The southern distribution of the freshwater snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *South African Journal of Science* 78(7):290-293.
- Brown, D., S., and G., Mandahl-Barth., 1987. - Living molluscs of Lake Tanganyika: A revised and annotated list., *Journal of Conchology* 32(6):305-327.
- Brown, D., S., and G., Mandahl-Barth., 1973. - Two new genera of Planorbidae from Africa and Madagascar., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 40(4):287-302.
- Brown, D., S., and J., Gerlach., 1991. - On *Paludomus* and *Cleopatra* (Thiaridae) in Africa and the Seychelles Islands., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4):471-480.
- Brown, D., S., and K., M., Shaw., 1989. - Freshwater snails of the *Bulinus truncatus* /*tropicus* complex in Kenya: tetraploid species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(4):509-532.

Brown, D., S., and M., D., Gallagher., 1985. - Freshwater snails of Oman, Southeastern Arabia., *Hydrobiologia* 127(2):125-150.

Brown, D., S., and T., Berthold., 1990. - *Lanistes neritoides* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) from west central Africa; description, comparative anatomy and phylogeny., *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 31-32:119-152.

Brown, D., S., B., A., Curtis, and D., Rollinson., 1996. - The freshwater snail *Bulinus tropicus* (Planorbidae) in Namibia, characterised according to chromosome number, enzymes and morphology., *Hydrobiologia* 317(2):127-139.

Brown, D., S., B., A., Curtis, S., Bethune, and C., C., Appleton., 1992. - Freshwater snails of East Caprivi and the lower Okavango River Basin in Namibia and Botswana., *Hydrobiologia* 246(1):9-40.

Brown, D., S., G., Oberholzer and J., A., Van Eeden., 1971. - The *Bulinus natalensis/tropicus* complex (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) in south-eastern Africa: 1. Shell, mantle, copulatory organ and chromosome number., *Malacologia* 11(1):141-70.

Brown, D., S., K., M., Shaw, and D., Rollinson., 1991. - Freshwater snails of the *Bulinus truncatus* and *Bulinus tropicus* complex (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) in Kenya: diploid populations., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(2):143-166.

Brown, D., S., K., M., Shaw, V., R., Southgate, and D., Rollinson., 1986. - *Bulinus guernei* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of West Africa; taxonomic status and role as host for schistosomes., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 88(1):59-90.

Brown, D., S., M., A., A., Gracio, and C., Meier-Brook., 1999. - The Asian freshwater snail *Gyraulus chinensis* (Dunker, 1848) (Planorbidae) in West Africa and Europe., *Journal of African Zoology* 112:203-213.

Brown, D., S., T., Fison, V., R., Southgate, and C., A., Wright., 1984. - Aquatic snails of the Jonglei region, southern Sudan, and transmission of trematode parasites., *Hydrobiologia* 110(1):247-271.

Brown, J., M., J., Bernot, and R., J., Bernot., 2012. - The influence of TCS on the growth and behavior of the freshwater snail, *Physa acuta*., *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A* 47(11):1626-1630.

Brown, J., E., and C., A., Stepien., 2010. - Population genetic history of the dreissenid mussel invasions: expansion patterns across North America., *Biological Invasions* 12(11):3687-3710.

Brown, K., and B., H., Strouse., 1988. - Relative vulnerability of six freshwater gastropods to the leech *Nepheleopsis obscura* (Verrill)., *Freshwater Biology* 19(2):157-166.

Brown, K., M., 1997. - Temporal and spatial patterns of abundance in the gastropod assemblage of a macrophyte bed., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(1):27-33.

Brown, K., M., 1998. - The role of shell strength in selective foraging by crayfish for gastropod prey., *Freshwater Biology* 40(2):355-360.

Brown, K., M., 1991. - Mollusca: Gastropoda., pp. 285-314 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). *Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates*. Academic Press, Inc. xii + 911 pp.

Brown, K., M., 2001. - Mollusca: Gastropoda., pp. 297-329 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). *Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates*. Academic Press, Inc. xvi + 1056 pp.

Brown, K., M., 1983. - Do life history tactics exist at the intraspecific level? Data from freshwater snails., *American Naturalist* 121(6):871-879.

Brown, K., M., 1982. - Resource overlap and competition in pond snails—an experimental analysis., *Ecology* 63:412-422.

Brown, K., M., and C., Lydeard., 2010. - Mollusca: Gastropoda., pp. 277-307 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). *Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates*. Third Edition. Academic Press, Inc. xiv + 1021 pp.

Brown, K., M., and D., R., Devries., 1985. - Predation and the distribution and abundance of a pulmonate pond snail., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 66(1):93-99.

Brown, K., M., and J., P., Curole., 1997. - Longitudinal changes in the mussels of the Amite River: Endangered species, effects of gravel mining, and shell morphology., pp. 236-246 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future*. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Brown, K., M., and P., D., Banks., 2001. - The conservation of unionid mussels in Louisiana rivers: diversity, assemblage composition and substrate use., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 11(3):189-198.

Brown, K., M., and P., D., Johnson., 2004. - Comparative conservation ecology of pleurocerid and pulmonate gastropods of the United States., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):57-62.

Brown, K., M., B., Lang, and K., E., Perez., 2008. - The conservation ecology of North American pleurocerid and hydrobiid gastropods., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):484-495.

Brown, K., M., B., K., Leathers, and D., J., Minchella., 1988. - Trematode prevalence and population dynamics of freshwater pond snails., *American Midland Naturalist* 120(2):289-301.

Brown, K., M., D., Varza, and T., D., Richardson., 1989. - Life histories and population dynamics of two subtropical snails (Prosobranchia: Viviparidae)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(3):222-228.

Brown, K., M., D., R., Devries, and B., K., Leathers., 1985. - Causes of life history variation in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea elodes*., *Malacologia* 26(1-2):191-200.

Brown, K., M., G., George, and W., Daniel., 2010. - Urbanization and a threatened freshwater mussel: evidence from landscape scale studies., *Hydrobiologia* 655(1):189-196.

Brown, K., M., J., E., Alexander, and J., H., Thorp., 1998. - Differences in the ecology and distribution of lotic pulmonate and prosobranch gastropods., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(2):91-101.

Brown, K., M., K., R., Carman, and V., Inchausty., 1994. - Density-dependent influences on feeding and metabolism in a freshwater snail., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 99:158-165.

Brown, K., M., W., Daniel, and G., George., 2010. - The effect of Hurricane Katrina on the mussel assemblage of the Pearl River, Louisiana., *Aquatic Ecology* 44(1):223-231.

Brown, L., R., 1996. - Aquatic biology of the San Joaquin-Tulare basins, California: Analysis of available data through 1992., U.S. Geological Survey water Supply Paper 2471:

Brown, L., R., J., K., Thompson, K., Higgins, and L., V., Lucas., 2007. - Population density, biomass, and age-class structure of the invasive clam *Corbicula fluminea* in rivers of the lower San Joaquin River watershed, California., *Western North American Naturalist* 67(4):572-586.

Brown, M., 2004. - Geochemical and taphonomic signatures of freshwater mussel shells as evidence of mercury-related extirpations in the North Fork Holston River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 69 pp.

Brown, M., E., M., Kowalewski, R., J., Neves, D., S., Cherry, and M., E., Schreiber., 2005. - Freshwater mussel shells as environmental chronicles: Geochemical and taphonomic signatures of mercury-related extirpations in the North Fork Holston River, Virginia., *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(6):1455-1462.

Brown, N., J., 1886. - Notes on the Mollusca of the Bahamas., *Conchologists ' Exchange* 1:12-13.

- Brown, P., L., and S., J., Markich., 2000. - Evaluation of the free ion activity model of metal-organism interaction: extension of the conceptual model., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 51:177-194.
- Brown, P., L., R., A., Jeffree, and S., J., Markich., 1996. - Kinetics of ⁴⁵Ca, ⁶⁰Co, ²¹⁰Pb, ⁵⁴Mn and ¹⁰⁹Cd in the tissue of the freshwater bivalve *Velesunio angasii*: further development of a predictive and mechanistic model of metal bioaccumulation., *Science of the Total Environment* 188(2-3):139-166.
- Brown, R., M., Soldánová, J., Barrett, and A., Kostadinova., 2011. - Small-scale to large-scale and back: larval trematodes in *Lymnaea stagnalis* and *Planorbium corneum* in Central Europe., *Parasitology Research* 108(1):137-150.
- Brown, R., J., 2007. - Freshwater mollusks survive fish gut passage., *Arctic* 60(2):124-128.
- Brown, R., N., and W., J., Pardue., 1980. - *Unio* *tetralasmus* (Say, 1830) (Pelecypoda: Unionidae), a new distribution record for a freshwater mussel collected from the lower Tennessee River drainage., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 55(3):108.
- Brown, S., G., J., M., Spain, and M., Arizumi., 2006. - A field study of the life history of the endemic Hawaiian snail *Succinea newcombiana*., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):295-298.
- Brown, T., 1844. - Illustrations of the Recent conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with the description and localities of all the species, marine, land, and fresh water., Smith, Elder and Co., London 145 pp. + 59 plates.
- Brown, T., 1815. - Account of Irish Testacea., *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 2:501-536 + 1 plate.
- Brown, T., 1845. - Illustrations of the land and fresh water conchology of Great Britain and Ireland., Smith Elder & Co., London 142 pp. + 27 plates.
- Brown, T., F., 1935. - The biology of *Physa* *anatina*, a snail living in a sewage treatment plant., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 35 p.p
- Browne, R., A., 1978. - Growth, mortality, fecundity, biomass and productivity of four lake populations of the prosobranch snail, *Viviparus georgianus*., *Ecology* 59(4):742-750.
- Browne, R., A., 1981. - Lakes as islands: biogeographic distribution, turnover rates, and species composition in the lakes of central New York., *Journal of Biogeography* 8(1):75-83.

Bru, B, and T., Martin., 2005. - Le Baron Ferussac, la couleur de la statistique et la topologie des sciences., *Electronic Journ@l for History of Probability and Statistics* 1(2):1-43.

Bruce, R., L., C., M., Moffitt, and B., Dennis., 2009. - Survival and passage of ingested New Zealand mudsnails through the intestinal tract of rainbow trout., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 71(4):287-301.

Brück, A., 1913. - Über die muskelstruktur und ihre entstehung, sowie über die verbindung der muskeln mit der schale bei den muscheln., *Zoologischen Anzeiger* 42(1):7-18.

Brück, A., 1914. - Die entstehung der spiraliggestreiften muskeln mit heterogenen fibrillen bei Anodonta und Unio., *Zoolischen Anzeiger* 45(4):174-189.

Brück, A., 1914. - Die muskulatur von Anodonta cellensis Schröt. Ein beitrag zur anatomie und histologie der muskelfasern., pp. 481-619 in C.T. von Siebold and A. von Kölliker (eds.) *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

Bruenderman, S., and J., Sternburg., 1999. - Missouri's freshwater mussels., *Missouri Conservationist* 60(8):17-23.

Bruenderman, S., J., Scott Faiman, and A., C., Buchanan., 2001. - Survey for endangered and other unionid species in the Upper Gasconade River basin, Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service by the Missouri Department of Conservation, Columbia Missouri 97 pp.

Bruenderman, S., J., Scott Faiman, and A., C., Buchanan., 2001. - Survey for the Curtis Pearly Mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1914) and other mussel species in Little Black River, Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service by the Missouri Department of Conservation, Columbia Missouri 72 pp.

Bruenderman, S., J., Sternburg, and C., Barnhart., 2002. - Missouri's freshwater mussels., Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City 16 pp.

Bruenderman, S., A., 1989. - Life history of the endangered fine-rayed pearly mussel, *Fusconaia cuneolus* (Lea, 1840), in the Clinch River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 114 pp.

Bruenderman, S., A., 1993. - Virginia's aquatic nongame program: current recovery efforts for endangered freshwater mussel species in the upper Tennessee River drainage. (Abstract)., pp. 179 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Bruenderman, S., A., and R., J., Neves., 1993. - Life history of the endangered fine-rayed pigtoe, *Fusconaia cuneolus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Clinch River, Virginia., *American Malacological Bulletin* 10(1):83-91.

Brues, C., T., 1932. - Further studies on the fauna of North American Hot Springs., *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 67(7):186-303.

Bruesewitz, D., A., J., L., Tank, M., J., Bernot, W., B., Richardson, and E., A., Strauss., 2006. - Seasonal effects of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on sediment denitrification rates in Pool 8 of the Upper Mississippi River., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(5):957-969.

Bruesewitz, J., L., Tank, and M., J., Bernot., 2008. - Delineating the effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on N transformation rates using laboratory mesocosms., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):236-251.

Bruggen, A., C., 2012. - van Bernard Verdcourt, 1925-2011, prominent British malacologist, some personal memories and a summary analysis of his work, *Basteria* 76(3-4):139-148.

Brugnoli, E., J., Clemente, L., Boccardi, A., Borthagaray, and F., Scarabino., 2005. - Golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) distribution in the main hydrographical basins of Uruguay: update and predictions., *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 77(2):235-244.

Brugnoli, E., M., J., Dabiezies, J., M., Clemente, and P., Muniz., 2011. - *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker 1857) in the reservoir Negro River system, Uruguay., *Oecologia Australis* 15(3):576-592

Bruguière, J., G., 1792. - *Encyclopédie Méthodique*. VI. Histoire Naturelle des Vers., Tome Premier. A Paris Part 2.

Bruguière, J., G., 1792. - Sur une nouvelle espèce de Mulette., *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* 1:103-109 + Pl. 6.

Bruguière, J., G., 1792. - Sur une nouvelle coquille du genre de l'Anodontite (*Andonta crispata*)., *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* 1:131-136 + Pl. 8.

Brujls, M., C., M., H., A., Jenner and S., Rajagopal., 2010. - Industrial cooling water fouling by *Dreissenidae*., 355-362 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Brummer, K., 1932. - *Tutkimuksia Joutsenselän ja Kirmusten järven isosimpukoista, Unionidae.*, Privately printed, Helsinki

Bruner, K., A., S., W., Fisher, and P., F., Landrum., 1994. - The role of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in contaminant cycling: I. The effect of body size and

lipid content on the bioconcentration of PCBs and PAHs., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 20(4):725-734.

Bruner, K., A., S., W., Fisher, and P., F., Landrum., 1994. - The role of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in contaminant cycling: II. Zebra mussel contaminant accumulation from algae and suspended particles, and transfer to the benthic invertebrate, *Gammarus fasciatus*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 20(4):735-750.

Brungs, W., A., Jr., 1967. - Distribution of cobalt 60, zinc 65, strontium 85, and cesium 137 in a freshwater pond., U.S. Public Health Service Publication. 999-RH-24:1-52.

Brunke, M., A., Hoffman, and M., Pusch., 2001. - Use of mesohabitat-specific relationships between flow velocity and river discharge to assess invertebrate minimum flow requirements., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 17(6):667-676.

Brunnell, D., B., C., P., Madenjian, J., D., Holuszko, J., V., Adams, and J., R., P., French, III., 2009. - Expansion of *Dreissena* into offshore waters of Lake Michigan and potential impacts on fish populations., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(1):74-80.

Bruno, D., W., 1989. - Fresh water and marine mussels and their effects upon farmed fish., *Aquacult Inf Ser* 6:1-3.

Bruno, D., W., A., H., McVicar, and I., F., Waddell., 1988. - Natural infection of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., parr by glochidia of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* L., *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists* 8(2):23-26.

Brusca, R., C., and G., J., Brusca., 1990. - Chapter 20: phylum Mollusca., pp. 695-769 in *Invertebrates*, Sinauer and Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Massachusetts.

Brush, J., M., A., T., Fisk, N., E., Hussey, and T., B., Johnson., 2012. - Spatial and seasonal variability in the diet of round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*): stable isotopes indicate that stomach contents overestimate the importance of dreissenids., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 69(3):573-586.

Brusina, S., 1878. - *Molluscorum fossilium species et emendatae in tellure tertiaria Dalmattiae, Croatiae et Slavoniae inventae*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 26:344-356.

Brusina, S., 1893. - Note préliminaire sur le groupe des *Aphananotylus*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:179-187

Brusina, S., 1897. - Matériaux pour la faune malacologique néogène de la Dalmatie, de la Croatie et de la Slavonie avec des espèces de la Bosnie, de l'Herzégovine et de la Serbie., *Djela Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti* 18:1-43, 21 pls.

Brusina, S., 1902. - Iconographia molluscorum fossilium in tellure tertiare Hungariae, Croatiae, Slavoniae, Dalmatiae, Bosniae, Herzegovinae et Bulgariae inventorum., Agram [Zagreb] 10:30 pls.

Bruyndoncx, L., K., Jordaens, H., de Wolf, P., Meire, and T., Backeljau., 2001. - New records of *Assiminea grayana* Fleming, 1828, *Myosotella myosotis* (Dreparnaud, 1801) and *Pisidium subtruncatum* Malm, 1855 (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia) in the Scheldt estuary., *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 70:103-106.

Bruyne, R., H., de, and D., F., Hoeksema., 1989. - In memoriam Arie de Graaf., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 247:510.

Bryan, N., J., C., V., Florence, T., D., Crail, and D., L., Moorhead., 2013. - Freshwater mussel community response to warm water discharge in western Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 39(3):449-454.

Bryan, P., and L., F., Miller., 1953. - Changes in the commercial fishery on the Alabama portion of the Tennessee River., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 15(2):75-77.

Bryce, G., W., Jr., 1970. - Rediscovery of the limpet, *Acroloxus colorandensis* (Basommatophora: Acroloxidae), in Colorado., *Nautilus* 83:105-108.

Brynildson, I., 1980. - Life Tracks II. Wisconsin's endangered reptiles, fish and molluscs., *Wisconsin Natural Resources* 4:16.

Brynildson, I., 1983. - Higgins' eye pearly mussel (*Lampsilis higginsii*). Life Tracks II., *Wisconsin Natural Resources* 2 pp.

Brynildson, I., 1985. - Freshwater mussels of the upper Mississippi River., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison 64 pp.

Brynildson, I., R., Hay, D., Heath, L., Kitchel., 2003. - Freshwater mussels of the upper Mississippi River., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison 60 pp.

Brzezinski, T., 1999. - New localities of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) in the waters of the Wigry National Park., *Folia Malacologica* 7(2):103-107.

Brzezinski, T., and A., Kolodziejczyk., 2001. - Distribution of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) in waters of Wigry National Park and the effect of selected habitat factors on its occurrence., *Folia Malacologica* 9(3):125-135.

Bucci, D., A., 1974. - *Viviparus malleatus* in Montreal, Canada., *Nautilus* 88(2):55.

Bucci, J., P., 2006. - Assessment of the feeding ecology of native and non-native freshwater bivalves in a North Carolina river basin., Ph.D Dissertation. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 126 pp.

- Bucci, J., P., A., J., Szempruch, and J., F., Levine., 2013. - A stable isotope tracer (^{13}C) study of *Escherichia coli* retention in two freshwater bivalves (*Corbicula fluminea* and *Elliptio complanata*) (*Corbiculidae* and *Unionidae*)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(2):281-288.
- Bucci, J., P., J., F., Levine, and W., J., Showers., 2011. - Spatial variability of the stable isotope (^{15}N) composition in two freshwater bivalves (*Corbicula fluminea* and *Elliptio complanata*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 26(1):19-24.
- Bucci, J., P., W., J., Showers, B., Genna, and J., F., Levine., 2009. - Stable oxygen and carbon isotope profiles in an invasive bivalve (*Corbicula fluminea*) in North Carolina watersheds., *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 73(11):3234-3247.
- Bucci, J., P., W., J., Showers, J., F., Levine, and B., Usry., 2008. - Valve gape response to turbidity in two freshwater bivalves (*Corbicula fluminea* and *Lampsilis radiata*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 23(3):479-483.
- Bucci, J., P., W., J., Showers, S., Rebach, D., DeMaster, and B., Genna., 2007. - Stable isotope analyses ($\delta\text{N-15}$ and $\delta\text{C-13}$) of the trophic relationships of *Callinectes sapidus* in two north Carolina estuaries., *Estuaries and Coasts* 30(6):1049-1059.
- Buchan, L., A., J., and D., K., Padilla., 1999. - Estimating the probability of long-distance overland dispersal of invading aquatic species., *Ecological Applications* 9(1):254-265.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1978. - Naiades - The water strainers., *Missouri Conservationist* 39(12):12-14.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1979. - Mussels (Naiades) of the Little Black River Basin in Missouri and Arkansas., *Missouri Department of Conservation, Fisheries Research Section*. 69 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1980. - Mussels (naiades) of the Little Black River Basin in Missouri and Arkansas. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1980:69-70.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1980. - Mussels (Naiades) of the Meramec River Basin, Missouri., *Missouri Department of Conservation. Aquatic Series* 17:1-68.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1981. - The distribution and habitat of the Curtis' pearly mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback, 1915) in Southeastern Missouri. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:44.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1983. - Naiad research in Missouri., pp. 140-154 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982)*. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

- Buchanan, A., C., 1983. - Naiades, the tattlers., Missouri Conservationist ?
- Buchanan, A., C., 1984. - Naiades of the Current River basin, Missouri. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 2:85.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1986. - Some physical aspects of naiad distribution in Missouri. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):119.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1987. - Die-off impacts on the mussel fauna of selected reaches of the Bourbeuse and Meramec rivers, Missouri., pp. 44-54 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1986. - A recovery plan for the Curtis' pearly mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback, 1915)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, North Central Region, Twin Cities, Minnesota. 30 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1983. - Distribution, abundance, status, and habitat of the Curtis' pearly mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* in Southeastern Missouri., Final Report. Endangered Specie Project SE-3-1, Missouri Dept. of Conservation. 10 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1982. - A study of *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915), the Curtis Pearly Mussel, in the upper Little Black River, Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation, Fisheries & Wildlife Research Center, Columbia, Missouri. 10 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1983. - An evaluation of the potential impacts of SCS structures B-9 and C-7 upon the Curtis pearly mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915) in the upper Little Black River, Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation, Fisheries & Wildlife Research Center, Columbia, Missouri. 18 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1987. - Aspects of the life history of the Curtis' pearly mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback, 1915)., Final Report. Endangered Species Project SE-3-2, Missouri Dept. of Conservation. 21 pp.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1987. - Aspects of the life history of the Curtis' Pearly Mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback, 1915)., Missouri Endangered Species Project SE-3-2:1-21; 3 figs.; 3 tables.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1994. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the lower Gasconade River., Report for U.S. Army of Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, 700 Federal Building, Kansas City, MO 64106.
- Buchanan, A., C., 1979. - Mussels (Naiades) of the Meramec River Basin, Missouri., Final report prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, St. Louis District by the Missouri Department of Conservation. 224 pp.

- Buchanan, W., F., 1985. - Middens and mussels: an archaeological enquiry., South African Journal of Science 81(1):14-15.
- Buchner, O., 1900. - Beiträge zur Formenkenntnis der einheimischen Anodonten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der württembergischen Vorkommnisse., Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg 56:60-223.
- Bucinskiene, R., 2001. - Studies of aneugenic effects in molluscan tissues., Ekologija 3:23-27.
- Buckley, D., E., 1977. - The distribution and ecology of the aquatic molluscan fauna of the Black River drainage basin in Northern New York., SUNY Oneonta Biological Field Station Occasional Paper 6:1-276.
- Buckup, L., and E., H., Buckup., 1957. - Catálogo dos moluscos do Museu Rio Grandense de Ciencias Naturais., Iheringia Série Zoologia 1:1-40.
- Budd, J., W., T., D., Drummer, T., F., Nalepa, G., L., Fahnenstiel., 2001. - Remote sensing of biotic effects: Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) influence on water clarity in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., Limnology and Oceanography 46(2):213-223.
- Buddensiek, V., 1991. - Untersuchungen zu den Aufwuchsbedingungen der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in ihrer frühen postparasitären Phase., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany
- Buddensiek, V., 1995. - The culture of juvenile freshwater pearl mussels *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in cages: a contribution to conservation programmes and the knowledge of habitat requirements., Biological Conservation 74(1):33-40.
- Buddensiek, V., and G., Ratzbor., 1995. - Restoration of sedimental [sedimental] quality in a small brook of the Lüneburger Heide, northern Germany., Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis Biologia 91:19-24.
- Buddensiek, V., G., Ratzbor, and K., Wächtler., 1993. - Auswirkungen von Sandeintrag auf das Interstitial kleiner Fließgewässer im Bereich der Lüneburger Heide., Natur und Landschaft 68(2):47-51.
- Buddensiek, V., H., Engel, S., Fleischauer-Rossing, and K., Wachtler., 1993. - Studies on the chemistry of interstitial water taken from defined horizons in the fine sediment of bilvalve habitats in several northern German lowland waters. II: Microhabitats of *Margaritifera margaritifera* L., *Unio crassus* (Philipsson) and *Unio tumidus* Philipsson., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 127(2):151-166.
- Budha, P., P., Mordan, F., Naggs, and T., Backeljau ., 2012. - *Darwininitium* - a new fully pseudosigmurethrous orthurethran genus from Nepal (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Cerastidae)., ZooKeys 175:19-26.

Budha, P., B., 2005. - Nepalese malacology trails behind., Himalayan Journal of Sciences 3(5):9-10.

Budha, P., B., N., A., Aravind, and B., A., Daniel., 2010. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs of the Eastern Himalaya., pp. 42-53 in D.J. Allen, S. Molur, and B.A. Daniel (Compilers). The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in the Eastern Himalaya. Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN, and Coimbatore, India: Zoo Outreach Organisation. viii + 88 pp.

Bueno-Silva, M, and M., L., Fischer., 2005. - Dinamica populacional de *Drepanotrema cimex* (Moricand, 1839) (Mollusca: Basommatophora: Planorbidae) no Parque Barigüi, Curitiba, Paraná, Brasil., Biotemas 18(2):129-141.

Buhay, J., E., J., M., Serb, C., R., Dean, Q., Parham, and C., Lydeard., 2002. - Conservation genetics of two endangered unionid bivalve species, *Epioblasma florentina walkeri* and *E. capsaeformis* (Unionidae: Lampsilini)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(4):385-391.

Buhl, D., R., D., Neuser, D., K., Richter, D., Riedel, B., Roberts, H., Strauss, and J., Veizer., 1991. - Nature and nurture environmental isotope story of the river Rhine., Naturwissenschaften 78(8):337-346.

Buitenhuis, H., 1986. - The animal remains of Tell Sweyhat, Syria., Paleohistoria 25:131-144.

Bullard, A., E., and A., E., Hershey., 2013. - Impact of *Corbicula fluminea* (Asian clam) on seston in an urban stream receiving wastewater effluent., Freshwater Science 32(3):976-990.

Bullen, R., A., 1906. - On some land and fresh-water mollusca from Sumatra. Part I., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 7(1):12-16.

Bullen, R., A., 1907. - On some land and fresh-water mollusca from Sumatra. Part II., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 7(3):126-130.

Bullen, R., A., 1904. - Descriptions of new species of non-marine shells from Java, and a new species of *Corbicula* from New South Wales., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(2):109-111.

Bullen, R., A., 1905. - Notes on land and fresh-water shells from the Alhambra Ditch, Granada, Andalucia, Spain ; on recent land shells from various localities near Carmona, Province of Sevilla, and on land, fresh-water, and marine shells from Holocene deposits., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(6):309-313.

Bullock, R., C., and K., J., Boss., 1971. - Non-specificity of host-selection in the ectoparasitic snail *Odostomia* (Menestho) *Bisuturalis* (Say) (Gastropoda: Pyramidellidae)., Breviora 363:1-7.

Bullough, W., S., 1958. - Practical Invertebrate Anatomy., MacMillan & Co., Ltd., London.

Bulochnikova, I., P., and V., P., Skipetrov., 1987. - Changes in hemostatic function of muscle tissues in phylogenesis., Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziologii (Serial normally translated cover to cover in: Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology) 23(1):32-36.

Bulté, G., and G., Blouin-Demers., 2008. - Northern map turtles (*Graptemys geographica*) derive energy from the pelagic pathway through predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Freshwater Biology 53(3):497-508.

Bulté, G., D., J., Irschick, and G., Blouon-Demers., 2008. - The reproductive role hypothesis explains trophic morphology dimorphism in the northern map turtle., Functional Ecology 22:824-830.

Bulte, G., S., A., Robinson, M., R., Forbes, and D., J., Marcogliese., 2012. - Is There Such Thing as a Parasite Free Lunch? The Direct and Indirect Consequences of Eating Invasive Prey., EcoHealth 9(1):6-16.

Bultelle, F., M., Panchout, F., Leboulenger, and J., M., Danger., 2002. - Identification of differentially expressed genes in *Dreissena polymorpha* exposed to contaminants., Marine Environmental Research 54(3-5 Special Issue SI):385-389.

Bunje, P., 2005. - Pan-European phylogeography of the aquatic snail *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (Gastropoda: Neritidae)., Molecular Ecology 14(14):4323-4340.

Bunje, P., M., E., and D., R., Lindberg., 2007. - Lineage divergence of a freshwater snail clade associated with post-Tethys marine basin development., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 42(2):373-387.

Bunn, S., E., and P., I., Boon., 1993. - What sources of organic carbon drive food webs in billabongs? A study based on stable isotope analysis., Oecologia (Berlin) 96(1):85-94.

Bunnell, D., B., T., B., Johnson, and C., T., Knight., 2005. - The impact of introduced round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on phosphorus cycling in central Lake Erie., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62(1):15-29.

Bunt, C., M., H., J., MacIsaac, and W., G., Sprules., 1993. - Pumping rates and projected filtering impacts of juvenile zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in western Lake Erie., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 50(5)1017-1022.

Buonanni, F., 1681. - Ricreatione dell'occhio e della mente nell'osservation' delle chioccioline, proposta á curiosi della opera della natura, con 450 fig. di testacei diversi, sopra cui si spiegano molti curiosi problemi., Roma 14+384+15 pp., 109 pls.

Buonanni, F., 1684. - *Ricreatione mentis et oculi in observatione animalium testaceorum curiosis naturae inspectoribus Italico sermone primum proposita... Nunc denuē ab eodem latine oblata* 100 additis testaceorum iconibus, circe quae varia problematica propununtur., F. Deseine, Romae et Parisilis 60+211+228 pp., 4 figs., 137 pls.

Burch, B., L., 1995. - Pearly shells. Part 6: North American freshwater bivalve biology, threats and dangers - no fish, no mussels., *Hawaiian Shell News* 43(7):4-5.

Burch, B., L., 1995. - Pearly shells. Part 1: Living Bivalve: Orgins and relatives., *Hawaiian Shell News* 43(2):6-8.

Burch, B., L., 1995. - Pearly shells. Part 2: Distribution of nacreous & subnacreous bivalve genera & species., *Hawaiian Shell News* 43(3):4-7.

Burch, B., L., 1978. - Asian clam, *Corbicula* threatens Hawaii., *Nautilus* 92(1):54-55.

Burch, J., B., 1967. - Cytological relationships of some Pacific gastropods., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 25(3-4):118-135.

Burch, J., B., 1973. - Freshwater Unionacean clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America., *Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems. Identification Manual* 11. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 176 pp.

Burch, J., B., 1974. - A comparative study of some Polish and American Lymnaeidae: an assessment of phylogenetic characters. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 14(1-2):221-222.

Burch, J., B., 1974. - Relationships of Eurasian-North African *Ancylus* to the North American *Rhodacmea* (Pulmonata: Ancyliidae) as shown by apical shell scupture., *Malacological Review* 7(2):127-132.

Burch, J., B., 1975. - Freshwater Unionacean clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America. [Revised Edition]., *Malacological Publications*. Hamburg, Michigan. 204 pp.

Burch, J., B., 1975. - Freshwater Sphaeriacean clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America. [Revised Edition]., *Malacological Publications*. Hamburg, Michigan. 96 pp.

Burch, J., B., 1980. - The mollusk collection and malacology at the University of Michigan., *Walkerana* 1(1):1-18.

Burch, J., B., 1989. - North American Freshwater Snails., *Malacological Publications*. Hamburg, Michigan. viii + 365 pp.

Burch, J., B., 1990. - Thomas Say's glossary for conchology., *Walkerana* 4(12):279-306.

Burch, J., B., 1991. - Glossary for North American freshwater malacology. I. Gastropoda., *Walkerana* 5(14):263-288.

- Burch, J., B., 1962. - Cytotaxonomic studies of freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) I. The European lake limpet, *Acroloxus lacustris*., *Malacologia* 1(1):55-72.
- Burch, J., B., 1982. - Freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of North America., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. Research and Development. Cincinnati EPA-600/3-82-026:vi, 1-294, 775 figs.
- Burch, J., B., 1991. - Malacology in Michigan., *Michigan Academician* 24(1):115-170.
- Burch, J., B., 1952. - A preliminary list of the Mollusca of Hanover County, Virginia., *Nautilus* 66(2):60-63.
- Burch, J., B., 1981. - A guide to the freshwater snails of the Philippines., *Malacological Review* 13(1-2):121-143.
- Burch, J., B., 1983. - Mina L. Winslow 1890-1982., *Malacological Review* 16(1-2):133-134.
- Burch, J., B., 1972. - Freshwater Sphaeriacean clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America., *Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems. Identification Manual* 3. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 31 pp.
- Burch, J., B., 1982. - North American freshwater snails: identification keys, generic synonymy, supplemental notes, glossary, references, and index., *Walkerana* 1(4):217-365.
- Burch, J., B., 2002. - On the genus name *Goniobasis* (*Elimia* - Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) and other recent nomenclatural inconsistencies., *Walkerana* 12(28):97-105.
- Burch, J., B., 1959. - Chromosomes of aquatic pulmonate snails (Basommatophora). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1958(25):9-10.
- Burch, J., B., 1962. - Notes on the classification of freshwater limpets. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1962(29):8-9.
- Burch, J., B., 1968. - Morphology vs. immunology. Rspnse by J.B. Burch., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1968(35):25-28.
- Burch, J., B., 2002. - A rectification of Walker's classification of the freshwater Mollusca of North America, North of Mexico., *Walkerana* 10(24):89-102.
- Burch, J., B., 1994. - An introduction to mollusks., pp. 395-410 in David C. Evers (ed.) *Endangered and Threatened Wildlife of Michigan*, Univ. of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

- Burch, J., B., 2003. - Virginia's James River basin project., *Walkerana* 13(29-30):109-112.
- Burch, J., B., 1989. - North American freshwater snails: introduction, systematics, nomenclature, identification, morphology, habitats, distribution., *Walkerana* 2(6):1-80.
- Burch, J., B., 1984. - Freshwater snails of the Philippines., *Walkerana* 2(7):81-112.
- Burch, J., B., 1964. - A new species of *Gundlachia*, from Japan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 637. 7 pp.
- Burch, J., B., 1964. - Chromosomes of the succineid snail *Catinella rotundata*., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 638. 8 pp.
- Burch, J., B., 1965. - Cytotaxonomic studies of freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) III. Japanese *Ferrissia* and *Gundlachia*., *Malacologia* 2(2):253-258.
- Burch, J., B., 1960. - Some snails and slugs of quarantine significance to the United States., *Sterkiana* 2:13-53.
- Burch, J., B., 1960. - Chromosome morphology of aquatic pulmonate snails (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 79(4):451-461.
- Burch, J., B., 2009?. - Original descriptions of North American (north of Mexico) freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Basommatophora)., *Malacological Review* 39/40:111-154.
- Burch, J., B., 2011. - In Memoriam: Dr. J. Frances Allen, April 14, 1916-February 11, 2011*, *Malacologia* 54(1-2):439-440.
- Burch, J., B., 2006?. - Genera and subgenera of Recent freshwater gastropods of North America (North of Mexico)., *Malacological Review* 33/34:131-134.
- Burch, J., B., 1961. - The chromosomes of *Planorbarius corneus* (Linnaeus), with a discussion on the value of chromosome numbers in snail systematics., *Basteria* 25(4-5):45-52.
- Burch, J., B., 1962. - How to know the eastern land snails; pictured-key for determining the land snails of the United States occurring east of the Rocky Mountain Divide., W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque, Iowa 214 pp.
- Burch, J., B., and A., S., van Devender., 1980. - Identification of Eastern North American land snails. The Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata (Actophila)., *Walkerana* 1(2):33-80.
- Burch, J., B., and C., Lohachit., 1983. - Snails of medical importance in Thailand., *Walkerana* 1(5):395-398.

Burch, J., B., and C., M., Patterson., 1972. - Chromosome numbers of Hawaiian Lymnaeidae., *Malacological Review* 4(2):209-210.

Burch, J., B., and C., M., Patterson., 1976. - Key to the genera of freshwater pelecypods (mussels and clams) of Michigan. Revised Edition., *Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan Circular* 4:1-35.

Burch, J., B., and C., M., Patterson., 1963. - Cytotaxonomic studies of freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) II. The New Zealand River limpet, *Latia neritoides*., *Malacologia* 1(2):313-319.

Burch, J., B., and C., M., Patterson., 1966. - Key to the genera of land gastropods (snails and slugs) of Michigan., *Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan Circular* 5:1-19 .

Burch, J., B., and F., G., Thompson., 1957. - Three new Mexican land snails of the genus *Humboldtiana*., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 590. 11 pp. + 5 plates.

Burch, J., B., and G., K., Lindsay., 1970. - An immuno-cytological study of *Bulinus* s.s. (Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Malacological Review* 3(1):1-18.

Burch, J., B., and G., K., Lindsay., 1972. - The systematic position of "*Lymnaea*" *bulimoides*., *Malacological Review* 5(1):16-17.

Burch, J., B., and G., K., Lindsay., 1967. - Electrophoretic analysis of esterases in *Bulinus*. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):39-40.

Burch, J., B., and G., K., Lindsey., 1968. - An immunological approach to Lymnaeid systematics., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1968(35):22-23.

Burch, J., B., and G., K., Linsay., 1973. - Taxonomic groupings in the Lymnaeidae. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1972:15.

Burch, J., B., and G., M., Davis., 1967. - A taxonomic study of some species of the freshwater snail genus *Semisulcospira* in Japan (Gastropoda: Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):36-38.

Burch, J., B., and J., L., Tottenham., 1980. - North American freshwater snails: species list, ranges and illustrations., *Walkerana* 1(3):81-215, figs. 21-771.

Burch, J., B., and P., A., Ayers., 1973. - Breeding experiments with *Stagnicola eldoes* and *S. emarginata*., *Malacological Review* 6(1):51-52.

Burch, J., B., and P., T., LoVerde., 1974. - Apical shell structure of some North American freshwater limpets (Gastropoda: Basommatophora)., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 4(50):39-49.

Burch, J., B., and P., T., LoVerde., 1973. - The systematic position of *Radix luteola* and its significance in lymnaeid systematics., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 38:42.

Burch, J., B., and S., Hadzisce., 1974. - Immunological relationships of two species of Lymnaeidae (Mollusca: Basommatophora) from Macedonia, Yugoslavia., *Malacological Review* 7(1):25-32.

Burch, J., B., and Y., Jung., 1988. - A new freshwater prosobranch snail (Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae) for Korea., *Walkerana* 2(8):187-194.

Burch, J., B., and Y., Jung., 1988. - A review of the classification, distribution and habitats of the freshwater gastropods of the North American Great Lakes., *Walkerana* 2(8):233-291.

Burch, J., B., and Y., Jung., 1988. - A checklist and classification of the land snails of The University of Michigan Biological Station area., *Walkerana* 2(8):293-300.

Burch, J., B., and Y., Jung., 1988. - Land snails of the University of Michigan Biological Station area., *Walkerana* 3(9):1-177.

Burch, J., B., P., F., Basch, and L., L., Bush., 1960. - Chromosome numbers in ancyloid snails., *Rev. Portuguesa de Zool. e Biol. Geral* 2:199-204.

Burch, J., B., P., R., Chung, and Y., Jung., 1988. - A guide to the freshwater snails of Korea., *Walkerana* 2(8):195-232.

Burch, J., B., R., Keawjam, and Y Jung., 1991. - A checklist and outline of classification of the freshwater snails of the University of Michigan Biological Station Area., *Walkerana* 5(14):207-215.

Burch, J., Q., 1944. - Checklist of west American Mollusks., *Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California*. 38:18.

Burch, P., R., 2003. - Mollusks. [Reprinted - a preliminary list of the land and freshwater mollusks of the James River Basin, Virginia]., *Walkerana* 13(29-30):113-122.

Burch, P., R., 1950. - Mollusks., pp. 129-137 in *The James River Basin, Past, Present and Future; The James River Project Committee of the Virginia Academy of Science*, Richmond, VA

Burch, T., A., 1995. - *Corbicula fluminea* Müller (Mollusca: Bivalvia) established on Oahu., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 42:58.

Burdi, G., H., W., A., Baloch, F., Begum, A., N., Soomro, and M., Y., Khuhawar., 2009. - Ecological studies on freshwater bivalves mussels (Pelecypoda) of Indus River and its canals at Kotri Barrage Sindh, Pakistan., *Sindh Univ. Res. Jour. (Sci. Ser.)* 41(1):31-36.

- Burdick, R., C., and M., M., White., 2007. - Phylogeography of the Wabash pigtoe *Fusconaia flava* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(4):367-375.
- Burela, S., and P., R., Martín., 2007. - Nuptial feeding in the freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 49(2):465-470.
- Burela, S., and P., R., Martín., 2009. - Sequential pathways in the mating behavior of the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 51(1):157-164.
- Burela, S., and P., R., Martín., 2011. - Evolutionary and functional significance of lengthy copulations in a promiscuous apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(1):54-60.
- Burggraaf, S., A., G., Langdon, A., L., Wilkins, and D., S., Roper., 1996. - Accumulation and depuration of resin acids and fichtelite by the freshwater mussel *Hyridella menziesi*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(3):369-375.
- Burke, P., J., 1991. - Draft issue paper on the apparent failure of a mussel relocation project on the St. Croix River near Prescott, Wisconsin., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Twin Cities Field Office, Bloomington, Minnesota 4 pp.
- Burkhard, M., J., S., Leavell, R., B., Weiss, K., Kuehnl, H., Valentine, G., T., Watters, and B., A., Wolfe., 2009. - Analysis and cytologic characterization of hemocytes from freshwater mussels (*Quadrula* sp.)., *Veterinary Clinical Pathology* 38(4):426-436.
- Burkhardt, R., J., S., Sauer, L., Hill, and S., Weick., 1999. - Fingernail clam (*Sphaeriidae*) densities and diving duck use in the Upper Mississippi River lower pool 8. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium*, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:48.
- Burkhead, N., M., J., D., Williams, and B., J., Freeman., 1992. - A river under siege., *Georgia Wildlife* 2(2):10-17.
- Burkhead, N., M., S., J., Walsh, B., J., Freeman, and J., D., Williams., 1997. - Status and restoration of the Etowah River, an imperiled southern Appalachian ecosystem., pp. 375-444 in G.W. Benz and D.E. Collins (eds.). *Aquatic fauna in peril: The southeastern perspective*. Special Publication No. 1, Southeast Aquatic Research Institute. Lenz Design & Communications, Decatur, Georgia 554 pp.
- Burkholder, J., M., 1996. - Interactions of benthic algae with their substrata., pp. 253-297 in R.J. Stevenson, M.L. Bothwell. and R.L. Lowe (eds.). *Algal Ecology. Freshwater Benthic Ecosystems*. Academic Press 753 pp.

Burks, R., L., C., H., Kyle, and M., K., Trawick., 2010. - Pink eggs and snails: field oviposition patterns of an invasive snail, *Pomacea insularum*, indicate a preference for an invasive macrophyte., *Hydrobiologia* 646(1):243-251.

Burks, R., L., N., C., Tuchman, C., A., Call, and J., E., Marsden., 2002. - Colonial aggregates: effects of spatial position on zebra mussel responses to vertical gradients in interstitial water quality., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(1):64-75.

Burks, R., L., S., A., Hensley, and C., H., Kyle., 2011. - Quite the appetite: juvenile island apple snails (*Pomacea insularum*) survive consuming only exotic invasive plants., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(4):423-428.

Burky, A., J., 1974. - Growth and biomass production of an amphibious snail, *Pomacea urceus* (Müller), from the Venezuelan savannah., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 41(2):127-143.

Burky, A., J., 1983. - Physiological ecology of freshwater bivalves., pp. 281-327 in *The Mollusca*, Academic Press, Inc., New York

Burky, A., J., 1971. - Biomass turnover, respiration, and interpopulation variation in the stream limpet *Ferrissia rivularius* (Say)., *Biological Monographs* 41(3):235-251.

Burky, A., J., C., M., Way, S., Hau, and M., E., Benbow., 2000. - The occurrence of the freshwater clams, *Musculium partumeium* (Say) and *Pisidium casertanum* (Poli) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae), in the Hawaiian Islands., *Micronesica* 33(1-2):161-164.

Burky, A., J., D., J., Hornbach, and C., M., Way., 1985. - Comparative bioenergetics of permanent and temporary pond populations of the freshwater clam, *Musculium partumeium* (Say)., *Hydrobiologia* 126:35-48.

Burky, A., J., J., Pachecom and E., Pereyra., 1972. - Temperature, water, and respiratory regimes of an amphibious snail, *Pomacea urceus* (Müller), from the Venezuelan savanna., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 143(2):304-316.

Burky, A., J., R., B., Benjamin, D., G., Conover, J., R., Detrick., 1985. - Seasonal responses of filtration rates to temperature, oxygen availability, and particle concentration of the freshwater clam *Musculium partumeium* (Say)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(2):201-212.

Burla, H., 1972. - Die abundanz von Anodonta, *Unio pictorum*, *Viviparus ater*, *Lymnaea auricularia* und *Lymnaea ovata* in Zürichsee in Abhängigkeit von der Wassertiefe und zu verschiedenen Jahreszeiten., *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich* 117:129-151.

Burla, H., 1970. - Die steckstellung von *Anodonta piscinalis* im Zürichsee im winter., *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich* 115(3):343-352.

Burla, H., 1971. - Gerichtete ortsveränderung bei muscheln der gattung Anodonta im Zürichsee., Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich 116(2):181-194.

Burla, H., and G., Ribi., 1998. - Density variation of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in Lake Zurich, from 1976 to 1988., Aquatic Sciences 60(2):145-156.

Burla, H., H., -J., Schenker, and W., Staehel., 1974. - Das Dispersionsmuster von Teichmuscheln (*Anodonta*) im Zürichsee., Oecologia (Berlin) 17(2):131-140

Burlacu, C., G., Nastasescu, C., Raduca, and I., Voiculescu., 1968. - Eficienta utilizarii energiei scoicilor (*Anodonta cygnea* L) administrate în hrana gainilor., Studii si Cercetari de Biologie Seria Biologie Animalia 20(2):185-191.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and D., K., Padilla., 2000. - The impact of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) invasion on unionid bivalves., International Review of Hydrobiology 85(5-6):529-541.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and D., K., Padilla., 2006. - Changes in the distribution and abundance of *Dreissena polymorpha* within lakes through time., Hydrobiologia 571(1):133-146.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and D., K., Padilla., 2005. - Functional changes in benthic freshwater communities after *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) invasion and consequences for filtration., pp. 263-275 In: R. Dame and S. Olenin (eds.) The Comparative Roles of Suspension Feeders in Ecosystems. NATO Science Series: IV - Earth and Environmental Sciences. Springer

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and D., P., Molloy., 1998. - Field and laboratory studies of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) infection by the ciliate *Conchophthirus acuminatus* in the Republic of Belarus., Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 71(3):251-257.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and V., A., Karatayev., 2012. - Invasive mussels induce community changes by increasing habitat complexity., Hydrobiologia 685(1):121-134.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, D., K., Padilla, J., D., Cartwright, and D., N., Hollas., 2009. - Wetland restoration and invasive species: Apple snails (*Pomacea insularum*) feeding on native and invasive aquatic plants., Restoration Ecology 17(3):422-440.

Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, V., A., Karatayev, M., E., May, D., L., Bennett, and M., J., Cook., 2011. - Biogeography and conservation of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in Texas: patterns of diversity and threats., Diversity and Distributions 17(3):393-407.

- Burlakova, L., E., A., Y., Karatayev, V., A., Karatayev, M., E., May, D., L., Bennett, and M., J., Cook., 2011. - Endemic species: Contribution to community uniqueness, effect of habitat alteration, and conservation priorities., *Biological Conservation* 144(1):155-165.
- Burlakova, L., E., and A., Y., Karatayev., 2007. - The effect of invasive macrophytes and water level fluctuations on unionids in Texas impoundments., *Hydrobiologia* 586(1):291-302.
- Burlakova, L., E., D., Campbell, A., Y Karatayev, and D., Barclay., 2012. - Distribution, genetic analysis and conservation priorities for rare Texas freshwater molluscs in the genera *Fusconaia* and *Pleurobema* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Aquatic Biosystems* 8(12):1-15.
- Burlakova, L., E., D., K., Padilla, A., Y., Karatayev, and D., Minchin., 2006. - Endosymbionts of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Ireland: Evidence for the introduction of adult mussels., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):207-210.
- Burlakova, L., E., D., K., Padilla, A., Y., Karatayev, D., N., Hollas, L., D., Cartwright, and K., D., Nichol., 2010. - Differences in population dynamics and potential impacts of a freshwater invader driven by temporal habitat stability., *Biological Invasions* 12(4):927-941.
- Burleigh, R., 1983. - Two radiocarbon dates for freshwater shells from Hierakonpolis: Archaeological and geogical interpretations., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 10(4):361-367.
- Burmeister, E., G., 1988. - Beobachtungen zur Lebensweise von *Bartlettia stefanensis* (Moricand, 1856) am Rio Lullapichis (Peru) (Mollusca, Eulamellibranchia)., *Spixiana* 11(1):27-36.
- Burmester, V., J., Nimptsch, and C., Wiegand., 2012. - Adaptation of freshwater mussels to cyanobacterial toxins: response of the biotransformation and antioxidant enzymes., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 78:296-309.
- Burneo, P., C., and G., Gunkel., 2003. - Ecology of a high Andean stream, Rio Itambi, Otavalo, Ecuador., *Limnologia* 33(1):29-43.
- Burns, M., D., M., A., M., Garcia, M., A., Bemvenuti, J., P., Vieira, D., M., L., M., Marques, A., Moresco, and M., V., L., Condini., 2006. - Bivalvia, Mytilidae, *Limnoperma fortunei*: distribution extension., *Check List* 2:41-43.
- Burns, M., D., M., R., M., Geraldi, A., M., Garcia, C., E., Benvenuti, R., R., Capitoli, and J., P., Vieira., 2006. - Primeiro registro de ocorrência do mexilhão dourado *Limnoperma fortunei* (Dunker 1857) na bacia de drenagem da Lagoa Mirim, RS, Brasil., *Biociências* 14(1):83-84.

Burnside, C., 1998. - Ecophenotypic variation in shell morphology within the freshwater pond snail genus *Physella* (Pulmonata: Basommatophora) and its taxonomic implications., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Texas, Arlington

Burr, B., M., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1987. - Wetland resources of the Ohio and Wabash rivers -- An inventory of fishes, mussels, and crayfishes., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield, Illinois. 85 pp.

Burr, B., M., J., T., Sipiorski, M., R., Thomas, K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Taylor., 2004. - Fishes, mussels, crayfishes, and aquatic habitats of the Hoosier-Shawnee Ecological Assessment Area., pp. 109-171 in F.R. Thompson, III, (ed.). The Hoosier-Shawnee Ecological Assessment. General Technical Report. NC-244. St. Paul Minnesota: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station. 267 pp.

Burr, B., M., M., L., Warren, Jr., and K., S., Cummings., 1988. - New distributional records of Illinois fishes with additions to the known fauna., Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science 81:163-170.

Burr, J., G., 1930. - Fresh water mussels., Year Book on Texas Conservation of Wildlife. Texas Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission [now Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept.]. 1929-30:70-74.

Burress, J., W., 1995. - Survival and condition of riverine freshwater mussels (Unionidae) confined in cages suspended in ponds., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 98 pp.

Burress, J., W., and R., J., Neves., 1994. - Protocol for holding adult mussels in ponds at Virginia Tech., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Virginia. 5 pp.

Bursey, C., R., 1987. - The unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) fauna of the Shenango River in Mercer County Pennsylvania., Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 61(1):41-43.

Bursey, M., L., and D., G., Herbert., 2004. - Four new narrow-range endemic species of *Gulella* from Eastern Cape, South Africa (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Streptaxidae)., African Invertebrates 45:249-262.

Burt, A., J., P., M., McKee, D., R., Hart, and P., B., Kauss., 1992. - Effects of pollution on benthic invertebrate communities of the St. Marys River, 1985., Hydrobiologia 219(1):63-82.

Burton, K., 2003. - Sending surrogates to the rescue., Endangered Species Bulletin 28(2):22-23.

Burton, R., F., 1856. - First footsteps in East Africa; An exploration of Harar., Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London

Burton-Kelly, M., E., 2008. - Using elliptical fourier analysis to compare size of morphospace occupation between Modern Edentulous freshwater unionoid mussels and the fossils at L6516 (Slope County, North Dakota, U.S.A.), with remarks on preservation., M.S. Thesis. University of North Dakota 218 pp.

Bury, J., A., B., E., Sietman, and B., N., Karns., 2007. - Distribution of the non-native viviparid snails, *Bellamya chinensis* and *Viviparus georgianus*, in Minnesota and the first record of *Bellamya japonica* from Wisconsin., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 22(4):697-703.

Busacker, G., P., 1988. - A biological assessment of *Lampsilis higginsii* in the St. Croix River at Stillwater, Minnesota: possible impacts associated with replacing the St. Croix River crossing between Stillwater, Minnesota and Houlton, Wisconsin., Minnesota Department of Transportation Technical Services Division, Environmental Services Section, St. Paul, Minnesota pp. 1-71.

Busby, W., H., and G., Horak., 1993. - Unionid mussels in Kansas: overview of conservation efforts and harvest regulations., pp. 50-55 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri.* Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Busch, D., T., Lucker, M., Schirmer, and W., Wosniok., 1992. - The application of the bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* for biomonitoring routine of heavy metals in rivers., pp. 197-211 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management.* 270 pp.

Buschini, A., A., Martino, B., Gustavino, M., Monfrinotti, P., Poli, C., Rossi, A., Santoro, A., M., Dorr, and M., Rizzoni., 2004. - Comet assay and micronucleus test in circulating erythrocytes of *Cyprinus carpio* specimens exposed in situ to lake waters treated with disinfectants for potabilization., *Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 557(2):119-129.

Buschini, A., P., Carboni, A., Martino, P., Poli, and C., Rossi., 2003. - Effects of temperature on baseline and genotoxicant-induced DNA damage in haemocytes of *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 537(1):81-92.

Buse, A., 1971. - Population dynamics of *Chaetogaster limnaei vaghini* Gruffydd (Oligochaeta) in a field population of *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., *Oikos* 22:50-55.

- Buse, A., 1972. - Behavioural aspects of the relationship of *Chaetogaster limnaei* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) with its gastropod host., *Animal Behaviour* 20:274-279.
- Buse, A., 1974. - The relationship of *Chaetogaster limnaei* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) with a variety of gastropod species., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 43:821-837.
- Bush, H., J., 1922. - The histological structure of the gills of the najades with special reference to the histology of the groove along the edge of the inner gill., *American Midland Naturalist* 8(4-5):89-104.
- Bushek, D., and G., N., Cameron., 1992. - Recruitment and reproduction of the Asiatic Clam in southeastern Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 44(1):123-127.
- Bushman, J., and A., C., Miller., 1983. - Summary of the workshop., pp. 21-30 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.
- Busse, K., 1970. - Nuevo método para medir flujos de agua producidos por organismos filtradores. Medición experimental en *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray) 1854 (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata)., *Not. Mens. Mus. Hist. Nat. Santiago, Chile* 172:3-10
- Bussmann, M., 1988. - Ein Vorkommen der Teichmuschel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.) in der Heilenbecker Talsperre., *Natur und Heimat* 48(4):97-99.
- Buth, D., G., and J., J., Suloway., 1983. - Biochemical genetics of the snail genus *Physa*: a comparison of populations of two species., *Malacologia* 23(2):351-359.
- Butkas, K., J., and M., L., Ostrofsky., 2006. - The status of unionid and dreissenid mussels in northwestern Pennsylvania inland lakes., *Nautilus* 120(3):106-111.
- Butkus, R., E., idagyt , and K., Arba iauskas., 2012. - Two morphotypes of the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (J.E. Gray, 1843) (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae) invade Lithuanian lakes., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(2):211-218.
- Butler, M., H., S., Ginsburg, R., A., Le Brun, A., D., Gettman, and F., Pollnak., 2007. - Natural communities in catch basins in southern Rhode Island., *Northeastern Naturalist* 14(2):235-250.
- Butler, R., S., 1989. - Distributional records for freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Florida and south Alabama, with zoogeographic and taxonomic notes., *Walkerana* 3(10):239-261.
- Butler, R., S., 1989. - Identifying freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in Florida., *Florida Benthological Newsletter* 3(1):10-11.
- Butler, R., S., 1993. - Results of a status survey for eight freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) endemic to eastern Gulf Slope drainages of the Apalachicola

Region of southeast Alabama, southwest Georgia , and north Florida., Report submitted to the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service 41 pp., 1 table, 17 figs.

Butler, R., S., 1994. - Status review of three freshwater mussels of the Apalachicola Region in Alabama, Florida, and Georgia., Report submitted to the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jacksonville, Florida 3 pp.

Butler, R., S., 2002. - Status assesment for the spectaclecase, *Cumberlandia monodonta*, occuring in the Mississippi River system (U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Regions 3, 4, 5, and 6)., Ohio River Valley Ecosystem Team 66 pp.

Butler, R., S., 2002. - Status assesment for the sheeponose, *Plethobasus cyphus*, occuring in the Mississippi River system (U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Regions 3, 4, 5, and 6)., Ohio River Valley Ecosystem Team 88 pp.

Butler, R., S., and J., Brim Box., 1996. - Selected sampling sites for mussels in Line Creek and environs, upper Flint River system, central Georgia., Final Report. Submitted to the Fayette County Board of Commishoners, Fayetteville, Georgia 8 pp.

Butler, R., S., and R., G., Biggins., 1996. - The Conasauga saga., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 21(6):20-21.

Butler, R., S., and R., G., Biggins., 2003. - Agency draft recovery plan for Cumberland elktoe, oyster mussel, Cumberland combshell, purple bean, and rough rabbitsfoot., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 176 pp.

Butler, R., S., and R., G., Biggins., 2004. - Recovery plan for Cumberland elktoe (*Alasmidonta atropurpurea*), oyster mussel (*Epioblasma capsaeformis*), Cumberland combshell (*Epioblasma brevidens*), purple bean (*Villosa perpurpurea*), and rough rabbitsfoot (*Quadrula cylindrica strigillata*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 168 pp.

Butler, R., S., J., Ziewitz, S., K., Alam, and H., Blalock-Herod., 2003. - Recovery plan for endangered fat threeridge (*Amblema neislerii*), shinyrayed pocketbook (*Lampsilis subangulata*). gulf moccasinshell (*Medionidus simpsonianus*), and oval pigtoe (*Pleurobema pyriforme*); and threatened Chipola slabshell (*Elliptio chipolaensis*), and purple bankclimber (*Elliptoideus sloatianus*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 142 pp.

Butler, R., S., P., D., Hartfield, and W., R., Haag., 1994. - Super conglomerates: An extraordinary new method of glochidial expulsion/host fish attractant in freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):107.

Butler, R., S., R., Kessler, and J., B., Harrel., 2003. - Down by the Green River., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 28(2):20-21.

- Butot, L., J., M., and F., W., Welter-Schultes., 1994. - Bibliography of the mollusc fauna of Greece, 1758-1994., *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 7:1-160.
- Butterworth, J., 2008. - Lake Rotokakahi: The kakahi (*Hyridella menziesi*) in a general framework of lake health., M.S. Thesis. University of Waikato, New Zealand 73 pp.
- Buttner, J., K., 1986. - Biology of *Corbicula* in catfish rearing ponds., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:211-218.
- Buttner, J., K., 1986. - *Corbicula* as a biological filter and polyculture organism in catfish rearing ponds., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 48(2):136-139.
- Buttner, J., K., and R., C., Heidinger., 1981. - Rate of filtration in the asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 74(3-4):13-18.
- Büttner, K., 1938. - Paul Ehrmann, Dr. phil. h.c. (Univ. Leipzig 1934), Studienrat i.R., korresp. Mitglied der Isis seit 10. Juni 1934. *21 Dez. 1868 in Leipzig, 6 Oktober 1937 in Leipzig., *S.B. Abh. naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden* 1936/37:27-29.
- Button, F L., 1900. - *Unionidae* in a tunnel., *Nautilus* 13(11):130.
- Buttstedt, L., 2000. - Ein aktuelles Vorkommen der Bachmuschel im suedwestlichen Sachsen-Anhalt. [The current distribution of the brook mussel in south west Saxony-Anhalt.], *Naturschutz im Land Sachsen Anhalt* 37(2):57-60.
- Buyanovskiy, A., I ., 1993. - On the ecology of the Far-East pearl mussels *Dauhrinaia middendorffii* and *Dauhrinaia kurilensis* (*Bivalvia*, *Margaritiferidae*)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 72(9):29-36.
- Buyanovskiy, A., I., 1994. - Ecology of freshwater pearl mussels (*Bivalvia*, *Margaritiferidae*) *Dauhrinaia middendorffii* and *Dauhrinaia kurilensis*., *Hydrobiological Journal* 30(4):95-103.
- Bychkov, V., G., L., A., Ivanova, S., V., Kulikova, and E., D., Khadiyeva., 2012. - The strategy of a parasite is to preserve and continue its species; some trends for achieving the goal., *Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 1:4-7.
- Bychkov, V., G., ; Ivanova, L., A., ; Kulikova, S., V., ; Khadiyeva, E., D., 2012. - The strategy of a parasite is to preserve and continue its species; some trends for achieving the goal., *Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 1:4-7.
- Byers, J., E., W., G., McDowell, S., R., Dodd, R., S., Haynie, L., M., Pintor, and S., B., Wilde., 2013. - Climate and pH predict the potential range of the invasive apple snail (*Pomacea insularum*) in the southeastern United States., *PLoS ONE* 8(2):e56812, 1-9.

Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I., E., A., V., Gusev, M., N., Dubinina, N., A., Izyumova, T., S., Smirnova, I., L., Sokolovskaya, G., A., Shtein, S., S., Shul'man, and V., M., Epshtein., 1962. - *Opredelitel' parazitov presnovodnykh ryb SSSR*. [Key to parasites of freshwater fish of the U.S.S.R. Keys to Fauna of the U.S.S.R. (80)., Reprinted in English, 1964, Israel Program for Scientific Translations. 919 pp.

Bykova, O., A., Laursen, V., Bostan, J., Bautista, and L., McCarthy., 2006. - Do zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) alter lake water chemistry in a way that favours *Microcystis* growth?, *Science of the Total Environment* 371(1-3):362-372.

Byrne, A., E., A., Moorkens, R., Anderson, I., J., Killeen, and E., C., Regan., 2009. - Ireland Red List No. 2 - Non-Marine Molluscs., National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland. 49 pp.

Byrne, M., 1998. - Reproduction of river and lake populations of *Hyridella depressa* (Unionacea: Hyriidae) in New South Wales: implications for their conservation., *Hydrobiologia* 389(1-3):29-43.

Byrne, M., 2000. - Calcium concretions in the interstitial tissues of the Australian freshwater mussel *Hyridella depressa* (Hyriidae)., *Geological Society Special Publication* 177:329-337.

Byrne, M., and P., A., Vesk., 2000. - Elemental composition of mantle tissue granules in *Hyridella depressa* (Unionida) from the Hawkesbury-Nepean River system, Australia: inferences from catchment chemistry., *Marine and Freshwater Research* 51(2):183-192.

Byrne, M., H., Phelps, T., Church, V., Adair, P., Selvakumaraswamy, and J., Potts., 2000. - Reproduction and development of the freshwater clam *Corbicula australis* in southeast Australia., *Hydrobiologia* 418(1):185-197.

Byrne, R., A., and B., R., McMahon., 1991. - Acid-base and ionic regulation, during and following emersion, in the freshwater bivalve, *Anodonta grandis simpsoniana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 181(2):289-297.

Byrne, R., A., and R., F., McMahon., 1994. - Behavioral and physiological responses to emersion in freshwater bivalves., *American Zoologist* 34(2):194-204.

Byrne, R., A., and T., H., Dietz., 1997. - Ion transport and acid-base balance in freshwater bivalves., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 200(3):457-465.

Byrne, R., A., and T., H., Dietz., 2006. - Ionic and acid-based consequences of exposure to increased salinity in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 211(1):66-75.

Byrne, R., A., B., N., Shipman, N., J., Smatresk, T., H., Dietz, and R., F., McMahon., 1991. - Acid-base balance during emergence in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Physiological Zoology* 64(3):748-766.

Byrne, R., A., E., Gnaiger, R., F., McMahon, and T., H., Dietz., 1990. - Behavioral and metabolic responses to emersion and subsequent reimmersion in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 178(3):251-259.

Byrne, R., A., J., D., Reynolds, and R., F., McMahon., 1989. - Shell growth, reproduction and life cycles of *Lymnaea peregra* and *Lymnaea palustris* (Pulmonata: Basommatophora) in oligotrophic turloughs temporary lakes in Ireland., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 217(2):321-340.

Byrne, R., A., M., L., Burleson, N., J., Smatresk, and R., F., McMahon., 1995. - Respiratory and acid-base consequences of zebra mussel infestation on the valves of unionids., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(8):1489-1494.

Byrne, R., A., R., F., McMahon, and T., H., Dietz., 1988. - Temperature and relative humidity effects on aerial exposure tolerance in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 175(2):253-260.

Byrne, R., A., R., F., McMahon, and T., H., Dietz., 1989. - The effects of aerial exposure and subsequent reimmersion on hemolymph osmolality, ion composition, and ion flux in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Physiological Zoology* 62(6):1187-1202.

Byrne, R., A., T., H., Dietz, and R., F., McMahon., 1991. - Ammonia dynamics during and after prolonged emersion in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(3):676-680.

Byrnes, R., M., 1872. - List of land and fresh water shells found in the vicinity of Cincinnati; also, the Unionidae of the Ohio River and its northern tributaries within the state of Ohio., Privately Printed. 3 pp. [single folded sheet to form 3 pages].

Byrnes, R., M., 1881. - *Sphaerium occidentale* Prime, *Vivipara contectiodes* Say., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 4(4):345.

Byzitter, J., K., Lukowiak, V., Karnik, and S., Dalesman., 2012. - Acute combined exposure to heavy metals (Zn, Cd) blocks memory formation in a freshwater snail., *Ecotoxicology* 21(3):860-868.

C., U., S., 1839. - Lea, I. Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new genera and species in the families Naiades, Colimacea, Lymnaeana, Melaniana, and Peristomiana., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 35(?):184-186.

Cable, R., M., and L., E., Peters., 1986. - The cercaria of *Allocreidium ictaluri* Pearse (Digenea: Allocrediidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 72(3):369-371.

- Cabuk, Y., N., Arsalan, and V., Yilmaz., 2004. - Species composition and seasonal variations of the Gastropoda in upper Sakarya River System (Turkey) in relation to water quality., *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica* 32(6):393-400.
- Cada, C., A., 2004. - Interactions between the invasive New Zealand mud snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, baetid mayflies, and fish predators., M.S. Thesis. Montana State University, Bozeman 126 pp.
- Cadée, G., C., 2011. - *Hydrobia* as “Jonah in the whale”: shell repair after passing through the digestive tract of shelducks alive., *Palaaios* 26(4):245-249.
- Cadée, M., C., and A., W., Janssen., 1980. - In memoriam., *Afzettingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 1980(November):99-100.
- Cadevall, J., E., Hernández, J., Nebot, A., Orozco, F., Uribe, and V., Bros., 2003. - Influència de l'altitud en la riquesa d'espècies de molluscs: variacions a la vall d'Alinyà, Alt Urgell, Lleida. [Influence of elevation on the species richness in molluscs: variations in the Alinyà valley, Lleida (Northeast Spain)]., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 1:18-45.
- Cadevall, J., V., Bros, E., Hernández, J., Nebot, A., Orozco, and F., Uribe., 2008. - Fauna malacològica de les Planes de Son i la Mata de València (Alt Àneu, Pallars Sobirà, Pirineu Català): revisió bibliogràfica i noves dades. [Fauna of molluscs from Planes de Son and Mata de València (Alt Àneu, Pallars Sobirà, Catalan Pyrenees): bibliographic survey and new data]., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 6:157-233.
- Caffrey, G., W., 1911. - The Molluscan fauna of Northhampton County, Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 25(3):26-29.
- Caffrey, J., M., S., Evers, M., Millane, and H., Moran., 2011. - Current status of Ireland's newest invasive species - the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774)., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(3):291-299.
- Cahill, R., A., A., D., Autrey, R., V., Anderson, and J., W., Grubaugh., 1987. - Improved measurement of the organic carbon content of varoius river components., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(2):219-223.
- Cahn, A., R., 1936. - The molluscan fauna of the Clinch River below Norris Dam upon completion of that structure., Report on File, Tennessee Valley Authority.
- Cahn, A., R., 1936. - Three reports dealing with the clam-shell industry of the Tennessee River valley., Tennessee Valley Authority report, Norris, Tennessee Unpaginated, 31 pp.
- Cahn, A., R., and J., T., Kemp., 1929. - The terrestrial mollusca of Turkey Run State Park, Indiana., *Nautilus* 43(2):66-68.

Cahoon, L., B., and D., A., Owen., 1996. - Can suspension feeding by bivalves regulate phytoplankton biomass in Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina?, *Hydrobiologia* 325(3):193-200.

Cai, S., -Y., 1986. - Fresh-water fossil bivalves from Maanshan Member of Ziliujing Formation in Weiyuan, Sechuan., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 25(5):560-567.

Cai, Y., Z., Gong, and B., Qin., 2011. - Influences of habitat type and environmental variables on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in a large shallow subtropical lake (Lake Taihu, China)., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 47(1):85-95.

Cai, Y., Z., Gong, and B., Qin., 2012. - Benthic macroinvertebrate community structure in Lake Taihu, China: effects of trophic status, wind-induced disturbance and habitat complexity., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 38(1):39-48.

Cailliaud, F., 1827. - Voyage a Meroe, au Fleuve Blanc au-dela de Fazoql., Imprime par Autorisation du Roi, A l'Imprimerie Royale 416 p.

Cailliaud, F., 1823. - Voyage a Meroe, au Fleuve Blanc au dela de Fazoql., Paris plates

Cailliez, J., C., 1990. - Histoire de... Une moule marine voyageuse., *Bulletin de al Societe Internationale de Conchyliologie (Lausanne)* 12(3):12-16.

Cailliez, J., C., and Y., Finet., 1997. - Benjamin Delessert (1773-1847) et la malacologie., *Bull. Soc. int. Conchyliologie, Lausanne* 19(3):44 pp., pls., figs.

Cain, A., J., 1990. - Constantine Samuel Rafinesque Schmaltz on classification. A translation of early works by Rafinesque with introduction and notes., *Tryonia* 20:1-240.

Cain, A., J., 1977. - Variation in the spire index of some coiled gastropod shells, and its evolutionary significance., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 277(956):377-428.

Cain, S., A., 1950. - Mollusks of Sodon Lake, Oakland County, Michigan. II. The winter occurrence of certain species., *Ecology* 31(4):546-553.

Caires, A., M., and S., Chandra., 2012. - Conversion factors as determined by relative macroinvertebrate sampling efficiencies of four common benthic grab samplers, *Journal of Freshwater Ecology*, *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 27(1):97-109.

Cairns, J., and J., R., Bidwell., 1996. - Discontinuities in technological and natural systems caused by exotic species., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 5(9):1085-1094.

Caldeira, R., L., L., K., Jannotti-Passos, and O., S., Carvalho, 2009. - Molecular epidemiology of Brazilian *Biomphalaria*: A review of the identification of species and the detection of infected snails., *Acta Tropica* 111:1-6.

Caldeira, R., L., L., K., Jannotti-Passos, P., M., Lira, and O., S., Carvalho., 2004. - Diagnostic of *Biomphalaria* snails and *Schistosoma mansoni*: DNA obtained from traces of shell organic materials., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 99(5):499-502.

Caldow, R., W., G., R., A., Stillman, S., E., A., L., V., D., Durell, A., D., West, S., McGrorty, J., D., Goss-Custard, P., J., Wood, and J., Humphreys., 2007. - Benefits to shorebirds from invasion of a non-native shellfish., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 274(1616):1449-1455.

Calienes, A., F., J., Fraga, J., -P., Pointier, M., Yong, J., Sanchez, C., Coustau, A., Gutierrez, and A., Theron., 2004. - Detection and genetic distance of resistant populations of *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Mollusca: Lymnaeidae) to *Fasciola hepatica* (Trematoda: Digenea) using RAPD markers., *Acta Tropica* 92:83-87.

Calkins, H., 2011. - Finding endangered mussels? You gotta get your feet wet., *Fishlines* 9(10):3-4.

Calkins, W., W., 1872. - Catalogue of living Illinois Mollusca., Privately Printed. Chicago, Ill. 4 pp.

Calkins, W., W., 1874. - Notes on freshwater Mollusca, found in the vicinity of Chicago, Illinois., *Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science* 1(3):242-244.

Calkins, W., W., 1874. - Notes on the molluscan fauna of Northern Illinois., *Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science* 1(4):321-325.

Calkins, W., W., 1874. - The land and fresh water shells, of LaSalle County, Ills., *Proceedings of the Ottawa Academy of Science* 48 pp. + 1 plate.

Calkins, W., W., 1880. - *Unio buckleyi* and *buddianus* united., *The Valley Naturalist*, Saint Louis, Missouri. 2. unpaginated.

Calkins, W., W., 1880. - Catalogue of the Uniones in the Cabinets of W. W. Calkins., *American Conchology*. Ottaway & Company, Chicago. 12 pp.

Calkins, W., W., 1875. - Mollusca., *Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science* 2(1):95.

Call, R., E., 1878. - Mode of distribution of fresh-water mussels., *American Naturalist* 12(7):472-473.

Call, R., E., 1879. - Synonymous Unios., *American Naturalist* 13(6):392-393.

Call, R., E., 1881. - *Polymorphus Anotontae*., *Journal of Conchology* 1881:186.

Call, R., E., 1881. - New Texan Unio., American Naturalist 15(5):390-391.

Call, R., E., 1884. - On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey 11:358-421.

Call, R., E., 1885. - A geographic catalogue of the Unionidae of the Mississippi valley., Bulletin of the Des Moines Academy of Science 1(1):5-57.

Call, R., E., 1885. - Contributions to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas. I. Fresh-water bivalves., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(2):49-51.

Call, R., E., 1885. - Description of a new species of Unio from Kansas., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(2):48-49 + 1 plate.

Call, R., E., 1885. - Contributions to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas. III. Fresh-water bivalves., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(3):93-97.

Call, R., E., 1885. - Contributions to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas - IV., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(4):115-124.

Call, R., E., 1885. - Contributions to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas. II. Fresh-water univalves., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(2):51-54.

Call, R., E., 1886. - Fifth contribution to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(6):177-184.

Call, R., E., 1887. - Sixth contribution to a knowledge of the fresh-water Mollusca of Kansas., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 2(8):11-25.

Call, R., E., 1887. - Note on the ctenidium of Unio aberti Conrad., American Naturalist 21(9):857-860.

Call, R., E., 1887. - Descriptions of two new species of the genus Unio, from the Ozark region of Missouri., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 10:498-500 + 2 plates.

Call, R., E., 1890. - The parvus group of Unionidae., Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 1(1):45-51.

Call, R., E., 1894. - A contribution to a knowledge of Indiana Mollusca., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1893(3):140-156.

Call, R., E., 1895. - A study of the Unionidae of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi valley., Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 7(1):1-64 + 21 plates.

Call, R., E., 1895. - The Unionidae of the Ohio River. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1894:139-140.

Call, R., E., 1895. - A study of the Unionidae of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi Valley., Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society 1899:621.

Call, R., E., 1896. - Illustrations of little known Unionidae., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 18(3-4):157-160 + 1 plate.

Call, R., E., 1896. - A revision and synonymy of the parvus group of Unionidae., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1895:109-119 + 6 plates.

Call, R., E., 1896. - Second contribution to a knowledge of Indiana Mollusca., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1895:135-146.

Call, R., E., 1896. - On a small collection of mollusks from northern Indiana., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1895:246-250.

Call, R., E., 1897. - The hydrographic basins of Indiana and their molluscan fauna., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1896(6):247-257 + 1 map.

Call, R., E., 1900. - A descriptive illustrated catalogue of the Mollusca of Indiana., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 24th Annual Report 1899:335-535 + 78 plates.

Call, R., E., 1897. - On the pulsations of the molluscan heart., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 19(2):73-78.

Call, R., E., 1880. - Polymorphous Anodontae., American Naturalist 14(7):529-530.

Call, R., E., 1886. - Description of a new strepomatid mollusk of the genus Goniobasis., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(7):189-190.

Call, R., E., 1886. - Notes on the land Mollusca of the Washburn College Biological Survey of Kansas., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(7):201-206.

Call, R., E., 1886. - On the genus Campeloma, Rafinesque, with a revision of the species, recent and fossil., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(5):151-168 + 3 plates.

Call, R., E., 1886. - On certain recent, Quaternary, and new fresh-water Mollusca., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 5:1-8.

Call, R., E., 1895. - The life and writings of Rafinesque., Filson Club Publications, John P. Morton and Company, Louisville No. 10, Author's Edition.

Call, R., E., 1896. - Fishes and shells of the Falls of the Ohio., pp. 9-20 in Memorial History of Louisville, Vol. 1 [Publisher unknown] ?? pp.

Call, R., E., 1882. - Note on the geographical distribution of certain mollusks., American Naturalist 16(5):400-402.

Call, R., E., 1883. - Note on the genus *Campeloma* of Rafinesque., American Naturalist 17(6):603--608.

Call, R., E., 1888. - On the gross anatomy of *Campeloma*., American Naturalist 22(258):491-497 + 1 plate.

Call, R., E., and C., E., Beecher., 1886. - Description of a new rissoid mollusk., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(7):190-192.

Call, R., E., and C., E., Beecher., 1884. - Notes on a Nevada shell (*Pyrgula nevadensis*)., American Naturalist 18(9):851-855.

Call, R., E., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1886. - On *Pyrgulopsis*, a new genus of rissoid mollusk, with descriptions of two new forms., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 5:2-14 + plate 2.

Call, S., M., and K., Robinson 1983. - Mollusks from an archeological site in Woodford County, Kentucky., American Malacological Bulletin 1:31-34.

Call, S., M., and P., W., Parmalee 1981. - The discovery of extant populations of *Alasmidonta atropurpurea* (Rafinesque) (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in the Cumberland River basin., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:42-43.

Callil, C., T., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2002. - *Corbiculidae* in the Pantanal: history of invasion in southeast and central South America and biometrical data., Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas 17(1-2):153-167.

Callil, C., T., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2005. - Ultrastructural analysis of the shells of *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck) and *Anodontites elongatus* (Swainson) (Mollusca, *Bivalvia*, *Etherioidea*) from the Mato Grosso Pantanal Region, Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 22(3):724-734.

Callil, C., T., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2007. - Gametogenesis and dynamics of the reproduction of *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck) (*Unionoida*, *Mycetopodidae*) from Baia do Polo Lake at the Cuiaba River wetland, Mato Grosso, Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 24(3):825-840.

Callil, C., T., and W., J., Junk., 2001. - Aquatic gastropods as mercury indicators in the Pantanal of Poconé Region (Mato Grosso, Brasil)., Water, Air, & Soil Pollution 125(1-4):319-330.

Callil, C., T., and W., J., Junk., 1999. - Concentração e incorporação de mercúrio por moluscos bivalves *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819) e *Castalia ambigua* (Lamarck, 1819) do Pantanal de Poconé - MT, Brasil., *Biociências* 7(2):3-28.

Callil, C., T., D., Krinski, and F., A., Silva., 2012. - Variations on the larval incubation of *Anodontites trapesialis* (Unionoida, Mycetopodidae): synergetic effect of the environmental factors and host availability., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(3):545-552.

Callisto, M., P., Moreno, J., F., Jr., Gonçalves, W., R., Ferreira, and C., L., Z., Gomes., 2005. - Malacological assessment and natural infestation of *Biomphalaria straminea* (Dunker, 1848) by *Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon, 1907) and *Chaetogaster limnaei* (K. Von Baer, 1827) in an urban eutrophic watershed., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 65:217-228.

Calloway, C., B., 1988. - Brooding in the Bivalvia., Ph.D. Dissertation. Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 761 pp.

Calloway, C., B., and R., D., Turner., 1978. - New techniques for preparing shells of bivalve larvae for examination with the scanning electron microscope., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:17-24.

Calow, P., 1973. - Gastropod associations within Malham Tarn, Yorkshire., *Freshwater Biology* 3(6):521-534.

Calow, P., 1974. - Some observations on the dispersion patterns of two species-populations of littoral, stone-dwelling gastropods (Pulmonata)., *Freshwater Biology* 4(6):557-576.

Calow, P., 1978. - The evolution of life-cycle strategies in fresh-water gastropods., *Malacologia* 17(2):351-364.

Calow, P., 1973. - On the regulatory nature of individual growth: some observations from freshwater snails., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 170(4):415-428.

Calow, P., 1975. - The feeding strategies of two freshwater gastropods, *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müll. and *Planorbis contortus* Linn. (Pulmonata), in terms of ingestion rates and absorption efficiencies., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 20(1):33-49.

Calow, P., 1975. - Defaecation strategies of two freshwater gastropods, *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müll. and *Planorbis contortus* Linn. (Pulmonata) with a comparison of field and laboratory estimates of food absorption rate., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 20(1):51-63.

Calow, P., 1970. - Studies on the natural diet of *Lymnaea pereger obtusa* (Kobelt) and its possible ecological implications., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 39(2-3):203-215.

Calow, P., 1973. - Field observations and laboratory experiments on the general food requirements of two species of freshwater snail, *Planorbis contortus* (Linn.) and *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müll., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 40(6):483-489.

Calow, P., and L., J., Calow., 1975. - Cellulose activity and niche separation in freshwater gastropods., *Nature* 255:478-480.

Calvo, M., 1994. - Informe sobre el material malacológico recogido durante la "Expedición al Pacífico (1862-1865)", pp. 283-287 In: M.A. Calatayud (ed.) *Diario de Don Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez. Miembro de la Comisión Científica al Pacífico 1862-1865. Edición crítica, transcripción del original, biografía, notas, itinerario e índices.* Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Juan Sebastián Elcano

Camargo, J., A., 1992. - Structural and trophic alterations in macrobenthic communities downstream from a fish farm outlet., *Hydrobiologia* 242(1):41-49.

Cameron, C., J., I., F., Cameron, and C., G., Paterson., 1979. - Contribution of organic matter to biomass estimates of unionid bivalves., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57(8):1666-1669.

Cameron, G., N., J., M., Symons, S., R., Spencer and J., Y., Ma., 1989. - Minimizing THM formation during control of the Asiatic Clam: A comparison of biocides., *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 81(10):53-62.

Cameron, R., A., D., 2013. - The diversity of land molluscs—Questions unanswered and questions unasked., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(1):169-180.

Cameron, R., A., D., and B., M., Pokryszko., 2004. - Land mollusc faunas of Bialowieza Forest (Poland), and the character and survival of forest faunas in the North European Plain., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(2):149-164.

Cameron, R., A., D., R., M., T., Da Cunha, and A., M., F., Martins., 2007. - Chance and necessity: Land-snail faunas of Sao Miguel, Azores, compared with those of Madeira., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(1):11-21.

Camp, J., W., Jr., 1989. - Population biology of *Allocreadium lobatum* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) in *Semotilus atromaculatus*., *American Midland Naturalist* 122(2):236-241.

Camp, J., W., Jr., 1992. - Occurrence of *Allocreadium neotenicum* in aquatic hosts from Northern Indiana., *American Midland Naturalist* 128(1):203-208.

Camp, M., J., 1973. - Pleistocene lacustrine deposits and molluscan paleontology of western Ohio, Eastern Indiana and Southern Michigan., *Sterkiana* 52:1-27.

Campanella, L., T., Gatta, and O., Ravera., 2005. - Relationship between anti-oxidant capacity and manganese accumulation in the soft tissues of two freshwater molluscs: *Unio pictorum* mancus (Lamellibranchia, Unionidae) and *Viviparus ater* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Limnology* 64(2):153-158.

Campbell, A., D., 1974. - The parasites of fish in Loch Leven., *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B: Biology* 74(23):347-364.

Campbell, D., 2007. - Comment on the proposed conservation of *Obovaria Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia) by designation of *Unio retusa* Lamarck, 1819 as the type species. (Case 3353; see BZN 63: 226-230)., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 64(2):119-120.

Campbell, D., and P., Harris., 2007. - Report on molecular systematics of poorly-known freshwater mollusks of Alabama., Final Report submitted to Alabama Department of Conservation and Natrual Resources. 34 pp.

Campbell, D., C., and C., Lydeard., 2012. - Molecular systematics of *Fusconaia* (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Ambleminae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(1):1-17.

Campbell, D., C., and C., Lydeard., 2012. - The genera of *Pleurobemini* (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Ambleminae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(1):18-38.

Campbell, D., C., J., M., Serb, J., E., Buhay, K., J., Roe, R., L., Minton, and C., Lydeard., 2005. - Phylogeny of North American amblemines (Bivalvia, Unionoida): prodigious polyphyly proves pervasive across genera., *Invertebrate Biology* 124(2):131-164.

Campbell, D., C., P., D., Johnson, J., D., Williams, A., K., Rindsberg, J., M., Serb, K., K., Small, and C., Lydeard., 2008. - Identification of 'extinct' freshwater mussel species using DNA barcoding., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 8(4):711-724.

Campbell, G., C., S., Jones, A., E., Lockyer, S., Hughes, D., Brown, L., R., Noble, and D., Rollinson., 2000. - Molecular evidence supports an African affinity of the Neotropical freshwater gastropod, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Say 1818, an intermediate host for *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 267:2351-2358.

Campbell, G., L., R., Noble, D., Rollinson, V., R., Southgate, J., P., Webster, and C., S., Jones., 2010. - Low genetic diversity in a snail intermediate host (*Biomphalaria pfeifferi* Krass, 1848) and schistosomiasis transmission in the Senegal River Basin., *Molecular Ecology* 19:241-256.

Campbell, J., and R., D., Evans., 1991. - Cadmium concentrations in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* and their relationship to water chemistry., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 20(1):125-131.

Campbell, J., H., 1987. - Accumulation of cadmium from sediments and water by the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Canada

Campbell, M., M, K., N., White, R., Jugdaohsingh, J., J., Powell, and C., R., McCrohan., 2000. - Effect of aluminum and silicic acid on the behaviour of the freshwater snail *Lymnea stagnalis*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57(6):1151-1159.

Campos, J., and A., Calvo., 2006. - Moluscos introducidos un Uruguay., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 9(89):75-78.

Camusso, M., R., Balestrini, and A., Binelli., 2001. - Use of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to assess trace metal contamination in the largest Italian subalpine lakes., Chemosphere 44(2):263-270.

Camusso, M., R., Balestrini, F., Muriano, and M., Mariani., 1994. - Use of freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* to assess trace metal pollution in the lower River Po (Italy)., Chemosphere 29(4):729-745.

Canale, R., P., and S., C., Chapra., 2002. - Modeling zebra mussel impacts on water quality of Seneca River, New York., Journal of Environmental Engineering 128(12):1158-1168.

Candolin, U., and J., D., Reynolds., 2002. - Adjustments of ejaculation rates in response to risk of sperm competition in a fish, the bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 269(1500):1549-1553.

Canete, R., M., Yong, J., Sanchez, L., Wong, and A., Gutierrez., 2004. - Population dynamics of intermediate snail hosts of *Fasciola hepatica* and some environmental factors in San Juan y Martinez municipality, Cuba., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 99(3):257-262.

Canfield, H., L 1923. - Production of the freshwater mussel., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 53(1):171-175.

Canivet, V., and J., Gibert., 2002. - Sensitivity of epigeal and hypogean freshwater macroinvertebrates to complex mixtures. Part 1: Laboratory experiments., Chemosphere 46(7):999-1009.

Cantanhede, G., N., S., Hahn, E., A., Gubiani, and R., Fugli., 2008. - Invasive molluscs in the diet of *Pterodoras granulosus* (Valenciennes, 1821) (Pisces, Doradidae) in the Upper Parana River floodplain, Brazil., Ecology of Freshwater Fish 17(1):47-53.

Cao, Y., D., D., Williams, and N., E., Williams., 1998. - How important are rare species in aquatic community ecology and bioassessment?, Limnology and Oceanography 43(7):1403-1409.

Cao, Y., J., Huang, K., S., Cummings, and A., Holtrop., 2013. - Modeling changes in freshwater mussel diversity in an agriculturally dominated landscape., *Freshwater Science* 32(4):1205-1218.

Capeheart, A., A., and C., T., Hackney., 1989. - The potential role of roots and rhizomes in structuring salt march benthic communities., *Estuaries* 12(2):119-122.

Cappelletti, C., S., Cianfanelli, M., E., Beltrami, and F., Ciutti., 2009. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae): a new non-indigenous species in Lake Garda (Italy)., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(4):685-688.

Caquet, T., 1990. - Spatial distribution of four freshwater gastropod species in a ditch near Orsay, France., *Hydrobiologia* 203(1-2):83-92.

Caquet, T., 1993. - Comparative life-cycle, biomass and secondary production of three sympatric freshwater gastropod species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(1):43-50.

Caraco, N., F., J., J., Cole, and D., L., Strayer., 2006. - Top-down control from the bottom: Regulation of eutrophication in a large river by benthic grazing., *Limnology and Oceanography* 51(1 Part 2):664-670.

Caraco, N., F., J., J., Cole, P., A., Raymond, D., L., Strayer, M., L., Pace, S., E., G., Findlay, and D., T., Fischer., 1997. - Zebra mussel invasion in a large turbid river: phytoplankton response to increased grazing., *Ecology* 78(2):588-602.

Caraco, N., F., J., J., Cole, S., E., G., Findlay, D., T., Fischer, G., G., Lampman, M., L., Pace, and D., L., Strayer., 2000. - Dissolved oxygen declines in the Hudson River associated with the invasion of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Science and Technology* 34(7):1204-1210.

Carbine, W., F., 1942. - Sphaeriid clams attached to the mouth of young pike., *Copeia* 1942(3):187.

Carcelles, A., 1940. - *Bartlettia stefanensis* (Moricand) en el Paraguay., *Notas del Museo de La Plata Zoologia* 5(40):217-221.

Carcelles, A., 1942. - First record of *Bartlettia* in Paraguay., *Nautilus* 55(3):93-94.

Cardoso, P., C., M., R., L., Caldeira, M., Bernadete Lovato, P., M., Z., Coelho, M., E., A., Berne, G., Müller, O., dos Santos Carvalho., 2006. - Genetic variability of Brazilian populations of *Lymnaea columella* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae), an intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* (Trematoda: Digenea)., *Acta Tropica* 97:339-345.

Carell, B., E., Dunca, U., Gardenfors, E., Kulakowski, U., Lindh, H., Mutvei, J., Nyström, A., Seire, T., Slepukhina, H., Timm, O., Westermark, and V., Ziuganov.,

1995. - Biomonitoring of pollutants in a historic perspective. Emphasis on mussel and snail shell methodology., *Annal. Chimica* 85:353-370.

Carell, B., S., Forsberg, E., Grundellus, L., Henrikson, A., Johnels, U., Lindh, H., Mutvei, M., Olsson, K., Svardstrom, and T., Westermark., 1987. - Can mussel shells reveal environmental history?, *Ambio* 16(1):2-10.

Carga, A., and P., Juhasz., 2002. - *Sphaerium* (Cyrenastrum) *solidum* (Normand, 1844) a species new to the fauna of Hungary (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae)., *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 26:121-124.

Carini, G., and J., M., Hughes., 2006. - Subdivided population structure and phylogeography of an endangered freshwater snail, *Notopala sublineata* (Conrad, 1850) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae), in Western Australia., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 88(1):1-16.

Carini, G., J., M., Hughes, and S., E., Bunn., 2006. - The role of waterholes as 'refugia' in sustaining genetic diversity and variation of two freshwater species in dryland river systems (Western Queensland, Australia)., *Freshwater Biology* 51(8):1434-1446.

Carl, S., 1910. - Die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) und ihre Perlen., *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe* 22:122-220.

Carl, S., 1910. - Die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) und ihre Perlen. Doe Perlmuschel des Odenwalds und deren Geschichte seit der Einsetzung durch Kurfürst Karl Thoedor von der Pflaz (1760)., *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe* 22:122-220.

Carlander, H., B., 1954. - A history of fish and fishing in the Upper Mississippi River., *Upper Mississippi River Conservation Commission*. 96 pp.

Carleton, J., T., 2008. - The zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* found in North America in 1986 and 1987., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 34(4):770-773.

Carlson S., A., Lawrence, H., Blalock-Herod, K., McCafferty, and S., Abbott., 2008. - Freshwater Mussel Survey Protocol for the Southeastern Atlantic Slope and Northeastern Gulf Drainages in Florida and Georgia., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: Ecolog- ical Services and Fisheries Resources Offices, Georgia Department of Transportation, Office of Environment and Location, Atlanta, GA.

Carlson, C., A., 1968. - Summer bottom fauna of the Mississippi River, above Dam 19, Keokuk, Iowa., *Ecology* 49(1):162-169.

Carlsson, N., A., Kestrup, M., Martensson, and P., Nystrom., 2004. - Lethal and non-lethal effects of multiple indigenous predators on the invasive golden apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*)., *Freshwater Biology* 49(10):1269-1279.

Carlsson, N., O., L., and C., Bronmark., 2006. - Size-dependent effects of an invasive herbivorous snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*) on macrophytes and periphyton in Asian wetlands., *Freshwater Biology* 51(4):695-704.

Carlsson, N., O., L., and D., L., Strayer., 2009. - Intraspecific variation in the consumption of exotic prey - a mechanism that increases biotic resistance against invasive species?, *Freshwater Biology* 54(11):2315-2319.

Carlsson, N., O., L., and J., O., Lacoursiere., 2005. - Herbivory on aquatic vascular plants by the introduced golden apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*) in Lao PDR., *Biological Invasions* 7(2):233-241.

Carlsson, N., O., L., C., Bronmark, and L., A., Hansson., 2004. - Invading herbivory: The golden apple snail alters ecosystem functioning in Asian wetlands., *Ecology* 85(6):1575-1580.

Carlsson, N., O., L., H., Bustamante, D., L., Strayer, and M., L., Pace., 2011. - Biotic resistance on the increase: native predators structure invasive zebra mussel populations., *Freshwater Biology* 56(8):1630-1637.

Carlsson, N., O., L., O., Sarnelle, and D., L., Strayer., 2009. - Native predators and exotic prey - an acquired taste?, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 7(10):525-532.

Carlsson, R., 2001. - Species-area relationships, water chemistry and species turnover of freshwater snails on the Åland Islands, southwestern Finland., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):17-26.

Carlsson, R., 2000. - The distribution of the gastropods *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (L.) and *Potamopyrgus antipodum* (Gray) in lakes on the Åland Island, southwestern Finland., *Boreal Environment Research* 5:187-195.

Carlsson, R., 2001. - Freshwater snail communities and lake classification. An example from the Åland Islands, Southwestern Finland., *Limnologia* 31:129-138.

Carlton, H., P., 1870. - Shells of Antioch, California, and vicinity., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 4:50-52.

Carlton, H., P., 1870. - On the shells of Truckee River, California, and vicinity., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 4:57.

Carlton, J., T., 1973. - *Corbicula* in San Francisco, California., *Nautilus* 87(3):87.

Carlton, J., T., 1992. - The introduced marine and estuarine mollusks of North America an end-of-the-century perspective on four centuries of human-mediated introductions., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 11(2):489-505.

Carlton, J., T., and J., B., Geller., 1993. - Ecological roulette - the global transport of nonindigenous marine organisms., *Science* 261(5117):78-82.

Carman, M., C., and R., R., Goforth., 2003. - An assessment of the current distribution and status of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Muskegon River, Michigan., Report number MNFI 2003-18. Report to Michigan Dept. of Environmental Quality, Coastal Zone Management Unit, Lansing, MI. 43 pp.

Carman, S., M., J., Janssen, D., J., Jude, and M., B., Berg., 2006. - Diel interactions between prey behaviour and feeding in an invasive fish, the round goby, in a North American river., *Freshwater Biology* 51(4):742-755.

Carmody, J., M., 1991. - Habitat use by crayfish (*Orconectes illinoiensis*) and mussels in two Illinois streams., M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale 54 pp.

Carmody, J., M., and M., A., Phillippi., 1990. - Habitat preferences of crayfishes and mussels in three Southern Illinois streams: a preliminary report. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science Supplement to Vol.* 83:53.

Carnes, S., F., 1975. - Mollusks from southern Nichupté Lagoon, Quintana Roo, Mexico., *Sterkiana* 59:21-50.

Carnes, S., F., 1975. - Mollusks from southern Nichupté Lagoon, Quintana Roo, Mexico. (cont.)., *Sterkiana* 60:1-40.

Carney, J., P., 1993. - Freshwater mussels in Manitoba., *Manitoba Naturalists Society Bulletin* 19(2):11-13, 14.

Carpenter, C., C., 2000. - Early Oklahoma naturalists and collectors., *Occasional Papers. Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History* 6:1-46.

Carpenter, H., F., 1887. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island., *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(12):76-78.

Carpenter, H., F., 1890. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island., *Nautilus* 3(8):92-95.

Carpenter, H., F., 1907. - Additions to the "Catalogue of the shell bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island," 1869., *Nautilus* 21(4):47.

Carpenter, H., F., 1905. - New locality for *Lyogyrus brownii* Carpenter., *Nautilus* 19(4):47-48.

Carpenter, H., F., 1902. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island., *Nautilus* 15(11):130-132.

Carpenter, H., F., 1902. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island., *Nautilus* 16(2):17-18.

Carpenter, H., F., 1890. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 4(2):22-23.

Carpenter, H., F., 1890. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. (cont.), Nautilus 4(4):46-47.

Carpenter, H., F., 1890. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. (cont.), Nautilus 4(5):56-57.

Carpenter, H., F., 1887. - The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island (cont.), The Conchologists Exchange 2(1):2-3.

Carpenter, P., P., 1856. - Monograph of the shells collected by T. Nuttall, Esq., on the California coast, in the years 1834-5., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1856(24):209-229.

Carpenter, P., P., 1857. - Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America., Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 1856:159-368 + 4 plates.

Carpenter, P., P., 1857. - Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells, in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen., London. Printed by order of the Trustees. 1857. i-iv (Preface signed by John Edward Gray), ix-xvi, + 552 pp.

Carpenter, P., P., 1860. - Lectures on mollusks., Smithsonian Report 1860:117.

Carpenter, P., P., 1872. - The mollusks of Western North America., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 10(252):xii + 446.

Carpenter, P., P., 1857. - Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells, in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen., Oberlin Press, Warrington i-viii + v-xii + 552 pp.

Carpenter, P., P., [1857] 1967. - [reprint of] Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells, in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen., [British Museum, London] Paleontological Research Institute, Ithaca, NY i-iv + ix-xvi + 552 pp.

Carpenter, P., P., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. West Coast: Oregonian and Californian Province., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 2:1-4.

Carpenter, P., P., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. West Coast: Mexican and Panamic Province., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 2:1-13.

Carpenter, R., L., 1880. - Memoirs of the life and work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter, chiefly derived from his letters., C. Kegan Paul & Co., Paternoster Square, London Second Edition. xvi + 360 pp.

Carpentier, A., J., M., Paillisson, L., Marion, E., Feunteun, A., Baisez, and C., Rigaud., 2003. - Trends of a bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*) population in a man-made ditch network., Comptes Rendus Biologies 326(Supplement 1):S166-S173.

Carr, J., F., and J., K., Hiltunen., 1965. - Changes in the bottom fauna of western Lake Erie from 1930 to 1961., *Limnology and Oceanography* 10(4):551-569.

Carr, M., L., C., R., Rehmann, J., A., Stoeckel, D., K., Padilla, and D., W., Schneider., 2004. - Measurements and consequences of retention in a side embayment in a tidal river., *Journal of Marine Systems* 49(1-4):41-53.

Carr, R., and I., J., Killeen., 2003. - The cryptic occurrence of *Stagnicola fuscus* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) in the British Isles., *Journal of Conchology* 38(1):67-72.

Carrasco, L., S., Díez, D., X., Soto, J., Catalan, and J., M., Bayona., 2008. - Assessment of mercury and methylmercury pollution with zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Ebro River (NE Spain) impacted by industrial hazardous dumps., *Science of the Total Environment* 407(1):178-184.

Carretero, M., A., C., R., Altaba, E., Bassols, S., Giraldez, and C., Rosell., 2000. - El plan de recuperacion de la nayade *Unio aleroni* en la comarca catalana de la Garrotxa. [A recuperation plan for *Unio aleroni* in the Catalan district of Garrotxa.], *Quercus* 170:24-30.

Carrick, H., R., P., Barbiero, and M., Tuchman., 2001. - Variation in Lake Michigan plankton: Temporal, spatial, and historical trends., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(4):467-485.

Carrick, H., J., 2004. - Algal distribution patterns in Lake Erie: Implications for oxygen balances in the eastern basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(1):133-147.

Carrick, H., J., J., B., Moon, and B., F., Gaylord., 2005. - Phytoplankton dynamics and hypoxia in Lake Erie: A hypothesis concerning benthic-pelagic coupling in the central basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):111-124.

Carrilho, J., A., Leitao, C., Vicente, and I., Malheiro., 2008. - Cytogenetics of *Anodonta cygnea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) as possible indicator of environmental adversity., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 80:303-306.

Carroll, M., and C., S., Romanek., 2008. - Shell layer variation in trace element concentration for the freshwater bivalve *Elliptio complanata*., *Geo-Marine Letters* 28:369-381.

Carroll, M., C., Romanek, and L., Paddock., 2006. - The relationship between the hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of freshwater bivalve shells and their home streams., *Chemical Geology* 234(3-4):211-222.

Carter, G., S., T., F., Nalepa, and R., R., Rediske., 2006. - Status and trends of benthic populations in a coastal drowned river mouth lake of Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(3):578-595.

Carter, J., G., 1980. - Selected mineralogical data for the Bivalvia., pp. 627-643 in D.C. Rhoads and R.A. Lutz (eds.) Skeletal Growth of Aquatic Organisms: Biological Records of Environmental Change, Plenum Press, New York. 750 pp.

Carter, J., G., C., R., Altaba, L., C., Anderson, R., Araujo, A., S., Biakov, A., E., Bogan, D., C., Campbell, M., Campbell, C., Jin-hua, J., C., W., Cope, G., Delvene, H., H., Dijkstra, F., Zong-jie, R., N., Gardner, V., A., Gavrilova, I., A., Goncharova, P., J., Harries, J., H., Hartman, M., Hautmann, W., R., Hoeh, J., Hylleberg, J., Bao-yu, P., Johnston, L., Kirkendale, K., Kleemann, J., Koppka, J., K í , D., Machado, N., Malchus, A., Márquez-Aliaga, J., -P., Masse, C., A., McRoberts, P., U., Middelfart, S., Mitchell, L., A., Nevesskaja, S., Özer, J., Pojeta, Jr., I., V., Polubotko, J., M., Pons, S., Popov, T., Sánchez, A., F., Sartori, R., W., Scott, I., I., Sey, J., H., Signorelli, V., V., Silantiev, P., W., Skelton, T., Steuber, J., B., Waterhouse, G., L., Wingard, and T., Yancey., 2011. - A synoptical Classification of the Bivalvia (Mollusca).University, The University of Kansas, Paleontological Institute, Paleontological Contributions 4:1-47.

Carter, J., G., P., J., Harries, N., Malchus, A., F., Sartori, L., C., Anderson, R., Bieler, A., E., Bogan, E., V., Coan, J., C., W., Cope, S., M., Cragg, J., R., García-March, J., Hylleberg, P., Kelley, K., Kleemann, J., K í , C., McRoberts, P., M., Mikkelsen, J., Pojeta, Jr., I., Tëmkin, T., Yancey, and A., Zieritz., 2012. - Illustrated Glossary of the Bivalvia., The University of Kansas, Paleontological Institute, Treatise Online. Part N, Revised, Volume 1, Chapter 31. 48:1-209, 327 fig.

Cartwright, C., 2003. - Unusual use of freshwater mussel (*Unio* sp.) shells during the Early Bronze Age at Tell es-Sa'idiyah, Jordan., *Environmental Archaeology* 8(1):85-89.

Carus, C., G., 1831 [1832 ?]. - Neue Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte unserer Flussmuschel., *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher* 16:3-87; pls. 1-4.

Carvalho, O., S., I., M., Nunes, and R., L., Caldeira., 1998. - First report of *Biomphalaria glabrata* in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 93(1):39-40.

Carvalho, O., S., P., C., M., Cardoso, P., M., Lira, A., Rumi, A., Roche, E., Berne, G., Müller, and R., L., Caldeira., 2004. - The use of Polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism technique associated with the classical morphology for characterization of *Lymnaea collumella*, *L. viatrix*, and *L. diaphana*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 99(5):503-507.

Carvalho-Junior, O., L., C., P., de Macedo-Soares, and A., Bez Birolo., 2010. - Annual and interannual food habits variability of a Neotropical Otter (*Lontra longicaudis*) population in Conceição Lagoon, South of Brazil., *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 27(1):24-32.

Casagrandi, C., and C., F., Boudouresque., 2002. - A sieving method for rapid determination of size-frequency distribution of small gastropods. Example of the mud snail *Hydrobia ventrosa* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Hydrobiologia* 485(1-3):143-152.

Casagrandi, R., L., Mari, and M., Gatto., 2007. - Modelling the local dynamics of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Freshwater Biology* 52(7):1223-1238.

Casalini, M., M., Agbali, M., Reichard, M., Konecna, A., Bryjova, and C., Smith., 2008. - Male dominance, female mate choice, and intersexual conflict in the rose bitterling (*Rhodeus ocellatus*)., *Evolution* 63(2):366-376.

Case, D., S., 1986. - Endangered wildlife management in Ohio., pp. 388-394 in S.K. Majumdar, F.J. Brenner, and A.F. Rhodes (eds.). *Endangered and threatened species programs in Pennsylvania and other states: Causes, Issues and Management*. Pennsylvania Academy of Science.

Casellato, S., and C., C., Gomez., 2008. - Aquatic invasive alien invertebrate species in northern Italy [Invertebrati acquatici alloctoni invasivi in Italia settentrionale]., *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*. Volume XXXVI - Fascicolo I:50.

Casey, J., L., 1986. - The prehistoric exploitation of unionacean bivalve molluscs in the lower Tennessee-Cumberland-Ohio River valleys in Western Kentucky., M.S. Thesis. Simon Fraser University, Burnby, British Columbia, Canada. 176 pp.

Casey, J., L., 1987. - Aboriginal and modern mussel assemblages of the lower Cumberland River., *Southeastern Archaeology* 6(2):115-124.

Cashatt, E., D, H., A., Carr, and J., R., Purdue., 1984. - Inventory of zoological collections: Freshwater mussels., *Inventory of Collections*, Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois 1(3):1-10.

Casper, A., F., and L., E., Johnson., 2010. - Contrasting shell/tissue characteristics of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis* in relation to environmental heterogeneity in the St. Lawrence River., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(1):184-189.

Cassini, A., L., Tallandini, N., Favero, and V., Albergoni., 1986. - Cadmium bioaccumulation studies in the freshwater molluscs *Anodonta cygnea* and *Unio elongatulus*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 84(1):35-41.

Castagnolo, L., 1989. - Recenti osservazioni sui bivalvi della superfamiglia Sphaerioidea presenti nel lago di Vico., *Bollettino Malacologico* 25(5-8):149-158.

Castagnolo, L., A., Federico, and R., Minervini., 1977. - Indagine sistematica su alcune popolazione del genere *Unio*: considerazione statistiche sulla biometria della

conchiglia., Atti della Società Italiano de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 118(2):237-248.

Castagnolo, L., and C., D'Antonio., 1991. - Sphaerioidea in the Astroni Lakes, Campi Flegrei: first report of *Pisidium obtusale* (Lamarck) and *Pisidium milium* Held, in central southern Italy., Bollettino Malacologico 26(10-12):189-195.

Castagnolo, L., and K., -O., Nagel., 1994. - I Bivalvi Europei della Superfamiglia Unionoidea presenti nella Collezione Strobel., Pubblicazioni del Museo di Storia Naturale, Università di Parma 7(2):1-60.

Castagnolo, L., and R., Fondi., 1990. - Il genere *Unio* Phillipsson, 1778. Studio biometrico comparativo di 10 variabili della conchiglia su 11 popolazioni dell'Europa cenro-meridionale., Lavori Della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:387-388.

Castagnolo, L., and R., Pettinelli., 1993. - Gli Sphaerioidea del lago di Mezzano (Lazio settentrionale: segnalazione di una nuova stazione di *Pisidium henslowanum* (Sheppard, 1825) nell'Italia centrale., Bollettino Malacologico 29(1-4):5-16.

Castagnolo, L., P., Orecchia, and A., Renzoni., 1972. - Segnalzione di *Cercaria* duplicata Von Baer, 1827 in *Anodonta cygnaea* L. del Lago Trasimeno.

Castell, L., L., and R., Mann., 1994. - Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red., Aquaculture 119(1):89-100.

Castellanos, Z., A., 1959. - Algunas consideraciones sobre el genero *Diplodon*., Notas del Museo de La Plata Zoologia 19:243-246.

Castellanos, Z., A., 1959. - Las especies del genero *Diplodon* en la Argentina., Actas y Trabajos Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata) 2(3):85-94.

Castellanos, Z., A., 1960. - Almejas nacaríferas de la Republica Argentina del genero *Diplodon* (Moll. Mutelidos)., Secretaria Estado Agricola y Gadaderia de al Nacion, Publicacion Miscelanea 421:1-40.

Castellanos, Z., A., 1965. - Contribucion al estudio de las almejas nacaríferas del Rio de la Plata., Revista del Museo de La Plata 8(60):97-147.

Castellanos, Z., A., 1982. - Estado actual de Ancyliidae Neotropicales., Neotrópica (La Plata) 28:101-102.

Castellanos, Z., A., and C., G., de Pascari., 1969. - Nuevas cercarias en *Diplodon variabilis*., Neotrópica (La Plata) 15(46):43-48.

Castellanos, Z., A., and L., Landoni., 1990. - La familia Mycetopodidae Gray, 1840 en la Republica Argentina., p. 1-87 in Z.A. Castellanos (ed.) Fauna de agua dulce de la Republica Argentina. Profadu (Conicet), Buenos Aires.

Castellanos, Z., A., and L., Landoni., 1995. - Mollusca Pelecypoda y Gastropoda, p. 759-801. In E.C. Loprett and G.T. Tell (ed.). Ecosistemas de Aguas Continentales. Metodologías de para su estudio. Tomo II. La Plata: Ediciones Sur.

Castellanos, Z., A., and L., Landoni., 1981. - Mollusca, Gasteropoda, Lymnaeidae. Fauna de Agua Dulce de la Republica Argentina., Profadu (Conicet) 15(5):53-82.

Castellanos, Z., A., and M., C., Gaillard., 1981. - Chilindae (Gasteropoda, Mollusca), In: Ringulet, R.A. (ed.), Fauna de agua dulce de la Republica Argentina, pp. 19-53. FECIC, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Castellanos, Z., J., A., and D., Fernández., 1976. - La familia Ampullariidae en la República Argentina., En: R. A. Ringuelet (ed.), Fauna de agua dulce de la República Argentina. Vol 15(1), 1-33. Fundación para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura, Buenos Aires.

Castelnau, F., de., 1857. - Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para. III. Mollusques., Paris. 103 pp. + 20 plates.

Castilho, F., J., Machado, L., Vilarinho, M., Cardoso, and T., Barandela., 1995. - Bacterial action on biomineralization mechanisms in mollusc *Anodonta cygnea*., Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special 14(2):101-110, Separately paginated plates pp. 298-300.

Castilho, F., J., Machado, M., L., Reis, and C., Sa., 1989. - Ultrastructural study of the embryonic and larval shell of *Anodonta cygnea*., Canadian Journal of Zoology 67(7):1659-1664.

Castillo, A., R., L., G., Brasil, E., Querol, M., V., M., Querol, E., V., Oliveira, and M., C., D., Mansur., 2007. - Moluscos bivalves da localidade de Sao Marcos, bacia do Médio rio Uruguai, Uruguiana, Brasil., Biotemas 20(4):73-79.

Castillo, A., R., L., R., Bortoluzzi, and E., V., Oliveira., 2007. - Distribuicao e densidade populacional de *Corbicula fluminea* (Mueller, 1744) do arroio Imbaá, Rio Uruguai, Uruguiana, Brasil., Biodiversidade Papeana 5(1):25-29.

Castro Sarmiento, G., 1989. - Identificación taxonomica, aspectos morfométricos y de hábitat de dos especies de bivalvos dulceacuicolas y sus potencialidades como recurso alimenticio., Cespadesia 15-16(53/56):71-73.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1883. - Contributions à la faune malacologique du Portugal. 1. Anodontes du Portugal., Jornal de Ciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes 35:121-152.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1869. - Molluscos terrestres e fluviaes de Portugal., Jornal de Ciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes 2(6):155-156.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1873. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues., *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes* 4(15):241-246.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1872. - Molluscos terrestres et fluviaes de Portugal., *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes* 4(13):62-65.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1871. - Molluscos terrestres e fluviaes de Portugal., *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes* 3(11):180-193.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1869. - Molluscos terrestres e fluviaes de Portugal., *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes* 2(7):239-242.

Castro, J., da Silva e., 1871. - Molluscos terrestres e fluviaes de Portugal., *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes* 3(12):257-261.

Castro, M., J., da Silva e., 1885. - Unionidæ nouveaux du Portugal., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 2:277-294.

Castro, O., C., G., de Souza, and J., M., Venzal., 2007. - Incidence of cercariae (Trematoda: Digenea) in a population of *Drepanotrema heloicum* (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Mollusca: Planorbidae) of a suburban area in Canelones Department, Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 9(90):101-107.

Castro-Vazquez, A., E., A., Albrecht, I., A., Vega, E., Koch, and C., Gamarra-Luques., 2002. - Pigmented corpuscles in the midgut gland of *Pomacea canaliculata* and other Neotropical apple-snails (Prosobranchia, Ampullariidae): A possible symbiotic association., *Biocell* 26(1):10 -109.

Cataldo, D., A., Vinocur, I., O'Farrell, E., Paolucci, V., Leites, and D., Boltovskoy., 2012. - The introduced bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* boosts *Microcystis* growth in Salto Grande reservoir (Argentina): evidence from mesocosm experiments., *Hydrobiologia* 680(1):25-38.

Cataldo, D., and D., Boltovskoy., 1998. - Population dynamics of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) in the Parana River Delta (Argentina), *Hydrobiologia* 380(1-3):153-163.

Cataldo, D., and D., Boltovskoy., 2000. - Yearly reproduction activity of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia) as inferred from the occurrence of its larvae in the plankton of the lower Parana River and the Rio de la Plata estuary., *Aquatic Ecology* 34(3):307-317.

Cataldo, D., D., Boltovskoy, and M., Pose., 2003. - Toxicity of chlorine and three nonoxidizing molluscicides to the pest mussel *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 95(1):66-78.

Cataldo, D., D., Boltovskoy, J., Stripeikis, and M., Pose., 2001. - Condition index and growth rates of field caged *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) as biomarkers of pollution

gradients in the Parana River Delta (Argentina)., *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management* 4:187-201.

Cataldo, D., D., Boltovskoy, J., L., Hermosa, and C., Canzi., 2005. - Temperature-dependent rates of larval development in *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(1):41-46.

Cataldo, D., I., O Farrell, E., Paolucci, F., Sylvester, and D., Boltovskoy., 2012. - Impact of the invasive golden mussel (*Limnoperna fortunei*) on phytoplankton and nutrient cycling., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):91-100.

Cataldo, D., J., C., Colombo, D., Boltovskoy, C., Bilos, P., Landoni., 2001. - Environmental toxicity assessment in the Parana river delta (Argentina): simultaneous evaluation of selected pollutants and mortality rates of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) early juveniles., *Environmental Pollution* 112(3):379-389.

Cather, M., R., and G., L., Harp., 1975. - The aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of an Ozark and a Deltaic stream., *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 29:30-35.

Cathey, H., J., 1992. - Zebras in our backyard!, *Tennessee Conservationist* 63(5):23-26.

Catlow, A., and L., Reeve., 1845. - The conchologists nomenclator. A catalogue of all the recent species of shells, included under the subkingdom 'Mollusca', with their authorities, synonymes, and references to works where figured or described., Reeve, Brothers, King William Street, Strand, London viii + 326 pp.

Cauwelier, E., P., Boon, L., C., Hastie, I., Sime, E., C., Tarr, C., Thompson, E., Verspoor, and M., Young., 2012. - Demographic structure, sampling and the inferred genetic structure of Scottish freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) populations., Pages 81-96 in L. Henrikson, B. Arvidsson, and M. Österling (editors). *Aquatic conservation with focus on Margaritifera margaritifera*. Karlstad University Studies 2012:40.

Cavalcanti, M., G., S., F., C., Filho, A., M., B., Mendonca, G., R., Duarte, C., C., G., S., Barbosa, C., M., M., B., De Castro, L., C., Alves, and F., A., Brayner., 2012. - Morphological characterization of hemocytes from *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *Biomphalaria straminea*., *Micron* 43(2-3):285-291.

Cavaletto, J., F., T., F., Nalepa, D., L., Fanslow, and D., W., Schloesser., 2003. - Temporal variation of energy reserves in mayfly nymphs (*Hexagenia* spp.) from Lake St Clair and western Lake Erie., *Freshwater Biology* 48(10):1726-1738.

Cawley, E., T., 1989. - A survey of the unionid mussel populations of the Sylvan Slough Mussel Sanctuary, Pool 15, Upper Mississippi River., Final Report. Research Project 3-427-R. Illinois Department of Conservation. Springfield, Illinois. 32 pp.

Cawley, E., T., 1990. - A survey of the unionid mussel population of the Mississippi River Pool 12 mussel sanctuary and a bed in Pool 13 containing the Higgins-eye mussel, *Lampsilis higginsi*., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation. Springfield, Illinois. 35 pp.

Cawley, E., T., 1993. - Sampling adequacy in population studies of freshwater mussels., pp. 168-172 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Cawley, E., T., 1981. - Report on the mussel survey of pools 17, 18, 19, Upper Mississippi River., Environmental Research Center, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa 23 pp.

Cawley, E., T., 1984. - Report on the mussel survey of high quality beds, pools 17, 18, 19, Upper Mississippi River., Environmental Research Center, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa 30 pp.

Cawley, E., T., 1996. - A compendium of reports of mussel studies containing *Lampsilis higginsi* from the period 1980-1996., Environmental Research Center, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa 84 pp.

Cazaubon, A., and J., Giudicelli., 1999. - Impact of the residual flow on the physical characteristics and benthic community (algae, invertebrates) of a regulated Mediterranean river: the Durance, France., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 15(5):441-461.

Caziot, E., 1907. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du département de l'Yonne, a l'état vivant., *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne* 60:193-277.

Caziot, E., 1910. - Étude sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la principauté de Monaco et du département des Alpes-Maritimes., Imprimerie de Monaco, Monaco 559 pp.

Cazzaniga, N., J., 1990. - Predation of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Ampullariidae) on adult *Biomphalaria peregrina* (Planorbidae)., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 84(1):97-100.

Cazzaniga, N., J., 1997. - Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, reaching Patagonia (Argentina)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(4):629-630.

Cazzaniga, N., J., 1990. - Sexual dimorphism in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Veliger* 33(4):384-388.

Cazzaniga, N., J., 2002. - Old species and new concepts in the taxonomy of *Pomacea* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Biocell* 26(1):71-81.

Cazzaniga, N., J., 1988. - *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae): New record in province of San Juan, Argentina., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 33(89):10.

Cazzaniga, N., J., and A., L., Estebenet., 1990. - A sinistral *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacological Review* 23(1-2):99-102.

Cazzaniga, N., J., and A., L., Estebenet., 1988. - Effects of crowding on *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Comparative Physiology and Ecology* 13(3):89-96.

Cazzaniga, N., J., and C., Perez., 1999. - Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in northwestern Patagonia (Argentina)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 14(4):551-552.

Cecala, K., K., S., J., Price, and M., E., Dorcas., 2007. - Diet of larval Red Salamanders (*Pseudotriton ruber*) examined using a nonlethal technique., *Journal of Herpetology* 41(4):741-745.

Cecala, R., K., C., M., Mayer, K., L., Schulz, and E., L., Mills., 2008. - Increased benthic algal primary production in response to the invasive zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in a productive ecosystem, Oneida Lake, New York., *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* 50(11):1452-1466.

Çek, S., and H., erefli an., 2011. - The gametogenic cycle of *Leguminaia whaetleyi* [sic] (Lea, 1862) in Lake Gölbası, Turkey (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 315(1):30-40.

Çek, S., and H., Sereflisan., 2006. - Certain reproductive characteristics of the freshwater mussel *Unio terminalis delicatus* (Lea, 1863) in Golbası Lake, Turkey., *Aquaculture Research* 37(13):1305-1315.

Çek, S., and H., Sereflisan., 2006. - Certain reproductive characteristics of the freshwater mussel *Unio terminalis delicatus* [CORRECTION] (vol 37, pg 1305, 2006)., *Aquaculture Research* 37(14):1497.

Cencetti, E., and L., Castagnolo., 1997. - Systematica e distribuzione di *Microcondylaea compressa* Menke, 1828 (Bivalvia: Unionidae), una specie ormai rara in Italia. Nota breve. [Systematics and distribution of *Microcondylaea compressa* Menke, 1828 (Bivalvia: Unionidae), a rare species in Italy. A brief note.], *Quaderni ETP* 26:115-117.

Cerco, C., F., L., Linker, J., Sweeney, G., Shenk, and A., J., Butt., 2002. - Nutrient and solids controls in Virginia's Chesapeake Bay tributaries., *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management* 128(3):179-189.

César, I., I., S., M., Martín, A., Rumi, and M., Tassara., 2012. - Mollusks (Gastropoda and Bivalvia) of the multiple-use Reserve Martín García Island, Río de la Plata River: biodiversity and ecology., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(1):121-130.

Cetinkaya, O., 1996. - A freshwater mussel species *Unio stevenianus* Krynicki 1837 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the River Karasu flowing into Lake Van, Turkey., Turkish Journal of Zoology 20(2):169-173.

Cha, Y., -K., C., A., Stow, and E., S., Bernhardt., 2013. - Impacts of dreissenid mussel invasions on chlorophyll and total phosphorus in 25 lakes in the USA., Freshwater Biology 58(1):192-206.

Cha, Y., K., C., A., Stow, T., F., Nalepa, and K., H., Reckhow., 2011. - Do invasive mussels restrict offshore phosphorus transport in Lake Huron?, Environmental Science & Technology 45(17):7226-7231.

Chadd, R., and C., Existence., 2004. - The conservation of freshwater macroinvertebrate populations: a community-based classification scheme., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 14(6):597-624.

Chadwick, G., H., 1905. - List of Wisconsin shells., Nautilus 19(5):57-60.

Chadwick, G., H., 1906. - Notes on Wisconsin Mollusca., Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society 4(3):67-99.

Chadwick, G., H., 1906. - List of Wisconsin shells. (cont.), Nautilus 20(2):22-24.

Chadwick, G., H., 1906. - Shells of Prince Edward Island., Nautilus 19(9):103-104.

Chae, J., S., M., S., Kim, and J., Madigan., 2002. - Detection of *Neorickettsia* (*Ehrlichia*) *risticii* in tissues of mice experimentally infected with cercariae of trematodes by in situ hybridization., Veterinary Microbiology 88(3):233-243.

Chae, J., S., N., Pusterla, E., Johnson, E., Derock, S., P., Lawler, and J., E., Madigan., 2000. - Infection of aquatic insects with trematode metacercariae carrying *Ehrlichia risticii*, the cause of Potomac horse fever., Journal of Medical Entomology 37(4):619-625.

Chaffee, C., M., 1997. - Cooperative conservation plan to preserve the Ohio River freshwater mussel fauna from the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion., pp. 247-250 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Chaffee, L., A., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 1996. - Neutral lipids in snail-conditioned water from *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Journal of Chemical Ecology 22(2):231-235.

Chaikovskaya, A., V., and S., I., Davydenko., 1988. - A comparative study of the liquid chemical nature in marine and freshwater Bivalvia., Vestnik Zoologii 1988(3):46-49.

Chaine, N., M., C., R., Allen, K., A., Fricke, D., M., Haak, M., L., Hellman, R., A., Kill, K., T., Nemec, K., L., Pope, N., A., Smeenk, B., J., Stephen, D., R., Uden, K., M., Unstad, and A., E., VanderHam., 2012. - Population estimate of Chinese mystery snail (*Bellamya chinensis*) in a Nebraska reservoir., *BioInvasions Records* 1(4):283-287.

Chaisemartin, C., 1968. - Place de la fonction rénale dans la régulation de l'eau et des sels chez *Margaritana margaritifera* (Unionidés)., *Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Société de Biologique des ses Filiales* 162:1193-1195.

Chaisemartin, C., 1969. - Adaptation aux variations de salinité et regulation comparée du turn-over sodique chez les mollusques dulcaquicoles., *Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Société de Biologique des ses Filiales* 163:2422-2425.

Chaisemartin, C., Martin, P., N., and M., Bernard., 1968. - Homéionémie chez *Margaritana margaritifera* L. (Unionidés), étudiée à l'aide des radioéléments ²⁴Na et ³⁶Cl., *Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Société de Biologique des ses Filiales* 162:523-526.

Chakrabarti, R., J., M., Walker, D., T., Stewart, R., J., Trdan, S., Vijayaraghavan, J., P., Curole, and W., R., Hoeh., 2006. - Presence of a unique male-specific extension of C-terminus to the cytochrome c oxidase subunit II protein coded by the male-transmitted mitochondrial genome of *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) Letters* 580(3):862-866.

Chakraborti, R., K., J., Kaur, and J., V., DePinto., 2002. - Analysis of factors affecting zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) growth in Saginaw Bay: A GIS-based modeling approach., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(3):396-410.

Chakraborty, S., M., Ray, and S., Ray., 2008. - Sodium arsenite induced ateration of hemocyte density of *Lamellidens marginalis* - An edible mollusk from India, *Clean* 36(2):195-200.

Chakraborty, S., M., Ray, and S., Ray., 2010. - Toxicity of sodium arsenite in the gill of an economically important mollusc of India., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 29(1):136-148.

Chalkia, E., G., Kehayias, and E., Doulka., 2012. - Spatial and temporal variation of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena blanci* (Westerlund, 1890) larvae in Greek Lakes., *Malacologia* 55(1):135-150.

Chamard, P., Guitot, R., and G., Thielemans., 1970. - Le lac Holocéne et le gisement Néolithique de l'Oum Arouaba (Adrar de Mautetaria)., *Bulletin de l'Institut Française d'Afrique Noire (B)*32:668-740

Chamard, P., C., 1972. - Les lacs holocènes de l'Adrar de Mauretanie et leur peuplements préhistoriques., Notes Africaines 133:1-8

Chamberlain, J., A., Jr., 2004. - Two Catskill freshwater clams, *Archanodon* (Devonian) and *Margaritifera* (Recent); what they tell us about the origin of unionoid bivalves., *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences* 26:5-21.

Chamberlain, J., A., Jr., G., M., Friedman, and R., B., Chamberlain., 2004. - Devonian archanodont unionids from the Catskill Mountains of New York: implications for the paleoecology and biogeography of the first freshwater bivalves., *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences* 26:211-229.

Chamberlain, T., K., 1930. - Annual growth of fresh-water mussels., *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries* 46:713-739. [Also published as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 1103 in 1931].

Chamberlain, T., K., 1933. - Ages and shell measurements of two large specimens of *Megaloniais gigantea* (Barnes)., *Nautilus* 47(1):29-30.

Chamberlain, T., K., 1934. - The glochidial conglomerates of the Arkansas fanshell, *Cyprogenia aberti* (Conrad)., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 66(1):55-61.

Chamberland, G., D., Bélanger, N., Larivière, L., Vermette, J., F., Klaverkamp, and J., S., Blais., 1995. - Abnormal porphyrin profile in mussels exposed to low cadmium in an experimental Precambrian Shield lake., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(6):1286-1293.

Chamberlin, R., V., and D., T., Jones., 1929. - A descriptive catalog of the Mollusca of Utah., *Bulletin of the University of Utah* 19(4):1-203.

Chamberlin, R., V., and E., Berry., 1930. - Mollusca from the Henry Mountains and some neighboring points in Utah., *Bulletin of the University of Utah* 21(2):3-7.

Chamberlin, R., V., and E., J., Roscoe., 1948. - Check list of recent Utah Mollusca., *Bulletin of the University of Utah* 39(2):1-16.

Chambers, S., M., 1978. - An electrophoretically detected sibling species of "*Goniobasis floridensis*" (Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Malacologia* 17(1):157-162.

Chambers, S., M., 1980. - Genetic divergence between populations of *Goniobasis* (Pleuroceridae) occupying different drainage systems., *Malacologia* 20(1):63-82.

Chambers, S., M., 1981. - Protection of mollusks under the Endangered Species Act of 1973., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:55-59.

Chambers, S., M., 1990. - The genus *Elima* (=Goniobasis) in Florida (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., *Walkerana* 4(12):237-270.

Chambers, S., M., 1982. - Sibling species and genetic diversity in Florida Goniobasis: A reply., *Malacologia* 23(1):83-86.

Champeau, O., and J., F., S., Narbonne., 2006. - Effects of tributyltin and 17 beta-estradiol on immune and lysosomal systems of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (M.), *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* 21(3):323-330.

Champeau, O., M., Auffret, M., P., Cajaraville, A., Basseres, and J., F., Narbonne., 2007. - Immunological and cytotoxicological responses of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (M.), experimentally exposed to cadmium., *Biomarkers* 12(2):173-187.

Chan, J., F., Y., and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 1974. - Acid phosphatase in the mantle of the shell-regenerating snail *Helisoma duryi duryi*., *Calcified Tissue Research* 15:213-220.

Chan, S., -Y., 2008. - A record of a freshwater clam in Singapore (*Unionidae* - *Ensidentis ingallsianus ingallsianus* (Lea, 1852)), *Ellipsaria* 10(1):9-10.

Chandler, C., C., 1982. - A survey and ecological study of the unionid mussel fauna of Kentucky Lake, Kentucky., M.S. Thesis. Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 154 pp.

Chandler, C., C., J., B., Sickel, and G., L., Pharris., 1982. - Mussel distribution and abundance in Kentucky Lake, Kentucky. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 43(1-2):94-95.

Chandler, J., H., 1979. - Toxicity of fishery chemicals to the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis*., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 41(3):148-151.

Chandra, S., and A., Gerhardt., 2008. - Invasive species in aquatic ecosystems: issue of global concern., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):1-2.

Chaney, A., M., 1993. - Metabolic effects of suspended solids on unionid mussels., M.S. Thesis. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 62 pp.

Chang, K., M., 1991. - Catalogue of the fresh water shells of Taiwan., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 16:85-96.

Chang, P., S., S., D., F., Malley, and J., D., Huebner., 1988. - Response of the mussel (*Anodonta grandis*) to acid and aluminum, comparison of blood ions from laboratory and field results., *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 1607:157-161.

Chang, T., -J., M., A., Hoover, and T., A., Bartrand., 1997. - Optimization of a vacuum device for zebra mussel control., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 389-398.

Chang, W., C., 1985. - The ecological studies on the *Ampullaria* snails., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 11:43-51.

Chang, Y., 1993. - Evaluation of immunological techniques for host fish identification and cryopreservation of embryos for conserving rare freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 84 pp.

Chansler, W., S., 1928. - Mussel Fishing., *Fur-Fish-Game* 48(1):6-7.

Chansler, W., S., 1954. - Musseling for shells and pearls., *American Woodsman* July:10-11; 35; 40; 45.

Chao, D., L., -C., Wang and T., -C., Huang., 1993. - Prevalence of larval helminths in freshwater snails of the Kinmen Island., *Journal of Helminthology* 67:259-264.

Chao, D., Z., -H., Liu, and H., -W., Chang., 1993. - Ecological and parasitological studies on fresh water mollusks of the Kaoping River., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 17:51-58.

Chaper, M., 1894. - Note sur quelques Unionidae de Grece., *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 7:372-374.

Chapman, A., D., 2009. - Numbers of Living Species in Australia and the World., Report for the Australian Biological Resources Study Canberra, Australia 78 pp.

Chapman, E., G., H., Pointkivska, J., M., Walker, D., T., Stewart, J., P., Curole, and W., R., Hoeh., 2008. - Extreme primary and secondary protein structure variability in the chimeric male-transmitted cytochrome c oxidase subunit II protein in freshwater mussels: Evidence for an elevated amino acid substitution rate in the face of domain-specific purifying selection., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 8(165):1-16.

Chapman, E., G., M., E., Gordon, J., M., Walker, B., K., Lang, D., C., Campbell, G., T., Watters, J., P., Curole, H., Piontkivska, and W., R., Hoeh., 2008. - Evolutionary relationships of *Popenaias popeii* and the early evolution of Lampsiline bivalves (Unionidae): Phylogenetic analyses of DNA and amino acid sequences from F and M mitochondrial genomes., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):303-320.

Chapman, E., J., and T., A., Smith., 2008. - Structural community changes in freshwater mussel populations in Little Mahoning Creek, Pennsylvania., *American Malacological Bulletin* 26(1-2):161-169.

Chapman, E., J., R., S., Prezant, and R., Shell., 2012. - Temporal variation in molluscan community structure in an urban New Jersey pond., *Northeastern Naturalist* 19(3):373-390.

Chapman, H., C., 1891. - Memoir of Joseph Leidy, M.D., LL.D., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 43:342-388 + 1 plate.

Chapman, H., F., R., L., Kitching, and J., M., Hughes., 1988. - Behavioral responses of *Polinices incei* (Gastropoda: Naticidae) to diesel oil contamination in sediments., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 39(4):435-440.

Chapman, J., 1990. - The Kimberly-Clark Site (40LD208) and Site 40LD207., Tennessee Anthropological Association Miscellaneous Paper No. 14; The University of Tennessee Department of Anthropology Report of Investigations No. 51; The University of Tennessee Frank H. McClung Museum Occasional Paper No. 8.

Chapman, J., W., T., W., Miller, and E., V., Coan., 2003. - Live seafood species as recipes for invasion., *Conservation Biology* 17(5):1386-1395.

Chapman, L., J., K., R., Schneider, C., Apodaca, and C., A., Chapman., 2004. - Respiratory ecology of macroinvertebrates in a swamp-river system of East Africa., *Biotropica* 36(4):572-585.

Chapman, P., M., F., Y., Wang, C., R., Janssen, R., R., Goulet, and C., N., Kamunde., 2003. - Conducting ecological risk assessments of inorganic metals and metalloids: Current status [Review]., *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 9(4):641-697.

Chappie, D., J., and G., A., Burton, Jr., 2000. - Applications of aquatic and sediment toxicity testing in situ., *Soil and Sediment Contamination* 9(3):219-245.

Chapuis, E., 2009. - Correlation between parasite prevalence and adult size in a trematode-mollusc system: Evidence for evolutionary gigantism in the freshwater snail *Galba truncatula*?, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(4):391-396.

Chapuis, E., and J., -B., Ferdy., 2012. - Life history traits variation in heterogeneous environment: the case of a freshwater snail resistance to pond drying, *Ecology and Evolution* 2(1):218-226.

Chapuis, E., S., Trouve, B., Facon, L., Degen, and J., Goudet., 2007. - High quantitative and no molecular differentiation of a freshwater snail (*Galba truncatula*) between temporary and permanent water habitats., *Molecular Ecology* 16:3484-3496.

Charbonnel, N., M., Quesnoit, R., Razatavonjizay, P., Bremond, and P., Jarne., 2002. - A spatial and temporal approach to microevolutionary forces affecting population biology in the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*., *American Naturalist* 160(6):741-755.

Charissou, A., M., C., Cossu-Leguille, and P., Vasseur., 2004. - Relationship between two oxidative stress biomarkers, malondialdehyde and 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2 - deoxyguanosine, in the freshwater bivalve *Unio tumidus*., *Science of the Total Environment* 322(1-3):109-122.

Charmes, M., X., 1885. - Unionidae des environs de Bagamoyo (Zanquébar)., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 2:165-174.

Charnyshev., A., V., 1998. - On the phylogenetic relationships of the genus *Anemina* Haas, 1969 (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 2:75-85.

Charter, M., and H., K., Mienis., 2005. - Snail pellets and prey remains of kestrels (*Falco tinnunculus*) in Israel., *Triton* 12:31-32.

Chartier, C., J., Cabaret, M., Bushu, and T., K., Kristensen., 1993. - Environmental and geographical distribution in North East Zaire of intermediate hosts of bovine fascioliasis (*Lymnaea natalensis*) and schistosomiasis (*Bulinus africanus*)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(1):117-119.

Chase, M., E., and R., C., Bailey., 1996. - Recruitment of *Dreissena polymorpha*: Does the presence and density of conspecifics determine the recruitment density and pattern in a population?, *Malacologia* 38(1-2):19-31.

Chase, M., E., and R., C., Bailey., 1999. - The ecology of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Lower Great Lakes of North America: I. Population dynamics and growth., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(1):107-121.

Chase, M., E., and R., C., Bailey., 1999. - The ecology of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Lower Great Lakes of North America: II. Total production, energy allocation, and reproductive effort., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(1):122-134.

Chastain, C., A., S., W., Golladay, and T., K., Muenz., 2005. - Distribution of unionid mussels in tributaries of the lower Flint River, southwestern Georgia: An examination of current and historical trends., in K.J. Hatcher (ed.). *Proceedings of the 2005 Georgia Water Resources Conference*, Athens, Georgia. 5 pp.

Chatchavalvanich, K., P., Jindamongkon, U., Kovitvadhi, A., Thongpan and S., Kovitvadhi., 2006. - Histological structure of gonads in the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis* (*Hyriopsis*) *bialatus* Simpson, 1900., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 49(4):245-253.

Chatelain R., and J., Chabot., 1983. - Utilisation d'accumulations de coquilles d'Unionidae comme frayeres par le touladi (*Salvelinus namaycush*)., *Naturaliste Canadien* (Quebec) 110(?):363-365.

Chatfield, J., 1987. - Charles Darwin on molluscs in the Galapagos Archipelago., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 103:47-48.

Chatfield, J., 1993. - Vera Fretter (1905-1992)., *Journal of Conchology* 34(6):337-338.

Chatfield, J., 1992. - Obituary. Gordon Osborn FLS (1913-1991)., *Journal of Conchology* 34(4):246-247.

Chatfield, J., 1992. - Obituary. Kathleen Rosemary Smythe (14 June 1923-30 June 1991)., *Journal of Conchology* 34(4):243-247.

Chatfield, J., E., 1998. - Shells at Hastings: The shell collections at Hastings Museum and Art Gallery, East Sussex., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 147:90-102.

Chatfield, J., E., 1998. - Shells at Hastings: The shell collections at Hastings Museum and Art Gallery, East Sussex., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 147:90-102.

Chaty, S., F., Rodius, and P., Vasseur., 2004. - A comparative study of the expression of CYP1A and CYP4 genes in aquatic invertebrate (freshwater mussel, *Unio tumidus*) and vertebrate (rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 69(1):81-93.

Chau, Y., K., P., T., S., Wong, G., A., Bengert, and J., Wasslen., 1988. - Bioaccumulation of alkyllead compounds from water and from contaminated sediments by mussels., *Appl Oragomet Chem* 2(5):427-433.

Chau, Y., K., P., T., S., Wong, G., A., Bengert, and J., Yaromich., 1989. - Bioaccumulation of butylin compounds by mussels in harbours., *Chem Speciation Bioavailability* 1(4):151-156.

Chaudhari, T., R., M., L., Jadhav, and V., S., Lomte., 1988. - Effect of herbicide basalin on survival and respiration of the freshwater snail *Bellamya bengalensis*., *Geobios (Jodhpur)* 15(6):259-262.

Chaudhry, H., S., and A., S., Narain., 1972. - Functional morphology of the heart of the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Zoologische Beitrage* 18(3):339-342.

Chaudhry, M., A., 1986. - Self-inhibition of egg laying in *Physa* sp. a freshwater pulmonate., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 67(4):249-254.

Chaudhry, M., A., and E., Morgan., 1986. - Growth and oviposition of the freshwater pulmonate *Bulinus tropicus* (Gastropoda) reared in the laboratory under reversed extreme and irregular ultradian light-dark cycles., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 86(1):89-100.

Chaudhry, M., A., and E., Morgan., 1986. - The orientation behavior of *Bulinus tropicus*; freshwater pulmonate of helminthological importance when presented with snail conditioned media in a choice situation., *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 18(1):47-60.

Chaves-Campos, J., S., G., Johnson, and C., Darrin Hulsey., 2011. - Spatial geographic mosaic in an aquatic predator-prey network., *PLoS ONE* 6(7):e22472, 1-13.

Chaykovskaya, A., V., and S., A., Davidenko., 1991. - Protein and carbohydrate composition of mantle secretions of the freshwater mussel *Unio*., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 27(3):62-67. [Reprinted in *Hydrobiological Journal* 1991. ?(5):90-95]

Chazal, A., C., and S., M., Roble., 2011. - Decline of the freshwater mussel fauna of the North Fork and South Fork Shenandoah rivers, Virginia., *Banisteria* 38:38-59.

Cheatum, E., P., 1976. - Molluscan fauna of the Gore Pit Site in Cammanche County, Oklahoma., *Plains Anthropologist* 21(74):279-282.

Cheatum, E., P., 1934. - Limnological investigations on respiration, annual migratory cycle, and other related phenomena in fresh-water pulmonate snails., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 53(4):348-407.

Cheatum, E., P., and D., Allen., 1965. - Pleistocene land and fresh-water mollusks from north Texas., *Sterkiana* 18:1-16.

Cheatum, E., P., and R., W., Fullington., 1973. - The Aquatic and Land Mollusca of Texas. Part Two: The Recent and Pleistocene members of the Pupillidae and Urocoptidae (Gastropoda) in Texas., *Bulletin of the Dallas Museum of Natural History* 1(2):1-67.

Cheatum, E., P., R., Fullington, and L., Pratt., 1972. - Molluscan records from West Texas., *Sterkiana* 46:6-10.

Chebotareva, M., A., S., A., Zabelinskii, E., P., Shukolyukova, and A., I., Krivchenko 2011. - Limit of change in unsaturation index of fatty acid composition of phospholipids at adaptation of molluscs to biogenic and abiogenic environmental factors., *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* 47(5):448-453

Checa, A., 2000. - A new model for periostracum and shell formation in Unionidae (Bivalvia, Mollusca)., *Tissue and Cell* 32(5):405-416.

Checa, A., G., and A., Rodriguez-Navarro., 2001. - Geometrical and crystallographic constraints determine the self-organization of shell microstructures in Unionidae (Bivalvia: Mollusca)., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 268(1468):771-778.

Chelberg, D., 1979. - An eye for a darter., *The Science Museum of Minnesota Encounters* Sept. 1979.

Chen, D., S., L., Gerstenberger, S., A., Mueting and W., H., Wong., 2011. - Environmental factors affecting settlement of quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) veligers in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona, USA., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):149-156.

Chen, Daixiong (daixiongchen@hotmail., com) ; Zhang, Yun; Shen, Haoxian; Wei, Yongfang; Huang, Di; Tan, Qiming; Lan, Xianqi; Li, Qingli; Chen, Zecheng; Li,

Zhengtu; Ou, Le; Suen, Huibing; Ding, Xue; Luo, Xiaodong; Li, Xiaomin; Zhan, Ximei 2011. - Epidemiological survey of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in the west-central region of Guangdong Province, China., *Parasitology Research* 109(2):305-314.

Chen, G., and J., Chen., 1987. - The structure of a few natural pearls and pearl nuclei., *J Mar Drugs Haiyang Yaowu* 6:20-13.

Chen, Guoxian, Tan, -Rouying, Gong-Zuxun; Huang-Yiping; Wang-Shouzhen; Cao-Tianqin 1988. - Paramyosin and the catch mechanism., *Advances in Science of China Biology* 2:23-30.

Chen, J., and G., Chen., 1989. - The crystal structure of pearls and related shellfish's shells., *Acta Oceanologica Sinica (English Edition)* 8(1):145-157.

Chen, J., and P., Xie., 2005. - Seasonal dynamics of the hepatotoxic microcystins in various organs of four freshwater bivalves from the large eutrophic Lake Taihu of subtropical China and the risk to human consumption., *Environmental Toxicology* 20(6):572-584.

Chen, J., and P., Xie., 2007. - Microcystin accumulation in freshwater bivalves from Lake Taihu, China, and the potential risk to human consumption., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(5):1066-1073.

Chen, J., H., Chen, and D., Fan., 1988. - Uptake and depuration of carbofuran by fish and clams in water., *Chinese Journal of Environmental Science (Beijing)* 9(6):8-12.

Chen, J., -F., S., Yu., and H., Xing., 1988. - A preliminary study on the rate of oxygen consumption and its suffocated point for *Hyriopsis cummingii*., *Freshwater Fish* 145:14-17.

Chen, J., -H., 1987. - Microstructures of Lower-Middle Jurassic unionid (Bivalvia) shells., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 26(1):8-17.

Chen, J., -H., 1990. - Ontogenetic variation of *Nippononaia yanjiensis* Gu (Lower Cretaceous Bivalvia) with discussion on evolutionary trends of nipponnais., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29(1):12-34.

Chen, J., -H., 1988. - Classification and evolution of non-marine trigonioids (Bivalvia)., *Advances in Science of China Earth Sciences* 2:141-152.

Chen, J., -H., 1983. - Microstructure of Early and Middle Jurassic unionids., *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Malacology* 1:221-222.

Chen, L., -Y., A., G., Heath, and R., J., Neves., 2001. - An evaluation of air and water transport of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):147-154.

Chen, L., -Y., A., G., Heath, and R., J., Neves., 2001. - Comparison of oxygen consumption in freshwater mussels (Unionidae) from different habitats during declining dissolved oxygen concentration., *Hydrobiologia* 450(1-2):209-214.

Chen, R., Q., -B., Tong, Y., Zhang, D., Lou, Q., -M., Kong, S., Lv, M., -M., Zhuo, L., -Y., Wen, and S., -H., Lu., 2011. - Loop-mediated isothermal amplification: rapid detection of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* infection in *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Parasites & Vectors* 4:1-7.

Chen, -Shuna, and Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Studies on histochemical location and transport path of calcium in mantle of freshwater mussel., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):175-178.

Chen, T., C., K., Y., Liao, and W., L., Wu., 1993. - The research and evaluation on *Corbicula fluminea* in Taiwan (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 17:37-50.

Chen, T., C., K., Y., Liao, and W., L., Wu., 1995. - Anatomy of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 19:9-52.

Chen, W., D., and S., -K., Wu., 2011. - *Freshwater Molluscs of Taiwan.*, 321 pp.

Chen, Wei-Yu; Liao, Chung-Min (cmliao@ntu., edu., tw) ; Ju, Yun-Ru; Singh, Sher; Jou, Li-John; Chen, Bo-Ching; Tsai, Jeng-Wei 2012. - Toxicokinetics/toxicodynamics with damage feedback improves risk assessment for tilapia and freshwater clam exposed to arsenic., *Ecotoxicology* 21(2):485-495.

Chen, W-Y., L., -J., Jou, S., -H., Chen, and C., -M., Liao., 2012. - A real-time biomonitoring system to detect arsenic toxicity by valve movement in freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Ecotoxicology* 21(4):1177-1187.

Chen, X., J., Yang, H., Liu, Y., Su, L., Sun, and Y., Oshima., 2012. - Element concentrations in a unionid mussel (*Anodonta woodiana*) at different life stages., *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University* 57(1):139-144.

Chen,-Jing-Chun, and Shi,-An-Jing., 1998. - Cytological observation on the fertilization of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 22(1):78-80.

Chen,-Jing-chun, and Shi,-An-jing., 2002. - Study on oogenesis of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* (Heude)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 39(3):546-551.

Chen,-Jinhua; Tanaka,-Hitoshi., 2001. - *Jiangxiella*, an Upper Triassic non-marine bivalve, found from southwest Japan., *Dizhi Xuebao*. 75(4):446-450.

Cheney, M., A., K., Birdsall, and J., J., Kukor., 2001. - Uptake and diverse effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the metabolic activity of *Elliptio complanata*

measured by calorespirometry., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(5):1031-1036.

Cheng, T., C., and J., E., Alicata., 1965. - On the modes of infection of *Achatina fulica* by the larvae of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*., *Malacologia* 2(2):267-274.

Cheng, Y., W., and L., L., LeClair., 2011. - A quantitative evaluation of the effect of freezing temperatures on the survival of New Zealand mudsnails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum* Gray, 1843), in Olympia Washington's Capitol Lake., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(1):47-54.

Chenu, J., C., 1859. - Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. Tome Premier., Librairie Victor Masson, Place de L'École de Médecine, Paris 508 pp.

Chenu, J., C., 1862. - Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. Tome Second., Librairie Victor Masson, Place de L'École de Médecine, Paris 327 pp.

Cheremnov, A., D., 1973. - Freshwater mollusks of the upper Yenisei basin., *Biologicheskie Nauki (Moscow)* 16(6):12-15.

Chernogorenko, M., I., 1977. - Trematode fauna of mollusks in the Kremenchug Reservoir., *Hidrobiologicheskij Zhurnal* 5:106-114.

Chernomaz, T., V., 2001. - Ciliary activity of outliving cells of the glimmeral epithelium of gill and leg of Unionidae invaded by the trematodes *Aspidogaster conchicola* and *Bucephalus polymorphus*., *Parazitologiya (St. Petersburg)* 35(5):443-448.

Chernomaz, T., V., 2002. - Ciliary activity of the glimmeral epithelium of gill and leg *Unio conus* (in vitro) as test-function at ecologo-physiological investigations., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:159-162.

Chernyshev, A., V., 2004. - The generic systematics of the najads (Bivalvia, Unionoida) of the Russian Far East., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society]* 8:5-16.

Chernysheva, N., B., 1988. - On the identity of *Paraergasilus ryovi* and *P. markevichi* (Copepoda: Ergasilidae)., *Parazitologiya (Leningrad)* 22(5):428-431.

Cherry, D., S., and D., J., Soucek., 2007. - Case study: Comparison of Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) in situ testing to several nontarget test organism responses to biocidal dosing at a nuclear power plant., pp. 285-309 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press* 375 pp.

- Cherry, D., S., J., H., Rodgers Jr., R., L., Graney, and J., Cairns Jr., 1980. - Dynamics and control of the asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the New River, Virginia., V.P.I. Water Resources Center Bulletin. 123:1-72.
- Cherry, D., S., J., H., VanHassel, J., L., Farris, D., J., Soucek, and R., J., Neves., 2002. - Site-specific derivation of the acute copper criteria for the Clinch River, Virginia., *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 8(3):591-601.
- Cherry, D., S., J., L., Farris, and R., J., Neves., 1991. - Laboratory and field ecotoxicological studies at the Clinch River plant, Virginia., Final Report. Prepared for American Electric Service Corporation, Columbus, Ohio. Department of Biology and Ecotoxicology, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.
- Cherry, D., S., J., L., Scheller, N., L., Cooper, and J., R., Bidwell., 2005. - Potential effects of the Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) die-offs on native freshwater mussels (Unionidae) I: Water-column ammonia levels and ammonia toxicity., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(2):369-380.
- Cherry, D., S., R., L., Roy., R., A., Lechietner, P., A., Dunhardt, P., A., Peters, and J., Cairns Jr., 1986. - *Corbicula* fouling and control measures at the Celco Plant, Virginia., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:69-81.
- Cheruiyot, H., K., and L., W., Wamae., 1987. - Some observations on the occurrence and distribution of *Lymnaea natalensis* Krauss in its habitats in Kenya., *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal* 52(1):(1986)58-60.
- Chesney, H., C., G., 1995. - Ireland's pioneering malacologists--from dredging to drummondi., *Archives of Natural History* 22(3):321-331.
- Chesney, H., C., G., 1996. - Irish pearl mussels: going, going, gone?, pp. 142-150 in J.D. Reynolds (ed.) *The Conservation of Aquatic Systems*, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin
- Chesney, H., C., G., and P., G., Oliver., 1998. - Conservation issues for Margaritiferidae in the British Isles and Western Europe., In I.J. Killeen, M.B. Seddon, and A.M. Holmes (eds.) *Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century*. *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 2:231-242.
- Chesney, H., C., G., P., G., Oliver, and G., M., Davis., 1993. - *Margaritifera durrovensis* Phillips, 1928: Taxonomic status, ecology and conservation., *Journal of Conchology* 34(5):267-299.
- Chessman, B., S., Williams, C., Besley., 2007. - Bioassessment of streams with macroinvertebrates: effect of sampled habitat and taxonomic resolution., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 26(3):546-565.

Chetty, A., N., and K., Indira., 1994. - Alterations in the tissue lipid profiles of *Lamellidens marginalis* under ambient ammonia stress., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 53(5):693-698.

Chetty, A., N., and K., Indira., 1995. - Adaptive changes in the glucose metabolism of a bivalve to ambient ammonia stress., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 54(1):83-89.

Chevallier, H., 1969. - Mollusques subfossiles récoltés par M. Henri Lhote dans le Sud Oranais et la Sahara., *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 41:266-294

Chevreuil, M., M., Blanchard, M., J., Teil, A., M., Carru, P., Testard, and A., Chesterikoff., 1996. - Evaluation of the pollution by organochlorinated compound (polychlorobiphenyls and pesticides) and metals Cd, Cr, Cu and Pb in the water and in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas) of the river Seine., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 88(3-4):371-381.

Chiba, S., 2009. - Morphological divergence as a result of common adaptation to a shared environment in land snails of the genus *Hirasea*, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(3):253-259.

Chiba, Satoshi, I., Okochi, T., Ohbayashi, D., Miura, H., Mori, K., Kimura, and S., Wada., 2009. - Effects of habitat history and extinction selectivity on species-richness patterns of an island land snail fauna., *Journal of Biogeography* 36(10):1913-1922.

Chichester, L., F., and L., L., Getz., 1973. - The terrestrial slugs of Northeastern North America., *Sterkiana* 51:11-42.

Chick, J., H., R., J., Maher, B., M., Burr, and M., R., Thomas., 2003. - First black carp captured in U.S., *Science* 300:1876-1877.

Chijimatsu, T., A., Yamada, H., Miyaki, T., Yoshinaga, N., Murata, M., Hata, K., Abe, H., Oda, and S., Mochizuki., 2008. - Effect of freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) extract on liver function in rats., *Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science & Technology-Nippon Shokuhin Kagaku Kogaku Kaishi* 55(2):63-68.

Chimbari, M., J., P., Makoni, and H., Madsen., 2007. - Impact of *Sargochromis codringtonii* (Teleostei: Cichlidae) on pulmonate snails in irrigation ponds in Zimbabwe., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 32(2):197-200.

Chin, S., 1972. - Biochemical studies on determination of the role of oxygen in the metabolic functions of the clam *Pleurobema coccineum*., B.A. Paper. Kalamazoo College. Kalamazoo, Michigan. 24 pp.

Chingwena, G., S., Mukaratirwa, M., Chimbari, T., K., Kristensen, and H., Madsen., 2004. - Population dynamics and ecology of freshwater gastropods in the highveld

and lowveld regions of Zimbabwe, with emphasis on schistosome and amphistome intermediate hosts., *African Zoology* 39(1):55-62.

Chingwena, G., S., Mukaratirwa, T., K., Kristensen, and M., Chimbari., 2002. - Larval trematode infections in freshwater snails from the highveld and lowveld areas of Zimbabwe., *Journal of Helminthology* 76:283-293.

Chistopolsky, I., A., and V., E., Dyakonova., 2012. - MULTISTABLE COORDINATION OF FEEDING MOTOR RHYTHMS IN SEMI-INTACT PREPARATION OF *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:141-145.

Chitramvong, Y., P., 1992. - The Bithyniidae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) of Thailand: comparative external morphology., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):21-28.

Chitramvong, Y., P., 1991. - The Bithyniidae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) of Thailand: comparative internal anatomy., *Walkerana* 5(14):161-206.

Chitramvong, Y., P., 1987. - The Bithyniidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) of Thailand: their comparative morphology, taxonomy and systematic relationships., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor i-xvii, 1-332.

Chittick, B., M., Stoskopf, M., Law, R., Overstreet, and J., Levine., 2001. - Evaluation of potential health risks to eastern elliptio (*Elliptio complanata*) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionida: Unionidae) and implications for sympatric endangered freshwater mussel species., *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery* 9(1):35-42.

Chiu, Y., -W., C., A., Chen, and H., -C., Chen., 2002. - Genetic variation of the viviparid snail, *Sinotaia quadrata* (Gastropod: Viviparidae), in Taiwan., *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 13(1):1-10.

Chiu, Y., W., H., C., Chen, S., C., Lee, and C., A., Chen., 2002. - Morphometric analysis of shell and operculum variations in the viviparid snail, *Cipangopaludina chinensis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda), in Taiwan., *Zoological Studies*. 41(3):321-331.

Chlyeh, G., M., Dodet, B., Delay, K., Khallaayoune, and P., Jarne., 2006. - Spatio-temporal distribution of freshwater snail species in relation to migration and environmental factors in an irrigated area from Morocco., *Hydrobiologia* 553(1):129-142.

Cho, Y., C., R., C., Frohnhofer, and G., Y., Rhee., 2004. - Bioconcentration and redeposition of polychlorinated biphenyls by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Hudson River., *Water Research* 38(3):769-777.

Chong, J., P., 2006. - Genetic and morphological variation in Anodonta of the Columbia River basin., M.S. Thesis. Utah State University, Logan Utah 53 pp.

- Chong, J., P., J., C., Brim Box, D., A., Nezi, and K., E., Mock., 2009. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in western North American Anodonta species., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(3):939-943.
- Chong, J., P., J., C., Brim Box, D., A., Nezi, and K., E., Mock., 2009. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in western pearlshell mussel, *Margaritifera falcata* (Gould)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(3):995-999.
- Chong, J., P., J., C., Brim Box, J., K., Howard, D., Wolf, T., L., Meyers, and K., E., Mock., 2008. - Three deeply divided lineages of the freshwater mussel genus *Anodonta* in Western North America., *Conservation Genetics* 9(5):1303-1309.
- Chontanarith, T., and C., Wongsawat., 2010. - Prevalence of *Haplorchis taichui* in field-collected snails: a molecular approach., *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 48(4):343-346.
- Chordas, S., W., III, G., L., Harp, and G., W., Wolfe., 1996. - The aquatic macroinvertebrates of the White River National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas., *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 50:42-51.
- Chornesky, E., A., and J., M., Randall., 2003. - The threat of invasive alien species to biological diversity: Setting a future course., *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 90(1):67-76.
- Choudhury, R., C., and R., K., Pandit., 1997. - Chromosomes of three prosobranch gastropods from Viviparidae, Pilidae and Cyclophoridae (Order: Mesogastropoda)., *Caryologia* 50(3-4):341-353.
- Chrisanova, G., G., A., A., Lopatkin, A., G., Shestak, V., A., Mishchenkov, T., V., Zhukova, L., N., Akimova, and SK., Semyanova., 2011. - Polymorphism of the *cox1* mtDNA gene from cercarial isolates of the avian schistosome *Bilharziella polonica* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) from Belarussian lakes., *Russian Journal of Genetics* 47(5):603-609
- Christensen, R., T., 1950. - On the prehistory of Utah Valley., *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences Arts and Letters* 25:101-111.
- Christian, A., D., 2002. - Spatial and temporal analysis of freshwater mussel assemblage size structure, distribution, trophic status, and nutrient recycling in low-order streams., Ph.D. Dissertation. Department of Zoology, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 270 pp.
- Christian, A., D., 1995. - Analysis of the commercial mussel beds in the Cache and White rivers in Arkansas., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas 197 pp.

Christian, A., D., and J., L. Harris., 2005. - Development and assessment of a sampling design for mussel assemblages in large streams., *American Midland Naturalist* 153(2):284-292.

Christian, A., D., and J., L., Harris., 2008. - An introduction to directions in freshwater mollusk conservation: molecules to ecosystems., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):345-348.

Christian, A., D., B., G., Crump, and D., J., Berg., 2008. - Nutrient release and ecological stoichiometry of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in 2 small, regionally distinct streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):440-450.

Christian, A., D., B., N., Smith, D., J., Berg, J., C., Smoot, and R., H., Findlay., 2004. - Trophic position and potential food sources of 2 species of unionid bivalves (Mollusca: Unionidae) in 2 small Ohio streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(1):101-113.

Christian, A., D., C., L., Davidson, W., R., Posey II, P., J., Rust, J., L., Farris, J., L. Harris, and G., L., Harp., 2000. - Growth curves of four species of commercially valuable freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 54:41-50.

Christian, A., D., D., J., Berg, and B., Crump., 2002. - Spatial and temporal analysis of ecosystem processing of freshwater mussels in two headwater streams. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):377.

Christian, A., D., E., M., Monroe, A., M., Asher, J., M., Loutsch, and D., J., Berg., 2007. - Methods of DNA extraction and PCR amplification for individual freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) glochidia, with the first report of multiple paternity in these organisms., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 7(4):570-573.

Christian, A., D., J., Vouldin, N., Bickford, S., B., McCord, A., Sako, J., Faris, L., Kanieski, and A., McBride., 2004. - Winter and spring water quality of the Big Creek watershed, Craighead County, Arkansas: Nutrients, habitat, and macroinvertebrates., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 57(2003):27-36.

Christian, A., D., J., L., Farris, J., L., Harris, and S., E., Seagraves., 2007. - Life history and population biology of the state special concern Ouachita creekshell, *Villosa arkansasensis* (I. Lea 1862)., P. 67 in Final report to the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Perrytown, Arkansas.

Christian, A., D., J., L., Harris, W., R., Posey, and G., L., Harp., 1994. - Selected community characteristics of freshwater mussels (Unionacea) in the Cache River, Arkansas. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):111.

- Christian, A., D., J., L., Harris, W., R., Posey, J., F., Hockmuth, and G., L., Harp., 2005. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) assemblages of the Lower Cache River, Arkansas., *Southeastern Naturalist* 4(3):487-512.
- Christman, S., P., E., L., Mihalcik, and F., G., Thompson., 1997. - *Tulotoma magnifica* (Conrad 1834) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae), population status and biology in the Coosa River, Alabama., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):17-63.
- Christmas, J., K., Motivans, and A., Bogan., 1997. - Freshwater unionid mussels in Maryland., *Maryland Fish and Wildlife News* 5(4):2, 14-15.
- Christy, R., M., 1885. - Notes on the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Manitoba., *Journal of Conchology* 4:339-349.
- Chu, S., G., A., Covaci, S., Voorspoels, and P., Schepens., 2003. - The distribution of octachlorostyrene (OCS) in environmental samples from Europe., *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 5(4):619-625.
- Chumchal, M., M., T., R., Rainwater, S., C., Osborn, A., P., Roberts, M., T., Abel, G., P., Cobb, P., N., Smith and F., C., Bailey., 2011. - Mercury speciation and biomagnification in the food web of Caddo Lake, Texas and Louisiana, USA, a subtropical freshwater ecosystem., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(5):1153-1162.
- Chumnanpuena, P., U., Kovitvadhia, K., Chatchavalvanicha, A., Thongpanb and S., Kovitvadhic., 2011. - Morphological development of glochidia in artificial media through early juvenile of freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis* (*Hyriopsis*) *bialatus* Simpson, 1900., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 55(1):40-52.
- Chung, J., G., J., H., Lee, and C., F., Hung., 1999. - Kinetics of acetyl CoA: Arylamine N-Acetyltransferase in rapid and slow acetylator livers from the Pelecypoda *Cristaria plicata*., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 68(1-2):83-90.
- Chung, P., R., and C., T., Soh., 1991. - Snail-borne parasitic zoonoses in Korea., *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22(suppl):391-395.
- Chung, P., -R., and Y., Jung., 1999. - *Cipangopaludina chinensis malleata* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae): A new second molluscan intermediate host of a human intestinal fluke *Echinostoma cinetorchis* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in Korea., *Journal of Parasitology* 85(5):963-964.
- Chung, P., -R., Y., Jung, and K-S., Kim., 1995. - Isozyme variability in three species of freshwater planorbid snails in Korea: *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, *Hippeutis cantori*, and *Segmentina hemisphaerula*., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 11(1):51-62.

- Chung, P., -R., Y., Jung, and Y., -K., Park., 2001. - *Segmentina hemisphaerula*: A new molluscan intermediate host for *Echinostoma cinetorchis* in Korea., *Journal of Parasitology* 87(5):1169-1171.
- Chung, P., -R., Y., Jung, Y., -K., Park, and M., -K., Hwang., 2001. - *Austropeplea ollula* (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae): A new molluscan intermediate host of a human intestinal fluke, *Echinostoma cinetorchis* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in Korea., *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 39(3):247-253.
- Chung, P., -R., Y., Jung, Y., -K., Park, M., -K., Hwang, and C., T., Soh., 2001. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae): a possible second molluscan intermediate host of *Echinostoma cinetorchis* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in Korea., *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 39:329-32.
- Chung, P., -R., Y., -H., Jung, and D., -S., Kim., 1996. - *Segmentina* (*Polypylis*) *hemisphaerula* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae): A new molluscan intermediate host of a human intestinal fluke *Neodiplostomum seoulensis* (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) in Korea., *Journal of Parasitology* 82(2):336-338.
- Church, G., W., 1991. - Survey of the family Unionidae in the upper Clinch River and Little River, Virginia., Biology Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. 23 pp.
- Church, G., W., 1997. - Macrohabitat factors affecting distribution patterns of freshwater mussels in the Clinch River (Virginia, Tennessee)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 137 pp.
- Church, G., W., D., S., Cherry, J., L., Farris, and R., J., Neves., 1993. - Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels in the Clinch River (Virginia, Tennessee). (Abstract)., pp. 179 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Churchill, E., P., 1915. - The absorption of fat by freshwater mussels., *Biological Bulletin* (Woods Hole) 29(1):68-86 + 3 plates.
- Churchill, E., P., 1916. - The absorption of nutriment from solution by freshwater mussels., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 21(3):403-429.
- Churchill, E., P., Jr., and S., I., Lewis., 1924. - Food and feeding in fresh-water mussels., *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 963. 1924]. 39:439-471.
- Churchill, J., E., 1984. - A winter wild-food feast., *Mother Earth News* Jan./Feb. 1984:130-131.

Chutter, F., M., 1969. - The effects of silt and sand on the invertebrate fauna of streams and rivers., *Hydrobiologia* 34(1):57-76.

Chyla, M., A., 1998. - An attempt to application of benthic macroinvertebrates for the assessment of water quality., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 40(2):55-65.

Cianfanelli, S., E., Lori, and M., Bodon., 2007. - Non-indigenous freshwater molluscs and their distribution in Italy., Chapter 5 in F. Gheradi (ed.). *Biological Invaders in Inland Waters: Profiles, Distribution and Threats. Invading Nature - Springer Series in Invasion Biology* 103-121.

Cianfanelli, S., E., Lori, and M., Bodon., 2010. - *Dreissena polymorpha*: current status of knowledge about the distribution in Italy., 93-100 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.*

Cicerello, R., 1994. - Freshwater mussel declines in the Cumberland River at the Falls., *Naturally Kentucky* no.12.

Cicerello, R., R., and E., L., Lauder milk., 2001. - Distribution and status of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionoidea*) in the Cumberland River basin upstream from Cumberland Falls, Kentucky., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 62(1):26-34.

Cicerello, R., R., and G., A., Schuster., 2003. - A guide to the freshwater mussels of Kentucky., *Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission Scientific & Technical Series Number 7.* 62 pp.

Cicerello, R., R., and R., R., Hannan., 1990. - Survey of the freshwater unionids (mussels) (*Bivlavia: Margaritiferidae and Unionidae*) in the Green River in Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky., *Final Report. Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission, Frankfort, Kentucky. Prepared for National Park Service USDI, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.* 44 pp.

Cicerello, R., R., M., L., Warren, Jr., and G., A., Schuster., 1991. - A distributional checklist of the freshwater unionids (*Bivalvia: Unionoidea*) of Kentucky., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(2):113-129.

Cicero, J., and G., Grullón., 1982. - Almejas grandes de agua dulce en Republica Dominicana., *Naturalista Postal, Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo* 4:1 pp.

Cichy, A., A., Falt nková and E., bikowska., 2011. - Cercariae (Trematoda, Digenea) in European freshwater snails - a checklist of records from over one hundred years., *Folia Malacologica* 19(3):165-189.

Ciereszko, A., K., Dabrowski, B., Piros, M., Kwasnik, and J., Glogowski., 2001. - Characterization of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) sperm motility: duration of movement, effects of cations, pH and gossypol., *Hydrobiologia* 452(1-3):225-232.

Cioboiu, O., 2003. - Structural indexes of gastropods populations within small reservoirs from the Oltenia plain., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 48(1-2):25-30.

Ciparis, S., D., D., Iwanowicz and J., R., Voshell Jr., 2013. - Relationships between nutrient enrichment, pleurocerid snail density and trematode infection rate in streams., *Freshwater Biology* 58(7):1392-1404.

Ciparis, S., M., E., Schreiber, and J., R., Voshell, Jr., 2012. - Using watershed characteristics, sediment, and tissue of resident mollusks to identify potential sources of trace elements to streams in a complex agricultural landscape., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 184(5):3109-3126.

Ciparis, S., W., F., Henley, and J., R., Voshell., 2012. - Population sex ratios of pleurocerid snails (*Leptoxis* spp.): variability and relationships with environmental contaminants and conditions., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):287-298.

Cisotto, P., 2003. - Primo rinvenimento in Italia di *Anodonta suborbiculata* Say, 1831 e di *Anodonta grandis* Say, 1829. First record in Italy of *Anodonta suborbiculata* Say, 1831 and *Anodonta grandis* Say, 1829., *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori* 28:11-15.

Ciutat, A., and A., Boudou., 2003. - Bioturbation effects on cadmium and zinc transfers from a contaminated sediment and on metal bioavailability to benthic bivalves., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(7):1574-1581.

Ciutat, A., M., Gerino, and A., Boudou., 2007. - Remobilization and bioavailability of cadmium from historically contaminated sediments: Influence of bioturbation by tubificids., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 68(1):108-117.

Ciutti, F., A., Girod, and M., Mariani., 2007. - Considerazioni su una popolazione di *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) nel Lago di Garda sud-orientale (Italia)., *Natura Bresciana* 35:121-124.

Ciutti, F., and C., Cappelletti., 2009. - First record of *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller, 1774) in Lake Garda (Italy), living in sympatry with *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774)., *Journal of Limnology* 68(1):162-165.

Ciutti, F., M., E., Beltrami, I., Confortini, S., Cianfanelli, and C., Cappelletti., 2011. - Non-indigenous invertebrates, fish and macrophytes in Lake Garda (Italy)., *Journal of Limnology* 70(2):315-320.

Claassen, C., 1994. - Washboards, pigtoes, and muckets: Historic musseling in the Mississippi watershed., *Historical Archaeology* 28(2):v + 145 pp.

Claes, M., 1987. - Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsbilogie der Teichmuschel *Anodonta cygnea*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany

- Clampitt, P., T., 1973. - Substratum as a factor in the distribution of pulmonate snails in Douglas Lake, Michigan., *Malacologia* 12(2):379-399.
- Clampitt, P., T., 1974. - Seasonal migratory cycle and related movements of the fresh-water pulmonate snail, *Physa integra*., *American Midland Naturalist* 92(2):275-300.
- Clampitt, P., T., 1970. - Comparative ecology of the snails *Physa gyrina* and *Physa integra* (Basommatophora: Physidae)., *Malacologia* 10(1):113-151.
- Clapp, G., H., 1895. - Mollusks of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 8(10):116.
- Clapp, G., H., 1920. - Herbert Huntington Smith., *Nautilus* 33(4):136-141 + 1 plate.
- Clapp, G., H., 1913. - *Gundlachia hjalmarsoni* Pfr. in the Rio Grande, Texas., *Nautilus* 27(7):77-78.
- Clapp, G., H., 1905. - *Polygyra decepta* N. sp., *Nautilus* 19(3):25-26.
- Clapp, G., H., 1905. - Descriptions of two new forms of *Polygyra*., *Nautilus* 19(7):73-74 + 1 plate.
- Clapp, G., H., 1904. - New forms of *Polygyra* from Alabama., *Nautilus* 18(8):85-86.
- Clapp, G., H., 1920. - A new species of *Pyramidula* from Alabama and notes on *P. cumberlandiana* with new varieties., *Nautilus* 34(1):23-26 + 1 plate.
- Clapp, G., H., 1908. - New land shells from Arizona and New Mexico., *Nautilus* 22(8):76-78.
- Clapp, G., H., 1921. - Eggs and young of the River limpet *Ancylus fuscus* C.B. Adams., *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* 5:5-10.
- Clapp, G., H., 1913. - Land shells collected on the Bimini Islands, Gun and Cat cays, Bahamas., *Nautilus* 27:63-64.
- Clapp, G., H., and J., H., Ferriss., 1919. - *Praticolella campi*, sp. nov., *Nautilus* 32(3):78-79 + plate 6.
- Clapp, W., F., 1913. - *Radix auricularia* at Cambridge, Massachusetts., *Nautilus* 26(10):116-117.
- Clapp, W., F., 1919. - A new *Camaena* from the Phillippine Islands., *Nautilus* 33(1):28-30 + plate I.
- Clapp, W., F., 1918. - A new *Priotrochatella* from the Isle of Pines, Cuba., *Nautilus* 32(2):47-51 + plate 4.

Claramunt, R., M., J., L., Jonas, J., D., Fitzsimons, and J., E., Marsden., 2005. - Influences of spawning habitat characteristics and interstitial predators on lake trout egg deposition and mortality., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 134(4):1048-1057.

Clark, A., L., 1961. - Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Castalia Deposit, Erie County, Ohio., Sterkiana 3:19-39.

Clark, C., F., 1944. - The fresh-water naiades of Auglaize County, Ohio., Ohio Journal of Science 44(4):167-176.

Clark, C., F., 1971. - Management of naiad populations in Ohio., pp. 26-33 in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Clark, C., F., 1976. - The freshwater naiads of the lower end of the Wabash River, Mt. Carmel, Illinois to the south., Sterkiana 61:1-14.

Clark, C., F., 1977. - The freshwater naiades of Ohio. Part I: St. Joseph River of the Maumee., Sterkiana 65-66:14-36.

Clark, C., F., 1987. - The freshwater naiads of Ohio, Part V, Wabash River drainage of Ohio., Malacology Data Net 2(1-2):19-37.

Clark, C., F., 1987. - The freshwater naiads of Ohio, Part II. Maumee River drainage., Privately Printed. Issued by the author: 2625 E. Southern- C 214, Tempe, AZ 85282. 116 pp.

Clark, C., F., 1988. - Some fresh-water mussels from the Red River drainage, Kentucky., Malacology Data Net 2(3-4):100-103.

Clark, C., F., 1987. - The freshwater naiads of Ohio, Part IV. The Little Miami River drainage., Privately printed. Issued by the author: 2625 E. Southern- C 214, Tempe, AZ 85282 55 pp.

Clark, C., F., 1975. - The freshwater naiads of the lower end of the Wabash River, Mt. Carmel Illinois to the south., Report for Environmental Consultants, Inc., Dallas Unpaginated, 36 pp.

Clark, C., F., 1962. - Records of gastropods collected in western Ohio., Sterkiana 6:15-22.

Clark, C., F., 1962. - Records of gastropods collected in western Ohio - A correction., Sterkiana 7:51.

Clark, H., W., and C., B., Wilson., 1912. - The mussel fauna of the Maumee River., Report and Special Papers of the U.S. Fish Commission. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 757]. 1911:1-72.

Clark, H., W., and G., H., Gillette., 1911. - Some observations made on Little River, near Wichita, Kansas, with reference to the Unionidae., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 24:63-68.

Clark, H., W., and S., Stein., 1921. - Glochidia in surface towings., *Nautilus* 35(1):16-20.

Clark, S., 2009. - The genus *Posticobia* (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae s.l.) from Australia and Norfolk Island., *Malacologia* 51(2):319-341.

Clark, S., 2009. - A review of the land snail genus *Meridolum* (Gastropoda: Camaenidae) from central New South Wales, Australia., *Molluscan Research* 29(2):61-120.

Clark, S., A., A., C., Miller, and W., F., Ponder., 2003. - Revision of the snail genus *Austropyrgus* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae): a morphostatic radiation of freshwater gastropods in Southeastern Australia., *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 28:1-109.

Clark, T., E., and C., C., Appleton., 1996. - The physiological effects of aqueous suspensions of plant molluscicides on *Helisoma duryi* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(4):459-476.

Clark, T., E., C., C., Appleton, and J., D., Kvalsvig., 1997. - Schistosomiasis and the use of indigenous plant molluscicides: a rural South African perspective., *Acta Tropica* 66(2):93-107.

Clark, W., B., 1911. - Mollusca. Lower Cretaceous., *Maryland Geological Survey* 211-213, pl. 21.

Clark, W., B., 1906. - The Pleistocene fauna., *Maryland Geological Survey Pliocene and Pleistocene* 3:139-147 + Plate 60.

Clark, W., B., 1906. - Mollusca., *Maryland Geological Survey Pliocene and Pleistocene* 3:176-209 + Plate 60.

Clark, W., R., C., J., Henry, and C., L., Dettman., 2008. - Demographic processes Influencing population viability of the Iowa Pleistocene snail (*Discus macclintocki*)., *American Midland Naturalist* 160(1):129-139.

Clarke Murray, C., E., A., Pakhomov, and T., W., Therriault., 2011. - Recreational boating: a large unregulated vector transporting marine invasive species., *Diversity and Distributions* 17(1):1-12.

Clarke, A., H., Jr., 1960. - Arctic archibenthal and abyssal mollusks from drifting station Alpha., *Breviora* 119:1-17.

Clarke, A., H., 1954. - Some mollusks from the Continental Slope of northeastern North America., *Breviora* 40:1-11.

Clarke, A., H., 1957. - Distribution and apparent introgression of the Unionidae in Central New York. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1957(23):15-16.

Clarke, A., H., 1959. - Unionid introductions in Massachusetts., Nautilus 73(1):36-37.

Clarke, A., H., 1959. - Unionidae from Upper St. Lawrence River., Nautilus 72(3):98-99.

Clarke, A., H., 1961. - Fresh-water mollusks from the James Bay Watershed - a progress report. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1961(28):11-12.

Clarke, A., H., 1964. - Freshwater mollusks of the Hudson Bay watershed, distribution patterns, and determinant influences. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):8-9.

Clarke, A., H., 1965. - Freshwater mollusks of the Hudson Bay watershed., The Arctic Circular 16(2):18-22.

Clarke, A., H., 1967. - Genetic and ecophenotypic relationships in northern Anodonta populations. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1966(33):24-26.

Clarke, A., H., 1967. - Unionid introduction in Massachusetts: Results., Nautilus 80(3):106-108.

Clarke, A., H., 1969. - Freshwater mussels of the Canadian Interior Basin. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):27-28.

Clarke, A., H., 1970. - On *Acroloxus coloradensis* (Henderson) (Gastropoda, Basommatophora) in eastern Canada., National Museum of Natural Sciences. Publications in Zoology 2:1-13.

Clarke, A., H., 1973. - The freshwater molluscs of the Canadian Interior Basin., Malacologia 13(1-2):1-509.

Clarke, A., H., 1973. - On the distribution of Unionidae in the Sydenham River, southern Ontario, Canada., Malacological Review 6(1):63-64.

Clarke, A., H., 1974. - A survey of British Columbian freshwater mollusks: Preliminary results. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1973:42.

Clarke, A., H., 1978. - Morphological and evolutionary relationships in *Alasmidonta* (Unionidae). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:54.

Clarke, A., H., 1979. - Gastropods as indicators of trophic lake stages., Nautilus 93(4):138-142.

Clarke, A., H., 1979. - Sphaeriidae as indicators of trophic lake stages., *Nautilus* 93(4):178-184.

Clarke, A., H., 1981. - The freshwater molluscs of Canada., National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Canada. 446 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1981. - The tribe Alasmidontini (Unionidae: Anodontinae), Part I. Pegias, Alasmidonta, and Arcidens., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 326. iii + 101 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1981. - Determination of the precise geographical areas occupied by four endangered species of freshwater mollusks., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Contract No. 14-16-003-81-019, Final Report. 207 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1981. - *Corbicula fluminea*, in Lake Erie., *Nautilus* 95(2):83-84.

Clarke, A., H., 1982. - The recognition of ecophenotypes in Unionidae., pp. 28-34 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1982. - Survey of the freshwater mussels of the upper Kanawha River (RM 91-95), Fayette County, West Virginia, with special reference to *Epioblasma torulosa torulosa* and *Lampsilis abrupta*., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Newton Corner, Massachusetts 104 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1983. - The distribution and relative abundance of *Lithasia pinguis* (Lea), *Pleurobema plenum* (Lea), *Villosa trabalis* (Conrad), and *Epioblasma sampsoni* (Lea)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:27-30.

Clarke, A., H., 1984. - Freshwater molluscan survey of the Roanoke, Tar and Neuse River systems, N.C. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):104-105.

Clarke, A., H., 1985. - An annotated bibliography of the freshwater mussels in the United States., Internal Working Document. EL-85-1. 214 pp + Appendices.

Clarke, A., H., 1985. - The tribe Alasmidontini (Unionidae: Anodontinae), Part II: Lasmigona and Simpsonaias., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 399. iii + 75 pp.

Clarke, A., H., 1985. - Are some Lake Erie Unionidae products of postglacial evolution? (Abstract)., *Ohio Biological Survey Informative Circular* 15:8.

Clarke, A., H., 1986. - Competitive exclusion of *Canthyria* (Unionidae) by *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller)., *Malacology Data Net* 1(1):3-10.

Clarke, A., H., 1986. - *Elliptio judithae*, new species (Bivalvia, Unionidae), from the Neuse River, North Carolina., *Malacology Data Net* 1(4):78-96.

- Clarke, A., H., 1986. - *Potamilus Rafinesque (1818) versus Proptera Rafinesque (1819) (Unionidae).*, *Malacology Data Net* 1(3):58-65.
- Clarke, A., H., 1986. - The mesoconch: a record of juvenile life in Unionidae., *Malacology Data Net* 1(2):21-36.
- Clarke, A., H., 1986. - Unionidae of the Upper Connecticut River, a vanishing resource., *Nautilus* 100(2):49-53.
- Clarke, A., H., 1988. - Aspects of corbiculid-unionid sympatry in the United States., *Malacology Data Net* 2(3-4):57-99.
- Clarke, A., H., 1990. - Comments on the proposed conservation of *Proptera Rafinesque, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia)*. (Case 2558)., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 47(3):205-206.
- Clarke, A., H., 1992. - Ontario's Sydenham River, an important refugium for native freshwater mussels against competition from the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Malacology Data Net* 3(1-4):43-55.
- Clarke, A., H., 1992. - Note regarding *Elliptio judithae* Clarke, 1986., *Malacology Data Net* 3(1-4):98.
- Clarke, A., H., 1992. - Results of a Mississippi River mussel survey at East Moline, Illinois., *Ecosearch, Inc.* July(1992):1-40.
- Clarke, A., H., 1970. - Endangered North American mollusks., *Biological Conservation* 2(4):284.
- Clarke, A., H., 1996. - Results of a biological survey for *Leptodea leptodon (Rafinesque, 1820)* in the Missouri River in southeastern South Dakota., Final Report. Prepared by Ecosearch, Inc., Portland, Texas for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 12 pp. + appendices.
- Clarke, A., H., 1987. - Status survey of *Lampsilis streckeri* and *Arcidens wheeleri*., Final Report to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson Mississippi Field Office. 24 pp.
- Clarke, A., H., 1957. - Wesley Newcomb: A biographical sketch. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1957(23):6-7.
- Clarke, A., H., 1970. - Discussion of Dr. Stansbury's paper., *Malacologia* 10(1):21-22.
- Clarke, A., H., 1977. - Comments on the proposed designation of a type-species for *Pleurocera Rafinesque, 1818.*, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 34(4):197-198.
- Clarke, A., H., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera Rafinesque, 1818.*, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 36(3):140-141.

Clarke, A., H., 1995. - Survey of mussel beds in the lower Ohio River (ORM 438.1 to 981.0)., Final Report. Prepared by Ecosearch, Inc., Portland, Texas for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Louisville District

Clarke, A., H., 1985. - Mussel (naiad) study: St. Francis and White rivers; Cross, St. Frnacis, Lee, and Monroe counties; Arkansas., Final Report submitted to U.S. Army of Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Contract No. 84M 1666R. (Ecosearch, Inc.) 28 pp. + appendices.

Clarke, A., H., 1976. - Endangered freshwater mollusks of Northwestern North America., American Malacological Bulletin 1976:18-19.

Clarke, A., H., 1978. - The Asian apple snail, *Cipangopaludina chinensis* (Viviparidae) in Oneida Lake, New York., Nautilus 92:134.

Clarke, A., H., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 36(3):140-141.

Clarke, A., H., and A., M., Rick., 1963. - Supplementary records of Unionacea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of *Anodonta fragilis* Lamarck., National Museum of Canada Bulletin 199:15-27.

Clarke, A., H., and B., K., Obermeyer., 1996. - A survey of rare and possibly endangered freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Spring River Basin (with observations on the Elk River Basin) in Missouri., Final Report. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Contract No. 60181-2-1621 Unpaginated, 33 pp.

Clarke, A., H., and C., O., Berg., 1959. - The freshwater mussels of central New York., Memoir Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, N.Y. State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, N.Y. 367:1-79.

Clarke, A., H., and C., R., Harington., 1978. - Asian freshwater mollusks from Pleistocene deposits in the Old Crow Basin, Yukon Territory., Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 15(?):45-51.

Clarke, A., H., and D., H., Stansbery., 1988. - Are some Lake Erie mollusks products of post-Pleistocene evolution?, pp. 85-91 in J.F. Downhower (ed.). The biogeography of the island region of western Lake Erie. Ohio State University. Press, Columbus. 280 pp.

Clarke, A., H., and J., J., Clarke., 1998. - Mussels and mussel beds of the lower Ohio River (ORM 438.0 to 981.0)., Malacology Data Net 4(1-6):1-122.

Clarke, A., H., and R., J., Neves., 1984. - Status survey of the James River Spiny Mussel, *Canthyrea collina*, in the James River, Virginia., Final Report to Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 115 pp.

Clarke, A., H., and W., J., Clench., 1965. - *Amblema Rafinesque, 1820 (Lamellibranchiata): proposed addition to the official list and proposed suppression of Amblema Rafinesque 1819.* Z.N.(S.)1699., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 22(3):196-197.

Clarke, A., H., and W., J., Clench., 1966. - *Revision of proposals concerning Amblema Rafinesque, 1820.* Z.N.(S.) 1699., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 22(5/6):341.

Clarke, A., H., Jr., 1967. - *Zoogeographic and evolutionary patterns in northern Lymnaeidae and Planorbidae. (Abstract).*, American Malacological Union, Inc. *Annual Reports* 1967(34):21-22.

Clarke, A., H., Jr., 1969. - *The Mollusca of Canada.*, pp.12-14 in *Animal Life in Canada Today*, The Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 15 pp.

Clarke, K., B., 1952. - *Infestation of waterworks by Dreissena polymorpha, a freshwater mussel.*, *Journal of the Institution of Water Engineers* 6(5):370-379.

Clarke, K., D., and R., Knoechel., 2010. - *Density, biomass, and production of selected benthic invertebrate taxa in two natural lakes and one fertilized lake in insular Newfoundland.*, *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 30(9):1333-1341.

Clarke, K., D., R., Knoechel, and P., M., Ryan., 1997. - *Influence of trophic role and life-cycle duration on timing and magnitude of benthic macroinvertebrate response to Whole-lake enrichment.*, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(1):89-95.

Clarke, L., R., 2010. - *Population density and growth of the freshwater mussel Anodonta californiensis in a flow-fragmented stream.*, *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 25(2):179-192.

Clarke, M., 1999. - *The effect of food availability on byssogenesis by the zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha Pallas).*, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(3):327-333.

Clarke, M., and R., F., McMahon., 1996. - *Effects of current velocity on byssal-thread production in zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha).*, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74(1):63-69.

Clarke, M., and R., F., McMahon., 1996. - *Effects of hypoxia and low-frequency agitation on byssogenesis in the freshwater mussel Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas).*, *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 191(3):413-420.

Clarke, M., and R., F., McMahon., 1996. - *Effects of temperature on byssal thread production by the freshwater mussel, Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas).*, *American Malacological Bulletin* 13(1-2):105-110.

Clarke, M., and R., F., McMahon., 1997. - Comparison of byssal attachment in dreissenid and mytilid mussels: mechanisms, morphology, secretion, biochemistry, mechanics and environmental influences., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):1-16.

Claudi, R., A., Graves, A., C., Taraborelli, R., J., Prescott, and S., E., Mastitsky., 2012. - Impact of pH on survival and settlement of dreissenid mussels., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):21-28.

Claudi, R., and A., J., Van Oostrom., 2010. - Mitigation of biofouling in once-through cooling systems: an overview and case study on treatment optimization, 393-402 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Claudi, R., and G., L., Mackie., 1994. - Practical manual for zebra mussel monitoring and control., Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.

Clausen, E., 1993. - Evolution of drainage networks: western United States., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 47:51.

Clausen, J., H., H., Madsen, K., D> Murrell, P., T., Van, N., V., Khue, D., T., Do, N., T., L., Anh, N., M., Hung, and A., Dalsgaard., 2012. - Relationship between snail population density and infection status of snails and fish with zoonotic trematodes in Vietnamese carp nurseries., *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*. 6:e1945.

Clausen, M., K., and M., E., Havlik., 1994. - A survey of the unionid mollusks (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Elkhorn River Basin, Nebraska., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Nebraska Game and Parks Commission Nongame Checkoff Fund. 38 pp.

Clavero, M., R., Araujo, J., Calzada, M., Delibes, N., Fernández, C., Gutiérrez-Expósito, E., Revilla, and J., Román., 2012. - The first invasive bivalve in African fresh waters: invasion portrait and management options., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(2):277-280.

Clavier, S., J., -P., Pointier, and D., Massemin., 2010. - Découverte de Gundlachia radiata (Guilding, 1828) (Mollusca: Planorbidae) en Guyane Française., *Novapex Société* 11(4):115-118.

Clavijo, C., 2009. - Distribution of the genus Anodontites (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae) in Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(92):201-210.

Clavijo, C., 2010. - Conservación de moluscos dulceacuícolas en el Uruguay., *Sicardia. Boletín electrónico de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* 1:6-7.

Clavijo, C., and J., Olazarri., 2009. - Mollusca, Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae, Anodontites trigonus: Southern dispersion in the Uruguay River., *Check List* 5(3):530-532.

Claxton, W., T., and G., L., Mackie., 1998. - Seasonal and depth variations in gametogenesis and spawning of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis* in eastern Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(11):2010-2019.

Claxton, W., T., A., Martel, R., M., Dermott, and E., G., Boulding., 1997. - Discrimination of field-collected juveniles of two introduced dreissenids (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) using mitochondrial DNA and shell morphology., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(6):1280-1288.

Claxton, W., T., A., B., Wilson, G., L., Mackie, and E., G., Boulding., 1998. - A genetic and morphological comparison of shallow- and deep-water populations of the introduced dreissenid bivalve *Dreissena bugensis*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(7):1269-1276.

Claxton, W., T., and E., G., Boulding., 1998. - A new molecular technique for identifying field collections of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) veliger larvae applied to eastern Lake Erie, Lake Ontario, and Lake Simcoe., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(1):194-198.

Clayton, J., 1992. - Endangered (and federal candidate) freshwater mussel recovery., West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Endangered Species Performance Report, 1 July 1991 through 30 June 1992 Project No. E-1-9:65-79, figs.32-37.

Clayton, J., 1992. - Appendix H. Distribution of *Pleurobema clava* and *Epioblasma rangiana* in the Elk River, West Virginia., West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Endangered Species Performance Report, 1 July 1991 through 30 June 1992 Project No. E-1-9: Appendix H, 5 pp.

Clayton, J., 1993. - Endangered (and federal candidate) freshwater mussel recovery., West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Endangered Species Performance Report, 1 July 1992 through 30 June 1993. Project No. E-1-10:54-70, figs. 16-27.

Clayton, J., L., C., W., Stihler, and J., L., Wallace., 2001. - Status of and potential impacts to the freshwater bivalves (Unionidae) in Patterson Creek, West Virginia., *Northeastern Naturalist* 8(2):179-188.

Clayton, J., L., 1994. - Freshwater bivalves in Elk River, West Virginia with emphasis on federally endangered species. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):107.

Clayton, J., L., 1994. - Freshwater bivalves in Elk River, West Virginia with emphasis on federally endangered species. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 66(1):61.

Clayton, J., L., 1996. - Freshwater bivalves in Elk River, West Virginia with emphasis on federally endangered species., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 66(2-4):7-15.

Clayton, L., 1961. - Late Wisconsin Mollusca from ice-deposits in Logan County, North Dakota., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 15:11-18.

Clayton, M., E., R., Steinmann, and F., Kent., 2000. - Different expression patterns of heat shock proteins hsp 60 and hsp 70 in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) exposed to copper and tributyltin., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 47(3-4):213-226.

Cleland, D., M., 1954. - A study of the habits of *Valvata piscinalis* (Müller) and the structure and function of the Alimentary canal and reproductive system., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 30(6):167-203.

Clemente, J., M., and E., Brugnoli., 2002. - First record of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (*Bivalvia: Mytilidae*) in continental water of Uruguay (Rio Negro and Rio Yi)., *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay* 13:29-33.

Clements, R., L., P., Koh, T., M., Lee, R., Meier, and D., Li., 2006. - Importance of reservoirs for the conservation of freshwater molluscs in a tropical urban landscape., *Biological Conservation* 128(1):136-146.

Clements, R., T., -S., Liew, J., Jan Vermeulen, and M., Schilthuizen., 2008. - Further twists in gastropod shell evolution., *Biology Letters* 4:179-182.

Clemmens, G., 1981. - *The Concho Country.*, Mulberry Ave. Books, San Antonio. ?? pp.

Clench, W J., and C., G., Aguayo., 1937. - Notes and descriptions of some new land and freshwater mollusks from Hispaniola., *Memórias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 11(2):61-76.

Clench, W., J., 1931. - *Camptoceras (Culmenella) prashadi* nom. nov., *Nautilus* 44(3):80.

Clench, W., J., 1925. - Collecting in Kentucky., *Nautilus* 39(2):71-72.

Clench, W., J., 1926. - Some notes and a list of shells of Rio, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 40(1):7-12.

Clench, W., J., 1929. - Concerning a policy., *Nautilus* 43(2):69-70.

Clench, W., J., 1929. - Freshwater shells of New England., *Bulletin of the Boston Society of Natural History* 52:3-8.

Clench, W., J., 1932. - Thomas Say - His first paper on American mollusks., *Nautilus* 45(4):112.

Clench, W., J., 1934. - A new *Hyridella* (*Mutelidae*) from Australia., *Journal of Conchology* 20(3):89-90.

Clench, W., J., 1939. - A. La Rocque, and J. Oughton. A preliminary account of the Unionidae of Ontario., *Nautilus* 53(1):35.

Clench, W., J., 1955. - A freshwater mollusk survey of North Florida rivers., *Nautilus* 68(3):95-98.

Clench, W., J., 1962. - Collecting freshwater mollusks in south central Georgia., *Shells and Their Neighbors* 12:6-7.

Clench, W., J., 1962. - A catalogue of the Viviparidae of North America with notes on the distribution of *Viviparus georgianus* Lea., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 2(27):261-287.

Clench, W., J., 1962. - New records for the genus *Lioplax*., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 2(27):288.

Clench, W., J., 1969. - Early workers on the North American naiades. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):24-25.

Clench, W., J., 1929. - Manly D. Barber., *Nautilus* 42(3):101-102.

Clench, W., J., 1926. - Some notes and a list of shells of Rio, Kentucky. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 40(2):65-67.

Clench, W., J., 1959. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Great and Little Inagua, Bahama Islands., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 121(2):29-53 + 1 plate.

Clench, W., J., 1957. - Two new land and freshwater mollusks from New Guinea., *Breviora* 76:1-4.

Clench, W., J., 1938. - Origin of the land and freshwater fauna of the Bahamas, with a list of species occurring on Cat and Little San Salvador Islands., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 80(14):481-541 + 3 plates.

Clench, W., J., 1982. - Joseph Charles Bequaert 1886-1982., *Nautilus* 96(2):35.

Clench, W., J., 1965. - A new species of *Lithasia* from Mississippi., *Nautilus* 79(1):30-33.

Clench, W., J., 1945. - I knew Lermond. [Norman Wallace Lermond]., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1944-45(10-11):1-3 + 1 plate.*

Clench, W., J., 1955. - Our disappearing fauna. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):11-12.

Clench, W., J., 1957. - The importance of the amateur. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1957(23):9-10.

Clench, W., J., 1960. - Origin of the land and freshwater mollusks of the Bahamas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1959(26):4-5.

Clench, W., J., 1933. - The Thomas Bland Collection of American land shells., Nautilus 47(2):79-80.

Clench, W., J., 1924. - A new species of Physa from Texas., Nautilus 38(1):12-13.

Clench, W., J., 1924. - Radula technique for Physa., Nautilus 38(1):13-14.

Clench, W., J., 1924. - The Physiidæ of the Aux Sable River, Michigan., Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters 5:399-403.

Clench, W., J., 1926. - A change of names in Physa and Isidora., Journal of Conchology 18(1):12.

Clench, W., J., 1927. - [Collecting in Indiana and Kentucky - Letter to Dr. Pillsbry], Nautilus 41(2):70.

Clench, W., J., 1930. - Notes on Physidae with descriptions of new species., Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 5:301-315.

Clench, W., J., 1925. - Notes on the genus Physa with descriptions of three new subspecies., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 161. 10 pp. + 1 plate.

Clench, W., J., 1926. - Three new species of Physa., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 168. 8 pp. + 1 plate.

Clench, W., J., 1925. - Description of a new species of Physa from the Pleistocene of Florida., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 164. 3 pp. + 1 plate.

Clench, W., J., 1937. - Shells of Mariguana Island with a review of the Bahama Helicinidae and descriptions of new Bahama species., Proceedings of the New England Zoology Club 16:57-70.

Clench, W., J., 1938. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Grand Bahama and the Abaco Islands., Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 12:303-333.

Clench, W., J., 1940. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Long Island, Bahama Islands., Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 14:3-17.

Clench, W., J., 1942. - Land shells of the Bimini Islands, Bahama Islands., Proceedings of the New England Zoology Club 19:53-67.

Clench, W., J., 1952. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands., Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica "Carlos de la Torre" 8:97-116.

Clench, W., J., 1961. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Caicos, Turks, Ragged Islands, and islands on the Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2(26):229-260.

Clench, W., J., 1963. - Land and freshwater mollusks of the Crooked Island Group, Bahamas., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 128(8):396-413.

Clench, W., J., 1967. - Monograph of the genus *Spiroceramus* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Urocoptidae)., Breviora 260:1-10.

Clench, W., J., 1965. - New species of land mollusks with notes on other species from the Solomon Islands., Breviora 224:1-8.

Clench, W., J., 1966. - Notes and descriptions of new Urocoptidae from Cuba and Hispaniola (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., Breviora 245:1-14.

Clench, W., J., 1962. - New species of land mollusks from the Republica Dominicana., Breviora 173:1-5.

Clench, W., J., 1929. - Some records and descriptions of new freshwater mollusks from Cameroon., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 69(6):115-123.

Clench, W., J., 1969. - *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muller) in Florida., Nautilus 1969:83:72.

Clench, W., J., 1934. - New mollusks in the genus *Liguus* from Cuba and the Isle of Pines. West Indian mollusks No. 8., Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 8:101-124 + plates 5-7.

Clench, W., J., 1934. - Notes and descriptions of new Cerions from Hispaniola and the Bahama Islands, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana Expedition of 1934., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 40(2):205-218, pls. 1-2.

Clench, W., J., 1933. - Notes and descriptions of land mollusks from the Bahamas, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana expeditions of 1932 and 1933., West Indian Mollusks No. 7. Proc. N. Eng. Zool. Club 13:77-100.

Clench, W., J., 1935. - A new species of Cerion from Long Island, Bahamas, and a note on *Cerion milleri* (Pfeiffer)., Nautilus 49:49-50.

Clench, W., J., 1968. - Additions of the land and freshwater Mollusca of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands., Nat. Hist. Rennell Isl. 5:173-179.

Clench, W., J., 1965. - Dr. Joseph C. Bequaert., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2:iii-ix.

Clench, W., J., 1964. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of the Cayman Islands, West Indies., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2(31):288-380.

Clench, W., J., and H., Van der Schalie., 1944. - Notes on naiades from the Green, Salt, and Tradewater rivers in Kentucky., Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters 29:223-229.

Clench, W., J., and H., D., Russell., 1940. - Freshwater shells of New Hampshire., Nautilus 54(2):52-53.

Clench, W., J., and K., J., Boss., 1967. - Freshwater Mollusca from James River, VA and a new name for *Mudalia* of authors., Nautilus 80(3):99-102.

Clench, W., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1968. - Monograph of the Cuban genus *Viana* (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Helicinidae)., Breviora 298:1-25.

Clench, W., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1971. - Monograph of the Cuban genera *Emoda* and *Glyptemoda* (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Helicinidae)., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 141(3):99-130 .

Clench, W., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1971. - A monograph of the genera *Calidviana*, *Ustronia*, *Troschelviana*, and *Semitrochatella* (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Helicinidae) in Cuba., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 141(7):403-463 .

Clench, W., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1973. - Monograph of the genus *Alcadia* in Cuba (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Helicinidae)., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 145(7):311-358.

Clench, W., J., and M., K., Jacobson., 1970. - The genus *Prietrochatella* (Mollusca: Helicinidae) of the Isle of Pine and Jamaica, West Indies., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 3(39):61-80.

Clench, W., J., and R., D., Turner 1948. - A new *Thais* from Angola and notes on *Thais haemastoma* Linne., American Museum Novitates 1374:1-4.

Clench, W., J., and R., D., Turner., 1955. - The North American Genus *Lioplax* in the family Viviparidae., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2(19):1-20.

Clench, W., J., and R., D., Turner., 1956. - Freshwater mollusks of Alabama, Georgia, and Florida from the Escambia to the Suwannee River., Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences 1(3):97-239.

Clench, W., J., and R., D., Turner., 1962. - New names introduced by H.A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 4:1-218.

Clench, W., J., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1965. - The Genus *Viviparus* (Viviparidae) in North America., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2(32):385-412.

Clench, W., J., and W., B., Miller., 1966. - A new species of *Ashmunella* from west Texas (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Breviora* 244:1-6.

Clessin, S., 1877. - Die Mollusken der tiefenfauna unserer Alpenseen., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 24:159-185.

Clessin, S., 1888. - Binnenmollusken aus Süd Brasilien., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 10:165-174.

Clessin, S., 1874. - Die Familie der Najaden., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 22:1-29 + 1 plate.

Clessin, S., 1876. - Anodonta. Die Gattung *Anodonta* nebst den übrigen najaden mit unvollkommenem Schloss. In *Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition.* 9(Part 1):287 pp., pls. 20-87, A, 11.

Clessin, S., 1880. - Unionen aus dem mittleren Russland., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 12:6-7, 79-82.

Clessin, S., 1887-1890. - Die Molluskenfauna Österreich-Ungarns und der Schweiz., *Nürnberg* 1-5, 1-320.

Clessin, S., 1874. - Die genera der recenten süßwasser-bivalven., *Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Reichenberg* 25-53.

Clessin, S., 1882. - Neue arten., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 5(11):187-193+1 plate.

Clessin, S., 1882. - Die Familie der Ancylinen., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz.* 2(1)6:1-80.

Clessin, S., 1879. - Aus meiner novitaten-Mappe., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 1:3-16.

Clessin, S., 1879. - *Limnaea truncatula* Müller., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 1:20-32.

Clessin, S., 1880. - Studien über die familie der Paludinen., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 2:161-196.

Clessin, S., 1880. - Zwei russische *Limnaen*., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 2:197-199.

Clessin, S., 1879. - Die Familie der Cycladeen., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz.* 9(3):1-282 + x plates.

Cleven, E., J., and P., Frenzel., 1992. - Population dynamics and production of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the River Seerhein, the outlet of Lake Constance., pp. 45-47 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha:*

Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Cleven, E., J., and P., Frenzel., 1993. - Population dynamics and production of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in River Seerhein, the outlet of Lake Constance (Obersee)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 127(4):395-407.

Cleveringa, P., T., Meijer, and H., de Wolf., 1994. - Pieter Harting (1812-1885) arts en geoloog., *Grondboor en Hamer* 1994 (6):117-121.

Clewing, C., R., Schultheiß, T., Wilke, and C., Albrecht., 2013. - Isolation, characterization and cross-species amplification of 15 microsatellite markers for the African species of the freshwater gastropod genus *Bellamya*., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 5(1):51-54.

Clifford, H., F., 1991. - Aquatic invertebrates of Alberta., University of Alberta Press. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 538 pp.

Clifford, H., F., G., M., Wiley, and R., J., Casey., 1993. - Macroinvertebrates of a beaver-altered boreal stream of Alberta, Canada, with special reference to the fauna on the dams., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 71(7):1439-1447.

Cline, A., and J., R., Schiller., 2001. - Metamorphosis of *Utterbackia imbecilis* glochidia on bluegill sunfish in stream water versus control water. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 75(1-2):35-36.

Cline, D., J., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 1999. - High performance thin layer chromatography determination of carbohydrates in the hemolymph and digestive gland of *Lymnaea elodes* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Veliger* 42(2):185-187.

Closs, G., B., Downes, and A., Boulton., 2004. - Freshwater Ecology. A scientific introduction., Blackwell Publishing 221 pp.

Cloutman, D., G., 1975. - Parasite community structure of largemouth bass, warmouth, and bluegill in Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 104(2):277-283.

Coakley, J., P., G., R., Brown, S., E., Ioannou, and M., N., Charlton., 1997. - Colonization patterns and densities of zebra mussel *Dreissena* in muddy offshore sediments of western Lake Erie, Canada., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 99(1-4):623-632.

Coakley, J., P., N., Rasul, S., E., Ioannou, and G., R., Brown., 2002. - Soft sediment as a constraint on the spread of the zebra mussel in western Lake Erie: Processes and impacts., *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management* 5(3):329-343.

Coan, E., 1993. - The lottery of bibliographical databases., *Malacologia* 35(2):410.

- Coan, E., V., 1969. - A bibliography of the biological writings of Philip Pearsall Carpenter., *Veliger* 12(2):222-225.
- Coan, E., V., 2008. - Publication dates of *Malacologia* volumes and issues., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):361.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2005. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately Printed. 598 pp.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2007. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately Printed. 721 pp.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2009. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately printed. Sixth Edition 830 pp.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2010. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately printed. Seventh Edition 874 pp.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2011. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately printed. Eighth Edition 949 pp.
- Coan, E., V., A., R., Kabat, and R., E., Petit., 2012. - 2,400 years of malacology., Privately printed. Ninth Edition 1024 pp.
- Coan, E., V., and A., R., Kabat., 2004. - Annotated catalogue of malacological meetings, including symposia and workshops in malacology., Privately Printed. 51 pp.
- Coan, E., V., and A., R., Kabat., 2007. - The publications of the American Malacological Union/Society., *American Malacological Bulletin* 23(1):1-10.
- Coan, E., V., and A., R., Kabat., 2010. - Annotated catalogue of malacological meetings, including symposia and workshops in malacology., Privately printed. Revised Edition 115 pp.
- Coan, E., V., and A., R., Kabat., 2012. - The malacological works and taxa of Sylvanus Hanley (1819-1899)., *Malacologia* 55(2):285-359.
- Coan, E., V., and R., E., Petit., 2011. - The publications and malacological Taxa of William Wood (1774-1857)., *Malacologia* 54(1-2):1-76.
- Cobb, P., H., 1918. - Autonomous responses of the labial palps of Anodonta., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 4:234-235.
- Cobb, S., E., and M., C., Watzin., 2002. - Zebra mussel colonies and yellow perch foraging: Spatial complexity, refuges, and resource enhancement., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(2):256-263.

Cobban, W., A., and J., B., Reeside., 1952. - Frontier Formation, Wyoming and adjacent areas., Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 36:1913-1961.

Cobban, W., A., and J., B., Reeside., 1952. - Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the western interior of the United States., Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 63:1011-1044.

Cochet, G., 2000. - Impact des aménagements des cours d'eau et des activités agrosylvicoles sur les populations françaises de *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Proposition pour une reconquête des cours d'eau par l'espèce. [Impact of the planning of rivers and the agricultural and forestry activities on the French population of *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Proposal for a reconquest of the rivers by the species.], Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series 45:123-127.

Cochet, G., 2005. - Les mollusques aquatiques du site Néolithique de Chassey., pp. 429-438 In J. P. Thevenot's Le camp de Chassey. Revue Archéologique de l'Est. 22ème supplément

Cochet, G., 2001. - Redécouverte d'une population vivante de la Grande Mulette, *Margaritifera auricularia*, sur la Vienne et la Creuse., Recherches Naturalistes en Région Centre 10:3-16.

Cochet, G., 2004. - La Moule perlière et les náyades de France. Histoire d'une sauvegarde., Catiche production, Nohanent 32 pp.

Cochet, G., 2001. - *Margaritifera auricularia* sur le cours de la Vienne. Bilan des connaissances, impact des aménagements, gestion et protection., DIREN Centre 24 pp.

Cochet, G., 2002. - La Grande Mulette (*Margaritifera auricularia*) dans la Vienne et la Creuse. Atlas, DIREN Centre 26 pp.

Cochran, B., G., and G., L., Harp., 1991. - The aquatic macroinvertebrates of the sunken lands in northeast Arkansas., Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science 44:23-27.

Cochran, J., K., K., Kallenberg, N., H., Landman, P., J., Harries, D., Weinreb, K., K., Turekian, A., J., Beck, and W., A., Cobban., 2010. - Effect of diagenesis on the Sr, O, and C isotope composition of late Cretaceous mollusks from the western interior seaway of North America., American Journal of Science 310:69-88.

Cochran, T., G., II., and J., B., Layzer., 1993. - Effects of commercial harvest on unionid habitat use in the Green and Barren rivers, Kentucky., pp. 61-65 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St.

Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1889. - Preliminary remarks on the molluscan fauna of Colorado., *Journal of Conchology* 6:60-65.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1902. - *Unio popeii*, Lea, in New Mexico., *Nautilus* 16(6):69-70.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1938. - *Junius Henderson*., *Nautilus* 51(3):97-99 + 1 plate.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1915. - New species of *Unio* from the Tertiary rocks of Wyoming., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 34:121-126.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1914. - Tertiary Mollusca from New Mexico and Wyoming., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 33:101-107, pls. 8-10.

Cockerell, T., D., A., 1902. - Notes on *Limnaea*., *Nautilus* 16(8):95-96.

Cockson, A., 1971. - Histochemical and chromatographic studies on the kidney of *Aspatharia* sp. (Mollusca: Bivalvia) and its associated "kidney stones"., *Rev. Cienc. Biol.* 4A:1-8

Coe, W., R., 1948. - Nutrition, environmental conditions, and growth of marine bivalved mollusks., *Journal of Marine Research* 7:586-601; 2 figs.; 2 tables.

Coelho, P., M., Z., F., M., Rosa, E., Maciel, D., A., Negrao-Correa, O., dos Santos Carvalho, R., L., Caldeira, L., K., Jannotti-Passosa, L., A., Moreiraa, G., C., Oliveiraa, H., M., S., Teles., 2008. - Transmission control of schistosomiasis mansoni by introduction of a resistant strain of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* in areas where transmission is maintained by this species., *Acta Tropica* 108:245-248.

Coen, G., S., 1935. - Un nuovo bivalve fluviale somalo., *Atti della Società Italiano de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 74:182-184.

Coeurdassier, M., A., de Vaufleury, and P., -M., Badot., 2003. - Bioconcentration of cadmium and toxic effects on life-history traits of pond snails (*Lymnaea palustris* and *Lymnaea stagnalis*) in laboratory bioassays., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 45(1):102-109.

Coeurdassier, M., A., de Vaufleury, R., Scheifler, E., Morhain, and P., -M., Badot., 2004. - Effects of cadmium on the survival of three life-stages if the freshwater pulmonate *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 72(5):1083-1090.

Coffin, B., and L., Pfannmuller., 1988. - Minnesota's endangered flora and fauna., The University of Minnesota Press. 473 pp.

Coffinet, S., C., Cossu-Leguille, A., Basseres, J., -F., Gonnet, and P., Vasseur., 2006. - Artificial streams in the assessment of environmental hazard of chemicals., *Environmental Toxicology* 21(5):450-456.

Coffman, C., D., and T., S., McComish., 1994. - Establishment, abundance and vertical distribution of planktonic zebra mussel veligers at a sample site in Indiana waters of Lake Michigan. (Abstract)., 110th Annual Meeting of the Indiana Academy of Science - Program and Abstracts p. 43.

Cogerino, L., B., Cellot, and M., Bournaud., 1995. - Microhabitat diversity and associated macroinvertebrates in aquatic banks of a large European river., *Hydrobiologia* 304(2):103-115.

Cohen, A., N., and J., T., Carlton., 1998. - Accelerating invasion rate in a highly invaded estuary., *Science* 279:555-558.

Cohen, A., S., 1986. - Distribution and faunal associations of benthic invertebrates at Lake Turkana, Kenya., *Hydrobiologia* 141(3):179-197.

Cohen, N., 1994. - Commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in the United States. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):332.

Cohen, R., R., H., P., V., Dresler, E., J., P., Phillips, and R., L., Cory., 1984. - The effect of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, on phytoplankton of the Potomac River, Maryland., *Limnology and Oceanography* 29(1):170-180.

Coil, W., H., 1954. - Two new rhopalocercariae (Gorgoderinae) parasitic in Lake Erie mussels., *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 21(?):17-29.

Coil, W., H., 1953. - A new gorgoderid cercaria parasitic in *Lampsilis ventricosa* Barnes., *Journal of Parasitology* 39(2):183-185; pl. 1.

Coimbra, A., M., K., G., Ferreira, P., L., Fernandes, and H., Gil-Ferreira., 1993. - Calcium exchanges in *Anodonta cygnea*: barriers and driving gradients., *Journal of Comparative Physiology B - Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology* 163(3):196-202.

Coimbra, A., M., P., L., Fernandes, K., G., Ferreira, and H., Gil-Ferreira., 1992. - Intracellular calcium in the cells of the outer mantle epithelium of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 103(3):497-500.

Coimbra, C., E., A., Jr., and R., V., Santos., 1986. - Freshwater mollusks from the state of Rondonia, Brazil with special reference to the genus *Biomphalaria* (Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Revista de Saude Publica* 20(3):227-234.

Coimbra, J., J., Machado, P., L., Fernandes, H., G., Ferreira, and K., G., Ferreira., 1988. - Electrophysiology of the mantle of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 140(1):65-88.

Coker, R., E., 1913. - Demonstration of Dr. Herrick's free pearls of forced production., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 42(?):71-74.

Coker, R., E., 1914. - The protection of fresh-water mussels., Report and Special Papers of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 793]. 1912:1-23 + 2 plates.

Coker, R., E., 1914. - Water-power development in relation to fishes and mussels of the Mississippi., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 805]. Appendix 8:1-28 + 6 plates.

Coker, R., E., 1915. - Mussel resources of the Tensas River of Louisiana., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 14:1-7.

Coker, R., E., 1915. - The common and scientific names of freshwater mussels., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 15:1-4.

Coker, R., E., 1916. - The Fairport Fisheries Biological Station: its equipment, organization, and functions., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 34(1):383-405 + 6 plates.

Coker, R., E., 1916. - The utilization and preservation of fresh-water mussels., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 46(1):39-49.

Coker, R., E., 1919. - Fresh-water mussels and mussel industries of the U.S., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 865]. 36(1917-18):13-89 + 46 plates.

Coker, R., E., 1920. - Fresh-water mussels., pp. 24-25 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1920. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 896]. 32 pp.

Coker, R., E., 1921. - The Fisheries Biological Station at Fairport, Iowa., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 895:1-12.

Coker, R., E., 1923. - Fresh-water mussels., pp. 18-21 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1920. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 936]. 26 pp.

Coker, R., E., 1929. - Keokuk Dam and the fisheries of the upper Mississippi River., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 1063]. 45(1):87-139.

Coker, R., E., 1930. - Studies of common fishes of the Mississippi River at Keokuk., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 1072]. 45(1):141-225.

Coker, R., E., 1982-83. - The protection of fresh-water mussels., Of Sea and Shore 12(4):187-194. [Previously published as Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 793; 1914]

Coker, R., E., A., F., Shira, H., W., Clark, and A., D., Howard., 1921. - Natural history and propagation of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 893]. 37(1919-20):75-181 + 17 plates.

Coker, R., E., and J., B., Southall., 1915. - Mussel resources in tributaries of the upper Missouri River., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1914. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 812]. Appendix 4:1-17 + 1 plate.

Coker, R., E., and T., Surber., 1911. - A note on the metamorphosis of the mussel *Lampsilis laevissimus*., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 20(3):179-182.

Colares, E., P., and H., F., Waldemarin., 2000. - Feeding of the Neotropical River Otter (*Lontra longicaudis*) in the Coastal Region of the Rio Grande Do Sul State, Southern Brazil., IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 17(1):6-13.

Colautti, R., I., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2004. - A neutral terminology to define 'invasive' species., Diversity and Distributions 10(2):135-141.

Colautti, R., I., S., A., Bailey, C., D., A., van Overdijk, K., Amundsen, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2006. - Characterized and projected costs of nonindigenous species in Canada., Biological Invasions 8(1):45-59.

Colbeau, J., 1868. - Liste générale des mollusques vivants de la Belgique., Mémoires de la Société Malacologique de Belgique 3:85-111.

Colbeau, J., A., J., 1859. - Matériaux pour la faune malacologique de Belgique. I. Liste des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Belgique., Bruxelles, chez L'Auteur, Chaussee D'Etterbeek, 51. 12 pp. + 2 plates.

Cole, A., E., 1921. - Oxygen supply of certain animals living in water containing no dissolved oxygen., Journal of Experimental Zoology 33(1):293-320.

Cole, A., E., 1926. - Physiological studies on freshwater clams, carbon dioxide production and low oxygen tensions., Journal of Experimental Zoology 45(1):349-359.

Cole, J., J., and C., T., Solomon., 2012. - Terrestrial support of zebra mussels and the Hudson River food web: A multi-isotope, Bayesian analysis., Limnology and Oceanography 57(6):1802-1815.

Cole, M., L., and D., G., Herbert 2009. - Description of four new species of *Gulella* Pfeiffer, 1856 from Eastern Cape, South Africa, with additional notes on two poorly

known species (Mollusca: Eupulmonata: Streptaxidae)., Zoologische Mededelingen 83(6):547-564.

Coleman, J., T., H., M., E., Richmond, L., G., Rudstam, and P., M., Mattison., 2005. - Foraging location and site fidelity of the double-crested cormorant on Oneida Lake, New York., Waterbirds 28(4):498-510.

Colenso, W., 1845. - Memoranda of an excursion made in the northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2., Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science 2:241-307.

Coles, B., F., and J., C., Nekola., 2007. - *Vertigo malleata*, a new extreme calcifuge land snail from the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains of the U.S.A. (Gastropoda, Vertiginidae)., Nautilus 121:17-28.

Coles, G., C., 1968. - The termination of aestivation in the large fresh-water snail *Pila ovata* (Ampullariidae) - I. Changes in oxygen uptake., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 25(2):517-522.

Coles, G., C., 1969. - The termination of aestivation in the large fresh-water snail *Pila ovata* - II. In vitro studies., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 29(1):373-381.

Colgan, D., 2004. - Book Review: Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks., Molluscan Research 24(2):135-137.

Colgan, D., J., and W., F., Ponder., 1994. - The evolutionary consequences of restrictions on gene flow - examples from hydrobiid snails., Nautilus 108(Supplement 2):25-43.

Colgan, D., J., and W., F., Ponder., 2000. - Incipient speciation in aquatic snails in an arid-zone spring complex., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 71(4):625-641.

Colgan, D., J., W., F., Ponder, E., Beacham, and J., Macaranas., 2007. - Molecular phylogenetics of Caenogastropoda (Gastropoda: Mollusca)., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 42(3):717-737.

Colgan, D., J., W., F., Ponder, E., Beacham, and J., M., Macaranus., 2003. - Gastropod phylogeny based on six segments from four genes representing coding or non-coding and mitochondrial or nuclear genes., Molluscan Research 23(2):123-148.

Colgan, N., 1914. - Field notes on the folk-lore of Irish plants and animals., Irish Naturalist 23:53-64.

Collado, G., A., and M., A., Mendez., 2012. - Phylogenetic relationships and taxonomy of Altiplano populations of *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae): inference from a multilocus approach, Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 165(4):795-808.

Collado, G., A., I., Vila, and M., A., Mendez., 2011. - Monophyly, candidate species and vicariance in *Biomphalaria* snails (Mollusca: Planorbidae) from the Southern Andean Altiplano., *Zoologica Scripta* 40(6):613-622.

Collas, F., P., L., K., R., Koopman, A., J., Hendriks, G., Van der Velde, L., N., H., Verbrugge, and R., S., E., W., Leuven., 2013. - Effects of desiccation on native and non-native molluscs in rivers., *Freshwater Biology* 59(1):41-55.

Colle, A., C., and C., T., Callil., 2012. - Environmental influences on the composition and structure of the freshwater mussels in shallow lakes in the Cuiaba River floodplain., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(2):249-256.

Collier, K., 1993. - Review of the status, distribution, and conservation of freshwater invertebrates in New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 27:339-356.

Collier, K., J., and J., M., Quinn., 2003. - Land-use influences macroinvertebrate community response following a pulse disturbance., *Freshwater Biology* 48(8):1462-1481.

Collier, K., J., R., J., Wilcock, and A., S., Meredith., 1998. - Influence of substrate type and physico-chemical conditions on macroinvertebrate faunas and biotic indices of some lowland Waikato, New Zealand, streams., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 32(1):1-19.

Collins, C., 1996. - The Chinese black carp: A potential biological control for snails in warmwater fish production ponds., *Aquaculture Magazine* 22(3):83-86.

Collins, F., S., 1897. - Some perforating and other algae on fresh-water shells., *Erythea* 5(9):95-97.

Collins, N., M., and S., M., Wells., 1986. - Insects and other invertebrates as candidates for the Bern Convention., *Council of Europe, Strasborg* 1986:1-167.

Collins, N., M., and S., M., Wells., 1987. - Invertebrates in need of special protection in Europe., *Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series* 35:1-162.

Collinson, P., 1746. - Extract of a letter from Dr. John Bartram, to Mr. Peter Collinson, F.R.S. containing some observations concerning the salt-marsh muscle, the oyster-banks, and the fresh-water muscle, of Pensylvania., *Philosophical Transactions* 43:157-159.

Collyer, M., L., and C., A., Stockwell., 2004. - Experimental evidence for costs of parasitism for a threatened species, White Sands pupfish (*Cyprinodon tularosa*)., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73(5):821-830.

Colombo, J., C., C., Bilos, M., Campanaho, M., J., R., Presa, and J., A., Catoggio., 1995. - Bioaccumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides by

the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*: Its use as sentinel organism in the Rio de La Plata Estuary, Argentina., *Environmental Science and Technology* 29(4):914-927.

Colombo, J., C., C., Brochu, C., Bilos, P., Landoni, and S., Moore., 1997. - Long term accumulation of individual PCBs, dioxins, furans, and trace metals in Asiatic clams from the Rio de la Plata Estuary, Argentina., *Environmental Science and Technology* 31(12):3551-3557.

Colten, C., E., 1989. - Tools of the river trades., *The Living Museum* [Illinois State Museum, Springfield] 51(3):39.

Colton, C., 1987. - Harvesting the river: A history of a river and its resources., *Living Museum* 49(2-3):30-32.

Colton, C., 1990. - Commercial fishing and musseling on the Illinois River., *Currents from the Illinois State Water Survey* 5(3):5-6.

Colton, H., S., 1915. - A provisional key to the subgenera and species of North American Lymnaeids., *Nautilus* 28(10):119-120.

Colton, H., S., 1915. - On classification in general, and the genus *Lymnaea* in particular., *Nautilus* 28(10):116-119.

Coltro, J., Jr., 2002. - New findings on Brazilian fresh water shells., *American Conchologist* 30(1):8-9.

Colville, A., E., and R., P., Lim., 2003. - Microscopic structure of the mantle and palps in the freshwater mussels *Velesunio ambiguus* and *Hyridella depressa* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Molluscan Research* 23(1):1-20.

Comas, E., and J., M., Mallarach., 2004. - Una nova població de nàiades (*Unio aleroni*) a la conca del Llobregat., *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia* 72:113-114.

Combes, M., and D., Edds., 2005. - Mussel assemblages upstream from three Kansas reservoirs., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(1):139-148.

Combes, M., D., 2003. - Mussel assemblages upstream from three Kansas reservoirs., M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas

Comeau, S., S., Rainville, W., Baldwin, E., Austin, S., Gerstenberger, C., Cross, and W., H., Wonga., 2011. - Susceptibility of quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) to hot-water sprays as a means of watercraft decontamination., *Biofouling* 27(3):267-274.

Comfort, A., 1957. - The duration of life in molluscs., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 32(6):219-241.

Comfort, A., 1949. - A commensal of *Lymnaea*., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 27(6):249.

Committee on Ships' Ballast Operations., 1996. - Stemming the tide. Controlling Introductions of nonindigenous species by ships ballast water., National Academy Press, Washington D.C. 141 pp.

Commons, D., M., 2010. - Growth increment analysis of archaeological freshwater mussels from interior northern California., M.A. Thesis. California State University, Chico 94 pp.

Companya, R., A., Serafim, B., Lopes, A., Cravo, T., J., Shepherd, G., Pearson, and M., J., Bebianno., 2008. - Using biochemical and isotope geochemistry to understand the environmental and public health implications of lead pollution in the lower Guadiana River, Iberia: a freshwater bivalve study., *Science of the Total Environment* 408:109-119.

Companyo, J., B., L., 1863. - Histoire naturelle du département des Pyrénées-Orientales., Imprimerie de J. B. Alzine, Perpignan Vol. 3. 448 pp.

Companyo, J., B., L., and P., Massot., 1845. - Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Mulette (*Unio aleronii*)., *Bulletin de la Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales* 6(2):234-236.

Conci, C., 1966. - Il centenario di Giorgio Jan, la sua attività malacologica e le collezioni di molluschi del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano., *Lavori Della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 3:1-8.

Conde, V., 1961. - Redpath Museum. [A memorial to Philip Pearsal Carpenter]. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1960(27):12-13.

Cone, D., K., and R., C., Anderson., 1977. - Parasites of pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus* L.) from Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55(9):1410-1423.

Coney, C., C., 1993. - An empirical evaluation of various techniques for anesthetization and tissue fixation of freshwater Unionoida (Mollusca: Bivalvia), with a brief history of experimentation in molluscan anesthetization., *Veliger* 36(4):413-424.

Coney, C., C., 1985. - Adaptive radiation and convergence in the Unionidae (Bivalvia) of the Cape Fear River basin, North Carolina., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report*. 17:7.

Coney, C., C., 1985. - The molluscan fauna of the San Bernardino Mountains., *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 18:12.

Coney, C., C., 1991. - The Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of California: past and present (Abstract)., Southern California Academy of Sciences Annual Meeting 1991

Coney, C., C., and A., Lopez., 1992. - Comparative anatomy of Mycetopoda and Anodontites (Mycetopodidae) from Central America with Mutella (Mutellidae) from East Africa., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 24:30-31.

Coney, C., C., and D., W., Taylor., 1986. - Systematic position of Quincuncina mitchelli (Simpson, 1896) (Unionidae). (Abstract)., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 18:12-13.

Coney, C., C., G., C., DeCamp, and M., E., Harrelson., 1983. - The Bivalvia of the Great Pee Dee River in Florence County, South Carolina. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 45:87.

Coney, C., C., R., H., Moore, and S., P., Kool., 1981. - Comparative shell morphometrics and soft anatomy in disjunct populations of Elliptio lanceolata (Lea, 1828) complex. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:37.

Coney, C., C., R., H., Moore, and S., P., Kool., 1983. - Organ growth in bivalves: an analysis of growth patterns in a topotypic population of Elliptio lanceolata (Lea, 1828). (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 1:94-95

Coney, C., C., S., L., H., Fuller, G., M., Davis, R., H., Moore, and J., M., Shipley., 1983. - Adaptive radiation and convergence in the Cape Fear River basin Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 45:87-88.

Cong, -Ning, and Yuan, -Limin., 1993. - Preliminary scanning electron microscopic observations on mantle and gill lamella of Anodonta woodiana Lea., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 17(3):288-289. Separate unpaginated plate.

Conn, D., B., 1994. - Zebra mussels in North American rivers: the St. Lawrence and the Tennessee. (Abstract)., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 69(2):51.

Conn, D., B., A., Ricciardi, M., N., Babapulle, K., A., Klein, and D., A., Rosen., 1996. - Chaetogaster limnaei (Annelida: Oligochaeta) as a parasite of the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha, and the quagga mussel Dreissena bugensis (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Parasitology Research 82(?):1-7.

Conn, D., B., and D., A., Conn., 1995. - Experimental infection of zebra mussels Dreissena polymorpha (Mollusca: Bivalvia) by metacercariae of Echinoparyphium sp. (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda)., Journal of Parasitology 81(2):304-305.

Conn, D., B., and D., A., Conn., 1993. - Parasitism, predation and other biotic associations between dreissenid mussels and native animals in the St. Lawrence River., Proceedings of the 3rd International Zebra Mussel Conference 1993:25-34.

Conn, D., B., and D., A., Conn., 2004. - Review and perspective of a long-term monitoring program for assessing the invasion, establishment, and population trends of dreissenid mussels in the Upper St. Lawrence River and Eastern Lake Ontario, 1990-2003., *Aquatic Invaders* 15(2):1-7.

Conn, D., B., M., N., Babapulle, K., A., Klein, and D., A., Rosen., 1994. - Invading the invaders: Infestation of zebra mussels by native parasites in the St. Lawrence River, *Proceedings of the 4th International Zebra Mussel Conference* 1994:515-523.

Conn, D., B., S., E., Simpson, D., Minchin, and F., E., Lucy., 2008. - Occurrence of *Conchophthirus acuminatus* (Protista: Ciliophora) in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) along the River Shannon, Ireland., *Biological Invasions* 10(2):149-156.

Connelly, N., A., C., R., O'Neill, Jr., B., A., Knuth, and T., L., Brown., 2007. - Economic impacts of zebra mussels on drinking water treatment and electric power generation facilities., *Environmental Management* 40(1):1-5-112.

Conner, C., H., 1904. - *Margaritana margaritifera* in Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 18(8):91.

Conner, C., H., 1905. - *Glochidia* of *Unio* on fishes., *Nautilus* 18(12):142-143.

Conner, C., H., 1907. - The gravid periods of *Unios*., *Nautilus* 21(8):87-89.

Conner, C., H., 1909. - Supplementary notes on the breeding seasons of the *Unionidae*., *Nautilus* 22(10):111-112.

Conner, C., H., 1907. - The gravid period in *Unios*., *Nautilus* 21(8):87-89.

Conner, S., L., C., M., Pomory, and P., C., Darby., 2008. - Density effects of native and exotic snails on growth in juvenile apple snails *Pomacea paludosa* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae): A laboratory experiment., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(4):355-362.

Connors, D., E., and M., C., Black., 2004. - Evaluation of lethality and genotoxicity in the freshwater mussel *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) exposed singly and in combination to chemicals used in lawn care., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 46(3):362-371.

Connolly, M., 1912. - A revised reference list of South African non-marine Mollusca; with descriptions of new species in the South African Museum., *Annals of the South African Museum* 11:59-306, pl. 2.

Connolly, M., 1939. - A monographic survey of South African non-marine Mollusca., *Annals of the South African Museum* 33:1-660 + plates I-IXI & 58 text figures.

Connolly, M., 1929. - Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South West Africa. IX. The non-marine Mollusca of South West Africa., *Annals of the South African Museum* 29:277-366 + plates III-IV.

Connolly, M., 1925. - The non-marine Mollusca of Portuguese East Africa., Transactions Royal Society South Africa 12(3):105-220.

Conover, A., 1998. - To reproduce, mussels go fishing., Smithsonian 28(10):63-71.

Conrad, T., A., 1834. - Descriptions of some new species of fresh water shells from Alabama, Tennessee, etc., American Journal of Science and Arts 25(2):338-343 + 1 plate. [Reprinted in Sterkiana 1963. 9:49-50]

Conrad, T., A., 1834. - New freshwater shells of the United States, with coloured illustrations; and a monograph of the genus Anculotus of Say; also a synopsis of the American naiades., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1-76 + 8 plates.

Conrad, T., A., 1835. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1:1-12, plates 1-5.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 2:17-24, plates 6-10.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 3:25-32, plates 11-15.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4:33-40, plates 16-20.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 5:41-48, plates 21-25.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 6:49-56, plates 26-31.

Conrad, T., A., 1836. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone

from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 7:57-64, plates 32-36.

Conrad, T., A., 1837. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 8:65-72, plates 37-40.

Conrad, T., A., 1837. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 9:73-80, plates 41-45.

Conrad, T., A., 1838. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 10:81-94, plates 46-51.

Conrad, T., A., 1838. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 11:95-102, plates 52-56.

Conrad, T., A., [1840]. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12:103-110, plates 57-60.

Conrad, T., A., [1840]. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 13:111-118, plates 61-65.

Conrad, T., A., 1841. - [Descriptions of three new species of Unio from the rivers of the United States.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1(2):19-20.

Conrad, T., A., 1842. - Description of three new species of Unio from the rivers of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(2):178-180.

Conrad, T., A., 1846. - Observations of the geology of a part of East Florida, with a catalogue of recent shells of the coast., American Journal of Science and Arts 52(4):36-45.

Conrad, T., A., 1846. - Notices of freshwater shells, etc., of Rockbridge County, Virginia., American Journal of Science and Arts 51(3):405-407.

Conrad, T., A., 1849. - Descriptions of new freshwater shells., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2nd Series* 4(22):300-303.

Conrad, T., A., 1849. - Descriptions of new fresh water and marine shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 4(7):152-155.

Conrad, T., A., 1854. - Descriptions of new species of *Unio*., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2(second series)(4):295-298 + 2 plates.

Conrad, T., A., 1850. - Descriptions of new species of fresh water shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 5(1):10-11.

Conrad, T., A., 1852. - Notes on shells, with descriptions of new species., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6(6):199-200.

Conrad, T., A., 1853. - A synopsis of the family of Naiades of North America, with notes, and a table of some of the genera and sub-genera of the family, according to their geographical distribution, and descriptions of genera and sub-genera., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6(7):243-269.

Conrad, T., A., 1853. - Omissions and corrections to the synopsis of the North American naiades., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6(12):449.

Conrad, T., A., 1854. - Notes on shells, with descriptions of three recent and one fossil species., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7(2):31-32.

Conrad, T., A., 1855. - Descriptions of three new species of *Unio*., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7(7):256.

Conrad, T., A., 1856. - On a new species of *Unio*., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 21(second series)(62):172.

Conrad, T., A., 1857. - Descriptions of two new genera of shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 9:165-166.

Conrad, T., A., 1865. - Description of a new genus of Unionidae., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):234.

Conrad, T., A., 1865. - Description of a new species of *Pseudodon*., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(4):352 + 1 fig.

Conrad, T., A., 1866. - Description of a new species of *Unio*., *American Journal of Conchology* 2(2):107 + 1 plate.

Conrad, T., A., 1867. - Observations on *Pleiodon macmurtrii*., *American Journal of Conchology* 3(1):4.

Conrad, T., A., 1869. - Notes on Recent and fossil shells, with descriptions of new genera., American Journal of Conchology 4(4):246-249.

Conrad, T., A., 1869. - Description of a new Unio and fossil Goniobasis., American Journal of Conchology 4(5):280 + 1 plate.

Conrad, T., A., 1869. - Notes on Recent Mollusca., American Journal of Conchology 5(2):104-108.

Conrad, T., A., 1872. - Descriptions and illustrations of genera of shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 24(1872):50-55

Conrad, T., A., 1874. - Description of two new fossil shells of the Upper Amazon., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 26:82-83 + 1 plate.

Conrad, T., A., 1874. - Remarks on the Tertiary clay of the Upper Amazon, with descriptions of new shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 26:25-32 + 1 plate.

Conrad, T., A., 1865. - Remarks on the genera Monocondylaea, d'Orb., and Pseudodon, Gould, with a synopsis of the latter., American Journal of Conchology 1(3):232-233.

Conrad, T., A., 1866. - Descriptions of American fresh-water shells., American Journal of Conchology 2(3):278-279 + 1 plate.

Conrad, T., A., 1854. - Synopsis of the genus Pleidon., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2(second series)(4):298-299.

Conrad, T., A., 1834. - Description of a new genus of fresh-water shells., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 7(1):178-180.

Conrad, T., A., 1831. - Description of fifteen new species of recent, and three of fossil shells, chiefly from the coast of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(2):256-268.

Conrad, T., A., 1838. - Monography of the Family Unionidae, or naiades of Lamarck, (fresh water bivalve shells) or North America, illustrated by figures drawn on stone from nature., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 11. An unnumbered page entitled "The 12th No. is in press and will contain the following new species:-"

Conrad, T., A., 1849. - Shells., Contained in an unpublished report in a letter form S. W. Woodhouse to the Academy of Natural Sciences, Dec. 1, 1852 Unpaginated, 2 pp.

Conrad, T., A., 1860. - Notes on shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:231-233.

Conrad, T., A., 1866. - Descriptions of a new species of Australian fresh-water shells., *American Journal of Conchology* 2(1):79-81.

Conrnejo, J., 1961. - Pleistocene molluscan fauns of the Souder Lake Deposit, Franklin County, Ohio., *Sterkiana* 4:35-49.

Conroy, J., D., and D., A., Culver., 2005. - Do dreissenid mussels affect Lake Erie ecosystem stability processes?, *American Midland Naturalist* 153(1):20-32.

Conroy, J., D., D., D., Kane, D., M., Dolan, W., J., Edwards, M., N., Charlton, and D., A., Culver., 2005. - Temporal trends in Lake Erie plankton biomass: Roles of external phosphorus loading and dreissenid mussels., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):89-110.

Conroy, J., D., W., J., Edwards, R., A., Pontius, D., D., Kane, H., Y., Zhang, J., F., Shea, J., N., Richey, and D., A., Culver., 2005. - Soluble nitrogen and phosphorus excretion of exotic freshwater mussels (*Dreissena* spp.): potential impacts for nutrient remineralisation in western Lake Erie., *Freshwater Biology* 50(7):1146-1162.

Constanza Ovando, X., M., and, M., G., Cuezso., 2012. - Discovery of an established population of a non-native species of Viviparidae (Caenogastropoda) in Argentina., *Molluscan Research* 32(2):121-131.

Contardo-Jara, V., C., Lorenz, S., Pflugmacher, G., Nuetzmann, W., Kloas, and C., Wiegand., 2011. - Exposure to human pharmaceuticals Carbamazepine, Ibuprofen and Bezafibrate causes molecular effects in *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 105(3-4):428-437

Contardo-Jara, V., C., Lorenz, S., Pflugmacher, G., Nuetzmann, W., Kloas, and C., Wiegand., 2011. - Molecular effects and bioaccumulation of levonorgestrel in the non-target organism *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Pollution* 159(1):38-44.

Contardo-Jara, V., S., Pflugmacher, G., Nützmann, W., Kloas, and C., Wiegand., 2010. - The b-receptor blocker metoprolol alters detoxification processes in the non-target organism *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Pollution* 158:2059-2066.

Contreras-Arquieta, A., 1998. - New records of the snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in the Cuatro Ciénegas basin, and its distribution in the state of Coahuila, Mexico., *Southwestern Naturalist* 43(2):283-286.

Contreras-Arquieta, A., 2000. - Bibliografía y lista taxonómica de las especies de moluscos dulceacuícolas en Mexico., *Mexicoa* 2(1):40-53.

Contreras-Arquieta, A., and S., Contreras-Balderas., 1999. - Description, biology, and ecological impact of the screw snail, *Thiara tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in Mexico., pp. 151-166 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). *Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts*. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

- Contreras-Balderas, S., and M., de Lourdes Lozano-Vilano., 1996. - Extinction of most Sandia and Potosí valleys (Nuevo León, Mexico) endemic pupfishes, crayfishes and snails., *Ichthyological Explorations of Freshwaters* 7(1):33-40.
- Convey, L., E., J., M., Hanson, and W., C., MacKay., 1989. - Size-selective predation on unionid clams by muskrats., *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53(3):654-657.
- Cook, A., 1975. - The withdrawal response of a freshwater snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis* L.), *Journal of Experimental Biology* 62(3):783-796.
- Cook, B., D., T., J., Page, and J., M., Hughes., 2008. - Importance of cryptic species for identifying 'representative' units of biodiversity for freshwater conservation., *Biological Conservation* 141(11):2821-2831.
- Cook, H., J., and W., C., Mansfield., 1933. - A new mollusk from the Chadron formation (Oligocene) of Nebraska. (1) Occurrence and associations. (2) Description., *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 23:263-267.
- Cook, L., M., 1972. - Arthur Wilson Stelfox, 1883-1972., *Journal of Conchology* 27:520-533.
- Cook, L., M., 2008. - Species richness in Madeiran land snails, and its causes., *Journal of Biogeography* 35(4):647-653.
- Cook, R., P., 2004. - Macrofauna of Laufuti Stream, Tau, American Samoa, and the role of physiography in its zonation., *Pacific Science* 58(1):7-21.
- Cook., R., 2006. - Buying time for endangered species, *Missouri Conservationist* 67(10):12-16.
- Cooke, A., H., 1899. - In Memorium - M.H. Crosse., *Nautilus* 12(9):104-106.
- Cooke, A., H., 1892. - On the origin of the genera of land and freshwater Mollusca., *The Conchologist* 2(3):1-8.
- Cooke, G., M., A., G., King, L., Miller, and R., N., Johnson., 2012. - A rapid molecular method to detect the invasive golden apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1822)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 4(3):591-593.
- Cooke, J., M., 1882. - Discovery of a rare fresh-water shell (*Gundlachia*) in western New York., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 23(3):248-249.
- Cooksley, S., L., M., J., Brewer, D., Donnelly, L., Spezia, and A., Tree., 2012. - Impacts of artificial structures on the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the River Dee, Scotland., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(3):318-330.

- Cooley, L., R., and D., Ó Foighil., 2000. - Phylogenetic analysis of the Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) based on partial mitochondrial 16S rDNA gene sequences., *Invertebrate Biology* 119(3):299-308.
- Coomans, H., E., 1991. - In memoriam W.S.S. van der Feen-van Benthem Jutting, 1899-1991., *Basteria* 55(1-3):55-59.
- Coomans, H., E., 1997. - In memoriam Jan Berkhout., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 299:130-131.
- Coomans, H., E., 1980. - In memoriam B. van der Most (1904-1980), *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 193:993.
- Coomans, H., E., 1969. - In memoriam H.J.P. d'Olivat (4 November 1940 - 12 Mei 1969), *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 134:1475.
- Coomans, H., E., 1990. - In memoriam Charles L. Vriese (1904-1988), *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 253:659.
- Coon, T., G., J., W., Eckblad, and P., M., Trygstad., 1977. - Relative abundance and growth of mussels (Mollusca: Eulamellibranchia) in Pools 8, 9, and 10 of the Mississippi River., *Freshwater Biology* 7(4):279-285.
- Coons, K., D., J., McCabe, and J., E., Marsden., 2004. - The effects of strobe lights on zebra mussel settlement and movement patterns., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(1):1-8.
- Cooper, C., M., 1978. - Mollusca of the Yalobusha River, Mississippi. (Abstract), *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 25(2):33.
- Cooper, C., M., 1984. - The freshwater bivalves of Lake Chicot, and oxbow of the Mississippi in Arkansas., *Nautilus* 98(4):142-145.
- Cooper, C., M., and V., W., Johnson., 1980. - Bivalve Mollusca of the Yalobusha River, Mississippi., *Nautilus* 94(1):22-24.
- Cooper, J., 1972. - Obituary. J.F. Bensley, 1894-1955., *Journal of Conchology* 24:213-214.
- Cooper, J., 1972. - Obituary. Cyril Philip Castell 1907-1972., *Journal of Conchology* 27:535-543.
- Cooper, J., E., 1996. - Parasites and cyclopoid predators of age-0 fish in the Roanoke River, North Carolina., *Estuaries* 19(1):146-161.
- Cooper, J., E., 2007. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Asian clam) in the Roanoke River, North Carolina: A stressed population?, *Southeastern Naturalist* 6(3):413-434.

Cooper, J., G., 1867. - Catalogue of the Mollusca found west of the Rocky Mountains between latitude 33 and 49 north., Geological Survey of California. Towne and Bacon, Printers. 40 pp.

Cooper, J., G., 1869. - Notes on the fauna of the Upper Missouri., American Naturalist 3(6):294-299.

Cooper, J., G., 1870. - On shells of the west slope of North America., Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 4:149-154.

Cooper, J., G., 1890. - Fresh-water Mollusca of San Francisco County., Zoe 1(7):196-197.

Cooper, J., G., 1894. - On some Pliocene fresh water fossils of California., Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 4(2nd series):166-172 + plate 14.

Cooper, J., G., 1894. - Catalogue of Californian fossils. Part V. Descriptions and figures of new species of Cretaceous and Cretaceous B (or Eocene) fossils of California, with notes on Tertiary species., California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin (4):36-65, 6 pls.

Cooper, J., G., 1895. - On west Mexican land and fresh water Mollusca., California Academy of Sciences 5:166-169.

Cooper, J., G., 1894. - Catalogue of Californian fossils. Part II. Bibliography and references., California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin 4:53-55; 64-65; Plate 5.

Cooper, J., G., 1870. - The west-coast fresh-water univalves., Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 4:92-100.

Cooper, M., J., C., R., Ruetz, D., G., Uzarski, and T., M., Burton., 2007. - Distribution of round gobies in coastal areas of Lake Michigan: Are wetlands resistant to invasion?, Journal of Great Lakes Research 33(2):303-313.

Cooper, M., R., 1999. - The Cainozoic palaeontology and stratigraphy of KwaZulu-Natal. Part 3. The Mduku formation stratigraphy and fauna., Durban Museum Novitates 24:48-24.

Cooper, N., L., and J., R., Bidwell., 2006. - Cholinesterase inhibition and impacts on behavior of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, after exposure to an organophosphate insecticide., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 76(3-4):258-267.

Cooper, N., L., J., R., Bidwell, and D., S., Cherry., 2005. - Potential effects of the Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) die-offs on native freshwater mussels (Unionidae) II: porewater ammonia., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 24(2):381-394.

Cooper, S., E., Bonneris, A., Michaud, B., Pinel-Alloul, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2013. - Influence of a step-change in metal exposure (Cd, Cu, Zn) on metal

accumulation and subcellular partitioning in a freshwater bivalve, *Pyganodon grandis*: A long-term transplantation experiment between lakes with contrasting ambient metal levels., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 132:73-83.

Cooper, S., L., Hare, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2010. - Modeling cadmium uptake from water and food by the freshwater bivalve *Pyganodon grandis*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(11):1874-1888.

Cooper, S., L., Hare, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2010. - Subcellular partitioning of cadmium in the freshwater bivalve, *Pyganodon grandis*, after separate short-term exposures to waterborne or diet-borne metal., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 100(4):303-312.

Cooper, W., 1834. - List of shells collected by Mr. Schoolcraft in western and northwestern territory. Appendix to Narrative of Expedition through Upper Missouri to Itasca Lake, etc., under the direction of Henry B. Schoolcraft., Harper & Bros., New York 153-156.

Cooper, W., 1859. - Report upon the Mollusca collected on the Survey., pp. 369-386 in Reports on the Natural History, etc., of Minnesota, Nebraska, Washington, and Oregon Territories, made in connection with the Pacific Railroad Survey. New York. 12(Pt. 2):??

Cooper, W., 1860. - Report on the Mollusca collected on the Survey., Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-5, according to Acts of Congress of Marc 12(book 2)(Number 6 of Part 3):369-386.

Coote, T., W., 2011. - The phylogeography of *Marstonia lustrica*: Understanding the relationship between glaciation and the evolution and distribution of a rare snail., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts Amherst 135 pp.

Cope, C., H., 1979. - Survey of the Unionidae considered for conservation status in Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas 39 pp.

Cope, C., H., 1983. - Kansas freshwater mussel investigation., National Marine Fisheries Service Project 2-378-R. Report to the Kansas Fish and Game Commission. 126 pp.

Cope, C., H., 1978. - A preliminary report on the unionid mussels of the Little Arkansas River basin. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 81(2):98.

Cope, C., H., 1985. - The Spring River drainage basin: Kansas resorce in need of a management plan., Report to the Kansas Fish and Game Commission. 96 pp.

Cope, N., J., and M., J., Winterbourn., 2004. - Competitive interactions between two successful molluscan invaders of freshwaters: an experimental study., *Aquatic Ecology* 38(1):83-91.

Cope, O., B., 1959. - New parasite records from stickleback and salmon in an Alaskan stream., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 78(2):157-162.

Cope, W., G., and D., L., Waller., 1995. - Evaluation of freshwater mussel relocation as a conservation and management strategy., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 11(2):147-155.

Cope, W., G., and D., L., Waller., 1993. - An evaluation of mussel relocation as a conservation strategy. (Abstract)., pp. 179 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Cope, W., G., M., C., Hove, D., L., Waller, D., J., Hornbach, M., R., Bartsch, L., A., Cunningham, H., L., Dunn, and A., R., Kapuscinski., 2003. - Evaluation of relocation of unionid mussels to in situ refugia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):27-34.

Cope, W., G., M., R., Bartsch, and J., E., Hightower., 2006. - Population dynamics of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) during the initial invasion of the Upper Mississippi River, USA., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):179-188.

Cope, W., G., M., R., Bartsch, and L., L., Marking., 1997. - Efficacy of candidate chemicals for preventing attachment of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(9):1930-1934.

Cope, W., G., M., R., Bartsch, and R., R., Hayden., 1996. - Spatial assessment of zebra mussel density in the upper Mississippi River: 1995., *Status Report. National Biological Service, Upper Mississippi River Science Center, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.* 7 pp. + map.

Cope, W., G., M., R., Bartsch, and R., R., Hayden., 1997. - Longitudinal patterns in abundance of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(2):235-238.

Cope, W., G., M., R., Bartsch, R., G., Rada, S., J., Balough, J., E., Rupprecht, R., D., Young, and D., K., Johnson., 1999. - Bioassessment of mercury, cadmium, polychlorinated biphenyls, and pesticides in the upper Mississippi River with zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Science and Technology* 33(24):4385-4390.

Cope, W., G., R., B., Bringolf, D., B., Buchwalter, T., J., Newton, C., G., Ingersoll, N., Wang, T., Augspurger, F., J., Dwyer, M., C., Barnhart, R., J., Neves, and E., Hammer., 2008. - Differential exposure, duration, and sensitivity of unionoidean

bivalve life stages to environmental contaminants., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):451-462.

Cope, W., G., T., J., Newton, and C., M., Gatenby., 2003. - Review of techniques to prevent introduction of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) during native mussel (*Unionoidea*) conservation activities., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 22(1):177-184.

Copley, L., and T., K., McCarthy., 2001. - The first record of the monogenean gill fluke *Pseudodactylogyrus bini* (Kikuchi 1929) in Ireland, with observations on other ectoparasites of River Erne eels., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 26(11):405-413.

Coppolino, M., L., 2008. - Land snails of Southern Illinois (USA) and some notes on conservation., *Tentacle* 16:15-16.

Coppolino, M., L., 2010. - Strategies for collecting land snails and their impact on conservation planning., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):97-103.

Coquand, H., 1854. - Description géologique sur la province de Constantine., *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France* (2)14:13-98.

Cordeiro, J., 2000. - Status of the tidewater mucket, *Leptodea ochracea* (Say, 1817) (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*), in Halfway Pond, Massachusetts, USA., *Nautilus* 114(2):80-83.

Cordeiro, J., R., 1999. - Distribution and habitat of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoida*: *Unionidae*) in Colorado., *Natural History Inventory of Colorado No. 19*. University of Colorado Museum, Boulder, Colorado. 19:1-56.

Cordeiro, J., R., 2003. - Case 3223. *Unio ochraceus* Say, 1817 (currently *Ligumia ochracea*; *Mollusca*, *Bivalvia*): Proposed precedence of the specific name over *Mytilus fluviatilis* Gmelin, 1791., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(1):20-22.

Cordeiro, J., R., 2007. - Confirmed absence of a relict population of *Gonidea angulata* (Lea, 1838) (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in Colorado., *American Malacological Bulletin* 22(1-2):165-167.

Cordeiro, J., R., 2007. - Freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) causes incidental fish mortality., *Veliger* 49(3):129-131.

Cordeiro, J., R., A., P., Olivero, and J., Sovell., 2007. - *Corbicula fluminea* (*Bivalvia*: *Sphaeriacea*: *Corbiculidae*) in Colorado., *Southwestern Naturalist* 52(3):424-445.

Cordeiro, J., R., and S., MacWilliams., 1999. - Occurrence of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) (*Bivalvia*: *Sphaeriacea*: *Corbiculidae*) in Colorado., *Veliger* 42(3):278-280.

Cordellier, M., A., Pfenninger, B., Streit, and M., Pfenninger., 2012. - Assessing the effects of climate change on the distribution of pulmonate freshwater snail biodiversity., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 159(11):2519-2531.

Cordellier, M., and M., Pfenniger., 2009. - Inferring the past to predict the future: climate modelling predictions and phylogeography for the freshwater gastropod *Radix balthica* (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., *Molecular Ecology* 18(3):534-544.

Cordellier, M., and M., Pfenniger., 2008. - Climate-driven range dynamics of the freshwater limpet, *Ancylus fluviatilis* (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., *Journal of Biogeography* 35(8):1580-1592.

Cordone, A., J., and D., W., Kelly., 1961. - The influences of inorganic sediment on the aquatic life of streams., *California Fish and Game* 47(2):189-228.

Corey, C., A., R., Dowling, and D., L., Strayer., 2006. - Display behavior of *Ligumia* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Northeastern Naturalist* 13(3):319-332.

Corgiat, D., A., and T., L., Moore., 2000. - The Illinois-Missouri cooperative mussel project - Report of 1999 mussel surveys of five beds on Mississippi River Pool 24; Blackbird Island, Lower Hickory Chute, Champ Clark Bridge, Crider Bend, and Cash Island., Final Report. Prepared for the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund 19 pp.

Corkum, L., D., 1991. - Spatial patterns of macroinvertebrate distributions along rivers in eastern deciduous forest and grassland biomes., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(4):358-371.

Cornagti, A., M., 1971. - Hermafroditismo en *Diplodon variabilis* (Maton)., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 17(53):87-90.

Cornet, J., 1901. - Notice biographique sur Alphonse Briart., *Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie* 12:268-299.

Corrao, N., M., P., C., Darby, and C., M., Pomory., 2006. - Nitrate impacts on the Florida apple snail, *Pomacea paludosa*., *Hydrobiologia* 568(1):135-143.

Correa, A., C., J., S., Escobar, P., Durand, F., Renaud, P., David, P., Jarne, J., -P., Pointier, and S., Hurtrez-Boussès., 2010. - Bridging gaps in the molecular phylogeny of the Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), vectors of Fascioliasis., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10:1-12.

Correa, C., 2012. - Tissue preservation biases in stable isotopes of fishes and molluscs from Patagonian lakes., *Journal of Fish Biology* 81:2064-2073.

Correa, C., N., A., P., Bravo, and A., P., Hendry., 2012. - Reciprocal trophic niche shifts in native and invasive fish: salmonids and galaxiids in Patagonian lakes., *Freshwater Biology* 57(9):1769-1781.

Correa, N., C., Petracchi, and P., Bordino., 1991. - Datos preliminares sobre abundancia y estructura de tallas de *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) en el Delta Inferior del Rio Parana., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 7(62-63):290-303.

Correa-Sandoval, A., 2000. - *Gastropodos terrestres del norte de Veracruz, Mexico.*, Acta Zoologica Mexicana 79:1-9

Correia, A., M., N., Bandeira, and P., M., Anastacio., 2005. - Predator-prey interactions of *Procambarus clarkii* with aquatic macroinvertebrates in single and multiple prey systems., Acta Oecologica 28(3):337-343.

Correoso Rodríguez, M., 2008. - *Los moluscos terrestres y fluviales del Ecuador continental.*, La biodiversidad desconocida: SIMBIOE, Quito. ISBN 978-9978-9959-1-4. 179 pp.

Correoso Rodríguez, M., 2006. - Estrategia preliminar para evaluar y erradicar *Achatina fulica* (Gastropoda: Achatinaceae) en Ecuador., Boletín Técnico 6, Serie Zoológica 2:45-52.

Correoso, M., 2010. - Modelación y distribución de *Lissachatina fulica* (Gastropoda, Achatinidae) en Ecuador. Potenciales impactos ambientales y sanitarios., Revista Geospacial, Quito Nov. 2009:79-90.

Corsi, I., A., M., Pastore, A., Lodde, E., Palmerini, L., Castagnolo, and S., Focardi., 2007. - Potential role of cholinesterases in the invasive capacity of the freshwater bivalve, *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia: Unionacea): A comparative study with the indigenous species of the genus, *Anodonta* sp., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology 145(3):413-419.

Cort, W., W., B., McMullen, and S., Brackett., 1937. - Ecological studies on the cercariae in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (Sowerby) in the Douglas Lake Region, Michigan., Journal of Parasitology 23(5):504-532.

Cortelezzi, A., A., R., Capitulo, L., Boccardi, and R., Arocena., 2007. - Benthic assemblages of a temperate estuarine system in South America: Transition from a freshwater to an estuarine zone., Journal of Marine Systems 68(3-4):569-580.

Corwin, R., S., 1920. - Raising freshwater mussels in enclosures., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 49(2):81-84.

Corwin, R., S., 1921. - Further notes on raising freshwater mussels in enclosures., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 50(?):307-311.

Coscarelli, D., and T., H., D., A., Vidigal., 2011. - Mollusca, Gastropoda, Succineidae, *Omalonyx unguis* (d'Orbigny, 1835): Distribution extension and new records for Brazil., Check List 7(4):400-403.

Cosgrove, P., L., Hastie, and I., Sime., 2007. - Recorded natural predation of freshwater pearl mussels *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in Scotland., Journal of Conchology 39(4):469-472.

Cosgrove, P., L., Hastie, J., Watt, I., Sime, and P., J., Boon., 2012. - Chapter 10. Scotland's Freshwater Pearl Mussels: the Challenge of Climate Change., p. 121-132 in Philip J. Boon and Paul J. Raven (eds.) River conservation and management.

Cosgrove, P., J., and L., C., Hastie., 2001. - Conservation of threatened freshwater pearl mussel populations: river management, mussel translocation and conflict resolution., Biological Conservation 99(2):183-190.

Cosgrove, P., J., and P., V., Harvey., 2004. - An unusual freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) population in Scotland., Journal of Conchology 38(2):139-146.

Cosgrove, P., J., M., R., Young, L., C., Hastie, M., Gaywood, and P., J., Boon., 2000. - The status of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* Linn. in Scotland., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 10(3):197-208.

Cosser, P., R., 1988. - Macroinvertebrate community structure and chemistry of an organically polluted creek in South-east Queensland, Australia., Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 39(5):671-684.

Cossignani, T., and V., Cossignani., 1995. - Atlante delle conchiglie terrestri e dulciacquicole Italiane., Ancona, Italy: L'Informatore Piceno 208 pp.

Costa, P., M., H., M., Santos, I., Peres, M., H., Costa, S., Alves, J., L., Capelo-Martinez, and M., S., Diniz., 2009. - Toxicokinetics of waterborne trivalent arsenic in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 57(2):338-347.

Costa, R., D., C., Aldridge, and G., D., Moggridge., 2008. - Seasonal variation of zebra mussel susceptibility to molluscicidal agents., Journal of Applied Ecology 45(6):1712-1721.

Costa, R., D., C., Aldridge, and G., D., Moggridge., 2012. - Multicomponent molluscicide mixtures for zebra mussel control., Journal of Great Lakes Research 38(2):317-325.

Costa, R., G., D., Moggridge, and D., C., Aldridge., 2012. - Improved mussel control through microencapsulated BioBullets., Chapter 11. p. 273-286 in S. Rajagopal et al. (eds.), Operational and Environmental Consequences 273 of Large Industrial Cooling Water Systems

Costa, R., P., Elliott, D., C., Aldridge, and G., D., Moggridge., 2011. - Enhanced mortality of the biofouling zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, through the application of combined control agents., Journal of Great Lakes Research 37(2):272-278.

Costa-Dias, S., V., Freitas, R., Sousa, and C., Antunes., 2010. - Factors influencing epibenthic assemblages in the Minho Estuary (NW Iberian Peninsula)., *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 61:240-246.

Costa-Pierce, B., A., (ed.,) 1999. - The development of pearl aquaculture in the Americas: results of a Sea Grant Gulf of Mexico workshop., *Gulf of Mexico Science* 17(2):99-102.

Costello, M., J., E., A., Moorkens, M., Larkin, I., Kurz, and J., Dowse., 1998. - Management priorities for the River Nore (Ireland) to conserve the pearl mussel, *Margaritifera durrovensis* Phillips, 1928., In I.J. Killeen, M.B. Seddon, and A.M. Holmes (eds.) *Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century*. *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 2:257-264.

Costil, K., 1994. - Influence of temperature on survival and growth of two freshwater planorbid species, *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) and *Planorbis planorbis* (L.)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(3):223-235.

Costil, K., 1994. - Freshwater gastropod communities in eastern Brittany (France)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(4):467-471.

Costil, K., 1997. - Effect of temperature on embryonic development of two freshwater pulmonates, *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) and *Planorbis planorbis* (L.)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(2):293-296.

Costil, K., and B., Clement., 1996. - Relationship between freshwater gastropods and plant communities reflecting various trophic levels., *Hydrobiologia* 321:7-16.

Costil, K., and J., Daguzan., 1995. - Effect of temperature on reproduction in *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) and *Planorbis planorbis* (L.) throughout the life span., *Malacologia* 36(1-2):79-89.

Costil, K., and J., Daguzan., 1995. - Comparative life cycle and growth of two freshwater gastropod species, *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) and *Planorbis planorbis* (L.)., *Malacologia* 37(1):53-68.

Costil, K., and S., E., R., Bailey., 1998. - Influence of water temperature on the activity of *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):141-150.

Costil, K., G., B., J., Dussart, and J., Daguzan., 2001. - Biodiversity of aquatic gastropods in the Mont St-Michel basin (France) in relation to salinity and drying of habitats., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10(1):1-18.

Cotner, J., B., W., S., Gardner, J., R., Johnson, R., H., Sada, J., F., Cavaletto, and R., T., Heath., 1995. - Effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on bacterioplankton: evidence for both size-selective consumption and growth stimulation., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):517-528.

Cotton, B., C., 1934. - A freshwater mussel attached to a duck's foot., South Australian Naturalist 15:113.

Cotton, B., C., 1953. - New species and records of Mollusca from South Australia., Transactions Royal Society of South Australia 76:21-26, + 1 plate.

Cotton, B., C., 1942. - Some Australian freshwater Gastropoda., Transactions of the Royal Society of Australia 66:75-82.

Cotton, B., C., and C., J., Gabriel., 1932. - Australian Unionidae., Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 44(N.S.):155-161.

Cotton, B., C., and F., K., Godfrey., 1938. - The mollusks of South Australia. Part I. The Pelecypoda., Government Printer, Adelaide, Australia.

Cotton, D., C., F., 1996. - First Irish record of a living population of the river snail *Viviparus viviparus* (L.) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in the Shannon catchment, Co. Leitrim., Irish Naturalists' Journal 25:278-280.

Cottrell, C., M., J., M., Dormon, T., Debies, D., G., Allen, and J., K., Spelt., 2000. - Zebra mussel biofouling as function of copper dissolution rate., Journal of Environmental Engineering 126(4):340-347.

Couch, K., 1995. - Mussel collecting in Kansas - welcome to the real world., American Conchologist 23(3):25-28.

Couch, K., J., 1997. - An illustrated guide to the unionid mussels of Kansas., Couch Publishing, Olathe, Kansas

Couillard, Y., P., G., C., Campbell, and A., Tessier., 1993. - Response of metallothionein concentrations in a freshwater bivalve (*Anodonta grandis*) along an environmental cadmium gradient., Limnology and Oceanography 38(2):299-313.

Couillard, Y., P., G., C., Campbell, A., Tessier, J., Pellerin-Massicotte, and J., C., Auclair., 1993. - Metallothionein response, cytotoxicity, and effects at higher levels of biological organization in a freshwater bivalve: an in situ transplant experiment along a metal contamination gradient., pp. 293-296 in R.J. Allan and J.O. Nriagu (eds.). Heavy metals in the environment. 9th International Conference, Toronto, 12-17 September 1993, CEP Consultants Ltd. Edinburgh, U.K.

Couillard, Y., P., G., C., Campbell, A., Tessier, J., Pellerin-Massicotte, and J., C., Auclair., 1995. - Field transportation of a freshwater bivalve, *Pyganodon grandis*, across a metal contamination gradient. I. Temporal changes in metallothionein and metal (Cd, Cu, and Zn) concentrations in soft tissues., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(4):690-702.

Couillard, Y., P., G., C., Campbell, J., Pellerin-Massicotte, and J., C., Auclair., 1995. - Field transportation of a freshwater bivalve, *Pyganodon grandis*, across a metal

contamination gradient. II. Metallothionein response to Cd and Zn exposure, evidence for cytotoxicity, and links to effects at higher levels of biological organization., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(4):703-715.

Coulter, D., P., B., A., Murry, W., C., Webster, and D., G., Uzarski., 2011. - Effects of dreissenid mussels, chironomids, fishes, and zooplankton on growth of round goby in experimental aquaria., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 26(2):155-162.

Counts, C., L., and R., S., Prezant., 1982. - Shell microstructure of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., Nautilus 96(1):25-30.

Counts, C., L., III, and T., L., Bashore., 1991. - Mollusca of Assateague Island, Maryland and Virginia: a reexamination after seventy-five years., Veliger 34(2):214-221.

Counts, C., L., III, J., M., Dingess, and J., E., Joy., 1977. - The electrocardiogram of the freshwater bivalve *Lampsilis radiata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Nautilus 91(3):105-107.

Counts, C., L., III, T., S., Handwerker, and R., V., Jesien., 1991. - The naiades (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) of the Delmarva Peninsula., American Malacological Bulletin 9(1):27-37.

Counts, C., L., III., 1980. - *Rangia cuneata* in an industrial water system (Bivalvia: Mactridae)., Nautilus 94(1):1-2.

Counts, C., L., III., 1986. - The zoogeography and history of the invasion of the United States by *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:7-39.

Counts, C., L., III., 1989. - Bivalves in the genus *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Soviet Union with a catalogue of type materials in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad., American Malacological Bulletin 7(1):81-86.

Counts, C., L., III., 2006. - *Corbicula*. An annotated bibliography 1774-2005., <http://www.carnegiemnh.org/mollusks/corbicula.pdf> 436 pp.

Counts, C., L., III., 1981. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in British Columbia., Nautilus 95(1):12-13.

Counts, C., L., III., J., R., Villaz, and J., A., Gomez H., 2003. - Occurrence of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in Panama., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 18(3):497-498.

Counts, C., L., III., R., S., Prezant, and J., E., Ward., 2007. - Melborne Romaine Carriker: 25 February 1915 - 25 February 2007., American Malacological Bulletin 23(1):191-194.

Couper, J., H., [1849]. - Catalogue of the Recent shells of Georgia., in George White. Statistics of the State of Georgia: including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history; together with a particular description if county, notices of the manners and customs of its aboriginal tribes and a correct map of the state. W. Thorne Williams, Savannah 37-41

Cousin, A., 1887. - Faune malacologique de la république de l'Equateur., Bulletin Société Zoologique de France 12:187-287.

Cousins, S., H., 1991. - Species diversity measurement: Choosing the right index., Trends in Ecology and Evolution 6(6):190-192.

Coustau, C., and T., P., Yoshino., 1994. - Surface membrane polypeptides associated with hemocytes from *Schistosoma mansoni* -susceptible and -resistant strains of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda)., Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 63(1):82-89.

Coutellec, M., -A., and T., Caquet., 2011. - Heterosis and inbreeding depression in bottlenecked populations: a test in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Journal of Evolutionary Biology 24(10):2248-2257.

Coutellec, M., -A., M., Collinet, and T., Caquet., 2011. - Parental exposure to pesticides and progeny reaction norm to a biotic stress gradient in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Ecotoxicology 20:524-534.

Coutellec-Vreto, M., A., A., Guiller, and J., Daguzan., 1994. - Allozyme variation in some populations of the freshwater snails *Lymnaea peregra*, *L. auricularia* and *L. stagnalis* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 60(4):393-403.

Coutellec-Vreto, M., A., L., Madec, and A., Guiller., 1997. - Selfing and biparental inbreeding: a mating system analysis in *Lymnaea peregra* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Heredity 79(3):277-285.

Couto, F., F., B., P., M., Z., Coelho, N., Araújo, J., R Kusel, N., Katz, L., K., Jannotti-Passos, A., Carolina, and A., Mattos., 2011. - *Schistosoma mansoni*: a method for inducing resistance to praziquantel using infected *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 106(2):153-157.

Covaci, A., L., Bervoets, P., Hoff, S., Voorspoels, J., Voets, K., Van Campenhout, R., Blust, P., Schepens., 2005. - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in freshwater mussels and fish from Flanders, Belgium., Journal of Environmental Monitoring 7(2):132-136.

Covich, A., 1976. - Recent changes in molluscan species diversity of a large tropical lake (Lago de Peten, Guatemala)., Limnology and Oceanography 21(1):51-59.

Covich, A., P., 2000. - Mollusca: A contrast in species diversity from aquatic and terrestrial habitats., pp. 120-139 Chapter 8. in B.L. Turner and P.T. Harrison (eds.)

Pulltrouser Swamp. Ancient Maya habitat, agriculture, and settlement in northern Belize. 294 pp.

Covich, A., P., 2010. - Winning the biodiversity arms race among freshwater gastropods: competition and coexistence through shell variability and predator avoidance., *Hydrobiologia* 653(1):191-215.

Covich, A., P., L., L., Dye, and J., S., Mattice., 1981. - Crayfish predation on *Corbicula* under laboratory conditions., *American Midland Naturalist* 105(1):181-188.

Cowell, C., M., and R., T., Stoudt., 2002. - Dam-induced modifications to upper Allegheny River streamflow patterns and their biodiversity implications., *Journal of the American Water Resources Association* 38(1):187-196.

Cowie, R., 2011. - Case 3518. *Cornu Born*, 1778 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata, HELICIDAE): request for a ruling on the availability of the generic name., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 68(2):97-104.

Cowie, R., 2011. - Snails and Slugs. p. 634-643 in D. Simberloff & M. Rejmánek (eds.) *The Encyclopedia of Invasive Introduced Species*, University of California Press

Cowie, R., H., 1998. - Patterns of introduction of non-indigenous non-marine snails and slugs in the Hawaiian Islands., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 7(3):349-368.

Cowie, R., H., 1998. - Catalog of the nonmarine snails and slugs of the Samoan Islands., *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Zoology* 3:vii-122.

Cowie, R., H., 1996. - New records on introduced land and freshwater snails in the Hawaiian Islands., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 46:25-27.

Cowie, R., H., 1995. - Identity, distribution and impacts of introduced Ampullariidae and Viviparidae in the Hawaiian Islands., *Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology* 5:61-67.

Cowie, R., H., 1997. - *Pila Röding*, 1798 and *Pomacea Perry* 1810 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed placement on the Official List, and Ampullariidae Gray, 1824: proposed confirmation as the nomenclaturally valid synonym of *Pilidae* Preston, 1915., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 54(2):83-88.

Cowie, R., H., 2001. - Invertebrate invasions on Pacific Islands and the replacement of unique native faunas: a synthesis of the land and freshwater snails., *Biological Invasions* 3(2):119-136.

Cowie, R., H., 2001. - Can snails ever be effective and safe biocontrol agents?, *International Journal of Pest Management* 47(1):23-40.

Cowie, R., H., 2001. - Decline and homogenization of Pacific faunas: the land snails of American Samoa., *Biological Conservation* 99(2):207-222.

Cowie, R., H., 2000. - Non-indigenous land and freshwater molluscs in the islands of the Pacific: conservation impacts and threats., p. 143-172 in G. Sherley (ed.). Invasive species in the Pacific: a technical review and regional strategy. South Pacific Regional Environment Programme, Apia.

Cowie, R., H., 1997. - Catalog and bibliography of the nonindigenous nonmarine snails and slugs of the Hawaiian Islands., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 50:1-66.

Cowie, R., H., 1996. - Variation in species diversity and shell shape in Hawaiian land snails: in situ speciation and ecological relationships., *Evolution* 49(6):1191-1202.

Cowie, R., H., 1996. - Pacific island land snails: relationships, origins, and determinants of diversity., pp. 347-372 In (A. Keast, and S.E. Miller (eds.)) The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.

Cowie, R., H., 1992. - Evolution and extinction of Partulidae, endemic Pacific island land snails., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences* 335:167-191.

Cowie, R., H., 2002. - Apple snails (Ampullariidae) as agricultural pests: their biology, impacts and management., pp 145-192 In: Molluscs as Crop Pests (ed. G.M. Barker), CABI Publishing, Wallingford.

Cowie, R., H., 1984. - Density, dispersal and neighborhood size in the land snail *Theba pisana*., *Heredity* 52:391-401.

Cowie, R., H., 2005. - Alien non-marine molluscs in the islands of the tropical and subtropical Pacific: a review., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):95-103.

Cowie, R., H., (Editor)., 1992. - The impact of alien species on island ecosystems., *Pacific Science* 46(3):383-404.

Cowie, R., H., A., R., Kabat, and N., L., Evenhuis., 2001. - *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1822 (currently *Pomacea canaliculata*; Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the specific name., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(1):13-18.

Cowie, R., H., and B., S., Holland., 2008. - Molecular biogeography and diversification of the endemic terrestrial fauna of the Hawaiian Islands., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences* 363:3363-3376.

Cowie, R., H., and D., G., Robinson., 2003. - Pathways of introduction of nonindigenous land and freshwater snails and slugs., pp 93-122 in Ruiz G.M., Carlton J.T. (eds.) Invasive species: vectors and management strategies. Island Press, Washington, DC.

- Cowie, R., H., and K., A., Hayes., 2012. - Apple snails. p. 207-217 in R.A. Francis (ed.). A handbook of global freshwater invasive species, Routledge, London xxiv + 456 pp.
- Cowie, R., H., and K., R., Wood., 2008. - The land snails of the island of Lehua, Hawaiian Islands., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 100:50-52.
- Cowie, R., H., and R., P., Cook., 2001. - Extinction or survival: partulid tree snails in American Samoa., Biodiversity and Conservation 10(2):143-159.
- Cowie, R., H., and S., C., Thiengo., 2003. - The apple snails of the Americas (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Ampullariidae: Asolene, Felipponea, Marisa, Pomacea, Pomella): A nomenclatural and type catalog., Malacologia 45(1):41-100.
- Cowie, R., H., G., M., Nishida, Y., Basset, and S., M., Gon, III., 1995. - Patterns of land snail distribution in a montane habitat on the island of Hawaii., Malacologia 36(1-2):155-169.
- Cowie, R., H., K., A., Hayes and S., C., Thiengo., 2006. - What are apple snails? Confused taxonomy and some preliminary resolution., p. 3-23 In: Global advances in ecology and management of golden apple snails, (R.C. Joshi & L.C. Sebastian, eds.) Philippine Rice Research Institute, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija
- Cowie, R., H., K., A., Hayes, C., T., Tran, and P., Levin., 2007. - Distribution of the invasive snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) in the Hawaiian Islands (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 96:48-51.
- Cowie, R., H., K., A., Hayes, C., T., Tran, and W., M., Meyer., 2008. - The horticultural industry as a vector of alien snails and slugs: widespread invasions in Hawaii., International Journal of Pest Management 54(4):267-276.
- Cowie, R., H., N., J., Cazzaniga, and M., Glauubrecht., 2004. - The South American Mollusca of Johann Baptist Ritter von Spix and their publication by Johann Andreas Wagner., Nautilus 118(2):71-87.
- Cowie, R., H., N., L., Evenhuis, and C., C., Christensen., 1995. - Catalog of the native land and freshwater molluscs of the Hawaiian Islands., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands vi + 248 pp.
- Cowie, R., H., R., T., Dillon, Jr., D., G., Robinson, and J., W., Smith., 2009. - Alien non-marine snails and slugs of priority quarantine importance in the United States: a preliminary risk assessment., American Malacological Bulletin 27(1-2):113-132.
- Cox, L., R., 1932. - Lamellibranchia from the Karroo Beds of the Ruhuhu Coalfields, Tanganyika Territory., Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 88:623-633.

- Cox, L., R., 1960. - Thoughts on the classification of the Bivalvia., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 34(2):60-88 + 1 plate.
- Cox, T., J., and J., C., Rutherford., 2000. - Predicting the effects of time-varying temperatures on stream invertebrate mortality., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 34(2):209-215.
- Cox, T., J., and J., C., Rutherford., 2000. - Thermal tolerances of two stream invertebrates exposed to diurnally varying temperature., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 34(2):203-208.
- Cozatl-Manzano, R., and E., Naranjo-Garcia., 2007. - First records of freshwater molluscs from the ecological reserve El Edén, Quintana Roo, Mexico., Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 78(2):303-310.
- Crabb, E., D., 1931. - The origin of independent and of conjoined twins in fresh-water snails., Development Genes and Evolution 124(2):332-356.
- Crabb, E., D., 1927. - Genetic experiments with pond snails *Lymnaea* and *Physa*., American Naturalist 61(672):54-67.
- Crabb, E., D., 1929. - Egg laying and birth of young in three species of Viviparidae., Nautilus 42(4):125-129.
- Crabtree, D., L., and T., A., Smith., 2009. - Population attributes of an endangered mussel, *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* (Northern Riffleshell), in French Creek and implications for its recovery., Northeastern Naturalist 16(3):339-354.
- Cragin, F., W., 1885. - Miscellaneous notes., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(2):83-84.
- Cragin, F., W., 1887. - A new species of *Unio* from Indian Territory., Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History 1(8):6.
- Craig, A., 1992. - Archaeological occurrences of Andean land snails., Andean Past 3:127-135.
- Craig, E., L., 1927. - Some mollusks and other invertebrates from the Northwest., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 16(1):63-74.
- Crail, T., D., R., A., Krebs, and D., T., Zanatta., 2011. - Unionid mussels from nearshore zones of Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 37(1):199-202.
- Cranbrook, Earl of., 1976. - The commercial exploitation of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in Great Britain., Journal of Conchology 29(2):87-91.
- Crandall, O., A., 1901. - The American Physae., Nautilus 15(3):25-30.

- Crandall, O., A., 1901. - The American Physae. (cont.), Nautilus 15(4):42-45.
- Crandall, O., A., 1901. - The American Physae. (cont.), Nautilus 15(5):54-58.
- Crandall, O., A., 1901. - The American Physae. (cont.), Nautilus 15(6):69-71.
- Crandall, O., A., 1892. - Physa heterostropha., Nautilus 6(2):20-21.
- Crane, A., L., A., K., Fritts, A., Mathis, J., C., Lisek, and M., C., Barnhart., 2011. - Do gill parasites influence the foraging and antipredator behaviour of rainbow darters, *Etheostoma caeruleum*?, Animal Behaviour 82(4):817-823.
- Craven, A., E., 1870. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis en Suisse en 1870., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de Belgique 5:52-54.
- Crawford, G., I., 1968. - Obituary W.J. Rees, D.Sc., 1913-1967., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 38(2):103-106.
- Crawford, G., I., 1949. - The Armstrong College Zoological Expedition to Siwa oasis (Libyan Desert) 1935: Mollusca., Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences 4:45-58.
- Crawford, M., J., 1972. - Observations on some Louisiana Unionidae., M.S. Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 67 pp.
- Creed, P., R., 1930. - The Boston Society of Natural History 1830-1930., Printed for the Society, D.B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston 115 pp.
- Crews-Oyen, A., E., and M., L., Valentine., 2003. - Seasonal prevalence of two larval trematodes of *Physella gyrina* in a spring in northwestern Alabama., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 73(4):180-187.
- Crichton, C., A., A., U., Conrad, and D., J., Baird., 2004. - Assessing stream grazer response to stress: A post-exposure feeding bioassay using the freshwater snail *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller), Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 72(3):564-570.
- Cridlebaugh, P., A., 1983. - Penitentiary Branch: a late archaic Cumberland River shell midden in middle Tennessee., Report submitted to the Tennessee Division of Archaeology, Tennessee Department of Conservation Unpaginated, 121 pp.
- Criscione, F., and F., Köhler., 2013. - Six new species of *Australocosmica* Köhler, 2011 from the Kimberley islands, Western Australia (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), Zootaxa 3608(2):101-115.
- Criscione, F., and F., Köhler., 2013. - Conserved shell disguises diversity in *Mesodontrachia* land snails from the Australian Monsoon Tropics (Gastropoda: Camaenidae), Zoologica Scripta 42: 389-405.

Criscione, F., M., L., Law, and F., Köhler., 2012. - Land snail diversity in the monsoon tropics of Northern Australia: revision of the genus *Exiligada* Iredale, 1939 (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), with description of 13 new species., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 166(4):689-722.

Cristescu, M., E., A., J., D., S., Witt, I., A., Grigorovich, P., D., N., Hebert, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2004. - Dispersal of the Ponto-Caspian amphipod *Echinogammarus ischnus*: invasion waves from the Pleistocene to the present., *Heredity* 92(3):197-203.

Cristescu, M., E., A., P., D., N., Hebert, J., D., S., Witt, H., J., MacIsaac, and I., A., Grigorovich., 2001. - An invasion history for *Cercopagis pengoi* based on mitochondrial gene sequences., *Limnology and Oceanography* 46(2):224-229.

Crooks, J., A., 2005. - Lag times and exotic species: The ecology and management of biological invasions in slow-motion [Review]., *Ecoscience* 12(3):316-329.

Cross, C., L., W., H., Wong and T., Che., 2011. - Estimating carrying capacity of quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) in a natural system: A case study of the Boulder Basin of Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):141-147.

Cross, W., 1907. - Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado and eastern Utah., *Journal of Geology* 15:634-679.

Cross, W., F., E., J., Rosi-Marshall, K., E., Behn, T., A., Kennedy, R., O., Hall Jr., A., E., Fuller, and C., V., Baxter., 2010. - Invasion and production of New Zealand mud snails in the Colorado River, Glen Canyon., *Biological Invasions* 12(9):3033-3043.

Crosse, H., 1863. - Remarks on the number, etc. [of Lea's Unionidae]., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 11:310-312.

Crosse, H., 1868. - [On the rectification of Mr. Conrad's Synopsis]., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 16:372.

Crosse, H., 1890. - Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'Ilhe de la Trinité (Antilles)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 38:35-65 + 1 plate.

Crosse, H., 1890. - Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'Ilhe de Cuba., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 38:173-335.

Crosse, H., 1891. - Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Domingue., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 39:67-211.

Crosse, H., 1892. - Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Portorico., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:5-71.

Crosse, H., 1892. - Catalogue et distribution géographique des Mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles et marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine (Siam, Laos, Cambodge,

Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin), par le Dr. P. Fischer., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:105-107.

Crosse, H., 1893. - Note preliminaire sur la faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle-Zelande e sur ses affinites., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:209-219.

Crosse, H., 1860. - Liste des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Japon actuellement connus., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 8:386-394.

Crosse, H., 1883. - Note complementaire sur l'Anodonta guillaini, Recluz., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 31:221-222 + 1 plate.

Crosse, H., 1884. - Faune malacologique terrestre at fluviatile des iles de Socotora et d'Abd-el-Goury., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:341-375.

Crosse, H., 1881. - Faune malacologique du Lac Tanganyika., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:105-139 + 1 plate.

Crosse, H., 1881. - Contribution a la faune malacologique de Nossi-Be et de Nossi-Comba., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:189-212 + 1 plate.

Crosse, H., 1881. - Supplement a la faune malacologique du Lac Tanganyika., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:277-306.

Crosse, H., 1881. - Faune malacologique du Lac Tanganyika., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:1-65 + Plate 4.

Crosse, H., 1894. - Faune malacologique terrestre at fluviatile de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et de ses dependances., Chez H. Crosse, Rue Tronchet, 25, Paris. 317 pp. + plates VII-X

Crosse, H., 1898. - Vie et travaux de Joseph-Charles-Hippolyte Crosse.

Crosse, H., 1899. - Catalogue de la Bibliotheque et des Collections de Feu Crosse., Paris, Les Fils d'Emile Deyrolle, 46, Rue de Bac, 46 156 pp.

Crosse, H., 1897. - Nécrologie [Gundlach]., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 45(1):85-88.

Crosse, H., and O., Debeaux., 1863. - Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du littoral de l'empire chinois., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 11:253-265 + 1 plate.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1893. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum, Republicae Mexicanae incolarum., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:110-111.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1883. - Description d'une variete nouvelle d'Anodonta, recueillie par M.A. Forrer, dans l'Etat de Sinaloa (Mexique)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 31:219-221.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1893. - Diagnosis Mollusci novi, Reipublicae Mexicanae incolae., Journal de Conchyliologie 41:179.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1892. - Diagnoses Molluscorum Republicae Mexicanae et Guatemalae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 40:294-296.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1876. - Mollusques fluviatiles, recueillis au Cambodge, par la Mission scientifique française de 1873., Journal de Conchyliologie 24:313-342.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1893. - Description d'un Bulimulus et d'un Anodonta nouveaux, provenant du Mexique., Journal de Conchyliologie 41:31-32.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1893. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum, Reipublicae Mexicanae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 41:293-297.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1882. - Description d'une espece nouvelle de Malania, provenant du Cambodge., Journal de Conchyliologie 30:112-113.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1879. - Faune malacologique du Lac Baikal., Journal de Conchyliologie 27:145-168.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1879. - Diagnoses Molluscorum novorum, Guatemale et reipublicae Mexicanae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 27:341-343.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1881. - Diagnoses Molluscorum novorum, reipublicae Mexicanae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 29:334-335.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1891. - Diagnosis Pachyli novi, Guatemalae incolae., Journal de Conchyliologie 39:216.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1875. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum, Guatemalae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 23:225-226.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1891. - Diagnoses molluscorum, reipublicae Mexicanae et Guatemalae incolarum., Journal de Conchyliologie 39:24-25.

Crosse, H., and P., Fischer., 1870. - Nécrologie. Cailliaud, Frédéric (1787-1869)., Journal de Conchyliologie 18(1):158.

Crossland, N., O., 1964. - Pest status and control of the tadpole shrimp, Triops (Apus) granarius, and of the snail, Lanistes ovum in Swaziland rice fields., Miscellaneous report 440, Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Arusha, Tanganyika.

Crossland, N., O., A., J., A., Pearson, and M., S., Bennett., 1971. - A field trial with the molluscicide Frescon* for control of Lymnaea peregra Muller, snail host of Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)., Journal of Fish Biology 3(3):297-302.

Crossman, E., J., 1962. - The grass pickerel *Esox americanus vermiculatus* LeSueur in Canada., Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Division Contribution 55:1-29.

Crossman, E., J., and B., C., Cudmore., 1999. - Summary of North America introductions of fish through the aquaculture vector and related human activities., pp. 297-303 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Crossman, J., S., J., C., Smrchek, and J., Cairns Jr., 1972. - A preliminary study of the Pelecypoda in the Upper Clinch River. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 19(2):62.

Croteau, M., N., and S., N., Luoma., 2005. - Delineating copper accumulation pathways for the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula* using stable copper isotopes., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 24(11):2871-2878.

Croteau, M., N., and S., N., Luoma., 2007. - Characterizing dissolved Cu and Cd uptake in terms of the biotic ligand and biodynamics using enriched stable isotopes., Environmental Science and Technology 41(9):3140-3145.

Croteau, M., N., S., N., Luoma, and B., Pellet., 2007. - Determining metal assimilation efficiency in aquatic invertebrates using enriched stable metal isotope tracers., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 83(2):116-125.

Croteau, M., N., S., N., Luoma, B., R., Topping, and C., B., Lopez., 2004. - Stable metal isotopes reveal copper accumulation and less dynamics in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula*., Environmental Science and Technology 38(19):5002-5009.

Croteau, Marie-Noele (mcroteau@usgs., gov) ; Misra, Superb K., ; Luoma, Samuel N., ; Valsami-Jones, Eugenia 2011. - Silver Bioaccumulation Dynamics in a Freshwater Invertebrate after Aqueous and Dietary Exposures to Nanosized and Ionic Ag., Environmental Science & Technology 45(15):6600-6607.

Crouch, E., A., 1827. - An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology; contained in his *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*: being a literal translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera., Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, Paternoster-Row and J. Mawe, No. 149 Strand, London. 47 pp. + 22 plates.

Crouzen, L., J., M., 1994. - J. Bosquet en C. Darwin: lotgenoten in Zeepokken., Natuurhistorisch Maandblad 83(6):107-113.

Crouzen, L., J., M., 1994. - J. Bosquet en C. Darwin: lotgenoten in Zeepokken., Natuurhistorisch Maandblad 83(6):107-113.

Crowell, E., F., and B., T., Kinman., 1993. - Musseling in Kentucky: the first 200 years., pp. 25-31 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC

Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Crowl, T., A., and A., P., Covich., 1990. - Predator-induced life-history shifts in a freshwater snail., *Science* 247(4945):949-951.

Crowley, T., E., 1957. - Age determination in Anodonta., *Journal of Conchology* 24:201-207.

Crowley, T., E., 1973. - Herbert Edwin James Biggs 1895-1973., *Journal of Conchology* 28:131-132.

Crowley, T., E., and T., Pain., 1961. - Pfeiffer's unfigured species of *Strophocheilus* (*Megalobulimus*)., *Breviora* 138:1-8.

Crowley, T., E., T., Pain, and F., R., Woodward., 1964. - A monographic review of the Mollusca of Lake Nyasa., *Annales, Serie in 8vo, Sciences Zoologiques, Musee Royal de L'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgique* 131:1-58 + pl. 1-7, map.

Crozet, B., 1985. - Influence of the sewage treatment plant effluents on the structure of the benthic communities of Lake of Geneva., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 22:2327-2331.

Crozet, B., J., C., Pedrolì, and C., Vaucher., 1980. - Premieres observations *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Mollusca, Hydrobiidae) en Suisse romande., *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 87:807-811.

Crummett, L., T., B., F., Sears, D., C., Lafon, and M., L., Wayne., 2013. - Parthenogenetic populations of the freshwater snail *Campeloma limum* occupy habitats with fewer environmental stressors than their sexual counterparts., *Freshwater Biology* 58(4):655-663.

Crutchfield, P., J., 1966. - Positive rheotaxis in *Goniobasis proxima*., *Nautilus* 79:80-85.

Cruz, R., A., and C., R., Villalobos., 1985. - Size and sexual maturity of the freshwater clam *Glabaris luteolus* (Lea, 1852) (Mycetopodidae: Bivalvia)., *Brenesia* 24:371-374.

Csányi, B., 1999. - Spreading invaders along the Danubian highway; first record *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774) and *C. fluminalis* (O.F. Müller 1774) in Hungary (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 23:343-345.

Cucherat, X., and O., Gargominy., 2010. - La malacofaune du site Natura 2000 du lac de Saint Léger et mention de *Vertigo angustior* Jeffreys, 1830 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Vertiginidae) pour les Alpes-de-Haute-Provence. [The non-marine molluscs of the Natura 2000 site of Saint Léger Lake and report of *Vertigo angustior*

Jeffreys, 1830 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Vertiginidae) for the Alpes-de-Haute-Provence]., MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 6:288-293.

Cudmore, B., C., A., MacKinnon and S., E., Madzia., 2004. - Aquatic species at risk in the Thames River watershed, Ontario., Can. MS Rpt. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2707: v + 123 pp.

Cuellar, O., 1994. - Biogeography of parthenogenetic animals., Compte Rendu des Seances d la Societe de Biogeographie 70:1-13.

Cueto, J., A., M., Giraud-Billoud , I., A., Vega, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2011. - Haemolymph plasma constituents of the invasive snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Architaenioglossa, Ampullariidae)., Molluscan Research 31(1):57-60.

Cuezzo, M., G., 2006. - Systematic revision and cladistic analysis of Epiphragmophora Doering from Argentina and Southern Bolivia (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Xanthonychidae)., Malacologia 49(1):121-188.

Cuezzo, M., G., 2003. - Phylogenetic analysis of the Camaenidae (Mollusca: Stylommatophora) with special emphasis on the American taxa., Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 138:449-476.

Cuezzo, M., G., and F., Drahg., 1995. - Moluscos depositados en la colección de la Fundación Miguel Lillo: Argentina., Acta Zoológica Lilloana 43(1):185-205.

Cui, Y., -D., X., -Q., Liu, and H., -Z., Wang., 2008. - Macrozoobenthic community of Fuxian Lake, the deepest lake of southwest China., Limnologia 38(2):116-125.

Cuker, B., E., 1983. - Competition and coexistence among the grazing snail *Lymnaea*, Chironomidae, and microcrustacea in an arctic epilithic lacustrine community., Ecology 64:10-15.

Culbreth, S., E., 1938. - Studies on certain aspects of normal and anaerobic metabolism of freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Culbreth, S., E., 1941. - The role of tissues in the anaerobic metabolism of the mussel *Anodonta hallenbeckii* Lea., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 80(1):79-85.

Culler, C., F., 1930. - Depletion of the aquatic resources of the Upper Mississippi River and suggested remedial measures., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 60(1):279-283

Culler, C., F., 1926. - Reclamation of food fishes and mussel propagation., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 56(1):175-180.

- Culleton, B., J., 2006. - Implications of a freshwater radiocarbon reservoir correction for the timing of late Holocene settlement of the Elk Hills, Kern County, California., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 33(9):1331-1339.
- Culp, J., J., A., C., Shepard, and M., A., McGregor., 2009. - Fish hosts and conglutinates of the pyramid pigtoe (*Pleurobema rubrum*)., *Southeastern Naturalist* 8(1):19-22.
- Culp, J., J., W., R., Haag, D., A., Arrington, and T., B., Kennedy., 2011. - Seasonal and species-specific patterns in abundance of freshwater mussel glochidia in stream drift., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(2):436-445.
- Culver, D., C., J., R., Holsinger., and D., J., Feller., 2012. - The Fauna of Seepage Springs and Other Shallow Subterranean habitats in the Mid-Atlantic Piedmont and Coastal Plain, *Northeastern Naturalist* 19(m9):1-42.
- Culver, D., C., L., L., Master, M., C., Christman, and H., H., Hobbs, III., 2000. - Obligate cave fauna of the 48 contiguous United States., *Conservation Biology* 14(2):386-401.
- Culver, D., C., M., C., Christman, W., R., Elliot, H., H., Hobbs III, and J., R., Reddell., 2003. - The North American obligate cave fauna: Regional patterns., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12(3):441-468.
- Cumberland, R., F., and F., R., Woodward., 1962. - A note on *Anodonta anatina* var, *striata* of P. T. Deakin., *Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* 20:52-56.
- Cummings, K., S., 1994. - Aquatic habitats and biodiversity of Illinois., pp. 62-70 in *Proceedings 1993 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System. Fourth Biennial Conference September 21-22, 1993. Peoria, Illinois. Special Report No. 20. Water Resources Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 195 pp.*
- Cummings, K., S., 1989. - Mussels of the Wabash River Drainage., *Illinois Natural History Survey Reports* 288:3-4.
- Cummings, K., S., 1989. - Inventories of aquatic organisms: freshwater mussels of Illinois. (Abstract)., p. 17 in M.A. Phillippi and B.D. Anderson (eds.) *Preserving the Aquatic Biodiversity of Illinois: Inventory, Research, Regulation and Protection. Proceedings of the Illinois Nature Preserves Commission 25th Anniversary Symposium. Carbondale, Illinois. 21 April 1989. 32 pp.*
- Cummings, K., S., 1991. - The aquatic Mollusca of Illinois., pp. 429-439 in L.M. Page and M.R. Jeffords (eds.). *Our Living Heritage: The Biological Resources of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 34(4):357-477.

Cummings, K., S., 1992. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Illinois River: Past, present, and future., pp. 20-27 in Proceedings of the 1991 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System. 166 pp.

Cummings, K., S., 1995. - Illinois' most endangered species., Illinois Steward 4(1):6-8.

Cummings, K., S., 2001. - Letter to the Editor. Black Carp., Hatchery International 2(2):6.

Cummings, K., S., A., C., Buchanan, and L., M., Koch., editors., 1993. - Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels., Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Cummings, K., S., A., C., Buchanan, C., A., Mayer, and T., J., Naimo (eds.,), 1997. - Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future., Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Cummings, K., S., and A., E., Bogan., 2006. - Unionoida: Freshwater Mussels., pp. 313-325, Chapter 25. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1992. - Field guide to freshwater mussels of the Midwest., Illinois Natural History Survey, Manual 5. 194 pp.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1993. - Distribution and host species of the federally endangered freshwater mussel, *Potamilus capax* (Green, 1832) in the Lower Wabash River, Illinois and Indiana., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1993(1):1-29.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1994. - Historical changes in the freshwater mussel fauna (Mollusca: Unionacea) of the Wabash River drainage. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):109.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1996. - The decline of freshwater mussels in Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 339:3.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1997. - Distributional checklist and status of Illinois freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea)., pp. 129-145 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1995. - The distribution and status of six federally endangered freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report. Prepared for the Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage 1995(7):1-32.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1995. - Survey for two state threatened freshwater mussels in the Mullet River at Wade House State Park, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report. Prepared for Rust Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. 1995(16):1-9.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1999. - Mollusk Collection., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 356:8.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 2002. - The freshwater mussels of Illinois (The Mississippi, Illinois, Wabash, and Ohio rivers)., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 371:3.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 2001. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Mackinaw River drainage, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2001(17):1-25.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 1991. - Survey for the federally endangered freshwater mussel, *Cyprogenia stegaria* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the East Fork White River at Williams, Indiana., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1991(1):1-10.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 2001. - The distribution and status survey of three species of Illinois endangered freshwater mussels: round hickorynut (*Obovaria subrotunda*), pyramid pigtoe (*Pleurobema rubrum*), and rayed bean (*Villosa fabalis*)., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2001(18):1-31.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 2004. - Survey for freshwater mussels at Milan Bottoms (Mississippi River), Andalusia, Rock Island County, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2004(1):1-12.

Cummings, K., S., and C., A., Mayer., 2003. - Mussel Survey of Two Stream Segments in East-Central Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2003(38):

Cummings, K., S., and D., L., Graf., 2010. - Mollusca: Bivalvia., pp. 309-384 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. Third Edition. Academic Press, Inc. xiv + 1021 pp.

Cummings, K., S., and J., M., K., Berlocher., 1990. - The naiades or freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Tippecanoe River, Indiana., Malacological Review 23(1-2):83-98.

Cummings, K., S., and J., S., Tiemann., 2011. - The Illinois Natural History Survey / University of Illinois Museum of Natural History Mollusk Collection (Abstract)., American Malacological Society, 77th Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 23-27 July 2011. p. 32

Cummings, K., S., and J., S., Tiemann., 2012. - Freshwater Mussel Survey in Sylvan Slough (Mississippi River) at the Rock Island Arsenal, Moline, Rock Island County, Illinois, Final Report prepared for Prepared for Rock Island Integrated Services 3050 Rodman Avenue, Rock Island, IL 61201-2284 10 p. + 7 appendices

Cummings, K., S., and M., R., Jeffords., 1990. - The zebra mussel: exotic invader., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 298:2-3.

Cummings, K., S., and R., V., Anderson., 2003. - Freshwater mussels: "aquatic canaries in the coal mine.", Wetland Matters. Newsletter of the Wetlands Initiative 8(2):1-7.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1988. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Mackinaw River in Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1988(3):1-25 + appendices.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1988. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Wabash River drainage. Phase II: Upper and Middle Wabash River., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1988(8):1-47 + appendices.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1989. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Little Wabash River Drainage, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1989(1):1-37 + appendices.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1991. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Wabash River drainage. Phase III: White River and selected tributaries., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1991(3):iii + 47 pp + appendices.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1992. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Wabash River drainage. Final Report., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Indianapolis, Indiana. 1992(6):iii + 201 pp.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, and R., E., Szafoni., 1998. - Endangered freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the North Fork Vermilion River, Illinois with comments on the federally endangered clubshell, *Pleurobema clava* (Lamarck, 1819)., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 91(1-2):91-102.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Mayer, L., M., Page, and J., M., K., Berlocher., 1987. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Wabash River drainage. Phase I: Lower Wabash & Tippecanoe Rivers., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1987(5):1-60 + appendices.

Cummings, K., S., C., A., Phillips, C., A., Mayer, and J., E., Petzing., 2002. - Status survey for the mudpuppy *Necturus maculosus* (Amphibia: Proteidae) and salamander mussel *Simpsonia ambigua* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2002(2):1-20.

Cummings, K., S., J., S., Tiemann, and M., J., Wetzel., 2012. - Freshwater mussels of the Mississippi River at the Savanna/Sabula US 53/IL 64 bridge, Mississippi Palisades State Park, Carroll County, Illinois., INHS/IDOT Statewide Biological Survey and Assessment Program Report 2012(36):1-9.

Cummings, K., S., L., Suloway, and L., M., Page., 1988. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Embarras River in Illinois: Thirty years of stream change., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1988(2):1-23 + appendices

Cummings, K., S., L., M., Page, C., A., Mayer, and M., H., Sabaj., 1998. - Freshwater mussels, crayfishes, and fishes of the Little Vermilion River Drainage, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1998(12):1-16.

Cummings, K., S., M., E., Retzer, C., A., Mayer, and L., M., Page., 1990. - Life history aspects and status of the federally endangered fat pocketbook, *Potamilus capax* (Green, 1832) (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Lower Wabash River, Illinois and Indiana., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1990(1):1-37.

Cummings, K., S., ., 1990. - The biodiversity of Illinois and the Illinois Natural History Survey Collections., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 292-293:6.

Cummins, R., H., 1994. - Taphonomic processes in modern freshwater molluscan death assemblages: Implications for the freshwater fossil record., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 108(1-2):55-73.

Cunha, E., M., and J., Machado., 2001. - Parturition in *Anodonta cygnea* induced by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79(1):95-100.

Cunha, M., R., and M., H., Moreira., 1995. - Macrobenthos of Potamogeton and Myriophyllum beds in the upper reaches of Canal de Mira (Ria de Aveiro, New Portugal): community structure and environmental factors., *Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology* 29:377-390.

- Cunha, R., L., C., Grande, and R., Zardoya., 2009. - Neogastropod phylogenetic relationships based on entire mitochondrial genomes., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 9:1-16.
- Cunjak, R., A., and S., E., McGladdery., 1991. - The parasite-host relationship of glochidia (Mollusca: Margaritiferidae) on the gills of young-of-the-year Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(2):353-358.
- Curd, M., R., 1960. - On the food and feeding habits of the catfish *Schilbeodes exilis* (Nelson) in Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 40:26-29.
- Curial, O., and R., R., Lange., 1974. - Hermafroditismo em *Diplodon delodontus expansus*., *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia (Curitiba)* 17(2):109-110.
- Curial, O., and R., R., Lange., 1974. - Observações sobre a proporção do sexos em *Diplodon delodontus expansus*., *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia (Curitiba)* 17(2):111-112.
- Curl, S., E., M., L., Kunas, and M., D., Delong., 1999. - Longitudinal patterns on invertebrate production (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Mississippi River. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium*, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:39.
- Curole, J., P., 2004. - Universal primers for the specific amplification of the male mitotype of the Unionoidea (Bivalvia)., *Conservation Genetics* 5(5):733-735.
- Curole, J., P., 2002. - Evolution of gender associated mitochondrial DNA in bivalves., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of New Hampshire 120 pp.
- Curole, J., P., and T., D., Kocher., 2002. - Ancient sex-specific extension of the cytochrome c oxidase II gene in bivalves and the fidelity of doubly-uniparental inheritance., *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 19(8):1323-1328.
- Curole, J., P., and T., D., Kocher., 2005. - Evolution of a unique mitotype-specific protein-coding extension of the cytochrome c oxidase II gene in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 61(3):381-389.
- Curole, J., P., D., W., Foltz, and K., A., Brown., 2004. - Extensive allozyme monomorphism in a threatened species of freshwater mussel, *Margaritifera hembeli* Conrad (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae)., *Conservation Genetics* 5(2):271-278.
- Currey, J., D., 1979. - The effect of drying on the strength of mollusc shells., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 188(2):301-308.
- Currey, J., D., 1977. - Mechanical properties of mother of pearl in tension., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 196(1125):443-463.
- Currier, A., O., 1865. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Grand Rapids, Michigan., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(4):292-296.

- Currier, A., O., 1867. - Description of new species of fresh-water shells from Michigan., American Journal of Conchology 3(2):112-113 + 1 plate.
- Currier, A., O., 1868. - List of the shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan, especially of Kent and adjoining counties., Kent Scientific Institute. Miscellaneous Publications 1:1-12.
- Currin, C., B., Jr., B., Reitz and J., Walden., 1977. - Faunal remains, bone and shell artifacts., pp. 173-192 in E.M. Futato The Bellefonte Site 1 JA 300, Office of Archaeological Research, Univ. of Alabama Research Series No. 2.
- Curry, C., A., 1977. - The freshwater clam (*Elliptio complanata*), a practical tool for monitoring water quality., Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 13:45-52.
- Curry, M., G., 1979. - New freshwater unionid clam hosts for three glossiphoniid leeches., Wasmann Journal of Biology 37(1-2):89-92.
- Curry, M., G., 1977. - Delaware leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae): New state records and new molluscan host record for *Placobdella montifera* Moore., Wasmann Journal of Biology 35:65-67.
- Curry, M., G., and M., F., Vidrine., 1976. - New fresh-water mussel host records for the leech *Placobdella montifera*, with distributional notes., Nautilus 90(4):141-144.
- Curry, M., G., and M., F., Vidrine., 1977. - New fresh-water clam host records for the leeches *Placobdella montifera* Moore and *Helobdella stagnalis* L., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 40:43-46.
- Curry, M., G., B., Everitt, and M., F., Vidrine., 1981. - Haptobenthos on shells of living freshwater clams in Louisiana., Wasmann Journal of Biology 39(1-2):56-62.
- Curtis, B., K., S., Roberts, M., Griffin, S., Bethune, C., J., Hay, and H., Kolberg., 1998. - Species richness and conservation of Namibian freshwater macro-invertebrates, fish and amphibians., Biodiversity and Conservation 7(4):447-466.
- Curtis, B., A., 1991. - Freshwater macro-invertebrates of Namibia., Madoqua 17(2):163-187.
- Curtis, B., A., 1999. - Inter-basin transfer of freshwater molluscs from the Kunene River Basin to Olushandja Dam in the Cuvelai Basin in north-western Namibia., Cimbebasia 15:155-161.
- Curtis, B., A., 1991. - Notes on the behaviour and potential food plants of the snail, *Trigonephrus haughtoni* Connolly (Mollusca: Dorcasiidae), in the southern Namib Desert., Cimbebasia 13:99-104.
- Curtis, B., A., and C., C., Appleton., 1987. - The molluscs of the Okavango River in South West Africa / Namibia., Journal of the South West African Scientific Society 40-41:47-53.

Curtis, W., C., 1923. - George Lefevre., Science 57(1470):256-258.

Cushing, C., E., and J., D., Allen., 2001. - Streams. Their Ecology and Life., Academic Press xiii + 366 pp.

Cushman, J., 1995. - Freshwater mussels facing mass extinction., New York Times 3 October 1995.

Custer, C., M., and T., W., Custer., 1996. - Food habits of diving ducks in the Great Lakes after the zebra mussel invasion., Journal of Field Ornithology 67(1):86-99.

Custer, C., M., and T., W., Custer., 1997. - Occurrence of zebra mussels in near-shore areas of Western Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 23(1):108-115.

Custer, C., M., and T., W., Custer., 2000. - Organochlorine and trace element contamination, in wintering and migrating diving ducks in the southern Great Lakes, USA, since the zebra mussel invasion., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 19(11):2821-2829.

Cutko, A., 1992. - Inventory and monitoring of the dwarf wedge mussel (*Alasmidonta heterodon*) in New Hampshire., Performance Report for New Hampshire Fish and Game Department, Concord Unpaginated, 16 pp.

Cuttelod, A., M., Seddon, and E., Neubert., 2011. - European Red List of Non-marine Molluscs., Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union. IUCN 97 pp.

Cuvin-Aralar, M., L., A., and R., C., Umaly., 1990. - Uptake and elimination of iodine-131 by the freshwater clam *Corbicula manilensis*., Asian Aquaculture 12(3):4-5.

Cuvin-Aralar, M., L., A., and R., C., Umaly., 1991. - Accumulation and tissue distribution of radioiodine iodine-131 from algal phytoplankton by the freshwater clam *Corbicula manilensis*., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 47(6):896-903.

Cvancara, A., M., 1963. - Clines in three species of *Lampsilis* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., Malacologia 1(2):215-225.

Cvancara, A., M., 1966. - Distribution and ecology of mussels in the Red River Valley, Grand Forks to Drayton. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 20:156-157.

Cvancara, A., M., 1967. - Mussels of the Red River Valley in North Dakota and Minnesota and their use in deciphering drainage history., pp. 187-196 in W.J. Mayer-Oakes (ed.). Life, land, and water. Proceedings of the 1966 Conference of Environmental Studies of the Glacial Lake Agassiz Region. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, Canada. 414 pp.

Cvancara, A., M., 1970. - Illustrated key to the genera and species of North Dakota mussels., Contributions from the Institute for Ecological Studies. University of North Dakota 3:1-13.

Cvancara, A., M., 1970. - Mussels (Unionidae) of the Red River valley in North Dakota and Minnesota, U.S.A., Malacologia 10(1):57-92.

Cvancara, A., M., 1970. - Distribution of lake mussels as determined with scuba. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 24(1):5.

Cvancara, A., M., 1972. - Lake mussel distribution as determined with SCUBA., Ecology 53(1):154-157.

Cvancara, A., M., 1975. - Aquatic malacogeography of North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 27(2):68-82.

Cvancara, A., M., 1975. - Distribution and ecology of river mollusks in central and western North Dakota., Research Project Technical Completion Report to the Office of Water Research and Technology. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. and the North Dakota Water Res. Research Institute, North Dakota State University, Fargo. ii + 5 pp.

Cvancara, A., M., 1976. - Aquatic mollusks in North Dakota during the last 12000 years., Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(10):1688-1693.

Cvancara, A., M., 1977. - Comparison of mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) collected during high and low water in the Red River of the North., Prairie Naturalist 9(3-4):54-56.

Cvancara, A., M., 1979. - Larger lake than stream mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea): an exception to the rule in northwestern Minnesota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 33:23.

Cvancara, A., M., 1983. - Aquatic mollusks of North Dakota., Report of Investigation No. 78. North Dakota Geological Survey. Kaye's Inc., Fargo, North Dakota. 141 pp.

Cvancara, A., M., 2000. - Floating mussels in the Upper Mississippi River, Minnesota and their implications for dispersal in paleontology and archeology., Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):143-148.

Cvancara, A., M., 2000. - Remarks stimulated by the symposium, Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization., Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):149-150.

Cvancara, A., M., 1974. - Mussels and pollution in the Red River drainage, North Dakota and Minnesota., Research Report No. WI-221-019-74, United States Department of the Interior, Office of Water Research and Technology, Washington, D. C. 5 pp.

Cvancara, A., M., and J., B., van Alstine., 1977. - Invertebrates of southwestern North Dakota: aquatic mollusks., North Dakota Regional Environmental Assessment Program (REAP). Contract No. 6-02-2. 77-78:1-63.

Cvancara, A., M., and P., G., Freeman., 1978. - Diversity and distribution of mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in a eutrophic reservoir, Lake Ashtabula, North Dakota., Nautilus 92(1):1-9.

Cvancara, A., M., and S., S., Harrison., 1965. - Distribution and ecology of mussels in the Turtle River, North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 19:128-146.

Cvancara, A., M., D., J., Brown, D., K., Cudworth, and T., R., Klett., 1981. - Mass mortality of mussels from slumping along the Red Lake River near Crookston, Minnesota., Prairie Naturalist 13(1):13-14.

Cvancara, A., M., J., B., van Alstine, and W., E., Fenner., 1973. - Land snails of North Dakota: a preliminary report., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 26(2):43-50.

Cvancara, A., M., J., M., Erickson, and J., J., Delimata., 1972. - Present and past mollusks of the Forest River, North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 25(2):55-65.

Cvancara, A., M., J., P., Bluemle, and M., E., Bluemle., 1975. - Variation of shell dimensions and shell and body weights of *Anodonta grandis* Say and *Lampsilis radiata* (Gmelin) (Bivalvia: Unionidae), Sheyenne River, North Dakota. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 29:7-18.

Cvancara, A., M., J., P., Bluemle, and M., E., Bluemle., 1978. - Variation of shell dimensions and weight of *Anodonta grandis* Say and *Lampsilis radiata* (Gmelin) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) Sheyenne River, North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 29(2):7-18.

Cvancara, A., M., R., D., Norby, and J., B., van Alstine., 1976. - Mollusks of the Sheyenne River, North Dakota, U.S.A.: past and present., Malacological Review 9(1-2):25-38.

Cvancara, A., M., R., G., Heetderks, and F., J., Iljana., 1966. - Local distribution of mussels, Turtle River, North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 20:149-155.

- Cyr, F., A., Paquet, A., L., Martel, and B., Angers., 2007. - Cryptic lineages and hybridization in freshwater mussels of the genus *Pyganodon* (Unionidae) in northeastern North America., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 85(12):1216-1227.
- Cyr, F., P., Peres-Neto, and B., Angers., 2012. - Allopatric distribution of generalist parasites: interplay between post-glacial dispersal and host species., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 69(9):1491-1498.
- Cyr, H., 2008. - Physical forces constrain the depth distribution of the abundant native mussel *Elliptio complanata* in lakes., *Freshwater Biology* 53(12):2414-2425.
- Cyr, H., 2009. - Substrate and fetch affect the emergence of freshwater mussels from lake sediments., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(2):319-330.
- Cyr, H., and J., A., Downing., 1988. - The abundance of phytophilous invertebrates on different species of submerged macrophytes., *Freshwater Biology* 20(3):365-374.
- Cyr, H., D., M., L., Storisteanu, and M., S., Ridgeway., 2012. - Sediment accumulation predicts the distribution of a unionid mussel (*Elliptio complanata*) in nearshore areas of a Canadian Shield lake., *Freshwater Biology* 57(10):2125-2140.
- Czarnecki, J., M., 1987. - Use of the pocketbook mussel *Lampsilis ventricosa*, for monitoring heavy metal pollution in an Ozark stream., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 38(4):641-646.
- Czarnecki, M., J., Kozłowski, A., Stanczykowska, and K., Lewandowski., 2003. - Optimal resource allocation explains growth curve diversity in zebra mussels., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 5(4):571-587.
- Czarnecki, M., J., Kozłowski, K., Lewandowski, M., Mikołajczyk, T., Müller, and A., Stanczykowska., 2005. - Optimal resource allocation explains changes in the zebra mussel growth pattern through time., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 7(6):821-835.
- Czarnecki, M., J., Kozłowski, K., Lewandowski, T., Müller, and A., Stanczykowska., 2010. - An evolutionary perspective on the geographic and temporal variability of life histories in European zebra mussels., 169-182 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Czarnecki, M., J., Kozłowski, P., Kubajak, K., Lewandowski, T., Müller, A., Stanczykowska, and K., Surowka., 2006. - Cross-habitat differences in crush resistance and growth pattern of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): effects of calcium availability and predator pressure., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 165(2):191-208.
- Czarnecki, M., L., Michalczyk, and A., Pajdak-Stos., 2004. - Substrate preference in settling zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 159(2):263-270.

Czarnoleski, M., T., Mueller, J., Kierat, L., Gryczkowski, and L., Chybowski., 2011. - Anchor down or hunker down: an experimental study on zebra mussels' response to predation risk from crayfish., *Animal Behaviour* 82(3):543-548.

Czech, B., 2005. - The capacity of the National Wildlife Refuge System to conserve threatened and endangered animal species in the United States., *Conservation Biology* 19(4):1246-1253.

Czech, P., K., Weber, and D., R., Dietrich., 2001. - Effects of endocrine modulating substances on reproduction in the hermaphroditic snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 53(2):103-114.

Czekelius, D., 1864. - [in] Bielz, E.A. Die jungtertiären Schichten nächst Krajowa in der Wallachei., *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenburgischen vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt* 15:76-78, 243-247.

Czesny, S., J., J., Rinchar, S., D., Hanson, J., M., Dettmers, and K., Dabrowski., 2011. - Fatty acid signatures of Lake Michigan prey fish and invertebrates: among-species differences and spatiotemporal variability., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(7):1211-1230.

Czyz, M., J., and B., Goldyn., 2013. - Materials to the knowledge of molluscs of Wielkopolska (west-central Poland). IV: families Nerididae, Vivparidae, Thiaridae, bithniidae, Hydrobiidae and Valvatidae., *Folia Malacologica* 21(4):265-274.

da Costa, S., I., 1898. - Remarks on some species of *Bulimulus*, sect. *Drymaeus*, and descriptions of new species of land-shells from Bolivia, Ecuador, and the U.S. of Colombia., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 3(2):80-84 + plate VI.

da Silva Candido, L., T., and S., M., B., Romero., 2007. - A contribution to the knowledge of the burrowing behaviour of *Anodontites trapesialis* (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae). The effect of sediment type on burrowing., *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 137(1):11-16.

da Silva Candido, L., T., and S., M., B., Romero., 2006. - Heat rate and burrowing behavior in the mussel *Anodontites trapesialis* (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae) from lotic and lentic sites., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 145(1):131-136.

da Silva, L., G., and T., Stuff., 2011. - Distribution and abundance of molluscs *Corbicula fluminea* (Mueller, 1774) and *Neocorbicula limosa* (Maton, 1811) in Guaiba Lake, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil., *Fepam em Revista* 5(1):13-18.

da Silva, R., F., J., J., M., Cubas, J., de Morales., 2009. - Aspectos histológicos das gônadas hermafroditas de *Biomphalaria glabrata* e *Bradybaena similaris* (Mollusca,

Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., Papeis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia (São Paulo) 49(33):459-466.

Daban, M, M., Chiva, E., Rosenberg, H., E., Kasinsky, and J., A., Subirana., 1991. - Protamines in prosobranchian gastropods (Mollusca) vary with different modes of reproduction., Journal of Experimental Zoology 257(2):265-283.

Daborn, G., R., 1974. - Biological features of an aestival pond in western Canada., Hydrobiologia 44(2-3):287-299.

Dadswell, M., J., 1974. - A physical and biological survey of La Grande River estuary, James Bay, Quebec., Canadian Field-Naturalist 88(4):477-480.

Daget, J., 1962. - Note sur les Aspatharia (Mutelidae) de l'Ouest Africain., Journal de Conchyliologie 102:16-43

Daget, J., 1998. - Catalogue Raisonné des Mollusques Bivalves d'eau Douce Africains., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands 329 pp.

Daget, J., 1961. - Note sur les Spathopsis (Mutelidae) de l'Ouest Africain., Journal de Conchyliologie 101:63-77.

Daget, J., 2003. - Les Mollusques terrestres at fluviatiles du mont Nimba., Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle 190:183-209.

Dahl, A., and L., B., Winther., 1993. - Life-history and growth of the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* in Lake Estrom, Denmark., International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology 25(1):582-586.

Dai Y., -X., J., -Y., Tang Y., Wang, and Y., -M., Li., 2013. - Effect of three fertilization programs on the chemical water quality for integrated culture of freshwater pearl mussel and fish., Journal of Fisheries of China 37(3):407-416.

DAISIE (Delivering Alien Invasive Species Inventory for Europe)., 2009. - Chapter 11. List of Species Alien in Europe and to Europe., pp. 133-263 in J Drake, Series Editor. Invading Nature - Springer Series in Invasion Ecology. Volume 3.

Dajem, S., M., B., 2012. - Molecular typing of the fresh water snail *Lymnaea arabica*, the possible intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica*, collected from Saudi Arabia, by RAPDPCR., Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences B Zoology 4(1):173-181.

Daldorph, P., W., G., and J., D., Thomas., 1988. - The chemical ecology of some British freshwater gastropod molluscs: behavioural responses to short chain carboxylic acids and maltose., Freshwater Biology 19(2):167-178.

Dalesman, S., and K., Lukowiak 2011. - Interaction between environmental stressors mediated via the same sensory pathway., Communicative & Integrative Biology 4(6):717-719.

Dalesman, S., and K., Lukowiak., 2012. - How stress alters memory in 'smart' snails., PLoS ONE 7(2):e32334, 1-8.

Dalesman, S., and K., Lukowiak., 2011. - Social snails: the effect of social isolation on cognition is dependent on environmental context., Journal of Experimental Biology 214(24):4179-4185.

Dalesman, S., and S., D., Rundle., 2010. - Cohabitation enhances the avoidance response to heterospecific alarm cues in a freshwater snail., Animal Behaviour 79(1):173-177.

Dalesman, S., S., D., Rundle, and K., Lukowiak., 2011. - Microgeographical variability in long-term memory formation in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Animal Behaviour 82(2):311-319.

Dalesman, S., S., D., Rundle, and P., A., Cotton., 2007. - Predator regime influences innate anti-predator behaviour in the freshwater gastropod *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Freshwater Biology 52(11):2134-2140.

Dalesman, S., S., D., Rundle, and P., A., Cotton., 2009. - Developmental plasticity compensates for selected low levels of behavioural avoidance in a freshwater snail., Animal Behaviour 987-991.

Dalesman, S., V., Karnik, and K., Lukowiak., 2011. - Sensory mediation of memory blocking stressors in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Journal of Experimental Biology 214(15):2528-2533.

Dall, W., H., 1870. - Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 13:240-257.

Dall, W., H., 1889. - On the hinge of pelecypods and its development, with an attempt toward a better subdivision of the group., American Journal of Science and Arts 138(228):445-462.

Dall, W., H., 1897. - Report on mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico, 1892-1894., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 19(1111):333-379 + plates 31-33.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - On the relations of the land and freshwater mollusk fauna of Alaska and Eastern Siberia., Popular Science Monthly 66:362-366.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Alaska and adjoining regions., Harriman Alaska Series, Smithsonian Institution 13:xii-171. [Reprinted in 1910]

Dall, W., H., 1908. - Notes on *Gonidea angulata* Lea, a freshwater bivalve, with description of a new variety., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 50(1784):499-500. Quarterly Issue 4(4).

Dall, W., H., 1868. - [Remarks upon the natural history of Alaska]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 12(9):143-145.

Dall, W., H., 1896. - Diagnoses of new mollusks from the survey of the Mexican boundary., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 18(1033):1-6.

Dall, W., H., 1911. - Professor Josiah Keep., Nautilus 25(6):61-62.

Dall, W., H., 1888. - Some American conchologists., Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 4:95-134.

Dall, W., H., 1908. - Descriptions and figures of some land and fresh-water shells from Mexico, believed to be new., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 35(1642):177-182 + plates 29-30.

Dall, W., H., 1913. - On a brackish water Pliocene fauna of the southern coastal plain., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 46(2023):225-237 + plates 20-22.

Dall, W., H., 1924. - Report on Tertiary and Quaternary fossils from the Canadian Arctic coast., Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. 11:27A-33A + pl. 35.

Dall, W., H., 1914. - Henry Hemphill., Nautilus 28(4):58-59.

Dall, W., H., 1907. - [Planorbis in aquaria]., Nautilus 21(8):90.

Dall, W., H., 1917. - Notes on boreal land and freshwater shells., Nautilus 31(1):12-13.

Dall, W., H., 1919. - A new form of Ampullaria., Nautilus 33(1):10-11.

Dall, W., H., 1921. - Species names in the Portland catalogue: I, American., Nautilus 34(3):97-100.

Dall, W., H., 1909. - Dr. R.E.C. Stearns., Nautilus 23(5):70-72 + 1 plate.

Dall, W., H., 1910. - A new Floridian Amnicola., Nautilus 24(1):2.

Dall, W., H., 1906. - Note on some forgotten mollusk-names., Nautilus 19(9):104-105.

Dall, W., H., 1906. - Note on the genus Glabaris Gray or Partularia Swainson., Nautilus 20(4):39-40.

Dall, W., H., 1898. - Description of a new Ampullaria from Florida., Nautilus 12(7):75-76.

Dall, W., H., 1903. - Mrs. Henrietta H.T. Wolcott., Nautilus 17(7):83-84.

Dall, W., H., 1904. - Gundlachia and Ancylus., Nautilus 17(9):97-98.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - Notes on some preoccupied names of mollusks., *Nautilus* 18(10):113.

Dall, W., H., 1902. - Note on *Neocorbicula* Fischer., *Nautilus* 16(7):82-83.

Dall, W., H., 1903. - Hawaiian Physidae., *Nautilus* 16(9):106.

Dall, W., H., 1866. - [Remarks on California land and fresh-water shells and on *Trochiscus Norrisii*.], *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 3:258.

Dall, W., H., 1869. - [Last year of Robert Kennicott, in his biography.], *Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Science* 1(2):216-244.

Dall, W., H., 1871. - [A note on the publication of the description of the animal of *Limnaea involuta*.], *American Journal of Conchology* 6(3):181-182.

Dall, W., H., 1877. - F.B. Meek., *American Naturalist* 11(2):122-123.

Dall, W., H., 1877. - Dr. Philip Pearsall Carpenter., *American Naturalist* 11(8):504-505.

Dall, W., H., 1877. - Col. Ezekiel Jewett., *American Naturalist* 11(8):505.

Dall, W., H., 1880. - James W. Milner., *American Naturalist* 14(3):227-228.

Dall, W., H., 1883. - History and distribution of fresh-water mussels. [Review of paper by R.E.C. Stearns.], *Science* 1(1):22.

Dall, W., H., 1883. - Ottawa Unionidae. [Review of Notes on Ottawa Unionidsae, by F.R. Latchford in *Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club*.], *Science* 1(13):371.

Dall, W., H., 1883. - Variations in Unionidae. [Review of a paper by W.C. Hey in *Quart. Journ. of Conch.*, 1882.], *Science* 1(18):523.

Dall, W., H., 1884. - [Review of A complete list of the scientific papers of Thomas Bland, prepared by Arthur F Gray.], *Science* 3(68):641.

Dall, W., H., 1885. - John Gwyn Jeffreys., *Science* 5(107):145-146.

Dall, W., H., 1885. - Notes on some Floridian land and fresh-water shells with a revision of Auriculacea of the eastern United States., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 8:255-289 + plates 17-18.

Dall, W., H., 1885. - Thomas Bland., *Science* 6(145):440.

Dall, W., H., 1886. - Isaac Lea, LL.D., *Science* 8(202):556-558.

Dall, W., H., 1887. - The Nestor of American naturalists (Dr Isaac Lea)., *Swiss Cross* 1(2):43-44.

Dall, W., H., 1894. - Reversal of cleavage in Physa., Nautilus 8(3):35.

Dall, W., H., 1895. - Review of The life and writings of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call., The Nation 60(1544):92.

Dall, W., H., 1902. - Prof. Alpheus Hyatt., The Washington Post January 17:10

Dall, W., H., 1902. - Alpheus Hyatt., Popular Science Monthly 60(5):439-441.

Dall, W., H., 1902. - Dr. J. G. Cooper., Science 16(398):268-269.

Dall, W., H., 1902. - [Notes on vivparity in Corbicula and Cardita.], Science 16(410):743-744.

Dall, W., H., 1902. - [Remarks at memorial meeting for Major John Wesley Powell.], Science 16(411):783-784.

Dall, W., H., 1904. - Chalres Emerson Beecher., Science 19(481):453-455.

Dall, W., H., 1904. - Notes on the genus Ampullaria., Journal of Conchology 11(2):50-55.

Dall, W., H., 1904. - Dr. J. C. McConnell., Science 20(501):188.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - Report on the land and fresh water shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 47(1566):433-452 + plates 58-59.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902., Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington 14:300-308.

Dall, W., H., 1905. - Thomas Martyn and the Universal Conchologist., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 29(1425):415-432.

Dall, W., H., 1909. - Robert Edwards Carter Stearns., Science 30(765):279-280.

Dall, W., H., 1911. - Notes on Gundlachia and Ancyclus., American Naturalist 45(531):175-181.

Dall, W., H., 1911. - Biographical Sketch of Robert Edwards Carter Stearns. pp. 1-3 in Mary Stearns. Bibliography of Scientific Writings of R.E.C. Stearns., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 56(2007):1-15 + 1 plate.

Dall, W., H., 1914. - Henry Hemphill., Science 40(1025):265-266.

Dall, W., H., 1915. - The earliest notice of a species of the genus Gundlachia., Nautilus 28(11):128-129.

Dall, W., H., 1926. - Edward Sylvester Morse., Science 63(1623):157.

Dall, W., H., 1892. - Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 39(Part G):1-56.

Dall, W., H., 1883. - Pearls and pearl fisheries., American Naturalist 17(6):579-587.

Dall, W., H., 1915. - A monograph of the molluscan fauna of the Orthaulax Pugnax Zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 90:1-173 + 26 plates.

Dall, W., H., 1890. - Conchological notes from Oregon., Nautilus 4(8):87-89.

Dall, W., H., 1924. - Discovery of a Balkan fresh-water fauna in the Idaho Formation of Snake River Valley, Idaho., USGS Professional Paper 132G:109-115.

Dall, W., H., 1916. - Biographical memoir of Theodore Nicholas Gill 1837-1914., National Academy of Sciences Biographical Memoirs 8:313-343 + portait.

Dall, W., H., 1910. - New land shells from the Smithsonian African Expedition, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 56(1945):1-3.

Dall, W., H., and C., T., Simpson., 1901. - The Mollusca of Porto Rico., U.S. Commision of Fish and Fisheries 524 pp. + plates 53-58

Dall, W., H., and P., Bartsch., 1909. - A monograph of West American pyramidellid mollusks., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 68:1-258 + 30 plates.

Dallas, H., F., and B., A., Curtis., 1991. - Shell distribution of the terrestrial snail, Trigonephrus sp. (Mollusca: Dorcasiidae) in the southern Namib dunes., Cimbebasia 13:105-115.

Dallas, H., F., B., A., Curtis, and D., Ward., 1991. - Water exchange, temperature tolerances, oxygen consumption and activity of the Namib Desert snail, Trigonephrus sp., Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(8):359-366.

Dalsum, J., van., 1947. - De kleurvarieteiten van Planorbis corneus (L.), Basteria 11(4):100-109.

Dalsum, J., van., 1951. - Over de invloed van de temperatuur op de kleur van Planorbis corneus (L.) var. rubra Oldham., Basteria 15(3-4):59-61.

Dalu, T., B., Clegg, and T., Nhiwatiwa., 2012. - Macroinvertebrate communities associated with littoral zone habitats and the in¼uence of environmental factors in Malilangwe Reservoir, Zimbabwe., Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems 406:06p1-06p15.

Damásio, J., A., Navarro-Ortega, R., Tauler, S., Lacorte, D., Barceló, A., M., V., M., Soares, M., Angel López, M., Carmen Riva, and C., Barata., 2010. - Identifying major pesticides affecting bivalve species exposed to agricultural pollution using multi-biomarker and multivariate methods., Ecotoxicology 19:1084-1094.

Damborenea, C., F., Brusa, and A., Paola., 2006. - Variation in worm assemblages associated with *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae) in sites near the Río de la Plata estuary, Argentina., *Biocell* 30(3):457-468.

Damon, R., 1867. - Notes on a collection of recent shells discovered among the ruins of Pompeii, and preserved in the Museo Borbonico at Naples., *Geological Magazine* 4(7):293.

Dan, H., and G., Ruobo., 2002. - Freshwater pearl culture and production in China., *Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia-Pacific* 7(1):6-8.

Dana P., and C., C., Appleton., 2007. - Observations on the population dynamics of the invasive freshwater snail *Aplexa marmorata* (Pulmonata: Physidae) in Durban, South Africa., *South African Journal of Science* 103(11-12):493-496.

Dana, J., D., and J., Whelpley., 1836. - On two American species of the genus *Hydrachna*., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 30(?):354-359.

Dance, S., P., 1958. - Drought resistance in an African freshwater bivalve., *Journal of Conchology* 24:281-283.

Dance, S., P., 1966. - Shell collecting. An illustrated history., University of California Press 344 pp., 35 pls.

Dance, S., P., 1970. - "Le fanatisme du nobis": a study of J.-R. Bourguignat and the "Nouvelle École", *Journal of Conchology* 27:65-86.

Dance, S., P., 1970. - List of J.-R. Bourguignat's publications on molluscs., *Journal of Conchology* 27:87-95.

Dance, S., P., 1972. - On William Wood's *General Conchology and Index Testaceologicus*., *Basteria* 36(2-5):157-162.

Dance, S., P., 2006. - The Kuiper/Dance letters: A 50-year chronicle., *Basteria Supplement* 3:9-16.

Dance, S., P., 1967. - *Pisidium* collected by the 1924 Mount Everest Expedition, with descriptions of two new species (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 26(3):177-180.

Dance, S., P., 1980. - Hugh Cuming (1791-1865) Prince of collectors., *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* 9:477-501.

Dance, S., P., 1967. - Report on the Linnaean shell collection., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* 178:1-24 + 10 plates.

Dance, S., P., and J., G., J., Kuiper., 2002. - B.B. Woodward and the 'Pisidium affair', *Journal of Conchology* 37(6):635-650.

Danford, D., W., and J., E., Joy., 1984. - Aspidogastroid (Trematoda) parasites of bivalve molluscs in western West Virginia., *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 51:301-304.

Dang, N., T., T., H., Ho, and N., C., Duong., 2004. - Snail species of Viviparidae in Vietnam., *Journal of Biology* 26(2):1-5.

Danglade, E., 1912. - Condition of the mussel fishery of the Illinois River in 1912., *U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular* 2:1-4.

Danglade, E., 1914. - The mussel resources of the Illinois River., *Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913*. [Issued separately as *U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document* 804]. Appendix 6:1-48 + 5 plates, 1 map.

Danglade, E., 1922. - The Kentucky River and its mussel resources., *U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document*. Appendix XI to the report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1922 934:1-8.

Daniel, F., 1883. - Faune malacologique terrestre, fluviale et marine des environs de Brest (Finistere)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 31:223-263 + 1 plate.

Daniel, F., 1883. - Faune malacologique terrestre, fluviale et marine des environs de Brest (Finistere). (cont.)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 31:330-391 + 1 plate.

Daniel, P., M., 1972. - Acton Lake: biology of its benthos and notes on its physical limnology 1959-1970., *Ohio Journal of Science* 72(5):241-253.

Daniel, P., M., 1987. - Biology and Biologists of the Buckeye Trail., *Ohio Journal of Science* 87(1):2-9.

Daniel, P., M., and K., A., Tinker., 1995. - Freshwater and land Mollusca in the Hefner Zoology Museum of Miami University. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 95(2):A-11-12.

Daniel, W., M., 2012. - Modeling effects of instream variables, land use, and life history attributes on community structure of freshwater mussels in Louisiana streams., *Doctoral Dissertation*, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

Daniel, W., M., and K., M., Brown., 2012. - Reproductive biology and host fishes of four unionids from the Lake Pontchartrain Basin, Louisiana, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 15(1):11-16.

Daniel, W., M., and K., M., Brown., 2013. - Multifactorial model of habitat, host fish, and landscape effects on Louisiana freshwater mussels., *Freshwater Science* 32(1):193-203.

Daniell, D., L., 1994. - *Pseudosuccinea columella*, a natural host for *Schistosomatium douthitti* in Indiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 98(1988):518.

Daniels, L., E., 1902. - A new species of *Lampsilis*., *Nautilus* 16(2):13-14 + 1 plate.

Daniels, L., E., 1903. - A check list of Indiana Mollusca, with localities., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 26th Annual Report 1902:629-652.

Daniels, L., E., 1915. - A supplemental check list of Indiana Mollusca, with localities and notes., Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 39th Annual Report 1914:318-326.

Daniels, L., E., 1909. - Records of Minnesota mollusks., *Nautilus* 22(11):119-121.

Daniels, L., E., 1912. - Abnormal shells., *Nautilus* 26(4):38-42.

Danilin, I., A., B., Synzynys, G., V., Koz'min, and G., M., Rott., 2002. - Experimental substantiation of a new method for biotesting freshwater bodies by determining metallothionein contents in the organs and tissues of bivalve mollusks., *Ekologiya (Moscow)* 5:397-400.

Dann, A., B., and A., Hontela., 2011. - Triclosan: environmental exposure, toxicity and mechanisms of action., *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 31(4):285-311.

Dannemann, R., D., A., and O., S., Pieri., 1993. - Prolonged survival out of water of polymorphic *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) from a seasonally drying habitat of north-east Brazil., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(3):263-265.

Dannemann, R., D., A., and O., S., Pieri., 1989. - Anidrobiose e diapausa em *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say), caramujo transmissor da esquistossomose, na região nordeste., *Biotemas* 2(1):57-68.

Daraio, J., A., L., J., Weber, and T., J., Newton., 2010. - Hydrodynamic modeling of juvenile mussel dispersal in a large river: the potential effects of bed shear stress and other parameters., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(3):838-851.

Daraio, J., A., L., J., Weber, S., J., Zigler, T., J., Newton, and J., M., Nestler., 2012. - Simulated effects of host fish distribution on juvenile unionid mussel dispersal in a large river., *River Research and Applications* 28(5):594-608.

Daraio, J., A., L., J., Weber, T., J., Newton, and J., M., Nestler., 2010. - A methodological framework for integrating computation fluid dynamics and ecological models applied to juvenile freshwater mussel dispersal in the Upper Mississippi River., *Ecological Modelling* 221(2):201-214.

Daraio, J., A., Y., Morales-Chaves, A., Mynett, and, L., Weber., 2006. - Ecohydraulics in the Mississippi River: freshwater mussel dynamics model., 3rd Biennial Meeting of the International Environmental Modeling and Software Society., 9-13 July, Burlington, Vermont 6 pp.

- Darby, P., C., I., Fujisaki, and D., J., Mellow., 2012. - The effects of prey density on capture times and foraging success of course hunting adult snail kites., *The Condor* 114(4):755-763.
- Darby, P., C., P., L., Valentine-Darby, and H., F., Percival., 2003. - Dry season survival in a Florida apple snail (*Pomacea paludosa* Say) population., *Malacologia* 45(1):179-184.
- Darby, P., C., P., L., Valentine-Darby, H., F., Percival, and W., M., Kitchens 2001. - Collecting apple snails (*Pomacea paludosa* Say) from wetland habitats using funnel traps., *Wetlands* 21(2):308-311.
- Darby, P., C., P., L., Valentine-Darby, H., F., Percival, and W., M., Kitchens 2004. - Florida apple snail responses to lake habitat restoration activity., *Archiv Für Hydrobiologie* 161(4):561-575.
- Darby, P., C., R., E., Bennetts, and H., F., Percival., 2008. - Dry down impacts on apple snail (*Pomacea paludosa*) demography: Implications for wetland and water management., *Wetlands* 28(1):204-214.
- Darby, P., C., R., E., Bennetts, and L., B., Karunaratne., 2006. - Apple snail densities in habitats used by foraging snail kites., *Florida Field Naturalist* 34:37-47.
- Darby, P., C., R., E., Bennetts, J., D., Croop, P., L., Valentine-Darby, and W., M., Kitchens., 1999. - A comparison of sampling techniques for quantifying abundance of the Florida apple snail (*Pomacea paludosa* Say)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(2):195-208.
- Darby, P., C., R., E., Bennetts, S., J., Miller, and H., F., Percival., 2002. - Movement of Florida apple snails in relation to water levels and drying events., *Wetlands* 22(3):489-498.
- Darden, R., L., T., L., Darden, and B., R., Kreiser., 2002. - Mussel fauna of the Strong River, Mississippi., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 17(4):651-653.
- Dardenne, F., R., Smolders, W., De Coen, and R., Blust., 2007. - Prokaryotic gene profiling assays to detect sediment toxicity: Evaluating the ecotoxicological relevance of a cell-based assay., *Environmental Science and Technology* 41(5):1790-1796.
- Darr, A., and M., L., Zettler., 2000. - Erstnachweis von *Congerina leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20:197-200.
- Darragh, T., A., 1998. - Order Trigonioidea., pp. 294-296 in Beesley, P.L., J.B.G. Ross, and A. Wells (eds.). *Mollusca. The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia Volume 5*. CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne, Part A. viii 565-1234.

Darrigan, G., A., 1991. - Analisis de la malacofauna de los arroyos afluentes al estuario del Rio de la Plata. Republica Argentina., *Biologia Acuatica* 15(2):212-213.

Darrigran, G., 1995. - Distribución de tres especies del género *Heleobia* Stimpson, 1865 (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) en el litoral Argentino del Río de la Plata y arroyos afluentes., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 78:3-8.

Darrigran, G., 2002. - Potential impact of filter-feeding invaders on temperate inland freshwater environments., *Biological Invasions* 4(1-2):145-156.

Darrigran, G., 1995. - *Limnoperna fortunei* Un problema para los sistemas naturales de agua dulce del Marcosur?, *Revista Museo* 5:85-87.

Darrigran, G., 1992. - Variación temporal y espacial de la distribución de las especies de *Corbicula* Megerle, 1811 (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 38:59-63.

Darrigran, G., 2004. - Moluscos Invasores, en especial *Corbicula fluminea* (Almeja asiática) y *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mejillón dorado), de la región Litoral., *INSUGEO, Miscelánea* 12:205-210.

Darrigran, G., 1989. - Moluscos del área rioplatense. I. Aspectos Biológicos. Importancia económica y sanitaria., *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 219:15-35.

Darrigran, G., 1991. - Competencia entre dos especies de Pelecípodos invasores: *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) y *C. largillierii* (Philippi, 1844) en el litoral argentino del estuario del Río de la Plata., *Biología Acuática. Notas Científicas II Reunión Argentina Limnología* 15(2):214-215.

Darrigran, G., 1999. - Longitudinal distribution of molluscan communities in the Río de la Plata estuary as indicators of environmental conditions., *Freshwater Mollusca* 8:1-12.

Darrigran, G., and C., Damborenea., 2005. - A South American bioinvasion case history: *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857), the golden mussel., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):105-112.

Darrigran, G., and C., Damborenea., 2011. - Ecosystem engineering impact of *Limnoperna fortunei* in South America., *Zoological Science* 28(1):1-7.

Darrigran, G., and C., Damborenea., 2006. - Bio-invasión del mejillón dorado en el continente americano., *La Plata : Univ. Nacional de La Plata* 226 pp.

Darrigran, G., and G., Pastorino., 1995. - The recent introduction of a freshwater asiatic bivalve, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mytilidae) into South America., *Veliger* 38(2):171-175.

Darrigran, G., and G., Pastorino., 1991. - Bivalvos invasores en el Rio de la Plata, Argentina., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 7(64-65):309-313.

Darrigran, G., and G., Pastorino., 2003. - The golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) after 10 years invading the Neotropical region., Tentacle 11: 8-9.

Darrigran, G., and I., E., de Drago., 2000. - Invasion of the exotic freshwater mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) in South America., Nautilus 114(2):69-73.

Darrigran, G., and I., E., de Drago., 2000. - Distribucion de *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae), en la cuenca del Plata, region neotropical., Medio Ambiente 13(2):75-79.

Darrigran, G., C., Damborenea, and A., Tambussi., 2011. - Pomacea canaliculata (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in Patagonia: potential role of climatic change in its dispersion and settlement., Brazilian Journal of Biology 71(1):1-5.

Darrigran, G., C., Damborenea, and N., Greco., 2007. - An evaluation pattern for antimacrofouling procedures: *Limnoperna fortunei* larvae study in a hydroelectric power plant in South America., Ambio 36(7):575-579.

Darrigran, G., C., Damborenea, E., C., Drago, I., Ezcurra de Drago, A., Paira, and F., Archuby., 2012. - Invasion process of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae): The case of Uruguay River and emissaries of the Esteros del Iberá Wetland, Argentina., Zoologia 29(6):531-539.

Darrigran, G., C., Damborenea, E., C., Drago, I., Ezcurra de Drago, and A., Paira., 2011. - Environmental factors restrict the invasion process of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mytilidae) in the Neotropical region: A case study from the Andean tributaries., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 47(3):221-229.

Darrigran, G., C., Damborenea, P., Penchaszedeh, and C., Taraborelli., 2003. - Reproductive stabilization of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) after ten years of invasion in the Americas., Journal of Shellfish Research 22(1):177-184.

Darrigran, G., M., C., Damborenea, and P., E., Penchaszedeh., 1998. - A case of hermaphroditism in the freshwater invading bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae) from Rio de la Plata, Argentina., Iberus 16(2):99-104.

Darrigran, G., N., Bonel, D., Colautti, and N., J., Cazzaniga., 2011. - An alternative method to assess individual growth of the golden mussel (*Limnoperna fortunei*) in the wild., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 26(4):527-535.

Darrigran, G., P., Penchaszedeh, and C., Damborenea., 2000. - An invasion tale: *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae) in the Neotropics., pp. 219-224 in

R.Claudi (ed.) Proceeding 10th International Aquatic Nuisance Species and Zebra-Mussels Conference. 13 al 17 de febrero de 2000. Toronto. CANADA.

Darrigran, G., P., Penchaszedeh, C., Damborenea, and N., Ggreco., 2002. - Abundance and distribution of golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* larvae in a Hydroelectric Power Plant in South America., Proceedings of the 11th. International Conference an Aquatic Invasive Species. Alexandria, Virginia, USA

Darrigran, G., P., E., Penchaszedeh, and M., C., Damborenea., 1999. - The reproductive cycle of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae) from a neotropical temperate locality., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 18(2):361-365.

Darrigran, G., S., M., Martin, B., Gullo, and A., Armendariz., 1998. - Macroinvertebrates associated with *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (*Bivalvia*, *Mytilidae*) in Río de la Plata, Argentina., *Hydrobiologia* 367(1-3):223-230.

Darrigran, G., A., 2001. - Longitudinal distribution of molluscan communities in the Rio de la Plata estuary as indicators of environmental conditions., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:1-12.

Darrigran, G., A., 2002. - Spatial and temporal changes of the malacofauna from a sandy shore in the Rio de la Plata, Argentina., *Malacological Review* 31/32(2):101-115.

Darrigran, G., A., and M., F., L., Armengol., 1998. - Composition, structure and distribution of the malacofauna living on a hard substrate at the Argentinian shore of Rio de la Plata., *Gayana Zoologia* 62(1):79-89.

Darrigran, G., A., M., E., Maronas, and D., C., Colautti., 2004. - Air exposure as a control mechanism for the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (*Bivalvia*: *Mytilidae*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(3):461-464.

Darteville, E., 1939. - Quelques mollusques fluviatiles du Cunene., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 83(4):327-331.

Dartnall, H., J., G., 1973. - Parasites of the nine-spined stickleback *Pungitius pungitius* (L)., *Journal of Fish Biology* 5(4):505-509.

Dartnall, H., J., G., and M., Walkey., 1979. - The distribution of glochidia of the swan mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* (Mollusca) on the three-spined stickleback, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (Pisces)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 189(1):31-37.

Darton, N., H., 1907. - Coals of Carbon County, Mont., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (316)Part 2:174-211.

Darwall W., R., T., K., G., Smith, D., Allen, M., Seddon, G., McGregor Ried, V., Clausnitzer, and V., Kalkman., 2009. - Freshwater biodiversity: a hidden resource

under threat., Pages 43-54 in J.-C.Vie , C.Hilton-Taylor, S.N.Stuart, editors. *Wildlife in a Changing World*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

Darwall, W., K., Smith, T., Lowe, and J., -C., Vié., 2005. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in Eastern Africa., IUCN SSC Freshwater Biodiversity Assessment Programme. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. viii + 36 pp.

Darwall, W., R., T., and J., -C., Vié., 2005. - Identifying important sites for conservation of freshwater biodiversity: extending the species-based approach., *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 12:287-293.

Darwall, W., R., T., K., G., Smith, D., Tweddle, and P., Skelton., 2009. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in Southern Africa., Gland, Switzerland: IUCN and Grahamstown, South Africa: SAIAB. 118 pp.

Darwall, W., R., T., K., G., Smith, D., J., Allen, R., A., Holland, I., J., Harrison, and E., G., E., Brooks (eds.,), 2011. - *The Diversity of Life in African Freshwaters: Under Water, Under Threat*. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa., Cambridge, United Kingdom and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. xiii + 347 pp + 4 pp cover.

Darwall, W., R., T., R., A., Holland, K., G., Smith, D., Allen, E., G., E., Brooks, V., Katarya, C., M., Pollock, Y., Shi, V., Clausnitzer, N., Cumberlidge, A., Cuttelod, K., - D., B., Dijkstra, M., D., Diop, N., Garcia, M., B., Seddon, P., H., Skelton, J., Snoeks, D., Tweddle, and J., -C., Vie ., 2011. - Implications of bias in conservation research and investment for freshwater species., *Conservation Letters* 4(6):474-482.

Darwich S., M., V., Pydaniel, and L., B., L., F., Mardini., 1989. - Predation and phoretic association (occasional) among immature stages of Simuliidae (Diptera, Culicomorpha) and Asolene (Pomella) megastoma (Sowerby, 1825) (Mollusca, Ampullariidae). (abstract)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 84(Supplement 4):145-148.

Darwin, C., 1882. - On the dispersal of freshwater bivalves., *Nature* 25:529-530.

Darwin, C., and A., F., Gray., 1878. - The transplantation of shells., *Nature* 18:120-121.

Darwin, C., M., A., 1859. - *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life.*, John Murray, Albemarle Street, London 1st Edition

Das, N., C., and S., K., Raut., 2004. - On the deposition of first egg clutch in the freshwater limpets *Ferrisia baconi* (Bourguignat) (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) occurring in West Bengal, India., *Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 57(1):9-20.

Das, S., and B., B., Jana., 1999. - Dose-dependent uptake and Eichhornia-induced elimination of cadmium in various organs of the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Linn.), *Ecological Engineering* 12(3-4):207-229.

Das, S., and B., B., Jana., 2004. - Distribution pattern of ambient cadmium in wetland ponds distributed along an industrial complex., *Chemosphere* 55(2):175-185.

Das, S., and B., B., Jana., 2003. - In situ cadmium reclamation by freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis* from an industrial pollutant-fed river canal., *Chemosphere* 52(1):161-173.

Dathe, W., and R., M., González López., 2002. - Johann Christoph Gundlach (1810-1896)., *Naturforscher auf Kuba. Basiliken Presse, Marburg a/d Lahn.*

Dauberschmidt, C., D., R., Dietrich, and C., Schlatter., 1996. - Toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* P., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 30(3):373-378.

Dauberschmidt, C., D., R., Dietrich, and C., Schlatter., 1997. - Organophosphorus in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: subacute exposure, body burdens, and organic concentrations., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 33(1):42-46.

Dauberschmidt, C., D., R., Dietrich, and C., Schlatter., 1997. - Investigations on the biotransformation capacity of organophosphates in the mollusc *Dreissena polymorpha* P., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 37(4):283-294.

Dauberschmidt, C., D., R., Dietrich, and C., Schlatter., 1997. - Esterases in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Activities, inhibition, and binding to organophosphates., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 37(4):295-305.

Daunys, D., P., Zemlys, S., Olenin, A., Zaiko, and C., Ferrarin., 2006. - Impact of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* invasion on the budget of suspended material in a shallow lagoon ecosystem., *Helgoland Marine Research* 60(2):113-120.

Dautzenberg, P., 1898. - Hippolyte Crosse - Notice biographique., *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* 33:II-V.

Dautzenberg, P., 1916. - Henri Fischer, 1865-1916., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 1916:180-196.

Dautzenberg, P., 1893. - Description d'un Mollusque nouveau, provenant du Congo français., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:50-51.

Dautzenberg, P., 1893. - Description d'un Mollusque nouveau, provenant du Congo français., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:166-167 + 1 plate.

Dautzenberg, P., 1908. - Récolte malacologique de M. Ch. Alluaud en Afrique Orientale (1903-1904)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 56:1-34 + plate II.

Dautzenberg, P., 1925. - Nécrologie. Paul Geret (1863-1925)., Journal de Conchyliologie 69(?):76-77.

Dautzenberg, P., and H., Fischer 1908. - Liste des mollusques récoltés par M. Mansuy en Indo-Chine et description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 56:169-217 + plates IV-VIII.

Dautzenberg, P., and H., Fischer 1905. - Liste des mollusques récoltés par M. H. Mansuy en Indo - Chine et au Yunnan et description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 53(4):343-471; figs. 1-5; plates VIII - X.

Dautzenberg, P., and H., Fischer 1905. - Liste des mollusques récoltés par M. le Capitaine de Frégate Vlaisse au Tonkin, et et description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 53(4):85-234; plates III-

Davenport, D., and M., Warmuth., 1965. - Notes on the relationship between the freshwater mussel *Anodonta imbecilis* Say and the alewife *Pomolobus pseudoharengus* (Wilson)., Limnology and Oceanography 10(Supplement):R74-R78.

Davey, F., H., 1909. - William Pennington Cocks., Rep. R. Cornwall polyt. Soc. 76 N.S. (part 1):82-91.

Davic, R., D., and H., H., Welsh Jr., 2004. - On the ecological roles of salamanders., Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 35:405-434.

Dauids, C., 1973. - The relations between mites of the genus *Unionicola* and the mussels *Anodonta* and *Unio*., Hydrobiologia 41(1):37-44.

Dauids, C., J., Holtslag, and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1988. - Competitive exclusion, harem behavior and host specificity of the water mite *Unionicola ypsilophora* (Hydrachnellae, Acari) inhabiting *Anodonta cygnea* (Unionidae)., Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie 73(6):651-657.

Davidson, C., L., and D., Gosse., 2004. - Status and distribution of freshwater mussels (Unionacea) inhabiting the Saline River/Holly Creek Bottoms Area, Saline County, Arkansas., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 57(2003):187-192.

Davidson, C., L., G., L., Harp, and J., L., Harris., 1997. - A survey of Mollusca (Bivalvia: Unionacea) inhabiting Myatt Creek, Fulton County, Arkansas., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 51:193-196.

Davidson, I., C., and C., Simkanin., 2012. - The biology of ballast water 25 years later., Biological Invasions 14(1):9-13.

Davidson, T., M., V., E., F., Brenneis, C., de Rivera, R., Draheim, and G., E., Gillespie., 2008. - Northern range expansion and coastal occurrences of the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) in the northeast Pacific., Aquatic Invasions 3(3):349-353.

Davies, J., M., and R., E., Hecky., 2005. - Initial measurements of benthic photosynthesis and respiration in Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):195-207.

Davies, W., D., 1963. - Some effects of condenser discharge water on the growth and distribution of the mussel population of a large river., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus 40 pp.

Davies, W., D., Z., Bowen, S., P., Malvestuto, and J., H., Crane., 1992. - Evaluation of the commercial mussel fishery on Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama., Auburn University, Department of Fisheries and Allied Aquacultures, Auburn, Alabama. 50 pp.

Davis, A., F., 1951. - Mollusks of the Cuyahoga drainage system., M.S. Thesis. Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 65 pp.

Davis, C., A., 1904. - A numbered checklist of North American Unionidae., *Roger Williams Park Museum Bulletin* 2:1-19.

Davis, C., A., 1905. - Unios of New England., *Roger Williams Park Museum Bulletin* 12:1-10.

Davis, E., C., K., E., Perez, and D., J., Bennett., 2004. - *Euglandina rosea* (Férussac, 1821) is found on the ground and in trees in Florida., *Nautilus* 118:127-128.

Davis, G., M., 1982. - Historical and ecological factors in the evolution, adaptive radiation, and biogeography of freshwater mollusks., *American Zoologist* 22(2):375-395.

Davis, G., M., 1983. - Relative roles of molecular genetics, anatomy, morphometrics and ecology in assessing relationships among North American Unionidae (Bivalvia)., pp. 193-222 in G.S. Oxford and D. Rollinson (eds.). *Protein polymorphism: Adaptive and taxonomic significance*. Systematics Association Special Volume No. 24, Academic Press, London and New York. ?? pp.

Davis, G., M., 1983. - Genetic relationships among North American Pleurobemini and Amblemini (Bivalvia: Unionidae) with emphasis on *Elliptio*, *Uniomereus*, *Elliptiodeus*, and *Quincuncina*. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:109-110.

Davis, G., M., 1984. - Genetic relationships among some North American Unionidae (Bivalvia): Sibling species, convergence, and cladistic relationships., *Malacologia* 25(2):629-648.

Davis, G., M., 1977. - Rare and endangered species: a dilemma., *Frontiers* 41:12-14.

Davis, G., M., 1995. - Systematics and public health., *BioScience* 45(10):705-714.

Davis, G., M., 1974. - Report on rare and endangered status of a selected number of freshwater Gastropoda from southeastern U.S.A., Report submitted to the U.S. Fish

& Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. 15 December 1974. 51 pp + maps.

Davis, G., M., 1996. - Tracking deadly snail-borne diseases., *Explore* (bimonthly newsletter of The Academy of Natural Sciences) 2(2):1-2.

Davis, G., M., 2004. - Species check-lists: Death or revival of the nouvelle ecole?, *Malacologia* 46(1):227-231.

Davis, G., M., 2006. - In memoriam: Adolf M. Zilch, 1911-2006., *Malacologia* 49(1):233.

Davis, G., M., 1964. - Shell regeneration in *Oncomelania formosana* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Malacologia* 2(1):145-159.

Davis, G., M., 1969. - A taxonomic study of some species of *Semisulcospira* in Japan (Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Malacologia* 7(2-3):211-294.

Davis, G., M., 1981. - Different modes of evolution and adaptive radiation in the Pomatiopsidae (Prosobranchia: Mesogastropoda)., *Malacologia* 21(1-2):209-262.

Davis, G., M., 1979. - The origin and evolution of the gastropod family Pomatiopsidae, with emphasis in the Mekong River Triculinae., *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph* 20:1-120.

Davis, G., M., 1972. - Geographic variation in *Semisulcospira libertina* (Mesogastropoda; Pleuroceridae)., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 40:7-32.

Davis, G., M., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 36(3):145-146.

Davis, G., M., and C., Hesterman., 1979. - Genetic differentiation among some North American Unionidae. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:64.

Davis, G., M., and G., K., Lindsay., 1967. - Disc electrophoretic analysis of molluscan individuals and populations., *Malacologia* 5(2):311-334.

Davis, G., M., and M., McKee., 1990. - A new species of *Heleobops* (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae: Littoridininae) from Maryland., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 141:213-249.

Davis, G., M., and M., Mulvey., 1993. - Species status of Mill Creek Elliptio., Savannah River Site, National Environmental Research Program, U.S. Department of Energy SRO-NERP-22. 58 pp.

Davis, G., M., and S., Rao., 1997. - Discovery of Erhaia (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) in northern India with description of a new genus of Erhaiini from China., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 148:273-299.

Davis, G., M., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1981. - Genetic relationships among Recent Unionacea (Bivalvia) of North America., *Malacologia* 20(2):217-253.

Davis, G., M., and Z., B., Kang., 1990. - The genus Wuconchona of China (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae; Triculinae); anatomy, systematics, cladistics and transmission of schistosoma., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 142:119-142.

Davis, G., M., and Z., B., Kang., 1995. - Advances in the systematics of Erhaia (Gastropoda:Pomatiopsidae) from the People's Republic of China., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 146:1391-1427.

Davis, G., M., C., Spolsky, and Z., Yi., 1995. - Malacology, biotechnology and snail-borne diseases., *Acta Medica Philippina* 31(3):45-60.

Davis, G., M., C., E., Chen, and S., H., Yu., 1994. - Unique morphological innovation and population variation in *Gammatricula songi*, a new species of Triculinae from China (Gastropoda: Rissoacea)., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 145:107-145.

Davis, G., M., C., E., Chen, C., Wu, T., F., Kuang, X., G., Xing, L., Li, W., J., Liu, and Y., L., Yan., 1992. - The Pomatiopsidae of Hunan, China (Gastropoda, Rissoacea)., *Malacologia* 34(1-2):143-342.

Davis, G., M., C., E., Chen, X., G., Xing, and C., Wu., 1988. - The Stenothyridae of China No. 2: *Stenothyra hunanensis*., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 140(2):247-266.

Davis, G., M., C., E., Chen, X., P., Zeng, S., H., Yu, and L., Li., 1994. - Molecular genetic and anatomical relationships among pomatiopsid (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) genera from southern China., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 145:191-207.

Davis, G., M., C., -E., Chen, Z., -B, Kang, and Y., -Y Liu., 1994. - Snail hosts of *Paragonimus* in Asia and the Americas., *Biomedical and Environmental Sciences* 7:369-382.

Davis, G., M., J., W., Moose, and J., E., Williams., 1965. - Abnormal development in a hybrid *Oncomelania* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Malacologia* 2(2):209-217.

Davis, G., M., S., L., H., Fuller, and C., Hesterman., 1977. - Toward a definitive higher classification of North American Unionidae. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:85.

Davis, G., M., T., Wilke, C., Spolsky, C., -P., Qiu, D., -C., Qiu, M., -Y., Xia, Y., Zhang, and G., Rosenberg., 1998. - Cytochrome oxidase 1-based phylogenetic relationships among the Pomatiopsidae, Hydrobiidae, Rissoidae, and Truncatellidae (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Rissoacea)., Malacologia 40(1-2):251-266.

Davis, G., M., T., Wilke, Y., Zhang, X., J., Xu, C., P., Qiu, C., Spolsky, D., C., Qiu, Y., S., Li, M., Y., Xia, and Z., Feng., 1999. - Snail-Schistosoma, Paragonimus interactions in China: Population ecology, genetic diversity, coevolution and emerging diseases., Malacologia 41(2):355-377.

Davis, G., M., V., Forbes, and G., Lopez., 1988. - Species status of northeastern American Hydrobia (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): Ecology, morphology and molecular genetics., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 140(2):191-246.

Davis, G., M., W., H., Heard, S., L., H., Fuller, and C., Hesterman., 1981. - Molecular genetics and speciation in Elliptio and its relationships to other taxa of North American Unionidae (Bivalvia)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 15(2):131-150.

Davis, G., M., W., P., Wu, and X., J., Xu., 2006. - Ecogenetics of shell sculpture in Oncomelania (Gastropoda) in canals of Hubei, China, and relevance for schistosome transmission., Malacologia 48(1-2):253-264.

Davis, G., M., W., P., Wu, G., Williams, H., Y., Liu, S., B., Lu, H., G., Chen, F., Zheng, D., P., McManus, and J., G., Guo., 2006. - Schistosomiasis japonica intervention study on Poyang Lake, China: The snail's tale., Malacologia 49(1):79-105.

Davis, G., M., Y., Zhang, X., J., Xu, and X., X., Yang., 1999. - Allozyme analyses test the taxonomic relevance of ribbing in Chinese Oncomelania (Gastropoda: Rissoacea: Pomatiopsidae)., Malacologia 41(1):297-317.

Davis, G., M., Y., H., Guo, K., E., Hoagland, P., L., Chen, L., C., Zheng, H., M., Yang, D., J., Chan, and Y., F., Zhou., 1986. - Anatomy and systematics of Triculini (Prosobranchia: Pomatiopsidae, Tricullinae) freshwater snails from Yunnan China, with descriptions of new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 138(2):466-575.

Davis, G., M., Y., Y., Liu, and Y., G., Chen., 1990. - New genus of Triculinae (Prosobranchia: Pomatiopsidae) from China; phylogenetic relationships., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 142:143-166.

Davis, G., M., Z., Yi, G., Y., Hua, and C., Spolsky., 1995. - Population genetics and systematic status of *Oncomelania hupensis* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) throughout China., *Malacologia* 37(1):133-156.

Davis, H., S., 1934. - Care and diseases of trout., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Investigational Report (22):1-69.

Davis, J., 1997. - Georgia losing its mussels., *The Atlanta Journal/The Atlanta Constitution*

Davis, J., F., 1999. - Fate of environmental pollutants., *Water Environment Research* 71(5):1070-1078.

Davis, J., R., 1986. - Faunal characteristics of a saline stream in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert., in J.V. Richardson (ed.). *Contributed Papers of the Second Symposium on Resources of the Chihuahuan Desert Region United States and Mexico*. No. 4. Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute. 18 pp.

Davis, L., G., and K., Muehlenbachs., 2001. - A Late Pleistocene to Holocene record of precipitation reflected in *Margaritifera falcata* shell $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from three archaeological sites in the Lower Salmon River Canyon, Idaho., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 28(5):291-303.

Davis, M., 1990. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Cannon River drainage in Southeastern Minnesota., *Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Non-Game Wildlife Report*. 1990:1-22 + maps.

Davis, M., 2005. - Freshwater mussels of Minnesota: a plan for controlled propagation, reintroduction and augmentation in the Mississippi River from St. Anthony Falls to Lake Pepin. March, 2005., *Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Lake City, MN*. 20 pp.

Davis, M., 2008. - Site reintroduction plan for mucket (*Actinonaias ligamentina*) and snuffbox (*Epioblasma triquetra*) at Hidden Falls in St. Paul, Minnesota., *Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Lake City, MN*.

Davis, M., 2003. - Monitoring Freshwater Mussels in the Mississippi National River and Recreation Area, *Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Lake City, MN* 13 pp.

Davis, M., and J., B., Layzer., 2012. - Life history of the fluted kidneyshell *Ptychobranhus subtentum*., *American Midland Naturalist* 167(1):79-95.

Davis, M., and R., Hart., 1995. - Mussel habitat in the Richmond Island / Lock and Dam tailwater area of Pool 7, Mississippi River, and its importance for recovery of the federally endangered mussel, *Lampsilis higginsii*., *Final Report. Ecological Services Section, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Lake City, MN* 34 pp.

Davis, M., and S., E., Miller., 1996. - A mussel survey of the Sunrise River., Report to the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. St. Paul, Minnesota 26 pp.

Davis, M., A., M., K., Chew, R., J., Hobbs, A., E., Lugo, J., J., Ewel, G., J., Vermeij, J., H., Brown, M., L., Rosenzweig, M., R., Gardener, S., P., Carroll, K., Thompson, S., T., A., Pickett, J., C., Stromberg, P., Del Tredici, K., N., Suding, J., G., Ehrenfeld, J., P., Grime, J., Mascaro, and J., C., Briggs., 2011. - Don't judge species on their origins., *Nature* 474:153-154.

Davis, W., R., A., D., Christian, and D., J., Berg., 2000. - Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling by freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in a headwater stream ecosystem., pp. 141-151 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Davison, A., H., T., Frend, C., Moray, H., Wheatley, L., J., Searle, and M., P., Eichhorn., 2009. - Mating behaviour in *Lymnaea stagnalis* pond snails is a maternally inherited, lateralized trait., *Biology Letters* 5:20-22.

Davison, A., R., L., E., Blackie, and G., P., Scothern., 2009. - DNA barcoding of stylommatophoran land snails: a test of existing sequences., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(4):1092-1101.

Davy-Bowker, J., J., F., Murphy, G., R., Rutt, J., E., C., Steel, and M., T., Furse., 2005. - The development and testing of a macroinvertebrate biotic index for detecting the impact of acidity on streams., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 163(3):383-403.

Dawidoff, C., 1928. - *Traité d'embriologie comparée des invertébrés.*, Masson, Paris 930 pp.

Dawley, C., 1947. - Distribution of aquatic mollusks in Minnesota., *American Midland Naturalist* 38(3):671-697.

Dawley, C., 1965. - Checklist of freshwater mollusks of North Carolina., *Sterkiana* 19:35-39.

Dawley, C., W., 1945. - Distribution and growth studies of the *Unionidae* and aquatic *Gastropoda* found in Minnesota., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Minnesota, St. Paul

Dawson, G., M., 1875. - Land and fresh water *Mollusca* collected during the summers of 1873-1874 in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel - Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains., *British North American Boundry Commission, Report of Geology (Montreal)*. 347-350.

Dawson, J., 1911. - The biology of *Physa*., *Behavior Monographs* 1(4):1-120.

Dawson, J., W., 1894. - Bivalve mollusks of the coal formation of Nova Scotia., Canadian Record of Science 1894:1-18.

Dawson, V., K., 2003. - Environmental fate and effects of the lampricide Bayluscide: a review., Journal of Great Lakes Research 29(Supplement 1):475-492.

Day, A., and S., C., Mitra., 2000. - Molluscs of the Himalaya., Records of the Zoological Survey of India 98(2):5-50.

Day, K., E., J., L., Metcalfe, and S., P., Batchelor., 1990. - Changes in intracellular free amino acids in tissues of the caged mussel, *Elliptio complanata*, exposed to contaminated environments., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19(6):816-827.

Day, M., E., 1984. - The shell as a recording device: growth record and shell ultrastructure of *Lampsilis radiata radiata* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 62(12):2495-2504.

Dayrat, B., 2005. - Towards integrative taxonomy., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 85(3):407-415.

Dazo, B., C., 1961. - Some studies on the genus *Io*. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1961(28):6.

Dazo, B., C., 1965. - The morphology and natural history of *Pleurocera acuta* and *Goniobasis livescens* (Gastropoda: Cerithiacea: Pleuroceridae)., Malacologia 3(1):1-80.

de Boer, M., G., M., Stift, and E., Michel., 2004. - Two new highly polymorphic microsatellite loci and inadvertent minisatellite loci for *Lymnaea auricularia*., Journal of Molluscan Studies 70(1):95-96.

De Camp, W., H., 1881. - List of shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan., Kent Scientific Institute. Miscellaneous Publications 1-13 + 1 plate.

de Folin, L., and F., Bérillon., 1874. - Catalogue de la faune malacologique de la région de l'extrême S.-O. de la France., Bulletin de la Société des Sciences et des Arts de Bayonne 1(1):95-98.

De Francesco, C., and H., Lagiglia., 2007. - A predatory land snail invades central-western Argentina., Biological Invasions 9(7):795-798.

De Francesco, C., G., and F., I., Isla., 2004. - Reproductive period and growth rate of the freshwater snail *Heleobia parchappii* (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Gastropoda: Rissooidae) in a shallow brackish habitat (Buenos Aires Province, Argentina)., Malacologia 45(2):443-450.

- De Francesco, C., G., and G., S., Hassan., 2009. - The significance of molluscs as paleoecological indicators of freshwater systems in central-western Argentina., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 274(1-2):105-113.
- De Francesco, C., G., M., A., Zarate, and S., E., Miquel., 2007. - Late Pleistocene mollusc assemblages and inferred paleoenvironments from the Andean piedmont of Mendoza, Argentina., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 251(3-4):461-469.
- De Freitas, J., R., and M., B., Loureiro Dos Santos., 1995. - Current advances on the study of snail-snail interactions, with special emphasis on competition process., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 90(2):261-269.
- De Jong, B., M., M., M., Elssadany, and P., L., Hordijk., 1988. - Trematode parasites interfere with the endocrine control of reproduction of their intermediate hosts freshwater snails., *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 40(3)276.
- De Jong-Brink, M., H., D., F., H., Schallig, M., Charlet, and C., Zonneveld 1989. - Endocrine interactions between digenetic trematode parasites and their intermediate hosts freshwater snails with emphasis on the possible role of ecdysteroids., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 15(3):201-210.
- De Jonge, M., C., Belpaire, C., Geeraerts, W., De Cooman, R., Blust, and L., Bervoets., 2012. - Ecological impact assessment of sediment remediation in a metal-contaminated lowland river using translocated zebra mussels and resident macroinvertebrates., *Environmental Pollution* 171:99-108.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 1998. - A re-evaluation of the occurrence of freshwater molluscs in the Kruger National Park., *Koedoe* 41(1):1-8.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2007. - Distribution and habitats of *Corbicula fluminalis africana* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in South Africa., *Water SA* 33(5):709-715.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2007. - Distribution and habitats of the alien invader freshwater snail *Physa acuta* in South Africa., *Water SA* 33(5):717-722.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2006. - Distribution and habitats of *Bulinus natalensis* and its role as intermediate host of economically important helminth parasites in South Africa., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 31(1):63-69.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2008. - Distribution of the pill clam invader *Pisidium langleyanum* Melvill & Ponsby, 1891 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in South Africa., *Water SA* 34(5):623-630.
- de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2008. - Invasive alien freshwater snail species in the Kruger National Park, South Africa., *Koedoe* 50(1):49-53.

de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2010. - Verspreiding en habitats van *Unio caffer* Krauss, 1848 (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae) in Suid- Afrika gebaseer op die rekords in die databasis van die Nasionale Varswaterslakversameling [Distribution and habitats of *Unio caffer* Krauss, 1848 (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae) in South Africa based on the records in the database of the National Freshwater Snail Collection], Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie, Jaargang 29(4):173-185.

de Kock, K., N., and C., T., Wolmarans., 2009. - Distribution and habitats of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) and *M. victoriae* (Dohrn, 1865) (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) in South Africa., Water SA 35:713-720.

de Kock, K., N., C., T., Wolmarans, and L., H., duPreez., 2002. - Freshwater mollusc diversity in the Kruger National Park: a comparison between a period of prolonged drought and a period of exceptionally high rainfall., Koedoe 45(2):1-11.

de Kock, K., N., C., T., Wolmarans, and M., Bornman., 2004. - Distribution and habitats of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*, in South Africa., Water SA 30(1):29-36.

de Kock, K., N., C., T., Wolmorans, H., D., Strauss, M., Killian, and D., C., Marnee., 2002. - Geographical distribution and habitats of the freshwater snail *Bulinus reticulatus* and its susceptibility to *Schistosoma haematobium* miracidia under experimental conditions., African Zoology 37(1):1-6.

de Kock, K., N., J., A., Van Eeden, and S., J., Pretorius., 1986. - Effect of laboratory breeding on the population dynamics of successive generations of the freshwater snail *Bulinus tropicus*., South African Journal of Science 82(7):369-372.

de Koning, A., J., 2003. - Phospholipids of marine origin: a review of research in southern Africa 1963-2003 [Review]., South African Journal of Science 99(11-12):521-525.

De La Hoz, M., V., 2008. - Primer registro en Colombia de *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Corbiculidae), Una especie invasora., Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras - INVEMAR 37(1):195-200.

de la Torre, C., and P., Bartsch 1941. - The Cuban operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae, exclusive of the Subfamily Chomdropominae., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 89(3096):131-385 + plates 9-57.

de la Torre, C., and P., Bartsch 1938. - The Cuban operculate land shells of the Subfamily Chomdropominae., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 85(3039):195-403 + plates 7-39.

de la Torre, C., P., Bartsch, and J., P., E., Morrison., 1942. - The Cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 181:i-iv, 1-306 + 42 plates.

de Lange, H., J., J., de Jonge, P., J., den Besten, J., Oosterbaan, and E., T., H., M., Peeters., 2004. - Sediment pollution and predation affect structure and production of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in the Rhine-Meuse delta, The Netherlands., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 23(3):557-579.

de Leon, J., D., 1912. - Mollusca. Catalogus Molluscarum Maxicanae Reipublicae hucusque descripta., La Naturaleza Tercera Serie 1(4):13-139.

De Mattia, W., 2003. - Subterranean Mollusca of the Trieste's Karst (Friuli - Venezia Giulia, Italy) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia, Basommatophora, Stylommatophora; Bivalvia: Pteriodea). Check-list of species, taxonomy, systematic, ecology, and biogeography., Atti del Museo Civico Storia Naturale di Trieste 50:89-218.

De Mattia, W., 2005. - Slovenian hypogean molluscs (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae; Pulmonata: Ellobiidae) from Ljudevit Kuster's collection kept in the Natural History Museum of Trieste (Italy)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:55-66.

De Mattia, W., 2007. - A new subterranean hydrobiid from a thermal spring in eastern Slovenia "Iglica" velovrhi n. sp. (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(1):27-31.

de Morgan, J., 1896. - L'âge de la pierre et des métaux., Paris. 180 pp.

de Morgan, J., 1897. - Recherches sur les origines de l'Egypte II, ethnographie préhistorique et tombaeu royal de Negadah., Paris. 1-105

de Nie, H., W., 1982. - A note on the significance of larger bivalve molluscs (Anodonta spp. and Dreissena sp.) in the food of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) in Tjeukemeer., Hydrobiologia 95(1):307-310.

de Noya, B., A., R., Ruiz, C., Colmenares, S., Losada, I., M., Cesari, J., Toro, and O., Noya., 2002. - Schistosomiasis mansoni in areas of low transmission. Epidemiological characterization of Venezuelan foci., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 97(Supplement 1):5-10.

de Oliveira, M., D., A., M., Takeda, L., F., de Barros, D., S., Barbosa, and E., K., de Resende., 2006. - Invasion by Limnoperna fortunei (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) of the Pantanal wetland, Brazil., Biological Invasions 8(1):97-104.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Observations sur le genre Bartlettia., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(2):60-62.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1886. - Sur quelques lamellibranches nouveaux provenant du Congo et de ses tributaires., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 3:1-14.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1882. - Sur quelques espèces du Haut- Sénégal., Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris Series 7, Vol. 6:33-35.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1882. - Documents sur la faune malacologique de la Cochinchine et du Combodge., Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris Series 7, Vol. 6:35-46 + Plate 1.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1882. - Supplément aux documents sur la faune malacologique de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge., Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris Series 7, Vol. 6:99-118.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1883. - Sur une nouvelle espèce d'Unio provenant du Mekkong., Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris Series 7, Vol. 7:26-31 + Plate 1.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1903. - Sur une collection d'Unionidae du Département de la Charente., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 8:388-393.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Monographie du genre Harmandia., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(3):138-141.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Recherches sur la validité de certains genres d'Unionidae Africains., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(5):254-263.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Sur deux genres nouveaux d'Unionidae provenant de la Sénégalie., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(7):460-463.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Essai monographique sur le genre Chamberlainia Simpson., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(7):463-466.

de Rochebrune, A., T., 1904. - Recherches sur quelques types de la famille des Mutelidae., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(6):332-343.

de Rochebrune, A., T., and L., Germain., 1904. - Diagnoses de mollusques nouveaux provenant de la mission du Bourg de Bozas., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(3):141-145.

de Serres, M., M., 1855. - Note sur l'origine marine des especes du genre Dreissena, Mollusque lamellibranche de la famille des Mytilacees., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 7:574-579.

De Silva, S., S., (ed.,) 1989. - Exotic aquatic organisms in Asia., Asian Fisheries Society in association with the International Development Research Centre of Canada and the Australian International Development Assistance Bureau 154 pp.

de Souza, J., R., B., C., M., C., da Rocha, M., D., P., R., de Lima., 2005. - Occurrence of exotic bivalve Mytilopsis leucophaeta (Conrad) (Mollusca, Bivalvia), in Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 22(4):1204-1206.

De Stasio, B., T., Jr., and S., Richman., 1998. - Phytoplankton spatial and temporal distributions in Green Bay, Lake Michigan, prior to colonization by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(3):620-628.

De Stasio, B., T., M., B., Schrimpf, A., E., Beranek, and W., C., Daniels., 2008. - Increased Chlorophyll a, phytoplankton abundance, and cyanobacteria occurrence following invasion of Green Bay, Lake Michigan by dreissenid mussels., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):21-27.

de Szalay, F., A., and W., Cassidy., 2001. - Effects of muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*) lodge construction on invertebrate communities in a Great lakes coastal wetland., *American Midland Naturalist* 146(2):300-310.

De With, N., D., G., Kamerik, J., W., Sloodstra, W., F., Bergema, and R., C., Van der Schors., 1989. - The effects of external acidification on the ionic composition of the hemolymph acid-base balance and sodium metabolism in the pulmonate freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 93(4):833-838.

Dean, G., W., 1890. - Distribution of Unionidae in the three rivers, Mahoning, Cuyahoga and Tuscarawas., *Nautilus* 4(2):20-21.

Dean, G., W., 1891. - On the distinguishing characters of *Unio radiatus* and *Unio luteolus*., *Nautilus* 5(7):77-78.

Dean, G., W., 1892. - More about *Unio luteolus* and *U. radiatus*., *Nautilus* 5(10):112-113.

Dean, G., W., 1892. - Catalogue of the shell-bearing Mollusca of Portage County, Ohio., *American Naturalist* 26(301):11-23.

Dean, J., D., Edds, D., Gillette, J., Howard, S., Sherraden, and J., Tiemann., 2002. - Effects of lowhead dams on freshwater mussels in the Neosho River, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 105(3-4):232-240.

Dean, J., D., 1904. - Fish and their relation to *Paludetrina jenkinsi*., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):15.

Dean, J., D., 1904. - Note on the land and freshwater shells of Lancaster., *Journal of Conchology* 11(2):47-??

Dean, J., D., 1920. - Occurrence of *Physa gyrina* Say in Great Britain., *Journal of Conchology* 16:127.

Deason, L., D., and J., B., McClintock., 1996. - Habitat preferences and morphometrics of a freshwater prosobranch snail *Elimia carinocostata*. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 67(2):69.

Death, R., 1991. - Environmental stability: Its effects on stream benthic communities., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Canterbury

Deaton, L., E., 1979. - Studies on the adaptation of bivalve molluscs to dilute habitats., Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee

Deaton, L., E., 1981. - Ion regulation in freshwater and brackish water bivalve mollusks., *Physiological Zoology* 54(1):109-121.

Deaton, L., E., 1982. - Tissue (Na + K)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase activities in freshwater and brackish water bivalve mollusks., *Marine Biology Letters* 3(2):107-112.

Deaton, L., E., and M., J., Greenberg., 1991. - The adaptation of bivalve molluscs to oligohaline and fresh waters: phylogenetic and physiological aspects., *Malacological Review* 24(1-2):1-18.

Deaton, L., E., J., G., S., Derby, N., Subhedar, and M., J., Greenberg., 1989. - Osmoregulation and salinity tolerance in two species of bivalve mollusc: *Limnoperna fortunei* and *Mytilopsis leucophaeta*., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 133(1-2):67-79.

DeBruins, J., P., C., and C., Davids., 1970. - Observations on the rate of water pumping of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea zellensis* (Gmelin)., *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 20:380-391.

deBruyn, A., M., H., and J., B., Rasmussen., 2002. - Quantifying assimilation of sewage-derived organic matter by riverine benthos., *Ecological Applications* 12(2):511-520.

Dechtiar, A., O., 1972. - New parasite records for Lake Erie fish., Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, Technical Reports 17:iii-20.

Deckart, M., 1966. - Die parasitische brut glochidien der teichmuschel., *Mikrokosmos* 55:257-259.

Decrouez, D., 1986. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 22: Les collections F. BRAUN, DELAFONTAINE, W. FARREN, GERMAIN, W.F.E. GURLEY et A.B. WETHERBY., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 5(2):395-401.

Decrouez, D., 1993. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 47: La Collection LAMARCK., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 12(1):311-323.

Decrouez, D., 1986. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 20: La Collection F.J. PICTET (Cephalopoda, 1ère partie)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 5(2):381-386.

Decrouez, D., 1987. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 24: La Collection F.J. PICTET (Cephalopoda, 2ème partie)., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 6(2):443-458.

Dedov, I., 2012. - Two new and rare mountain door-snails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae) from high mountain areas in Macedonia., *ZooKeys* 168:45-53.

Deein, G., C., Pongsri, P., Rattanadaeng, R., Prateenpasen, and S., Panha., 2008. - Glochidium shell morphology of *Solenaia khwaenoiensis* Panha & Deeon, 2003 (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* 8(1):61-64.

Deein, G., Y., Unakornsawat, P., Rattanadaeng, C., Sutcharit, B., Kong-Im, and S., Panha., 2003. - A new species of *Solenaia* from Thailand (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Amblesminae)., *Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* 3(2):53-58.

DeForest, D., K., and E., J., Van Genderen., 2012. - Application of U.S. EPA guidelines in a bioavailability-based assessment of ambient water quality criteria for zinc in freshwater., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(6):1264-1272.

DeFrancesco, L., 2001. - Radio waves could keep zebra mussels at bay., *Scientist* 15(18):16.

Degerman, E., K., Andersson, H., Söderberg, O., Norrgrann, L., Henrikson, P., Angelstam and J., Törnblom., 2013. - Predicting population status of freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*, L.) in central Sweden using instream and riparian zone land-use data., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(2):332-342.

Degtyarenko, E., V., 2011. - Mollusca species no longer inhabiting the River Molochnaya, Ukraine., *Vestnik Zoologii* 45(1):34

DeJong, R., J., A., M., Emery, and C., M., Adema., 2004. - The mitochondrial genome of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Journal of Parasitology* 90(5):991-997.

DeJong, R., J., J., A., T., Morgan, W., D., Wilson, M., H., Al-Jaser, C., C., Appleton, G., Coulibaly, P., S., D'Andrea, M., J., Doenhoff, W., Haas, M., A., Idris, L., A., Magalhaes, H., Mone, G., Mouahid, L., Mubila, J., -P., Pointier, J., P., Webster, E., M., Zanotti-Magalhaes, W., L., Paraense, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2003. - Phylogeography of *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *B. pfeifferi*, important intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the New and Old World tropics., *Molecular Ecology* 12(11):3041-3056.

DeJong, R., J., J., A., T., Morgan, W., L., Paraense, J., P., Pointier, M., Amarista, P., F., K., Ayehkumi, A., Babiker, C., S., Barbosa, P., Bremond, A., P., Canese, C., P., deSouza, C., Dominguez, S., File, A., Gutierrez, R., N., Incani, T., Kawano, F.,

Kazibwe, J., Kpikpi, N., JS., Lwambo, R., Mimpfoundi, F., Njiokou, J., N., Poda, M., Sene, L., E., Velasquez, M., Yong, C., M., Adema, B., V., Hofkin, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2001. - Evolutionary relationships and biogeography of *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) with implications regarding its role as host of the human bloodfluke, *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 18(12):2225-2239.

DeKay, J., E., 1839. - Catalogue of the animals belonging to the State of New York, as far as they have been figured and described., *Assembly Document No. 50.* pp. 12, 31-34.

DeKay, J., E., 1843 [1844]. - *Zoology of New York, or the New York Fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the state of New-York; with brief notices of those occasionally found near its borders: and accompanied by appropriate illustrations. Part V. Mollusca.*, Carroll and Cook, Printers to the Assembly (Albany). 1-271 + 40 plates.

Del Piero, S., L., Masiero, and S., Casellato., 2012. - Influence of temperature on fluoride toxicity and bioaccumulation in the nonindigenous freshwater mollusk *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas, 1769., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(11):2567-2571.

del Portillo, H., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1982. - Specificity of the host-induced negative phototaxis of the symbiotic water mite *Unionicola formosa*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 162(2):163-170.

deLafontaine, Y., F., Gagne, C., Blaise, G., Costan, P., Gagnon, and H., M., Chan., 2000. - Biomarkers in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) for the assessment and monitoring of water quality of the St Lawrence River (Canada)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 50(1-2):51-71.

deLeeuw, J., J., 1999. - Food intake rates and habitat segregation of tufted duck *Aythya fuligula* and scaup *Aythya marila* exploiting zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ardea* 87(1):15-31.

deLeeuw, J., J., and M., R., Vaneerden., 1992. - Size selection in diving tufted ducks *Aythya fuligula* explained by differential handling of small and large mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ardea* 80(3):353-362.

deLeeuw, J., J., and M., R., Vaneerden., 1993. - Size selection in diving tufted ducks *Aythya fuligula* explained by differential handling of small and large mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ardea* 81(1)U1.

deLeeuw, J., J., M., R., van Eerden, and G., H., Visser., 1999. - Wintering Tufted Ducks *Aythya fuligula* diving for zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* balance feeding costs within narrow margins of their energy budget., *Journal of Avian Biology* 30(2):182-192.

Delessert, B., 1841. - Recueil des coquilles descrites par Lamarck, dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertébrates et non encore figurées., Paris. 40 colored plates with letter press folio.

Deleury, Emeline; Dubreuil, Geraldine; Elangovan, Namasivayam; Wajnberg, Eric; Reichhart, Jean-Marc; Gourbal, Benjamin; Duval, David; Baron, Olga Lucia; Gouzy, Jerome; Coustau, Christine (Christine., coustau@sophia.inra.fr) 2012. - Specific versus non-specific immune responses in an invertebrate species evidenced by a comparative de novo sequencing study., PLoS ONE 7(3):e32512, 1-15

Delhey, V., K., J., Pizá, and S., Burela., 2010. - *Zilchogyra franzi* Weyrauch, 1965 (Gastropoda: Charopidae), a minute landshells rediscovered in Sierra de la Ventana (Southern Pampas, Argentina)., Zootaxa 2450:61-64.

Delicado, D., A., Machordom, and M., A., Ramos., 2012. - Underestimated diversity of hydrobiid snails. The case of *Pseudamnicola* (Corrosella) (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., Journal of Natural History 46(1-2):25-89.

Delicado, D., and M., A., Ramos., 2012. - Morphological and molecular evidence for cryptic species of springsnails [genus *Pseudamnicola* (Corrosella) (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Hydrobiidae)]., ZooKeys 190:55-79.

Delimata, J., J., 1969. - Fort Union (Paleocene) mollusks from southern Golden Valley and southeastern Billing Counties, North Dakota., M.S. Thesis. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks 73 pp.

d'Eliscu, P., N., 1972. - Observation of the glochidium, metamorphosis, and juvenile of *Anodonta californiensis* Lea, 1857., Veliger 15(1):57-58.

d'Eliscu, P., N., 1973. - Diurnal cycles in a freshwater bivalve, *Anodonta californiensis*., Echo 5:26-27.

Dell, R., K., 1953. - The freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand. Part I. The genus *Hyridella*., Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 81(2):221-237 + 3 plates.

Dell, R., K., 1956. - The freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand. Part II. The species previously assigned to the genera *Limnaea* and *Myxas*., Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 84(1):71-90.

Delle Monache, S., F., Flori, C., Della Giovampaola, A., Capone, G., B., La Sala, F., Rosati, R., Colonna, C., Tatone, and R., Focarelli., 2003. - Gp273, the ligand molecule for sperm-egg interaction in the bivalve mollusk, *Unio elongatulus*, binds to and induces acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa through a protein kinase C-dependant pathway., Biology of Reproduction 69(6):1779-1784.

Delong, M., D., and J., H., Thorp., 2006. - Significance of instream autotrophs in trophic dynamics of the Upper Mississippi River., Oecologia (Berlin) 147(1):76-85.

Delong, M., D., and J., H., Thorp., 2009. - Mollusc shell periostracum as an alternative to tissue in isotopic studies., *Limnology and Oceanology: Methods* 7(6):436-441.

Delp, A., M., 2002. - Flatworm predation on juvenile freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University 31 pp.

Delphey, P., 2008. - Higgins eye (*Lampsilis higginsii*) Essential Habitat Areas: 2008 review and addition of new EHA's., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Twin Cities ES Field Office, Bloomington, Minnesota 9 pp.

Delsaerdt, A., 1990. - From *Hyridella* (*Nesonaia*) *guppyi* to an identification problem., *Papustyla* 2:7.

Deluchi, C., M., and B., L., Peckarsky., 1989. - Life history patterns of insects in an intermittent and a permanent stream., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(4):308-321.

Delvene, G., and M., Munt., 2011. - New Trigonioideoidea (Bivalvia; Unionoida) from the early Cretaceous of Spain., *Palaeontology* 54(3):631-638.

Delvene, G., and R., Araujo., 2009. - Early Cretaceous non-marine bivalves from Spain., *Journal of Iberian Geology* 35(1):19-34.

Delvene, G., and R., Araujo., 2009. - *Protopleurobema*: a new genus of freshwater bivalve from the lower Cretaceous of the Cameros basin (NW Spain)., *Journal of Iberian Geology* 35(2):169-178.

Delvene, G., and R., Araujo., 2009. - Early Cretaceous non-marine bivalves from the Cameros and Basque-Cantabrian basins of Spain., *Journal of Iberian Geology* 35(1):19-34.

Delyagina, T., G., 1988. - Role of pedal ganglia in the control of ciliary locomotion in the freshwater mollusc *Planorbis corneus*., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 304:1002-1005.

Delyagina, T., G., and G., N., Orlovskii., 1988. - Freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* memorizes the site of feeding but not the time of it., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 305:1269-1271.

dem Busch, V., 1859. - On some new freshwater shells from Ecuador and New Granada, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1859(27):167-169.

Dembitsky, V., M., A., G., Kashin, and K., Stefanov., 1992. - Comparative investigation of phospholipids and fatty acids of freshwater molluscs from the Volga River basin., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 102(1):193-198.

Dembitsky, V., M., T., Rezanka, and A., G., Kashin., 1993. - Fatty acid and phospholipid composition of freshwater molluscs *Anodonta piscinalis* and *Limnaea fragilis* from the River Volga., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 105(3-4):597-601.

Demian, E., S., and F., Yousif., 1973. - Embryonic development an organogenesis in the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Mesogastropoda, Ampullariidae). 1. General outlines of development., *Malacologia* 12(1):123-150.

Demian, E., S., and F., Yousif., 1973. - Embryonic development an organogenesis in the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Mesogastropoda, Ampullariidae). 2. Development of the alimentary system., *Malacologia* 12(1):151-174.

Demian, E., S., and F., Yousif., 1973. - Embryonic development an organogenesis in the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Mesogastropoda, Ampullariidae). 3. Development of the circulatory and renal system., *Malacologia* 12(2):175-194.

Demian, E., S., and F., Yousif., 1975. - Embryonic development an organogenesis in the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Mesogastropoda, Ampullariidae). V. Development of the nervous system., *Malacologia* 15(1):29-42.

Den Hartog, C., F., W., B., Van den Brink, and G., Van der Velde., 1992. - Why was the invasion of the River Rhine by *Corophium curvispinum* and *Corbicula* species so successful., *Journal of Natural History* 26(6):1121-1129.

Deng, P., Y., W., S., Shu, C., Y., Lan, and W., Liu., 2008. - Metal contamination in the sediment, pondweed, and snails of a stream receiving effluent from a lead/zinc mine in southern China., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 81(1):69-74.

Deng, Zhuo-Hui (tracydzh@gmail., com) ; Zhang, Qi-Ming; Huang, Shao-Yu; Jones, Jeffrey L., 2012. - First provincial survey of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in Guangdong Province, China., *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 17(1):119-122

Deng,-Dao-gui, and Li,-Rui-zhi., 2002. - Histological and scanning electron microscopic observations on the gill of *Cristaria plicata*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 26(4):301-306.

Deng,-Dao-gui, and Tan,-Qi-kun., 2001. - Ultrastructural studies of the spermatogenesis of the freshwater mussel, *Cristaria plicata* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 25(5): 481-485.

Deng,Y., 1996. - Present and expected economic costs of zebra mussel damages to water users with Great Lakes water intakes., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus

- Denic, M., K., Stoeckl, B., Gum, and J., Geist., 2013. - Physicochemical assessment of Unio crassus habitat quality in a small upland stream and implications for conservation., Hydrobiologia in press
- DeNicola, D., M., and C., D., McIntire., 1991. - Effects of hydraulic refuge and irradiance on grazer-periphyton interactions in laboratory streams., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 10(3):251-262.
- Denkenberger, J., S., D., M., O'Donnell, C., T., Driscoll, and S., W., Effler., 2007. - Robotic monitoring to assess impacts of zebra mussels and assimilative capacity for a river., Journal of Environmental Engineering 133(5):498-506.
- Dennant, J., 1898. - Description of a new species of Unio from the River Glenelg., Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 10:112-113.
- Dennis, C., A., 1928. - Aquatic gastropods of the Bass Island region of Lake Erie., Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory, Ohio State University Contribution 8. 34 pp.
- Dennis, S., D., 1979. - Freshwater and terrestrial molluscs., pp. 123-127 in D.W. Linzey (ed.). Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Virginia. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia. ?? pp.
- Dennis, S., D., 1981. - Mussel fauna of the Powell River, Tennessee and Virginia., Sterkiana 71:1-7.
- Dennis, S., D., 1984. - Distributional analysis of the freshwater mussel fauna of the Tennessee River system, with special reference to possible limiting effects of siltation (assimilation, Radioisotopes, community structure)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 171 pp.
- Dennis, S., D., 1985. - Distributional analysis of the freshwater mussel fauna of the Tennessee River system, with special reference to possible limiting effects of siltation., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Bulletin No. 85-2.
- Dennis, S., D., 1987. - An unexpected decline in populations of the freshwater mussel *Dysnomia capsaeformis* (= *Epioblasma capsaeformis*) in the Clinch River of Virginia and Tennessee., Virginia Journal of Science 38(4):281-288.
- Dennis, S., D., 1989. - Status of the freshwater mussels fauna, Pendleton Island Mussel Preserve, Clinch River, Virginia., Sterkiana 72:19-27.
- Dennis, S., D., 1985. - A recovery plan for the fat pocketbook pearly mussel *Potamilus* (= *Proptera*) *capax* (Green, 1832)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Report 57 pp. + 4 figs.
- Dennis, S., D., J., M., Bates, and H., Van der Schalie., 1983. - Evaluation of methods for sampling freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 1:93.

Dennis, S., D., revised by J., H., Stewart., 1989. - A recovery plan for the fat pocketbook pearly mussel *Potamilus capax* (Green, 1832)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Report 22 pp.

Dennis, S., D., W., P., Kovalak, and J., M., Bates., 1988. - A comparison of strategies for sampling fresh water mussels. (Abstract)., *Virginia Journal of Science* 39(2):112.

Denson, D., R., and S., Y., Wang., 1994. - Morphological differences between zebra and quagga mussel spermatozoa., *American Malacological Bulletin* 11(1):79-81.

Denson, D., R., and S., Y., Wang., 1998. - Distinguishing the dark false mussel, *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831), from the non-indigineous zebra and quagga mussels, *Dreissena* spp., using spermatozoan external morphology., *Veliger* 41(2):205-211.

Denton, M., E., S., Chandra, M., E., Wittmann, J., Reuter, and J., G., Baguley., 2012. - Reproduction and population structure of *Corbicula fluminea* in an Oligotrophic subalpine lake., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 31(1):145-152.

Department of Interior., 2007. - Injurious wildlife species: Black carp (*Mylopharyngodon piceus*)., *Federal Register* 50 CFR Part 16:59019-59035.

Depew, D., C., S., J., Guildford, and R., E., H., Smith., 2006. - Nearshore-offshore comparison of chlorophyll a and phytoplankton production in the dreissenid-colonized eastern basin of Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(5):1115-1129.

Dermott, R., 2001. - Sudden disappearance of the amphipod *Diporeia* from Eastern Lake Ontario, 1993-1995., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(4):423-433.

Dermott, R., and D., Kerec., 1997. - Changes to the deepwater benthos of eastern Lake Erie since the invasion of *Dreissena*: 1979-1993., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(4):922-930.

Dermott, R., and M., Legner., 2002. - Dense mat-forming bacterium *Thioploca ingrica* (Beggiatoaceae) in eastern Lake Ontario: Implications to the benthic food web., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(4):688-697.

Dermott, R., and M., Munawar., 1994. - Invasion of Lake Erie offshore sediments by *Dreissena*, and its ecological implications., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(11):2298-2304.

Dermott, R., and M., Munawar., 1998. - Preliminary evaluation of changes in the Lake Ontario ecosystem during the colonization by *Dreissena*. (Abstract)., pp. 118 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Dermott, R., M., Munawar, L., Witzel, and P., A., Ryan., 1999. - An assessment of food-web changes in eastern Lake Erie: impact of *Dreissena* spp. and phosphorus management on rainbow smelt, *Osmerus mordax*., State of Lake Erie: Past, Present and Future. Ecovision World Monograph Series 367-385.

Dermott, R., M., and K., R Lum., 1986. - Metal concentrations in the annual shell layers of the bivalve *Elliptio complanata*., Environmental Pollution (Series B) 12(2):131-143.

DeRouen, M., S., and M., F., Vidrine., 1975. - Freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionacea*) in Iberia Parish, Louisiana. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 38:124.

Derraik, J., G., B., 2008. - The potential significance to human health associated with the establishment of the snail *Melanoides tuberculata* in New Zealand., Journal of the New Zealand Medical Association 121(1280):25-32.

DeRuiter, S., 1999. - Freshwater mussel - fish interactions in the Superior National Forest and Cannon River watershed, Minnesota. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:39.

DeRuiter, S., 1999. - Freshwater mussel - fish interactions in the Superior National Forest and the Cannon River watershed, MN. (Abstract)., Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science 63(3):11.

Desai, P., V., and M., R., Borker., 1989. - A study of allometric relationship in *Lamellidens corrianus*., Indian Journal of Fisheries 36(2):180-182.

Descy, J., P., E., Everbecq, V., Gosselain, L., Viroux, and J., S., Smitz., 2003. - Modelling the impact of benthic filter-feeders on the composition and biomass of river plankton., Freshwater Biology 48(3):404-417.

Deshayes, G., P., 1856-1865. - Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour servir de supplément a la description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue générale de toutes les espèces actuellement connues., J.-B. Baillière, Libraire, Paris. 3 vols: text + 2 atlases.

Deshayes, G., P., 1830. - Mollusques. Mollusca., pp. 471-550 in Encyclopédie Methodique, ou par Ordre de Matieres; par une Société de Gens de Lettres, de Savans et D'artistes 2

Deshayes, G., P., 1853. - Les Nayades. *Nayadae*, Lamk., pp. 188-220 in Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologie avec les Applications de Cette Science a la Géologie, Librairie Victor Masson, Paris ?? pp.

Deshayes, G., P., 1875. - Observations sur les animaux de deux nayades Asiatiques., Journal de Conchyliologie 23:1-5.

Deshayes, G., P., 1860. - Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour servir de supplément a la description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue générale de toutes les espèces actuellement connues., J.-B. Baillière, Libraire, Paris. Tome Premier - Texte. Mollusques Acephales Dimayaires

Deshayes, G., P., 1860. - Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour servir de supplément a la description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue générale de toutes les espèces actuellement connues., J.-B. Baillière, Libraire, Paris. Tome Premier - Atlas de 89 Planches

Deshayes, G., P., 1863. - Catalogue des Mollusques l'Île de la Reunion (Bourbon)., Palais-Royal, Galerie d'Orleans 13 1444 + plates XXVIII-XLI

Deshayes, G., P., 1874. - Description de quelques especes mollusques nouveaux.

Deshayes, G., P., 1844-48. - Histoire naturelle des Mollusques de l'Algerie., Paris 616 pp.

Deshayes, G., P., 1873. - Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David., Paris 83-97 + 1 plate

Deshayes, G., P., and M., Jullien 1876. - Memoire sur les mollusques nouveaux du Cambodge envoyes au museum par M le Docteur Jullien., Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle 162 pp. + 8 plates.

Desouky, M., M., A., 2006. - Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of trace metals in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* with special reference to the role of lysosomal granules in metal sequestration., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 77(?):143-152.

Désy, J., C., J., -F., Archambault, B., Pinel-Alloul, J., Hubert, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2000. - Relationships between total mercury in sediments and methyl mercury in the freshwater gastropod prosobranch *Bithynia tentaculata* in the St, Lawrence River, Quebec., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(supplement 1):164-173.

Dettman, D., L., 1994. - Stable isotope studies of fresh-water bivalves (Unionidae) and ostracodes (Podocopida): Implications for Late Cretaceous/Paleogene and Early Holocene paleoclimatology and paleo-hydrology of North America., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 228 pp.

Dettman, D., L., A., K., Reische, and K., C., Lohmann., 1999. - Controls on the stable isotope composition of seasonal growth bands in aragonitic fresh-water bivalves (Unionidae)., *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 63(7-8):1049-1057.

Dettman, D., L., and K., C., Lohmann., 1993. - Seasonal change in Paleogene surface water d18O; freshwater bivalves of western North America., pp.153-163 In: P.K. Swart, K.C. Lohmann, J. McKenzie, and S. Savin, (eds.). Climate Change in Continental Isotopic Records. American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 78.

Dettman, D., L., M., J., Kohn, J., Quade, F., J., Ryerson, T., P., Ojha, and S., Hamidullah., 2001. - Seasonal stable isotope evidence for a strong Asian monsoon throughout the past 10.7 m.y., *Geology (Boulder)* 29(1):31-34.

DeVanna, K., M., B., L., Bodamer, C., G., Wellington, E., Hammer, C., M., Mayer, and J., M., Bossenbroek., 2011. - An alternative hypothesis to invasional meltdown in the Laurentian Great Lakes region: General facilitation by Dreissena., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(4):632-641.

DeVanna, K., M., P., M., Armenio, C., A., Barrett, and C., M., Mayer., 2011. - Invasive ecosystem engineers on soft sediment change the habitat preferences of native mayflies and their availability to predators., *Freshwater Biology* 56(12):2448-2458.

Devereaux, J., S., -L., and A., Mokany., 2006. - Visual and chemical cues from aquatic snails reduce chironomid oviposition., *Australian Journal of Zoology* 54(2):79-86.

Devi, V., U., 1996. - Changes in oxygen consumption and biochemical composition of the marine fouling dreissinid bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Recluz) exposed to mercury., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 33(2):168-174.

Devi, V., U., and Y., P., Rao., 1999. - Tolerance and respiration of a fouling dreissinid bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Recluz) (Pelecypoda: Dreissinidae) exposed to chromium at different salinities., *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 28(4):413-415.

Devick, W., S., 1991. - Patterns of introduction of aquatic organisms to Hawaiian freshwater habitats., In W.S. Devick (ed.). *New Directions in Research, Management and Conservation of Hawaiian Freshwater Stream Ecosystems*, Proceedings of the 1990 Symposium on Freshwater Stream Biology and Fisheries Management, Department of Land and Natural Resources, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Deville, E., and H., Huppé Hupé., 1850. - Description de quelques Coquilles nouvelles provenant de l'expédition de M. de Castelnau., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 2*:638-644+ Plates 14-16.

Devin, S., C., Piscart, J., N., Beisel, and J., C., Morete., 2003. - Ecological traits of the amphipod invader *Dikerogammarus villosus* on a mesohabitat scale., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 158(1):43-56.

Devin, S., L., Bollache, P., Y., Noel, and J., N., Beisel., 2005. - Patterns of biological invasions in French freshwater systems by non-indigenous macroinvertebrates., *Hydrobiologia* 551(1):137-146.

Devin, S., M., Akopian, J., F., Fruget, A., Di Michelle, and J., N., Beisel., 2006. - First ecological observations in French hydro systems of freshwater Polychaete *Hypania invalida* introduced in Western Europe., *Life & Environment* 56(3):247-254.

Devink, J., M., A., R., G., Clark, S., M., Slattery, and T., M., Scheuhammer., 2008. - Effects of dietary selenium on reproduction and body mass of captive lesser scaup., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 27(2):471-477.

Devlin, S., P., M., J., Vander Zanden, and Y., Vadeboncoeur., 2013. - Depth-specific variation in carbon isotopes demonstrates resource partitioning among the littoral zoobenthos., *Freshwater Biology* 58(11):2389-2400.

DeVries, D., R., D., L., Armstrong, Jr., M., Topolski, W., E., Pine, III., J., A., Johnson, R., A., Dunham, L., Robison, J., DiBona, K., Norgren, P., Hartfield, and S., Cook., 2003. - Distribution, habitat use, and genetics of *Tulotoma magnifica* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae)., *Southeastern Naturalist* 2(1):35-58.

DeWalt, R., E., C., A., Taylor, J., S., Tiemann, and K., S., Cummings., 2009. - Chapter 10. Aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages in Illinois: Diversity, changes, and prospectus for the future., pp. 163-175 in *Canaries in the Catbird Seat*. INHS Special Publication 30.

Dewey, C., 1856. - List of naiades found in western New York, and sent to the state collection at Albany, with some chiefly from Ohio., *Annual Report of the Regents of the University of New York* 9:31-38.

Dewey, C., 1856. - Catalogue of the fresh-water shells furnished to the University of New York., *Ninth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of New York* Appendix. p. 31.

Dewith, N., D., R., C., Vanderschors, H., H., Boer, and R., H., M., Ebberink., 1993. - The sodium influx stimulating peptide of the pulmonate freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Peptides* 14(4):783-789.

DeWitt, R., M., 1954. - Reproduction, embryonic development, and growth in the pond snail, *Physa gyrina* Say., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 73(2):124-137.

DeWitt, R., M., 1955. - The ecology and life history of the pond snail, *Physa gyrina*., *Ecology* 36(1):40-44.

DeWitt, R., M., 1954. - Reproductive capacity in a pulmonate snail (*Physa gyrina* Say)., *American Naturalist* 88(840):159-164.

- DeWitt, R., M., 1954. - The intrinsic rate of natural increase in a pond snail (*Physa gyrina* Say)., *American Naturalist* 88(842):353-359.
- DeWitt, T., B., Robinson, and D., S., Wilson., 2000. - Functional diversity among predators of a freshwater snail imposes an adaptive trade-off for shell morphology., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 2:129-148.
- DeWitt, T., J., A., Sih, and J., A., Hucko., 1999. - Trait compensation and cospecialization in a freshwater snail: size, shape, and antipredator behaviour., *Animal Behaviour* 58:397-407.
- DeWitt, T., J., 1991. - Mating behavior of the freshwater pulmonate snail, *Physa gyrina*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 9(1):81-84.
- DeWitt, T., J., 1995. - Functional tradeoffs and phenotypic plasticity in the freshwater snail *Physa*., Ph.D. Dissertation. State University of New York at Binghamton 86 pp.
- DeWitt, T., J., 1998. - Costs and limits of phenotypic plasticity: tests with predator-induced morphology and life history in a freshwater snail., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 11:465-480.
- Dexter, R., W., 1948. - Current interest in malacology., *Nautilus* 62(1):25-28.
- Dexter, R., W., 1953. - The mollusks inhabiting some temporary pools and ponds in Illinois and Ohio., *Nautilus* 67(1):26-33.
- Dexter, R., W., 1956. - Comparison of the gastropod fauna in the drainage systems of Champaign County, Illinois., *American Midland Naturalist* 55(2):363-368.
- Dexter, R., W., 1961. - Mussel Shoals vs. Muscle Shoals., *Sterkiana* 4:29-31.
- Dexter, R., W., 1961. - George J. Streater's cruise of the Thomas Say in 1885., *Sterkiana* 5:39-42.
- Dexter, R., W., 1961. - Changes in the gastropod populations in the Salt Fork of the Big Vermilion River in Illinois, 1918 - 1959., *Sterkiana* 3:15-18.
- Dexter, R., W., 1963. - Some interesting molluscan records of George J. Streater 1881-1909., *Sterkiana* 12:9-14.
- Dexter, R., W., 1963. - Comparison of the gastropod fauna in the drainage systems of Champaign County, Illinois. (Abstract)., *Sterkiana* 9:26.
- Dexter, R., W., 1967. - Addenda on mussel vs. muscle., *Sterkiana* 27:1-2.
- Dexter, R., W., 1967. - Dr. Victor Sterki as a malacologist., *Sterkiana* 26:7-8.
- Dexter, R., W., 1971. - Benjamin Tappan, Jr. (1773-1857) as a naturalist and a malacologist., *Sterkiana* 41:45-49.

Dexter, R., W., 1975. - Dr. Jared P. Kirtland, Cleveland's first malacologist and some of his correspondence. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1974:67.

Dexter, R., W., 1976. - Dr. Victor Sterki and some of his malacological correspondence. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1976:41.

Dexter, R., W., 1976. - Dr. Victor Sterki and some of his malacological correspondence., Sterkiana 63-64:65-76.

Dexter, R., W., 1976. - Postscript on mussel vs. muscle in relation to bivalves., Sterkiana 62:18.

Dexter, R., W., 1977. - A further note on geologic changes in the relative size of bivalve shells., Nautilus 91(3):96.

Dexter, R., W., 1977. - Dr. Jared P. Kirtland, Cleveland's first malacologist and some of his correspondence., Sterkiana 65-66:11-13.

Dexter, R., W., 1954. - An unusual pearl from a freshwater mussel and a pearl-like growth from a crayfish., Ohio Journal of Science 54(4):241-242.

Dexter, R., W., 1949. - Distribution of mollusks in a basic bog lake and its margins. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1948(14):1-6 + 1 plate.

Dexter, R., W., 1956. - Henry Clyde Shetrone., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1956(22):38.

Dexter, R., W., 1961. - Changes on the gastropod fauna in the Salt Fork of the Big Vermilion River in Illinois, 1918-1959. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1960(27):24-25.

Dexter, R., W., 1981. - Some malacological journal notes and correspondence of E.S. Morse., Sterkiana 71:12-17.

Dexter, R., W., and L., H., Swart., 1965. - Changes in the gastropod populations of the West Branch of the Mahoning River in Ohio (1939 - 1963)., Sterkiana 17:41-43.

Dexter, R., W., L., H., Swart, and A., F., Davis., 1951. - Comparison of the mollusks in adjacent Ohio River and Lake Erie drainage systems. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1951(17):2-3. [Reprinted in Sterkiana 1963. 9:25-26]

Dextrase, A., J., and N., E., Mandrak., 2006. - Impacts of alien invasive species on freshwater fauna at risk in Canada., Biological Invasions 8(1):13-24.

DFO 2011. - Proceedings of the regional science advisory process on the assessment of methods for the identification of critical habitat for freshwater mussels, DFO Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat Science Advisory Report 47:1-10.

Dharma, B., 1992. - Siput dan Kerang Indonesia 2 [Indonesian Shells 2]., C. Hemmen, Wiesbaden 135 pp.

Dhont, A., V., 1985. - Maxime Glibert (1905-1984)., *Annalen van de Koninklijke Belgische Vereniging voor Dierkunde* 115 (Supplement 1):255-258.

Dhora., D., H., and F., W., Welter-Schultes., 1996. - List of species and atlas of the non-marine molluscs of Albania., *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 9:90-197.

Dhora., D., H., and F., W., Welter-Schultes., 1996. - Bibliography of the non-marine molluscs of Albania., *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 9:32-89.

Di Fiori, E., H., Pizarro, M., Afonso dos Santos, and D., Cataldo., 2012. - Impact of the invasive mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* on glyphosate concentration in water., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 81:106-113.

Di Maio, J., 1995. - The influence of hydrological variability on the spatial distribution and orientation of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor, Canada 110 pp.

Di Maio, J., and L., D., Corkum., 1995. - Relationship between the spatial distribution of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) and the hydrological variability of rivers., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(4):663-671.

Di Maio, J., and L., D., Corkum., 1997. - Patterns of orientation in unionids as a function of rivers with differing hydrological variability., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(4):531-539.

Di Persia, D., and A., A., Bonetto., 1997. - Nuevas citas de *Limnoperna fortunei* para la cuenca del río Paraná, Argentina., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 43:119-120.

Di Persia, D., H., 1986. - Zoobenthos of the Paraná system., pp. 589-599 in B.R. Davies and K.F. Walker (eds.) *The Ecology of River Systems*, Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands

Di Persia, D., H., and J., Olazarri., 1986. - Zoobenthos of the Uruguay system., pp. 623-629 in B.R. Davies and K.F. Walker (eds.) *The Ecology of River Systems*, Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands

Di Persia, D., H., and J., J., Neiff., 1986. - The Uruguay River system., pp. 599-621 in B.R. Davies and K.F. Walker (eds.) *The Ecology of River Systems*, Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands

Diamond, J., M., and V., B., Serveiss., 2001. - Identifying sources of stress to native aquatic fauna using a watershed ecological risk assessment framework., *Environmental Science and Technology* 35(24):4711-4718.

Diamond, J., M., D., G., Mackler, M., Collins, and D., Gruber., 1990. - Derivation of a freshwater silver criteria for the New River, Virginia, using representative species., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 9(11):1425-1434.

Diamond, J., M., D., W., Bressler, and V., B., Serveiss., 2002. - Assessing relationships between human land uses and the decline of native mussels, fish, and macroinvertebrates in the Clinch and Powell River watershed, USA., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(6):1147-1155.

Dias, A., M., P., M., and N., J., Hebling 1977. - Notas sobre anomalias nas demibrânquias de *Diplodon rotundus gratus* Wagner (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 37(3):677-679.

Dias, M., L., G., G., J., C., Eiras, M., H., Machado, G., T., R., Souza, and G., C., Pavanelli., 2002. - Cercariae infection in Planorbidae molluscs from the floodplain of the high Paraná river, Brazil., *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico São Paulo* 69(4):27-31.

Diaz de Gamero, M., L., 1996. - The changing course of the Orinoco River during the Neogene: a review., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 123(1-4):385-402.

Diaz, R., J., 1994. - Response of tidal freshwater macrobenthos to sediment disturbance., *Hydrobiologia* 278(1-3): 201-212.

Diaz, R., J., 1974. - Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi) in the tidal James River, Virginia., *Chesapeake Science* 15(2):118-120.

Díaz-Ferguson, E., A., S., Williams, and G., R., Moyer., 2011. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the federally endangered fat threeridge mussel (*Amblema neislerii*)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(4):757-759.

Dick, M., M., 1977. - Stations of the Thayer Expedition to Brazil 1865-1866., *Breviora* 444:1-37.

Dickey, B., F., and T., M., McCarthy., 2007. - Predator-prey interactions between crayfish (*Orconectes juvenilis*) and snails (*Physa gyrina*) are affected by spatial scale and chemical cues., *Invertebrate Biology* 126(1):57-66.

Dickman, M., and G., Rygiel., 1998. - Municipal landfill impacts on a natural stream located in an urban wetland in regional Niagra, Ontario., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 112(4):619-630.

Dickson, T., L., 1999. - A comparison of stream segment and quadrat mussel sampling techniques. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:40.

Dickson, T., L., 1999. - A comparison of stream segment and quadrat mussel sampling techniques. (Abstract)., Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science 63(3):11.

Dickson, T., L., 2000. - A comparison of stream segment and quadrat mussel sampling techniques., Bios 71(2):42-49.

DiDonato, G., T., 2002. - Detecting interactions between *Elliptio waccamawensis* and *Leptodea ochracea*: the influence of experimental scale., Basic and Applied Ecology 3(4):371-379.

DiDonato, G., T., 1998. - An experimental investigation of interactions between two freshwater mussels, *Elliptio waccamawensis* and *Leptodea ochracea*, in Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina: Effects of scale and environment., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 152 pp.

DiDonato, G., T., and A., E., Stiven., 2001. - Experimental studies of interactions between two unionids, *Elliptio waccamawensis* and *Leptodea ochracea*: Variation in negative and positive effects., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 16(2):303-316.

DiDonato, G., T., and A., E., Stiven., 2000. - Three year variation in shell growth of the mussel, *Elliptio waccamawensis* (Lea), in Lake Waccamaw, a Bay Lake in North Carolina., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 116(4):324-333.

Diéguez, L., R., Hernández, G., Perera, R., Vázquez, and A., Escalante., 1998. - Presencia de *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller 1774) y estudios estacoinales sobre su abundancia en al lage artificial la Jía de Camagüey, Cuba., Malacological Review 30(2):93-100.

Diers, J., A., H., K., Pennaka, J., N., Peng, J., J., Bowling, S., O., Duke, and M., T., Hamann., 2004. - Structural activity relationship studies of zebra mussel antifouling and antimicrobial agents from verongid sponges., Journal of Natural Products 67(12):2117-2120.

Diers, J., A., J., J., Bowling, S., O., Duke, S., Wahyuono, M., Kelly, and M., T., Hamann., 2006. - Zebra mussel antifouling activity of the marine natural product aaptamine and analogs., Marine Biotechnology 8(4):366-372.

Diers, J., A., J., J., Bowling, S., O., Duke, S., Wahyuono, M., Kelly, and M., T., Hamann., 2006. - Zebra mussel antifouling activity of the marine natural product Aaptamine and analogs., Marine Biotechnology 8(4):366-372.

Dieterich, A., M., Mortl, and R., Eckmann., 2004. - The effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on the foraging success of Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*)

and ruffe (*Gymnocephalus cernuus*)., International Review of Hydrobiology 89(3):229-237.

Dietz, T., H., 1974. - Body fluid composition and aerial oxygen consumption in the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say): effects of dehydration and anoxic stress., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 147(3):560-572.

Dietz, T., H., 1977. - Solute and water movement in the freshwater bivalve mollusks (Pelecypoda, Unionidae, Corbiculidae, Margaritiferidae)., pp. 111-119 in A.M. Jungreis, T. Hodges, A. M. Kleinzeller and S. G. Schultz, (eds.) Water Relations in Membrane Transport in Plants and Animals. Academic Press, New York, New York. xiv + 393 pp.

Dietz, T., H., 1978. - Sodium transport in the freshwater mussel *Carunculina texasensis* (Lea)., American Journal of Physiology 235(1):R35-R40.

Dietz, T., H., 1979. - Uptake of sodium and chloride by freshwater mussels., Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(1):156-160.

Dietz, T., H., 1985. - Ionic regulation in freshwater mussels: a brief review., American Malacological Bulletin 3(2):233-242.

Dietz, T., H., A., S., Udoetok, J., S., Cherry, H., Silverman, and R., A., Byrne., 2000. - Kidney function and sulfate uptake and loss in the freshwater bivalve *Toxolasma texasensis*., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 199(1):14-20.

Dietz, T., H., and A., F., Hagar., 1990. - Chloride uptake in isolated gills of the freshwater mussel *Ligumia subrostrata*., Canadian Journal of Zoology 68(1):6-9.

Dietz, T., H., and A., M., Findley., 1980. - Ion-stimulated ATPase activity and NaCl uptake in the gills of freshwater mussels., Canadian Journal of Zoology 58(5):917-923.

Dietz, T., H., and R., A., Byrne., 1990. - Potassium and rubidium uptake in freshwater bivalves., Journal of Experimental Biology 150(1):395-405.

Dietz, T., H., and R., A., Byrne., 1999. - Measurement of sulfate uptake and loss in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* using a semi-microassay., Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(2):331-336.

Dietz, T., H., and R., U., Tompkins., 1980. - Effect of temperature on heart rate of the freshwater mussel *Ligumia subrostrata*., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology 67(2):269-271.

Dietz, T., H., and S., Y., Graves., 1981. - Sodium influx in isolated gills of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*., Journal of Comparative Physiology 143B(2):185-190.

- Dietz, T., H., and W., D., Branton., 1975. - Ionic regulation in the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say)., *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 104B(1):19-26.
- Dietz, T., H., and W., D., Branton., 1979. - Chloride transport in freshwater mussels., *Physiological Zoology* 52(4):5520-5528.
- Dietz, T., H., D., Lessard, H., Silverman, and L., W., Lynn., 1994. - Osmoregulation in *Dreissena polymorpha*: the importance of Na, Cl, K, and particularly Mg., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 187(1):76-83.
- Dietz, T., H., D., H., Neufeld, H., Silverman, and S., H., Wright., 1998. - Cellular volume regulation in freshwater bivalves., *Journal of Comparative Physiology B - Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology* 168(2):87-95.
- Dietz, T., H., H., Silverman, and W., L., Steffens., 1985. - Movement of maternal calcium into glochidia in a unionid. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 25(4):57a.
- Dietz, T., H., J., I., Scheide, and D., G., Saintsing., 1982. - Monoamine transmitters and cAMP stimulation of Na transport in freshwater mussels., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(6):1408-1411.
- Dietz, T., H., J., M., Wilson, and H., Silverman., 1992. - Changes in monoamine transmitter concentration in freshwater mussel tissues., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 261(3):355-358.
- Dietz, T., H., S., J., Wilcox, R., A., Byrne, and H., Silverman., 1997. - Effects of hyperosmotic challenge on the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*: importance of K⁺., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 75(5):697-705.
- Dietz, T., H., S., J., Wilcox, R., A., Byrne, J., W., Lynn, and H., Silverman., 1996. - Osmotic and ionic regulation of North American zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *American Zoologist* 36(3):364-372.
- Dietz, T., H., W., L., Steffens, W., T., Kays, and H., Silverman., 1985. - Serotonin localization in the gills of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63(6):1237-1243.
- Diggins, T., P., 2001. - A seasonal comparison of suspended sediment filtration by quagga (*Dreissena bugensis*) and zebra (*Dreissena polymorpha*) mussels., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(4):457-466.
- Diggins, T., P., and K., M., Stewart., 1990. - Selective predation pressures of muskrats, *Ondatra zibethicus*, on unionid clams. (Abstract)., 75th Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of America on Perspectives in Ecology: Past, Present, and Future. Snowbird, Utah, July 29-August 2, 1990. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*. 71(Supplement 2):138.

- Diggins, T., P., and K., M., Stewart., 2000. - Evidence of large change in unionid mussel abundance from selective muskrat predation, as inferred by shell remains left on shore., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 85(4):505-520.
- Diggins, T., P., and R., J., Snyder., 2003. - Three decades of change in the benthic macroinvertebrate community and water quality in the Buffalo River area of concern, 1964-1993., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(4):652-663.
- Diggins, T., P., J., Kaur, R., K., Chakraborti, and J., V., DePinto., 2002. - Diet choice by the exotic round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) as influenced by prey motility and environmental complexity., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(3):411-420.
- Diggins, T., P., M., Weimer, K., M., Stewart, R., E., Baier, A., E., Meyer, R., F., Forsberg, and M., A., Goehle., 2004. - Epiphytic refugium: are two species of invading freshwater bivalves partitioning spatial resources?, *Biological Invasions* 6(1):83-88.
- Dijkstra, H., and F., Köhler., 2008. - An annotated catalogue of Recent Pectinoidea (Mollusca, Pectinidae and Propeamussiidae) type material in the Museum of Natural History, Humboldt University, Berlin., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 84(1):31-44.
- Dillard, J., T., Martin, and E., P., Levri., 2004. - The effect of parasitism on shell morphology in the New Zealand mudsnail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 77(?):130.
- Dillon, Jr., R., T., 1980. - Multivariate analysis of desert snail distribution in an Arizona canyon., *Malacologia* 19(2):201-207.
- Dillon, R., T., A., R., Wethington, J., M., Rhett, and T., P., Smith., 2002. - Populations of the European freshwater pulmonate *Physa acuta* are not reproductively isolated from American *Physa heterostropha* or *Physa integra*., *Invertebrate Biology* 121(3):226-234.
- Dillon, R., T., and A., J., Reed., 2002. - A survey of genetic variation at allozyme loci among *Goniobasis* populations inhabiting Atlantic drainages of the Carolinas., *Malacologia* 44(1):23-31.
- Dillon, R., T., and A., R., Wethington., 2006. - The Michigan Physidae revisited: A population genetic survey., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):133-142.
- Dillon, R., T., J., D., Robinson, and A., R., Wethington., 2007. - Empirical estimates of reproductive isolation among the freshwater pulmonate snails *Physa acuta*, *P. pomilia*, and *P. hendersoni*., *Malacologia* 49(2):283-292.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1981. - Patterns in the morphology and distribution of gastropods in Oneida Lake New York, detected using computer generated null hypotheses., *American Naturalist* 118(1):83-101.

- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1985. - Correspondence between the buffer systems suitable for electrophoretic resolution of bivalve and gastropod isozymes., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 82(4):643-646.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1987. - A new Monte Carlo method for assessing taxonomic similarity within faunal samples: reanalysis of the gastropod community of Oneida Lake, New York., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):101-104.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1988. - Evolution from transplants between genetically distinct populations of freshwater snails., *Genetica (The Hague)* 76(2):111-120.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1988. - The influence of minor human disturbance on biochemical variation in a population of freshwater snails., *Biological Conservation* 43(2):137-144.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1989. - Karyotypic evolution in pleurocerid snails. Genomic DNA estimated by flow cytometry., *Malacologia* 31(1):197-203.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1991. - Karyotypic evolution in pleurocerid snails II. Pleurocera, Goniobasis, and Juga., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):339-344.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 2000. - The ecology of freshwater molluscs., Cambridge University Press, UK xii + 509 pp.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1977. - Factors in the distributional ecology of upper New River mollusks (Virginia/North Carolina)., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg Unpaginated, 59 pp.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 2004. - The biology and conservation of freshwater gastropods: Introduction to the symposium., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):31.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1984. - What shall I measure on my snails? Allozyme data and multivariate analysis used to reduce the non-genetic component of morphological variance in *Goniobasis proxima*., *Malacologia* 25(2):503-511.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1982. - The correlates of divergence in isolated populations of the freshwater snail, *Goniobasis proxima* (Say)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 196 pp.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 2006. - Freshwater Gastropoda., pp. 251-259, Chapter 21. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., *The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation*. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 2009. - Empirical estimates of reproductive isolation among the Physa species of South Carolina (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Basommatophora)., *Nautilus* 123(4):276-281.

- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 1986. - Inheritance of isozyme phenotype at three loci in the freshwater snail, *Goniobasis proxima*: mother-offspring analysis and an artificial introduction., *Biochemical Genetics* 24(3-4):281-290.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., 2011. - Robust shell phenotype is a local response to stream size in the genus *Pleurocera* (Rafinesque, 1818)., *Malacologia* 53(2):265-277.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., A., R. Wethington, and C., Lydeard., 2011. - The evolution of reproductive isolation in a simultaneous hermaphrodite, the freshwater snail *Physa*., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11(1):144.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and A., R., Wethington., 1992. - The inheritance of albinism in a freshwater snail, *Physa heterostropha*., *Journal of Heredity* 83(3):208-210.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and A., R., Wethington., 1995. - The biogeography of sea islands: cues from the population genetics of the freshwater snail, *Physa heterostropha*., *Systematic Biology* 44(3):400-408.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and A., R., Wethington., 1994. - Inheritance at five loci in the freshwater snail, *Physa heterostropha*., *Biochemical Genetics* 21(3-4):75-82.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and A., V., C., Dutra-Clarke., 1992. - *Biomphalaria* in South Carolina., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):129-130.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and C., Lydeard., 1998. - Divergence among Mobile Basin populations of the pleurocerid snail genus, *Leptoxis*, estimated by allozyme electrophoresis., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):113-121.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and E., F., Benfield., 1982. - Distribution of pulmonate snails in the New River of Virginia and North Carolina, U.S.A.: interaction between alkalinity and stream drainage area., *Freshwater Biology* 12(2):179-186.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and E., P., Keferel., 2000. - A survey of the pleurocerid gastropods of South Carolina., pp. 153-160 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and G., M., Davis., 1980. - The *Goniobasis* of southern Virginia and northwestern North Carolina: genetic and shell morphometric relationships., *Malacologia* 20(1):83-98.
- Dillon, R., T., Jr., and J., D., Robinson., 2007. - The *Goniobais* ("Elimia") of southwest Virginia, II. Shell morphological variation in *G. clavaeformis*., *Final Report Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries* 12 pp.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and J., D., Robinson., 2007. - The Goniobais ("Elimia") of southwest Virginia, I. Population genetic survey., Final Report Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 25 pp.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and J., D., Robinson., 2009. - The snails the dinosaurs saw: are the pleurocerid populations of the Older Appalachians a relict of the Paleozoic Era?, Journal of the North American Benthological Society 28(1):1-11.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and J., D., Robinson., 2011. - The opposite of speciation: Genetic relationships among the populations of Pleurocera (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in central Georgia., American Malacological Bulletin 29(1-2):159-168.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and J., J., Herman., 2009. - Genetics, shell morphology, and life history of the freshwater pulmonate limpets *Ferrissia rivularis* and *Ferrissia fragilis*., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 24(2):261-271.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and K., B., Davis., 1991. - The diatoms ingested by freshwater snails: temporal, spatial, and interspecific variation., Hydrobiologia 210(3):233-242.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and R., C., Frankis, Jr., 2004. - High levels of mitochondrial DNA sequence divergence in isolated populations of freshwater snails of the genus *Goniobasis* Lea, 1862., American Malacological Bulletin 19(1-2):69-77.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1997. - Verification of the specific status of the endangered Anthony's river snail, *Atheurnia anthonyi*, using allozyme electrophoresis., Nautilus 110(3):97-101.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., C., E., Earnhardt, and T., P., Smith., 2004. - Reproductive isolation between *Physa acuta* and *Physa gyrina* in joint culture., American Malacological Bulletin 19(1-2):63-68.

Dillon, R., T., Jr., J., D., Robinson, T., P., Smith, and A., R., Wethington., 2005. - No reproductive isolation between freshwater pulmonate snails *Physa virgata* and *P. acuta*., Southwestern Naturalist 50(4):415-422.

Dillon, R., T., S., J., Jacquemin, and M., Pyron 2013. - Cryptic phenotypic plasticity in populations of the freshwater prosobranch snail, *Pleurocera canaliculata*., Hydrobiologia 709:117-127.

Dillon, R., T., T., E., McCullough, and C., E., Earnhardt., 2005. - Estimates of natural allosperm storage capacity and self-fertilization rate in the hermaphroditic freshwater pulmonate snail, *Physa acuta*., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 47(2):111-115.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., 1983. - In defense of the harem: intraspecific aggression by male water mites (Acari: Unionicolidae)., Annals of the Entomological Society of America 76:463-465.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., 1985. - Population dynamics of *Unionicola formosa* (Acari: Unionicolidae), a water mite with a harem., *American Midland Naturalist* 114(1):168-179.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., 1986. - Symbiotic mites behaviorly discriminate host from non-host mussels. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 26(4):102a.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., 1988. - Photobiology and behavior of the water mite genus *Unionicola*: a minireview., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 91(1):193-197.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., 2000. - Oxygen consumption by juvenile *Pyganodon cataracta* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in response to declining oxygen tension., pp. 1-8 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., and A., H., Wright., 1993. - Sensitivity of juvenile freshwater mussels to hypoxic, thermal and acid stress., *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 109(4):183-192.

Dimock, R., V., Jr., and C., Davids., 1985. - Spectral sensitivity and photo-behaviour of the water mite genus *Unionicola*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 119(1):349-363.

Dinamani, P., 1967. - Variation in the stomach structure of the Bivalvia., *Malacologia* 5(2):225-268.

Dineen, C., F., 1971. - Changes in the molluscan fauna of the Saint Joseph River, Indiana, between 1959 and 1970., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 80:189-195.

Dinger, E., C., A., E., Cohen, D., A., Hendrickson, and J., C., Marks., 2005. - Aquatic invertebrates of Cuatro Ciénegas, Coahuila, Mexico: natives and exotics., *Southwestern Naturalist* 50(2):237-281.

Diniz, M., S., H., M., Santos, P., M., Costa, I., Peres, M., H., Costa, and J., L., Capelo., 2007. - Metallothionein responses in the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) after exposure to trivalent arsenic., *Biomarkers* 12(6):589-598.

Dinsmore, W., P., and E., E., Prepas., 1997. - Impact of hypolimnetic oxygenation on profundal macroinvertebrates in a eutrophic lake in central Alberta. I. Changes in macroinvertebrate abundance and diversity., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(9):2157-2169.

Dionisio Pires, L., M., B., W., Ibelings and E., van Donk 2010. - Zebra mussels as a potential tool in the restoration of eutrophic shallow lakes, dominated by toxic

cyanobacteria., 331-342 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Dirrigl, F., J., Jr., and A., E., Bogan., 1998. - Revised checklist of the terrestrial gastropods of New Jersey (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Walkerana* 8(20):127-138.

Dirrigl, F., J., Jr., and R., H., Mohlenbrock., 2012. - Land snails in ephemeral pools at Ottine Swamp, Gonzales County, Texas., *Southwestern Naturalist* 57(3):353-355.

DiStefano, R., J., 1984. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Horse Lick Creek, Rockcastle River, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 98(3):110-113.

Distler, D., A., 2003. - Occurrence of the mystery snail *Cipangopaludina chinensis* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) in the Walnut River basin, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 106(3-4):215.

Distler, D., A., and D., E., Blear., 1987. - Records of two invertebrate species in Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 90(3-4):158.

Distler, D., A., and D., E., Blear., 1995. - Decline in diversity of *Bivalvia Ninnescab* River, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 98(3-4):156-159.

Diupotex-Chong, M., E., N., J., Cazzaniga, A., Hernadez-Santoyo, and J., M., Betancourt-Rule., 2004. - Karyotype description of *Pomacea patula catemacensis* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae), with a assessment of the taxonomic status of *Pomacea patula*., *Biocell* 28(3):279-285.

Diupotex-Chong, M., E., N., J., Cazzaniga, and M., Uribe-Alcocer., 2007. - Karyological and electrophoretic differences between *Pomacea flagellata* and *P. patula catemacensis* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Biocell* 31(3):265-373.

Diupotx Chong, M., E., 1994. - Karyological analysis and "G" bands of *Pomacea flagellata* from southeastern Mexico., *Western Soc. Malac. Annu. Rep.* 26: 5-7.

Diupotx Chong, M., E., N., Foster, and S., A., Rubio., 1997. - Some chromosomic and electrophoretic characteristics of the genus *Pomacea* (Gastropoda: Pilidae) from southeastern Mexico. (abstract)., In *Joint Meeting of the American Malacological Union and the Western Society of Malacologists*. Santa Barbara, June 22-27.

Dixon, M., and J., W., Carter., 1999. - Riparian vegetation along the Middle Snake River, Idaho: Zonation, geographical trends, and historical changes., *Great Basin Naturalist* 59:18-34.

Djajasmita, M., 1977. - An annotated list of the species of the genus *Corbicula* from Indonesia (Mollusca: Corbiculidae)., *Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 6:1-9.

Djajasmita, M., 1982. - The occurrence of *Anodonta woodiana* Lea, 1837 in Indonesia (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., *Veliger* 25:175.

Djuricich, P., and J., Janssen., 2001. - Impact of round goby predation on zebra mussel size distribution at Calumet Harbor, Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(3):312-318.

Dobiesz, N., E., D., A., McLeish, R., L., Eshenroder, J., R., Bence, L., C., Mohr, M., P., Ebener, T., F., Nalepa, A., P., Woldt, J., E., Johnson, R., L., Argyle, and J., C., Makarewicz., 2005. - Ecology of the Lake Huron fish community, 1970-1999 [Review]., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(6):1432-1451.

Dobiesz, N., E., R., E., Hecky, T., B., Johnson, J., Sarvala, J., M., Dettmers, M., Lehtiniemi, L., G., Rudstam, C., P., Madenjian, and F., Witte., 2010. - Metrics of ecosystem status for large aquatic systems - A global comparison., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(1):123-138.

Dobrowolski, R., and M., Skowronska., 2001. - Distribution and environmental mobility of selected trace metals in the Zemborzyce Reservoir., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 10(5):383-388.

Dobrowolski, R., and M., Skowronska., 2002. - Concentration and discrimination of selected trace metals by freshwater mollusks., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 69(4):509-515.

Dobsen, E., P., and G., L., Mackie., 1998. - Increased deposition of organic matter, polychlorinated biphenyls, and cadmium by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(5):1131-1139.

Dobsen, R., 1966. - A survey of parasitic Unionicolidae (Arachnida: Acarina) of the Apalachicola faunal region of the southern United States., M.S. Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee 99 pp.

Dobson, A., P., J., P., Rodriguez, W., M., Roberts, and D., S., Wilcove., 1997. - Geographic distribution of endangered species in the United States., *Science* 275:550-553.

Dobson, M., 2004. - Replacement of native freshwater snails by the exotic *Physa acuta* (Gastropoda : Physidae) in southern Mozambique; a possible control mechanism for schistosomiasis., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 98(5):543-548.

Dobson, M., S., Pawley, M Fletcher, and A., Powell., 2012. - Guide to Freshwater Invertebrates, Freshwater Biological Association, Scientific Publication No. 68, Ambleside. U.K. 216 pp.

Dobson, R., 1966. - A survey of the parasitic Unionicolidae (Arachnida: Acarina) of the Appalachian faunal region of the southern United States., M.S. Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee 99 pp.

Doby, J., M., A., Charaud, and e., al., 1965. - Extension en Clorse du mollusque gastropode *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith, 1889) (Hydrobiidae)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 37:833-843.

Dodd, B., J., M., C., Barnhart, C., L., Rogers-Lowery, T., B., Fobian, and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2005. - Cross-resistance of largemouth bass to glochidia of unionid mussels., Journal of Parasitology 91(5):1064-1072.

Dodd, B., J., M., C., Barnhart, C., L., Rogers-Lowery, T., B., Fobian, and R., V., Dimock, Jr., ., 2006. - Persistence of host response against glochidia larvae in *Micropterus salmoides*., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 21(5):473-484.

Dodge, H., 1952. - A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 1. The classes Loricata and Pelecypoda., Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 100(1):1-264.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1915. - Nota sobre Mycetopoda del Rio de La Plata., Physis (Buenos Aires) 1(8):585-591.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1923. - Nuevas notas sobre Mycetopoda y Monocondylaea., Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires 31:518-533.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1924. - Algunos moluscos fluviales interesantes de Bolivia (Resumen)., Physis (Buenos Aires) 7(25):238-240.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1921. - Una nueva especie de Eupera del Rio de la Plata., Physis (Buenos Aires) 5(19):72-75.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1918-19. - Algunos moluscos utilizados por los indigenas de la Argentina., Primera Reunion Nac. Soc. Argentina Cuenc. Natur. (Tucuman). 433-439.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1917. - Monocondylaea orbignyana, n. sp., Physis (Buenos Aires) 3(14):260-262.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1927. - Noticia preliminar sobre los moluscos fósiles de agua dulce mencionados en el estudio de R. Wichmann "sobre las facies lacustre senoniana de los estratos con dinosaurios y su fauna"., Del Boletín de la Academia Aacional de Ciencias en Córdoba 30:407-416.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1915. - Algunos moluscos marinos terciarios procedentes de un pozo surgente de La Plata., Physis (Buenos Aires) 1(8):592-598.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1915. - Nota sobre el animal de Ampullaria megastoma sow., Physis (Buenos Aires) 2(9):39- 40.

Doello-Jurado, M., 1916. - Una nueva variedad de "Potamopyrgus". Potamopyrgus scotti Pllsb. var. delticola, n.var., Physis (Buenos Aires) 2(10):178-179.

Doering, A., 1875. - Molluscorum terrestrium et fluvitilium faunae Argentinae enumerationis systematic. Supplementum 1., Periodico Zoologico (Cordoba) 2:43-46.

Doering, A., 1875. - Apuntes sobre la fauna de moluscos de la Rep. Argentina., Periodico Zoologico (Cordoba) 2:43.

Doering, A., 1875. - Apuntes sobre la fauna de moluscos de la Rep. Argentina. Tercera Parte., Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. (Cordoba) 2:300-339.

Doherty, F., G., 1990. - The asiatic clam, *Corbicula* spp., as a biological monitor in freshwater environments., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 15(2):143-182.

Doherty, F., G., and D., S., Cherry., 1988. - Tolerance of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula* spp. to lethal levels of toxic stressors - a review., Environmental Pollution 51(4):269-313.

Doherty, F., G., D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1986. - Spawning periodicity of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the New River, Virginia., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):116.

Doherty, F., G., D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1987. - Valve closure responses of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* exposed to cadmium and zinc., Hydrobiologia 153(2):159-187.

Doherty, F., G., D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1990. - Multiseasonal tissue growth trends in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) from the New River, Virginia., Nautilus 104(1):10-15.

Doherty, F., G., D., W., Evans, and E., F., Neuhauser., 1993. - An assessment of total and leachable contaminants in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from Lake Erie., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 25(3):328-340.

Doherty, F., G., M., L., Failla, and D., S., Cherry., 1988. - Mellphthionein-like heavy metal binding protein levels in Asiatic clams are dependant on the duration and mode of exposure to cadmium., Water Research 22(7):927-932.

Dohrn, H., 1864. - List of the shells collected by Capt. Speke during his second journey through Central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1864:116-118.

Dohrn, H., 1865. - List of the land and freshwater shells from the Zambezi and Lake Nyassa, eastern tropical Africa collected by John Kirk, M.D., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1865:231.

Doi, H., and N., I., Yurlova., 2011. - Host-parasite interactions and global climate oscillations., Parasitology 138(8):1022-1028.

Doi, H., N., I., Yurlova, E., Kikuchi, S., Shikano, E., N., Yadrenkina, S., N., Vodyanitskaya, and E., I., Zuykova., 2010. - Stable isotopes indicate individual level

trophic diversity in the freshwater gastropod *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(4):384-388.

Dolan-Laughlin, A., K., 1992. - Correlation of seasonal variations in carbon and oxygen isotope compositions of freshwater clams and river waters: Huron River, Michigan. (Abstract), *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting* 24(7):A91.

Doledec, S., N., Lamouroux, U., Fuchs, and S., Merigoux., 2007. - Modelling the hydraulic preferences of benthic macroinvertebrates in small European streams., *Freshwater Biology* 52(1):145-164.

Doledec, S., N., Phillips, M., Scarsbrook, R., H., Riley, and C., R., Townsend., 2006. - Comparison of structural and functional approaches to determining landuse effects on grassland stream invertebrate communities., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(1):44-60.

Dolgin, V., N., and A., V., Kornushin., 1994. - Review of species of the subgenus *Euglesa* (*Cyclocalyx*) (*Mollusca*, *Bivalvia*, *Pisidiodea*) from Northern Eurasia., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 73(12):9-18.

Dollfus, G., F., 1926. - Notice nécrologique sur MAURICE COSSMANN, avec un résumé de ses travaux paléontologiques., *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* (4)25 (1925):627-678.

Dolmen, D., and E., Kleiven., 2008. - Distribution, status and threats of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus) (*Bivalvia*, *Margaritiferidae*) in Norway., *Fauna Norvegica* 26/27:3-14.

Dolmen, D., J., V., Arnekleiv, and T., Haukebø., 1995. - Rotenone tolerance in the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Nordic Journal of Freshwater Research* 70:21-30.

Domagala, J., A., M., Labecka, B., Migdalska, and M., Pilecka-Rapacz., 2007. - Colonization of the channels of Miedzyodrze (north-western Poland) by *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Polish Journal of Natural Sciences* 22(4):679-690.

Domagala, J., A., M., Labecka, M., Pilecka-Rapacz, and B., Migdalska., 2004. - *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller, 1774) (*Bivalvia*: *Corbiculidae*) - A species new to the Polish malacofauna., *Folia Malacologica* 12(3):145-148.

Domagala, J., A., M., Labecka, M., Soroka, B., Zdanowski, and A., Skrzypkowska., 2004. - *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) from the heated Konin lakes matured in aquaria (Abstract)., *Folia Malacologica* 12(2):86-87.

Domagala, J., B., Migdalska, and A., M., Pilecka-Rapacz., 2003. - *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in the Western Pomerania., University of Szczecin, *Acta Biologica* 10:199-202.

Domm, S., R., W., McCauley, E., Kott, and J., D., Ackerman., 1993. - Physiological and taxonomic separation of two dreissenid mussels in the Laurentian Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(11):2294-2297.

Domokos, T., 1996. - In memoriam Kovács Gyula (1932-1996)., *Malakológiai Tájékoztató* [Malacological Newsletter] 15:5-10; (Hungarian and English text).

Dong, S., X., Shentu, Y., Pan, X., Bai, X., Yu, and H., Wang., 2011. - Evaluation of genetic diversity in the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck), from different geographical populations in China by inter simple sequence repeat (ISSR)., *African Journal of Biotechnology* 10(10):1777-1783.

Dong, S., -J., G., -L., Wang, Z., -Y., Bai, and J., -L., Li., 2011. - Full-length cDNA cloning and molecular characteristic research of AMP gene in *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Shanghai Haiyang Daxue Xuebao* 20(3):342-349.

Donkin, R., A., 1998. - *Beyond Price: Pearls and Pearl Fishing: Origins to the Age of Discoveries.*, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. 448 pp.

Donnay, T., J., and S., R., Beissinger., 1993. - Apple snail (*Pomacea doliodes*) and freshwater crab (*Dilocarcinus dentatus*) population fluctuations in the llanos of Venezuela., *Biotropica* 25(2):206-214.

Donnelly, F., A., C., C., Appleton, C., H., J., Schutte., 1983. - The influence of salinity on certain aspects of the biology of *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *africanus*., *International Journal for Parasitology* 13:539-545.

Donnelly, T., W., 1993. - Impoundment of rivers: sediment regime and its effect on benthos., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 3(4):331-342.

Donohue, I., and K., Irvine., 2004. - Seasonal patterns of sediment loading and benthic invertebrate community dynamics in Lake Tanganyika, Africa., *Freshwater Biology* 49(3):320-331.

Donohue, I., and K., Irvine., 2004. - Size-specific effects of increased sediment loads on gastropod communities in Lake Tanganyika, Africa., *Hydrobiologia* 522(1-3):337-342.

Donohue, I., E., Verheyen, and K., Irvine., 2003. - In situ experiments on the effects of increased sediment loads on littoral rocky shore communities in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa., *Freshwater Biology* 48(9):1603-1616.

Donovan, E., 1800. - *The natural history of British shells, including figures and descriptions of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, systematically*

arranged in the Linnean manner, with scientific and general observations on each., London Vol. 2.

Doolittle, T., C., J., 1988. - Distribution and relative abundance of freshwater mussels in the Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway., Prepared by Sigurd Olson Environmental Institute. Ashland, Wisconsin 18 pp.

Doolittle, T., C., J., D., J., Heath, and P., W., Rasmussen., 1995. - Second sampling of freshwater mussel communities for long-term monitoring of the Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, Minnesota and Wisconsin-Phase I., Report to Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, National Park Service. St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin 26 pp.

Doran, W., J., W., G., Cope, R., G., Rada, and M., B., Sandheinrich., 2001. - Acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the threeridge mussel (*Amblema plicata*) by chlorpyrifos: Implications for biomonitoring., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 49(1):91-98.

Dorazio, R., M., 1999. - Design-based and model-based inference in surveys of freshwater mollusks., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(1):118-131.

d'Orbigny, A., 1835. - Synopsis terrestrium et fluviatilium molluscorum, in suo per Americam meridiionalem itinere, ab. A. d'Orbigny, collectorum., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris)* 5(61-62):1-44.

d'Orbigny, A., 1846. - Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale 1835-1843., Libraire de la Société Géologique de France, Paris. pp. 594-622 in Tome V, part 3, Mollusques

d'Orbigny, A., 1851. - Note sur un nouveau genre de Coquille lamellibranche d'eau douce découvert dans les rivières de la Nouvelle-Grenade par M. le colonel Acosta., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris)* 2 Série - 3:183-188 + Plate 6.

d'Orbigny, A., 1847. - Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale 1835-1843., Libraire de la Société Géologique de France, Paris. Mollusques plates.

d'Orbigny, A., 1853. - Histoire physique, politique et naturella de L'Ile de Cuba. Mollusques., Tome Premier. Arthus Bertrand, Paris

d'Orbigny, A., 1853. - Histoire physique, politique et naturella de L'Ile de Cuba. Mollusques., Tome Second. Arthus Bertrand, Paris

Dore, B., D., Donna, G., E., Andreoletti, G., Lodi, P., Pattono, L., Savardi, and M., Olivero., 2001. - Il tegumento degli anfibi proposto come modello per lo studio del mantello dei molluschi lamellibranchi. [Proposal of the integument of amphibians as a model for the study of lamellibranch mollusc mantle.], *Pianura* 13:69-71.

Dorgelo, J., 1988. - Growth in a freshwater snail under laboratory conditions in relation to eutrophication., *Hydrobiologia* 157(2):125-128.

Dorgelo, J., 1993. - Growth and population structure of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Dutch Lakes differing in trophic state., pp. 79-94 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Dorgelo, J., 1987. - Density fluctuations in populations (1982-1986) and biological observations of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* in two trophically differing lakes., *Hydrobiological Bulletin* 21:95-110.

Dorgelo, J., 1991. - Growth, food and respiration in the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (EA Smith) (Hydrobiidae, Mollusca)., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 24:2947-2953.

Dorgelo, J., and J., W., Smeenk., 1988. - Contribution to the ecophysiology of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Mollusca: Bivalvia): growth, filtration rate and respiration., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23(4):2202-2208.

Dorgelo, J., and M., H., S., Kraak., 1993. - Seasonal variation in tissue dry biomass and its relative ash and organic carbon and nitrogen content in the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 127(4):409-421.

Dorgelo, J., and P., E., G., Leonards., 2001. - Relationship between C/N ratio of food types and growth rate in the snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E. A. Smith)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(1):60-67.

Dorgelo, J., H., Meester, and C., van Velzen., 1995. - Effects of diet and heavy metals on growth rate and fertility in the deposit-feeding snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 316(3):199-210.

Dormon, J., M., C., Coish, C., Cottrell, D., G., Allen, and J., K., Spelt., 1997. - Modes of byssal failure in forced detachment of zebra mussels., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 123(9):933-938.

Dormon, J., M., M., Cottrell, D., G., Allen, J., D., Ackerman, and J., K., Spelt., 1996. - Copper and copper-nickel alloys as zebra mussel antifoulants., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 122(4):276-283.

Doronia-Avisado, N., 1988. - Zinc uptake and loss in *Corbicula fluminea* Philippi and its relation to water and sediment zinc concentrations., *Natural and Applied Science Bulletin (Quezon City)* 40(2):75-84.

Dorovskikh, G., N., and S., N., Matrokhina., 1987. - Distribution of some species of parasites on the gills of ruffe., *Parazitologiya (Leningrad)* 21(1):64-68.

Dorsey, R., 2000. - Archeological interpretation of freshwater mussel assemblages near the Solomon River, Kansas., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization*. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):13-23.

Dortch, C., E., G., W., Kendrick and K., Morse., 1984. - Aboriginal mollusc exploitation in southwestern Australia., *Archaeology in Oceania* 19:81-104.

Dorval, M., E., C., and R., P., D., Silva., 1990. - *Biomphalaria amazonica* (Paraense 1966) in the state of Mato Grosso do sul Brazil (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 85(1):117-118.

dos Santos, C., P., M., C., D., Mansur, and N., L., Wurdig., 2008. - Variações no comprimento dos indivíduos de uma população do mexilhão dourado, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Mytilidae), ao longo do ano, na Praia do Veludo, Lago Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 25(3):389-396.

dos Santos, C., P., N., L., Wurdig, and M., C., D., Mansur., 2005. - Larval stages of the golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker) (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in Guaíba Basin, Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 22(3):702-708.

dos Santos, S., B., S., A., P., Magalhaes-Fraga, B., S., Braun, and T., P., Moulton., 2003. - The first list of freshwater molluscs in the "Pedra Branca State park", Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, *Biociências* 11(2):185-186.

Dossantos, S., B., 1989. - On the morphology of *Laevapex vazi* from Brazil (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Basommatophora: Ancyliidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 84(Supplement 4):467-474.

Doubilet, D., 1991. - Australia's magnificent pearls., *National Geographic* 180(6):109-123.

Doucet-Beaupré, H., C., Dube, S., Breton, H., O., Portner, and P., U., Blier., 2010. - Thermal sensitivity of metabolic enzymes in subarctic and temperate freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Journal of Thermal Biology* 35:11-20.

Doucet-Beaupré, H., P., U., Blier, E., G., Chapman, H., Piontkivska, F., Dufresne, B., E., Sietman, R., S., Mulcrone, and W., R., Hoeh., 2012. - *Pyganodon* (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae) phylogenetics: a male- and female-transmitted mitochondrial DNA perspective., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 63(2):430-444.

Doucet-Beaupré, H., S., Breton, E., G., Chapman, P., U., Blier, A., E., Bogan, D., T., Stewart, and W., R., Hoeh., 2010. - Mitochondrial phylogenomics of the Bivalvia (Mollusca): searching for the origin and mitogenomic correlates of doubly uniparental inheritance of mtDNA., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10(50):1-19.

Douda, K., 2010. - Effects of nitrate nitrogen pollution on Central European unionid bivalves revealed by distributional data and acute toxicity testing., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(2):189-197.

Douda, K., 2013. - Letter to the Editor. Quantifying the host relationships of endangered freshwater mussels - *Unio crassus* demonstrates a need for unifying methodologies., *Biological Conservation* 159:548-549.

Douda, K., M., Lopes-Lima, M., Hinzmann, J., Machado, S., Varandas, A., Teixeira, and R., Sousa., 2013. - Biotic homogenization as a threat to native affiliate species: fish introductions dilute freshwater mussel's host resources., *Diversity and Distributions* 19(8):933-942.

Douda, K., M., Vrtíek, O., Slavík, and M., Reichard., 2012. - The role of host specificity in explaining the invasion success of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta woodiana* in Europe., *Biological Invasions* 14(1):127-137.

Douda, K., P., Hork , and M., Bíl ., 2012. - Host limitation of the thick-shelled river mussel: identifying the threats to declining affiliate species., *Animal Conservation* 15(5):536-544.

Doulka, E., and G., Kehayias., 2011. - Seasonal vertical distribution and diel migration of zooplankton in a temperate stratified lake., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 66(2):308-319.

Doums, C., and P., Jarne., 1996. - The evolution of phally polymorphism in *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae): The cost of male function analysed through life-history traits and sex allocation., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 106(4):464-469.

Doums, C., B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1994. - A problem with the estimate of self-fertilization depression in the hermaphrodite freshwater snail *Bulinus truncatus*: the effect of grouping., *Evolution* 48(2):498-504.

Doums, C., F., Viard, A-F., Pernot, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1996. - Inbreeding depression, neutral polymorphism, and copulatory behavior in freshwater snails: A self-fertilizing syndrome., *Evolution* 50(5):1908-1918.

Doums, C., F., Viard, P., David, and P., Jarne., 1997. - Phally status and size in Niger populations of *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(1):111-115.

Doums, C., M-A., Perdieu, and P., Jarne., 1998. - Resource allocation and stressful conditions in the aphallic snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Ecology* 79(2):720-733.

Doums, C., P., Bremond, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1996. - The genetical and environmental determination of phally polymorphism in the freshwater snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Genetics* 142(1):217-225.

Dourson, D., 2007. - A selected land snail compilation of the Central Knobstone Escarpment on Furnace Mountain in Powell County Kentucky., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 68(2):119-131.

Dourson, D., C., and J., Beverly., 2008. - Diversity, substrata divisions and biogeographical affinities of land snails at Bad Branch State Nature Preserve, Letcher County, Kentucky., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 69(2):101-116.

Dourson, D., C., and K., Feeman., 2006. - A survey of terrestrial Mollusca in selected areas of the Land Between The Lakes Recreation Area., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 67(1):9-18.

Douvillé, H., 1887. - Francisque Fontannes 1839-1886 Notice nécrologique., *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 15:470-489.

Dowling, V., P., C., Hoarau, M., Romeo, J., O'Halloran, F., van Pelt, N., O'Brien, and D., Sheehan., 2006. - Protein carbonylation and heat shock response in *Ruditapes decussatus* following p,p'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE) exposure: A proteomic approach reveals that DDE causes oxidative stress., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 77(1):11-18.

Downes, B., J., 1986. - Guild structure in water mites *Unionicola* spp. inhabiting freshwater mussels; choice, competitive exclusion and sex., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 70(3):457-465.

Downes, B., J., 1989. - Host specificity, host location and dispersal experimental conclusions from freshwater mites *Unionicola* spp. parasitizing unionid mussels., *Parasitology* 98(2):189-196.

Downes, B., J., 1990. - Host-induced morphology in mites: implications for host-parasite coevolution., *Systematic Zoology* 39(2):162-168.

Downes, B., J., 1991. - Competition between mobile species using patchy resources: an example from a freshwater, symbiotic assemblage., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 85(4):472-482.

Downes, B., J., 1995. - Spatial and temporal variation in recruitment and its effects on regulation of parasite populations., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 102(4):501-510.

Downes, B., J., 1988. - Coexistence in harlequin habitats: The organization of mite guilds (*Unionicola* spp.) inhabiting freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee 179 pp.

Downing, E., R., 1902. - Variation in the position of the adductor muscles of *Anodonta grandis* Say., *American Naturalist* 36(425):395-400.

Downing, E., R., 1922. - A naturalist in the Great Lakes Region., University of Chicago Press xxv + 328 pp.

Downing, J., A., 1979. - Aggregation, transformation, and the design of benthos sampling programs., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36(12):1454-1463.

Downing, J., A., 1991. - The effect of habitat structure on the spatial distribution of freshwater invertebrate populations., pp. 87-106 in E.D. McCoy and H.R. Mushinsky (eds.). *Habitat structure: the physical arrangement of objects in space*. Chapman & Hall, London, New York. xiv + 438.

Downing, J., A., and W., L., Downing., 1992. - Spatial aggregation, precision, and power in surveys of freshwater mussel populations., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(5):985-991.

Downing, J., A., H., van Leeuwen, and L., Antonio Di Paolo., 2000. - Substratum patch selection in the lacustrine mussels *Elliptio complanata* and *Pyganodon grandis grandis*., *Freshwater Biology* 44(4):641-648.

Downing, J., A., J., -P., Amyot, M., P russe, and Y., Rochon., 1989. - Visceral sex, hermaphroditism, and protandry in a population of the freshwater bivalve *Elliptio complanata*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(1):92-99.

Downing, J., A., P., Van Meter, and D., A., Woolnough., 2010. - Suspects and evidence: a review of the causes of extirpation and decline in freshwater mussels., *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 33(2):151-185.

Downing, J., A., Y., Rochon, M., P russe, and H., Harvey., 1993. - Spatial aggregation, body size, and reproductive success in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(2):148-156.

Downing, W., L., and J., A., Downing., 1993. - Molluscan shell growth and loss., *Nature* 362(6420):506.

Downing, W., L., J., Shostell, and J., A., Downing., 1992. - Non-annual external annuli in the freshwater mussels *Anodonta grandis grandis* and *Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea*., *Freshwater Biology* 28(3):309-317.

Doyen, P., A., Bigot, P., Vasseur, and F., Rodius., 2008. - Molecular cloning and expression study of pi-class glutathione S-transferase (pi-GST) and selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase (Se-GPx) transcripts in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology. C. Toxicology & Pharmacology* 147(1):69-77.

Doyen, P., P., Vasseur, and F., Rodius., 2006. - Identification, sequencing and expression of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase transcript in the freshwater bivalve *Unio tumidus* exposed to Aroclor 1254., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 144(2):122-129.

Doyle, T., B., K., M., Mack, and M., D., Delong., 1999. - Location specific effects on growth of zebra mussels in the Upper Mississippi River. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:42.

Doyotte, A., C., Cossu, M., -C., Jacquin, M., Babut, and P., Vasseur., 1997. - Antioxidant enzymes, glutathione and lipid peroxidation as relevant biomarkers of experimental or field exposure in the gills and the digestive gland of the freshwater bivalve *Unio tumidus*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 39(2):93-110.

Drake, J., M., and D., M., Lodge., 2007. - Hull fouling is a risk factor for intercontinental species exchange in aquatic ecosystems., Aquatic Invasions 2(2):121-131.

Drake, J., M., and J., M., Bossenbroek., 2004. - The potential distribution of zebra mussels in the United States., BioScience 54(10):931-941.

Drake, J., M., D., M., Lodge, and M., Lewis., 2005. - Theory and preliminary analysis of species invasions from ballast water: Controlling discharge volume and location., American Midland Naturalist 154(2):459-470.

Drake, L., A., G., M., Ruiz, B., S., Galil, T., L., Mullady, D., O., Friedman, and F., C., Dobbs., 2002. - Microbial ecology of ballast water during a transoceanic voyage and the effects of open-ocean exchange., Marine Ecology - Progress Series 233:13-20.

Draulans, D., 1982. - Foraging and size selection of mussels by the tufted duck, *Aythya fuligula*., Journal of Animal Ecology 51(3):943-956.

Draulans, D., and R., Wouters., 1988. - Density, growth and calorific value of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in a pond created by sand extraction, and its importance as food for fish., Annales de la Societe Royal Zoologique de Belgique 118(1):51-60.

Drees, L., R., 1997. - The western zebra mussel task force., Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species pp 607-610.

Dreier, H., and J., A., Tranquilli., 1981. - Reproduction, growth, distribution and abundance of *Corbicula* in an Illinois cooling lake., Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 32:378-393.

Drent, J., P., C., Luttikhuisen, and T., Piersma T., 2004. - Morphological dynamics in the foraging apparatus of a deposit feeding marine bivalve: phenotypic plasticity and heritable effects., Functional Ecology 18(3):349-356.

Dreon M., S., Lavarias, C., F., Garin, H., Heras, and R., J., Pollero., 2002. - Synthesis, distribution, and levels of an egg lipoprotein from the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). (abstract)., Journal of Experimental Zoology 292(3):323-330.

Dreon, M., S., S., Ituarte, and H., Heras., 2010. - The role of the proteinase inhibitor ovorubin in apple snail eggs resembles plant embryo defense against predation., PLoS ONE 5(12):e15059, 1-9.

Dreon, M., S., S., Ituarte, M., Ceolin, and H., Heras., 2008. - Global shape and pH stability of ovorubin, an oligomeric protein from the eggs of *Pomacea canaliculata*., FEBS Journal 275:4522-4530.

Drew, G., 1890. - The unios of Iowa., M.S. Thesis. Iowa State University, Ames 93 pp.

Drew, G., 1896. - The anatomy of *Sphaerium sulcatum* Lam., Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 3:173-182.

Dreyfuss, G., C., Varelle-Morel, and D., Rondelaud., 1997. - Les habitats de *Lymnaea trunculata* Müller (Mollusque) le long de deux rivières., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 33(2):67-72.

Dreyfuss, G., P., Vignoles, and D., Rondelaud., 2010. - *Omphiscola glabra* (Gastropoda, Lymnaeidae): Changes occurring in natural infections with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Paramphistomum daubneyi* when this snail species is introduced into new areas., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 46(3):191-197.

Dritsas, L., 2005. - From Lake Nyassa to Philadelphia: a geography of the Zambesi Expedition, 1858-64., British Journal for the History of Science 38(136 Part 1):35-52.

Drouët, H., 1897. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus., Journal de Conchyliologie 45:122-136.

Drouët, H., 1852-1854. - Etudes sur les anodontes de l'Aube., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 4:51-65, 244-251, 285-290, 362-376, 527-556, 565-575 [1852]; 5:247-256, 493-503 [1853]; 7:268-278, 320-333 [1854].

Drouët, H., 1856. - Observations sur deux Anodontes., Journal de Conchyliologie 5:123-129.

Drouët, H., 1857. - Monographie des unios de la France., Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres du Département de l'Aube (2)8:153-282.

Drouët, H., 1888. - Unionidés nouveaux ou peu connus., Journal de Conchyliologie 36:103-111.

Drouët, H., 1893. - Unionidae de l'Espagne., Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon Quatrième Série. Tome IV:133-157 + 2 plates.

Drouët, H., 1881. - Unionidae de la Russie d'Europe., Paris. 35 pp.

Drouët, H., 1892. - Nécrologie. Arthur Morelet., *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 24(11-12):204-206.

Drouët, H., 1892. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:86-94.

Drouët, H., 1893. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:36-50.

Drouët, H., 1893. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:167-178.

Drouët, H., 1879. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus, *Journal de Conchyliologie* 27:137-142.

Drouët, H., 1879. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus, *Journal de Conchyliologie* 27:327-333.

Drouët, H., 1881. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus, *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:22-31.

Drouët, H., 1881. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus, *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29:244-254.

Drouët, H., 1899. - Unionidae nouveaux ou peu connus., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 47:402-411.

Drouët, H., 1882. - Unionidae de la Serbie., J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris Unpaginated, 40 pp.

Drouët, H., 1889. - Unionidae du Basin du Rhone., J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris 91 pp.+ 2 Plates.

Drouët, H., 1859. - Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane Francaise., J.-B. Baillière, Paris 116 pp. + 4 plates.

Drouët, H., 1855. - Enumération des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants de la France continentale., *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 10:137-185.

Drouët, H., 1857. - Études sur les Naïades de la France. Seconde partie: Unio., *Mémoire de la Société académique de l'Agriculture, des Sciences, des Arts et des Belles-Lettres, Troyes, Aube* 21:153-282.

Drouët, H., 1894. - Description de deux Unionidae de Borneo., *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* 6:216-218.

Drouët, H., 1893. - Notice sur Arthur Morelet., *Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon Quatrieme Serie. Tome IV*:11-36.

Drouët, H., and M., Chaper., 1892. - Voyage de M. Chaper a Borneo., Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 5:145-155 + 2 plates.

Drouillard, K., G., S., Chan, S., O'Rourke, G., D., Haffner, and R., J., Letcher., 2007. - Elimination of 10 polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE) congeners and selected polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., Chemosphere 69(3):362-370.

Drown, D., M., E., P., Levri, and M., F., Dybdahl., 2011. - Invasive genotypes are opportunistic specialists not general purpose genotypes., Evolutionary Applications 4(1):132-143.

Drozdowski, A, L., Wasielewski, and R., Wisniewski., 1993. - The influence of oxygen concentration on open shell phase duration in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771)., Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici Biologia 43:57-64.

Du, L., -N., J., -X., Yang, and X., -Y., Chen., 2011. - A new species of *Trochotaia* (Caenogastropoda: Viviparidae) from Yunnan, China., Molluscan Research 31(2):85-89.

Du, -S., -A., Shi, and -W., Chen., 1994. - Spermatogenesis of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica*., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):194-199.

Du, X., H., He, and X., Wu., 1991. - Studies on the development of the pearl sac in the pearl oyster *Cristaria plicata* Leach (Lamellibranchiata)., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 15(3):227-233.

Du., J., -Z., and D., -Y., Xia., 1988. - Studies of properties of *Anodonta* C-reactive protein., Chin Biochem 4(4):296-300.

Duarte, E., 1964. - Lo nuestro en la sistematica de Alcides d'Orbigny., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 1(7):159-160.

Duarte, E., 1971. - Le nuestro en "Los moluscos de viaje al Pacífico" de Hidalgo y Martinez (Partes 1 - 11, III)., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 3(20):83-89.

Duarte, E., 1967. - Profesor Luis P. Barattini, socio de honor de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay 2(12):39.

Duarte, M., M., and C., O., Diefenbach., 1994. - Microdistribution and abundance of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea and Corbiculacea) in Suzana Lake, southern Brazil., Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 29(4):233-250.

Duarte, M., M., C., L., Schirmer, A., E., de C., Freitas, and C., O., Diefenbach., 1996. - Habitat selection in freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Suzana Lake, southern Brazil., *Biociências* 4(2):17-29.

Dubansky, B., B., Whitaker, and F., Galvez., 2011. - Influence of Cortisol on the attachment and metamorphosis of larval *Utterbackia imbecillis* on bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*) ., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 220(2):97-106.

Dubiel, R., F., Good, S., C., and J., M., Parrish., 1989. - Sedimentology and paleontology of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, Bedrock, Colorado., *Mountain Geologist* 26:113-126.

Dubiel, R., F., Parrish, J., T., Parrish, J., M., and S., C., Good., 1991. - The Pangaeen megamonsoon - evidence from the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, Colorado Plateau., *Palaios* 6:347-370.

Dubois, A., and A., Nemesio., 2007. - Does nomenclatural availability of nomina of new species or subspecies require the deposition of vouchers in collections?, *Zootaxa* 1409:1-22.

DuBois, M., B., 1981. - Additions and corrections to the freshwater mussels fauna from Kansas (Pelecypoda: Eulamellibrachia: Unionidae)., *Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas* 10:89-94.

DuBois, M., B., 1985. - Pelecypoda (Clams)., pp 23-29 in *Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of the Midwest*. Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas. 11:1-221.

Dubois, M., -P., A., Nicot, P., Jarne, and P., David., 2008. - Characterization of 15 polymorphic microsatellite markers in the freshwater snail *Aplexa marmorata* (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 8(5):1062-1064.

Duch, T., M., 1976. - Aspects of the feeding habits of *Viviparus georgianus*., *Nautilus* 90(1):7-10.

Ducrot, V., P., Usseglio-Polatera, A., R., R., Pery, J., Mouthon, M., Lafont, M., C., Roger, J., Garric, and J., F., Ferard., 2005. - Using aquatic macroinvertebrate species traits to build test batteries for sediment toxicity assessment: Accounting for the diversity of potential biological responses to toxicants., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(9):2306-2315.

Dudgeon, D., 1985. - *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia, Unionacea): the egg repository of *Rhodeus sinensis* (Pisces: Cyprinidae)., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):110.

Dudgeon, D., 1986. - The life cycle, population dynamics, and productivity of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) in Hong Kong., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 208(1):37-53.

Dudgeon, D., 1989. - Ecological strategies of Hong Kong Thiaridae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Malacological Review* 22(1-2):39-53.

Dudgeon, D., 1980. - Some aspects of the biology of *Cristaria* (Pletholophus) discoidea (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in Plover Cove Reservoir, Hong Kong., pp. 181-210 in B. Morton (ed.). *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China*. Hong Kong University Press. 345 pp.

Dudgeon, D., 1980. - A comparative study of the Corbiculidae of Southern China., pp. 37-60 in B. Morton (ed.). *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China*. Hong Kong University Press. 345 pp.

Dudgeon, D., 2003. - Clinging to the wreckage: unexpected persistence of freshwater biodiversity in a degraded tropical landscape., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 13(2):93-97.

Dudgeon, D., 2006. - The impacts of human disturbance on stream benthic invertebrates and their drift in North Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Freshwater Biology* 51(9):1710-11729.

Dudgeon, D., 1982. - The life history of *Brotia hainanensis* (Brot, 1872) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) in a tropical forest stream., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 76(2):141-154.

Dudgeon, D., 2000. - The ecology of tropical Asian rivers and streams in relation to biodiversity conservation., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 30:239-263.

Dudgeon, D., A., H., Arthington, M., O., Gessner, Z-I., Kawabata, D., J., Knowler, C., Leveque, R., J., Naiman, A-H., Prieur-Richard, D., Soto, M., L., J., Stiassny, and C., A., Sullivan., 2006. - Freshwater biodiversity: importance, threats, status and conservation challenges., *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 81(2):163-182.

Dudgeon, D., and B., Morton., 1983. - The population dynamics and sexual strategy of *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in Plover Cove Reservoir, Hong Kong., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 201(2):161-183.

Dudgeon, D., and B., Morton., 1984. - Site selection and attachment duration of *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia: Unionacea) glochidia on fish hosts., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 204(3):355-362.

Dudgeon, D., and B., W., Gao., 2010. - Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in a species-poor guild: a test using tropical stream detritivores., *Hydrobiologia* 652(1):329-336.

Dudgeon, D., and C., P., S., Cheung., 1990. - Selection of gastropod prey by a tropical freshwater crab., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 220(1):147-156.

Dudgeon, D., and M., W., Yipp., 1985. - The diets of Hong Kong freshwater gastropods., Morton, B. and D. Dudgeon (ed.) *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II*, Vol. 1 and 2. Second International Workshop: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Apr. 6-24, 1983. VIII + 361 p. (Vol. 1); VIII + 318 p. (Vol. 2) Hong Kong Univ. Press: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. 491-510.

Dudgeon, D., and P., K., S., Lam., 1985. - Freshwater gastropod foraging strategies; interspecific comparisons., Morton, B. and D. Dudgeon (ed.) *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II*, Vol. 1 and 2. Second International Workshop: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Apr. 6-24, 1983. VIII + 361 p. (Vol. 1); VIII + 318 p. (Vol. 2) Hong Kong Univ. Press: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. 591-600.

Dudgeon, D., and P., K., S., Lam., 1985. - The effects of feeding and starvation on the foraging strategies of three freshwater pulmonate species., Morton, B. and D. Dudgeon (ed.) *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II*, Vol. 1 and 2. Second International Workshop: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Apr. 6-24, 1983. VIII + 361 p. (Vol. 1); VIII + 318 p. (Vol. 2) Hong Kong Univ. Press: Hong Kong, Hong Kong. 601-612.

Duffey, R., and P., M., Stewart., 1992. - Sources of sedimentation to Fish Creek, home of the White Cat's Paw Pearly Mussel. (Abstract)., *Indiana Academy of Science. Program and Abstracts* 108:63.

Duffy, T., F., Kleiman, S., Pietrokovsky, L., Issia, A., G., Schojman, and C., Wisnivesky-Colli., 2009. - Real-time PCR strategy for rapid discrimination among lymnaeid species from Argentina., *Acta Tropica* 109:1-4.

Duft, M., C., Schmitt, J., Bachmann, C., Brandelik, U., Schulte-Oehlmann, and J., Oehlmann., 2007. - Prosobranch snails as test organisms for the assessment of endocrine active chemicals--an overview and a guideline proposal for a reproduction test with the freshwater mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Ecotoxicology* 16:169-182.

Duft, M., M., Tillmann, O., U., Schulte, B., Markert, and J., Oehlmann., 2002. - Development of a new sediment bioassay with the freshwater mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Umweltwissenschaften und Schadstoff Forschung* 14:12-17.

Duft, M., U., Schulte-Oehlmann, L., Weltje, M., Tillmann, and J., Oehlmann., 2003. - Stimulated embryo production as a parameter of estrogenic exposure via sediments in the freshwater mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 64(4):437-449.

Duft, M., U., Schulte-Oehlmann, M., Tillmann, B., Markert, and J., Oehlmann., 2003. - Toxicity of triphenyltin and tributyltin to the freshwater mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in a new sediment biotest., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(1):145-152.

Dugel, M., and N., Kazanci., 2004. - Assessment of water quality of the Büyük Menderes River (Turkey) by using ordination and classification of macroinvertebrates and environmental variables., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(4):605-612.

Duggan, I., C., 2002. - First record of a wild population of the tropical snail *Melanoides tuberculata* in New Zealand natural waters., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 36(4):825-829.

Duggan, I., C., 2010. - The freshwater aquarium trade as a vector for incidental invertebrate fauna., *Biological Invasions* 12(11):3757-3770.

Duggan, I., C., K., J., Collier, P., D., Champion, G., F., Croker, C., R., J., Davies, P., W., Lambert, J., W., Nagels, and R., J., Wilcock., 2002. - Ecoregional differences in macrophyte and macroinvertebrate communities between Westland and Waikato: Are all New Zealand lowland streams the same?, *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 36(4):831-845.

Duggan, J., P., and S., N., Francoeur., 2007. - Relative abundance of native and invasive amphipods in western Lake Erie in relation to dreissenid mussel encrustation and algal cover., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 22(2):201-212.

Duigan, C., A., T., E., H., Allot, H., Bennion, J., Lancaster, D., T., Monteith, S., T., Patrick, J., Ratcliffe, and J., M., Seda., 1996. - The Anglesey Lakes, Wales, UK - A conservation resource., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 6(1):31-55.

Dul'beeva, I., G., 1990. - [Micropathomorphological changes in Anodonta during infestation with parthenita of *Rhipidocotyle illense* (Ziegler, 1813).], Bauer, O.N. & Pronin, N.M. [Eds]. [Parazity i bolezni gidrobiontov ledovitomorskoi provintsii.] [The parasites and diseases of hydrobionts of the Arctic Ocean provinces.] Nauka, Novosibirsk. 1990: 1-176. Chapter pagination: 114-117, 174. Summary separately paginated, p. 174.

Dumnicka, E., and A., Kownacki., 1988. - A regulated river ecosystem in a polluted section of the upper Vistula Poland: macroinvertebrates., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 30(1-2):81-98.

Dunca, E., 1999. - Bivalve shells as archives for changes in water environment., *Vatten* 55:279-290.

- Dunca, E., and H., Mutvei., 2001. - Comparison of microgrowth pattern in *Margaritifera margaritifera* shells from south and north Sweden., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):239-250.
- Dunca, E., B., R., Schone, and H., Mutvei., 2005. - Freshwater bivalves tell of past climates: But how clearly do shells from polluted rivers speak?, *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 228(1-2):43-57.
- Dunca, E., H., Söderberg, and O., Norrgrann., 2011. - Shell growth and age determination in the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Sweden: natural versus limed streams., *Ferrantia* 64:48-58.
- Duncan, A., 1966. - The oxygen consumption of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Prosobranchiata) in different temperatures and salinities., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 16:1739-1751.
- Duncan, A., and R., Z., Klekowski., 1967. - The influence of salinity on the survival, respiratory rate and heart beat of young *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) Prosobranchiata., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 22(2):495-505.
- Duncan, C., J., 1958. - The anatomy and physiology of the reproductive system of the freshwater snail *Physa fontinalis* (L.)., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 131(1):55-84.
- Duncan, C., J., 1960. - The genital systems of the freshwater Basommatophroa., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 135:339-356.
- Duncan, C., J., 1959. - The life cycle and ecology of the freshwater snail *Physa fontinalis* (L.)., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 28:97-117.
- Duncan, F., M., 1937. - On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859-1926. With an Appendix containing the dates of publication of 'Proceedings', 1830-1858, compiled by the late F.H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions', 1833-1868, by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. ,, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series A* 107(1):71-84.
- Duncan, J., R., and J., L., Lockwood., 2001. - Spatial homogenization of the aquatic fauna of Tennessee: extinction and invasion following land use change and habitat alteration., Pp. 245-257 in Lockwood, Julie L.; McKinney, Michael L. (eds). *Biotic homogenization*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, Boston etc. i-x, 1-289.
- Duncan, M., B., S., E., DuRant, B., J., K., Ostby, J., H., Roberts, and J., D., Willson., 2011. - A multi-taxa biological survey of Passage Creek, Virginia., *Northeastern Naturalist* 18(3):357-369.

Duncan, R., E., and P., A., Thiel., 1983. - A survey of the mussel densities in Pool 10 of the Upper Mississippi River., Technical Bulletin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin 139:1-14.

Duncan, W., F., A., M., J., S., Tevesz, and R., L., R., Towns., 1987. - Use of fingernail clams (Pisidiidae) and x-ray fluorescence spectrometry for monitoring metal pollution in Contwoyto Lake, N.W.T., Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 22(2):270-279.

Dundee, D., S., 1953. - Formed elements of the blood of certain freshwater mussels., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 72(3):254-270.

Dundee, D., S., 1970. - Introduced molluscs of the United States. (Abstract)., Malacologia 9(1):264.

Dundee, D., S., 1974. - Catalog of introduced molluscs of eastern North America (North of Mexico)., Sterkiana 55:1-36.

Dundee, D., S., 1981. - Endangered species - why worry?, Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:54-55.

Dundee, D., S., 1957. - Aspects of the biology of *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* (Say) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 100:1-37 + 14 plates.

Dundee, D., S., (Ed.,), 1977. - Naiad added to U.S. Endangered Species List., American Malacological Union Newsletter 9(1):unpaginated.

Dundee, D., S., and A., Paine., 1977. - Ecology of the snail, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller), intermediate host of the liver fluke (*Opisthorchis sinensis*) in New Orleans, Louisiana., Nautilus 91(1):17-20.

Dundee, D., S., and W., J., Harman., 1963. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in Louisiana., Nautilus 77(1):30.

Dung B., T., H., Madsen H, and D., T., The., 2010. - Distribution of freshwater snails in family-based VAC ponds and associated waterbodies with special reference to intermediate hosts of fish-borne zoonotic trematodes in Nam Dinh province, Vietnam., Acta Tropica 116:15-23.

Dunithan, A., S., Jacquemin, and M., Pyron., 2012. - Morphology of *Elimia livescens* (Mollusca: Pleuroceridae) in Indiana, U.S.A. covaries with environmental variation., American Malacological Bulletin 30(1):127-133.

Dunker, W., 1858. - Einige neue species der naiaden., Malakozoologische Blätter 5:225-229.

Dunker, W., 1852. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 9(4):49-62.

Dunker, W., 1862. - Beschreibung einiger von Herrn Dr. v. Hochstetter auf Neuseeland gesammelten Süsswasser-Mollusken., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 8:150-154.

Dunker, W., 1848. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 5(12):177-186.

Dunker, W., 1853. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 10(4):58-60.

Dunker, W., 1852. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 9(8):125-128.

Dunker, W., 1852. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 9(12):189-191.

Dunker, W., 1853. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 10(6):95-96.

Dunker, W., 1853. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 10(7):110-112.

Dunker, W., 1846. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 3(July):108-112.

Dunker, W., 1845. - Diagnoses Molluscorum quorundam novorum, quae ex itinere ad oras Africae occidentalis reportavit cl. G. Tams, Med. Dr., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 2(November):163-168.

Dunklee, L., M., 1999. - RAPD-PCR analysis of four freshwater mussel species: a search for population specific genetic markers. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 63(3):11.

Dunn, C., S., and J., B., Layzer., 1997. - Evaluation of various facilities for maintaining freshwater mussels in captivity., pp. 205-213 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Dunn, H., L., 1993. - Survival of unionids four years after relocation., pp. 93-99 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Dunn, H., L., 1994. - Final Report: St. Croix River I-94 bridge replacement unionid relocation protocol., Ecological Specialists, Inc., prepared for: Wisconsin Dept. of Transportation, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 36 pp.

Dunn, H., L., 1991. - Unionid mollusk survival and movement following relocation., M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville 127 pp.

Dunn, H., L., 2000. - Development of strategies for sampling freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., pp. 161-167 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Dunn, H., L., 1999. - Pool 26 unionid survey., Final Report. Prepared for Great River Land Preservation Association. 31 pp. + appendix.

Dunn, H., L., and B., E., Sietman., 1997. - Guidelines used in four geographically diverse unionid relocations., pp. 176-183 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Dunn, H., L., B., E., Sietman, and D., E., Kelner., 2000. - Evaluation of recent unionid (Bivalvia) relocations and suggestions for future relocations and reintroductions., pp. 169-183 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Dunn, H., L., J., L., Farris, and J., H., Van Hassel., 2007. - Case study: Impact of partially treated mine water on an Ohio River, (U.S.A.), mussel bed - use of multiple lines of evidence in impact analysis., pp. 335-349 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Dunn, T., S., P., H., Dang, G., Mattison, R., E., B., Hanna, and W., A., Nizami., 1992. - Ultrastructural observations on the radial tegument of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* from the planorbid snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus*., *Journal of Helminthology* 66(3):167-176.

Dunn, T., S., P., H., Dang, R., E., B., Hanna, and W., A., Nizami., 1992. - Embryological development of the cercarial tegument of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* in the planorbid snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus*., *Journal of Helminthology* 66(4):243-254.

Dunning, N., D., J., Rue, T., Beach, A., Covish, and A., Traverse., 1998. - Human-environment interactions in a tropical watershed: The paleoecology of Laguna Tamarindito, El Peten, Guatemala., *Journal of Field Archaeology* 25(2):139-151.

Dunning, N., T., Beach, and D., J., Rue., 1997. - The paleoecology and ancient settlement of the Petexbatun Region, Guatemala., *Ancient Mesoamerica* 8:255-266.

Dunsin, B., A., C., A., Edokpayi, and M., O., Lawal., 2012. - Environmental conditions of a drainage channel inhabited by an invasive species *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Muller, 1774) in southwestern, Nigeria., *International Journal of Aquatic Science* 3(1):58-70.

Duobinis-Gray, L., F., E., A., Urban, J., B., Sickel, D., A., Owen, and W., E., Maddox., 1991. - Aspidogastroid (Trematoda) parasites of unionid (Bivalvia) molluscs in Kentucky Lake, Kentucky., *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 58(2):167-170.

Dupouy, J., D., Rousseau, G., Dussart, M., V., Liaud, and H., Nassi., 1993. - Correspondence analysis of shell morphology in the African freshwater snail *Biomphalaria pfeileri* (Kraus 1848) (Pulmonata: Gastropoda)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 50(4):329-338.

Dupuy, D., 1847-1852. - Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France., V. Masson, Paris 737 pp. + 31 plates

Dupuy, V., A., Nicot, P., Jarne, and P., David., 2009. - Development of 10 microsatellite loci in the pulmonate snail *Biomphalaria kuhniana* (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(1):255-257.

Durán, C., M., Lanao, A., Anadón, and V., Touya., 2010. - Management strategies for the zebra mussel invasion in the Ebro River basin., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(3):309-316.

Durand, P., J., -P., Pointier, K., Escoubeyrou, J., A., Arenas, M., Yong, M., Amarista, M., D., Barges, S., Mas-Coma, and F., Renaud., 2002. - Occurrence of a sibling species complex within neotropical lymnaeids, snail intermediate host of fascioliasis., *Acta Tropica* 83(3):233-240.

Durand, P., M., Yong, G., Perera, A., Ducreux, and J., P., Pointier., 1998. - Genetic evidence of two species in the *Biomphalaria havanensis* complex (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Cuba., *Acta Tropica* 71(2):179-188.

D'Urban, W., S., M., 1859. - Catalogue of animals and plants of the valley of the River Rouge, etc., Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Progress for 1858. 241-243.

D'Urban, W., S., M., 1860. - Observations on the natural history of the valley of the Riviere Rouge and surrounding townships in the counties of Argenteuil and Ottawa., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 4:252-256; 5:81-99.

Durfort, M., 1985. - Ultrastructure of the larval mantle of *Anodonta cygnaea* L., *Iberus* 5(?):43-52.

Durfort, M., 1984. - Ultraestructura de les valves i del manto larvari d'*Anodonta cygnaea* (L.), *Biological Desenvolupament* (Societat Catalana de Biologia, Barcelona) 2:85-93.

Durham, L., 1993. - The Embarras River., pp. 101-122 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). *Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem*. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Duris, Z., I., Horka, and A., Petrusek., 2007. - Invasive zebra mussel colonisation of invasive crayfish: a case study., *Hydrobiologia* 590(1):43-46.

Duris, Z., I., Horka, J., Kristian, and P., Kozak., 2006. - Some cases of macro-epibiosis on the invasive crayfish *Orconectes limosus* in the Czech Republic., *Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture* (380-81):1325-1337.

Durrant, P., M., 1975. - An investigation into the effect of running water on shell dimensions in *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müller., *Journal of Conchology* 28:295-300.

Dusoge, K., K., B., Lewandowski, and A., Stanczykowska., 1999. - Benthos of various habitats in the Zegrznski Reservoir (central Poland)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 41(2):103-116.

Dussart, G., B., J., 1976. - The ecology of freshwater mollusks in Northwest England in relation to water chemistry., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 42(2):181-198.

Dussart, G., B., J., 1987. - Effects of water flow on detachment of some aquatic pulmonate gastropods., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):65-72.

Dussart, G., B., J., 1983. - The amino acid composition of freshwater mollusc shells in relation to phyogeny and environment., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 49(3):213-223.

Dussart, G., B., J., and J., -P., Pointier., 2001. - A comparative study of the hydrodynamic performance of shells of *Thiara granifera* (Lamarck, 1822) and *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:19-29.

Duwe, A., E., 1948. - The microscopic structure of the kidney of freshwater clams of the genus *Unio*., *Turtox News* 36(7):161-173.

Duxbury, C., V., K., A., Grace, A., Poponi, and T., Auter., 2005. - Copper and zinc accumulation by a transplanted bivalve, *Elliptio buckleyi*, in freshwater systems in central Florida., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(4):661-669.

Dvořák, L., and L., Beran., 2004. - Remarkable records of aquatic molluscs in the Lipno Reservoir and its environs., *Silva Gabreta* 10:97-106.

Dwyer, P., W., B., W., Kerans, and M., M., Gangloff., 2003. - Effect of acute exposure to chlorine, copper sulfate, and heat on the survival of the New Zealand mud snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Intermountain Journal of Sciences* 9(2-3):53-59.

Dyatlov, V., A., and A., V., Romanenko., 1997. - Modulating role of thiamine in synaptic transmission in fresh water mollusks., *Hydrobiological Journal* 33(5):57-62.

Dybdahl, M., F., and A., C., Krist., 2004. - Genotypic vs. condition effects on parasite-driven rare advantage., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 17:967-973.

Dybdahl, M., F., and C., M., Lively., 1996. - The geography of coevolution: Comparative population structures for a snail and its trematode parasite., *Evolution* 50(6):2264-2275.

Dybdahl, M., F., and C., M., Lively., 1995. - Diverse, endemic and polyphyletic clones in mixed populations of a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 8:385-398.

Dybdahl, M., F., and C., M., Lively., 1995. - Host-parasite interactions: infection of common clones in natural-populations of a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 260(1357):99-103.

Dybdahl, M., F., and C., M., Lively., 1998. - Host-parasite coevolution: Evidence for rare advantage and time-lagged selection in a natural population., *Evolution* 52(4):1057-1066.

Dybdahl, M., F., and D., M., Drown., 2011. - The absence of genotypic diversity in a successful parthenogenetic invader., *Biological Invasions* 13(7):1663-1672.

Dybdahl, M., F., and D., M., Drown., 2012. - Response to comments on "The absence of genotypic diversity in a successful parthenogenetic invader" by Mark Dybdahl and Devin Drown [*Biological Invasions* 13 (2011), 1663-1672]., *Biological Invasions* 14(8):1647-1649.

Dybdahl, M., F., and S., L., Kane., 2005. - Adaptation vs. phenotypic plasticity in the success of a clonal invader., *Ecology* 86(6):1592-1601.

Dybowski, W., 1903. - Beschreibung einer neuen Süßwasser-Schnecke, *Limnaea* (*Limnus*) *lagorii* m., *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg* 18(3):113-116.

Dyduch-Falniowska, A., 1988. - The conchological variability of *Sphaerium corneum* (Linnaeus 1758) in the Polish waters., *Folia Malacologia Bulletin* 2:83-96.

Dyduch-Falniowska, A., 1989. - Remarks on the Sphaeriidae of Greece., *Basteria* 53(1-3):15-18.

Dyduch-Falniowska, A., and A., Falniowski., 1981. - Zagadnien ochrony perloródki rzecznej *Margaritifera margaritifera* w Polsce. (The pearl-oyster, *Margaritifera margaritifera*-- some problems of its protection in Poland.), *Chronmy Pizyrod Ojczyst* 37(3):31-36.

Dyduch-Falniowska, A., and R., Koziol., 1989. - Anatomical and conchological characters in the systematics of the Unionidae of Poland (*Bivalvia*, *Eulamellibranchiata*)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 14(1):35-52.

Dyduch-Falniowska, A., and R., Koziol., 1989. - On the anatomical differences between *Anodonta anatina* (L. 1758) and *Anodonta cygnea* (L. 1758) (*Bivalvia*, *Eulamellibranchiata*: *Unionidae*)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 14(2):93-102.

Dyer, W., S., 1930. - New species of invertebrate fossils from the non-marine formations of southern Alberta., *Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Bulletin* 63:7-14, pls. 3, 4.

Dyk, V., Dyak, and S., Dykova., 1974. - The pearl oyster (*Margaritifera margaritifera* Linnaeus, 1758) a neglected indicator of the pollution of mountain and submontane water flows of the crystalline region in Czechoslovakia., *Acta Veterinaria, Brno* 43:287-304.

Dyk, V., Dyak., 1944. - Zur Morphologie der Flanitzflußperlmuschel., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 39:63-69.

Dyk, V., Dyak., 1944. - Zur Morphologie der Flanitzflußperlmuschel., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 39:63-69.

Dyk, V., Dyak., 1992. - Profilfaktoren der Bedrohung der Flussperlmuschellokalitäten., *Erica* 1:21-38.

Dyk, V., Dyak., 1993. - Die Faktoren des Gefährdungsprofils an den Standorten der Flussperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758) in Bohmen und Mahren. (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*)., *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv Beiheft* 31:307-326.

Dyke, S., 2000. - Freshwater mussel management in North Dakota., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society.* 8(1):99-102.

Dzialowski, A., R., 2013. - Invasive zebra mussels alter zooplankton responses to nutrient enrichment., *Freshwater Science* 32(2):462-470.

Dzialowski, A., R., W., J., O'Brien, and S., M., Swaffar., 2000. - Range expansion and potential dispersal mechanisms of the exotic cladoceran *Daphnia lumholtzi*., *Journal of Plankton Research* 22(12):2205-2223.

Dzika, E., 2002. - The parasites of bream *Abramis brama* (L.) from Lake Kortowskie., *Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego* 10(1):85-96.

Eackles, M., S., and T., L., King., 2002. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in *Lampsilis abrupta* (*Bivalvia* : *Unionidae*) and cross-species amplification within the genus., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 2(4):559-562.

Eads, C., and J., B., Layzer., 2002. - How to pick your mussels out of a crowd: using fluorescence to mark juvenile freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(3):476-486.

Eads, C., B., A., E., Bogan, and J., F., Levine., 2006. - Status and life-history aspects of *Villosa constricta* (Conrad 1838) (notched rainbow), in the Upper Neuse River Basin, North Carolina., *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(4):649-660.

Eads, C., B., and Jay F., Levine., 2013. - Vertical migration and reproductive patterns of a long-term brooding freshwater mussel, *Villosa constricta* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in a small Piedmont stream., *Walkerana* 16(1):29-40.

Eads, C., B., R., B., Bringolf, R., D., Greiner, A., E., Bogan, and J., F., Levine., 2010. - Fish hosts of the Carolina heelsplitter (*Lasmigona decorata*), a federally endangered freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):151-158.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1948. - Variation in shape of shell with respect to ecological station: a review dealing with recent *Unionidae* and certain species of *Anthracosiididae* in Upper Carboniferous times., *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B: Biology* 63(2):130-148.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1978. - Shape and function of the shell: a comparison of some living and fossil univalve molluscs., *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 53(2):169-210.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1950. - Variation in shape of shell with respect to ecological station. A review dealing with Recent *Unionidae* and certain species of the *Anthracosiididae* in Upper Carboniferous times, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B: Biology* 43:130-148; 8 figs.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1974. - Shape of shell in *Carbonicola* in relation to burrowing., *Lethaia* 7:219-238; 12 figs.; 2 tables.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1977. - Shape of shell in relation to weight of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*)., *Journal of Conchology* 29:207-218; 8 figs.; 1 table.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1989. - Repeated changes in shape of shell in shallow burrowing non-marine bivalves of the Carboniferous and early Permian period., Aldrich, J.C. [Ed.]. Phenotypic responses and individuality in aquatic ectotherms. JAPAGA, Ashford, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. 1989: i-viii, 1-212. Chapter pagination: 15-32, illustr.

Eagar, R., M., C., 1953-54. - New species of Anthracosiidae in the Lower Coal Measures of the Pennine region., Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 95(4):1-26 + Plate 1.

Eagar, R., M., C., and H., W., Peirce., 1993. - A nonmarine pelecypod assemblage in the Pennsylvanian of Arizona and its correlation with a horizon in Pennsylvania., Journal of Paleontology 67(1):61-70.

Eardley, A., J., and V., Gvosdetsky., 1960. - Analysis of Pleistocene core from Great Salt Lake, Utah., Geological Society of America Bulletin 71:1323-1344.

Earle, J., M., 1835. - List of land and fresh-water shells in Massachusetts so far as they have been ascertained., pp. 22-23 in E. Hitchcock, (ed.) Report on the Geology, Botany and Zoology of Massachusetts. ?? pp.

Earley, L., S., 1998. - Declaration of independance., Wildlife in North Carolina 62(6):2-3.

Early, T., A., and T., Glonek., 1999. - Zebra mussel destruction by a Lake Michigan sponge: Populations, in vivo P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance, and phospholipid profiling., Environmental Science and Technology 33(12):1957-1962.

Eastman, L., M., 2006. - The Portland Society of Natural History: The rise and fall of a venerable institution., Northeastern Naturalist 13(Monograph 1):1-38.

Eaton, A., 1826. - Order 9-3 Mya. pp. 215-224 in Zoological text-book, containing Cuvier's four grand divisions of animals: also Shaw's improved Linnean genera, arranged according to the classes and orders of Cuvier and Latreille., Webster's and Skinner's, Albany, NY ?

Eaton, G., F., 1898. - The prehistoric fauna of Block Island, as indicated by its ancient shell-heaps., American Journal of Science 6:137-159 + Plates 2-3.

Eaton, L., E., S., L., Von Ottingen, and K., C., Carr., 1991. - Contaminant analysis of dwarf wedge mussel (*Alasmidonta heterodon*) habitat in New England., U.S.F.W.S., New England Field Office, Concord, New Hampshire. 50 pp.

Ebele, S., O., 1998. - Molluscicidal potency of *Polygonum lanigerum* Meisn on the freshwater snail, *Bulinus globosus* (Morelet)., Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants 6(2):71-77.

Eberhardt, J., M., K., Neal, T., Shackelford, and M., R., Lappin., 2006. - Prevalence of selected infectious disease agents in cats from Arizona., *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery* 8(3):164-168.

Eberle, M., G., Ernsting, and J., Tomelleri., 1986. - Aquatic macroinvertebrates and fishes of Big Creek in Trego, Ellis, and Russell Counties, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 89(3-4):146-151.

Eberle, M., E., 1994. - Freshwater mussels of Kansas: Register of taxa, synonyms, and assumed misidentifications., *Kansas Biological Survey Report* 63:1-26.

Echikson, P., L., R., Layman, B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 1996. - Uptake of copper by *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) as determined by atomic absorption spectrometry., *Veliger* 39(1):89-90.

Eckblad, J., W., N., L., Peterson, and K., Ostlie., 1977. - The morphology, benthos and sedimentation rates of a floodplain lake in Pool 9 of the upper Mississippi River., *American Midland Naturalist* 97(2):433-443.

Eckblad, J., 1999. - Evaluation of unionid mussel colonization of dredge cuts and dredged material placement sites in Pools 11-22 of the Upper Mississippi River., Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Rock Island District, Corps of Engineers, Clock Tower Building, Rock Island, Illinois 61201 42 pp. + appendices.

Eckblad, J., B., Ostby, and K., Tenneson., 2002. - The unionid mussels of the upper Iowa and Turkey River watersheds., *Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science* 109(3-4):43-49.

Eckblad, J., W., 1973. - Population studies of three aquatic gastropods in an intermittent backwater., *Hydrobiologia* 41(2):199-219.

Eckblad, J., W., 1975. - The asian clam, *Corbicula* in the upper Mississippi River., *Nautilus* 89(1):4.

Eckblad, J., W., 1986. - The ecology of Pools 11-13 of the Upper Mississippi River: A community profile., *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Biological Report* 85(7.8):1-90.

Eckblad, J., W., 1971. - Weight-length regression models for three aquatic gastropod populations., *American Midland Naturalist* 85:271-274.

Eckblad, J., W., and M., H., Shealy, Jr., 1972. - Predation on largemouth bass embryos by the pond snail *Viviparus georgianus*., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 101(4):734-738.

Eckblad, J., W., and S., F., Lehtinen., 1991. - Decline in fingernail clam populations family (Sphaeriidae) from backwater lakes of the upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 6(4):353-362.

Eckert, N., 2011. - Genoa NFH mussel babies come back from MARS., Fishlines 10(1):10.

Eckert, N., 2012. - Mussels go from Ohio to Genoa NFH and Back., Fishlines 10(8):9.

Eckert, N., and A., Baran., 2012. - Endangered freshwater mussel recovery program, Genoa National Fish Hatchery., Genoa National Fish Hatchery 10 pp.

Eckert, N., L., 2003. - Reproductive biology and host requirement differences among isolated populations of *Cyprogenia aberti* (Conrad, 1850)., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University ix + 87 pp.

Eckert, N., L., and M., J., Pinder., 2010. - Freshwater mussel survey of Cleveland Island, Clinch River, Virginia: Augmentation monitoring site: 2008., Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Bureau of Wildlife Resources. 47 pp.

Eckert, N., L., J., J., Ferraro, M., J., Pinder and B., T., Watson., 2007. - Freshwater Mussel and Spiny Riversnail Survey of SR 833 Bridge and Fletcher Ford, Powell River, Virginia: Augmentation Monitoring Sites - 2004., Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Bureau of Wildlife Resources. 43 pp.

Eckroat, L., R., and L., M., Steele., 1993. - Comparative morphology of the byssi of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Mytilus edulis*., American Malacological Bulletin 10(1):103-108.

Eckstein, K., 1883. - Die Mollusken aus der Umgegend von Gießen., Berichte du Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Gießen 22:187-193.

Ecological Analysts, Inc., 1981. - Survey of freshwater mussels (Pelecypoda: Unionacea) at selected sites in Pools 11 through 24 of the Mississippi River., Final Report. Prepared for the Rock Island District of the Corps of Engineers. 188 pp.

Ecological Consultants, Inc., 1984. - Handbook of the mussels of the St. Francis, White, and Cache rivers, Arkansas and Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Memphis, TN 62 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1990. - Ohio River mussel survey, river mile 281 to 282.5., Final Report. Apple Grove Pulp Company, Apple Grove, West Virginia. ?? pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1991. - Unionid mollusk survey, Kanawha River mile 88.5., Final Report. Kanawha River Puplic Service District & Ghosh Engineers, Inc. Charleston, West Virginia. 16 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1991. - Unionid mollusk survey, Elk River miles 15.6., Final Report. Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation. Charleston, West Virginia. 16 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1991. - Unionid mollusk survey, Ohio River miles 282-294., Final Report. Gallia Hydro Partners. New York, New York. 31 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1991. - Unionid mollusk investigation at Ohio Power Company's James M. Gavin Plant, Ohio River mile 258., Final Report. Ohio Power Company. Columbus, Ohio. 14 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Unionid survey, Lower Muskingum River (RM 34.1-0)., Final Report. Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife. Columbus, Ohio. 51 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Mussel habitat suitability and impact analysis of the Tippecanoe River., Final Report. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Vol. 1. 102 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1991. - Final Report on the 1990 relocated unionid mollusk monitoring near Ripley, Ohio., Report prepared for the Mussel Mitigation Trust Fund Committee. Contract No. 106. 60 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1995. - A unionid status and distributional survey in the Salamonie and Mississinewa rivers., Final Report. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Indianapolis, Indiana and U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Blomington, Indiana. 45 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1990. - Final report: Ohio River mussel survey, river mile 162.5 to 172.5 (Willow Island to Marietta)., Prepared for Burgess and Niple, Ltd., Columbus, Ohio 13 pp. + appendix.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1992. - Freshwater mussel survey below Eagle-Phoenix Mills hydroelectric dam., Prepared for Consolidated Hydro Southeast, Inc. Greenville, SC. 6 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Final report on a unionid investigation of a proposed pipeline crossing on the Elk River, West Virginia., Prepared for GAI Consultants, Inc., Monroeville, PA. 9 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Final report: Ohio River unionid survey, river miles 204.3 to 218.0., Prepared for Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency. Joint Venture No. 5. Westerville, OH. 31 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Final report: North Fork Hughes River unionid survey near proposed dam 21C, Ritchie County, West Virginia., Prepared for U.S. Soil and Conservation Service, Morgantown, WV. 23 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Monitoring plan for endangered unionid species downstream of the Belleville Lock and Dam., Prepared for American Municipal Power - Ohio, Inc., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Federal Regulatory Commission 14 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Preliminary unionid mussel surveys of proposed Ohio River Appalachian highway crossing near Parkersburg, West Virginia., Prepared for Michael Baker, Jr., Inc., Charleston, WV 14 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1992. - Final report for the Tippecanoe River unionid, fish and habitat study., Prepared for Indiana Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service 108 pp. + appendices.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Results of a unionid mussel study in the Ohio River near Kentucky Marine Corporation's shipyard, Ohio River mile 929.9., Prepared for Kentucky Marine Corporation, Ledbetter, KY 22 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Unionid survey of the Rock River near Commonwealth Edison's Byron Station., Prepared for Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, IL 11 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Unionid survey, Ohio River miles 252.6, 255.5, and 257.6., Prepared for Southern Ohio Coal Co., Lancaster, OH 19 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1994. - Endangered unionid survey of Uniontown and Smithland locks and dams., Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Louisville District, Louisville, KY 6 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1994. - Final report: Ohio River, mile 284, unionid bed monitoring, 1993., Prepared for Gallia Hydro Partners, New York, NY. FERC Project No. 69-98 27 pp. + appendix.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1994. - Final report, Meramec River I-55 bridge crossing unionid survey., Prepared for Missouri Highway and Transportation Dept., Jefferson City, MO 22 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1994. - Final report: Mississippi River unionid study river miles 281.25 to 281.75., Prepared for Wayne B. Smith, Inc., Louisiana, MO 17 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1993. - Final report on a unionid investigation of a proposed pipeline crossing on the Elk River, West Virginia., Prepared for GAI Consultants, Inc., Monroeville, Pennsylvania. 9 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1995. - Final report, Meramec River I-55 bridge crossing unionid relocation., Prepared for Missouri Highway and Transportation Department, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1995. - St. Croix River I-94 bridge replacement unionid relocation and monitoring: 1994., Prepared for EnviroScience, Eden Prairie, Minnesota. 28 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1996. - Post Construction unionid survey at Finley's Landing closing dam, Mississippi River mile 595.8-596.0., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Rock Island District, Rock Island, Illinois. 50 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1999. - Unionid and fish survey of a proposed intake/outfall site on the Kaskaskia River, Shelby County, Illinois., Final Report. Prepared for ENSR Corporation, Warrenville, Illinois. 99-019:ii- 12.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 1997. - Final Report: Unionid survey near Mississippi River mile 467.4., Final Report. Prepared for Harza Environmental Services, Inc., Chicago, Illinois. 19 pp.

Ecological Specialists, Inc., 2012. - Final Report: Unionid and Habitat Monitoring for Pre- construction O & M Navigation Features, Mississippi River Mile 245.0 to 242.0., Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis District St. Louis, MO 19 pp. + 2 appendices.

Eco-Tech Consultants, Inc., 2005. - Wabash River freshwater mussel survey for the restoration of Cass County bridge 123 Lewisburg, Indiana., Prepared for American Consulting Inc. 17 pp. + 2 appendices.

Edds, D., R., D., P., Gillette, T., M., Maskey, and M., Mahato., 2002. - Hot-soda process paper mill effluent effects on fishes and macroinvertebrates in the Narayani River, Nepal., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 17(4):543-553.

Eddy, N., W., and R., B., Cunningham., 1934. - The oxygen consumption of the freshwater mussel, *Amblema plicata*., Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 8(?):140-143.

Eddy, S., 2007. - A Guide to Sampling Freshwater Mussel Populations (Review)., Southeastern Naturalist 6(2):380.

Eddy, S., and A., C., Hodson., 1961. - Taxonomic keys to the common animals of the north central states exclusive of the parasitic worms, insects and birds., Burgess Publishing Co. Minneapolis, Minnesota 162 pp., 765 figs.

Eddy, S., and A., C., Hodson., 1947. - Taxonomic keys to the common animals of Minnesota exclusive of the parasitic worms, insects and birds., Burgess Publishing Co. Minneapolis, Minnesota 114 pp.

Edgar, A., L., 1965. - Observations on sperm of the pelecypod *Anodontoidea ferussacinanus* (Lea)., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 84(2):228-230.

Editor., 1863. - I. Lea's "Observations on the genus *Unio*, etc. [Review]., American Journal of Science and Arts 35(second series)(106):143-144.

Editor., 1868. - Index to vol. I to XI, of Observations on the genus *Unio*, etc., American Journal of Science and Arts 95(133):129.

Editor., 1883. - The circumpolar distribution of certain fresh-water mussels, and the identity of certain species., American Naturalist 17(2):203-204.

Edlauer, A., 1943. - Anton Fuchs., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 75:130-131.

Edlinger, K., and W., Daubal., 2000. - Ein Fund der ostasiatischen Chinesischen Flussperlmuschel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) in Oesterreich. [A find of the eastern asiatic freshwater clam *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) in Austria.], Club Conchylia Informationen 32(4-6):51-53.

Edwards, D., D., 2001. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Pigeon Creek, a small southwestern Indiana tributary of the Ohio River., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 107(1-4):79-84.

Edwards, D., D., 2004. - Effects of low pH and high temperature on hatching and survival of the water mite *Unionicola foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae)., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 113(1):26-32.

Edwards, D., D., 1999. - The behavioral responses by larvae of the water mite *Unionicola foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae) to gravity, light and host chemicals: adaptations for transmission success?, Experimental and Applied Acarology 23:817-826.

Edwards, D., D., and H., G., Smith., 2003. - Host preferences and transmission success by the water mite *Unioicola foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae) parasitic on the midge *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae)., Journal of Parasitology 89(4):681-685.

Edwards, D., D., and M., Labhart., 2000. - Genetic differences among host-associated populations of water mites (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*): allozyme variation supports morphological differentiation., Journal of Parasitology 86(5):1008-1011.

Edwards, D., D., and M., F., Vidrine., 1994. - A new species in the water mite subgenus *Parasitatax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*) from the North American freshwater mussel, *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 110(1):1-6.

Edwards, D., D., and M., F., Vidrine., 2006. - Host specificity among *Unionicola* spp. (Acari: Unionicolidae) parasitizing freshwater mussels., Journal of Parasitology 92(5):977-983.

Edwards, D., D., and M., F., Vidrine., 2013. - Patterns of species richness among assemblages of *Unionicola* spp. (Acari: Unionicolidae) inhabiting freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida) of North America., Journal of Parasitology 99(2):212-217.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1988. - A comparison of the population dynamics of *Unionicola formosa* from two anodontine bivalves in a North Carolina farm pond., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 104(3):90-98.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1991. - Host specific genetic variation among populations of the symbiotic water mite *Unionicola formosa*. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 38(2):121.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1991. - The relative importance of size versus territorial residency in intraspecific aggression by symbiotic male water mites (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 12(1-2):61-65.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1995. - Life history characteristics of larval *Unionicola* (Acari: Unionicolidae) parasitic on *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae)., *Journal of Natural History* 29(5):1197-1208.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1995. - Specificity of the host recognition behaviour of larval *Unionicola* (Acari: Unionicolidae): the effects of larval ontogeny and early larval experience., *Animal Behaviour* 50(2):343-352.

Edwards, D., D., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1997. - Genetic differentiation between *Unionicola formosa* and *U. foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae): Cryptic species of molluscan symbionts., *Invertebrate Biology* 116(2):124-133.

Edwards, D., D., D., E., Deatherage, and B., R., Ernsting., 2004. - Random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of kinship within host-associated populations of the symbiotic water mite *Unionicola foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 34(1-2):67-77.

Edwards, D., D., M., F., Vidrine, J., A., Hamlin, L., B., Thomas, and D., Joubert., 2008. - *Unionicola* (Dimockatax) *ernstingi* n. sp. (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels, *Anodonta radiatus* (Conrad, 1834) in Louisiana, USA., *International Journal of Acarology* 34(3):281-284.

Edwards, D., D., R., Bogardus, and N., Wilhite., 1998. - Geographic differences in host specialization between the symbiotic water mites *Unionicola formosa* and *Unionicola foili* (Acari; Unionicolidae), *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 22:683-697.

Edwards, R., 1999. - Making mussels strong., *Ohio Magazine* November 1999:45.

Edwards, W., J., C., R., Rehmann, E., McDonald, and D., A., Culver., 2005. - The impact of a benthic filter feeder: limitations imposed by physical transport of algae to the benthos., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(1):205-214.

Edwards, W., J., J., D., Conroy, and D., A., Culver., 2005. - Hypolimnetic oxygen depletion dynamics in the central basin of Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):262-271.

Edwards, W., J., L., Babcock-Jackson, and D., A., Culver., 2000. - Prevention of the spread of zebra mussels during fish hatchery and aquaculture activities., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 62(3):229-236.

Edwards, W., J., L., Babcock-Jackson, D., A., Culver., 2002. - Field testing of protocols to prevent the spread of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* during fish

hatchery and aquaculture activities., North American Journal of Aquaculture 64(3):220-223.

Eernisse, D., J., 1995. - Morphology, molecules, and the origin of molluscs., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 27:8.

Effler, S., W., and C., Siegfried., 1994. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) populations in the Seneca River, New York: Impact on oxygen resources., Environmental Science and Technology 28(12):2216-2221.

Effler, S., W., and C., Siegfried., 1998. - Tributary water quality feedback from the spread of zebra mussels: Oswego River, New York., Journal of Great Lakes Research 24(2):453-463.

Effler, S., W., C., M., Brooks, K., Whitehead, B., Wagner, S., M., Doerr, M., Perkins, C., A., Siegfried, L., Walrath, and R., P., Canale., 1996. - Impact of zebra mussel invasion on river water quality., Water Environment Research 68(2):205-214.

Effler, S., W., D., A., Matthews, C., M., Brooks-Matthews, M., G., Perkins, C., A., Siegfried, and J., M., Hassett., 2004. - Water quality impacts and indicators of metabolic activity of the zebra mussel invasion of the Seneca River., Journal of the American Water Resources Association 40(3):737-754.

Effler, S., W., D., M., O'Donnell, and C., J., Owen., 2002. - America's most polluted lake: Using robotic buoys to monitor the rehabilitation of Onondaga Lake., Journal of Urban Technology 9(2):21-44.

Effler, S., W., R., K., Gelda, J., A., Bloomfield, S., O., Quinn, D., L., Johnson., 2001. - Modeling the effects of tripton on water clarity: Lake Champlain., Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management 127(4):224-234.

Effler, S., W., R., K., Gelda, M., G., Perkins, and D., M., O'Donnell., 2005. - Modeling light attenuation, Secchi disk, and effects of tripton in Seneca River, New York, USA., Journal of the American Water Resources Association 41(4):971-984.

Effler, S., W., R., K., Gelda, S., E., Field, A., J., P., Effler, E., B., Wallenberg, and D., A., Matthews., 2005. - Changes in primary production in Onondaga Lake, NY: Magnitude, metrics, and drivers., Lake and Reservoir Management 21(1):49-60.

Effler, S., W., S., R., Boone, C., Siegfried, and S., L., Ashby., 1998. - Dynamics of zebra mussel oxygen demand in Seneca River, New York., Environmental Science and Technology 32(6):807-812.

Effler, S., W., S., R., Boone, C., A., Siegfried, L., Walrath, and S., L., Ashby., 1997. - Mobilization of ammonia and phosphorus by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Seneca River, New York., Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species pp 187-207.

Eggleton, F., E., 1952. - Dynamics of interdepression benthic communities., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 71(3):189-228.

Eggleton, F., E., and G., M., Davis., 1961. - Hinge tooth reversal in populations of Ohio Sphaeriidae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1961(28):19-20.

Eggleton, M., A., and H., L., Schramm, Jr., 2004. - Feeding ecology and energetic relationships with habitat of blue catfish, *Ictalurus furcatus*, and flathead catfish, *Pylodictis olivaris*, in the lower Mississippi River, USA., Environmental Biology of Fishes 70(2):107-121.

Eggleton, M., A., and H., L., Schramm, Jr., 2003. - Energetic gradients in catfish feeding in the lower Mississippi River, USA., Ecohydrology and Hydrobiology 3(1):27-38.

Eggleton, M., A., L., E., Miranda, and J., P., Kirk., 2004. - Assessing the potential for fish predation to impact zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): insight from bioenergetics models., Ecology of Freshwater Fish 13(2):85-95.

Egonmwan, R., I., 2008. - Effects of dietary calcium on growth and oviposition of the African land snail *Limicolaria flammea* (Pulmonata: Achatinidae)., Revista de Biología Tropical 56(1):333-343.

Egorov, R., 2006. - Treasure of Russian shells, Supplement 4. Illustrated catalogue with selected identification keys of the recent fresh- and brackish-water pectinibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Pectinibranchia) of Russia and adjacent regions., Valentine Skorokhodov, Moscow 88 pp.

Ehler, L., E., 1998. - Invasion biology and biological control., Biological Control 13(2):127-133.

Ehlers, S., 1972. - Fresh water clams., Florida Wildlife 26(2):14-19.

Ehringer, W., D., C., D., Baler, and B., J., Forsyth., 1988. - Evaluation of endangered fragile heelsplitter mussels (*Potamilus ohioensis*) using species/time visual census methods: Blue River, southern Indiana, Ohio River drainage. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 97:509.

Ehrmann, P., 1918. - Heinrich Simroth., *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 50:1-27.

Ehrmann, P., 1962. - Kreis: Weichtiere, Mollusca., in P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer (eds.). *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig 2(1):1-264 + 13 plates.

Eichhorst, T., 2004. - Invasive species., *American Conchologist* 32(2):11-12.

Eichwald, E., 1853-1868. - *Lethaea Rossica ou paléontologie de la Russie.*, E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart 3 vols.

Eigenmann, C., H., 1911. - The localities at which John D. Haseman made collections., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 7:299-314.

Eilers, V., M., D de Oliveira, and K., F., Roche., 2011. - Density and body size of the larval stages of the invasive golden mussel (*Limnoperna fortunei*) in two neotropical rivers., *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 23(3):282-292.

Eimers, M., C., J., G., Winter, W., A., Scheider, S., A., Watmough, and K., H., Nicholls., 2005. - Recent changes and patterns in the water chemistry of Lake Simcoe., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(3):322-332.

Einsohn, B., 1989. - What shells in and around Manhattan?, *New York Shell Club Notes* 310:4-5.

Eisenberg, R., M., 1966. - The regulation of density in a natural population of *Lymnaea elodes*., *Ecology* 47:889-906.

Eisenberg, R., M., 1970. - The role of food in the regulation of the pond snail *Lymnaea elodes*., *Ecology* 51:680-684.

Eissa, S., H., 1996. - The fine structure of the spermatozoa of freshwater snails, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* and *Planorbis planorbis* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 19(D):43-62.

Eissa, S., H., M., H., Mona, A., E., Abou-Shafey, and A., E., Atlam., 1996. - Ultrastructural characteristics of spermiogenesis and mature sperm of two bivalve species (Mollusca, Lamellibranchia)., *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 19(D):1-19.

ejka, T., 1994. - 1st Record of the New Zealand mollusc *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843), (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) from the Slovak Section of the Dunaj River., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 49(5):657-658.

ejka, T., L., Dvo ák, and V., Kosel., 2008. - Present distribution of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Slovak Republic., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 7:21-21.

ejka, T., L., Dvo ák, M., Horsak, and J., Steffek., 2007. - Checklist of the molluscs (Mollusca) of the Slovak Republic., *Folia Malacologica* 15(2):49-58.

El Naga, I., F., A., M., M Eissa, S., F Mossallam, and S., I., A., El-Halim., 2010. - Inheritance of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection incompatibility in *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 105(2):149-154.

- El-Assal, F., M., K., G., Varjabedian, A., R., Tawfik, and M., F., Fol., 2010. - Reproduction and genetic variation in two *Corbicula* species (Bivalvia: Veneroidea) from the River Nile in Egypt., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 84(1):31-37.
- Eldblom, C., and T., K., Kristensen., 2003. - A revision of the genus *Melanoides* (Gastropoda: Thiariidae) in Lake Malawi., *African Zoology* 38(2):357-369.
- Elderkin, C., L., 2009. - Intragenomic variation in the rDNA internal transcribed spacer (ITS1) in the freshwater mussel *Cumberlandia monodonta* (Say, 1828)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(4):419-421.
- Elderkin, C., L., A., D., Christian, C., C., Vaughn, J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and D., J., Berg., 2007. - Population genetics of the freshwater mussel, *Amblema plicata* (Say 1817) (Bivalvia: Unionidae): Evidence of high dispersal and post-glacial colonization., *Conservation Genetics* 8(2):355-372.
- Elderkin, C., L., A., D., Christian, J., L., Metcalf-Smith, and D., J., Berg., 2008. - Population genetics and phylogeography of freshwater mussels in North America, *Elliptio dilatata* and *Actinonaias ligamentina* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Molecular Ecology* 17(9):2149-2163.
- Elderkin, C., L., and P., L., Klerks., 2005. - Variation in thermal tolerance among three Mississippi River populations of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 24(1):221-226.
- Elderkin, C., L., D., W., Schneider, J., A., Stoeckel, and D., K., Padilla., 1998. - A method for measuring in situ oxygen consumption rates of freshwater gastropods., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 17(3):338-347.
- Elderkin, C., L., E., J., Perkins, P., L., Leberg, P., L., Klerks, and R., F., Lance., 2004. - Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) analysis of the genetic structure of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in the Mississippi River., *Freshwater Biology* 49(11):1487-1494.
- Elderkin, C., L., J., A., Stoeckel, P., L., Klerks, and D., J., Berg., 2004. - Heritability of heat tolerance in zebra mussel veligers., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(3):360-366.
- Elderkin, C., L., J., L., Metcalf-Smith, C., C., Vaughn, A., D., Christian, and S., I., Guttman., 2002. - Hierarchical analysis of mtDNA variation in *Amblema plicata*, a widespread mussel species. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):378.
- Elderkin, C., L., P., L., Klerks, and E., Theriot., 2001. - Shifts in allele and genotype frequencies in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, along the latitudinal gradient formed by the Mississippi River., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(4):595-605.

Eldredge, L., G., 1999. - Numbers of Hawaiian species: supplement 4., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 58:72-77.

Eldredge, L., G., 1994. - Perspectives in aquatic exotic species management in the Pacific islands. Volume 1. Introductions of commercially significant aquatic organisms to the Pacific islands., South Pacific Commission, Nouméa, New Caledonia v + 127 pp.

Eldredge, L., G., and N., L., Evenhuis., 2003. - Hawaii's biodiversity: A detailed assessment of the numbers of species in the Hawaiian Islands., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 76:1-28.

Eldredge, L., G., and S., E., Miller., 1995. - How many species are there in Hawaii?, Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 41:3-118.

Eldredge, L., G., and S., E., Miller., 1997. - Numbers of Hawaiian species: supplement 2, including a review of freshwater invertebrates., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 48:3-22.

Eldridge, J., A., 1914. - The mussel fishery of the Fox River., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 804]. Appendix 7:1-8.

Elejalde, M., A., B., Munoz, J., R., Arrebola, and B., J., Gomez-Moliner., 2005. - Phylogenetic relationships of *Iberus gualtieranus* and *I. alonensis* (Gastropoda: Helicidae) based on partial mitochondrial 16S rRNA and COI gene sequences., Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(4):349-355.

Eleutheriadis, N., and M., Lazaridou-dimitriadou., 1995. - The life cycle, population dynamics, growth and secondary production of the snail *Viviparus contectus* (Millet) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in the marshes of the River Strymonas, Serres, Macedonia, northern Greece., Malacologia 37(1):41-52.

Eleutheriadis, N., and M., Lazaridou-Dimitriadou., 1995. - Density and growth of freshwater prosobranch snails (*Bithynia graeca* and *Viviparus contectus*) in relation to water chemistry in Serres, northern Greece., Journal of Molluscan Studies 61(3):347-352.

Eleutheriadis, N., and M., Lazaridou-Dimitriadou., 1996. - Nutritional budget for the freshwater snail *Bithynia graeca* (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(2):177-184.

Eleutheriadis, N., and M., Lazaridou-Dimitriadou., 2001. - The life cycle, population dynamics, growth and secondary production of *Bithynia graeca* (Westerlund, 1879) (Gastropoda) in Lake Kerkini, Northern Greece., Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(3):319-328.

- Elexova, E., 1998. - Interaction of the Danube river and its left side tributaries in Slovak stretch from benthic fauna point of view., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 53:621-632.
- Elger, A., and D., Lemoine., 2005. - Determinants of macrophyte palatability to the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Freshwater Biology* 50(1):86-95.
- Elger, A., M., H., Barrat-Segretain, and C., Amoros., 2002. - Plant palatability and disturbance level in aquatic habitats; an experimental approach using the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.)., *Freshwater Biology* 47(5):931-940.
- El-Hommossany, K., and S., A., El-Sherbibni., 2011. - Impact of the photosensitizers hematoporphyrin coated gold nanoparticles on *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails., *Open Journal of Animal Sciences* 1(2):54-60.
- Elias, R., 1985. - Contribucion al conocimiento de la fauna acompanante de almejas nacariferas (Pelecypoda: Hyriidae at Mycetopodidae)., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 30(84):233-243.
- Eliazian, M., Y., Tamiji, M., Akbarzadeh, and J., Hagh-Nazari., 1979. - Snails from the northern parts of Iran (Caspian area)., *Archives de l'Institut Razi* 31:29-36.
- El-Kady, G., A., A., Shourkry, L., A., Reda, and Y., D., El-Badri., 2000. - Survey and population dynamics of freshwater snails in newly settled areas of the Sinai Peninsula., *Egyptian Journal of Biology* 2:42-48.
- Elkarmi, A., Z., and N., S., Ismail., 2007. - Growth models and shell morphometrics of two populations of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Thiaridae) living in hot springs and freshwater pools., *Journal of Limnology* 66(2):90-96.
- Elliot, P., and P., S., E., zu Ermgassen., 2008. - The Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) in the River Thames, London, England., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):54-60.
- Elliott, A., G., W., A., Hubert, and S., A., Anderson., 1997. - Habitat associations and effects of urbanization on macroinvertebrates of a small, high-plains stream., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(1):61-73.
- Elliott, P., D., C., Aldridge and G., D., Moggridge., 2010. - The development of micro-encapsulated toxins to control zebra mussels., 371-382 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Elliott, P., D., C., Aldridge, and G., D., Mogyridge., 2008. - Zebra mussel filtration and its potential uses in industrial water treatment., *Water Research* 42(6-7):1664-1674.
- Elliott, P., D., C., Aldridge, G., D., Moggridge, and M., Chipps., 2005. - The increasing effects of zebra mussels on water installations in England., *Water & Environment Journal* 19(4):367-375.

Ellis, A., E., 1978. - British freshwater bivalve Mollusca. Keys and notes for the identification of the species., Synopses of the British Fauna. Academic Press, London 11:1-109.

Ellis, A., E., 1961. - Obituary. H.H. Bloomer., Proceedings of the Linnean Society 172nd session: part 1.

Ellis, A., E., 1951. - Obituary. L.W. Grensted., Journal of Conchology 25:291-293.

Ellis, A., E., 1959. - Obituary. E.W. Swanton., Journal of Conchology 24:326.

Ellis, A., E., 1951. - Obituary. R. Winckworth., Journal of Conchology 23:157-162.

Ellis, A., E., 1946. - Freshwater bivalves (Mollusca) (Corbicula, Sphaerium, Dreissena)., The Linnean Society of London Synopses of the British Fauna 4:1-15 + Plates 1-4.

Ellis, M., M., 1916. - *Anodonta danielsi* Lea in Colorado., Nautilus 29(10):116-119.

Ellis, M., M., 1929. - The artificial propagation of freshwater mussels., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 59(1):217-223.

Ellis, M., M., 1931. - A survey of conditions affecting fisheries in the Upper Mississippi River., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 5:1-18.

Ellis, M., M., 1931. - Some factors affecting the replacement of the commercial freshwater mussels., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, Fishery Circular 7:1-10.

Ellis, M., M., 1936. - Erosion silt as a factor in aquatic environments., Ecology 17(1):29-42.

Ellis, M., M., 1937. - Detection and measurement of stream pollution., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 48(22):365-437 + Figures 1-22.

Ellis, M., M., A., D., Merrick, and M., D., Ellis., 1931. - The blood of North American fresh-water mussels under normal and adverse conditions., Bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries 46:509-542.

Ellis, M., M., and D., B., Calvin., 1932. - Glycogen storage by fresh-water mussels., Proc. Am. J. Physiol. 101:32.

Ellis, M., M., and D., B., Calvin., 1936. - Glycogen content of freshwater mussels during prolonged starvation., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 34:222-225.

Ellis, M., M., and M., Keim., 1918. - Notes on the glochidia of *Strophitus edentulus pavonis* (Lea) from Colorado., Nautilus 32(1):17-18.

Ellis, M., M., and M., D., Ellis., 1926. - Growth and transformation of parasitic glochidia in physiological nutrient solutions., Science 64(1667):579-580.

Ellis, M., M., and M., D., Ellis., 1927. - Responses of closed glochidia to fish-blood equivalents of sodium, potassium, and calcium salts., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 47(2):197-223.

Ellis, S., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2009. - Salinity tolerance of Great lakes invaders., *Freshwater Biology* 54(1):77-89.

El-Ouali, E., M., Ghamizi, A., Mouahid, and H., Mone., 1999. - Growth and fecundity in *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda : Planorbidae) in intraspecific and interspecific competition with *Melanopsis praemorsa* (Gastropoda: Melanopsidae)., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 35(1):41-47.

Elrod, M., J., 1893. - George W. Lichtenthaler., *Nautilus* 6(12):141.

Elrod, M., J., 1901. - Collecting shells in Montana., *Nautilus* 15(8):86-89.

Elrod, M., J., 1902. - Collecting shells in Montana. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 15(9):103-104.

Elrod, M., J., 1902. - Collecting shells in Montana. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 15(10):110-112.

Elser, J., J., J., H., Schampel, F., Garcia-Pichel, B., D., Wade, V., Souza, L., Eguiarte, A., Escalante, and J., D., Farmer., 2005. - Effects of phosphorus enrichment and grazing snails on modern stromatolitic microbial communities., *Freshwater Biology* 50(11):1808-1825.

Elser, J., J., J., H., Schampel, M., Kyle, J., Watts, E., W., Carson, T., E., Dowling, C., Tang, P., D., Roopnarine., 2005. - Response of grazing snails to phosphorus enrichment of modern stromatolitic microbial communities., *Freshwater Biology* 50(11):1826-1835.

El-Shabrawy, G., M., and M., R., Fishar., 2009. - The Nile Benthos, *Monographiae Biologicae* 89(5):563-583.

El-Shinawy, R., M., K., W., E., Y., Abdel-Malik, A., K., El-Sharnouby, and A., S., Ibrahim., 1987. - Bioaccumulation of certain radionuclides by the fresh water clam *Unio praesidens*., *Isot Radiat Res* 19(2):107-114.

Emanuel, W., 1980. - A look at the Upper Mississippi River mussel resource from the eyes of a commercial clammer., pp. 178-190 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks*. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Emberton, K., C., 1988. - The genitalic, allozymic, and conchological evolution of the eastern North America Triodopsinae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Polygyridae)., *Malacologia* 28(1-2):159-273.

Emberton, K., C., 1994. - Polygyrid land snail phylogeny: external sperm exchange, early North American biogeography, iterative shell evolution., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 52(3):241-271.

Emberton, K., C., 1995. - When shells do not tell; 145 million years of evolution in America's polygyrid land snails, with a revision and conservation priorities., *Malacologia* 37(1):69-110.

Emberton, K., C., 1991. - The genetic, allozymic and conchological evolution of the Tribe Mesodontini (Pulmonata:Stylommatophora: Polygyridae)., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):71-178.

Emberton, K., C., 1991. - Polygyrid relations: a phylogenetic analysis of 17 subfamilies of land snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Stylommatophora), *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 103:207-224.

Emerson, B., K., 1900. - A new bivalve from the Connecticut River Trias., *American Journal of Science* (4)10(55):58.

Emerson, W., K., and M., K., Jacobson., 1976. - The American Museum of Natural History Guide to Shells. Land, Freshwater, and Marine from Nova Scotia to Florida., Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York, New York. 482 pp.

Emery, A., M., N., J., Loxton, R., Stothard, C., S., Jones, J., Spinks, J., Llewellyn-Hughes, L., R., Noble, and D., Rollinson., 2003. - Microsatellites in the freshwater snail *Bulinus globosus* (Gastropoda : Planorbidae) from Zanzibar., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 3(1):108-110.

Emery, D., L., 1934. - Charles Curry Allen., *Nautilus* 48(1):31-33

Emery, K., F., 2008. - A zooarchaeological test for dietary resource depression at the end of the classical period in the Petexbatun, Guatemala., *Human Ecology* 36(5):617-634.

Emery, K., F., and L., A., Brown., 2012. - Maya hunting sustainability: perspectives from past and present., Pages 79-116 in *The Ethics of Anthropology and Amerindian Research*.

Endicott, D., R., G., Kreis Jr., L., Mackelburg, and D., Kandt., 1998. - Modeling PCB bioaccumulation by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(2):411-426.

Eng, L., L., 1976. - A note on the occurrence of a symbiotic oligochaete, *Chaetogaster limnaei*, in the mantle cavity of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis*., *Veliger* 19:208.

Engel, H., 1990. - Untersuchungen zur Autökologie von *Unio crassus* in Norddeutschland., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany 213 pp.

Engel, H., 1993. - Über das wanderungsverhalten adulter süßwassermuscheln *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 und *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 6:69-78.

Engel, H., and K., Wachtler., 1989. - Some peculiarities in developmental biology of two forms of the freshwater bivalve *Unio crassus* in northern Germany., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 115(3):441-450.

Engel, H., P., J., Van der Feen., and C., O., van Regteren Altena., 1964. - The life of *Woudera S.S. van Benthem Jutting.*, *Beaufortia* 11:1-21.

Engelken, J., and A., Hildebrandt., 1999. - cDNA cloning and cadmium-induced expression of metallothionein mRNA in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha.*, *Biochemistry and Cell Biology* 77:237-241.

Engels, H., 1986. - A least squares method for estimation of Bezier curves and surfaces and its applicability to multivariate analysis., *Mathematical Biosci.* 79(2):155-170.

Englund, D., A., Brunberg, and G., Jacks., 2007. - A case study of a freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) population in central Sweden., *Geografiska* 90(4):251-258.

Englund, R., A., 2002. - The loss of native biodiversity and continuing nonindigenous species introductions in freshwater, estuarine, and wetland communities of Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian islands., *Estuaries* 25(3):418-430.

Englund, V., and M., Heino., 1994. - Valve movement of *Anodonta anatina* and *Unio tumidus* (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in a eutrophic lake., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 31(2):257-262.

Englund, V., and M., Heino., 1994. - Valve movement of freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*: a reciprocal transplant experiment between two lakes., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 31(4):417-423.

Englund, V., P., M., 1996. - Valve movements and their effect on bioaccumulation of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol and cadmium in the freshwater mussel (*Anodonta anatina* (L.)), Ph.D. Dissertation. Helsingin Yliopisto, Finland 42 pp.

Englund, V., P., M., and K., Pynnonen., 1996. - The effect of transfer and laboratory acclimation on the acid-base and electrolyte status of the freshwater unionid mussel *Anodonta anatina* (L.), *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(2):225-234.

Englund, V., P., M., and M., P., Heino., 1994. - A new method for the identification marking of bivalves in still water., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):111-112.

Englund, V., P., M., and M., P., Heino., 1996. - The freshwater mussel (*Anodonta anatina*) in monitoring of 2,6-trichlorophenol: Behaviour and environmental variation considered., *Chemosphere* 32(2):391-403.

Englund, V., P., M., and M., P., Heino., 1996. - Valve movement of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*: A reciprocal transplant experiment between lake and river., *Hydrobiologia* 328(1):49-56.

Englund, V., P., M., and M., P., Heino., 1992. - A new mussel species for Lake Paajarvi, southern Finland., *Luonnon Tutkija* 96(1):23.

Englund, V., P., M., M., P., Heino, and G., Melas., 1994. - Field method for monitoring valve movements of bivalved molluscs., *Water Research* 28(10):2219-2221.

Enserink, M., 1999. - Biological invaders sweep in., *Science* 285(5435):1834-1836.

ENSR Consulting and Engineering., 1990. - Freshwater mussel studies at proposed pipeline crossings in Illinois., Report prepared for Northern Border Pipeline Company, Omaha, Nebraska. 1990:1-23.

Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc., 1992. - Freshwater mussel Survey Ohio River mile 918.5 to 938.9., Final Report. Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District, Louisville, Kentucky. ESE No. 591-1102. 41 pp.

Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc., 1988. - Report on the monitoring study of relocated mussels near Ripley, Ohio., ESE No. 87-856 50 pp.

Erben, R., I., McGuire, J., Lajtner, M., Barcot, and Z., Pisl., 2003. - Effect of some monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on freshwater invertebrates., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 70(1):124-130.

Erben, R., J., Lajtner, S., Leiner, and S., Bjelic., 1995. - Horizontal and vertical distribution of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Pallas) larvae in the Modrac Reservoir, Bosnia and Herzegovina., *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 80(3):443-452.

Ercan, E., Gaygusuz, A., S., Tarkan, M., Reichard, and C., Smith., 2013. - The ecology of freshwater bivalves in the Lake Sapanca basin, Turkey., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 37:730-738.

Erdelyi, L., and G., Such., 1986. - Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: a voltage clamp study., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 85(2):319-327.

Erdelyi, L., G., Such, and M., Nedeljkovic., 1986. - Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: an intracellular study., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 85(2):313-317.

erefli an, H., ., Çek and M., erefli an., 2009. - Histological studies on gametogenesis, hermaphroditism and the gametogenic cycle of *Anodonta gabillotia pseudodopsis* (Locard, 1883) in the Lake Gölbaşı, Turkey (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 28(2):337-344.

erefli an, H., ., M., erefli an, and S., Soylu., 2009. - Description of glochidia of three species of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) from southern Turkey., *Malacologia* 51(1):165-172.

erefli an, H., and E., Yilmaz., 2011. - The effect of stocking density on growth and survival of the freshwater mussel *Unio tigridis* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Malacologia* 54(1-2):87-95.

erefli an, H., O., 2003. - Investigations on reproductive biology and aquaculture potential of *Unio terminalis delicatus* inhabiting Gölbaşı lake Hatay., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Çukurova, Adana

Erickson, J., M., 2001. - Influences of muskrat predation on population structure of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Mollusca: Unionoidea) at stream sites in St. Lawrence County, New York. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 55:59.

Eriksen, N., T., 2003. - Accuracy and precision of aquatic respirometers with emphasis on monophasic oxystats., *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 26(2):139-147.

Eriksson, J., E., J., A., O., Meriluoto, and T., Lindholm., 1989. - Accumulation of a peptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Hydrobiologia* 183(3):211-216.

Eriksson, M., O., G., and N., Kautsky., 1992. - Distribution of African openbilled storks *Anastomus lamelligerus* at Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe, in relation to density and biomass of mussels., *Tauraco* 2(1):47-67.

Ermeling, H., 1971. - Der Raum Gelsenkirchen in den Arbeiten Dr. Ulrich Steusloffs., *Beitr. Stadtgeschichte Gelsenkirchen-Buer* 5:5-30.

Ernst, A., 1876. - Enumeración sistemática de las especies de moluscos terrestres y de agua dulce, halladas hasta ahora en los alrededores de Caracas y demás partes de la República., *Estudios sobre la flora y fauna de Venezuela* pp. 225-230. [Reprinted in *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica*, Carlos de La Torre, Rev. Havana. 1948. 6(2):73-82]

Ernst, E., M., 1992. - Larval mussel parasitism of fishes in the Potomac River estuary, Fairfax County, Virginia., *Maryland Naturalist* 36(2-4):1-8.

- Ernst, W., K., Doe, P., Johah, J., Young, G., Julien, and P., Hennigar., 1991. - The toxicity of Chlorothalonil to aquatic fauna and the impact of operations use on a pond ecosystem., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 21(1):1-9.
- Ernsting, B., R., D., Edwards, M., F., Vidrine, K., S., Myers, and C., M., Harmon., 2006. - Phylogenetic Relationships among species of the subgenus *Parasitax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicola) based on DNA sequence of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I gene., *International Journal of Acarology* 32(2):195-202.
- Erőss, Z., P., 2012. - In memoriam Petró Ede (1941-2012)., *Malakologiai Tajekoztato. Malacological Newsletter* 30:81-82.
- Erőss, Z., P., and E., Petró., 2008. - A new species of the valvatiform Hydrobiid genus *Hauffenia* from Hungary (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 54(2):159-167.
- Ertborn, Le Baron de., 1898. - Adolphe Briart, Notice biographique., *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* 33:VI-VIII.
- Esarey, J., D., J., Soucek, J., M., Levengood, R., J., Hudson, W., Wimer, and R., S., Halbrook., 2008. - Contaminants in unionid mussels from the confluence of the Mississippi and Illinois rivers., *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 38(5):197-214.
- Escobar, J., S., A., C., Correa, and P., David., 2009. - Did life history evolve in response to parasites in invasive populations of *Melanoides tuberculata*?, *Acta Oecologica* 35:639-644.
- Escobar, J., S., G., Epinat, V., Sarda, and P., David., 2008. - No correlation between inbreeding depression and delayed selfing in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*., *Evolution* 61(11):2655-2670.
- Escot, C., A., Basanta, F., Cobo, and M., A., González., 2003. - Sobre la presencia de *Mytilopsis leucophaeta* (Conrad, 1831) (Bivalvia, Dreissenacea, Dreissenidae) en el Río Guadalquivir (sur de Península Ibérica)., *Graellsia* 59(1):91-94.
- Esmark, B., 1886. - On the land and freshwater Mollusca of Norway., *Journal of Conchology* 5:90-131.
- Espinosa, J., and J., Ortega., 2009. - *Moluscos terrestres de Cuba.*, Spartacus Foundation. Sociedad Cubana de Zoología. 191 pp.
- Espinosa, J., and J., Ortega., 1999. - *Moluscos terrestres del archipiélago Cubano.*, *Avicennia* 2:1-137.
- Espinosa, J., R., Fernandez-Garces, and E., Rolan., 1990. - *Mareleptopopa cubensis* from Cuba (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Basteria* 54(4-6):239-242.

Espinosa-Chavez, F., and F., Martinez-Jeronimo., 2005. - Growth and fecundity of *Pomacea patula* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae): When fed on gel diets of *Scenedesmus incrassatulus* (Chlorophyceae)., *Veliger* 47(3):213-217.

Essl, F., 2000. - Beitrag zur aktuellen und ehemaligen Verbreitung der gemeinen Flussmuschel - *Unio crassus cytherea* Kuester 1836 - und der gemeinen Teichmuschel - *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758) - im oestlichen Alpenvorland von Oberoesterreich. [Contribution to the recent and former distribution of the freshwater mussels *Unio crassus cytherea* Kuester 1836 and *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758) in the eastern part of the Upper Austrian foothills.], *Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 8:34-43.

Esteban, M., E., Bello, and A., Garcia-Valdecasas., 1997. - La Zoologia en Internet., *Graellsia* 53:3-27.

Estebenet, A., L., 1995. - Food and feeding in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Veliger* 38(4):277-283.

Estebenet, A., L., 1998. - Allometric growth and insight on sexual dimorphism in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):207-213.

Estebenet, A., L., and N., J., Cazzaniga., 1992. - Growth and demography of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) under laboratory conditions., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):1-12.

Estebenet, A., L., and N., J., Cazzaniga., 1998. - Sex-related differential growth in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(1):119-123.

Estebenet, A., L., and N., J., Cazzaniga., 1993. - Egg variability and the reproductive strategy of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Apex* (Brussels) 8(4):129-138.

Estebenet, A., L., and P., R., Martin., 2003. - Shell interpopulation variation and its origin in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda : Ampullariidae) from Southern Pampas, Argentina., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(4):301-310.

Estebenet, A., L., and P., R., Martin., 2002. - *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae): life-history traits and their plasticity., *Biocell* 26(1):83-89.

Estebenet, A., L., P., R., Martin, and S., Burela., 2006. - Conchological variation in *Pomacea canaliculata* and other South American Ampullariidae (Caenogastropoda, Architaenioglossa)., *Biocell* 30(2):329-335.

Estevam, E., C., E., Nakano, T., Kawano, C., A., de Braganca Pereira, F., F., Amanico, and A., M., M., de Albuquerque Melo., 2006. - Dominant lethal effects of 2,4-D in *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 611:83-88.

Estoy, G., F., Y., Tusa, T., Wada, H., Sakurai, and K., Tsuchida., 2002. - Size and age at first copulation and spawning of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 37(1):199-205.

Estoy, G., F., Y., Tusa, T., Wada, H., Sakurai, and K., Tsuchida., 2002. - Effects of food availability and age on the reproduction effort of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 37(4):543-550.

Estrada, V., E., L., E., Velasquez, R., L., Caldeira, E., E., Bejarano, W., Rojas, and O., S., Carvalho., 2006. - Phylogenetics of South American *Biomphalaria* and description of a new species (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(3):221-228.

Esu, D., 2007. - Latest messinian "Lago-Mare" lymnocyprinae from Italy: Close relations with the pontian fauna from the Dacic Basin., Geobios 40(3):291-302.

Etim, L., T., Brey, and W., Arntz., 1997. - Quantification of the sinusoidal trajectory in tissue mass and condition indices of a bivalve (*Egeria radiata*) in the Cross River, Nigeria., Journal of Molluscan Studies 63(1):101-108.

Etnier, D., A., and W., C., Starnes., 1993. - The fishes of Tennessee., The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. 681 pp.

Evans, D., O., A., J., Skinner, R., Allen, and M., J., McMurtry., 2011. - Invasion of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Lake Simcoe., Journal of Great Lakes Research 37(Supplement 3):36-45.

Evans, J., G., 1967. - Appendix 2. Land Mollusca., pp. 300-301 in M. Avery, J. E. G. Sutton, and J. W. Banks, Rainsborough, Northants, England: excavations 1961-5, Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 33(10):207-306 + 9 plates.

Evans, N., J., 1989. - Biochemical variation and shell shape in populations of the fresh-water snail *Lymnaea peregra* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata) from south-west Ireland., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 36(1):65-78.

Evans, R., 2012. - Recent monitoring of the freshwater mollusks of Kinniconick Creek, Kentucky, with comments on potential threats., Walkerana 15(1):17-26.

Evans, R., and R., Coxe., 2004. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Shenango River: past and present. (Abstract)., Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 77(?):130-131.

Evans, R., and S., Ray., 2008. - Checklist of the freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Pennsylvania, USA., Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 82(2-3):92-97.

Evans, R., R., 2001. - Historical and contemporary distributions of aquatic mollusks in the Upper Conasauga River System of Georgia and Tennessee., M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee at Chattanooga 277 pp.

Evans, R., R., and S., J., Ray., 2010. - Distribution and environmental influences on freshwater gastropods from lotic systems and springs in Pennsylvania, USA, with conservation recommendations., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):135-150.

Evans, R., T., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2004. - Effects of diet and larval trematode parasitism on lutein and beta-carotene concentrations in planorbid snails as determined by quantitative high performance reversed phase thin layer chromatography., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 137(2):179-186.

Evans-White, M., R., S., Stelzer, and G., A., Lamberti., 2005. - Taxonomic and regional patterns in benthic macroinvertebrate elemental composition in streams., *Freshwater Biology* 50(11):1786-1799.

Evdokimov, A., 1936. - Rasprostranenie zhemchuga i ego promysel., *Sovetskoe Kraevedenie* 4:25-28.

Evenhuis, N., L., 2003. - Publication and dating of the journals forming the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* and the *Journal of Natural History*., *Zootaxa* 385:1-68.

Evenhuis, N., L., 2008. - A compendium of zoological type nomenclature: a reference source, *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 41:1-23.

Evermann, B., W., and E., L., Goldsborough., 1901. - Notes on the fishes and mollusks of Lake Chautauqua, New York., *Sixth Report, Forest, Fish and Game Commission, New York*. 1900:357-366.

Evermann, B., W., and E., L., Goldsborough., 1902. - Notes on the fishes and mollusks of Lake Chautauqua, New York., *U.S. Fish Commission Report for 1901*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 483]. 169-175.

Evermann, B., W., and H., W., Clark., 1910. - Fletcher Lake, Indiana, and its flora and fauna., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 23:81-88.

Evermann, B., W., and H., W., Clark., 1918. - The Unionidae of Lake Maxinkukee., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 1917:251-285.

Evermann, B., W., and H., W., Clark., 1920. - Lake Maxinkukee, a physical and biological survey., *Indiana Department of Conservation, Indianapolis*. 512 pp.

Evers, B., N., H., Madsen, and J., R., Stauffer Jr., 2011. - Crush-resistance of soft-sediment gastropods of Lake Mala i: implications for prey selection by molluscivorous fishes., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 26(1):85-90.

Evers, B., N., H., Madsen, K., M., McKaye, and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 2006. - The schistosome intermediate host, *Bulinus nyassanus*, is a 'preferred' food for the cichlid fish, *Trematocranus placodon*, at Cape Maclear, Lake Malawi., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 100(1):75-85.

Evers, D., C., 1992. - A guide to Michigan's endangered wildlife., The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 104 pp.

Eversole, A., G., 1978. - Life-cycles, growth and population bioenergetics in the snail *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 44(2):209-222.

Eversole, A., G., K., R., Stuart, and D., E., Brune., 2008. - Effect of temperature and phytoplankton concentration of partitioned aquaculture system water on freshwater mussel filtration., *Aquaculture Research* 39(16):1691-1696.

Evtushenko, N., Yu., A., S., Potrokhov, and O., G., Zin'kovskii., 1994. - The black carp as a subject for acclimatization (Review)., *Hydrobiological Journal* 30(5):1-10.

Ewald, M., L., J., W., Feminella, K., K., Lenertz, and R., P., Henry., 2009. - Acute physiological responses of the freshwater snail *Elimia flava* (Mollusca: Pleuroceridae) to environmental pH and calcium., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 150(2):237-245.

Eybe, T., F., Thielen, T., Bohn, and B., Sures., 2013. - The first millimetre - rearing juvenile freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) in plastic boxes., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(6):964-975.

Eyerdam, W., J., 1938. - A collection of freshwater shells from Kamchatka., *Nautilus* 52(2):56-59.

Eyerdam, W., J., 1941. - *Lymnea auricularia* Linnaeus in western Washington and Kamchatka., *Nautilus* 55(1):18-19.

Ezenwaji, H., M., G., 2002. - The biology of *Clarias ebriensis* Pellegrin, 1920 (Osteichthyes: Clariidae) in an African rainforest river basin., *Fisheries Research* 54:235-252.

Fabbri, R., and L., Landi., 1999. - Nove segnalazioni di molluschi, crostacei e pesci esotici in Emilia Romagna e prima segnalazioni di *Corbicula fluminea* in Italia (Mollusca Bivalvia, Crustacea Decapoda, Osteichthyes Cypriniformes)., *Quaderno di Studi e Nazie Naturelle della Romagna* 19:9-20.

Faber, W., 1987. - In memoriam Bob Entrop., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 239:364-365.

Fabian, Y., N., Sandau, O., T., Bruggisser, P., Kehrl, A., Aebi, R., P., Rohr, R., E., Naisbit, and L., -F., Bersier., 2012. - Diversity protects plant communities against generalist molluscan herbivores., *Ecology and Evolution* 2(10):2460-2473.

Facon B., B., J., Genton, J., Shykoff, P., Jarne, A., Estoup, and P., David., 2006. - A general eco-evolutionary framework for understanding bioinvasions., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 21:130-135.

Facon, B., and P., David., 2006. - Metapopulation dynamics and biological invasions: A spatially explicit model applied to a freshwater snail., *American Naturalist* 168(6):769-783.

Facon, B., E., Machline, J., -P., Pointier, and P., David., 2004. - Variation in desiccation tolerance in freshwater snails and its consequences for invasion ability., *Biological Invasions* 6(3):283-293.

Facon, B., J., P., Pointier, M., Glaubrecht, C., Poux, P., Jarne, and P., David., 2003. - A molecular phylogeography approach to biological invasions of the New World by parthenogenetic Thiarid snails., *Molecular Ecology* 12(11):3027-3039.

Facon, B., J., -P., Pointier, P., Jarne, V., Sarda, and P., David ., 2008. - High genetic variance in life-history strategies within invasive populations by way of multiple introductions., *Current Biology* 18:363-367.

Facon, B., P., Jarne, J., -P., Pointier, and P., David ., 2005. - Hybridization and invasiveness in the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata*: hybrid vigour is more important than increase in genetic variance., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 18(3):524-535.

Facon, B., V., Ravign , L., Sauteur, and J., Goudet., 2007. - Effect of mating history on gender preference in the hermaphroditic snail *Physa acuta*., *Animal Behaviour* 74(5):1455-1461.

Fago, D., and J., Hatch., 1993. - Aquatic resources of the St. Croix River Basin., pp. 23-56 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). *Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem*. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Fagot, P., 1892. - Histoire malacologique des Pyrénées Française et Espagnoles., *Bulletin de la Société Ramond* 27:23-41.

Fagot, P., 1893. - Histoire malacologique des Pyrénées Française et Espagnoles., *Bulletin de la Société Ramond* 28:247-262.

Fagundes, C., K., E., R., Behr, and C., B., Kotzian., 2008. - Diet of *Iheringichthys labrosus* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) in the Ibicuí River, Southern Brazil, *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 98(1):60-65.

Fahnenstiel, G., S., Pothoven, H., Vanderploeg, D., Klarer, T., Nalepa, and D., Scavia., 2010. - Recent changes in primary production and phytoplankton in the offshore region of southeastern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(Special Issue 3):20-29.

Fahnenstiel, G., T., Nalepa, S., Pothoven, H., Carrick, and D., Scavia., 2010. - Lake Michigan lower food web: Long-term observations and *Dreissena* impact., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(Special Issue 3):1-4.

Fahnenstiel, G., L., A., E., Krause, M., J., McCormick, H., J., Carrick, and C., L., Schelske., 1998. - The structure of the planktonic food-web in the St. Lawrence Great Lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(3):531-554.

Fahnenstiel, G., L., G., A., Lang, T., F., Nalepa, and T., H., Johengen., 1995. - Effects of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization on water quality parameters in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):435-448.

Fahnenstiel, G., L., R., A., Stone, M., J., McCormick, C., L., Schelske, and S., E., Lohrenz., 2000. - Spring isothermal mixing in the Great Lakes: evidence of nutrient limitation and nutrient-light interactions in a suboptimal light environment., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(9):1901-1910.

Fahnenstiel, G., L., T., B., Bridgeman, G., A., Lang, M., J., McCormick, and T., F., Nalepa., 1995. - Phytoplankton productivity in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron: effects of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):465-475.

Falany, C., N., and F., E., Friedl., 1981. - Amino acid transamination in the freshwater clams *Anodonta couperiana* and *Popenaias buckleyi*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 68(1):119-123.

Falfushynska, H., L., Gnatyshyna, O., Stoliar, N., Mitina, T., Skorokhoda, Y., Filyak, A., Zaichenko, and R., Stoika., 2012. - Evaluation of biotargeting and ecotoxicity of Co²⁺-containing nanoscale polymeric complex by applying multi-marker approach in bivalve mollusk *Anodonta cygnea*., *Chemosphere* 88(8):925-936.

Falfushynska, H., I., L., L., Gnatyshyna, A., P., Golubev, and O., B., Stoliar., 2012. - Partitioning criteria for the characterization of the health status in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* from spontaneously polluted area in Western Ukraine., *Environmental Toxicology* 27(8):485-494.

Falfushynska, H., I., L., L., Gnatyshyna, and O., B., Stoliar., 2013. - Effect of in situ exposure history on the molecular responses of freshwater bivalve *Anodonta anatina* (Unionidae) to trace metals., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 89:73-83.

Falfushynska, H., I., L., L., Gnatyshyna, and O., B., Stoliar., 2013. - In situ exposure history modulates the molecular responses to carbamate fungicide Tattoo in bivalve mollusk., *Ecotoxicology* 22(3):433-445.

Falkner, G., 1990. - Vorschlag für eine Neufassung der Roten Liste der in Bayern vorkommenden Mollusken (Weichtiere)., Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 97:61-112.

Falkner, G., 1986. - Untersuchungen zum Vorkommen und zur Populationsstruktur von *Unio crassus* im Haselbach bei Krumbach (Lkr. Günzburg) als Grundlage künftiger Artenschutzmaßnahmen - Gutachten im Auftrage des Bayer., Unveröffentlichtes Gutachen im Auftrag des Bayerischen Landesamts für Umweltschutz 39 pp.

Falkner, G., 1988. - Bibliographische Ergänzungen., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43:41.

Falkner, G., 1988. - Bibliographische Ergänzungen., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43:41.

Falkner, G., 1994. - Systematik vorderorientalischer Najaden als Vorstudie zur Bearbeitung archäologischer Funde., Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 53 53:135-162.

Falkner, G., R., A., Bank, and T., von Proschwitz., 2001. - CLECOM-PROJECT: Check-list of the non-marine molluscan species-group taxa of the states of Northern, Atlantic and Central Europe (CLECOM I)., *Heldia* 4:1-76.

Falkner, G., T., E., J., Ripken, and M., Falkner., 2002. - Mollusques continentaux de France. Liste de reference annotee et bibliographie., *Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Service du Patrimoine Natural* 350 pp.

Falniowski A., and M., Szarowska., 2011. - Radiation and phylogeography in a spring snail *Bythinella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Rissoidea) in continental Greece., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 48(2):67-90.

Falniowski A., J., Heller, K., Mazan-Mamczarz, and M., Szarowska., 2002. - Genetic structure of populations of the closely related species of *Melanopsis* (Gastropoda: Cerithiacea) in Israel., *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 40:92-104.

Falniowski A., J., Heller, M., Szarowska, and K., Mazan-Mamczarz., 2002. - Allozymic taxonomy within the genus *Melanopsis* (Gastropoda: Cerithiaca) in Israel: a case in which slight differences are congruent., *Malacologia* 44(2):307-324.

Falniowski, A., A., Kozik, and M., Szarowska., 1993. - Two common European viviparid species hybridize., *American Malacological Bulletin* 10(2):161-164.

Falniowski, A., A., Kozik, M., Szarowska, W., Fialkowski, and K., Mazan., 1996. - Allozyme and morphology evolution in European Viviparidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Architaenioglossa)., *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 34(2):49-62.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 1995. - Can poorly understood new characters support a poorly understood phylogeny? Shell-structure data in Hydrobiid systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 33(3):133-144.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2002. - Comment on the proposed conservation of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) and *Cyclostoma acutum* Draparnaud, 1805 (currently *Hydrobia acuta*) by the replacement of the lectotype of *H. acuta* with a neotype: proposed designation of *Turbo ventrosus* Montagu, 1803 as the type species of *Vertrosia* Radoman, 1977; and proposed emendation of spelling *Hydrobiina* Mulsant, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera) to *Hydrobiusina*, so removing the homonymy with *Hydrobiidae* Troschel, 1857 (Mollusca)., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(2):128-130.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2009. - Comments on the paper by Bichain et al. (2007). A gleam in the dark: Phylogenetic species delimitation in the confusing springsnail genus *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Amnicolidae), published in *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 45(3), 927-941 (2007)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 50:405-406.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2011. - The genus *Daphniola* Radoman, 1973 (Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in the Peloponnesse, Greece., *Folia Malacologica* 19(3):131-137.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2011. - A new genus and new species of valvatiform hydrobiid (Rissooidea; Caenogastropoda) from Greece., *Molluscan Research* 31(3):189-199.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2013. - Phylogenetic relationships of *Dalmatinella fluviatilis* Radoman, 1973 (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(1):1-7.

Falniowski, A., and M., Szarowska., 2012. - Phylogenetic position of *Boleana umbilicata* (Küster, 1932) (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 20(4):265-270.

Falniowski, A., and T., Wilke., 2001. - The genus *Marstoniopsis* (Gastropoda: Rissooidea): intra- and intergeneric phylogenetic relationships., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(4):483-488.

Falniowski, A., M., Szarowska, and I., Sirbu., 2009. - *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Bythinellidae) in Romania: species richness in a glacial refugium., *Journal of Natural History* 43(47):2955-2973.

Falniowski, A., M., Szarowska, and I., Sirbu., 2009. - *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Bythinellidae) in Romania: its morphology, with description of four new species., *Folia Malacologica* 17(1):33-48.

Falniowski, A., M., Szarowska, and P., Grzmil., 2007. - *Daphniola Radoman*, 1973 (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae): shell biometry, mtDNA, and the Pliocene flooding., *Journal of Natural History* 41(37-40):2301-2311.

Falniowski, A., M., Szarowska, P., Glöer, V., Pe iæ, D., Georgiev, M., Horsák, and I., Sirbu., 2012. - Radiation in *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Rissooidea) in the Balkans., *Folia Malacologica* 20(1):1-10.

Faltynkova, A., 2005. - Larval trematodes (Digenea) in molluscs from small water bodies near Ceske Budejovice, Czech Republic., *Acta Parasitologica* 50(1):49-55.

Faltynkova, A., V., Nasincova, L., Kablaskova., 2008. - Larval trematodes (Digenea) of planorbid snails (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Central Europe: a survey of species and key to their identification., *Systematic Parasitology* 69(3):155-178.

Fan, Chi-Chung; Lan, Huei-Ling (hllan@mail., tfrin., gov., tw) ; Yang, Han-Ting; Wu, Chwen-Herng 2011. - Effect of Calcination Temperature on the Crystal Structure of Shell., *Journal of Taiwan Fisheries Research* 19(2):93-101.

Fang, L., P., K., Wong, L., Lin, C., Lan, and J., -W., Qiu., 2010. - Impact of invasive apple snails in Hong Kong on wetland macrophytes, nutrients, phytoplankton and filamentous algae., *Freshwater Biology* 55(6):1191-1204.

Fang, L., -S., P., Shen, and G., -S., Chen., 1988. - Feasibility of reconstructing the history of water pollution by examining a single piece of calcified tissue., pp. 221-228 in M. Yasuno and B.A. Whitton [Eds.]. *Biological Monitoring of Environmental Pollution. Proceedings of the Fourth IUBS International Symposium on Biomonitoring of the State of the Environment (Bioindicators)* Tokyo. 291 pp.

Fanslow, D., L., T., F., Nalepa, and G., A., Lang., 1995. - Filtration rates of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on natural seston from Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):489-500.

Fanslow, D., L., T., F., Nalepa, and T., H., Johengen., 2001. - Seasonal changes in the respiratory electron transport system (ETS) and respiration of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Hydrobiologia* 448(1-3):61-70.

Fantin, A., M., B., and A., Franchini., 1990. - Ultrastructural changes in the ganglia of *Viviparus ater* following experimental lead intoxication., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 56(3):387-394.

Faraco, F., A., I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes, NSE., O., Borges., 2002. - *Felipponea neritiniiformis* (Gastropoda, Ampullariidae): concha, rádula, complexo peniano e primeiras observações sobre comportamento reprodutivo., *Biociências* 10(2):65-78.

Faria, M., A., Navarro, T., Luckenbach, B., Pina, and C., Barata., 2011. - Characterization of the multixenobiotic resistance (MXR) mechanism in embryos and larvae of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and studies on its role in

tolerance to single and mixture combinations of toxicants., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 101(1):78-87.

Faria, M., L., Carrasco, S., Díez, M., C., Riva, J., M., Bayona, and C., Barata., 2009. - Multi-biomarker responses in the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* exposed to polychlorobiphenyls and metals., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 149(3):281-288.

Faria, M., M., Angel López, M., Fernández-Sanjuan, S., Lacorte, and C., Barata., 2010. - Comparative toxicity of single and combined mixtures of selected pollutants among larval stages of the native freshwater mussels (*Unio elongatulus*) and the invasive zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Science of the Total Environment* 408(12):2452-2458.

Faria, M., M., Angel López, S., Díez, and C., Barata., 2010. - Are native naiads more tolerant to pollution than exotic freshwater bivalve species? An hypothesis tested using physiological responses of three species transplanted to mercury contaminated sites in the Ebro River (NE, Spain)., *Chemosphere* 81(10):1218-1226.

Farnsworth, K., and R., Warren., 1999. - Bird motifs in Hopewellian art: an engraved shell pendant from western Illinois. (Abstract), *Society for American Archaeology, Abstracts of the 64th Annual Meeting, March 24-28, 1999, Chicago, IL* p. 104.

Farr, M., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 1995. - Community characteristics of a mussel bed in the Tensas River, Tensas National Wildlife Refuge, Madison Parish, Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 57:35.

Farr, M., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 2003. - Ecological aspects of native and non-indigenous bivalves at selected sites in the Upper Mississippi River, 2002 studies., *U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS* 19 pp.

Farrer, W., J., 1892. - Mortality in mussels at Orange, Va., *Nautilus* 5(12):141.

Farrer, W., J., 1892. - *Planorbis multivolvis*., *Nautilus* 6(3):36.

Farris, J., L., J., H., van Hassel, S., E., Belanger, D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1988. - Application of cellulolytic activity of Asiatic clams (*Corbicula* sp.) to in-stream monitoring of power plant effluents., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 7(9):701-713.

Farris, J., L., J., L., Grudzien, S., E., Belanger, D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1994. - Molluscan cellulolytic activity responses to zinc exposure in laboratory and field stream comparisons., *Hydrobiologia* 287(2):161-178.

Farris, J., L., S., E., Belanger, D., S., Cherry, and J., Cairns Jr., 1989. - Cellulolytic activity as a novel approach to assess long-term zinc stress to *Corbicula*., *Water Research* 23(10):1275-1283.

Farris, J., L., and J., H., Van Hassel (eds.,), 2007. - Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology., Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Farris, J., L., J., H., Van Hassel, and D., S., Cherry., 1993. - Adopted site-specific copper criteria to provide protection of freshwater mussels in the Clinch River, Virginia. (Abstract)., pp. 180 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Farris, J., L., J., T., Knight, C., D., Milam, F., Buzen, and J., F., Nix., 1998. - In-stream monitoring of sediments and water in the lower Ouachita River for site impact to aquatic biota., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 52:35-45.

Farsad, N., and E., D., Sone., 2012. - Zebra mussel adhesion: structure of the byssal adhesive apparatus in the freshwater mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Journal of Structural Biology 177(3):613-620.

Farzaad, M., 1991. - Microhabitat utilization of *Venustaconcha sima* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and its host, *Cottus carolinae*, in the Collins River, Grundy County, Tennessee., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville ?? pp.

Fashuyi, S., A., 1990. - Occurrence of *Unionicola macani* (Gledhill) (Hydrachnellae: Acari), in the prosobranch mollusc *Lanistes ovum* (Peters) in Ajara fish ponds in Badagry Nigeria., Hydrobiologia 202(3):171-174.

Fassler, C., R., 1991. - Farming jewels: The aquaculture of pearls., Aquaculture Magazine 17(5):34-52.

Fassler, C., R., 1991. - The return of the American pearl., Aquaculture Magazine 17(6):63-78.

Fassler, C., R., 1992. - Pearls: An update. Shrimp, abalone and backyard farming., Aquaculture Magazine 18(3):66-70.

Fassler, C., R., 1995. - Farming jewels: new developments in pearl farming., World Aquaculture September(1995).

Fassler, C., R., 1996. - The American mussel crisis: Effects on the world pearl industry, Part I., Aquaculture Magazine 22(4):42-54.

Fassler, C., R., 1997. - The American mussel crisis: effects on the world pearl industry., pp. 265-277 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

- Fast, A., W., 1971. - The invasion and distribution of the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula manilensis*) in a southern California reservoir., *Bulletin of the California Academy of Science* 70(2):91-98.
- Fastovsky, D., E, M., A., Arthur, N., H., Strater, and A., Foss., 1993. - Freshwater bivalves (*Unionidae*) disequilibrium isotopic fractionation, and temperatures., *Palaios* 8(6):602-608.
- Faubel, D., M., Lopes-Lima, S., Freitas, L., Pereira, J., Andrade, A., Checa, H., Frank, T., Matsuda, and J., Machado., 2008. - Effects of Cd²⁺ on the calcium metabolism and shell mineralization of bivalve *Anodonta cygnea*., *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 41:93-108.
- Faussek, V., 1904. - Viviparität und Parasitismus., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27:761-767.
- Faussek, V., 1901. - Ueber den Parasitismus der *Anodonta*-Larven., *Verhandlungen des V. Internationalen Zoologen-Congresses zu Berlin 12-16 August 1901*:761-766.
- Faussek, V., 1903. - Parazitizm lichinok *Anodonta*., *Zapiski Akademii Nauk* (8)13(6):1-141.
- Faust, E., C., 1918. - Additions to our knowledge of *Unionicola aculeata* (Koenike)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 37(2):125-128.
- Faustino, L., A., 1928. - Summary of Philippine marine and fresh-water mollusks., *Monographs of the Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippine Islands* 384 pp.
- Favret, C., K., S., Cummings, R., J., McGinley, E., J., Heske, K., P., Johnson, C., A., Phillips, L., R., Phillippe, M., E., Retzer, C., A., Taylor, and M., J., Wetzel., 2008. - Profiling natural history collections: A method for quantitative and comparative health assessment., *Collection Forum* 22(1-2):53-65.
- Feaster, D., M 1998. - Lotic freshwater mussels (Family *Unionidae*) of the Angelina and Davy Crockett National Forests of east Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 50(2):163-170.
- Feaster, D., M., 1996. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the lower Neches River Basin, Texas., M.S. Thesis. Stephen F. Austin State University 94 pp.
- Featherman, A., 1872. - Shells collected in Louisiana., *Third Annual Rept., Board of Supervisors, Louisiana State University*. p. 161.
- Featherstonhaugh, G., W., 1847. - A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor., *London* 2 Vols.
- Fechter, R., 1983. - Das typenmaterial der von J.B. v. Spix in Brasilien gesammelten. *Unionacea*., *Spixiana Supplement* 9:225-255.

Fechter, R., and G., Falkner., 1990. - Weichtiere. Europäische Meeres- und Binnenmollusken., Steinbachs Naturführer, Mosaik Verlag, München. 10:1-288.

Fechtner, F., R., 1962. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller), from the Ohio River., *Nautilus* 75(3):126.

Fechtner, F., R., 1963. - Checklist of east central Illinois Unionidae., *Nautilus* 76(3):99-101.

Fechtner, F., R., 1966. - *Corbicula* from the Mississippi River., *Nautilus* 79(4):138-139.

Fedato, R., P., J., D., Simonato, C., B., R., Martinez, and S., H., Sofia., 2010. - Genetic damage in the bivalve mollusk *Corbicula fluminea* induced by the water-soluble fraction of gasoline., *Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 700:80-85.

Fedok, J., T., B., Fried, and A., Reddy., 1999. - Chemoattraction of *Lymnea elodes* (Gastropoda:Lymnaeidae) to leaf lettuce and tetramin., *Veliger* 42(3):284-285.

Feher, Z., M., L., Zettler, M., Bozso, and K., Szabo., 2009. - An attempt to reveal the systematic relationship between *Theodoxus prevostianus* (C. Pfeiffer, 1828) and *Theodoxus danubialis* (C. Pfeiffer, 1828) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neritidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):95-107.

Fehr, C., 2001. - Pluralism and sex: More than a pragmatic issue., *Philosophy of Science* 68:S237-S250.

Fehr-De Wal, M., C., and J., J., van Aartsen 1989. - In memoriam Hans van Haren., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 246:478-479.

Feldheim, K., A., J., E., Brown, D., J., Murphy, and C., A., Stepien., 2011. - Microsatellite loci for dreissenid mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) and relatives: markers for assessing exotic and native populations., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 11(4):725-732.

Feldman, L., H., 1968. - Greater Nayarit archaeological mollusks and archaeomolluscan units in northern Mesoamerica., Privately Printed. 7 pp. + tables, maps.

Feldman, L., H., 1978. - Seibal and the mollusks of the Usumacinta Valley., Chapter 10. pp. 166-167. in G.R. Wiley (ed.). *Excavations at Seibal, Department of Peten, Guatemala. No. 1. Peabody Museum of Archeology and Ethnology, Harvard University.* 189 pp.

Feldman, L., H., 1974. - Ethnomalacology and archaeomolluscan studies in north Mexico, Mesoamerica, and Central America., *Veliger* 16(3):336-337.

Feldman, R., S., and E., F., Conner., 1992. - The relationship between pH and community structure of invertebrates in streams of the Shenandoah National Park, Virginia, U.S.A., *Freshwater Biology* 27(2):261-276.

Feliksiak, S., 1930. - Über riesige exemplare der tiechmuschel., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 1(6):135-142.

Feliksiak, S., 1931. - Über einen fall anormaler ausbildung bei der flussmuschel *Unio tumidus* Retzius., *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 9(16):231-236 + 1 plate.

Felipi, P., G., and A., T., Silva-Souza., 2008. - *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819): a bivalve parasite of freshwater fishes., *Semina: Ciencias Agrarias, Londrina* 29(4):895-904.

Feminella, J., W., M., E., Power, and V., H., Resh., 1989. - Periphyton responses to invertebrate grazing and riparian canopy in three northern California coastal streams., *Freshwater Biology* 22(3):445-457.

Fenchel, T., 1975. - Factors determining the distribution patterns of mud snails (*Hydrobiidae*)., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 20(1):1-17.

Fenchel, T., 1975. - Character displacement and coexistence in mud snails (*Hydrobiidae*)., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 20(1):19-32.

Fenchel, T., 1976. - Evidence for exploitative interspecific competition in mud snails (*Hydrobiidae*)., *Oikos* 27:367-376.

Feng, L., F., W., Miao, and Y., X., Wu., 2007. - Differentially expressed genes of *Tetrahymena thermophila* in response to tributyltin (TBT) identified by suppression subtractive hybridization and real time quantitative PCR., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 81(1):99-105.

Fenoglio, S., G., Badino, and F., Bona., 2002. - Benthic macroinvertebrate communities as indicators of river environment quality: an experience in Nicaragua., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 50(3-4):1125-1131.

Fenske, C., G., Daeschlein, B., Gunther, A., Knauer, P., Rudolph, C., Schwahn, V., Adrian, T., von Woedtke, H., Rossberg, W., D., Julich, and A., Kramer., 2006. - Comparison of different biological methods for the assessment of ecotoxicological risks., *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health* 209(3):275-284.

Fenwick, M., C., 2006. - The molecular phylogenetics of the New Zealand freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand. 113 pp.

Fenwick, M., C., and B., A., Marshall., 2006. - A new species of *Echydridella* from New Zealand, and recognition of *Echydridella lucasi* (Suter, 1905) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Molluscan Research* 26(2):69-76.

Ferber, D., 2001. - Will black carp be the next zebra mussel?, Science 292(5515):203.

FERC, Office of Hydropower Licensing., 1988. - Hydropower development in the Upper Ohio River Basin., Final Environmental Impact Statement. FERC Docket No. EL85-19-114. xxix + 684 pp.

Ferguson, C., D., M., J., Blum, M., L., Raymer, M., S., Eackles, and D., E., Krane., 2013. - Population structure, multiple paternity, and long-distance transport of spermatozoa in the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis cardium* (*Bivalvia:Unionidae*)., Freshwater Science 32(1):267-282.

Fernald, H., T., 1939. - On type nomenclature., Annals of the Entomological Society of America 32(4):689-702.

Fernald, S., H., N., F., Caraco, and J., J., Cole., 2007. - Changes in cyanobacterial dominance following the invasion of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Long-term results from the Hudson River Estuary., Estuaries and Coasts 30(1):163-170.

Fernández, A., and V., Berovides., 1995. - Las subespecies de *Polymita muscarum* en Holguín (*Gastropoda: Helminthoglyptidae*)., Cocuyo 4:26-28.

Fernández, D., 1973. - Catálogo de la malacofauna terrestre Argentina., Comisión de Investigaciones Científicas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. La Plata: Provincia de Buenos Aires Press. 197 pp.

Fernández, D., 1981. - Ancyliidae., En: Ringuelet, R. A. (ed), Fauna de agua dulce de la República Argentina. 15(7), 101-114. Fundación para la Educación la Ciencia y la Cultura, Buenos Aires.

Fernández, D., 1981. - Physidae., En: Ringuelet, R. A. (ed.), Fauna de agua dulce de la República Argentina. 15(6), 85-98. Fundación para la Educación la Ciencia y la Cultura, Buenos Aires.

Fernández, J., 2010. - Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (3a parte)., Graellsia 66(2):313-344.

Fernández, J., 2009. - Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (XIII)., Graellsia 65(2):249-280.

Fernandez, M., A., and S., C., Thiengo., 2010. - Susceptibility of *Biomphalaria straminea* from Peixe Angical dam, Tocantins, Brazil to infection with three strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 105(4):488-491.

Fernandez, M., A., S., C., Thiengo, and L., R., L., Simone., 2003. - Distribution of the introduced freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in Brazil., *Nautilus* 117(3):78-82.

Fernandez, M., A., S., C., Thiengo, and W., L., Paraense., 2006. - First report of *Plesiophysa guadeloupensis* ("Fischer" Maze) in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 23(3):883-885.

Fernandez, M., A., S., C., Thiengo, F., S., M., Bezerra, and L., M., S., Alencar., 2010. - Current distribution of the exotic freshwater snail *Helisoma duryi* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Brazil., *Nautilus* 124(1):44-50.

Fernandez, M., K., 2013. - Transplants of Western Pearlshell Mussels to unoccupied streams on Willapa National Wildlife Refuge, Southwestern Washington, *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 4(2):316-325.

Fernández-Sanjuan, M., M., Faria, S., Lacorte, and C., Barata., 2013. - Bioaccumulation and effects of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 20:2661-2669.

Fernando, C., H., 1969. - Some freshwater Mollusca from Ceylon with notes on their distribution and biology., *Bulletin of the Fish Research Station, Ceylon* 20(2):135-140.

Ferreira, D., F., Malard, M., -J., Dole-Oliver, and J., Gibert., 2007. - Obligate groundwater fauna of France: diversity patterns and conservation implications., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 16(3):567-596.

Ferreira, M., V., R., A., C., R., Alencastro, and M., Hermes-Lima., 2003. - Role of antioxidant defenses during estivation and anoxia exposure in the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny, 1835)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 81(7):1239-1248.

Ferrer, J., R., G., Perera de Puga, and M., Yong-Cong., 1991. - Estudio de la morfometria de los juveniles de cuatro poblaciones de *Tarebia granifera* en condiciones de laboratorio., *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical* 43(1):26-30.

Ferrer, J., R., G., Perera, M., Yong, A., Gutiérrez, and J., Sanchez., 1995. - Evidencia de formas diferentes en dos poblaciones de *Melanoides tuberculata* en Cuba. Estudio morfométrico., *Walkerana* 7(17/18):23-38.

Ferri, V., 2008. - Specie alloctone dulciacquicole di recente comparsa nella Riserva Naturale "Monticchie" di Somaglia (Lodi): situazione e valutazione dei problemi gestionali [New freshwater alien species in the Natural Reserve of Lombardy "Monticchie" of Somaglia (Lodi): situation and management], *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*. Volume XXXVI - Fascicolo I:58.

- Ferriss, J., H., 1900. - A new *Lampsilis* from Arkansas., *Nautilus* 14(4):38-39 (text fig.).
- Ferriss, J., H., 1906. - Mollusks of Oklahoma., *Nautilus* 20(2):16-17.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1919. - Lorenzo E. Daniels., *Nautilus* 32(3):99-101 + 1 plate.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1920. - The Navajo nation., *Nautilus* 34(1):1-14.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1919. - Along the Mexican border., *Nautilus* 33(2):37-44.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1904. - Southwestern shells., *Nautilus* 18(5):49-54.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1907. - A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata*., *Nautilus* 21(4):37-38.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1917. - A shell hunt in the Black Range with description of a new *Oreohelix*., *Nautilus* 30(9):99-103.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1917. - Collecting shells in a corner of the Sierra Nevada., *Nautilus* 31(1):31-34.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1918. - Camping in the Sierras and the desert., *Nautilus* 32(1):3-9 + plate 1.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1919. - My journey to the Blue and White Mountains, Arizona., *Nautilus* 32(3):81-86.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1899. - Collecting in the Great Smokies., *Nautilus* 12(9):97-101.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1905. - A new subspecies of *Polygyra ferrissi*., *Nautilus* 19(6):67.
- Ferriss, J., H., 1915. - Our New Mexican expedition of 1914., *Nautilus* 28(10):109-113.
- Ferrito, V., 1994. - Le macroinvertébrés benthique de la rivière Simeto (Sicile) et de quelques-uns de ses affluents., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 30(1):33-56.
- Ferté H., J., Depaquit, S., Carré, I., Villena, and N., Léger., 2005. - Presence of *Trichobilharzia szidati* in *Lymnaea stagnalis* and *T. franki* in *Radix auricularia* in northeastern France: molecular evidence., *Parasitology Research* 95(2):150-154.
- Ferussac, A., E., de., 1835. - Observations adressées en forme de lettre a M.M. Th. Say, C.S. Rafinesque, Is. Lea, S.P. Hildreth, T.A. Conrad, et C.A. Poulson, sur la synonymie de coquilles bivalves de l'Amerique Septentrionale, et Essai d'une table de concordance a ce sujet., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris)* 5(59-60):1-36.

Ferussac, A., E., de., 1822. - Première partie. Tableaux systématiques généraux de l'embranchement des mollusques, divisés en familles naturelles., pp. xvj-xlvij in Tableaux Systématiques des Animaux Mollusques Classés en Familles Naturelles, dans Lesquels on a Établi la Concordance de Tous les Systèmes, Arthus Bertrand, Paris and J. B. Sowerby, London

Ferussac, A., E., de., 1824. - Notice. Sur les Éthéries trouvées dans le Nil par M. Caillaud, et sur quelques autres coquilles recueillies par ce voyageur en Égypte, en nubie et en Éthiopie., Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 1(2):353-366.

Ferussac, A., E., de., 1824. - Notice. Sur un nouveau genre de la famille Huitres, qui paraît réellement vivre dans l'eau douce., Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 1(2):366-372.

Ferussac, A., E., de., 1822. - Article Anodonte and Anodontite., pp. 395-399 in Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome Premier. de l'Imprimerie de Baudouin Freres, Rue de Vaugirard, No. 36. Paris

Ferussac, J., B., L., de., 1819. - Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., Chez Arthus-Bertrand, Libraire-Editeur, Paris 184 pp.

Ferussac, J., B., L., de., and G., P., Deshayes., 1820-1851. - Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., Chez Arthus-Bertrand, Libraire-Editeur, Paris 269 pp.

Fetisov, A., N., A., V., Rubanovich, T., S., Slipchenko, and V., A., Shevchenko., 1990. - The influence of temperature factor on the genetic structure of *Dreissena polymorpha* populations., Genetika 26(10):1770-1775.

Fetisov, A., N., A., V., Rubanovich, T., S., Slipchenko, and V., A., Shevchenko., 1992. - The structure of *Dreissena polymorpha* populations from basins adjacent to the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station., Science of the Total Environment 112(1):115-124.

Fetterman, A., R., 1994. - The distribution and ecology of unionacean mussels in the Grass River drainage basin, St. Lawrence County, New York., B.S. Thesis, St. Lawrence University, New York 332 pp.

Fichtel, C., 1993. - Inventory, monitoring and conservation planning for the dwarf wedge mussel (*Alasmidonta heterodon*) in the Connecticut River., Performance Report for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Hadley, Massachusetts 6 pp.

Fichtel, C., and D., G., Smith., 1995. - The freshwater mussels of Vermont., Nongame & Natural Heritage Program, Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department Technical Report. 18:1-54.

Fiedler, W., 1992. - Bitterlinge., Ti-Magazin 112:20-23.

Figueiras, A., 1965. - La malacofauna dulceacuícola del Uruguay, ensayo de Catalogo Sistemático y Sinonómico: Parte II (Pelecypoda)., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 1(8):223-270.

Figueiras, A., 1965. - La malacofauna dulceacuícola del Uruguay. Correcciones y adiciones., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 1(9):289-299.

Fikes, M., A., and R., A., Tubb., 1971. - *Amblema plicata* as a pesticide monitor., pp. 34-37 in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Fikes, M., H., 1972. - Maintenance of the naiad *Amblema plicata* (Say, 1817) in an artificial system., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1971:35.

Filion, A., and A., Morin., 2000. - Effect of local sources on metal concentrations in littoral sediments and aquatic macroinvertebrates of the St. Lawrence River, near Cornwall, Ontario., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57(Supplement 1):113-125.

Filippenko, D., P., 2011. - Invasive Species *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in the Waterbodies of Kaliningrad Region (Russia)., Russian Journal of Biological Invasions 2(4):286-292.

Filippenko, D., P., and M., O., Son., 2008. - The New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) is colonising the artificial lakes of Kaliningrad City, Russia (Baltic Sea Coast)., Aquatic Invasions 3(3):345-347.

Filippov, A., A., and A., V., Gerasimova., 1993. - Growth and production of the bivalve *Unio pictorum* in a cooling pond., Hydrobiological Journal 28(3):48-56.

Filippov, A., A., and A., V., Gerasimova., 1992. - Growth and production of bivalved mollusk *Unio pictorum* L. in coolant water body., Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal 28(4):39-46.

Fincke, O., M., and L., A., Tylczak., 2011. - Effects of zebra mussel attachment on the foraging behaviour of a larval dragonfly, *Macromia illinoensis*., Ecological Entomology 36(6):760-767.

Fincke, O., M., D., Santiago, S., Hickner, and R., Bienek., 2009. - Susceptibility of larval dragonflies to zebra mussel colonization and its effect on larval movement and survivorship., Hydrobiologia 624(1):71-79.

Findlay, S., M., L., Pace, and D., T., Fischer 1998. - Response of heterotrophic planktonic bacteria to the zebra mussel invasion of the tidal freshwater Hudson River., *Microbial Ecology* 36(2):131-140

Finke, A., 1966. - Report of a mussel survey in Pools 4A (Lake Pepin), 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the Mississippi River during 1965., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 16 pp.

Finnley, D., (Ed.,), 1978. - FWS proposes 13 changes in Convention Appendices., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 3(6):7.

Finnley, D., (Ed.,), 1978. - Dredging hazard. Corps - Service cooperate to protect endangered mussels., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 3(9):3-6.

Finnley, D., (Ed.,), 1979. - Rulemaking actions. June 1979. Seven molluscs under review., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 4(6):6, 12.

Finnoff, D., J., F., Shogren, B., Leung, and D., Lodge., 2005. - The importance of bioeconomic feedback in invasive species management., *Ecological Economics* 52(3):367-381.

Firby, J., R., 1967. - Pliocene non-marine mollusks from Contra Costa County, California., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 34(14):511-524.

Fischer, H., 1899. - L'oeuvre scientifique d'Hippolyte Crosse., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 47:10-27.

Fischer, J., C., J., L., Farris, R., J., Neves, and D., S., Cherry., 1993. - An examination of growth rates of three freshwater mussel species in the Clinch River, Virginia to Tennessee. (Abstract)., pp. 180 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Fischer, J., R., T., E., Neebling, M., C., Quist., 2012. - Development and evaluation of a boat-mounted RFID antenna for monitoring freshwater mussels., *Freshwater Science* 31(1):148-153.

Fischer, M., P., 1867. - The anatomy of *Corbicula largillierti*., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 8:422-427.

Fischer, P., 1890. - Observations sur les genres *Mycetopus* et *Solenaia*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 38:5-14.

Fischer, P., 1892. - Curiosites bibliographiques. - Le catalogue de la collection Schlüter., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:208-212.

Fischer, P., 1892. - Note sur la faune terrstre et fluviatile de l'île d'Hainan (Chine). - Deuxieme supplement., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:313-315.

Fischer, P., 1858. - Enumeration monographique des espèces du genre Dreissena., Journal de Conchyliologie 7:123-134.

Fischer, P., 1884. - Une nouvelle clasifcation des bivalves., Journal de Conchyliologie 32:113-122.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Faune malacologique de la vallee du Mont Dore., Journal de Conchyliologie 28:289-299.

Fischer, P., 1885. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 8-9:689-896.

Fischer, P., 1891. - Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles and marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine., Societe d'Hisoire Naturelle d'Autun, Quatrieme Bulletin, Dejussieu Père et fils, Autun 192 pp.

Fischer, P., 1862. - Materiaux pour servir a l etude de la famille des Mélanien - Catalogue Systématique des espèces qui composent la famille des Mèlanien par A. Brot, Journal de Conchyliologie 10:282-285.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 1:1-112.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 2-3:113-304.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 4:305-416.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 5-6:417-608

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 7:609-688.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 10:897-1008.

Fischer, P., 1880. - Manuel de conchyliogie et de paleontologie conchyliogique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles (suivi dun appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert)., F. Savy, Paris 11:1009-1369.

Fischer, P., and H., Crosse., 1894. - Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala., pp. 505-622 in M. H.-Milne Edwards (ed.) Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Septieme Partie. Tome 2. 731 pp.

Fischer, P., and H., Crosse., 1870. - Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala., Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques 1:1-19.

Fischer, P., and H., Crosse., 1890. - Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala., pp. 495-622 (Part 3, Volume 7, Section 2) in Recherches Zoologiques pour servir À l'Histoire de la Faune de l'Amérique Centrale et du Mexique, Imprimerie Nationale, Paris 728 pp. + Plates 32-72.

Fischer, P., and H., Crosse., 1892. - Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala., pp. 320-371 in M. H.-Milne Edwards (ed.) Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Septieme Partie. Tome 2. 731 pp.

Fischer, P., and H., Crosse., 1900. - Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala., M. H.-Milne Edwards (ed.) Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Septieme Partie. Tome 2. 731 pp.

Fischer, P., -H., 1950. - Vie et mœurs des Mollusques, Payot, Paris 312 pp.

Fischer, S., A., and W., E., Kelso., 1990. - Parasite fauna development in juvenile bluegills and largemouth bass., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 119(5):877-884.

Fischer, W., 1992. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs, I. *Microcolpia acicularis* (A. Ferussac 1823) und *Theodoxus danubialis* (C. Pfeiffer 1828) in Österreich., Club Conchylia Informationen 24(1):12-13.

Fischer, W., 1993. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs, II. Die subrezente Molluskenfauna des Wiener Neustädter Kanals im Vergleich mit der heutigen Fauna der Donau und des Aubereichs im Gebiet von Wien., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 1:16-19.

Fischer, W., 1993. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs, III. *Unio crassus cytherea* Küster 1833 und *Viviparus contectus* (Millet 1813) im Marienbach Leithaprodersdorf, Bgld., Club Conchylia Informationen 25(2):163-165.

Fischer, W., 1993. - *Melanopsis hennersdorfensis* n. sp., eine neue fossile *Melanopsidae* (Gastropoda: *Thiaridae*) aus dem Wiener Becken (Miocän/Pannon), Club Conchylia Informationen 25(2):179-183.

Fischer, W., 1994. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae, II. Über die Verbreitung und Entwicklung der Gattung *Esperiana* Bourguignat (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Melanopsidae) in Mitteleuropa., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:14-18.

Fischer, W., 1994. - *Brotia varshahelyi* (Hantken 1887) (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae) aus der Kiesgrube von St. Magarethen (Burgenland/Österreich) sowie Bemerkungen zu den Obermiozänen *Brotia* Arten in Österreich., Club Conchylia Informationen 26(2):16-21.

Fischer, W., 1995. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae IV. Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen zur Nomenklatur der Arten der Gattung *Esperiana* in Mitteleuropa., Club Conchylia Informationen 27(1):87-89.

Fischer, W., 1996. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae V. *Melanopsis handmanniana* nov. nomen und *Melanopsis fossilis* Gmelin 1791., Club Conchylia Informationen 28(1-2):25-38.

Fischer, W., 1996. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae VI. Über *Melanopsis coaequata coaequata* Handmann 1887 und *Melanopsis coaequata rugosa* Handmann 1887 sowie ein Nachtrag zu Teil V. Gastropoda, Prosobranchia., Club Conchylia Informationen 28(3-4):19-26.

Fischer, W., 2000. - Europäische Arten der Gattung *Viviparus* (Teil 1)., Club Conchylia Informationen 32(1/3):94-95.

Fischer, W., 1999. - *Microcondylaea compressa* (Menke 1828) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) aus der Mirna bei Istarske Toplice (Istrien, Kroatien)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 7:9-10.

Fischer, W., 1994. - Süßwassermollusken aus Zypern., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:47-48.

Fischer, W., 2002. - Die Süßwassergastropoden Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae VII., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 10:5-7.

Fischer, W., 2004. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs VIII. Zur Verbreitung von *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) und *Microcolpia daudebartii acicularis* (Ferussac 1821) (Mollusca: Gastropoda) im Donaugebiet in Niederösterreich sowie Bemerkungen zu *Unio* und *Pseudanodonta* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 12:15-18.

Fischer, W., 2005. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs IX. Ergänzungen zum Vorkommen einiger Süßwassermollusken aus dem Donaugebiet

von Wien und Niederösterreich (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 13:53-54.

Fischer, W., 2008. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der österreichischen Molluskenfauna XII. Zur Verbreitung der Gattung *Viviparus* Montfort 1810 (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda) im Bereich des Donau-Marchgebietes östlich von Wien., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 15:57-61.

Fischer, W., 2008. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der österreichischen Molluskenfauna XIV. Die Molluskenfauna der Neuen Donau in Wien., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 15:65-67.

Fischer, W., A., Reischütz, and P., L., Reischütz., 2002. - Die Perschling ein Juwel in einer eintoenigen Kulturlandschaft (Niederoesterreich)., Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Niederoesterreich. Club Conchylia Informationen 33(4/6):9-14.

Fischer, W., and A., Reischütz., 1995. - Beitrage zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Melanopsidae 3. *Melanopsis vitalisi* Strausz 1942 - neu fur die fossile pontische Gastropodenfauna Osterreichs., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 3:1.

Fischer, W., and M., Müller., 1996. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Österreichs, IV. - Eine subrezente Molluskenfauna aus dem 14. - 16 Jhtd. aus den Gewässern rund um das Schloß Kaiserebersdorf (Wien)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 4:15-22.

Fischer, W., and P., Schultz., 1999. - Erstnachweis von *Corbicula* cf. *fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) aus Österreich, sowie ein Nachweis von lebenden *Microcolpia daudebartii acicularis* (Ferussac 1821) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Melanopsidae) aus Bad Deutsch-Altenburg (NÖ, Österreich)., Club Conchylia Informationen 31(3-4): 23-26.

Fischer, W., and P., L., Reischütz., 1995. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Niederösterreichs, XII. Zwei neue Taxa von Quellschnecken aus den Gattungen *Graziana* Radoman 1975 und *Belgrandiella* A.J. Wagner 1927., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 3:3-7.

Fischer, W., and P., L., Reischütz., 1999. - Die Molluskenfauna der Mirna in Istrien (Kroatien)., Club Conchylia Informationen 31(3-4):19-22.

Fischer, W., K., Kittel, A., Reischütz & P., L., Reischütz., 2000. - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna von Pag (Nord-Dalmatien, Kroatien)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 8:55-59.

Fischer-Piette, E., 1948. - Sur quelques mollusques fluviatiles du Sahara (Air, Itchouma, Fezzan)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 20:180-182.

Fischer-Piette, E., 1949. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles récoltés par Th. Monod dans le Sahara occidental., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 89:231-239.

Fischer-Piette, E., and D., Vukadinovic., 1973. - On the freshwater mollusks of Madagascar., *Malacologia* 12(2):339-378.

Fischerström, J., 1761. - De concharum margaritiferanum natura., *Commentarii de Rebus Scientia Naturali et Medicina Gestis* 10(1):204-205.

Fischerström, J., 1759. - Rön och anmärkningar om Perle-Musslors Fortplantning. Natur och Lefnadssätt., *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 20:139-146.

Fischthal, J., H., 1954. - *Cercaria tiogae* Fischthal, 1953, a rhopalocercous form from the clam *Alasmidonta vericosa* (Lamarck)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 73(2):210-215.

Fiscor, A., J., 2005. - Mussel habitat mapping in the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area (BISO)., M.S. Thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 157 pp.

Fish, J., D., and S., Fish., 1981. - The early life-cycle stages of *Hydrobia verntrosa* and *Hydrobia neglecta* with observations on *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 47(1):89-98.

Fishar, M., R., and W., P., Williams., 2008. - The development of a biotic pollution index for the River Nile in Egypt., *Hydrobiologia* 598(1):17-34.

Fisher Huckins, C., J., 1997. - Functional linkages among morphology, feeding performance, diet, and competitive ability in molluscivorous sunfish., *Ecology* 78(8):2401-2414.

Fisher, B., 1998. - Creature Feature: Wavy-rayed lampmussel., *Outdoor Indiana* 63(4):9.

Fisher, B., E., 2007. - Current status of freshwater mussels (Order Unionoida) in the Wabash River drainage of Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 115(2):103-109.

Fisher, D., J., C., E., Edrman, and J., B., Reeside., 1960. - Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations of the Book Cliffs. Carbon, Emery, and Grand Counties, Utah, and Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado., U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 332:1-80.

Fisher, G., R., 2001. - Morphology and physiology of larval and juvenile *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 216 pp.

- Fisher, G., R., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2000. - Viability of glochidia of *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) following their removal from the parental mussel., pp. 185-188 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Fisher, G., R., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2002. - Morphological and molecular changes during metamorphosis in *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(2):159-164.
- Fisher, G., R., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2002. - Ultrastructure of the mushroom body: digestion during metamorphosis of *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Invertebrate Biology* 121(2):126-135.
- Fisher, G., R., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2006. - Indicators of physiological condition in juveniles of *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): A comparison of rearing techniques., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):23-29.
- Fisher, G., R., R., V., Dimock, Jr., and R., E., Kuhn., 2000. - The symbiotic water mite *Unionicola formosa* (Acari: Unionicolidae) ingests mucus and tissue of its molluscan host., *Journal of Parasitology* 86(6):1254-1258.
- Fisher, J., 1878. - Coquilles du Sahara, provenant du voyage de M.L. Say., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 26:74-81.
- Fisher, J., B., and M., J., S., Tevesz., 1976. - Distribution and population density of *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca) in Lake Pocotopaug, Connecticut., *Veliger* 18(3):332-338.
- Fisher, M., D., 1996. - Fresh water mussels at two sites in the Meramec River, Missouri. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science* 30:114-115.
- Fisher, N., S., and S., E., Hook., 2002. - Toxicology tests with aquatic animals need to consider the trophic transfer of metals., *Toxicology* 181:531-536.
- Fisher, S., W., and D., O., Bernard., 1991. - Methods for evaluating zebra mussel control products in laboratory and field studies., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 10(2):367-371.
- Fisher, S., W., D., C., Gossiaux, K., A., Bruner, and P., F., Landrum., 1993. - Investigations of the toxicokinetics of hydrophobic contaminants in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., pp. 465-490 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Fisher, S., W., H., Dabrowska, D., L., Waller, L., Babcock-Jackson, and X., Zhang., 1994. - Sensitivity of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) life stages to candidate molluscicides., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(2):373-377.

Fisher, S., W., H., Hwang, M., Atanasoff, and P., F., Landrum., 1999. - Lethal body residues for pentachlorophenol in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) under varying conditions of temperature and pH., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 43(3):274-283.

Fisher, S., W., P., Stromberg, K., A., Bruner, and L., D., Boulet., 1991. - Molluscicidal activity of potassium to the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*: Toxicity and mode of action., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 20(4):219-234.

Fishman, D., B., S., A., Adlerstein, H., A., Vanderploeg, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and D., Scavia., 2009. - Causes of phytoplankton changes in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, during the zebra mussel invasion., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(4):482-495.

Fishman, D., B., S., A., Adlerstein, H., A., Vanderploeg, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and D., Scavia., 2010. - Phytoplankton community composition of Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, during the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion: A multivariate analysis., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(1):9-19.

Fittkau, E., J., J., Illies, H., Klinge, and G., H., Schwabe., 1969. - Biogeography and Ecology in South America. Volume II: Monographiae Biologicae., Springer 510 pp.

Fitzpatrick, M., A., J., M., Munawar, J., H., Leach, and G., D., Haffner., 2007. - Factors regulating primary production and phytoplankton dynamics in western Lake Erie., *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 169(2):137-152.

Fitzpatrick, T., J., 1911. - Rafinesque. A sketch of his life with bibliography., The Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines 241 pp.

Fitzsimons, J., B., Williston, G., Williston, G., Bravener, J., L., Jonas, R., M., Claramunt, J., E., Marsden, and B., J., Ellrott., 2006. - Laboratory estimates of salmonine egg predation by round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*), sculpins (*Cottus cognatus* and *C. bairdi*), and crayfish (*Orconectes propinquus*)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(2):227-241.

Fitzsimons, J., D., J., H., Leach, S., J., Nepszy, and V., W., Cairns., 1995. - Impacts of zebra mussel on walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) reproduction in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(3):578-586.

Flannagan, J., F., 1974. - Influence of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on the mortality, growth, and fecundity of the freshwater snail (*Helisoma trivolvis*) through four generations., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 31(2):155-161.

Flasar, I., 1992. - Frühere verbreitung der flubberlmschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)) im friedländer gebiet in nordböhmen (*Eulamellibranchiata: Margaritiferidae*)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 16(1):83-87.

Flasar, I., 1966. - Zdenek Frankenberger (1892-1966)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(??):337-340.

Fleischauer-Rössing, S., 1987. - Untersuchungen zum Populationsaufbau und zur Entwicklung einheimischer Süßwassermuscheln der Gattungen *Unio* und *Anodonta* in einem Kiesteich., *Diplomarbeit Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, Germany* 174 pp.

Fleischer, G., W., T., J., DeSorcie, and J., D., Holuszko., 2001. - Lake-wide distribution of *Dreissena* in Lake Michigan, 1999., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(2):252-257.

Fleischman, J., 1997. - Mass extinctions come to Ohio., *Discover* 8(16):84-90.

Fleischman, J., 1990. - Boatload of knowledge., *Ohio Magazine* 13(5):25-30.

Fleituch, T., M., 1992. - Evaluation of the water quality of future tributaries to the planned Dobczyce reservoir (Poland) using macroinvertebrates., *Hydrobiologia* 237(2):103-116.

Fleming, J., C., Moulton, and T., Augspurger., 1993. - Freshwater mussel die-off attributed to anticholinesterase poisoning., *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Research Information Bulletin* (74):2 pp.

Fleming, W., J., T., P., Augspurger, and J., M., Alderman., 1995. - Freshwater mussel die-off attributed to anticholinesterase poisoning., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(5):877-879.

Flemming, J., F., 1976. - Population dynamics of *Physa anatina* Lea in a natural spring community., *M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas*

Flemming, W., 1875. - Studien in der Entwicklungsgesch der Najaden., *Sitzungsber der Wiener Akad.* 71:1-132.

Flemming, W., 1876. - Notiz zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden., *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 63:355-360.

Flessas, C., Y., Couillard, B., Pinel-Alloul, L., St., -Cyr, and P., G., C., Cambell., 2000. - Metal concentrations in two freshwater gastropods (*Mollusca*) in the St. Lawrence River and relationships with environmental contamination., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(supplement 1):126-137.

Fletcher, R., T., B., Reynoldson, and W., D., Taylor., 2001. - The use of benthic mesocosms for the assessment of sediment contamination., *Environmental Pollution* 115(2):173-182.

- Floerl, O., and G., J., Inglis., 2005. - Starting the invasion pathway: the interaction between source populations and human transport vectors., *Biological Invasions* 7(4):589-606.
- Flook, J., and J., Ubelaker., 1972. - A survey of metazoan parasites in unionid bivalves of Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, Denton County, Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 23(3):381-392.
- Flores, V., R., L., G., Semenas, and A., A., Veleizán., 2010. - Larval digenean community parasitizing the freshwater snail, *Biomphalaria peregrina* (Pulmonata: Planorbidae), from a temporary pond in Patagonia, Argentina., *Journal of Parasitology* 96(3):652-656.
- Florin, L., B., Fried, and A., Reddy., 2000. - Growth and fecundity of *Lymnaea elodes* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) under laboratory conditions., *Veliger* 43(1):78-81
- Florkin, M., 1938. - Contributions à l'étude de l'osmorégulation chez les invertébrés d'eau douce (1)., *Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie* 47:113-124.
- Florkin, M., 1950. - Influence de la température sur l'hydratation de l'Anodonte., *Archives Internationales de Physiologie* 57(3):267-270.
- Florkin, M., and G., Duchateau 1948. - Sur l'osmoregulation de l'anodonte (*Anodonta cygnea* L.)., *Physiologia Comparata et Oecologia* 1:29-45.
- Florkin, M., G., Duchateau and J., Leclercq., 1950. - Les constituants inorganiques du plasma sanguin de l'Anodonte au cours de l'inanition., *Archives Internationales de Physiologie* 52(4):353-367.
- Florschütz, A., and W., Becker., 1999. - Gastrointestinal transit and digestive rhythm in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(2):163-170.
- Flowers, J., R., and G., C., Miller., 1993. - New molluscan (Gastropoda and Bivalvia) records for the Neuse River Basin, North Carolina., *Brimleyana* 19:61-64.
- Flowers, J., R., and G., C., Miller., 1993. - Molluscs from Swift Creek, Wake and Johnston counties, North Carolina., *Proceedings of the 47th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.* 47:359-365.
- Flowers, R., W., 1972. - Shelling in southern freshwaters., *Of Sea and Shore* 3(3):117-118, 126.
- Flowers, W., 1975. - Notes on the current status of Wisconsin Unionidae., *Sterkiana* 57:40-42.
- Fluck, W., H., 1901. - [Letter on mollusks of Nicaragua]., *Nautilus* 15(4):48.

Fluck, W., H., 1905. - Shell collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua., *Nautilus* 19(5):55-57.

Flury, B., D., and E., P., Levri., 1999. - Periodic logistic regression., *Ecology* 80(7):2254-2260.

Flynn, K., and T., Spellman., 2009. - Environmental levels of atrazine decrease spatial aggregation in the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 72(4):1228-1233.

Fobian, T., 2007. - Reproductive biology of the rabbitsfoot mussel (*Quadrula cylindrica*) (Say, 1817) in the upper Arkansas River system., M.S. Thesis. Missouri State University, Springfield

Focarelli, R., A., Capone, L., Ermini, F., Del-Buono, G., B., La Sala, M., Balasini, and F., Rosati., 2003. - Immunoglobulins against gp273, the ligand for sperm-egg interaction in the mollusc bivalve *Unio elongatulus*, are directed against charged O-linked oligosaccharide chains bearing a Lewis-like structure and interact with epitopes of the human zona pellucida., *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 64(2):226-234.

Focarelli, R., A., Santucci, R., Lampariello, and F., Rosati., 1995. - Vitelline coat of *Unio elongatulus*: 2. Biochemical properties of the 220- and 180-kD components., *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 40(1):116-121.

Focarelli, R., and F., Rosati., 1995. - The 220-kDa vitelline coat glycoprotein mediates sperm binding in the polarized egg of *Unio elongatulus* through O-linked oligosaccharides., *Developmental Biology* 171(2):606-614.

Focarelli, R., and F., Rosati., 1993. - Vitelline coat of *Unio elongatulus* egg: 1. Isolation and biochemical characterization., *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 35(1):44-51.

Focarelli, R., D., Rosa, and F., Rosati., 1990. - Differentiation of the vitelline coat and the polarized site of sperm entrance in the egg of *Unio elongatulus* (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 254(1):88-96.

Focarelli, R., F., Leotta, R., Lampariello, and F., Rosati., 1995. - Vitelline coat of *Unio elongatulus*: 3. Glycan chain analysis of the 220- and 180-kD components by means of lectins., *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 40(2):205-210.

Focarelli, R., G., B., La Sala, M., Balasini, and F., Rosati., 2001. - Carbohydrate-mediated sperm-egg interaction and species specificity: A clue from the *Unio elongatulus* model., *Cells Tissues Organs* 168(1-2):76-81.

Focarelli, R., M., G., Grace, R., Seraglia, and F., Rosati., 1997. - A nonglycosylated, 68-kDa alpha-L-Fucosidase is bound to the mollusc bivalve *Unio elongatulus* sperm

plasma membrane and differs from a glycosated 56-kDa form present in the seminal fluid., *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 234:54-58.

Focarelli, R., T., Renieri, and F., Rosati., 1988. - Polarized site of sperm entrance in the egg of a freshwater bivalve, *Unio elongatulus*., *Developmental Biology* 127(2):443-451.

Fochetti, R., 2012. - Italian freshwater biodiversity: status, threats and hints for its conservation., *Italian Journal of Zoology* 79(1):2-8.

Focht, T., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 2001. - Distribuição sazonal e reprodução de *Neocorbicula limosa* (Maton) no lago Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul Brasil., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 18(1):35-43.

Foe, C., and A., Knight., 1986. - A thermal energy budget for juvenile *Corbicula fluminea*., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:143-150.

Foe, C., and A., Knight., 1986. - A method for evaluating the sublethal impact of stress employing *Corbicula fluminea*., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:133-142.

Foeckler, F., 1990. - Vorschlag zur Unterschutzstellung und Sanierung eines Bachs bei Straubing mit rezentem Vorkommen der Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L. 1758)., *Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz* 97:15-24.

Foin, T., C., Jr., 1967. - The comparative dynamics of populations of the freshwater operculate snail *Goniobasis puxinosa*., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 104 pp.

Foin, T., C., Jr., and A., E., Stiven., 1970. - The relationship of environment size and population parameters *Oxytrema proxima* (Say) (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 5(1):74-84.

Fokin, S., I., L., Giamberini, D., P., Molloy, and A., bij de Vaate., 2003. - Bacterial endocytobionts within endosymbiotic ciliates in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Lamellibranchia: Mollusca)., *Acta Protozoologica* 42(1):31-39.

Folino-Rorem, N., J., Stoeckel, E., Thorn, and L., Page., 2006. - Effects of artificial filamentous substrate on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) settlement., *Biological Invasions* 8(1):89-96.

Foltz, D., W., H., Ochman, J., S., Jones, and R., K., Selander., 1985. - Genetic heterogeneity within and among morphological types of the parthenogenetic snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith, 1889)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 50(3):242-245.

Fondi, R., C., Scala, and L., Castagnolo., 1984. - The genus *Unio* Philipsson 1788 (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in Italy. Biometrical study of six populations, on the basis of their conchological characters., *Bollettino Malacologico* 20(1-4):35-52.

Fong, P., S., Wade, and M., Rostafin., 1996. - Characterization of serotonin receptor mediating parturition in fingernail clams *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) spp from eastern North America., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 275(4):326-330.

Fong, P., P., 1998. - Zebra mussel spawning is induced in low concentrations of putative serotonin re-uptake inhibitors., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 194(2):143-149.

Fong, P., P., A., L., Olex, J., E., Farrell, R., M., Majchrzak, and J., W., Muschamp., 2005. - Induction of preputium eversion by peptides, serotonin receptor antagonists, and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Invertebrate Biology* 124(4):296-302.

Fong, P., P., and M., Warner., 1995. - Serotonin-induced parturition in the fingernail clam *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) *transversum* (Say)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 272(2):163-166.

Fong, P., P., and N., Molnar., 2008. - Norfluoxetine induces spawning and parturition in estuarine and freshwater bivalves., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 81(6):535-538.

Fong, P., P., D., M., Wall, and J., L., Ram., 1993. - Characterization of serotonin receptors in the regulation of spawning in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 267(5):475-482.

Fong, P., P., J., Duncan, and J., L., Ram., 1994. - Inhibition and sex specific induction of spawning by serotonergic ligands in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Experientia (Basel)* 50(5):506-509.

Fong, P., P., J., D., Hardege, and J., L., Ram., 1994. - Long-lasting, sex-specific inhibition of serotonin-induced spawning by methiothepin in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 270(3):314-320.

Fong, P., P., K., Kyojuka, H., Abdelghani, J., D., Hardege, and J., L., Ram., 1994. - In vivo and in vitro induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in a freshwater, the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 269(5):467-474.

Fong, P., P., K., Kyojuka, J., Duncan, S., Rynkowski, D., Mekasha, and J., L., Ram., 1995. - The effect of salinity and temperature on spawning and fertilization in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) from North America., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 189(3):320-329.

- Fong, P., P., P., T., Huminski, and L., M., Durso., 1998. - Induction and potentiation of parturition in fingernail clams (*Sphaerium striatinum*) by selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors (SSRIs)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 280(3):260-264.
- Fong, P., P., R., Noordhuis, and J., L., Ram., 1993. - Dopamine reduces intensity of serotonin-induced spawning in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 266(1):79-83.
- Fonnesu, A., L., Sabetta, and A., Basset., 2005. - Factors affecting macroinvertebrate distribution in a Mediterranean intermittent stream., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(4):641-647.
- Fontaine, B., J., M., Bichain, X., Cucherat, O., Gargominy, and V., Prié., 2010. - Les noms Français des mollusques continentaux de France: processus d'établissement d'une liste de référence. French names of continental molluscs of France: process for establishing a list of reference., *La Terre et la Vie - Revue d'Ecologie* 65(4):1-25.
- Fontaine, T., D., and D., J., Stewart., 1992. - Exploring the effects of multiple management objectives and exotic species on Great Lakes food webs and contaminant dynamics., *Environmental Management* 16(2):255-229.
- Fontan, B., and J., Mény., 1997. - Note sur l'invasion de *Corbicula fluminea* dans le réseau hydrographique de la région Aquitaine et précisions sur son spectre écologique., *Vertigo* 5(1995):31-34.
- Fontannes, F., 1886. - Sur la faune des étages Sarmatique et Levantin en Roumanie., *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* (3)15:49-61.
- Foote, B., A., and J., B., Keiper., 2004. - The snail-killing flies of Ohio (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae)., *Kirtlandia* 54:43-90.
- Foote, B., A., L., V., Knutson, and J., B., Keiper., 1999. - The snail-killing flies of Alaska (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)., *Insecta Mundi* 13(1-2):45-71.
- Forbes, E., 1838. - On the land and fresh water Mollusca of Algiers and Bougie., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* n.s. 2(17):250-255.
- Forbes, E., and S., Hanley., 1853?. - A catalogue of the shells of Great Britain & Ireland, named after "British mollusca" [i.e. "A history of British mollusca, and their shells"] by Messrs. Forbes and Hanley. Sub-kingdom II.-Mollusca., 11 pp.
- Forbes, S., A., 1911. - Chemical and biological investigations on the Illinois River, midsummer of 1911., *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 9 pp.
- Forbes, S., A., 1888. - Notes on the food of the fishes of the Mississippi valley., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 17(1):37-67.
- Forbes, S., A., 1888. - Studies of the food of fresh-water fishes., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 2(7):433-473.

Forbes, S., A., 1888. - On the food relations of fresh-water fishes: A summary and discussion., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 2(7):474-538.

Forbes, S., A., and R., E., Richardson., 1919. - Some recent changes in Illinois River biology., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey* 13(6):139-156.

Forbes, S., A., and R., E., Richardson., 1913. - Studies on the biology of the upper Illinois River., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey* 9(10):481-574.

Forbes, V., E., and G., R., Lopez., 1990. - The role of sediment type in growth and fecundity of mud snails (Hydrobiidae), *Oecologia (Berlin)* 83(1):53-61.

Forbes, V., E., and T., L., Forbes., 1997. - Dietary absorption of sediment-bound fluoranthene by a deposit-feeding gastropod using the C-14:Cr-51 dual-labeling method., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(5):1002-1009.

Forbes, V., E., V., Moller, and M., H., Depledge., 1995. - Intrapopulation variability in sublethal response to heavy metal stress in sexual and asexual gastropod populations., *Functional Ecology* 9:477-484.

Forcart, L., 1979. - Gottfried Bollinger (1883-1978)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 3(33/34):424.

Forcart, L., 1946. - Dr. Eugen Paravicini., *Basteria* 10(1-2):8-10.

Forcart, L., 1943. - Die Bedeutung von Paul Sarasin (1856-1929) und Fritz Sarasin (1859-1942) für die malakozoologische Forschung., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 75:82-89.

Forcart, L., 1935. - Die Mollusken der nordpersischen Provinz Masenderan und ihre tiergeographische Bedeutung., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 4(3):404-447.

Forcart, L., 1951. - Résultats de la mission zoologique Suisse au Cameroun., *Mémoires de 'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Centre du Cameroun, Série Sciences Naturelle* 1:239-244.

Forcart, L., 1961. - Spedizione biologica in Somalia dell'Università di Firenze, 1959, risultate zoologici, V, Mollusca., *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 69(1-2):39-45.

Ford, J., 1887. - The fresh water mollusks of Fairmount Park., *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(3):39-41.

Ford, N., B., and M., J., Troia., 2010. - Notes on habitat and burrowing behavior of *Obovaria jacksoniana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the upper Neches River of east Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 62(3):195-204.

Ford, N., B., and M., L., Nicholson., 2006. - A survey of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the Old Sabine Wildlife Management Area, Smith County, Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 58(3):243-254.

Ford, N., B., J., Gullett and M., E., May., 2009. - Diversity and abundance of unionid mussels in three sanctuaries on the Sabine River in northeast Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 61(4):279-294.

Fore, L., S., and W., H., Clark., 2005. - Statistical power comparison of two sampling protocols for riverine snails., *Northwest Science* 79(2-3):91-98.

Forel, F., A., 1866. - Einige Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung des zelligen Muskelgewebes. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden., *Inaugural-Abhandlung der medicinischen Facultät zu Würzburg* 40 pp., 3 pls.

Foreman, B., Z., H., C., Fricke, K., C., Lohmann, and R., R., Rogers., 2011. - RECONSTRUCTING PALEOCATCHMENTS BY INTEGRATING STABLE ISOTOPE RECORDS, SEDIMENTOLOGY, AND TAPHONOMY: A LATE CRETACEOUS CASE STUDY (MONTANA, UNITED STATES)., *Palaaios* 26(9-10):545-554.

Forester, A., J., 1980. - Monitoring the bioavailability of toxic metals in acid-stressed Shield lakes using pelecypod molluscs (clams, mussels)., [in] Hemphill, D.D. (ed.). *Trace substances in environmental health. University of Missouri, Columbia* 142-147.

Formica Corsi, A., 1900. - Molluscos de la República Oriental del Uruguay., *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 2(15-17):295-525.

Formicki, G., R., Stawarz, P., Massanyi, M., Guzik, T., aciak, Z., Goc, and K., Kilian., 2009. - Cadmium availability to freshwater mussel (*Unio tumidus*) in the presence of organic matter and UV radiation., *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazardous Substances and Environmental Engineering*. 44(8):808-819.

Forsyth, D., J., and I., D., McCallum., 1978. - *Xenochironomus canterburyensis* (Diptera: Chironomidae), a commensal of *Hyridella menziesi* (Lamellibranchia) in Lake Taupo; features of pre-adult life history., *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 5:795-800.

Forsyth, D., J., and I., D., McCallum., 1978. - *Xenochironomus canterburyensis* (Diptera: Chironomidae) an insectan inquiline commensal of *Hyridella menziesi* (Mollusca: Lamellibranchia)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 186(3):331-334.

Forsyth, R., G., 2005. - Terrestrial gastropods of the Peace River - Northern Rockies Region of British Columbia., *Living Landscapes, Royal British Columbia Museum*.

Forsyth, R., G., 2005. - Terrestrial gastropods of the Upper Fraser Basin of British Columbia., *Living Landscapes, Royal British Columbia Museum*.

Forsyth, R., G., M., J., Oldham, and F., W., Schueler., 2008. - Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ellobiidae, *Carychium minimum*, and *Ferussaciidae*, *Cecilioides acicula*: Distribution extension and first provincial records of two introduced land snails in Ontario, Canada., *Check List* 4(4): 449-452.

- Forte, G., M., 1964. - Histological and metabolic aspects of the phasic and tonic adductor muscles of Anodonta., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
- Fortin, C., F., H., Denison, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2007. - Metal-phytoplankton interactions: Modeling the effect of competing ions (H^+ , Ca^{2+} , and Mg^{2+}) on uranium uptake., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(2):242-248.
- Foster, G., R., 1971. - Winter vagility of the aquatic snail *Lymnaea (Galba) bulimoides* Lea., *Basteria* 35(1-4):63-72.
- Foster, G., R., 1973. - Soil type and habitat of the aquatic snail *Lymnaea (Galba) bulimoides* Lea during the dry season., *Basteria* 37(1-2):41-46.
- Foster, K., A., B., 1985. - Molluscs of Arkabutla Reservoir, the upper Coldwater River and two small adjoining creeks in northwest Mississippi., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Mississippi 133 pp.
- Foster, M., 1986. - Ferdinand Vandever Hayden as Naturalist., *American Zoologist* 26(2):343-349.
- Foster, R., B., and J., M., Bates., 1978. - Use of freshwater mussels to monitor point source industrial discharges., *Environmental Science and Technology* 12:958-962.
- Foster, T., D., 1936. - Biology of a land snail, *Polygyra thyroides* (Say). (Abstract)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 13 pp.
- Foster, T., D., 1936. - Size of shell in land snails of the genus *Polygyra* with particular reference to major and minor varieties., *American Midland Naturalist* 17(6):978-982.
- Foster, T., D., 1932. - Observations on the life history of a fingernail shell of the genus *Sphaerium*, *Journal of Morphology* 53(3):473-497.
- Foster, T., D., 1937. - Productivity of a land snail, *Polygyra thyroides* (Say)., *Ecology* 18(4):545-546.
- Fothergill, K., K., V., Tindall, R., A., Salisbury, and G., Lorenz., 2013. - An unusual habitat record for the land snail, *Columella simplex* (Gould, 1841) (Stylommatophora: Pupillidae), from Arkansas., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(1):91-93.
- Foulquier, Bovard, & Grauby., 1973. - Resultats experimentaux sur la fixation du Zinc-65 par *Anodonta cygnea* (L.).
- Fournier, E., C., Adam, J., C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2005. - Bioaccumulation of waterborne selenium in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*: Influence of feeding-induced ventilatory activity and selenium species., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 72(3):251-260.

- Fournier, E., C., Adam, J., C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2006. - Selenium bioaccumulation in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* and subsequent transfer to *Corbicula fluminea*: Role of selenium speciation and bivalve ventilation., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25(10):2692-2699.
- Fournier, E., D., Tran, F., Denison, J., C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2004. - Valve closure response to uranium exposure for a freshwater bivalve (*Corbicula fluminea*): Quantification of the influence of pH., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(5):1108-1114.
- Fowler, A., J., D., M., Lodge, and J., F., Hsia., 2007. - Failure of the Lacey Act to protect US ecosystems against animal invasions., *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 5(7):353-359.
- Fowler, H., W., 1895. - *Goniobasis virginica*., *Nautilus* 9(1):11.
- Fox, G., A., L., J., Allan, D., B., Weseloh, and P., Mineau., 1990. - The diet of herring gulls during the nesting period in Canadian waters of the Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(6):1075-1085.
- Fox, G., A., M., C., MacCluskie, and R., W., Brook., 2005. - Are current contaminant concentrations in eggs and breeding female Lesser Scaup of concern?, *The Condor* 107(1):50-61.
- Fox, J., M., Dybdahl, J., Jokela, and C., Lively., 1996. - Genetic structure of coexisting sexual and clonal subpopulations in a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Evolution* 50(4):1541-1548.
- Fox, W., J., 1901. - The locality of Say's type of *Alasmidonta marginata*., *Nautilus* 15(4):47.
- Fox, W., J., 1924. - Some unpublished plates of Conrad's "Unionidae"., *Nautilus* 38(1):28-29.
- Fraleigh, P., C., P., L., Klerks, G., Gubanich, G., Matisoff, and R., C., Stevenson., 1993. - Abundance and settling of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) veligers in western and central Lake Erie., pp. 129-142 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.
- Fraleigh, S., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 2000. - The recent decline of the native mussels (Unionidae) of Copper Creek, Russell and Scott counties, Virginia., pp. 189-195 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Franc, A., 1949. - Unionidae d'Afrique occidentale Française recueillies par Th. Monod., Journal de Conchyliologie 9(3):157-187.

Franca, R., S., A., L., Suriani, and O., Rocha., 2007. - Species composition of benthic molluscs in the reservoirs of Low Tiete River (Sao Paulo, Brazil) with an evaluation of the impact of exotic invader species., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 24(1):41-51.

Franceschi, C., A., Cossarizza, D., Monti, and E., Ottaviani., 1991. - Cytotoxicity and immunocyte markers in cells from the freshwater snail, *Planorbis corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), implications for the evolution of natural killer cells., European Journal of Immunology 21(2):489-494.

Franchini, A., and E., Ottaviani., 1990. - Fine structure and acid phosphatase localization of hemocytes in the freshwater snail *Viviparus ater* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 55(1):28-34.

Franchini, D., A., 1996. - Potenzialita informativa della malacofauna. Stratificazione archeologica e ambiente 2: *Unio elongatulus* e *Viviparus ater* in un abitato dell'eta del bronzo., Bollettino Malacologico 31(5-8):89-94.

Francis, R., E., 2012. - A Handbook of Global Freshwater Invasive Species., Routledge, London xxiv + 456 pp.

Francis-Floyd, R., J., Gildea, P., Reed, and R., Klinger., 1997. - Use of Bayluscide (Bayer 73) for snail control in fish ponds., Journal of Aquatic Animal Health 9(1):41-48.

Franco, J., N., F., R., Ceia, J., Patrício, V., Modesto, J., Thompson, J., C., Marques, and J., M., Neto., 2012. - Population dynamics of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in mesohaline and oligohaline habitats: Invasion success in a Southern Europe estuary., Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 112:31-39.

Francoeur, S., N., A., Pinowska, T., A., Clason, S., Makosky, and R., L., Lowe., 2002. - Unionid bivalve influence on benthic algal community composition in a Michigan lake., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 17(4):489-500.

Francová, K., M., Ondracková, M., Polacik, and P., Jurajda., 2011. - Parasite fauna of native and non-native populations of *Neogobius melanostomus* (Pallas, 1814) (Gobiidae) in the longitudinal profile of the Danube River., Journal of Applied Ichthyology 27(3):879-886.

Frandsen, F., F., McCullough, and H., Madsen., 1981. - A practical guide to the identification of African freshwater snails., Malacological Review 13(1-2):95-119.

Frank, C., 1990. - Proof of *Lithoglyphus naticoides* (Pfeiffer 1828) in the Austrian and Bavarian West Germany Danube (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband 84(1):95-98.

Frank, C., 1990. - Data on the expansion of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (A. Smith 1889) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in the Danubian Valley, Austria., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband* 84(1):99-100.

Frank, C., 1987. - Aquatische und terrestrische Mollusken des niederösterreichischen Donautales und der angrenzenden Biotope. XIII, Supplement zu Teil I-XII., *Soosiana* 15:5-33.

Frank, C., 1985. - Zur Expansion von *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Heldia* 1:107-108.

Frank, C., and F., Levente., 2008. - Obituary. In memoriam Dr. Bába Károly (29.04.1935 - 07.08.2007)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):3-11.

Frank, C., and R., Kinzelbach., 1986. - The distribution of the great ramshorn, *Planorbis corneus grandis*, in the southern Balkan Peninsula and in Anatolia., *Zoology in the Middle East* 1:125.

Frank, Chr., 1996. - In memoriam Dr. Gyula Kovács (1932-1996)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 61:17-21.

Frank, Chr., 1993. - Dr. Andor Richnovszky (8.VII.1932 - 28.VII.1993)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 17:115-119; Dresden.

Frank, G., H., and A., H., Meyling., 1966. - A contribution to the conchometry of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 3(3):379-398.

Franke, G., 1993. - Zur Populationsoekologie und Geeschlechtsbiologie der Teichmuscheln *Anodonta anatina* L. und *Anodonta cygnea* L. (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Universität Bayreuth. Germany ?? pp.

Franke, G., and R., Klupp., 1998. - Schwanenmuschel und Kleine Teichmuschel in Oberfranken. [The swan mussel and the small pond mussel in Upper Franconia.], *Fischer and Teichwirt* 49(6):218, 220-224, 226.

Franke, S., and V., A., Fernández., 2007. - A new land snail of the genus *Idiostemma* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898 (Gastropoda: Urocoptidae) from Eastern Cuba., *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 23:79-86.

Frankenberger, Z., 1914. - *Physa heterostropha* Say in Europe., *Nautilus* 27(10):112-113.

Frantsevich, L., I., T., N., Zakharchuk, A., V., Korniushev, S., N., Gorb, and V., V., Zolotov., 1996. - Contamination of land and water in Kiev Oblast with strontium-90 based on measurements of radioactivity of mollusk shells., *Hydrobiological Journal* 32(4):100-110.

Frantz, T., C., and A., J., Cordone., 1996. - Observations on the macrobenthos of Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada., *California Fish and Game* 82(1):1-41.

Franz, V., 1939. - Die Unterscheidung der zwei mitteleuropäischen Anodonta-Arten *cygnea* (L.) und *piscinalis* Nilss. und die Haupttypen derselben., *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* herausgegeben von der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena 72:75-210.

Franz, V., 1941. - Anodonta-Bemerkungen im Anschluss an meine Anodontenarbeit von 1939., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 73:201-220.

Franz, V., 1929. - Zur Artenfrage der Anodonten., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 61(6):241-267.

Franzen, A., 1955. - Comparative morphological investigations into the spermiogenesis among Mollusca., *Zool Bidrag fran Uppsala* 30:429-435.

Franzén, Å., 1969. - Phylogenetic aspects of the morphology of spermatozoa and spermiogenesis., *Comparative Spermatology: Proceedings of the International Symposium, Rome/Siena, July 1-5, 1969* pp. 29-46

Franzen, D., 1953. - A preliminary report on the molluscan types of Frank Collins Baker. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1953(19)*:10-11.

Franzen, D., S., 1956. - Types of mollusks described by F.C. Baker Part I, University of Illinois., *Nautilus* 70(1):21-27.

Franzen, D., S., 1957. - Types of mollusks described by F.C. Baker Part II, University of Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 71(1):30-35.

Franzen, D., S., 1958. - Types of mollusks described by F.C. Baker Part III, Chicago Academy of Sciences., *Nautilus* 72(1):30-34.

Franzen, D., S., 1959. - Anatomy of *Succinea ovalis* Say., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 33(5):193-199.

Franzen, D., S., 1963. - Variations in the anatomy of the succineid gastropod *Oxyloma retusa*., *Nautilus* 76(3):82-95.

Franzen, D., S., 1964. - Anatomy of the succineid gastropod *Oxyloma haydeni*., *Nautilus* 77(3):73-81.

Franzen, D., S., 1966. - Anatomy of the succineid gastropod *Oxyloma salleana* (Pfeiffer)., *Nautilus* 80(2):59-69.

Franzen, D., S., 1973. - *Oxyloma deprimida*, a new species of Succineidae (Pulmonata)., *Nautilus* 87(3):66-71.

Franzen, D., S., 1979. - *Catinella parallela*, a new Succineidae (Pulmonata) from Midwestern United States., *Nautilus* 93(2-3):63-69.

Franzen, D., S., 1944. - New state records of Mollusca from Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 47(2):261-273.

Franzen, D., S., and A., B., Leonard., 1943. - The Mollusca of the Wakarusa River valley., University of Kansas Science Bulletin 29(9):363-439 + 7 plates.

Frayse, B., J., P., Baudin, J., Garnier-Laplace, A., Boudou, F., Ribeyre, and C., Adam., 2000. - Cadmium uptake by *Corbicula fluminea* and *Dreissena polymorpha*: effects of pH and temperature., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 65(5):638-645.

Frayse, B., J., P., Baudin, J., Garnier-Laplace, C., Adam, and A., Boudou., 2002. - Effects of Cd and Zn waterborne exposure on the uptake and depuration of Co-57, Ag-110m and Cs-134 by the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) and the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) - whole organism study., Environmental Pollution 118(3):297-306.

Frazier, B., E., T., J., Naimo, and M., B., Sandheinrich., 1996. - Temporal and vertical distribution of total ammonia nitrogen and un-ionized ammonia nitrogen in sediment pore water from the Upper Mississippi River., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 15(2):92-99.

Frazier, J., A., 1977. - Unionid mussels of the Neosho River drainage., M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas 32 pp.

Frederickson, D., W., 1980. - Development of *Cotylogaster occidentalis* Nickerson, 1902 (Trematoda: Aspidogastriidae) with observations on the growth of the ventral adhesive disc in *Aspidogaster conchicola* v. Baer 1827., Journal of Parasitology 66(7):973-984.

Freed, S., 1957. - Land and freshwater mollusks of Union County, New Jersey., Nautilus 70(4):135-136.

Freeman, C., A., and M., Mulvay., 1991. - A survey of *Elliptio* species on the Savannah River site. (Abstract), Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 66(2):71.

Freeman, P., W., and K., Perkins., 1992. - Survey of mollusks of the Platte River., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Grand Island, Nebraska. 28 pp. + appendix.

Freeman, P., W., and K., Perkins., 1994. - Water-nymphs of the Platte., NEBRASKAland 72(3):14-26.

Freer, A., D., Greenwood, P., Chung, C., L., Pannell, and M., Cusack., 2010. - Aragonite prism nacre interface in freshwater mussels *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Anodonta cygnea* (L. 1758)., Crystal Growth and Design 10(1):344-347.

Freidenfelt, T., 1905. - Über den feineren bau des visceralganglions von Anodonta., Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar 15(5):1-25 + 4 Plates.

Freidländer, S., and H., Nitsche., 1881. - Perlen., Amtlicher Bericht über die Internationale Fischerie-Ausstellung au Berlin 4:75-94.

Freitag, H., 2003. - Proxydaten zur Bestimmung der meteorologisch-hydrologisch gesteuerten Variabilitäten des alpinen und nicht-alpinen Abflusses im Rheineinzugsgebiet während der letzten 150 Jahre. [Meteorological and hydrological controlled variability of the alpine and non-alpine discharge evolution in the Rhine catchment area during the last 150 years.], Koelner Forum fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie 13:1-108.

Freitag, T., 1983. - Mussel identification., pp. 189-195 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Freitag, T., M., 1982. - Development and use of mussel expertise within the Rock Island District., pp. 149-158 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Freitag, T., M., 1984. - Recent naiad molluscs of the Detroit River. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 3(1):105.

Freitag, T., M., 1987. - A mussel survey of the rivers in Fort Wayne, Indiana., Privately Printed. 39 pp.

Freitag, T., M., 1991. - A mussel survey of the St. Joseph River in Fort Wayne, Indiana., Privately Printed. 9 pp.

Freitas, J., R., L., C., Bedê, P., de Marco Jr, L., A., Rocha, and M., B., L., Santos., 1987. - Population dynamics of aquatic snails in Pampulha reservoir., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 82:229-305.

French, J., R., P., and D., J., Jude., 2001. - Diets and diet overlap of nonindigenous gobies and small benthic native fishes co-inhabiting the St. Clair River, Michigan., Journal of Great Lakes Research 27(3):300-311.

French, J., R., P., III, and D., W., Schloesser., 1991. - Growth and overwinter survival of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the St. Clair River Michigan., Hydrobiologia 219(1):165-170.

French, J., R., P., III, and D., W., Schloesser., 1996. - Distribution and winter survival health of Asian clams, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the St. Clair River, Michigan., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 11(2):183-192.

- French, J., R., P., III, and J., G., Love., 1995. - Size limitation on zebra mussels consumed by freshwater drum may preclude the effectiveness of drum as a biological controller., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(4):379-383.
- French, J., R., P., III, and M., N., Morgan., 1995. - Preference of redear sunfish on zebra mussels and rams-horn snails., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(1):49-55.
- French, J., R., P., III, and M., T., Bur., 1996. - The effect of zebra mussel consumption on growth of freshwater drum in Lake Erie., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 11(3):283-289.
- French, J., R., P., III., 1993. - How well can fishes prey on zebra mussels in eastern North America?, *Fisheries* 18(6):13-19.
- French, J., R., P., III., 1990. - The exotic zebra mussel - a new threat to endangered freshwater mussels., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 15(11):3-4.
- French, J., R., P., III., 1997. - Pharyngeal teeth of the freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*) a predator of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(3):495-498.
- French, J., R., P., III., J., S., Schaeffer, E., F., Roseman, C., S., Kiley, and A., Fouilleroux., 2009. - Abundance and distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in offshore sediments in western Lake Huron, 2001-2007., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(1):120-127.
- French, J., R., P., III., J., V., Adams, J., Craig, R., G., Stickel, S., J., Nichols, and G., W., Fleischer., 2007. - Shell-free biomass and population dynamics of dreissenids in offshore Lake Michigan, 2001-2003., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(3):536-545.
- French, J., R., P., III., R., G., Stickel, B., A., Stockdale, and M., G., Black., 2010. - A short-term look at potential changes in Lake Michigan slimy sculpin diets., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(2):367-379.
- French, J., R., P., S., J., Nichols, J., M., Craig, J., D., Allen, and M., G., Black., 2006. - In situ growth of juvenile zebra mussels in a regulated stream., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 21(1):25-30.
- French, T., D., S., Petro, E., J., Reiner, S., P., Bhavsar, and D., A., Jackson., 2011. - Thirty-Year Time Series of PCB Concentrations in a Small Invertivorous Fish (*Notropis Hudsonius*): An Examination of Post-1990 Trajectory Shifts in the Lower Great Lakes., *Ecosystems* 14(3):415-429.
- Frentrop, J., G., J., 1979. - Jan G. Sloff overleden., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 190:923-924.

Frenzel, M., and E., M., Harper., 2011. - Micro-structure and chemical composition of vateritic deformities occurring in the bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* (Mueller, 1774)., *Journal of Structural Biology* 174(2):321-332.

Frenzel, M., R., J., Harrison, and E., M., Harper., 2012. - Nanostructure and crystallography of aberrant columnar vaterite in *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca)., *Journal of Structural Biology* 178(1):8-18.

Frenzel, V., P., 1979. - Biology and population dynamics of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in the littoral of Lake Constance., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 85:448-464.

Frescura, M., and A., N., Hodgson., 1990. - The fine structure of the shell muscle of patellid prosobranch limpets., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(3):435-448.

Frest, T., J., 1987. - Mussel survey of selected interior Iowa streams., Final Report. Prepared for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Iowa Dept. of Natural Resources by the University of Northern Iowa. 295 pp. + maps.

Frest, T., J., 2002. - Native Snails. Indicators of ecosystem health., pp. 211-215 in G. Wuerthner and M. Matteson (eds.). *Welfare Ranching: The Subsidized Destruction of the American West* 368 pp.

Frest, T., J., 1984. - National recovery plan for the Iowa Pleistocene snail (*Discus macclintocki* (Baker))., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Rockville, Maryland 26 pp.

Frest, T., J., 1987. - Iowa Pleistocene snail project., Final Report. 28 pp. + maps.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 2000. - An annotated checklist of Idaho land and freshwater mollusks., *Journal of the Idaho Academy of Science* 36(2):1-51.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 2002. - The intermediate disturbance hypothesis and river continuum concept do not work for western mollusks., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report.* 33:iv-43.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 2002. - Biogeography, endemism, and ecology of an ancient lake mollusk fauna: Upper Klamath Lake drainage, south-central Oregon., pp 3:11-3:25 in *Proceedings of the 2001 Klamath Basin Fish & Water Management Symposium.*

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 1999. - Field guide to survey and manage freshwater mollusk species., BLM/OR/WA/PL-99/045+1792 117 pp.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 1995. - Freshwater molluscs of the Upper Sacramento system, California, 1994., yearly report to California Fish & Game, Redding California. Deixis Consultants, Seattle, Washington 391 pp.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 1997. - Upper Sacramento System Freshwater Mollusk Monitoring, California, 1996., final report to Cantara Trustee Council, Redding, California. Deixis Consultants, Seattle, Washington 221 pp.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 2007. - Progress Report on 2006 Freshwater Mollusk Fieldwork in Sierra Nevada National Forests, California., Prepared for Southwest Pacific Region USDA National Forests, Vallejo, CA by Deixis Consultants, Seattle, WA. 25 pp. + 75 pp. maps, appendices.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 1998. - Freshwater mollusks of the Upper Klamath drainage, Oregon. 1998, yearly report prepared for Oregon Natural Heritage Program, Portland, Oregon, and Klamath Project, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Klamath Falls, Oregon. Deixis Consultants, Seattle. vii + 200 pp.

Frest, T., J., and E., J., Johannes., 1995. - Interior Columbia Basin mollusk species of special concern. Walla Walla, Washington: Report to the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project., Final Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project, Seattle, WA 274 p.

Frest, T., J., and P., A., Bowler., 1993. - A preliminary checklist of the aquatic and terrestrial mollusks of the Middle Snake River sub-basin., Proceedings of the Desert Fishes Council 24:53-58.

Frest, T., J., E., J., Johannes, W., H., Clark, F., Stephens, and M., G., Plew., 2001. - A bibliography of Idaho terrestrial and freshwater mollusks., Journal of the Idaho Academy of Science 37(2):9-120.

Fretter, V., and A., Graham., 1978. - The prosobranch molluscs of Britain and Denmark. Part 3., Journal of Molluscan Studies Supplement 5:1-152.

Frey, M., and R., Pugh., 1988. - Appendix B Biological assessment dwarf wedge mussel Maryland Route 404 project., Natural Environment Technical Report prepared for U. S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and Maryland Department of Transportation State Highway Administration 5 pp.

Friberg, N., B., Kronvang, H., O., Hansen, and L., M., Svendsen., 1998. - Long-term, habitat-specific response of a macroinvertebrate community to river restoration., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 8(1):87-99.

Fridell, J., A., 1996. - Recovery plan for Appalachian elktoe (*Alasmidonta raveneliana*) Lea., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Southeast Region, Atlanta, Georgia 31 pp.

Fridell, J., A., 1996. - Recovery plan for Carolina heelsplitter (*Lasmigona decorata*) Lea., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 30 pp.

- Fried, B., and Y., Kim., 2003. - Effects of larval *Echinostoma caproni* and *Schistosoma mansoni* infection on the heart rate of *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails., *Veliger* 46(2):182-183.
- Fried, B., D., Cahn-Hidalgo, T., Fujino, and J., Sherma., 1991. - Diet-induced differences in the distribution of neutral lipids in selected organs of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) as determined by thin-layer chromatography and light and electron microscopy., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 110(2):163-171.
- Fried, B., K., S., Rao, and J., Sherma., 1992. - Fatty acid composition of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) fed hens egg yolk versus leaf lettuce., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 101(2):351-352.
- Fried, B., K., S., Rao, and J., Sherma., 1992. - Fatty acid composition of 2 strains of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Gastropoda)., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 20(6):553-557.
- Friederici, P., 1992. - Lonely at the bottom., *The Reader, Chicago's Free Weekly* 22(6):3,14-22.
- Friedman, G., M., and J., A., Chamberlain, Jr., 1995. - *Archanodon catskillensis* (Vanuxem): Fresh-water clams from one of the oldest back-swamp fluvial facies (Upper Middle Devonian), Catskill Mountains, New York., *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences* 17(4):431-443.
- Frierson, L., S., 1897. - Conchiological notes from Louisiana., *Nautilus* 11(1):3-4.
- Frierson, L., S., 1898. - *Unio* (*Lampsilis*) *amphichaenus*, n. sp., *Nautilus* 11(10):109-110 + plate 1.
- Frierson, L., S., 1899. - The Unionidae of DeSoto Parish, Louisiana., *Gulf Fauna and Flora* 1(1):6-12.
- Frierson, L., S., 1899. - Among the Unios of the Sabine River., *Nautilus* 13(7):79-81.
- Frierson, L., S., 1899. - How uniones emigrate., *Nautilus* 12(12):139-140.
- Frierson, L., S., 1900. - A new Alabama *Unio*., *Nautilus* 13(10):109-110 + 1 plate.
- Frierson, L., S., 1901. - A new *Unio* from Texas., *Nautilus* 15(7):75-76 + 1 plate.
- Frierson, L., S., 1902. - Collecting Unionidae in Texas and Louisiana., *Nautilus* 16(4):37-40.
- Frierson, L., S., 1903. - Observations on the bysus of Unionidae., *Nautilus* 17(7):76-77.

Frierson, L., S., 1903. - The specific value of *Unio declivus*, Say., *Nautilus* 17(5):49-51 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1904. - Notes on the structure of the shells of *Unio*., *Nautilus* 17(9):98-99.

Frierson, L., S., 1904. - Observations on the genus *Quadrula*., *Nautilus* 17(10):111-112.

Frierson, L., S., 1905. - New Unionidae from Alabama., *Nautilus* 19(2):13-14 + plate 1.

Frierson, L., S., 1905. - Notes on young Unionidae., *Nautilus* 19(5):49-50.

Frierson, L., S., 1906. - Some observations on the ova of Unionidae., *Nautilus* 20(6):68-69.

Frierson, L., S., 1907. - A new Mexican mussel, *Lampsilis fimbriata*., *Nautilus* 21(8):86-87 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1907. - Notes on some exotic Unionidae., *Nautilus* 21(5):49-50 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1908. - Description of a new *Pleurobema*., *Nautilus* 22(3):27-28 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1908. - Notes on some Australian Unionidae., *Nautilus* 21(10):118-119.

Frierson, L., S., 1909. - Remarks on the subfamilies Hyriinae and Unioninae., *Nautilus* 22(10):106-107.

Frierson, L., S., 1910. - Description of a new species of Anodonta., *Nautilus* 23(9):113-114 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1911. - A comparison of the Unionidae of the Pearl and Sabine rivers., *Nautilus* 24(12):134-136.

Frierson, L., S., 1911. - New Florida *Unio*., *Nautilus* 25(3):29-30 + 1 plate [in Vol. 25(4)]

Frierson, L., S., 1911. - Remarks on *Unio varicosus*, *cicatricosus* and *Unio compertus*, new species., *Nautilus* 25(5):51-54 + 2 plates.

Frierson, L., S., 1912. - Notes on *Anodonta couperiana* and *A. gibbosa*., *Nautilus* 25(11):129-130.

Frierson, L., S., 1912. - *Unio* (*Lampsilis*?) *purpuratus* Say., *Nautilus* 26(2):22-23 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1912. - *Unio* (Obovaria) *jacksonianus*, new species., *Nautilus* 26(2):23-24 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1913. - Some criticisms on Dr. F. Haas' monograph of the Unionidae., *Nautilus* 26(12):141-142.

Frierson, L., S., 1913. - *Unio* (Nephronaias) *ortmanni*, N. sp., *Nautilus* 27(2):14-15. [Plate appears in 27(3)].

Frierson, L., S., 1914. - Observations on the genus *Symphynota*, Lea., *Nautilus* 28(4):40.

Frierson, L., S., 1914. - Remarks on classification of the Unionidae., *Nautilus* 28(1):6-8.

Frierson, L., S., 1915. - *Lasmigona subviridis* Conrad, *redivivus*., *Nautilus* 29(5):57-59.

Frierson, L., S., 1916. - Observations on the *Unio* cor of Conrad., *Nautilus* 29(9):102-104 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1916. - Observations on *Unio giganteus* Barnes., *Nautilus* 30(6):61-64.

Frierson, L., S., 1917. - New genera and species of Central American naiades., *Nautilus* 31(2):47-49 + plate 7.

Frierson, L., S., 1917. - On the rate of growth of pond unios., *Nautilus* 31(2):49-50 + plate 7.

Frierson, L., S., 1919. - Remarks upon the identity of "*Unio fasciata*," Rafinesque., *Nautilus* 32(4):139-141.

Frierson, L., S., 1920. - *Lasmigona viridis* Rafinesque, 1820., *Nautilus* 33(4):127-130.

Frierson, L., S., 1922. - Observations on the genera *Leila* and *Anodontites*., *Nautilus* 36(1):7-10.

Frierson, L., S., 1922. - Observations on the genus *Margaritana* with a new sub-genus., *Nautilus* 36(2):42-44.

Frierson, L., S., 1923. - Inhabitants of a natural aquarium., *Nautilus* 36(4):126-129.

Frierson, L., S., 1924. - Interesting facts in the history of *Unio orbiculatus* Hildreth and *U. abruptus* Say., *Nautilus* 37(4):135-137.

Frierson, L., S., 1927. - A classification and annotated check list of the North American naiades., Baylor University Press, Waco, Texas. 111 pp.

Frierson, L., S., 1928. - Illustrations of Unionidae., *Nautilus* 41(4):138-139 + 3 plates.

Frierson, L., S., 1933. - John K. Strecker., *Nautilus* 46(4):136-137.

Frierson, L., S., 1914. - A new pearly freshwater mussel of the genus *Hyria* from Brazil., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 47(2053):363 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1913. - Two new species of *Parreysia* from Kamerun, Africa., *Nautilus* 27(8):85-86 + 1 plate.

Frierson, L., S., 1911. - Note on *Lampsilis discus* (Lea)., *Nautilus* 25(3):36.

Frierson, L., S., 1910. - Notes on Oriental Unionidae., *Nautilus* 24(8):92-94.

Frierson, L., S., 1911. - Notes on Oriental Unionidae., *Nautilus* 24(9):97-98.

Frierson, L., S., 1900. - An hour on the great raft., *Nautilus* 14(6):67-69.

Frierson, L., S., 1920. - Notes on some of Rafinesque's genera and species of Unionidae., *Correspondence between February and March, 1920, to H. A. Pilsbry* 11 pp.

Frierson, L., S., 1928. - *Gibbosula confragosa*, a new unionid mussel from China., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 80:147 + 1 plate.

Frischer, M., E., A., S., Hansen, J., A., Wyllie, J., Wimbush, J., Murray, and S., A., Nierzwick-Bauer., 2002. - Specific amplification of the S-18 rRNA gene as a method to detect zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) larvae in plankton samples., *Hydrobiologia* 487(1):33-44.

Frischer, M., E., B., R., McGrath, A., S., Hansen, P., A., Vescio, J., A., Wyllie, J., Wimbush, and S., A., Nierzwicki-Bauer., 2005. - Introduction pathways, differential survival of adult and larval zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*), and possible management strategies, in an adirondack lake, Lake George, NY., *Lake and Reservoir Management* 21(4):391-402.

Frischer, M., E., K., L., Kelly, and S., A., Nierzwicki-Bauer., 2012. - Accuracy and reliability of *Dreissena* spp. larvae detection by cross-polarized light microscopy, imaging flow cytometry, and polymerase chain reaction assays., *Lake and Reservoir Management* 28(4):265-276.

Frischer, M., E., S., A., Nierzwicki-Bauer, R., H., Parsons, K., Vathanodorn, and K., R., Waitkus., 2000. - Interactions between zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and microbial communities., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(3):591-599.

Fritts, A., K., B., E., Sietman, M., C., Hove, N., E., Rudh, J., M., Davis, and D., J., Heath., 2012. - Early life history and conservation status of the monkeyface, *Theliderma metanevra* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Minnesota and Wisconsin., *Walkerana* 15(2):99-102.

Fritts, A., K., M., C., Barnhart, M., Bradley, N., Liu, W., G., Cope, E., Hammer, and R., B., Bringolf., in press. - Assessment of toxicity test endpoints for freshwater mussel larvae (glochidia)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 33(1):in press

Fritts, A., K., M., W., Fritts II, D., L., Peterson, D., A., Fox, and R., B., Bringolf., 2012. - Critical linkage of imperiled species: Gulf Sturgeon as host for Purple Bankclimber mussels., *Freshwater Science* 31(4):1223-1232.

Fritts, M., W., A., K., Fritts, S., A., Carleton, and R., B., Bringolf., 2013. - Shifts in stable-isotope signatures confirm parasitic relationship of freshwater mussel glochidia attached to host fish., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(2):163-167.

Fritz, A., W., 1990. - A strategic plan for the management of the freshwater mussel resources of the Upper Mississippi River., *Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee*, Rock Island, Illinois. 17 pp.

Fritz, B., 1985. - Illinois mussel men., *Outdoor Highlights* 13(22):12-14.

Fritz, K., M., and J., W., Feminella., 2006. - Differential response of stream periphyton and invertebrate grazers to habitat modification by the emergent macrophyte *Justicia americana*., *Marine and Freshwater Research* 57(2):207-214.

Fritz, L., and R., A., Lutz., 1986. - Environmental perturbations reflected in internal shell growth patterns of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Veliger* 28(4):401-417.

Fritz, L., W., G., Ferrence, and T., R., Jacobsen., 1992. - Induction of Barite mineralization in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(2):442-448.

Fritz, L., W., L., M., Ragone, R., A., Lutz, and S., Swapp., 1990. - Biomineralization of barite in the shell of the freshwater asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(3):756-762.

Fritz, P., and S., Poplawski., 1974. - ^{18}O and ^{13}C in the shells of freshwater molluscs and their environments, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 24:91-98.

Frizzell, D., L., 1933. - Terminology of types., *American Midland Naturalist* 14(6):637-668.

Frogley, M., R., and R., C., Preece., 2007. - A review of the aquatic Mollusca from lakes Pamvotis, Ioannina, an ancient lake in NW Greece., *Journal of Conchology* 39(3):271-298.

Frolov, A., A., 2008. - Migrations of fresh-water bivalves of Euglesidae and Pisidiidae (Bivalvia, Pisidioidea) on tidal zone of the Tuloma River estuary., *Vestnik Zoologii* 42(4):369-372.

Frolov, A., A., 2009. - Species composition and specific features of distribution of Bivalves from the Superfamily Pisidioidea (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in the coastal zone of the lower Tuloma Reservoir and in the Tuloma River estuary (Kola Peninsula, Russia), *Inland Water Biology* 2(4):364-370.

Frolov, A., A., 2009. - The fauna of bivalves of the Superfamily Pisidioidea in the small waterbodies and watercourses of Northwestern Russia (Vologda Oblast)., *Inland Water Biology* 2(2):107-109.

Frolov, A., A., 2010. - New species of bivalves of the genus *Euglesa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in water body of the northern part of Kola Peninsula., *Vestnik Zoologii* 44(5):393-402.

Fromme, A., E., and M., F., Dybdahl., 2006. - Resistance in introduced populations of a freshwater snail to native range parasites., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 19:1948-1955.

Frost, P., C., and D., A., Culver., 2001. - Spatial and temporal variability of phytoplankton and zooplankton in western Lake Erie., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(3):435-443.

Frost, P., C., R., S., Stelzer, G., A., Lamberti, and J., J., Elser., 2002. - Ecological stoichiometry of trophic interactions in the benthos: understanding the role of C : N : P ratios in lentic and lotic habitats., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(4):515-528.

Froufe, E., C., Sobral, A., Teixeira, A., Lopes, R., Sousa, S., Varandas and M., Lopes-Lima., 2013. - Development and multiplexing of microsatellite loci for the near threatened freshwater mussel *Potomida littoralis* (Cuvier, 1798) using 454 sequencing., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(4):619-623.

Früh, D., S., Stoll, and P., Haase., 2012. - Physicochemical and morphological degradation of stream and river habitats increases invasion risk., *Biological Invasions* 14(11):2243-2253.

Früh, D., S., Stoll, and P., Haase., 2012. - Physico-chemical variables determining the invasion risk of freshwater habitats by alien mollusks and crustaceans., *Ecology and Evolution* 2(13):2853-2853.

Fruson, L., S., Dalesman, and K., Lukowiak., 2012. - A flavonol present in cocoa [(–)epicatechin] enhances snail memory., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 215:3566-3576.

Fry, B., and Y., C., Allen., 2003. - Stable isotopes in zebra mussels as bioindicators of river-watershed linkages., *River Research and Applications* 19(7):683-696.

Frye, J., C., A., B., Leonard, H., B., Willman, H., D., Glass, and L., R., Follmer., 1974. - The late Woodfordian Jules soil and associated molluscan faunas., Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 486:1-11.

Frye, J., C., and C., W., Hibbard., 1941. - Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas., Journal of Geology 49:261-278.

Fryer, G., 1959. - Development in a mutelid Lamellibranch., Nature 183(4671):1342-1343.

Fryer, G., 1961. - The developmental history of *Mutela bourguignati* (Ancey) Bourguignat (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 244:259-298.

Fryer, G., 1976. - Preceitua(ão de Recursos Naturais na Região da Grande Porto Alegre., Publicaroes Avulsas do Museu Nacional (Rio de Janeiro). 1:1-111.

Fryer, G., 1970. - Biological aspects of parasitism of freshwater fishes by crustaceans and molluscs., Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology 8:103-118.

Fryer, G., 1991. - Comparative aspects of adaptive radiation and speciation in Lake Baikal and the great rift lakes of Africa., Hydrobiologia 211(2):137-146.

Fryer, S., E., and C., M., Adema., 1993. - Manipulation of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) haemocytes in vitro., Journal of Molluscan Studies 59(4):371-379.

Fu, X., and V., B., Meyer-Rochow., 2012. - An investigation into the morphological and behavioral adaptations of the aquatic larvae of *Aquatica leii* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) to prey upon freshwater snails that serve as intermediate hosts for the liver fluke., Biological Control 62(3):13-20.

Fu, X., H., O., Nobuyoshi, F., V., Vencl, and C., L., Lei., 2005. - Structure, behavior, and the life cycle of an aquatic firefly, *Luciola substriata*, in China., Canadian Entomologist 137(1):83-90.

Fu, X., H., O., Nobuyoshi, F., V., Vencl, and C., L., Lei., 2006. - Life cycle and behaviour of the aquatic firefly *Luciola leii* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) from Mainland China., Canadian Entomologist 138(6):860-870.

Fuchs, T., 1870. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler Binnenfaunen. III. Die Fauna von Radmanest im Banate., Jahresbericht der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien 20:343-364.

Fuchs, T., 1870. - Die Fauna der Congerischichten von Tihany am Plattensee und Kup bei Papa in Ungarn., Jahresbericht der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien 20:531-548, pls. 20-22.

- Fuentealba, C., and O., Henriquez., 2009. - Role of the populations of *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) in the trophic state of the Laguna Chica de San Pedro., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(92):195-200.
- Fuentealba, C., and Ricardo Figueroa., 2012. - Nueva especie de Planorbidae (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) en la Patagonia chilena: *Biomphalaria cristiani* sp. nov., *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research* 40(4):929-935.
- Fujikura, K., S., Segawa, and T., Okutani., 1988. - Respiration rate and ammonia excretion rate of freshwater mussel *Unio douglasiae* Griffith & Pidgeon., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 47(3):207-211.
- Fujita, T., and T., Habe., 1991. - *Cincinna kizakikoensis* n. sp. of the family Valvatidae from Lakes Kizaki and Nakatsuna, Nagano Prefecture, Japan., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 50(1):23-26.
- Füköh, L., 1996. - Andor Richnovsky, 1932-1993., *Malacological Review* 28(1-2):136.
- Fukuda, H., and W., F., Ponder., 2003. - Australian freshwater assimineids, with a synopsis of the Recent genus-group taxa of the Assimineidae (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Risssooidea)., *Journal of Natural History* 37(16):1977-2032.
- Fukuda, H., T., Haga, and Y., Tatara., 2008. - Niku-nuki: a useful method for anatomical and DNA studies on shell-bearing molluscs., *Zoosymposia* 1:15-38.
- Fukuhara, S., and Y., Nagata., 1988. - Frequency of the incubation of *Anodonta woodiana* in a small pond., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 47(4):271-277.
- Fukuhara, S., and Y., Nagata., 1996. - Estimation of the factors determining the intervals among individuals of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta woodiana* Lea (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a small pond., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 54(4):317-??.
- Fukuhara, S., H., Kihira, and Y., Nagata., 1987. - Notes on form and habitat of *Oguranodonta ogurae* Kuroda and Habe in the River Yodo., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 45(4):265-272.
- Fukuhara, S., H., Kihira, M., Matsuda, M., Tabe, and T., Kondo., 1997. - Breeding season of *Oguranodonta ogurae* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a small pond., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 56:299-304.
- Fukuhara, S., I., Nakai, and Y., Nagata., 1990. - Development of larvae of *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia) parasitized on the host-fish., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 49(1):54-62.

Fukuhara, S., M., Tabe, T., Kondo, and A., Kawamura., 1994. - Difference of breeding season between two genetic types of *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a small creek., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 53(1):37-42.

Fukuhara, S., Y., Nagata, and T., Yamada., 1986. - Glochidium, parasitic period, host fish, and parasitic site of *Anodonta woodiana* in a small pond., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 47(1):43-52.

Fulford, R., S., J., A., Rice, T., J., Miller, F., P., Binkowski, J., M., Dettmers, and B., Belonger., 2006. - Foraging selectivity by larval yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*): implications for understanding recruitment in small and large lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(1):28-42.

Fulhage, I., 1954. - The occurrence of *Cotylaspis insignis* Leidy (Aspidogastridae) in clams and turtles of Lake Texoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 35:67-68.

Fuller, S., C., R., A., Lutz, and A., Pooley., 1989. - Procedures for accurate determination of shapes and dimensions of larval bivalve shells with scanning electron microscopy., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 108(1):58-63.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1971. - A brief guide to the fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea) of the Savannah River system., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 18(4):137-146 + 1 plate.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1971. - Everything you always wanted to know about freshwater mussels but were afraid to ask., *Frontiers* 35(5):[1]2-9.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1972. - An undescribed structural feature in the marsupium of *Elliptio lanceolata* (Lea 1828) (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 86(2-4):85-86.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1972. - Type locality of *Unio pumilus* Lea, 1838 (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 86(2-4):72-73.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1972. - *Unio caroliniana* Bosc, 1801 (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 86(2-4):74-75.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1972. - *Elliptio marsupiobesa*, a new fresh-water mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Cape Fear River, North Carolina., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 124:1-10.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1973. - The spiny shells of the Altamaha., *Frontiers* 37(4):14-15.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1974. - *Fusconaia masoni* (Conrad 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in the Atlantic drainage of the southeastern United States., *Malacological Review* 6(2):105-117.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1974. - A misunderstood fresh-water mussel from the Savannah River system in South Carolina (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 21(2):55-56.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1974. - Neglected papers on naiades by W.I. Utterback., Nautilus 88(3):90.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1974. - Clams and mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., pp. 215-273 in C.W. Hart, Jr. and S.L.H. Fuller (eds.) Pollution Ecology of Freshwater Invertebrates. Academic Press, New York. 389 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1974. - Biota of freshwater ecosystems: a review., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 21(3):109-112.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1975. - The systematic position of Cyrtonebias (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Malacological Review 8(1-2):81-89.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1975. - Fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Chowan River system of Virginia. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 22(2):54.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1977. - Freshwater and terrestrial mollusks., pp. 143-194 in J.E. Cooper, S.S. Robinson, and J.B. Funderburg (eds.). Endangered and threatened plants and animals of North Carolina. North Carolina State Museum of Natural History, Raleigh, North Carolina. i-xvi + 444 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1978. - The changing molluscan community., pp. 124-131 in K.C. Flynn & W.T. Mason (eds.). The Freshwater Potomac. Aquatic Communities and Environmental Stresses. Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, Rockville, MD. 194 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1978. - Freshwater mollusks., pp. 136-152 in R.G. Zingmark (ed.). An annotated checklist of the Coastal Zone of South Carolina. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, SC. 364 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1978. - Fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Upper Mississippi River: Observations at selected sites within the 9-foot channel navigation project on behalf of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers No. 78-33. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 401 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1979. - Freshwater mussels and other macroinvertebrates of the Iowa and Cedar River basins., Report on File, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 6 (Brice, Petrides and Associates, Inc.).

Fuller, S., L., H., 1980. - Historical and current distributions of fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 72-119 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi

River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1980. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., pp. 114-128 in D.M. Forsythe and W.B. Ezell, Jr. (eds.). Proceedings of the First South Carolina Endangered Species Symposium. South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Columbia, SC. 201 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1980. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Upper Mississippi River: Observations at selected sites within the 9-foot navigation channel project for the St. Paul District, United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1977-1979., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Report 79-24F, 175 pp. + 441 pp. appendix.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1978. - Corps/Service to protect endangered mussels., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 3(9):3-6.

Fuller, S., L., H., 1978. - No clams to endanger harbor dredging., North Iowa Times, McGregor, Iowa 123(5):7.

Fuller, S., L., H., and C., E., Goulden., 1976. - A Corbicula factsheet., The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 4 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., and C., E., Powell, Jr., 1973. - Range extensions of *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi) in the Atlantic Drainage of the United States., Nautilus 87(2):59.

Fuller, S., L., H., and D., J., Bereza., 1973. - Recent additions to the naiad fauna of the Eastern Gulf drainage (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae). (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 20(2):53-54.

Fuller, S., L., H., and D., J., Bereza., 1975. - The value of anatomical characters in naiad taxonomy (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1974:21-22.

Fuller, S., L., H., and J., W., Richardson., 1977. - Amensalistic competition between *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi), the Asiatic clam (Corbiculidae), and fresh-water mussels (Unionidae) in the Savanna River of Georgia and South Carolina (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 24(2):52.

Fuller, S., L., H., and M., J., Imlay., 1976. - Spatial competition between *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi), the Chinese clam (Corbiculidae), and fresh-water mussels (Unionidae) in the Waccamaw River basin of the Carolinas (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 23(2):60.

Fuller, S., L., H., and R., H., Hartenstine., 1980. - *Anodonta imbecillis* Say (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Delaware River basin., Nautilus 94(1):4.

Fuller, S., L., H., D., J., Bereza, G., M., Davis, and M., F., Vidrine., Unpublished. - A natural history of the ancient washboard *Elliptoideus sloatianus* (Lea) a (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) mussel of the eastern Gulf of Mexico drainage of the United States, 29 pp., 7 figs

Fuller, S., L., H., F., W., Grimm, T., L., Laavy, H., J., Porter, and A., H., Shoemaker., 1980. - Status Report: freshwater and terrestrial mollusks., pp. 55-59 in D.M. Forsythe and W.B. Ezell, Jr. (eds.). Proceedings of the First South Carolina Endangered Species Symposium. South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Columbia, SC. 201 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., F., W., Grimm, T., L., Laavy, H., J., Porter, and A., H., Shoemaker., 1980. - Status report: fresh water and terrestrial mollusks., pp. 55-59 in D. M. Forsythe and W. B. Ezell, Jr.(eds.) Proceedings of the First South Carolina Endangered Species Symposium, South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Columbia, SC 201 pp.

Fuller, S., L., H., M., J., Imlay, and J., D., Williams., 1976. - Endangered or threatened fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Waccamaw River basin of the Carolinas. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 23(2):60.

Fullerton, A., H., G., A., Lamberti, D., M., Lodge, and M., B., Berg., 1998. - Prey preferences of Eurasian ruffe and yellow perch: Comparison of laboratory results with composition of Great Lakes benthos., Journal of Great Lakes Research 24(2):319-328.

Fullington, R., W., 1978. - The recent and fossil freshwater gastropod fauna of Texas., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of North Texas 288 pp.

Fullington, R., W., 1974. - Two new land gastrpods from Texas (*Zonitoides* and *Stenotrema*)., Nautilus 88(4):91-93.

Fullington, W., F., and L., Pratt, Jr., 1974. - The aquatic and land Mollusca of Texas. Part Three: The Helicinidae, Carychiidae, Achatinidae, Bradybaenidae, Bulimulidae, Cionellidae, Haplotremidae, Helicidae, Oreohelicidae, Spiraxidae, Streptaxidae, Strobilopsidae, Thysanophoridae, Valloniidae (Gastropoda) in Texas., Bulletin of the Dallas Museum of Natural History 1(3):1-48.

Fulton, H., 1904. - ???, Journal of Malacology 12(1):51-52 + Pl. 4.

Fulton, H., C., 1906. - Description of a new species of *Unio* (*Cuneopsis*) from Yunnan. (Abstract)., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 7th Series 17(98):247 + 1 Plate.

- Fulton, H., C., 1922. - A list of the species and genera of recent Mollusca first described in "Le Naturaliste"., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 15(1):19-31.
- Fulton, H., C., 1917. - Description of a new species of Siamese Vivipara (*V. occulta*)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 12(5):241.
- Fulton, J., W., C., R., Wagner, M., E., Rogers, and G., F., Zimmerman., 2010. - Hydraulic modeling of mussel habitat at a bridge-replacement site, Allegheny River, Pennsylvania, USA., Ecological Modelling 221(3):540-554.
- Funk, A., and W., Reckendorfer., 2008. - Environmental heterogeneity and morphological variability in *Pisidium subtruncatum* (Sphaeriidae, Bivalvia)., International Review of Hydrobiology 93(2):188-199.
- Funk, J., L., 1968. - Clammers, clams and clamming., Missouri Conservationist 29(1):1-3.
- Funk, J., L., and J., W., Robinson., 1974. - Changes in the channel of the Lower Missouri River and effects on fish and wildlife., Missouri Department of Conservation. Aquatic Series 11:1-52.
- Furey, P., C., R., N., Nordin, and A., Mazumder., 2006. - Littoral benthic macroinvertebrates under contrasting drawdown in a reservoir and a natural lake., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 25(1):19-31.
- Furujo, Y., and K., Tomiyama., 2000. - Distribution and microhabitat of coexisting two freshwater snail species, *Semisulcospira libertina* (Gould) (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae) and *Clithon retropictus* (Martens) (Prosobranchia: Neritidae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 59(3):245-260.
- Fustish, C., A., and R., E., Millemann., 1978. - Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. II. Comparison of tissue response of Coho and Chinook salmon to experimental infection with *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae)., Journal of Parasitology 64(1):155-157.
- Fuxiang, G., 1998. - Origin and phylogeny of the Trigonioideidea (non-marine Cretaceous bivalves), pp. 277-289 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution 261 pp.
- Fuxiang, G., 1998. - *Sinonaiinae*, a new subfamily of Asian non-marine Cretaceous bivalves., pp. 291-294 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution 261 pp.
- G., Perera, and M., Yong., 1984. - The influence of some abiotic factors on the distribution of freshwater mollusks on the Isle of Youth (Isle of Pines), Cuba., Walkerana 2(7):131-139.

G., Perera, M., Yong, and J., -P., Pointier., 1984. - First report for Cuba of a population of *Planorbella* ("Helisoma") *duryi* in the Isle of Youth (Isle of Pines)., *Walkerana* 2(7):125-130.

G., M., Davis., 1994. - Molecular genetics and taxonomic discrimination., *Nautilus* 108(Supplement 2):3-23.

Gabb, W., M., 1861. - List of the Mollusca inhabiting the neighborhood of Philadelphia., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 13:306-310.

Gabb, W., M., 1864. - Description of the Triassic fossils of California and the adjacent territories., *Palaeontology of California* 1:17-35.

Gabb, W., M., 1868. - Description of a new species of *Pisidium*, from California., *American Journal of Conchology* 4(2):69.

Gabbadon, P., and G., de Souza., 1987. - The freshwater conch *Pomacea urceus* Mueller as a potential culture species for Trinidad and Tobago., pp. 260-268 in Williams, F. (ed.). *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute*, 38; Trois Islets, Martinique, November 1985. xiii + 744p. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Miami, Florida, illus. maps. paper.

Gabel, F., M., T., Pusch, P., Breyer, V., Burmester, N., Walz, and X., -F., Garcia., 2011. - Differential effect of wave stress on the physiology and behaviour of native versus non-native benthic invertebrates., *Biological Invasions* 13(8):1843-1853.

Gabka, M., P., T., Dolata, and R., Antonowicz., 2007. - New localities of the Chinese clam *Sinadonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in the Barycz River valley (Wielkopolska Region)., *Folia Malacologica* 15(2):71-74.

Gabriel, C., J., 1939. - The freshwater Mollusca of Victoria., *Memoirs of the National Musuem, Melbourne* 11:100-140.

Gabriels, W., P., L., M., Goethals, and N., De Pauw., 2005. - Implications of taxonomic modifications and alien species on biological water quality assessment as exemplified by the Belgian Biotic Index method., *Hydrobiologia* 542(1):137-150.

Gadzama, I., M., K., and N., J., Mondo., 2011. - Assessment of the influence of limnological factors on the malacofauna of two major man made lakes in Zaria, Nigeria., *International Journal of Biological and Chemical Sciences* 5(5):1898-1906.

Gaglione, P., and O., Ravera., 1964. - Manganese-54 concentration in fall-out, water, and *Unio* mussels of Lake Maggiore, 1960-63., *Nature* 4964:1215-1216.

Gagnaire, B., O., Geffard, B., Xuereb, C., Margoum, and J., Garric., 2008. - Cholinesterase activities as potential biomarkers: Characterization in two freshwater

snails, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Mollusca, Hydrobiidae, Smith 1889) and *Valvata piscinalis* (Mollusca, Valvatidae, Muller 1774., *Chemosphere* 71(3):553-560.

Gagnaire, B., O., Geffard, P., Noury, and J., Garric., 2009. - In vivo indirect measurement of cytochrome P450-associated activities in freshwater gastropod molluscs., *Environmental Toxicology* 25(6):545-553.

Gagné, F., and C., Blaise., 2003. - Effects of municipal effluents on serotonin and dopamine levels in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 136(2):117-125.

Gagné, F., and C., A., M., Gélina., 2010. - Neurochemical effects of benzodiazepine and morphine on freshwater mussels., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 152(2):207-214.

Gagné, F., C., André, M., Fortier, and M., Fournier., 2012. - Immunotoxic potential of aeration lagoon effluents for the treatment of domestic and hospital wastewaters in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Journal of Environmental Sciences* 24(5):781-789.

Gagné, F., C., André, P., Cejka, C., Gagnon, and C., Blaise., 2007. - Toxicological effects of primary-treated urban wastewaters, before and after ozone treatment, on freshwater mussels (*Elliptio complanata*)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 145(4):542-552.

Gagné, F., C., André, P., Cejka, R., Hausler, and M., Fournier., 2011. - Evidence of neuroendocrine disruption in freshwater mussels exposed to municipal wastewaters., *Science of the Total Environment* 409(19):3711-3718.

Gagné, F., C., André, P., Cejka, R., Hausler, and M., Fournier., 2012. - Alterations in DNA metabolism in *Elliptio complanata* mussels after exposure to municipal effluents., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 154(2):100-107.

Gagne, F., C., Andre, P., Cejka, R., Hausler, M., Fournier, and C., Blaise., 2008. - Immunotoxic effects on freshwater mussels of a primary-treated wastewater before and after ozonation: A pilot plant study., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 69(3):366-373.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, and J., Hellou., 2004. - Endocrine disruption and health effects of caged mussels, *Elliptio complanata*, placed downstream from a primary-treated municipal effluent plume for 1 year., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 138(1):33-44.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, B., Lachance, G., I., Sunahara, and H., Sabik., 2001. - Evidence of coprostanol estrogenicity to the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Environmental Pollution* 115(1):97-106.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, C., Andre, and M., Salazar., 2006. - Effects of pharmaceutical products and municipal wastewaters on temperature-dependent mitochondrial electron transport activity in *Elliptio complanata* mussels., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 143(4):388-393.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, I., Aoyama, C., Gagnon, Y., Couillard, P., Campbell, and M., Salazar., 2002. - Biomarker study of a municipal effluent dispersion plume in two species of freshwater mussels., *Environmental Toxicology* 17(3):149-159.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, J., Pellerin, S., Gauthier-Clerc., 2002. - Alteration of the biochemical properties of female gonads and vitellins in the clam *Mya arenaria* at contaminated sites in the Saguenay Fjord., *Marine Environmental Research* 53(3):295-310.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, M., Fournier, and P., D., Hansen., 2006. - Effects of selected pharmaceutical products on phagocytic activity in *Elliptio complanata* mussels., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 143(2):179-186.

Gagné, F., C., Blaise, M., Salazar, S., Salazar, and P., D., Hansen., 2001. - Evaluation of estrogenic effects of municipal effluents to the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 128(2):213-225.

Gagné, F., D., J., Marcogliese, C., Blaise, and A., D., Gendron., 2001. - Occurrence of compounds estrogenic to freshwater mussels in surface waters in an Urban area., *Environmental Toxicology* 16(3):260-268.

Gagné, F., E., Berube, M., Fournier, and C., Blaise., 2005. - Inflammatory properties of municipal effluents to *Elliptio complanata* mussels lack of effects from anti-inflammatory drugs., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 141(4):332-337.

Gagne, F., J., Auclair, P., Turcotte, M., Fournier, C., Gagnon, S., Suavé, and C., Blaise., 2008. - Ecotoxicity of CdTe quantum dots to freshwater mussels: Impacts on immune system, oxidative stress and genotoxicity., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 86(3):333-340.

Gagné, F., M., Fournier, and C., Blaise., 2004. - Serotonergic effects of municipal effluents: Induced spawning activity in freshwater mussels., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 13(11A):1099-1103.

Gagné, F., P., Cejka, C., André, R., Hausler, and C., Blaise., 2007. - Neurotoxicological effects of a primary and ozonated treated wastewater on freshwater mussels exposed to an experimental flow-through system., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 146(4):460-470.

Gagne, F., P., ejka, C., Andre, R., Hausler, and C., Blaise., 2007. - Neurotoxicological effects of a primary and ozonated treated wastewater on freshwater mussels exposed to an experimental flow-through system., *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology. C. Toxicology & Pharmacology* 146(4):460-470.

Gagné, F., P., Eullaffroy, and C., Blaise., 2006. - Development of a competitive enzymatic immunoassay for carbamazepine in biological tissues., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 15(12A Special Issue SI):1512-1516.

Gagne, F., T., Edge, M., Douville, and C., Blaise., 2006. - Effects of commercial microbial products on the immune system of *Elliptio complanata* mussels., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 76(5):848-854.

Gagnon, C., F., Gagne, P., Turcotte, I., Saulnier, C., Blaise, M., H., Salazar, and S., M., Salazar., 2006. - Exposure of caged mussels to metals in a primary-treated municipal wastewater plume., *Chemosphere* 62(6):998-1010.

Gagnon, P., S., W., Golladay, W., K., Michener, and M., C., Freeman., 2004. - Drought responses of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in coastal plain tributaries of the Flint River Basin, Georgia., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(4):667-679.

Gagnon, P., W., Michener, M., Freeman, and J., Brim Box., 2006. - Unionid habitat and assemblage composition in coastal plain tributaries of Flint River (Georgia)., *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(1):31-52.

Gaidamaviciene, I., and G., Stonkiene., 1994. - Hydrobiological [sic] characteristics of some water pools in Mazeikiai (Lithuania) District., *Vilniaus Universitetas Biologija Mokslo Darbu Rinkiny* 31:130-136.

Gainer, G., M., and W., E., Garrett., 1997. - Further confirmation of the effects of semicontinuous chlorination treatment on Asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) in a once-through service water system., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 477-488.

Gal, J., M., V., Bobkova, V., V., Zhukov, I., P., Shepeleva, and V., B., Meyer-Ruchow., 2004. - Fixed focal-length optics in pulmonate snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda): squaring phylogenetic background and ecophysiological needs (II)., *Invertebrate Biology* 123(2):116-127.

Galbraith, H., S., 2009. - Reproduction in a changing environment: Mussels, impoundments and conservation., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Oklahoma 134 pp.

Galbraith, H., S., and C., C., Vaughn., 2009. - Temperature and food interact to influence gamete development in freshwater mussels., *Hydrobiologia* 636(1):35-47.

Galbraith, H., S., and C., C., Vaughn., 2011. - Effects of reservoir management on abundance, condition, parasitism and reproductive traits of downstream mussels., *River Research and Applications* 27(2):193-201.

Galbraith, H., S., C., J., Blakeslee, and W., A., Lellis., 2012. - Recent thermal history influences thermal tolerance in freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Freshwater Science* 31(1):83-92.

Galbraith, H., S., C., M., Smith, K., M., Wozney, D., T., Zanatta, and C., C., Wilson., 2011. - Development and characterization of nine microsatellite loci for the endangered Kidneyshell, *Ptychobranhus fasciolaris*, and cross-amplification in closely-related lampsilines (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(3):533-536.

Galbraith, H., S., D., E., Spooner, and C., C., Vaughn., 2008. - Status or rare and endangered freshwater mussels in southeastern Oklahoma., *Southwestern Naturalist* 53(1):45-50.

Galbraith, H., S., D., E., Spooner, and C., C., Vaughn., 2010. - Synergistic effects of regional climate patterns and local water management on freshwater mussel communities., *Biological Conservation* 143(5):1175-1183.

Galbraith, H., S., K., M., Wozney, C., M., Smith, D., T., Zanatta, and C., Wilson., 2011. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the freshwater mussel *Lasmigona costata* (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(1):9-11.

Galbraith, H., S., S., E., Frazier, B., Allison, and C., C., Vaughn., 2009. - Comparison of gill surface morphology across a guild of suspension-feeding unionid bivalves., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(2):103-107.

Galbraith, I., C., J., and P., Dance., 1961. - British Museum (Natural History). [A memorial to Philip Pearsal Carpenter]. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1960(27):10-12.

Galdean, N., M., Callisto, and F., A., R., Barbarosa., 2001. - Biodiversity assessment of benthic macroinvertebrates in altitudinal lotic ecosystems of Serra do Cipó (MG, Brazil)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 61(2):239-248.

Gale, W., F., 1969. - Bottom fauna of Pool 19, Mississippi River with emphasis on the life history of the fingernail clam, *Sphaerium transversum*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Iowa State University, Ames 234 pp.

Gale, W., F., 1975. - Bottom fauna of a segment of Pool 19, Mississippi River, near Fort Madison, Iowa, 1967-1968., *Iowa State Journal of Research* 49(4):353-372.

Gale, W., F., 1976. - Vertical distribution and burrowing behavior of the fingernail clam, *Sphaerium transversum*., *Malacologia* 15(2):401-409.

Gale, W., F., 1971. - An experiment to determine substrate preference of the fingernail clam, *Sphaerium transversum* (Say) ., *Ecology* 52(2):367-370.

Gale, W., F., 1977. - Growth of the fingernail clam, *Sphaerium transversum* (Say) in field and laboratory experiments., *Nautilus* 91(1):8-12.

Gallagher, J., C., 1960. - Fresh-water mussel resources of the Tennessee River in the area of New Johnsonville, Tennessee., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Report to E.I. duPont de Nemours & Company. 22 pp.

Gallagher, J., L., and H., W., Wells., 1969. - Northern range extension and winter mortality of *Rangia cuneata*., *Nautilus* 83(1):22-25.

Gallagher, S., P., 1993. - Life history variation in the temporary pool snail, *Fossaria sonomaensis*, in the Northern Sacramento Valley., *American Midland Naturalist* 130(2):372-385.

Gallardo, A., J., Prenda, and A., Pujante., 1994. - Influence of some environmental factors on the freshwater macroinvertebrate distribution in two adjacent river basins under Mediterranean climate: II. Mollusks., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 131:449-463.

Gallardo, B., and C., Español., 2011. - The zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Pallas 1971) in La Rioja (NE Spain): current situation and potential evolution. 220., *Zubia* 23:201-220.

Gallardo, B., and D., C., Aldridge., 2013. - Evaluating the combined threat of climate change and biological invasions on endangered species., *Biological Conservation* 160:225-233.

Gallardo, B., and D., C., Aldridge., 2013. - Priority setting for invasive species management: risk assessment of Ponto-Caspian invasive species into Great Britain., *Ecological Applications* 23(2):352-364.

Galluba, S., and J., Oehlmann., 2012. - Widespread endocrine activity in river sediments in Hesse, Germany, assessed by a combination of in vitro and in vivo bioassays., *Journal of Soils and Sediments* 12(2):252-264.

Galm, J., R., 1978. - Naiads from the Poteau Basin., pp. 255-256 in *Archaeological Investigations at Wister Lake, LeFlore County, Oklahoma*, Research Series No. 1, Archaeological Research and Management Center, University of Oklahoma

Galm, J., R., 1981. - Prehistoric cultural adaptations in the Wister Valley, east-central Oklahoma., Ph.D. Dissertation. Washington State University 274 pp.

Galm, J., R., and P., Flynn., 1978. - The cultural sequences at the Scott (34Lf-11) and Wann (34Lf-27) sites and prehistory of the Wister Valley., *Research Series No.*

#3, Archaeological Research and Management Center, University of Oklahoma Unpaginated, 73 pp.

Galton, J., C., 1870. - The anatomy of the river mussel., *Popular Sciences Review* 9:240-256, 1 Pl.

Gamarra-Luques, C., M., Giraud-Billoud, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2013. - Reproductive organogenesis in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1822), with reference to the effects of xenobiotics., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(2):147-162.

Gamarra-Luques, C., D., I., A., Vega, E., Koch, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2004. - Intrahost distribution and transmission of a new species of cyclopoid copepod endosymbiotic to a freshwater snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae) from Argentina., *Biocell* 28(2): 155-64. [Abstract]

Gamble, A., E., R., Lloyd, J., Aiken, O., E., Johannsson, and E., L., Mills., 2006. - Using zooplankton biomass size spectra to assess ecological change in a well-studied freshwater lake ecosystem: Oneida Lake, New York., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(12):2687-2699.

Gamito, S., 2008. - Three main stressors acting on the Ria Formosa lagoonal system (Southern Portugal): Physical stress, organic matter pollution and the land-ocean gradient., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 77(4):710-720.

Gammon, J., R., 1993. - The Wabash River: Progress and promise., pp. 142-161 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). *Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem*. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Gan, -X., and -J., Gao., 1991. - On the age and growth of *Lamprotula mansuyi*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 15(4):344-347.

Gang R., X., Hua, J., Tanga, and Y., Wang., 2013. - Characterization of cDNAs for calmodulin and calmodulin-like protein in the freshwater mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*: Differential expression in response to environmental Ca²⁺ and calcium binding of recombinant proteins., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 165(3):165-171.

Gangloff, M M., 2007. - *Field Guide to the Unionids of the Mobile Basin.*, Auburn University Environmental Institute, Auburn, AL 28 pp.

Gangloff, M., M., 1998. - The New Zealand Mud snail in western North America., *Aquatic Nuisance Species Digest* 2(3):25, 28-30.

Gangloff, M., M., 2003. - The status, physical habitat associations, and parasites of freshwater mussels in the upper Alabama River Drainage, Alabama., Ph.D. Dissertation. Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 217 pp.

Gangloff, M., M., 2013. - Taxonomic and ecological tradeoffs associated with small dam removals., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(4):475-480.

Gangloff, M., M., and D., L., Gustafson., 2000. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida) of Montana., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society.* 8(1):121-130.

Gangloff, M., M., and G., W., Folkerts., 2006. - New distribution record for *Simpsonaias ambigua* (Say) (Salamander mussel; Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Duck River, central Tennessee., *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(1):53-56.

Gangloff, M., M., and J., W., Feminella., 2007. - Stream channel geomorphology influences mussel abundance in southern Appalachian streams, U.S.A., *Freshwater Biology* 52(1):64-74.

Gangloff, M., M., and J., W., Feminella., 2007. - Distribution and status of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the lower Coosa and Tallapoosa river drainages in Alabama., *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History* 25:24-70.

Gangloff, M., M., and P., W., Hartfield., 2009. - Seven populations of the southern kidneyshell (*Ptychobranhus jonesi*) discovered in the Choctowatchee River basin, Alabama., *Southeastern Naturalist* 8(2):245-254.

Gangloff, M., M., B., Hamstead, B., A., Abernethy, E., F., Hartfield, and P., D., Hartfield., 2013. - Genetic distinctiveness of *Ligumia recta*, the black sandshell, in the Mobile River Basin and implications for its conservation., *North America's freshwater mussels are widely regarded as one of the most diverse and imperiled groups on earth, and many of the continent's [approximately] 300 Unionidae and Margaritiferidae are drainage or regional endemics. Although Ligumia recta is currently widespread and stable in the Mississippi Basin, recent surveys suggest it is extirpated from the Pearl River drainage and only small populations persist in isolated Mobile River Basin tributaries. We compared 504 base pairs of the cytochrome c oxidase 1 mitochondrial gene from two Mobile Basin L. recta specimens and found that the Mobile Basin appears to support an evolutionarily significant genotype that could warrant recognition as a cryptic and highly imperiled taxon. Genetic data are beginning to reveal the extent and magnitude of recent biodiversity losses in the southeastern US, and moreover, these data will be critical to tailoring conservation and management strategies. Conservation Genetics*

Gangloff, M., M., E., E., Hartfield, D., C., Werneke, and J., W., Feminella., 2011. - Associations between small dams and mollusk assemblages in Alabama streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(4):1107-1116.

Gangloff, M., M., J., D., Williams, and J., W., Feminella., 2006. - A new species of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae), *Pleurobema athearni*, from the Coosa River drainage of Alabama, USA., *Zootaxa* 1118:43-56.

Gangloff, M., M., K., K., Lenertz, and J., W., Feminella., 2008. - Parasitic mite and trematode abundance are associated with reduced reproductive output and physiological condition of freshwater mussels., *Hydrobiologia* 610(1):25-31.

Gangloff, M., M., L., Siefferman, W., Seesock, and E., C., Webber., 2009. - Influence of urban tributaries on freshwater mussel populations in a biologically diverse piedmont (USA) stream., *Hydrobiologia* 636(1):191-201.

Ganser, A., M., T., J., Newton, and R., J., Haro., 2013. - The effects of elevated water temperature on native juvenile mussels: implications for climate change., *Freshwater Science* 32(4):1168-1177.

Gantayet, A., O., and E., D., Lily Sone., 2013. - Byssal proteins of the freshwater zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Biofouling* 29(1):77-85.

Garbar, A., V., 2000. - Description of the karyotypes of three species of genus *Lymnaea* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Lymnaeidae) of the fauna of Ukraine., *Vestnik Zoologii Supplement* 14:40-47.

Garbar, A., V., and A., V., Korniushev., 2003. - Karyotypes of European species of *Radix* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and their relevance to species distinction in the genus., *Malacologia* 45(1):141-148.

Garbar, A., V., and A., V., Korniushev., 2002. - Karyotypes of two European species of the genus *Lymnaea* with disputable taxonomic status (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20(2):235-246.

Garcia, A., M., D., J., Hoeinghaus, J., P., Vieira, K., O., Winemiller, D., M., L., M., Marques, and M., A., Bemvenuti., 2006. - Preliminary examination of food web structure of Nicola Lake (Taim Hydrological System, south Brazil) using dual C and N stable isotope analyses., *Neotropical Ichthyology* 4(2):279-284.

Garcia, M., L., and L., C., Protogino., 2005. - Invasive freshwater molluscs are consumed by native fishes in South America., *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 21(1):34-38.

García, N., A., Cuttelod, and D., Abdul Malik (eds.,), 2010. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in Northern Africa., Gland, Switzerland, Cambridge, UK, and Malaga, Spain: IUCN, 2010. xiii + 141 pp.

Garcia-Berthou, E., D., Boix, and M., Clavero., 2007. - Non-indigenous animal species naturalized in Iberian inland waters., Chapter 6 in F. Gheradi (ed.). *Biological Invaders in Inland Waters: Profiles, Distribution and Threats. Invading Nature - Springer Series in Invasion Biology* 123-140.

García-Cubas, A., 1981. - Mollusks of a tropical lagoon system in the southern Gulf of Mexico (Laguna de Términos, Campeche)., *Publicaciones Especiales Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico.* 5:1-182.

Gardiner, D., B., F., S., Turner, J., M., Myers, T., H., Dietz, and H., Silverman., 1991. - Long-term culture of freshwater mussel gill strips: Use of serotonin to affect aseptic conditions., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 181(1):175-180.

Gardiner, D., B., H., Silverman, and T., H., Dietz., 1990. - Serotonin influences on water canal dimensions and ciliary activity in unionids. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 30(4):94a.

Gardiner, D., B., H., Silverman, and T., H., Dietz., 1991. - Musculature associated with the water canals in freshwater mussels and response to monoamines in vitro., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 180(3):453-465.

Gardner, J., A., Jr., W., R., Woodall, Jr., A., A., Staats, Jr., and J., F., Napoli., 1976. - The invasion of the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula manilensis* Philippi) in the Altamaha River, Georgia., *Nautilus* 90(3):117-125.

Gardner, J., E., 1986. - Invertebrate fauna of Missouri caves and springs., *Missouri Dept. of Conservation Natural History Series No. 3.* 72 pp.

Gardner, K., and O., Skulberg., 1965. - Radionuclide accumulation by *Anodonta piscinalis* Nilsson (Lamellibranchiata) in a continuous flow system., *Hydrobiologia* 26(1-2):151-169.

Gardner, N., 1989. - Melanesian freshwater mussels., *Papustyla* 9:5-7.

Gardner, W., S., J., F., Cavaletto, T., H., Johengen, J., R., Johnson, R., T., Heath, and J., B., Cotner., 1995. - Effects of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on community nitrogen dynamics in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):529-544.

Gardner, W., S., L., Y., Yang, J., B., Cotner, T., H., Johengen, and P., J., Lavrentyev., 2001. - Nitrogen dynamics in sandy freshwater sediments (Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(1):84-97.

Gardner, W., S., W., H., Miller, III, and M., J., Imlay., 1981. - Free amino acids in mantle tissues of the bivalve *Amblema plicata*: possible relation to environmental stress., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 26(2):157-162.

Gargominy, O., and E., Neubert., 2011. - Identifier les Clausiliid de France [Identifying French Clausiliids]., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française Hors Série* 1:109-122.

Gargominy, O., and I., V., Muratov., 2012. - New taxa of land snails from French Guiana., *Zoosystema* 34(4):783-792.

Gargominy, O., and T., E., J., Ripken., 2011. - Une collection de référence pour la malacofaune terrestre de France [A reference collection for French terrestrial molluscs]., MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française Hors Série 1:1-108.

Gargominy, O., V., Prié, J., -M., Bichain, X., Cucherat, and B., Fontaine., 2011. - Annotated checklist of the continental molluscs from France., MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 7:307-382.

Garman, H., 1890. - A preliminary report on the animals of the Mississippi Bottoms near Quincy, Illinois, in August, 1888. Part I., Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History 3(9):125-184.

Garner, J., T., 1993. - Reproductive cycle of *Quadrula metanevra* (Unionidae) in Kentucky Reservoir, Tennessee River, Hardin Co., Tennessee., M.S. Thesis. University of Alabama, Huntsville 78 pp.

Garner, J., T., 1999. - Needs for research in biological conservation of freshwater mussels in the southeastern United States: an annotated outline., Gulf of Mexico Science 17(2):123-125.

Garner, J., T., and J., A., Fridell., 1997. - Recovery plan for the Anthony's Riversnail (*Athearnia anthonyi*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 21 pp.

Garner, J., T., and R., F., Modlin., 1993. - Reproductive biology of *Quadrula metanevra* (Unionidae) in Kentucky Lake. (Abstract)., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 64(2):99.

Garner, J., T., and S., W., McGregor., 2001. - Current status of freshwater mussels (Unionidae, Margaritiferidae) in the Muscle Shoals area of Tennessee River in Alabama (Muscle Shoals revisited again)., American Malacological Bulletin 16(1-2):155-170.

Garner, J., T., and T., M., Haggerty., 2002. - Gametogenesis, spawning, brooding and glochidial discharge in *Megaloniais nervosa* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Tennessee River in Alabama. (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 21(1):378.

Garner, J., T., and T., M., Haggerty., 2010. - Distribution, density, and population dynamics of the Anthony Riversnail (*Athearnia anthonyi*) in Limestone Creek, Limestone County, Alabama., American Malacological Bulletin 28(1-2):121-126.

Garner, J., T., R., O., Brinkhurst, and T., A., Pingston., 1992. - An assessment of four transplanted populations of *Lemiox rimosus* (Rafinesque, 1831)., Aquatic Resources Center, Franklin, Tennessee. Report prepared for Duck River Development Agency

Garner, J., T., S., W., McGregor, T., A., Tarpley, and M., L., Buntin., 2009. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the headwaters of Chipola River, Houston County, Alabama., Southeastern Naturalist 8(4):687-694.

Garner, J., T., T., Pingston, and R., O., Brinkhurst., 1993. - Mussel culture and field surveys at the Aquatic Resources Center. (Abstract)., pp. 180 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Garner, J., T., T., M., Haggerty, and R., F., Modlin., 1999. - Reproductive cycle of *Quadrula metanevra* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Pickwick Dam tailwater of the Tennessee River., *American Midland Naturalist* 141(2):277-283.

Garnier-Laplace, J., F., Vray, J., P., Baudin, and L., Jourd'heuil., 1998. - The TRANSAQUA model applied to zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) used for the biomonitoring of ¹³⁷Cs and ¹⁰⁶Ru contamination., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(4):999-1009.

Garrett, A., J., 1872. - Descriptions of new species of land and fresh-water shells., *American Journal of Conchology* 7(4):219-230 + 1 plate.

Garstecki, T., and Z., Amr., 2011. - Biodiversity and Ecosystem Management in the Iraqi Marshlands., Screening Study on Potential World Heritage Nomination. Amman, Jordan: IUCN. 189 pp.

Gärtner, G., 1812. - Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der in der Wetterau bisher entdeckten Konchylien., *Annalen der Wetterauischen gesellschaft für die gesammte naturkunde zu Hanau* 3:281-320.

Gartner-Kepkay, K., E., E., Zouros, L., M., Dickie, and K., R., Freeman., 1983. - Genetic differentiation in the face of gene flow: a study of mussel populations from a single Nova Scotia embayment., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40(4):443-451.

Garton, D., W., A., M., Stoeckmann, and W., R., Haag., 1991. - Pgi genotype-dependent metabolism in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 31(5):134a.

Garton, D., W., and A., M., Stoeckmann., 1991. - Genotype-dependent metabolism at the phosphoglucose isomerase locus at ambient and elevated temperatures. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 11(1):226.

Garton, D., W., and D., J., Berg., 1989. - Genetic variation at the Lap locus and ammonia excretion following salinity transfer in an estuarine snail., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 92A(1):71-74.

Garton, D., W., and L., E., Johnson., 2000. - Variation in growth rates of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, within Lake Wawasee., *Freshwater Biology* 45(4):443-451.

Garton, D., W., and W., R., Haag., 1991. - Heterozygosity, shell length and metabolism in the European mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*, from a recently established population in Lake Erie., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 99(1-2):45-48.

Garton, D., W., and W., R., Haag., 1993. - Seasonal reproductive cycles and settlement patterns of *Dreissena polymorpha* in western Lake Erie., pp. 111-128 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Garton, D., W., C., D., Payne, and J., P., Montoya., 2005. - Flexible diet and trophic position of dreissenid mussels as inferred from stable isotopes of carbon and nitrogen., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(5):1119-1129.

Garvey, J., E., 2002. - Robert J. Sheehan., *Fisheries* 27(12):34.

Gary, L., B., 1910. - Naiades of Grand River, Ohio., *Ohio Naturalist* 10(8):183.

Gary, L., B., 1910. - Naiades of Cedar Point, Ohio., *Ohio Naturalist* 10(8):183.

Gascho Landis, A., M., T., L., Mosley, W., R., Haag, and J., A., Stoeckel., 2012. - Effects of temperature and photoperiod on lure display and glochidial release in a freshwater mussel., *Freshwater Science* 31(3):775-786.

Gascho Landis, A., M., W., R., Haag, and J., A., Stoeckel., 2013. - High suspended solids as a factor in reproductive failure of a freshwater mussel., *Freshwater Science* 32(1):70-81.

Gaskoin, J., S., 1850. - On the habits of *Helix lactea*., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1850(18):243-244.

Gasson, R., A., 2000. - Quiripas and Mostacillas: The evolution of shell beads as a medium of exchange in northern South America., *Ethnohistory* 47(3-4):581-609.

Gasull, L., 1981. - Fauna malacológica terrestre y de agua dulce de la provincia de Castellón de la Plana. *Lamelibranchios*., *Boll. Soc. Nat. Balears* 25:98-101.

Gatenby, C., M., 1994. - Development of a diet for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 121 pp.

Gatenby, C., M., B., C., Parker, and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Growth and survival of juvenile rainbow mussels, *Villosa iris* (Lea, 1829) (Bivalvia: Unionidae), reared on algal diets and sediment., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(1):57-66.

Gatenby, C., M., D., A., Kreeger, M., A., Patterson, M., Marini, and R., J., Neves., 2013. - Clearance rates of *Villosa iris* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) fed different rations of the alga *Neochloris Oleoabundans*., *Walkerana* 16(1):9-20.

Gatenby, C., M., D., A., Kreeger, R., Reinmiller, and R., J., Neves., 2002. - Clearance rate and filtration efficiency of *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) exposed to different laboratory conditions. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):378.

Gatenby, C., M., D., M., Orcutt, D., A., Kreeger, B., C., Parker, V., A., Jones, and R., J., Neves., 2003. - Biochemical composition of three algal species proposed as food for captive freshwater mussels., *Journal of Applied Phycology* 15(1):1-11.

Gatenby, C., M., P., A., Morrison, R., J., Neves, and B., C., Parker., 2000. - A protocol for the salvage and quarantine of Unionid mussels from zebra mussel-infested waters., pp. 9-18 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Gatenby, C., M., R., J., Neves, and B., C., Parker., 1993. - Preliminary observations from a study to culture recently metamorphosed mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 10(1):128.

Gatenby, C., M., R., J., Neves, and B., C., Parker., 1996. - Influence of sediment and algal food on cultured juvenile freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(4):597-609.

Gateman, R., S., Biselli, H., Hühnerfuss, G., G., Rimkus, M., Hecker, and L., Karbe., 2002. - Synthetic musks in the environment. Part 1: Species-dependant bioaccumulation of polycyclic and nitro musk fragrances in freshwater fish and mussels., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(4):437-446.

Gates, K., K., B., L., Kerans, J., L., Keebaugh, S., Kalinowski, and N., Vu., 2013. - Taxonomic identity of the endangered Snake River physa, *Physa natricina* (Pulmonata: Physidae) combining traditional and molecular techniques., *Conservation Genetics* 14(1):159-169.

Gatlin, M., R., D., E., Shoup, and J., M., Long., 2013. - Invasive zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian clams (*Corbicula uminea*) survive gut passage of migratory fish species: implications for dispersal, *Biological Invasions* 15(6):1195-1200.

Gautier, A, D., A., Hooijer, and J., Lepersonne., 1970. - Fossil fresh water mollusca of the lake Albert-lake Edward Rift, Uganda., *Musée Royal De L'Afrique Centrale. Annales. Série in -8. Sciences Géologiques*, No. 67. Tervuren: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale.

Gautier, A., 1987. - Fishing, fowling, and hunting in late Palaeolithic times in the Nile Valley in Upper Egypt., *Palaeocol Afr Surround Isl* 18:429-440.

Gautier, A., 1965. - Geological investigations in the Sinda Mohari (Ituri, N.E. Congo), a monograph on the geological history of a region in the Lake Albert Rift., Ganda-Congo Publications, Rijksuniversiteit, Gent. 161 pp.

Gautier, A., 1976. - Freshwater molluscs and mammals from Upper Palaeolithic sites near Idfu and Isna. [in] Wendorf, F. & R. Schild (eds.), Prehistory of the Nile Valley., Academic Press, London. 350-352

Gautier, A., and D., Van Damme., 1973. - A revision of the Miocene freshwater molluscs of the Mohari Formation (Sinda-Mohari, Ituri, N.E. Zaïre)., Annln. Kon. Mus. Midden-Afrika 45:43-62.

Gaviglio, P., C., Redondo, O., Cerclier, and R., Monteau., 1995. - Conservation d'aragonite dans des tests de mollusques du Campanien de Provence. [Preservation of aragonite in shells of molluscs from the Campanian of Provence]., Annales de L'Universite de Provence Geologie Mdeiterraneenne 22(2):85-91.

Gavrilova, N., G., and S., B., Karimov., 1989. - On the changes in the parasite fauna of fishes of the Kairakkum Water Reservoir for many years., Parazitologiya (Leningrad) 23(3):250-256.

Gaygusuz, Ö., C., Gürsoy Gaygusuz, A., S., Tarkan, H., Ac³/₄p³/₄nar, and Z., Türer., 2007. - Preference of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* in the diet and effect on growth of gobiids: a comparative study between two different ecosystems., Ekoloji 17:1-6.

Gayraud, S., B., Statzner, P., Bady, A., Haybachhp, F., Scholl, P., Usseglio-Polatera, and M., Bacchi., 2003. - Invertebrate traits for the biomonitoring of large European rivers: an initial assessment of alternative metrics., Freshwater Biology 48(11):2045-2064.

Gazulha, V., M., C., D., Mansur, L., F., Cybis, and S., M., F., O., Azevedo., 2012. - Grazing impacts of the invasive bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) on single-celled, colonial and filamentous cyanobacteria., Brazilian Journal of Biology 72(1):33-39.

Gazulha, V., M., C., D., Mansur, L., F., Cybis, and S., M., F., O., Azevedo., 2012. - Feeding behavior of the invasive bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) under exposure to toxic cyanobacteria *Microcystis aeruginosa*., Brazilian Journal of Biology 72(1):41-49.

Geary, D., H., E., Hoffmann, I., Magyar, J., Freiheit, and D., Padilla., . - Body size, longevity, and growth rate in Lake Pannon melanopsid gastropods and their predecessors., Paleobiology 38(4):554-568.

Geedey, K, and R., Heine., 2012. - 2011 Sylvan Slough mussul Survey Pool 16, Upper Mississippi River., Final Report prepared for The Rock Island Field Office, Ecological Services of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 20 p

Geiger, D., L., 2004. - Zootaxa Digital Imaging Guide., Zootaxa

Geiger, D., L., 2012. - Zootaxa Digital Imaging Guide. Version 1.2., Zootaxa

Geijskes, D., C., and T., Pain., 1957. - Suriname freshwater snails of the genus *Pomacea*. Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas., *Natur. Stud. Suriname* no. 3. pp. 41-48

Geiler, H., 1976. - Biometric processing of shells of a subset of the fresh water pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* from Oberes Vogtland, Saxony, East Germany. Relative to details given by other authors on European, especially Northern European, findings (Mollusca: Lamellibranchiata)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 5(?):75-90.

Geiser, S., W., 1912. - *Quadrula parkeri*, Geiser, a synonym., *American Midland Naturalist* 2(10):265.

Geiser, S., W., 1912. - *The Tritogonia tuberculata* muddle., *American Midland Naturalist* 2(8):188-193.

Geiser, S., W., 1915. - Unionidae with abnormal teeth., *American Midland Naturalist* 4(5):280, 289-290.

Geiser, S., W., 1911. - The correct name for *Tritogonia tuberculata*., *The Academician* [reprinted in the *Upper Iowa Collegian*]. 1(1):15.

Geiser, S., W., 1910. - Notes on the naiad fauna of northeastern Iowa., *American Midland Naturalist* 1(9):229-233.

Geiser, S., W., 1911. - Frequent occurrence of a third pseudocardinal in the right valve of certain species of *Lampsilis*., *American Midland Naturalist* 2(3):65-67.

Geissen, H., P., 1992. - Neue Fundstellen für einige Mollusca im Mittelrhein., *Lauterbornia* 10:75-76.

Geissert F., J., J., Merckel, and S., Zimmermann., 1992. - Observations floristiques, zoologiques et géologiques inédites dans le Bas-Rhin., *Bulletin de l'Association Philomathique d'Alsace et de Lorraine* 28 :7-15.

Geist, J., 2005. - Conservation genetics and ecology of European freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.), Ph.D. Dissertation. Technischen Universität München 121 pp.

Geist, J., 2010. - Strategies for the conservation of endangered freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.): a synthesis of conservation genetics and ecology., *Hydrobiologia* 644(1):69-88.

Geist, J., 1999. - Schadwirkungen von Feinsedimenten in Flussperlmuschelgewässern, *die Flussmeister.*, *Zeitschrift für Wasserwirtschaft* 43-46.

Geist, J., 1999. - Ist die Flussperlmuschel noch zu retten? Geoökologische Aspekte im Gewässerschutz., *Junge wissenschaft* 55:18-24.

Geist, J., and K., Auerswald., 2007. - Physiochemical stream bed characteristics and recruitment of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*)., *Freshwater Biology* 52(12):2299-2316.

Geist, J., and R., Kuehn., 2008. - Host-parasite interactions in oligotrophic stream ecosystems: the roles of life-history strategy and ecological niche., *Molecular Ecology* 17(4):997-1008.

Geist, J., and R., Kuhn., 2005. - Genetic diversity and differentiation of central European freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) populations: implications for conservation and management., *Molecular Ecology* 14(2):425-439.

Geist, J., H., Soderberg, A., Karlberg, and R., Kuehn., 2010. - Drainage independent genetic structure and high genetic diversity of endangered freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in northern Europe., *Conservation Genetics* 11(4):1339-1350.

Geist, J., H., Wunderlich, and R., Kuehn., 2008. - Use of mollusc shells for DNA-based molecular analyses., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(4):337-343.

Geist, J., J., Beismnar, and R., Kuehn., 2010. - Isolation and characterization of the first microsatellite markers for the endangered swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L. (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoidea*)., *Conservation Genetics* 11(3):1103-1106.

Geist, J., K., Auerswald, and A., Boom., 2005. - Stable carbon isotopes in freshwater mussel shells: Environmental record or marker for metabolic activity?, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 69(14):3545-3554.

Geist, J., K., Auerswald, and A., Boom., 2006. - Response to the comment by B. Schone et al. (2006) on "Stable carbon isotopes in freshwater mussel shells: Environmental record or marker for metabolic activity?", *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 70(10):2662-2664.

Geist, J., M., Porkka, and R., Kuehn., 2006. - The status of host fish populations and fish species richness in European freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) streams., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 16(3):251-266.

Geist, J., O., Rottmann, W., Schroder, and R., Kuhn., 2003. - Development of microsatellite markers for the endangered freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 3(3):444-446.

Gelda, R., K., and S., W., Effler., 2003. - Application of a probabilistic ammonia model: Identification of important model inputs and critique of a TMDL analysis for an urban lake., *Lake and Reservoir Management* 19(3):187-199.

Gelda, R., K., S., W., Effler, and E., M., Owens., 2001. - River dissolved oxygen model with zebra mussel oxygen demand (ZOD)., *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 127(9):790-801.

Geldiay, R., 1956. - Studies on local populations of the freshwater limpet *Ancylus fluviatilis* Muller., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 25:389-403.

Gelembiuk, G., W., G., E., May, and C., E., Lee., 2006. - Phylogeography and systematics of zebra mussels and related species., *Molecular Ecology* 15(4):1033-1050.

Gelinas, M., M., Fortier, A., Lajeunesse, M., Fournier, C., Gagnon, and F., Gagne., 2013. - Energy status and immune system alterations in *Elliptio complanata* after ingestion of cyanobacteria *Anabaena flos-aquae*., *Ecotoxicology* 22(3):457-468.

Genner, M., J., and E., Michel., 2003. - Fine-scale habitat associations of soft-sediment gastropods at Cape Maclear, Lake Malawi., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(4):325-328.

Genner, M., J., E., Michel, and J., A., Todd 2008. - Resistance of an invasive gastropod to an indigenous trematode parasite in Lake Malawi., *Biological Invasions* 10(1):41-49.

Genner, M., J., E., Michel, D., Erpenbeck, N., De Voogd, F., Witte, and J., -P., Pointier., 2004. - Camouflaged invasion of Lake Malawi by an Oriental gastropod., *Molecular Ecology* 13(8):2135-2141.

Genner, M., J., J., A., Todd, E., Michel, D., Erpenbeck, A., Jimoh, D., Joyce, A., Piechocki, and J., -P., Pointier., 2007. - Amassing diversity in an ancient lake: evolution of a morphologically diverse parthenogenetic gastropod assemblage in Lake Malawi., *Molecular Ecology* 16(3):517-530.

Genoni, P., A., Fazzone, and A., Dal Mas 2008. - Diffusione di *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) nei corsi d'acqua della provincia di Milano. [Spread of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in freshwater streams of the Province of Milan]., *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*. Volume XXXVI - Fascicolo I:60.

Genthner, F., J., J., T., Winstead, J., E., Gillet, A., L., VanFleet, J., J., Viel, E., E., Genovese, and S., Singer., 1997. - Effects of a molluscicidal strain of *Bacillus alvei*

on digestive tubules of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 69(3):289-291.

Gentiluomo, C., 1868. - *Unio lawleyianus*., Bullettino Malacologico Italiano 1:54-58.

Gentiluomo, C., 1868. - *Calatogo dei molluschi terrestri e fluviatili della Toscana*., Bullettino Malacologico Italiano 1:67-99.

Gentleman, A., 1987. - *Naiads: midwestern molluscan bonus*., Conchologists of America Bulletin 15(1):13.

Gentner, H., W., and S., Hopkins., 1966. - Changes in the trematode fauna of clams in the Little Brazos River, Texas., Journal of Parasitology 52(3):458-461.

Geoffroy, E., R., Hutcheson, and R., Chase., 2005. - Nervous control of ovulation and ejaculation in *Helix aspersa*., Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(4):393-399.

George, S., and M., F., Vidrine., 1995. - New records for freshwater mussels (Unionidae) and a snail (Pleuroceridae) in Louisiana. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 57:35.

George, S., M., Mayeaux, and M., F., Vidrine., 1993. - Freshwater mussels: Treasures underfoot., Louisiana Conservationist 45(2):20-23.

George, S., G., and M., F., Vidrine., 1993. - New Louisiana records for freshwater mussels (Unionidae) and a snail (Pleuroceridae)., Texas Journal of Science 45(4):363-366.

George, S., G., D., D., Dickerson, and K., J., Reine., 1996. - Rediscovery of the inflated heelsplitter mussel, *Potamilus inflatus*, from the Pearl River drainage., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 11(2):245-246.

George, S., G., Vidrine, M., F., and S., Shively., 1996. - Freshwater mollusks of Bayou Macon, in northeastern Louisiana. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 58:42.

Georgiev, D., and S., Stoycheva., 2008. - A record of *Bythinella* cf. *opaca* (Gallenstein 1848) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in Bulgaria., Malacologica Bohemoslovaca 7:51-54.

Georgiev, D., and Z., Hubenov., 2013. - Freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Bulgaria: and updated annotated checklist., Folia Malacologica 21(4):237-263.

Georgiev, D., G., 2005. - Species diversity and habitat distribution of the malacofauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia, Gastropoda) of Surnena Sredna Gora Mountain (Southern Bulgaria)., p. 428-435 in Proceedings of the Balkan Scientific Conference of Biology in Plodiv (Bulgaria) from 19th till 21st of May (Eds. B. Gruev, M. Nikolova, and A. Donev), 2005/

- Gerard, C., 2004. - First occurrence of Schistosomatidae infecting *Aplexa hypnorum* (Gastropoda, Physidae) in France., *Parasite* 11(2):231-234.
- Gerard, C., 1997. - Importance du parasitisme dans la cummunauté de Gasteropodes de L 'Etang de Combourg (Bretagne, France)., *Parasite* 4:49-54.
- Gerard, C., A., Blanc, and K., Costil., 2003. - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Mollusca; Hydrobiidae) in continental aquatic gastropod communities: impact of salinity and trematode parasitism., *Hydrobiologia* 493(1-3):167-172.
- Gerard, C., A., Carpentier, and J., M., Paillisson., 2008. - Long-term dynamics and community structure of freshwater gastropods exposed to parasitism and other environmental stressors., *Freshwater Biology* 53(3):470-484.
- Gerard, C., and A., Theron., 1997. - Age/size- and time-specific effects of *Schistosoma mansoni* on energy allocation patterns of its snail host *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 112(4):447-452.
- Gérard, C., and J., Le Lannic., 2003. - Establishment of a new host-parasite association between the introduced invasive species *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Smith) (Gastropoda) and *Sanguinicola* sp. Plehn (Trematoda) in Europe., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 261(2):213-216.
- Gerard, C., and V., Poullain., 2005. - Variation in the response of the invasive *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Smith) to natural (cyanobacterial toxin) and anthropogenic (herbicide atrazine) stressors., *Environmental Pollution* 138:28-33.
- Gerasimov, P., A., 1992. - [Gastropody yurskikh i pogranychykh nizhnemelovykh otlozhenii evropeiskoi Rossii.] Jurassic and boundary Lower Cretaceous gastropods of the European part of Russia., *Nauka, Moskva*. 1992:1-190.
- Gerber, J., 1977. - Zwei bemerkenswerte Schnecken aus Südbaden., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 3(31):338-339.
- Gerber, J., 2010. - Leslie Hubricht (1908-2005), his publications and new taxa., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):15-27.
- Gerber, J., and K., Groh., 1991. - Mollusken aus der Badquelle, einer Thermalquelle im Zentral-Kaiserstuhl., *Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz* 15(2):413-414.
- Gerberich, A., G., 1984. - The endangered and threatened freshwater mollusks of Maryland., *Maryland Natural Heritage Program Special Publication* 84-1:245-266.
- Geret, F., H., Manduzio, R., Company, F., Leboulenger, M., J., Bebianno, and J., M., Danger., 2004. - Molecular cloning of superoxide dismutase (Cu/Zn-SOD) from aquatic molluscs., *Marine Environmental Research* 58(2-5):619-623.

Gergs, R., and K., -O., Rothhaupt., 2008. - Effects of zebra mussels on a native amphipod and the invasive *Dikerogammarus villosus*: the influence of biodeposition and structural complexity., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(3):541-548.

Gergs, R., and K., -O., Rothhaupt., 2008. - Feeding rates, assimilation efficiencies and growth of two amphipod species on biodeposited material from zebra mussels., *Freshwater Biology* 53(12):2494-2503.

Gergs, R., J., Grey, and K., -O., Rothhaupt., 2011. - Temporal variation in zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) density structure the benthic food web and community composition on hard substrates in Lake Constance, Germany., *Biological Invasions* 13(12):2727-2738.

Gerhardt, A., 1992. - Acute toxicity of Cd in stream invertebrates in relation to pH and test design., *Hydrobiologia* 239(2):93-100.

Gerhardt, A., and C., Palmer., 1998. - Copper tolerances of *Adenophlebia auriculata* (Eaton) 1884 (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) and *Burnupia stenochorias* Cawston 1932 (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) in indoor artificial streams., *Science of the Total Environment* 215(3):217-229.

Gerhardt, H., I., 1977. - A. Slabber overleden., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 174:614.

Gerke, N., and R., Tiedemann., 2001. - A PCR-based molecular identification key to the glochidia of European freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Conservation Genetics* 2(3):287-289.

Gerlach, J., 2006. - Terrestrial and freshwater Mollusca of the Seychelles Islands., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands 141 pp.

Gerlach, J., and A., C., van Bruggen., 1999. - Streptaxidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of the Seychelles Islands, western Indian Ocean., *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden* 328:1-60.

Germain, L., 1915. - L'Origine et la distribution géographique des Faunes d'eau douce de l'Amererique du Nord., *Annales de Géographie* 24:394-404.

Germain, L., 1918. - Contributions e la faune malacologique de Madagascar, III. Les pélécy-podes fluviatiles de Madagascar., *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 1918(1):13-21.

Germain, L., 1919. - Contributions e la faune malacologique de Madagascar, VII. Un pélécy-pode nouveau des rivi!res de l'ele de la Reunion., *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 1919(2):51-52.

Germain, L., 1931. - Faune de France 22. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. deuxième partie., Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Office Central de Faunistique, Paris. 22:479-897 + 13 plates.

Germain, L., 1921. - Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes. Mission zoologique de M. Paul Carié aux Iles Mascareignes., Paris [Angers, Imprimerie F. Gaultier et A. Thébert] iv, 495 pp. illus., XII pl., tables. 26 cm

Germain, L., 1905. - Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale. Note sur quelques mollusques nouveaux du lac Tchad et du bassin du Chari., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 11:483-489

Germain, L., 1905. - Contributions 2. Mollusques recueillis par M. Lenfant dans le lac Tchad., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 12:52-55.

Germain, L., 1906. - Contributions 5. Sur les mollusques recueillis par le M. le capitaine Dupar., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 12:166-174.

Germain, L., 1906. - Contributions 4. Sur les mollusques recueillis par M. le lieutenant Moll., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 12:59-61.

Germain, L., 1907. - Etude sur les mollusques recueillis par M. le lieutenant Lacoïn, dans la région du lac Tchad., Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 19:219-242.

Germain, L., 1907. - Les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Afrique Centrale Française., pp. 457-617 [in] Chevalier, A. Mission Chari-Lac Tchad, 1902-1904.A. Challamel, Paris. 776 pp.

Germain, L., 1909. - Sur les mollusques recueillis dans les anciens monuments Egyptiens., Archives Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Lyon 10:1-15.

Germain, L., 1909. - Contributions 18. Mollusques fluviatiles recueillis dans l'Azaouad (nord-est de Tombouctou)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 15:371-375.

Germain, L., 1909. - Contributions 20. Mollusques fluviatiles recueillis près de Kabarah (Sud de Tombouctou)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 15:469-472.

Germain, L., 1911. - Etude sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis au cours de la mission de délimitation du Niger-Tchad (Mission Tilho). [in] Tilho, S. (ed.), Documents scientifiques Mission Tilho., Imprimerie Nationale, Paris 2:165-247.

Germain, L., 1912. - Contributions 31. Mollusques du lac Tchad et des Pays-Bas du Tchad., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 18:83-86.

Germain, L., 1913. - Contribution 38. Pélécypodes du voyage en Afrique tropicale de M. le Dr. Poutrin (1908)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 19:290-322.

Germain, L., 1916. - Seconde notice malacologique. [in] Tilho, S. (ed.), Documents scientifiques Mission Tilho., Paris. 3:282-322.

Germain, L., 1917. - Contributions 41. Sur quelques mollusques du Sahara et de Soudan., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2)3:355-359.

Germain, L., 1931. - Contributions 52. Mollusques du Hodlé (Sahara soudanais)., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2)3:365-369.

Germain, L., 1932. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. le lieutenant Boëry a Oualata (Sahara Soudanais)., Bulletin du Comité d'Etudes Historiques et Scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Paris 14(3):205-217.

Germain, L., 1932. - Contributions 64. Mollusques subfossiles recueillis dans le Sahara par M. le colonel Roulet., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2)4:890-894.

Germain, L., 1933. - Contributions 66. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du voyage de M.A. Chevallier au Sahara et en A.O.F. (1931-1932). I. Pélécypodes., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2)5:469-474.

Germain, L., 1933. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Afrique Occidentale Française (Mission A. Chevallier 1931-1932)., Bulletin du Comité d'Etudes Historiques et Scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Paris 16:169-236.

Germain, L., 1930. - Faune de France 21. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. première partie., Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Office Central de Faunistique, Paris. 21:1-478 + 13 plates.

Germain, L., 1904. - Note préliminaire sur les mollusques recueillis par les membres de la mission A. Chevalier, dans la région du Tchad et le bassin du Chari., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 10(7):466-472.

Germain, L., 1906. - Sur quelques mollusques du lac Victoria-Nyanza., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 6:1-12.

Germain, L., 1907. - Note sur la présence du genre *Aetheria* dans les rivières de Madagascar., Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 30:225-227.

Germain, L., 1908. - Note sur quelques Unionidés (mollusques pélecypodes) de la Normandie. (Extract from Bulletin de la Société des Amis Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, 1907.), J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris pp. 137-173 + Plates 3-6.

Germain, L., 1909. - Recherches sur la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale., Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et Generale Series 5, Vol. 1:1-195 + Plates 1-2.

Germain, L., 1912. - Sur quelques mollusques recueillis par M. le Dr Gromier dans le lac Albert-Édouard et ses environs., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 30:1-7.

Germain, L., 1912. - Sur quelques mollusques de la Guinée Française recueillis par M. E. Duport., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 32:1-9.

Germain, L., 1913. - Un nouveau genre d'Helicidae de l'est Africain., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 39:349-352.

Germain, L., 1913. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Asie Antérieure: 6e Note. Catalogue des Pélécy-podes de la Syrie et de la Palestine., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 7:469-473. (Reprint pp. 35-37.)

Germain, L., 1913. - Un nouveau genre d'Helicidae de l'Est Africain., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 39:349-352.

Germain, L., 1915. - Mollusques nouveaux des îles du Golfe de Guinée., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 41:283-290.

Germain, L., 1916. - Faunule malacologique du lac Albert-Édouard (Afrique Orientale)., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 43:193-210 + Plate 5.

Germain, L., 1916. - Mollusques terrestres recueillis dans le provinces de Kilwa et de Mahenge (Afrique Orientale)., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 44:243-259.

Germain, L., 1916. - Sur le genre Leroya Bourguignat (famille des Ampullariidae) (genre Lanistes Denys de Montfort, sous-genre Leroya Bourguignat)., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 45:317-329.

Germain, L., 1917. - Deux gastéropodes fluviatiles nouveaux du Bassin du Sénégal. (Mission R. Chudeau, 1916.), Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 48:95-103 + 1 plate.

Germain, L., 1918. - Sur le Galatea radiata de Lamarck., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 49:125-136 + Plate 3.

Germain, L., 1918. - Une nouvelle Véronicelle de l'Afrique centrale Française (Veronicella chevalieri n. sp.)., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 50:137-142.

Germain, L., 1918. - Catalogue des espèces appartenant au genre Fischeria bernardi., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 51:173-180.

Germain, L., 1918. - Sur quelques mollusques terrestres de Zanzibar., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 52:251-270.

Germain, L., 1919. - Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale: 55. Sur quelques gastéropodes fluviatiles du haut Zambèze., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 1-2:187-198.

Germain, L., 1919. - Sur quelques gastéropodes du lac Tanganyika et de ses environs., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 52: 215-221.

Germain, L., 1919. - Sur les limnées Africaines., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 56:179-186.

Germain, L., 1919. - Sur quelques gastéropodes fluviatiles du haut Zambèze., Contributions à la Faune Malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale 55:187-193.

Germain, L., 1919. - Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale: 58. Sur quelques gastéropodes du Lac Tanganyika et de ses environs., Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 5:351-357. (Reprint pp. 215-221.)

Germain, L., 1925. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. [Extract from De la Mission Rohan-Chabot, Angola et Rhodesia (1912-1914).], Imprimerie Nationale, Paris pp. 201-238. [Vol. 4 No. 3.]

Germain, L., 1908. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M.A. Chevalier à la Côte d'Ivoire (1907)., Journal de Conchyliologie 56:95-115 + plate III.

Germain, L., 1897. - Sur deux *Unio* connus sous le nom de *rotundatus*., Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen (1897):70-73.

Germain, L., 1904. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire., Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France (2nd series)4:239- 361.

Germain, L., 1921-1922. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie., Paris Vol. 1 (1921): 523 pp.; Vol. 2 (1922): 243 pp.

Germain, L., 1909. - Germain, L. 1909. Les Unionides de la faune Normande au Musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf., 47 p.

Germain, L., 1908. - Notes sur quelques Unionides (Mollusques pelecypodes) de la Normandie., 36 pp.

Germer, D., 1987. - Ohio's endangered species - sad story., New York Shell Club Notes 304:7.

Gersbacher, W., M., 1937. - Development of stream bottom communities in Illinois., Ecology 18(3):359-390.

Gerstenberger, S., L., S., A., Mueting and W., H., Wong., 2011. - Veligers of invasive quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*, Andrusov 1897) in Lake Mead, Nevada—Arizona., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(3):933-938.

Gerth, H., 1944. - Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung des Lebenswerkes von Prof. Dr. K. Martin., *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 14:1-9.

Gester, G., C., 1962. - The geological history of Eagle Lake Lassen County, California., *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 34:1-29 + 1 pl.

Gestro R., 1905. - Leonardo Fea ed I suoi viaggi. Cenni Biogeographici., *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 41 Series 3 Vol. 1:95-152.

Geter, D., R., C., M., Allen, R., Fortenberry, J., Stamper, and A., Allen., 1996. - Freshwater mussel community of small streams that drain into Cheniere Brake of Choudrant Bayou in northeast Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 58:43.

Getz, L., L., 1966. - An 1870 collection of mussels from the Calumet River, Illinois., *Nautilus* 79(4):118-120.

Getz, L., L., 1962. - *Potamiopsis cincinnatiensis* and *P. lapidaria* as potential intermediate hosts of *Scistosoma japonicum*., *Journal of Parasitology* 48(3):498-499.

Getz, L., L., 1988. - Introduced European slugs on Mackinac Island, Michigan., *Walkerana* 2(8):301-303.

Getz, L., L., 1974. - *Arion subfuscus* in the vicinity of Washington D.C., *Nautilus* 88(2):66.

Getz, L., L., 1974. - Species diversity in terrestrial snails in the Great Smoky Mountains., *Nautilus* 88(1):6-9.

Geurlet, E., K., Ledy, and L., Giamberini., 2006. - Field application of a set of cellular biomarkers in the digestive gland of the freshwater snail *Radix peregra* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 77(?):19-32.

Gewurtz, S., B., 2000. - Exposure dynamics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in the food web of western Lake Erie and the Detroit River., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada 98 pp.

Gewurtz, S., B., K., G., Drouillard, R., Lazar, and G., D., Haffner., 2002. - Quantitative biomonitoring of PAHs using the Barnes mussel (*Elliptio complanata*)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 43(4):497-504.

Gewurtz, S., B., R., Lazar, and G., D., Haffner., 2000. - Comparison of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and polychlorinated biphenyl dynamics in benthic invertebrates of Lake Erie, USA., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19(12):2943-2950.

Gewurtz, S., B., R., Lazar, and G., D., Haffner., 2003. - Biomonitoring of bioavailable PAH and PCB water concentrations in the Detroit River using the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., Journal of Great Lakes Research 29(2):242-255.

Geyer, D., 1896. - Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken., Schriften des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde 2:1-85; 12 pls..

Geyer, D., 1909. - Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken., K.G. Lutz, Stuttgart 148 pp.

Geyer, D., 1927. - Unsere Flußmuscheln und die alten Flußläufe Deutschlands., Aus der Heimat 40:363-369.

Geyer, D., 1925. - David Geyer geboren am 6. November 1855 zu Köngen am Neckar., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 57:162-170.

Geyn, W., A., E., van de., 1944. - Johan Casimir Ubaghs (10 Oct. 1829 - 4 Febr. 1894)., Natuurhistorisch Maandblad 33(2):11-14.

Ghadouani, A., and R., E., H., Smith., 2005. - Phytoplankton distribution in Lake Erie as assessed by a new in situ spectrofluorometric technique., Journal of Great Lakes Research 31(Supplement 2):154-167.

Ghamizi, M., 1998. - Les Mollusques des eaux continentales du Maroc: Systématique et Bioécologie., Thèse de doctorat. Faculté des Sciences Semlalia, Marrakech, Université Cadi Ayyad 554 pp.

Ghamizi, M., and D., van Damme., 2011. - Can the last populations of the giant African freshwater pearl mussel be saved?, pp. 123-124. in W.R.T. Darwall et al (eds.). The Diversity of Life in African Freshwaters: Under Water, Under Threat. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa. Cambridge, United Kingdom and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. xiii + 347pp + 4 pp cover.

Ghamizi, M., J., -C., Vala, and H., Bouka., 1997. - Le genre *Pseudamnicola* au Maroc avec description de *Pseudamnicola pallaryi* n. sp. (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae)., Haliotis 26:33-49.

Ghamizi, M., M., Bodon, M., Boulal, and F., Giusti., 1999. - *Atebbania bernasconii*, a new genus and species from subterranean waters of the Tiznit plain, southern Morocco (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 65(1):89-98.

Ghamizi, M., M., Bodon, M., Boulal, and F., Giusti., 1998. - A new genus from subterranean waters of the Tiznit Plain, southern Morocco (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Haliotis 26:1-8.

Ghedotti, M., J., J., C., Smihula, and G., R., Smith., 1995. - Zebra mussel predation by round gobies in the laboratory., Journal of Great Lakes Research 21(4):665-669.

Ghent, A., W., R., Singer, and L., Johnson-Singer., 1978. - Depth distributions determined with SCUBA, and associated studies of the freshwater unionid clams *Elliptio complanata* and *Anodonta grandis* in Lake Bernard, Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56(8):1654-1663.

Gherardi, F., S., Bertolino, M., Bodon, S., Casellato, S., Cianfanelli, M., Ferraguti, E., Lori, G., Mura, A., Nocita, N., Riccardi, G., Rossetti, E., Rota, R., Scalera, S., Zerunian, and E., Tricarico., 2008. - Animal xenodiversity in Italian inland waters: distribution, modes of arrival, and pathways [Review]., *Biological Invasions* 10(4):435-454.

Gherardi., F., 2006. - Bioinvasions in fresh waters and the Nero dilemma., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 54(4):549-561.

Ghilarov, M., S., 1970. - Modes of dispersal and types of development of fresh-water Bivalvia., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 49(4):621-634.

Ghiselin, M., T., E., T., Degens, D., W., Spencer, and R., H., Parker., 1967. - A phylogenetic survey of molluscan shell matrix proteins., *Breviora* 262:1-35.

Ghosh, C., and K., C., Ghose., 1972. - Reproductive system and gonadal activities in *Lamellidens marginalis* (Simpson, 1900)., *Veliger* 14:283-288.

Ghosh, E., 1918. - On the anatomy of certain Indian Unionidae., *Records of the Indian Museum* 15(13):109-122 + 1 plate.

Giacomin, M., P., L., Gillis, A., Bianchini, and C., M., Wood., 2013. - Interactive effects of copper and dissolved organic matter on sodium uptake, copper bioaccumulation, and oxidative stress in juvenile freshwater mussels (*Lampsilis siliquoidea*)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 144-145:105-115.

Giamberini, L., and J., C., Pihan., 1997. - Lysosomal changes in the hemocytes of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* experimentally exposed to lead and zinc., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 28(3):221-227.

Giamberini, L., and M., P., Cajaraville., 2005. - Lysosomal responses in the digestive gland of the freshwater mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, experimentally exposed to cadmium., *Environmental Research* 98(2):210-214.

Giamberini, L., F., Guerold, M., N., Beauvais, and J., C., Pihan., 1996. - Histopathological effects of an organic molluscicide on the gills of the zebra mussel: Ultrastructural study., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 57:27-35.

Giamberini, L., M., Auffret, and J., -C., Pihan., 1996. - Haemocytes of the freshwater mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas: Cytology, cytochemistry and X-ray microanalysis., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(3):367-379.

- Giamberini, L., N., Czembor, and J., C., Pihan., 1995. - Inhibitory effects of an organic molluscicide on byssal thread development in zebra mussels., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 66(2):205-206.
- Gibbes, L., R., 1848. - Molluscos animals of South Carolina., *Geology of South Carolina* pp. xix-xxii. Appendix.
- Gibbons, J., K., A., W., Ghent, and G., S., Whitt., 1989. - Population genetics of the unionid clam *Anodonta grandis* from eastern Ontario and western Quebec., *Isozyme Bulletin* 22:77.
- Gibbons, J., K., A., W., Ghent, J., M., Bordua, and G., S., Whitt., 1989. - Population genetics of the unionid clam *Elliptio complanata* from eastern Ontario and western Quebec., *Isozyme Bulletin* 22:76.
- Gibson, D., I., J., Taskinen, and E., T., Valtonen., 1992. - Studies on bucephalid digeneans parasitising molluscs and fishes in Finland. 2. The description of *Rhipidocotyle fennica* n. sp. and its discrimination by principal components analysis., *Systematic Parasitology* 23(1):67-79.
- Gibson, G., G., 1967. - Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca of the Richardson Lake deposit, Clarendon Township, Pontiac County, Quebec, Canada., *Sterkiana* 25:1-36.
- Giddings, T., P., 1907. - Clamming along the Mississippi., *Outing* 50:473-479.
- Gidriere, P., S., and A., B., Borden., 2007. - *Epioblasma penita*: the southern combshell—go forth and multiply., *Environment and Natural Resources* 22:18-22.
- Gido, K., B., and J., H., Brown., 1999. - Invasion of North American drainages by alien fish species., *Freshwater Biology* 42(2):387-399.
- Giesy, J., P., and J., W., Dickson., 1981. - The effect of season and location on phosphoadenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge in two species of freshwater clams., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 49(1):1-7.
- Gifford, J., S., M., C., Judd, P., N., McFarlane, and S., M., Anderson., 1995. - Pentachlorophenol (PCP) in the New Zealand environment: Assessment near contaminated sites and remote freshwater lakes., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 48:(1-2):69-82.
- Gifford, S., R., H., Dunstan, W., O'Connor, T., Roberts, and R., Toia., 2004. - Pearl aquaculture - profitable environmental remediation?, *Science of the Total Environment* 319(1-3):27-37.
- Giglio, L., F., R., A., Colomba, and I., Sparacio., 2010. - Molluschi terrstri e dulciacquicoli di Sicilia della collezione F. Mina Palumbo di Castelbuono., *Monograph Naturalustich* 132 pp.

Giguere, A., Y., Couillard, P., G., C., Campbell, O., Perceval, L., Hare, B., Pinel-Alloul, and J., Pellerin., 2003. - Steady-state distribution of metals among metallothionein and other cytosolic ligands and links to cytotoxicity in bivalves living along a polymetallic gradient., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 64(2):185-200.

Gilbert, E., B., Vincent, and L., Rosenberry., 1986. - Etude experimentale in situ des effets de la densite et de la quantite nourriture chez le gasteropode *Bithynia tentaculata* (Mollusca: Prosobranchia)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 64(8):1696-1700.

Gilbertson, L., H., and A., L., Metcalf., 2005. - A new species of *Sonorella* (Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from western Texas., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):37-41.

Gilbertson, L., H., D., J., Eernisse, and J., K., Wallace., 2013. - A new dartless species of *Cahuillus* (Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from the Mojave Desert, California with a reassignment of *Eremarionta rowelli unifasciata*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(1):57-64.

Gilderhus, P., A., V., K., Dawson, and J., L., Allen., 1988. - Deposition and persistence of rotenone in shallow ponds during cold and warm seasons., *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Invest Fish Control* 95:1-7.

Giller, P., S., and B., Malmqvist., 1998. - The biology of streams and rivers., Oxford University Press, Oxford, Toronto, Tokyo 296 pp.

Giller, P., S., and H., Twomey., 1993. - Benthic macroinvertebrate community organisation in two contrasting rivers - between-site differences and seasonal patterns., *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 93B(3): 115-126.

Gilles, M., T., and J., -M., Elouard., 1990. - The mayfly-mussel association, a new example from the River Niger Basin., Pages 289-297 in I.C. Campbell (ed.). *Mayflies and stoneflies: life history and biology*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

Gillespie, D., M., 1969. - Population studies of four species of molluscs in the Madison River, Yellowstone National Park., *Limnology and Oceanography* 14(1):101-114.

Gillespie, D., M., 1966. - Population studies of four species of mollusks in the Madison River, Yellowstone National Park., Ph.D. Dissertation. Montana State University, Bozeman

Gillespie, R., D., Fink, F., Petchey, and G., Jacobsen., 2009. - Murray-Darling basin freshwater shells: riverine reservoir effect., *Archaeology in Oceania* 44(2):107-111.

Gillette, D., P., J., S., Tiemann, D., R., Edds, and M., L., Wildhaber., 2005. - Spatiotemporal patterns of fish assemblage structure in a river impounded by low-head dams., *Copeia* 2005(3):539-549.

Gillies, M., T., and J., -M., Elouard., 1990. - The mayfly-mussel association, a new example from the River Niger Basin., pp. 289-297 in I.C. Campbell (ed.). *Mayflies and stoneflies: Life histories and biology*. Ser Entomol (The Hague). Kluwer Academic Publishers, London. 44:1-366.

Gillies, R., R., J., Brim Box, J., Symanzik, and E., J., Rodemaker., 2003. - Effects of urbanization on the aquatic fauna of the Line Creek watershed, Atlanta-a satellite perspective., *Remote Sensing of Environment* 86:411-422.

Gillikin, D., P., K., A., Hutchinson, and Y., Kumai., 2009. - Ontogenetic increase of metabolic carbon in freshwater mussel shells (*Pyganodon cataracta*)., *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114:1-6.

Gillis, P., L., 1993. - The impact of *Dreissena polymorpha* on populations of Unionidae and their effect on the host unionids' filtration activity and growth rate in Lake St. Clair., M.S. Thesis. University of Guelph, Canada 179 pp.

Gillis, P., L., 2011. - Assessing the toxicity of sodium chloride to the glochidia of freshwater mussels: Implications for salinization of surface waters., *Environmental Pollution* 159(6):1702-1708.

Gillis, P., L., 2012. - Cumulative impacts of urban runoff and municipal wastewater effluents on wild freshwater mussels (*Lasmigona costata*)., *Science of the Total Environment* 431:348-356.

Gillis, P., L., and G., L., Mackie., 1994. - Impact of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on populations of Unionidae (Bivalvia) in Lake St. Clair., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(7):1260-1271.

Gillis, P., L., F., Gagné, R., McInnis, T., M., Hooey, E., S., Choy, C., André, M., E., Hoque, and C., D., Metcalfe., in press. - The impact of municipal wastewater effluent on field-deployed freshwater mussels in the Grand River (Ontario, Canada)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 33(1):in press

Gillis, P., L., J., C., McGeer, G., L., Mackie, M., P., Wilkie and J., D., Ackerman., 2010. - The effect of natural dissolved organic carbon on the acute toxicity of copper to larval freshwater mussels (glochidia)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(11):2519-2528.

Gillis, P., L., R., J., Mitchell, A., N., Schwalb, K., A., McNichols, G., L., Mackie, C., M., Wood, and J., D., Ackerman., 2008. - Sensitivity of the glochidia (larvae) of freshwater mussels to copper: Assessing the effect of water hardness and dissolved

organic carbon on the sensitivity of endangered species., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 88(2):137-145.

Gilmore, R., J., 1917. - Notes on reproduction and growth in certain viviparous mussels of the family Sphaeriidae., *Nautilus* 31(1):16-30 + plates 4-6.

Gilula, N., B., and P., Satir., 1971. - Septate and gap junctions in molluscan gill epithelium., *The Journal of Cell Biology* 51:869-872.

Gilula, N., B., D., Branton, and P., Satir., 1970. - The septate junction: a structural basis for intercellular coupling., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 67(1):213-220.

Gineste, M., F., 1885. - Mollusques des eaux minérales des Pyrénées françaises et du bassin sous-Pyrénéen., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 2:177-188.

Giokas, S., P., Pafilis, and E., Valakos., 2005. - Ecological and physiological adaptations of the land snail *Albinaria caerulea* (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(1):15-23.

Giovanelli, A., C., L., P., A., C., da Silva, G., B., E., Leal, and D., F., Baptista., 2005. - Habitat preferences of freshwater snails in relation to environmental factors and the presence of the competitor snail *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Müller, 1774)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 100(2):169-176.

Giovanelli, A., C., L., P., A., C., da Silva, L., Medeiros, and M., C., de Vasconcellos., 2002. - The molluscicidal activity of niclosamide (Bayluscide WP70 (R)) on *Melanoides tuberculata* (Thiaridae), a snail associated with habitats of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 97(5):743-745.

Giovanelli, A., C., L., P., A., C., da Silva, L., Medeiros, and M., C., de Vasconcellos., 2001. - The molluscicidal activity of the latex of *Euphorbia splendens* var. *hislopilii* on *Melanoides tuberculata* (Thiaridae), a snail associated with habitats of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 96(1):123-125.

Giovanelli, A., M., V., Vieira, and C., L., P., A., C., da Silva., 2005. - Interaction between the intermediate host of schistosomiasis in Brazil, *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) and a possible competitor, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774): A field study., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(1):7-13.

Girard, C., 1856. - Catalogue of recent shells and other Mollusca found in the District of Columbia, prepared from specimens in the cabinet of Dr. E. Foreman., *Proceedings of the National Institute* 1(2):79-82.

Girardi, E., L., 1991. - A bibliography and brief biography of G. Alan Solem, 1931-1990., *Veliger* 34(4):317-323.

Girardi, E., L., 1978. - The Samoan land snail geuns *Ostodes*., *Veliger* 20(3):191-250.

Girardi, H., 1990. - Deux bivalves d'eau douce recents pour la faune Francaise (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Bulletin de la Societe d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Vaucluse* 59-60(2):87-93.

Girardi, H., 1990. - Complement a l'etude des Pélécypodes de l'etang de la Graviere a Fontvielle, Bouches-du-Rhone (Mollusca)., *Biocosme Mesogéen (Nice)* 7(3-4):115-131.

Girardi, H., 1990. - Occurrence of *Avenionia brevis* ssp. (Bourguignat 1882) in the south of France (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 59(3):66-68.

Girardi, H., 2002. - Notes sur la présence de mollusques dulçaquicoles en Camargue (Bouches-du-Rhône, France) (Mollusca: Gastropoda et Bivalvia)., *Documents Malacologiques* 3:3-8.

Girardi, H., and J., C., Ledoux., 1989. - Présence d'*Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) en France (Mollusques, Lamellibranches, Unionidae)., *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 58(9):286-290.

Girardi, H., C., 2012. - La malacofaune dulcicole stygobie d'une station de la Vallée de l'Ibie: la fontane de la Batte, résurgence karstique au village de la Lagorce, Ardèche, France (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Moitessieriidae et Hydrobiidae)., *Folia Conchyliologica* 18:15-23.

Girardi, H., C., M., Wienin, and J., -L., Galéra., 2012. - Présence de *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774), en milieu cavernicole, dans la Cèze souterraine à Méjannes-le-Clap, Gard, France. La perte de la Baume Salène, un site écologique confiné remarquablement riche. [Occurrence in the fluvatile malacology, a population of *Corbicula fluminea* (Muller, 1774), was observed in a cavity next to the banks of river Ceze (Gard, France) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae: Corbiculidae).], *Folia Conchyliologica* 18:3-14.

Giraud-Billoud, M., E., Koch, I., A., Vega, C., Gamarra-Luques, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2008. - Urate cells and tissues in the South American apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(3):258-266.

Giraud-Billoud, M., I., A., Vega, Israel, M., E., Rinaldi Tosi, M., A., Abud, M., L., Calderon, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2013. - Antioxidant and molecular chaperone

defences during estivation and arousal in the South American apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216(4):614-622.

Giraud-Billoud, M., M., A., Abud, J., A., Cueto, I., A., Vega, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2011. - Uric acid deposits and estivation in the invasive apple-snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 158(4):506-512.

Giribet, G., A., Okusu, A., R., Lindgren, S., W., Huff, M., Schrödl, and M., K., Nishiguchi., 2006. - Evidence for a clade composed of molluscs with serially repeated structures: Monoplacophorans are related to chitons., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 103(20): 7723-7728.

Giribet, G., and W., Wheeler., 2002. - On bivalve phylogeny: a high-level analysis of the Bivalvia (Mollusca) based on combined morphology and DNA sequence data., *Invertebrate Biology* 121(4):271-324.

Girod, A., I., Bianchi, E., Bona, A., Freddi, L., Giannoni, G., Grosso, M., Ledonne, M., Mariana, and O., Ravera., 1977. - Molluscs of Lake Lugano, northe.rn Italy, *Malacologia* 16(1):113-14.

Girod, P., 1889. - L'Anodonte., pp. 77-89 in *Manipulations de Zoologie*, Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris 140 pp. + 25 Plates.

Girotti, O., L., C., Barbato, D., Esu, E., Gliozzi, T., Kotsakis, E., Martinetto, C., Petronio, R., Sardella, and E., Squazzini., 2003. - The section of Torre Picchio (Terni, Umbria, Central Italy): A villafranchian site rich in vertebrates, molluscs, ostracods and plants., *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 109(1):77-98.

Gissler, N., Giessler., 1762. - Rön om Perle-Musslors bästa öppningssätt samt om Perlefiskeriernes beskaffenhet i Ångermanland, Medelpad och Jemtland., *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 23:65-81.

Gist, D., H., M., C., Miller, and W., A., Brence., 1997. - Annual reproductive cycle of the zebra mussel in the Ohio River: A comparison with Lake Erie., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 138(3):365-379.

Gittenberger, E., 2006. - Science, snails and textbook's sloppiness., *Basteria Supplement* 3:21-22.

Gittenberger, E., A., W., Janssen, W., J., Kuijper, J., G., J., Kuiper, T., Meijer, G., Van der Velde, and J., N., deVries., 1998. - De Nederlandse Zoetwatermollusken. Recente en fossiele weekdieren uit zoet en brak water., *Nederlandse Fauna 2. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis. European Invertebrate Survey - Nederland.* ?? pp.

Gittenberger, E., T., D., Hamann, and T., Asami., 2012. - Chiral speciation in terrestrial pulmonate snails., *PLoS ONE* 7(4):e34005, 1-5.

Gittenberger, E., W., H., Piel and D., Groenenberg., 2004. - The Pleistocene glaciations and the evolutionary history of the polytypic snail species *Arianta arbustorum* (Gastropoda, Helicidae)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 30(1):64-67.

Gittings, T., D., O'Keefe, F., Gallagher, J., Finn, and T., O'Mahony., 1998. - Longitudinal variation in abundance of a freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* population in relation to riverine habitats., *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 98B(3):171-178.

Giusti, F., 1974. - The minute shell structure of the glochidium of some species of the genera *Unio*, *Potomida* and *Anodonta* (Bivalvia, Unionacea)., *Malacologia* 14(1-2):291-301.

Giusti, F., G., Manganelli, and P., J., Schembri., 1995. - The non-marine molluscs of the Maltese Islands., *Monografie Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali*, Torino 15:1-607.

Giusti, F., L., Castagnolo, L., M., Farina, and A., Renzoni., 1975. - The reproductive cycle and the glochidium of *Anodonta cygnea* L. from Lake Trasimeeno (central Italy)., *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 9(?):99-118.

Giusti, F., V., Fiorentino, A., Benocci, and G., Manganelli., 2011. - A survey of vitrinid land snails (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Limacoidea)., *Malacologia* 53(2):279-363.

Gladenkov, Y., B., and V., N., Sinelnikova., 1990. - Miocene mollusks and climatic in Kamchatka., *Trudy Geologicheskii Institut Akademii Nauk SSSR* 453:1-173.

Glass, W., D., 1994. - A survey of the endangered and threatened plant and animal species of the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant and Joliet Training Area Will County, Illinois., *Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage*, Springfield, Illinois 92 pp. + map.

Glaubrecht, M., 2004. - Leopold von Buch's legacy: Treating species as dynamic natural entities, or why geography matters., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):111-134.

Glaubrecht, M., 2006. - Independent evolution of reproductive modes in viviparous freshwater snails Ceritioidea (Gastropoda, Sorbeoconcha) - a brief review., *Basteria Supplement* 3:23-28.

Glaubrecht, M., 2009. - On "Darwinian Mysteries" or molluscs as models in evolutionary biology: from local speciation to global radiation., *American Malacological Bulletin* 27(1-2):3-23.

Glaubrecht, M., 2008. - Adaptive radiation of thalassoid gastropods in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa: morphology and systematization of a paludomid species flock in an ancient lake., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 84(1):71-122.

Glaubrecht, M., 2008. - Homage to Karl August Möbius (1825-1908) and his contributions to biology: zoologist, ecologist, and director at the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 84(1):9-30.

Glaubrecht, M., 1993. - Mapping the diversity: geographical distribution of the freshwater snail *Melanopsis* (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: *Melanopsis*) with focus on its systematics in the Mediterranean Basin., *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institute* 90:41-97.

Glaubrecht, M., 2011. - Towards solving Darwin's "mystery": Speciation and radiation in lacustrine and riverine freshwater gastropods., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):187-216.

Glaubrecht, M., 1996. - Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süß- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie., xvi + 499 pp., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls.

Glaubrecht, M., and E., E., Strong., 2004. - Spermatophores of thalassoid gastropods (Paludomidae) in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa, with a survey of their occurrence in Cerithioidea: functional and phylogenetic implications., *Invertebrate Biology* 123(3):218-236.

Glaubrecht, M., and E., E., Strong., 2007. - Ancestry to an endemic radiation in Lake Tanganyika? Evolution of the viviparous gastropod *Potadomoides* Leloup, 1953 in the Congo River system (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea: Paludomidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 92(2):367-401.

Glaubrecht, M., and F., Köhler., 2004. - Radiating in a river: systematics, molecular genetics and morphological differentiation of viviparous freshwater gastropods endemic to the Kaek River, central Thailand (Cerithioidea, Pachychilidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 82(3):275-311.

Glaubrecht, M., and T., von Rintelen., 2003. - Systematics, molecular genetics and historical zoogeography of the viviparous freshwater gastropod *Pseudopotamis* (Cerithioidea, Pachychilidae): a relic on the Torres Strait Islands, Australia., *Zoologica Scripta* 32(5):415-435.

Glaubrecht, M., and T., von Rintelen., 2008. - The species flocks of lacustrine gastropods: *Tylomelania* on Sulawesi as models in speciation and adaptive radiation., *Hydrobiologia* 615(1):181-199.

Glaubrecht, M., and T., von Rintelin., 2009. - From Poe to Ponder...and Lindberg: Introduction to the symposium "Molluscs as models in evolutionary biology", *American Malacological Bulletin* 27(1-2):1-2.

Glaubrecht, M., N., Brinkmann, and J., Pöppe., 2009. - Diversity and disparity 'down under': Systematics, biogeography and reproductive modes of the 'marsupial' freshwater Thiaaridae (Caenogastropoda, Cerithioida) in Australia., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 85(2):199-275.

Glaubrecht, M., T., von Rintelen, and A., V., Korniushev., 2003. - Toward a systematic revision of brooding freshwater Corbiculidae in Southeast Asia (Bivalvia, Veneroida): On shell morphology, anatomy and molecular phylogenetics of endemic taxa from islands in Indonesia., *Malacologia* 45(1):1-40.

Glaubrecht, M., Z., Feher, and F., Köhler., 2007. - Inventorizing an invader: Annotated type catalogue of Corbiculidae Gray, 1847 (Bivalvia, Heterodonta, Veneroidea), including Old World Limnic Corbicula in the Natural History Museum Berlin., *Malacologia* 49(2):243-272.

Glaubrecht, M., Z., Feher, and T., von Rintelen., 2006. - Brooding in *Corbicula madagascariensis* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae) and the repeated evolution of viviparity in corbiculids., *Zoologica Scripta* 35(6):641-654.

Gledhill, T., and M., F., Vidrine., 2002. - Two new sympatric water-mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Unionicolidae) from the mutelid bivalve *Aspatharia sinuata* (von Martens) in Nigeria with some data on unionicoline-bivalve relationships., *Journal of Natural History* 36(11):1351-1381.

Gledhill, T., and O., Agbolade., 2006. - A new species of water mite (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Hygrobatidae) from the mantle cavity of the prosobranch gastropod *Potadoma moerchi* (Reeve) (Streptoneura: Thiaridae) in Nigeria., *Zootaxa* 1160:37-47.

Glöer, P., 2006. - Der gefährdungsgrad der Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia, Veneroida) in Hamburg., *Basteria Supplement* 3:29-37.

Glöer, P., 2004. - Zur Identität von *Bithynia troscheli* (Paasch, 1842) (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 22:17-22.

Glöer, P., 2002. - Die Süßwassergastropoden Nord- und Mitteleuropas., *Bestimmungsschlüssel, Lebensweise, Verbreitung. — Die Tierwelt Deutschlands*, 73.

Glöer, P., 2002. - *Bithynia leachii troschelii* (Paasch 1842) - die östliche Rasse von *B. leachii* (Sheppard 1823) (Gastropoda: Orthogastropoda: Bithyniidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 130(1-2):259-265.

Glöer, P., 2013. - New *Bythinella* species from northern Romania (Gastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):55-66.

Glöer, P., A., Dia, and G., Falkner., 2012. - The genus *Pseudobithynia* in Lebanon, with a redescription of three species and additional notes on its ecology (Mollusca: Bithyniidae) ., *Zoology in the Middle East* 57:87-96.

Glöer, P., A., Falsioski, and V., Peleci, 2010. - The Bithyniidae of Greece (Gastropoda: Bythniidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 40(2):179-187.

Glöer, P., and A., Girod., 2013. - A new Pleistocene Valvata species from Lake Beyşehir and two new Gyraulus species from Lake Eymir (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Valvatidae, Planorbidae) in Turkey., *Folia Malacologica* 21(1):25-31.

Glöer, P., and C., Meier-Brook., 1994. - Süßwassermollusken. Ein Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland., *Deutscher Jugendbund für Naturbeobachtung* 136 pp.

Glöer, P., and C., Meier-Brook., 2008. - Redescription of *Anisus septemgyratus* (Rossmässler, 1835) and *Anisus leucostoma* (Millet, 1813) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):89-94.

Glöer, P., and C., Meier-Brook., 2003. - Süßwassermollusken. Ein Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland., 13. Aufl., 134 S. Hamburg [Deutscher Jugendbund für Naturbeobachtung, DJN]

Glöer, P., and D., Georgiev., 2009. - New Rissooidea from Bulgaria (Gastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):123-136.

Glöer, P., and D., Georgiev., 2011. - Bulgaria, a hot spot of biodiversity (Gastropoda: Rissooidea)?, *Journal of Conchology* 40(5):489-504.

Glöer, P., and D., Georgiev., 2011. - Two new species of a new genus *Devetakia* gen. n. (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from the caves of Devetashko Plateau, North Bulgaria., *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* 63(1):11-15.

Glöer, P., and K., Groh., 2007. - A contribution to the biology and ecology of the threatened species *Anisus verticulus* (Troschel, 1834) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(1):33-40.

Glöer, P., and K., H., Beckmann., 2007. - *Pseudamnicola sciaccaensis* n. sp., ein neuer Kleinprosobranchier von Sizilien (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(2):121-123.

Glöer, P., and L., Beran., 2009. - Redescription of *Bithynia cettinensis* Clessin, 1887 (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):109-111.

Glöer, P., and M., D., Naser., 2007. - *Gyraulus huwaizahensis* n. sp. - a new species from Mesopotamia, Iraq (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(2):147-152.

Glöer, P., and M., D., Naser., 2008. - *Bithynia hareerensis* n. sp., a new Bithynia from Mesopotamia (Iraq) (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):159-162.

Glöer, P., and M., L., Zettler., 2005. - Kommentierte Artenliste der Süßwassermollusken Deutschlands., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:9-26.

Glöer, P., and M., L., Zettler., 2009. - Redescription of *Planorbis moquini* Requier, 1848 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Journal of Conchology 36(6):727-732.

Glöer, P., and M., L., Zettler., 2005. - Kommentierte Artenliste der Süßwassermollusken., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:3-23.

Glöer, P., and M., V., Vinarski., 2009. - Taxonomic notes on Euro-Siberian freshwater molluscs: 2. Redescription of *Planorbis* (*Gyraulus*) *stroemi* Westerlund, 1881 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae), Journal of Conchology 36(6):717-725.

Glöer, P., and M., Z., Yildirim., 2006. - Stagnicola records from Turkey with the description of two new species, *Stagnicola tekecus* n. sp. and *S. kayeris* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Journal of Conchology 39(1):85-90.

Glöer, P., and R., Diercking., 2009. - Atlas und Rote Liste der Süßwassermollusken in Hamburg., Gutachten für die Behörde für Stadtentwicklung und Umwelt, Hamburg. 180 pp.

Glöer, P., and S., Bouzid., 2008. - Redescription of *Planorbis agraulus* Bourguignat, 1864 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Journal of Conchology 39(5):487-491.

Gloer, P., and U., Bossneck., 2013. - Freshwater molluscs from Nepal and North India with the description of seven new species., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 142(1):137-156.

Glöer, P., and U., Bössnek., 2007. - *Pseudobithynia kathrini* n. sp., *P. levantica* n. sp. und *P. amiqensis* n. sp. - drei neue Arten aus dem Libanon (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):113-120.

Glöer, P., and U., Bössnek., 2007. - Zur identität von *Gyraulus piscinarum* (Bourguignat, 1852) mit der Beschreibung von *G. bekawnsis* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):139-146.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2010. - The freshwater snails of the Genus *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae) from Montenegro., Journal Archives of Biological Sciences, Belgrade 62(2):441-447.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2007. - *Gyraulus meierbrooki*, *G. ioanis*, and *G. shasi* - three new *Gyraulus* spp. from the Skadar Lake Basin, Montenegro (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):131-137.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2007. - The *Bithynia* species from Skadar Lake (Montenegro) (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(1):7-12.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2009. - New freshwater gastropod species of the Iran (Gastropoda: Stenothyridae, Bithyniidae, Hydrobiidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 27(1):33-39.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2008. - *Radix skutaris* n. sp., a new species from Montenegro (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 26(1):83-88.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2009. - *Stagnicola montenegrinus* n. sp., a new species of Montenegro (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 27(1):53-56.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2010. - The Planorbis species of the Balkans with the description of *Planorbis vitojensis* N. sp. (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Journal of Conchology 40(3):249-257.

Glöer, P., and V., Pe ic., 2012. - The freshwater snails (Gastropoda) of Iran, with descriptions of two new genera and eight new species., ZooKeys 219:11-61.

Glöer, P., and W., Rähle., 2009. - *Gyraulus pamphylicus* n. sp. - a new species from Turkey (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 27(1):57-60.

Glöer, P., and W., J., M., Maassen., 2009. - Three new species of the family Bithyniidae from Greece (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 27(1):41-48.

Glöer, P., C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2007. - Enigmatic distribution patterns of the Bithyniidae in the Balkan Region (Gastropoda: Rissooidea)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(1):13-22.

Glöer, P., C., Meier-Brook, and O., Ostermann., 1985. - Süßwassermollusken. Ein Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland., Hamburg ?

Glöer, P., S., Bouzid, and H., D., Boeters., 2010. - Revision of the genera *Pseudamnicola* Paulucci 1878 and *Mercuria* Boeters 1971 from Algeria with particular emphasis on museum collections., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 139(1):1-22.

Glover, C., N., and C., M., Wood., 2005. - Accumulation and elimination of silver in *Daphnia magna* and the effect of natural organic matter., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 73(4):406-417.

Gluzman de Pascas, C., 1982. - Light and electron microscopy of a muscle from *Diplodon variabilis* Maton., Veliger 25(1):63-66.

Gmelin, J., F., 1791. - Caroli a Linne, Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species; cum characteribus, differentiis,

synonomis, locis. Edition 13, aucta, reformata., J. B. Delamolliere, Lugduni. Vol. 1, Part 6 (Vermes): 3021-3910.

Gmelin, J., F., 1791. - Caroli a Linné, Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species; cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Edition 13, aucta, reformata., Beer, Lipsiae. [1st printing, from Leipzig, dated 1791. See also second printing, from Lyon, believed to be post-1791]. Vol. 1, Part 6 (Vermes): 3021-3910.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1919. - Description of a new species of *Margaritanopsis* (Unionidae) from the southern Shan States, with notes on *Solenaia soleniformis*., Records of the Indian Museum 16(2):203-205 + 1 plate.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1872. - Descriptions of new land and freshwater shells from the Khasi, North Cachar, and Naga Hills, N.E. Bengal., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1872:515-518, pl. 30.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1920. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. III., Part 1. Plates CLIX-CLXV.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1889. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. I., i-vi; 1-257.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1889. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. I., Plates I-LXII

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1897. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. II., Plates LXIII-CLVIII

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1897. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. II., 1-442.

Godwin-Austen, H., H., 1920. - Land and freshwater Mollusca of India., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. III., 1-65.

Goedkoop, W., R., Naddafi and U., Grandin., 2011. - Retention of N and P by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas) and its quantitative role in the nutrient budget of eutrophic Lake Ekoln, Sweden., Biological Invasions 13(5):1077-1086.

Goethem, J., L., van., 1989. - In memoriam William Adam, 1909-1988., Basteria 53(1-3):25-27.

Goette, A., 1891. - Bemerkungen über die Embryonalentwicklung der *Anodonta piscinalis*., Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 52:158-168, pl. 1.

Goewert, A., D., Surge, S., J., Carpenter, and J., Downing., 2007. - Oxygen and carbon isotope ratios of *Lampsilis cardium* (Unionidae) from two streams in agricultural watersheds of Iowa, USA., Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 252(2-3):637-648.

- Goldberg, C., S., A., Sepulveda, A., Ray, J., Baumgardt, and L., P., Waits., 2013. - Environmental DNA as a new method for early detection of New Zealand mudsnails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Freshwater Science* 32(3):792-800.
- Goldberg, J., I., D., R., Rich, S., P., Muruganathan, M., B., Liu, J., R., Pon, R., Tam, T., J., Diefenbach, and S., Kuang., 2011. - Identification and evolutionary implications of neurotransmitter-ciliary interactions underlying the behavioral response to hypoxia in *Lymnaea stagnalis* embryos., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214(16):2660-2670.
- Goldberg, J., I., S., A., Doran, R., B., Shartau, J., R., Pon, D., W., Ali, R., Tam, and S., Kuang., 2008. - Integrative biology of an embryonic respiratory behaviour in pond snails: the 'embryo stir-bar hypothesis' [Review]., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 211(11):1729-1736.
- Golding, L., A., M., H., Timperley, and C., W., Evans., 1997. - Non-lethal responses of the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* to dissolved arsenic., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 47:239-254.
- Golding, R., E., M., Byrne, and W., F., Ponder., 2008. - Novel copulatory structures and reproductive functions in *Amphiboloidea* (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Pulmonata)., *Invertebrate Biology* 127(2):168-180.
- Goldman, E., A., 1951. - Biological investigations in Mexico., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 115(4017):xiii-476.
- Golightly, C., G., Jr., 1982. - Movement and growth of Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Little Brazos River, Texas., Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 109 pp.
- Golightly, C., G., Jr., and R., J., Kosinski., 1981. - Estimating the biomass of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from shell dimensions., *Hydrobiologia* 80(3):263-267.
- Golikov, A., N., and Y., I., Starobogatov., 1975. - Systematics of prosobranch gastropods., *Malacologia* 15(1):185-232.
- Golladay, S., W., P., Gagnon, M., Kearns, J., M., Battle, and D., W., Hicks., 2004. - Response of freshwater mussel assemblages (Bivalvia: Unionidae) to a record drought in the Gulf Coastal Plain of southwestern Georgia., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(3):494-506.
- Golladay, S., W., P., Gagnon, M., Kearns, J., M., Battle, and D., W., Hicks., 2002. - Changes in mussel assemblage composition in the lower Flint River basin from 1999 to 2001: An assessment of the impacts of 2000 drought., Final Report. Prepared for the Georgia Dept. of Natural Resources. 32 pp.
- Gollasch, S., and S., Nehring., 2006. - National checklist for alien species in Germany., *Aquatic Invasions* 1(4):245-269.

Golubev, A., P., 1992. - Duration of pre-reproductive period and embryonic development of molluscs *Physella integra* (Pulmonata, Physidae) when cross-fertilization or self-fertilization takes place., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(2):144-147.

Golubev, A., P., N., N., Khmeleva, and K., Levandovski., 1997. - Population dynamics of *Viviparus viviparus* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) in waters near the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant (Belarus) and Zegzhinskoye Reservoir (Poland)., *Hydrobiological Journal* 33(4):10-19.

Golubev, A., P., N., N., Roshchina, and M., S., Borisova., 1996. - Diversity of growth and reproduction in family groups of the snail *Physella integra* (Pulmonata, Physidae) as related to the type of fertilization and the time of leaving the clutch., *Russian Journal of Ecology* 27(1):63-69.

Golubev, A., P., O., A., Bodilovskaya, and L., E., Slesareva., 2011. - Alternative modes of reproduction in populations of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) as a factor of temperature adaptation., *Doklady Biological Sciences*. [Translated from *Doklady Akademii Nauk* 403(5):701-705] 438:175-178.

Gomes, S., R., F., Britto da Silva, I., L., Mendes, J., W., Thomé, and S., L., Bonatto., 2010. - Molecular phylogeny of the South American land slug *Phyllocaulis* (Mollusca, Soleolifera, Veronicellidae)., *Zoologica Scripta* 39(2):177-186.

Gómez, I., and R., Araujo., 2008. - Channels and ditches as the last shelter for freshwater mussels: the case of *Margaritifera auricularia* and other naiads inhabiting the mid Ebro River Basin, Spain., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(5):658-670.

Gomez, J., D., M., Vargas, and E., A., Malek., 1986. - Freshwater mollusks of the Dominican Republic., *Nautilus* 100(4):130-134.

Gomez, J., D., M., Vargas, and E., A., Malek., 1986. - Morphological anomalies in the shell of field-collected *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818)., *Nautilus* 100(2):53-55.

Gomez, M., I., 2009. - Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of Mesoamerican and Caribbean freshwater gastropods (Cerithioidea: Thiaridae and Pachychilidae)., Ph.D Dissertation. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät I der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin 203p. + 3 appendices.

Gomez, M., I., E., E., Strong, and M., Glaubrecht., 2011. - Redescription and anatomy of the viviparous freshwater gastropod *Hemisinus lineolatus* (W. Wood, 1828) from Jamaica (Cerithioidea, Thiaridae)., *Malacologia* 53(2):229-250.

Gomez, M., I., S., Barbosa Dos Santos, and G., Roldan., 2004. - Ancyliidae from the Department of Antioquia - Colombia, with new records (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., *Caldasia* 26:439-443.

Gomez-Berning, M., F., Köhler, and M., Glaubrecht., 2012. - Catalogue of the nominal taxa of Mesoamerican Pachychilidae (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda)., Zootaxa 3381:1-44.

Gomez-Couso, H., F., Mendez-Hermida, J., A., Castro-Hermida, E., Ares-Mazas., 2005. - Occurrence of Giardia cysts in mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) destined for human consumption., Journal of Food Protection 68(8):1702-1705.

Gonçalves, V., R., Rebelo, and F., Gherardi., 2013. - Fouling of invasive red swamp crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*(Girard, 1852) by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) in Lake Trasimeno, Italy., Aquatic Invasions 8(1):117-120.

Gong, -Youbin, Shi, -Anjing, and Zhang, -Hongyuan., 1994. - The pharmacological functions of nacrum secreted by the cultured pallium cells of fresh water oyster., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 18(4):327-333.

Gong, Z., P., Xie, and S., Wang., 2000. - Macrobenthos in 2 shallow, mesotrophic Chinese lakes with contrasting sources of primary production., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 19(4):709-724.

Gong, Z., J., Y., L., Li, and P., Xie., 2004. - Life history and production of *Sphaerium lacustre* (Mollusca: Sphaeriidae) in a shallow subtropical Chinese lake., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 19(4):709-711.

Gong,-Shi-Yuan, Zhu,-Zi-Yi, Zhang,-Xun-Pu, Wang,-Ming-Xue, and Yang,-Xue-Fen., 1998. - Gametogenesis of *Lamprotula fibrosa*., Journal of Fisheries of China 22(1):81-84.

Gonzalez, J., M., A., Basaguren, and J., Pozo., 2003. - Macroinvertebrate communities along a third-order Iberian stream., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 39(4):287-296.

González, M., J., and A., Downing., 1999. - Mechanisms underlying amphipod responses to zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion and implications for fish-amphipod interactions., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56(4):679-685.

Gooch, C., H., W., J., Pardue, and D., C., Wade., 1979. - Recent mollusk investigations on the Tennessee River, 1978., Draft Report. Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Environmental Planning, Muscle Shoals, Alabama and Chattanooga, Tennessee. 126 pp.

Good, S., C., 1989. - Nonmarine Mollusca in the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation and related strata of the Western Interior: systematics and distribution., Lucas, S.G. & Hunt, A.P. [Eds]. Dawn of the age of dinosaurs in the American Southwest. New

Mexico Museum of Natural History, Albuquerque. 1989: i-iv, 1-414. Chapter pagination: 233-248, illustr.

Good, S., C., 2004. - Paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic significance of freshwater bivalves in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation, Western Interior, USA., *Sedimentary Geology* 167(3-4):163-176.

Good, S., C., 1998. - Freshwater bivalve fauna of the Late Triassic (Carnian-Norain) Chine, Dockum, and Dolores formations of the Southwestern United States., pp. 223-249 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). *Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution* 261 pp.

Goode, G., B., 1887. - The beginnings of natural history in America--the third century., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 4:9-94.

Gooding, M., P., T., J., Newton, M., R., Bartsch, and K., C., Hornbuckle., 2006. - Toxicity of synthetic musks to glochidia and juvenile life stages in the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis cardium*. , *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 51(4):549-558.

Goodman, M., H., 2007. - , M.S. Thesis Otterbein College, Westerville, OH. 79 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1913. - Spring collecting in southwest Virginia., *Nautilus* 27(7):81-82.

Goodrich, C., 1914. - Union of the Wabash and Maumee drainage systems., *Nautilus* 27(11):131-132.

Goodrich, C., 1921. - River barriers to aquatic animals., *Nautilus* 35(1):1-4.

Goodrich, C., 1921. - Something about *Angitrema*., *Nautilus* 35(2):58-59.

Goodrich, C., 1921. - Three new species of *Pleuroceridae*., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 91. 5 pp. + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1929. - The nomenclature of ecological varieties., *Nautilus* 42(4):114-118.

Goodrich, C., 1929. - The *Pleurocerid* fauna of the Falls of the Ohio., *Nautilus* 43(1):1-17.

Goodrich, C., 1930. - *Unio spinosa* Lea, *Nautilus* 43(4):140.

Goodrich, C., 1931. - Some conchological beginnings., *Nautilus* 45(2):41-47.

Goodrich, C., 1931. - Mollusks of Keweenaw County, Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 233. 9 pp. + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1931. - *Pleurobema aldrichianum*, a new naiad., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 229. 4 pp. + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1932. - Collecting in Tennessee., *Nautilus* 45(4):136-137.

Goodrich, C., 1932. - The Mollusca of Michigan., Michigan Handbook Series No. 5. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 120 pp. + 7 plates.

Goodrich, C., 1934. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - I., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 286. 17 pp + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1934. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - II., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 295. 6 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1934. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - III., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 300. 11 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1935. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - IV., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 311. 11 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1935. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - V., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 318. 12 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1936. - Bryant Walker 1856-1936., Nautilus 50(2):59-64 + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1937. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - VI., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 347. 12 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1938. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - VII., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 376. 12 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1939. - Aspects of depauperization., Nautilus 52(4):124-128.

Goodrich, C., 1939. - The scientific writings of Bryant Walker an annotated bibliography., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 402. 28 pp. + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1940. - Civilization and aquatic mollusks., Nautilus 54(1):6-10.

Goodrich, C., 1940. - The Pleuroceridae of the Ohio River drainage system., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 417. 21 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1941. - Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae - VIII., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 447. 13 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1942. - Certain remarks about labels., Nautilus 55(4):119-120.

Goodrich, C., 1943. - The Walker-Beecher paper of 1876 on the Mollusca of the Ann Arbor area., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 475. 26 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Certain operculates of the Coosa River., Nautilus 58(1):1-10.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Pulmonates of the Coosa River., Nautilus 58(1):11-15.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Pleuroceridae of the Coosa River basin., Nautilus 58(2):40-48.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Sphaeriidae of the Coosa River basin., Nautilus 58(2):48-52.

Goodrich, C., 1931. - The pleurocerid genus *Eurycaelon*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 223. 9 pp. + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1928. - *Strephobasis*: A section of *Pleurocera*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 192. 15 pp. + 2 plates.

Goodrich, C., 1939. - Pleuroceridae of the Mississippi River basin exclusive of the Ohio River system., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 406. 4 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1939. - Pleuroceridae of the St. Lawrence River basin., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 404. 4 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1942. - The Pleuroceridae of the Pacific Coastal drainage, including the western interior basin., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 469. 4 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1942. - The Pleuroceridae of the Atlantic Coastal plain., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 456. 6 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1936. - *Goniobasis* of the Coosa River, Alabama., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 31:1-60 + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1920. - *Goniobasis* of Ohio., Nautilus 33(3):73-74.

Goodrich, C., 1917. - *Pleurocera subulare* Lea., Nautilus 30(11):122-124.

Goodrich, C., 1913. - Spring collecting in southwest Virginia. (cont.)., Nautilus 27(8):91-95.

Goodrich, C., 1942. - Observations upon a Florida form of *Viviparus*., Nautilus 55(4):115-118.

Goodrich, C., 1924. - Some old pleurocerids and a new one., Nautilus 38(2):43-48.

Goodrich, C., 1930. - *Goniobasis* of the vicinity of Muscle Shoals., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 209. 25 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1940. - Sequence in the distribution of aquatic species., Nautilus 53(3):73-77.

Goodrich, C., 1940. - Mollusks of a Kansas Pleistocene deposit., Nautilus 53(3):77-79.

Goodrich, C., 1941. - Two new species of *Goniobasis*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 426. 4 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1941. - Pleuroceridae of the small streams of the Alabama River System., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 427. 10 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1941. - Distribution of the gastropods of the Cahaba River, Alabama., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 428. 30 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1941. - *Lymnaea contracta* Currier., *Nautilus* 54(4):121-122.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Pleuroceridae of the Great Basin., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 485. 11 pp.

Goodrich, C., 2005. - Bryant Walker 1856-1936. [Reprinted]., *Walkerana* 14(31):107-112.

Goodrich, C., 1922. - The Anculosae of the Alabama River drainage., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 7:1-57 + 3 plates.

Goodrich, C., 1939. - Certain mollusk sof the Ogeechee River, Georgia., *Nautilus* 52(4):129-131.

Goodrich, C., 1924. - The genus *Gyrotoma*., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 12:1-32 + 2 plates.

Goodrich, C., 1945. - *Goniobasis livescens* of Michigan., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 64:1-36 + 1 plate.

Goodrich, C., 1944. - Variation in *Strombus pugilis alatus*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 490. 10 pp.

Goodrich, C., 1942. - The American species of *Viviparus*., *Nautilus* 55(3):82-92.

Goodrich, C., 1950. - *Goniobasis proxima* (Say), *Nautilus* 63:78-80.

Goodrich, C., and H., Van der Schalie., 1932. - I. On an increase in the naiad fauna of Saginaw Bay, Michigan. II. The naiad species of the Great Lakes., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 238. 14 pp.

Goodrich, C., and H., Van der Schalie., 1937. - Mollusca of Petén and North Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 34:1-50 + 1 plate and 1 map.

Goodrich, C., and H., Van der Schalie., 1939. - Aquatic mollusks of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Part I. The gastropods and the Sphaeriidae., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 43:1-45.

Goodrich, C., and H., Van der Schalie., 1944. - A revision of the Mollusca of Indiana., *American Midland Naturalist* 32(2):257-326.

Goodwin, D., R., 2006. - The use of molluscs as biological indicators in assessing climate and environmental change., *Visaya* March 2006:2-10.

Goodwin, D., R., 2006. - The discovery of *Neritina* (*Theodoxus*) *cariosa* (Wood, 1828) on the Island of Maui, Hawaii (*Gastropoda*: *Neritidae*)., *Visaya* March 2005:2-11.

Gopalan, G., D., A., Culver, L., Wu, and B., K., Trauben., 1998. - Effects of recent ecosystem changes on the recruitment of young-of-the-year fish in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(12):2572-2579.

Gorbach, K., R., M., E., Benbow, M., D., McIntosh, and A., J., Burkey., 2012. - Dispersal and upstream migration of an amphidromous neritid snail: implications for restoring migratory pathways in tropical streams., *Freshwater Biology* 57(8):1643-1657.

Gorbushin, A., M., 1992. - On species composition of molluscs from the genus *Hydrobia* (*Gastropoda*, *Prosobranchia*) in the White Sea., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(9):47-56.

Gordeev, V., K., 1931. - K voprosu primeneniya dragi i zubchatogo dnocherpatelya v razvedke i opredelenii syr'evykh zapasov *Anodonta plicata*., *Sotsialisticheskaya rekonstruktsiya rybnogo khozyaistva Dal'nego Vostoka* 11-12:43-47.

Gordillo, S., 2010. - Las almejas nacaríferas de la cuenca parano-platense: patrimonio natural y cultural de Sudamérica., *Museo Provincial de Ciencias Naturales "FLORENTINO AMEGHINO"* 27 pp.

Gordon, G., D., 1981. - *Elliptio* (*Canthyra*) *spinosa* Lea., *Carfel* 3(2):5.

Gordon, M., E., 1980. - Recent Mollusca of Arkansas with annotations to the systematics and zoogeography., *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 34:58-62.

Gordon, M., E., 1980. - The White River: Degradation of a molluscan habitat. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1980:71.

Gordon, M., E., 1980. - Freshwater Mollusca of the Elk River, White River above Beaver Reservoir, and Frog Bayou drainages of the southwestern Ozarks., M.S. Thesis. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville 366 pp.

Gordon, M., E., 1982. - Mollusca of the White River, Arkansas and Missouri., *Southwestern Naturalist* 27(3):347-352.

Gordon, M., E., 1983. - A preliminary report on the Mollusca of the Buffalo National River, Arkansas. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:97.

Gordon, M., E., 1983. - A pre-European occurrence of *Glebula rotundata* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in Arkansas., *Nautilus* 97(1):42.

Gordon, M., E., 1984. - First record for *Anodonta suborbiculata* Say (Unionidae: Anodontinae) in Oklahoma., *Southwestern Naturalist* 29(2):233-234.

Gordon, M., E., 1985. - Mollusca of Frog Bayou, Arkansas., *Nautilus* 99(1):6-9.

Gordon, M., E., 1986. - Aquatic Mollusca of the Arkansas River basin. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):115.

Gordon, M., E., 1986. - A new *Stomatogyrus* from the Southwestern Ozarks with a brief review of the Hydrobiidae from the Interior Highlands (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Nautilus* 100(2):71-77.

Gordon, M., E., 1987. - Rafinesque's Hudson River mussels: a re-evaluation., *Malacology Data Net* 1(6):141-144.

Gordon, M., E., 1989. - Identity of *Anodonta* (*Lastena*) *ohiensis* Rafinesque (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Malacology Data Net* 2(5-6):155-158.

Gordon, M., E., 1989. - Distributions of *Sphaerium simile* and *Pisidium dubium* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Malacological Review* 22(1-2):64-66.

Gordon, M., E., 1990. - Case 2558. *Proptera* Rafinesque, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): proposed conservation., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 47(1):19-21.

Gordon, M., E., 1992. - *Unio orbiculatus* Hildreth, 1828., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):135.

Gordon, M., E., 1992. - Addendum: distributions of *Sphaerium simile* and *Pisidium dubium* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):136.

Gordon, M., E., 1995. - *Venustaconcha sima* (Lea), an overlooked freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) from the Cumberland River Basin of central Tennessee., *Nautilus* 108(3):55-60.

Gordon, M., E., 1988. - Frederick Benjamin Isely: Biographical sketch and malacological contributions., *Nautilus* 102(3):123-124.

Gordon, M., E., 1991. - Species accounts for Cumberland elktoe (*Alasmodonta atropurpurea*), Cumberlandian combshell (*Epioblasma brevidens*), oyster mussel (*Epioblasma capsaeformis*), rough rabbitsfoot (*Quadrula cylindrica strigillata*), and purple bean (*Villosa perpurpurea*)., Unpublished Report to The Nature Conservancy. 75p.

Gordon, M., E., 1998. - Molluscan taxa and Bibliography of Henry van der Schalie., *Nautilus* 112(3):90-94.

Gordon, M., E., 1980. - Recent mollusca of Arkansas with annotations to systematics and zoogeography., *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 34:58-62.

Gordon, M., E., A., V., Brown, and L., R., Kraemer., 1979. - Mollusca of the Illinois River, Arkansas., Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science 33:35-37.

Gordon, M., E., and A., V., Brown., 1980. - Significant additions to the molluscan fauna of the Illinois River, Arkansas., Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science 34:113-114.

Gordon, M., E., and D., G., Smith., 1990. - Autumnal reproduction in *Cumberlandia monodonta* (Unionoidea: Margaritiferidae)., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 109(4):407-411.

Gordon, M., E., and J., B., Layzer., 1989. - Mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) of the Cumberland River. Review of life histories and ecological relationships., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Biological Report 89(15):1-99.

Gordon, M., E., and J., B., Layzer., 1993. - Glochidial host of *Alasmidonta atropurpurea* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea, Unionidae)., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 112(2):145-150.

Gordon, M., E., and J., L., Harris., 1983. - Literature of rare freshwater mussels of Arkansas., Prepared for the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission, Little Rock, Contract G6301. 11 pp.

Gordon, M., E., and J., L., Harris., 1983. - Distribution and status of fourteen species of freshwater mussels considered rare or endangered in Arkansas., Prepared for the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission, Little Rock, Contract G6301. 23 pp. + 2 appendices.

Gordon, M., E., and J., L., Harris., 1985. - Distribution of *Lampsilis powelli* (Lea) (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., Nautilus 99(4):142-144.

Gordon, M., E., and J., R., Moorman., 2002. - Glochidial host of *Alasmidonta raveneliana* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., Malacological Review 31/32(1):31-33.

Gordon, M., E., and L., R., Kraemer., 1984. - *Lampsilis reeviana* (Lea) and *Lampsilis streckeri* Frierson (Bivalvia: Unionidae): some clarification., Malacological Review 17(1-2):99-100.

Gordon, M., E., and W., R., Hoeh., 1995. - *Anodonta heardi*, a new species of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Apalachicola River system of the southeastern United States., Walkerana 7(17/18):265-273.

Gordon, M., E., J., B., Layzer, and L., M., Madison., 1994. - Glochidial host of *Villosa taeniata* (Mollusca: Unionoidea)., Malacological Review 27(1-2):113-114.

Gordon, M., E., L., R., Kraemer, and A., V., Brown., 1979. - Unionacea of Arkansas: Historical review, checklist, and observations on distributional patterns., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1979:31-37.

Gordon, M., E., P., A., Durkee, H., M., Runke, and H., J., Zimmerman., 1984. - Mussel fauna of the Black and Spring Rivers in Northeastern Arkansas., Final Report. Environmental Research Group, Inc. St Paul Minnesota. 27 pp.

Gordon, M., E., S., W., Chordas, III., G., L., Harp, and A., V., Brown., 1995. - Aquatic Mollusca of the White River National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas, U.S.A., Walkerana 7(17/18):1-9.

Gordon, M., J., B., J., Swan, and C., G., Paterson., 1978. - *Baeoctenus bicolor* (Diptera: Chironomidae) parasitic in unionid bivalve molluscs, and notes on other chironomid-bivalve associations., Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 35(1):154-157.

Gordon, M., J., B., J., Swan, and C., G., Paterson., 1979. - The biology of *Unionicola formosa* (Dana and Whelpley): a water mite parasitic in the unionid bivalve, *Anodonta cataracta* (Say), in a New Brunswick Lake., Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(9):1748-1756.

Gore, J., A., J., B., Layzer, and J., Mead., 2001. - Macroinvertebrate instream flow studies after 20 years: A role in stream management and restoration., Regulated Rivers: Research and Management 17(4-5):527-542.

Gornowicz, D., K., Dmochowska, E., bikowska, and K., ó towska., 2013. - Total antioxidative status and the activity of peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in the haemolymph of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) naturally infected with digenean trematodes., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(3):225-229.

Gorter, S., de., 1984. - Chronique (J.G.J. Kuiper)., Septentrion 13(1):64-69.

Gosling, E., J., Astane, and A., Was., 2008. - Genetic variability in Irish populations of the invasive zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*: discordant estimates of population differentiation from allozymes and microsatellites., Freshwater Biology 53(7):1303-1315.

Goss, L., B., and C., Cain, Jr., 1975. - Power plant condenser and service water system fouling by *Corbicula*, the Asiatic clam., pp. 11-17 in L.D. Jensen (ed.). Biofouling Control Procedures. Technology and Ecology Effects. Marcel Dekker, New York, NY 113 p.

Gosselain, V., J., P., Descy, L., Viroux, C., Joaquim-Justo, A., Hammer, A., Metens, and S., Schweitzer., 1998. - Grazing by large river zooplankton: a key to summer potamoplankton decline? The case of the Meuse and Moselle rivers in 1994 and 1995., Hydrobiologia 369/370(0):199-216.

Gosselain, V., L., Viroux, and J., P., Descy., 1998. - Can a community of small-bodied grazers control phytoplankton in rivers?, Freshwater Biology 39(1):9-24.

Gossiaux, D., C., P., F., Landrum, and S., W., Fisher., 1996. - Effect of temperature in the accumulation kinetics of PAHs and PCBs in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22(2):379-388.

Gossiaux, D., C., P., F., Landrum, and S., W., Fisher., 1998. - The assimilation of contaminants from suspended sediment and algae by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Chemosphere* 36(15):3181-3197.

Goto, T., 2002. - Behavior of nuisance mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*, in water supply facilities., *Water Science and Technology* 46(11-12):45-50.

Götting, K., J., 1984. - Wulf Emmo Ankel (1897-1983)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 114:109-116.

Goudreau, S., E., 1988. - Effects of sewage treatment plant effluents on mollusks and fish of the Clinch River in Tazewell County, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 127 pp.

Goudreau, S., E., R., J., Neves, and R., J., Sheehan., 1988. - Effects of sewage treatment plant effluents on mollusks and fish of the Clinch River in Tazewell County, Virginia., Final Report. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Asheville, North Carolina 14-16-0009-155RWO 1:1-128.

Goudreau, S., E., R., J., Neves, and R., J., Sheehan., 1993. - Effects of wastewater treatment plant effluents on freshwater mollusks in the upper Clinch River, Virginia, USA., *Hydrobiologia* 252(3):211-230.

Gough, H., L., A., M., Gascho Landis, and J., A., Stoeckel., 2012. - Behaviour and physiology are linked in the responses of freshwater mussels to drought., *Freshwater Biology* 57(11):2356-2366.

Gould, A., A., 1837. - Catalogue of Maine shells., First Report, Geology of Maine.

Gould, A., A., 1841. - Results of an examination of the shells of Massachusetts and their geographical distribution., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 3(4):483-494.

Gould, A., A., 1841. - A report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Annelida, and Radiata., Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston 373 pp. + 212 figures on 15 plates.

Gould, A., A., 1840. - Monograph of the species of the genus *Pupa* found in the United States., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 3(3):395-404.

Gould, A., A., 1845. - [Descriptions of recent shells collected by Mr. John Bartlett in the Everglades of Florida]., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 2(7):53.

Gould, A., A., 1847. - [New shells, received from Rev. Mr. Mason, of Burmah]., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 2(19):218-221.

Gould, A., A., 1848. - Descriptions of shells found in Connecticut, collected and named by the late Rev. J. H. Linsley., American Journal of Science and Arts 56(17):233-236.

Gould, A., A., 1851. - [Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from California and Mexico]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 4(6):87-93.

Gould, A., A., 1852. - Report on the Mollusca collected by the Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition., One Vol. 510 pp.

Gould, A., A., 1853. - Descriptions of shells from the Gulf of California and the Pacific coasts of Mexico and California., Boston Journal of Natural History 6(3):374-407.

Gould, A., A., 1855. - New species of land and fresh-water shells from western (N.) America., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 5(8-9):127-130.

Gould, A., A., 1855. - New species of land and fresh-water shells from western (N.) America. (Cont.)., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 5(15):228-229.

Gould, A., A., 1856. - [Descriptions of new species of shells.], Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 6(1):11-16.

Gould, A., A., 1862. - Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks, from 1839 to 1862., Gould and Lincoln, Boston 256 pp.

Gould, A., A., 1870. - Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, Second edition, comprising the Mollusca., W.G. Binney, Ed. Wright and Potter, State Printers, Boston. 524 pp. + 12 plates.

Gould, A., A., 1850. - [Shells from the United States Exploring Expedition]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 3(19):292-296.

Gould, A., A., 1843. - [New species of Mollusca from Tavoy, British Burmah]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 1(17):139-141.

Gould, A., A., 1843. - [Descriptions of two species of Anodon from the river Salwen, in British Burmah, sent to him by Rev. F. Mason]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 1(18):161.

Gould, A., A., 1860. - Elephant folio of plates from "Report on the Mollusca collected by the Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition.", 51 colored plates.

Gould, A., A., 1846. - [A collection of shells, sent from Tavoy, in Burmah, by the Rev. Mr. Mason]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 2(11):98-100.

Gould, A., A., 1847. - [Descriptions of Melania, from the collection of the Exploring Expedition]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 2(20):222-225.

Gould, A., A., 1844. - [Descriptions of two species of *Anodon* from the river Salwen, in British Burmah, sent to him by Rev. F. Mason]. (cont.), *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 1(19):161.

Gould, A., A., 1843. - Notice of some works, recently published, on the nomenclature of zoology., *The American Journal of Science, &c* 45(1):1-12.

Gould, A., A., 1846. - Expedition shells: described for the work of the United States exploring expedition, commanded by Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. during the years 1838-1842. (From the *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*.), Freeman and Bolles, Boston pp. 1-96.

Gould, A., A., 1847. - [Descriptions of the following species of *Physa*, for the collection of the Exploring Expedition], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 2(19):214-215.

Gould, A., A., 1862. - *Collectanea*. Descriptions of shells and mollusks., pp. 179-178 in Gould 1852 *Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks, from 1839 to 1862*.

Gould, A., A., 1844. - Descriptions and notices of some of the land shells of Cuba., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 4:485-498.

Gould, A., A., and P., P., Carpenter., 1856. - Descriptions of shells from the Gulf of California and the Pacific coasts of Mexico and California. Part II., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1856(24):198-208.

Gould, S., J., 1977. - The problem of perfection., *Natural History* 86(1):33-35.

Gould, S., J., 1992. - The problem of perfection, or how can a clam mount a fish on its rear end?, pp. 103-110 in *Ever Since Darwin: Reflections in Natural History*, W. W. Norton and Company, New York 288 pp.

Gould, S., J., 1968. - The molluscan fauna of an unusual Bermudian pond: a natural experiment in form and composition., *Breviora* 308:1-13.

Gould, S., J., and C., Paull., 1977. - Natural history of *Cerion*. VII. geographic variation of *Cerion* (Mollusca: Pulmonata) from the eastern end of its range (Hispaniola to the Virgin Islands): coherent patterns and taxonomic simplification., *Breviora* 445:1-24.

Gould, S., J., and D., S., Woodruff., 1978. - Natural history of *Cerion* VIII : Little Bahama Bank- A revision based on genetics, morphometrics, and geographic distribution., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 148(8):371-415.

Gould, S., J., and D., S., Woodruff., 1987. - Systematics and levels of covariation in *Cerion* from the Turks and Caicos Islands., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 151(6):321-363.

Gould, S., J., and D., S., Woodruff., 1989. - Geographic differentiation and speciation in *Cerion* - a preliminary discussion of patterns and processes., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 14(3-4):389-416.

Goumghar, M., D., D., Rondelaud, G., Dreyfuss, and M., Benlemlih., 2001. - Influence of aestivation on the survival of *Galba truncatula* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) populations according to altitude., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 37(3):211-217.

Govias, C., M., 2009. - The shell game: analytic problems in archeological mollusc quantification., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 36(7):1557-1564.

Gow, J., L., L., R., Noble, D., Rollinson, and C., S., Jones., 2001. - Polymorphic microsatellites in the African freshwater snail, *Bulinus forskalii* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 1(4):237-240.

Gow, J., L., L., R., Noble, D., Rollinson, L., A., T., Tchuenté, and C., S., Jones., 2005. - High levels of selfing are revealed by a parent-offspring analysis of the medically important freshwater snail, *Bulinus forskalii* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):175-180.

Gow, J., L., L., R., Noble, D., Rollinson, L., A., T., Tchuenté, and C., S., Jones., 2007. - Contrasting temporal dynamics and spatial patterns of population genetic structure correlate with differences in demography and habitat between two closely-related Africa freshwater snails., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 90(4):747-760.

Gow, J., L., L., R., Noble, D., Rollinson, R., Mimpfoundi, and C., S., Jones., 2004. - Breeding system and demography shape population genetic structure across ecological and climatic zones in the African freshwater snail, *Bulinus forskalii* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata), intermediate host for schistosomes [Review]., *Molecular Ecology* 13(11):3561-3573.

Gozlan, R., E., 2010. - The cost of non-native aquatic species introductions in Spain: fact or fiction?, *Aquatic Invasions* 5(3):231-238.

Grabarkiewicz, J., D., 2008. - Three years of Unionid Surveys in Swan Creek, Lower Maumee River Watershed, Lucas Co., OH., Final Report to the Ohio Division of Wildlife, Toledo Naturalists' Association, and Metroparks of the Toledo Area 18 pp + appendices

Grabarkiewicz, J., D., and J., Gottgens., 2011. - The distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels in three Lake Erie tributaries., Final Report to the Ohio Lake Erie Commission, SG 383-10 53 pp.

Grabarkiewicz, J., D., and T., D., Crail., 2008. - An examination of freshwater mussel recruitment in the West Branch St. Joseph River., Final Report to Ohio Biological Survey, Columbus, OH. 20 pp.

Grabarkiewicz, J., D., and W., S., Davis., 2008. - An introduction to freshwater mussels as biological indicators., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Information, Washington, D.C. 108 pp.

Grabda-Kazubska, B., and M., Pilecka-Rapacz., 1987. - Parasites of *Leuciscus idus* (L.), *Aspius aspius* (L.), and *Barbus barbus* (L.) from the River Vistula near Warszawa., *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 31(23-32):219-230.

Grabda-Kazubska, B., B., Baturo-Warszawska, and T., Pojmanska., 1987. - Dynamics of parasite infestation of fish in Lakes Dgal Wielki and Warniak in connection with introduction of phytophagous species., *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 32(1):1-28.

Grabow, K., A., Martens, T., O., Eggers, and W., Wimmer., 2000. - Die Grossmuscheln (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in den Fliessgewaessern der Stadt Braunschweig - heute und vor einhundert Jahren. [Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in running waters of Braunschweig (Germany) - today and a hundred years ago.], *Braunschweiger-Naturkundliche-Schriften* 6(1):39-55.

Grace, R., 1974. - The freshwater mussel industry of the lower Tennessee River: ecology and future., M.S. Thesis. Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green 57 pp.

Grace, T., B., and A., C., Buchanan., 1981. - Naiades (mussels) of the lower Osage River, Tavern Creek, and Maries River, Missouri. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:33.

Grace, T., B., and A., C., Buchanan., 1981. - Naiades (mussels) of the lower Osage River, Tavern Creek, and Maries River, Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Missouri Dept. of Conservation. 147 pp.

Gracio, M., A., A., 1988. - A comparative laboratory study of *Bulinus* (Physopsis) *globosus* uninfected and infected with *Schistosoma haematobium*., *Malacological Review* 21(1-2):123-127.

Graczyk, T., K., D., B., Conn, D., J., Marcogliese, H., Graczyk, and Y., de Lafontaine., 2003. - Accumulation of human waterborne parasites by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian freshwater clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Parasitology Research* 89(2):107-112.

Graczyk, T., K., D., B., Conn, F., Lucy, D., Minchin, L., Tamang, L., N., S., Moura, and A., J., DaSilva., 2004. - Human waterborne parasites in zebra mussels

(*Dreissena polymorpha*) from the Shannon River drainage area, Ireland., *Parasitology Research* 93(5):385-391.

Graczyk, T., K., F., E., Lucy, L., Tamang, D., Minchin, and A., Miraflor., 2008. - Assessment of human waterborne parasites in Irish river basin districts - use of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as bioindicators., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):305-313.

Graczyk, T., K., M., R., Cranfield, and D., B., Conn., 1997. - In vitro phagocytosis of *Giardia duodenalis* cysts by hemocytes of the Asian freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Parasitology Research* 83(?):743-745.

Graczyk, T., K., R., Fayer, M., R., Cranfield, and D., B., Conn., 1997. - In vitro interactions of Asian freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) hemocytes and *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts., *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 63(7):2910-2912.

Graczyk, T., K., R., Fayer, M., R., Cranfield, and D., B., Conn., 1998. - Recovery of waterborne *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts by freshwater benthic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 64(2):427-430.

Graczyk, T., K., Y., R., Ortega, and D., B., Conn., 1998. - Recovery of waterborne oocysts of *Cyclospora cayentanensis* by freshwater Asian freshwater clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 59(6):928-932.

Graening, G., O., 2004. - Subterranean biodiversity of Arkansas, Part 2: Status update of the Foushee Cavesnail, *Amnicola cora* Hubright, 1979 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 57(2003):195-196.

Graevskii, E., Y., and I., V., Baranov., 1949. - Promyslovo-ekologicheskoe issledovanie zhemchuzhnitsy basseina ozera Vodozera., *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta* 8:14-31.

Graf, D., 2011. - A mollusc with a bit of muscle., pp. 124-125. in W.R.T. Darwall et al (eds.). *The Diversity of Life in African Freshwaters: Under Water, Under Threat. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa..* Cambridge, United Kingdom and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. xiii + 347pp + 4 pp cover.

Graf, D., L., 1997. - Distribution of unionoid (*Bivalvia*) faunas in Minnesota, USA., *Nautilus* 110(2):45-54.

Graf, D., L., 1997. - Northern redistribution of freshwater pearly mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoidea*) during Wisconsin deglaciation in the southern glacial Lake Agassiz region: A review., *American Midland Naturalist* 138(1):37-47.

Graf, D., L., 1997. - Sympatric speciation of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoidea*): a model., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(1):35-40.

Graf, D., L., 2000. - The Etherioidea Revisited: A phylogenetic analysis of hyriid relationships (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Paleoheterodonta: Unionoida)., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 729. 21 pp.

Graf, D., L., 1997. - The effect of breeding period on the biogeography of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) in the Minnesota region of North America., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 5(73):393-407.

Graf, D., L., 2001. - The cleansing of the Augean Stables, or a lexicon of the nominal species of the Pleuroceridae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) of recent North America, North of Mexico., Walkerana 12(27):1-124.

Graf, D., L., 2002. - Molecular phylogenetic analysis of two problematic freshwater mussel genera (Unio and Gonidea) and a re-evaluation of the classification of Nearctic Unionidae (Bivalvia: Palaeoheterodonta: Unionoida)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(1):65-71.

Graf, D., L., 2002. - Historical biogeography and late glacial origin of the freshwater pearly mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) faunas of Lake Erie, North America., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(82):175-211.

Graf, D., L., 2001. - A phylogenetic perspective on the evolution of the Unionoida (Mollusca Bivalvia Palaeoheterodonta): using pattern to test hypotheses of macroevolutionary process., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 271 pp.

Graf, D., L., 1998. - Freshwater pearly mussels: Pigtoes and Ortmann's law., American Conchologist 26(2):20-21.

Graf, D., L., 2007. - Palearctic freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) diversity and the Comparative Method as a species concept., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 156:71-88.

Graf, D., L., 2010. - Funeral for the Nouvelle École -iana generic names introduced for freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 159:1-24.

Graf, D., L., 2011. - Types of French freshwater mussels (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoidea) in the Arnould Locard Collection at the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris., Zoosystema 33(4):451-514.

Graf, D., L., 2013. - Patterns of freshwater bivalve global diversity and the state of phylogenetic studies on the Unionoida, Sphaeriidae, and Cyrenidae., American Malacological Bulletin 31(1):135-153.

Graf, D., L., A., Jorgensen, D., Van Damme, and T., K., Christensen., 2011. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs (Mollusca)., pp. 48-61 in E.G.E. Brooks, D.J. Allen, and W.R.T Darwall, (eds.), The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Central Africa. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. 126 pp.

Graf, D., L., and D., Ó Foighil., 2000. - The evolution of brooding characters among the freshwater pearly mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea) of North America., Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(2):157-170.

Graf, D., L., and D., Ó Foighil., 2000. - Molecular phylogenetic analysis of 28S rDNA supports a Gondwanan origin for Australasian Hyriidae (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Unionoidea)., Vie et Milieu - Life and Environment 50(4):245-254.

Graf, D., L., and J., C., Underhill., 1997. - The western Lake Superior freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) community and its origins., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 5(74):409-417.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2006. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoidea) of Angola, with description of a new species, *Mutela wistarmorrisi*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 155:163-194.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2006. - Palaeoheterodont diversity (Mollusca: Trigonoida + Unionoida): What we know and what we wish we knew about freshwater mussel evolution., Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 148(3):343-394.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2007. - Review of the systematics and global diversity of freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 73(3):291-314.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2007. - Preliminary review of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) of northern Africa, with an emphasis on the Nile., Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology 53(D):89-118.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2009. - Actual and alleged freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) from Madagascar and the Mascarenes, with description of a new genus, *Germainaia*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 158:221-238.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2010. - Comments on the value of COI for family-level freshwater mussel systematics: a reply to Hoeh, Bogan, Heard & Chapman., Malacologia 52(1):191-197.

Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2007. - Zambongo! Freshwater mussels of the Congo and Zambesi rivers of Africa., Mussel Project Special Publication 103 pp.

- Graf, D., L., and K., S., Cummings., 2011. - Freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) richness and endemism in the ecoregions of Africa and Madagascar based on comprehensive museum sampling., *Hydrobiologia* 678(1):17-36.
- Graham, C., H., S., Ferrier, F., Huettman, C., Moritz, and A., T., Peterson., 2004. - New developments in museum-based informatics and applications in biodiversity analysis., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 19(9):497-503.
- Graham, D., M., W., G., Sprules, and S., J., Nepszy., 1999. - Growth and condition of juvenile yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) and white perch (*Morone americana*) during zebra mussel establishment in western Lake Erie (1988-1991)., *State of Lake Erie: Past, Present and Future. Ecovision World Monograph Series* 337-349.
- Graham, K., 1999. - A review of the biology and management of blue catfish., Pages 37-49 in E. R. Irwin, W. A. Hubert, C. F. Rabeni, H. L. Schramm, Jr., and T. Coon, editors. *Catfish 2000: proceedings of the international ictalurid symposium*. American Fisheries Society, Symposium 24, Bethesda, Maryland.
- Granados, H., 1973. - Distribución hidrográfica y ecología de *Acostea rivoli* (Deshayes) de la cuenca del río Magdalena, Colombia (Bivalvia, Etheriidae)., *Rev Ciencia* 28(1):1-16.
- Grande, C., J., Templado, and R., Zardoya., 2008. - Evolution of gastropod mitochondrial genome arrangements., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 8:(61);1-15.
- Grande, C., R., Araujo, and M., A., Ramos., 2001. - The gonads of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) and *M. margaritifera* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia : Unionoidea)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):27-35.
- Grandón, M., A., J., A., Barros, and R., R., González 2008. - Caracterización metabólica de *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) expuesto a anoxia experimental.[Metabolic characterization of *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) exposed to experimental anoxia]., *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía* 43(3):531-537.
- Granmo, A., and I., Varanka., 1979. - Effects of heavy metals and a surfacant on the activity of fresh-water mussel larvae., *Vatten* 35(?):283-290.
- Grant, J., 1973. - Biological survey of the Clinton River, Pontiac to mouth., Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Water Resources Commission. 118 pp.
- Grant, U., S., 1888. - Notes on the molluscan fauna of Minnesota., *Geology and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* 16:481-484.
- Grantham, B., J., 1969. - The fresh-water pelecypod fauna of Mississippi., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg 243 pp.

Grantham, Ö., K., D., L., Moorhead, and M., R., Willig., 1993. - Feeding preference of an aquatic gastropod, *Marisa cornuarietis*: effects of pre-exposure., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(4):431-437.

Grapentine, L., C., 1992. - Growth rates of unionid bivalves upstream and downstream of industrial outfalls contaminated with trace metals., *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 1863:141-143.

Grapentine, L., C., 1995. - Effects of industrial effluents on populations of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis radiata* in the St. Lawrence River., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Western Ontario, Canada 154 pp.

Grassé, P., -P., 1960. - Classe des bivalves: systématique. Superfamille des Unionoidea Fleming, 1828., pp. 2087-2092 in Masson et Cie (eds.) *Traité de Zoologie: Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie*, Libraires de L'Académie de Médecine, Paris Vol. 5.

Grateloup, M., 1841. - Memoire sur plusieurs especes de coquille nouveaux ou peu connues de mollusques exotiques, vivants, terrestres, fluviatiles et marins., A. Bordeaux, chez Th. Lafargue, Libraire, Imprimeur de la Société Linneenne. 69 pp. + 4 plates.

Graves, S., Y., and T., H., Dietz., 1979. - Prostaglandin E2 inhibition of sodium transport in the freshwater mussel., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 210(1):195-201.

Graves, S., Y., and T., H., Dietz., 1980. - Diurnal rhythms of sodium transport in the freshwater mussel., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58(9):1626-1630.

Graves, S., Y., and T., H., Dietz., 1982. - Cyclic AMP stimulation and prostaglandin inhibition of Na transport in freshwater mussels., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 71(1):65-70.

Gray, A., F., 1882. - Description of a new *Unio* from the Ottawa River, Canada., *Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club* 1(3):53 + 1 plate.

Gray, A., F., 1883. - On the eastern range of *Unio pressus* (Lea)., *American Naturalist* 17(2):204-205.

Gray, A., F., 1883. - Remarks on the distribution of *Margaritana margaritifera* (Linn)., *American Naturalist* 17(3):324-326.

Gray, A., F., 1931. - William Greene Binney., *Nautilus* 45(2):37-41 + 1 plate.

Gray, A., F., 1883. - Bibliography of the conchology of Ohio., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 6(1):39-53.

Gray, A., F., 1933. - Charles Willison Johnson, 1863-1932., *Nautilus* 46(4):129-134 + 1 plate.

- Gray, A., F., 1883. - *Bithinia tentaculata* (Linn.), *American Naturalist* 17(3):205.
- Gray, A., F., 1884. - Complete list of the scientific papers of Thomas Bland from 1852 to 1883., Salem Press, Salem, Massachusetts 12 pp.
- Gray, A., F., 1937. - Bibliography of William Greene Binney., *Nautilus* 50(3):98-100.
- Gray, A., F., 1937. - Bibliography of William Greene Binney. (cont.), *Nautilus* 50(4):135-140.
- Gray, B., R., J., Haro, J., T., Rogala, and J., S., Sauer., 2005. - Modelling habitat associations with fingernail clam (Family: Sphaeriidae) counts at multiple spatial scales using hierarchical count models., *Freshwater Biology* 50(4):715-729.
- Gray, D., J., G., M., Williams, Y., Li, and D., P., McManus., 2008. - Transmission dynamics of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the lakes and marshlands of China., *PLoS ONE* 3(12):e4058, 1-7.
- Gray, J., 1988. - Evolution of the freshwater ecosystem: The fossil record., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 62(1-4):1-214.
- Gray, J., E., 1847. - A list of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1847(15):129-219.
- Gray, J., E., 1825. - On the structure of pearls, and on the Chinese mode of producing them of a large size and regular form., *Annals of Philosophy* 9(N.S.):27-29
- Gray, J., E., 1834. - [Various undescribed shells.], *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1834:57-58.
- Gray, J., E., 1825. - A list and description of some species of shells not taken notice of by Lamarck., *Annals of Philosophy* 9(n.s.):134-140; 407-415, 1 text fig.
- Gray, J., E., 1854. - On the genus *Mulleria*, Sowerby, or *Acostaea*, d'Orbigny., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1854(22):129-130 + plate XXIX.
- Gray, J., E., 1858. - On a genus of *Mytilidae*, and on some distorted forms which occur among bivalve shells., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1858(26):90-92 + plate XLI.
- Gray, J., E., 1828. - *Spicilegia zoologica*; or original figures and short systematic descriptions of new and unfigured animals., Treüttel, Würtz and Co., London 1:1-8 + Plates 1-6.
- Gray, J., E., 1840. - (notes on the families *Unionidae*, *Irinidae*, *Mycetopodidae*, *Trigoniadae*, and *Arcadae*; systematic list of families in order *Goniopoda*)., *Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, Forty-Second Edition*, Woodfall and Son, London pp. 142-143; 154-155.

Gray, J., E., 1841. - (notes on the Order Goniopoda)., Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, Forty-Third Edition, Woodfall and Son, London pp.114-117, 128-129.

Gray, J., E., 1842. - (notes and systematic diagram of the order Goniopoda.), Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, Forty-Second Edition, Woodfall and Son, London pp. 79-81; 90-91.

Gray, J., E., 1840. - A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands, with figures of each of the kinds., A New Edition. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. Paternoster-Row, London ix + 324 pp. + 12 plates.

Gray, J., E., 1838. - Appendix to James Eward Alexander's "Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa", Vol. 2

Gray, J., E., 1854. - A list of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum collected and described by M. Alcide d'Orbigny in the "Voyage dans Amerique Meridionale"., Taylor and Francis, London 89 pp.

Gray, J., E., 1857. - Manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands, with figures of each of the kinds., 3rd Edition. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts xvi + 335 pp. + 12 hand-colored plates.

Gray, J., E., 1856. - Description of a new species of Sphaerium found near London., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2nd series 17(102):465-466.

Gray, M., W., and D., Kreeger., in press. - Monitoring fitness of caged mussels (*Elliptio complanata*) to assess and prioritize streams for restoration., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems in press

Gray, W., N., 1981. - Three new species of Mollusca for Malawi., Nyala 7(1):51.

Gray, W., N., 1981. - The bilharzia transmitting snails, and their related species, in Malawi., Nyala 7(2):109-28.

Gray, W., N., 1984. - *Bulinus truncatus* (Audouin) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Malawi; additional records and corrections., Nyala 10(2):123-124.

Gray, W., N., 1980. - Some unusual snails of Lake Malawi., Nyala 6(1):19-28.

Gray, W., N., 1980. - Mollusca - range extensions - Pulmonata: Ancyliidae., Nyala 6(1):72.

Graynoth, E., L., C., Bennett, and J., C., Pollard., 1986. - Diet of landlocked sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and trout in the Waitaki lakes, New Zealand., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 20:537-549.

Grayson, D., K., 1988. - Danger Cave, Last Supper Cave, and Hanging Rock Shelter: the faunas., *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 66(1):1-130.

Graziadei, D., 1933. - Note malacologiche trentine III. La Pseudoanodonta depressa Mühled e l'Hydrobia Steini Martens a Levico., *Società di Studi per la Venezia Tridentina* 14(1):42-45.

Green, A., J., and J., Figuerola., 2005. - Recent advances in the study of long-distance dispersal of aquatic invertebrates via birds., *Diversity and Distributions* 11(2):149-156.

Green, J., 1827. - Some remarks on the Unios of the United States, with a description of a new species., *Contributions to Maclurian Lyceum to the Arts and Sciences* 1(1):41-47.

Green, J., 1830. - Notes on the American shells figured in the Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus., *Transactions of the Albany Institute* 1:134-136.

Green, J., 1832. - Notes of a naturalist., *Cabinet of Natural History and American Rural Sports* 2:290-291.

Green, N., S., B., A., Hazlett, and S., Pruett-Jones., 2008. - Attachment and shell integrity affects the vulnerability of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to predation., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 23(1):91-99.

Green, P., G., B., J., Dussart, and C., Gibson., 1992. - Surfacing and water leaving behaviour of the freshwater pulmonate snails *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller), *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) and *Bulinus jousseaumei* (Dautzenberg)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):169-179.

Green, R., H., 1971. - A multivariate statistical approach to the Hutchinsonian niche: bivalve molluscs of Central Canada., *Ecology* 52(4):543-555.

Green, R., H., 1972. - Distribution and morphological variation of *Lampsilis radiata* (Pelecypoda, Unionidae) in some central Canadian Lakes: a multivariate statistical approach., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 29(11):1565-1570.

Green, R., H., 1980. - Role of a unionid clam population in the calcium budget of a small arctic lake., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37(2):219-224.

Green, R., H., and R., C., Young., 1993. - Sampling to detect rare species., *Ecological Applications* 3(2):351-356.

Green, R., H., and S., G., Hinch., 1986. - Freshwater clams as monitors of variation in environmental acidity and trace metal levels., [in] *Proceedings of the Ontario*

Ministry of the Environment Technology Transfer Conference, Part D, Analytical methods, Toronto, Ontario, December 8-9, 1986. 189-214.

Green, R., H., R., C., Bailey, S., G., Hinch, J., L., Metcalfe, and V., H., Young., 1989. - Use of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) to monitor the nearshore environment of lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 15(4):635-644.

Greenwood, K., S., and J., H., Thorp., 2001. - Aspects of ecology and conservation of sympatric, prosobranch snails in a large river., *Hydrobiologia* 455(1-3):229-236.

Greenwood, K., S., J., H., Thorp, R., B., Summers, and D., L., Guelda., 2001. - Effects of an exotic bivalve mollusc on benthic invertebrates and food quality in the Ohio River., *Hydrobiologia* 462(1-3):169-172.

Greer, G., J., P., B., Tchounwou, I., Takougang, and A., Monkiedje., 1996. - Field tests of a village-based mollusciciding programme for the control of snail hosts of human schistosomes in Cameroon., *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 1(3):320-327.

Greger, D., K., 1918. - Francis Asbury Sampson., *Nautilus* 31(4):137-139 + 1 plate.

Greger, D., K., 1915. - The Gastropoda of Payne County, Oklahoma., *Nautilus* 29(8):88-90.

Greger, D., K., 1916. - Pleistocene Mollusca from Callaway County, Missouri., *Nautilus* 30(6):64-66.

Gregg, W., O., and D., W., Taylor., 1965. - Fontelicella (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae), a new genus of west American freshwater shells., *Malacologia* 3(1):103-110.

Gregg, W., O., Jr., 1947. - The Fresh Water Mollusca of California., pp. 3-24 in J. Q. Burch (ed.) in *Minutes, Conchological Club of Southern California* No. 67.

Gregg, W., O., Jr., 1923. - Introduced species of Lymnaea in southern California., *Nautilus* 37:34.

Grego, J., and M., Szekeres., 2008. - Two new clausiliids from South America (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae)., *Basteria* 72:281-286.

Grego, J., J., Steffek, and A., P., Infante., 2007. - Review of the genus Rhodea (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Subulinidae), with description of two new species from Colombia., *Basteria* 71(1-3):13-28.

Grégoire, C., 1960. - Further studies on structure of the organic components in mother-of-pearl, especially in pelecypods (Part 1)., *Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Bulletin* 36(23):1-22 + Plates 1-5.

Grégoire, C., 1974. - On the organic and mineral components of the shells of Aetheriidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionacea)., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 88(4):849-896 + Figures 1-122 (photographic plates).

Grégoire, C., G., Duchâteau, and M., Florkin., 1949. - Examen au microscope électronique de la pellicule prénacrée et de la nacre décalcifiée de l'Anodonte., *Archives Internationales de Physiologie* 57(1):121-124.

Gregoric, D., E., G., V., Núñez, A., Rumi, and M., A., Roche., 2006. - Freshwater gastropods from Del Plata Basin, Argentina. Checklist and new locality records., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 9(89):51-60.

Gregoric, D., E., G., V., Núñez, and A., Rumi., 2010. - Population studies of an endemic gastropod from waterfall environments., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):159-165.

Gregoric, D., E., G., V., Núñez, N., S., Ferrando, and A., Rumi., 2007. - First record of invasive snail *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) for the Iguazú River basin, Argentina-Brazil., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 9(90):109-112.

Gregoric, D., E., G., V., Núñez, R., Vogler, and A., Rumi., 2011. - Invasion of the Argentinean Paranense rainforest by the giant African snail *Achatina fulica*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):135-137.

Gregorides de Los Santos, A., and M., Perez., 1971. - Contribution to the taxonomy and ecology of fresh-water mollusks in streams of central Spain., *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española Historia Natural Sección Biológica* 69(2):124-149.

Gregory, T., R., 2003. - Genome size estimates for two important freshwater molluscs, the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and the schistosomiasis vector snail (*Biomphalaria glabrata*)., *Genome* 46(5):841-844.

Grehan, J., R., 2007. - Dwight W. Taylor (1932-2006): a pioneering panbiogeographer., *Biogeographia* 2:17-22.

Greke K., and A., V., Korniuschin 2000. - *Sphaerium nitidum* Clessin, 1879 (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) ist kein Bestandteil der baltischen Fauna., *Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 8:28-31.

Greke, K., 2013?. - First record of the genus *Ferrissia* Walker, 1903 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from the Papuan region., *Biodiversity, biogeography and nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea*.

Greke, K., and M., Kalnins., 2002. - Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer in Lettland (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae), *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20(33):319-323.

Greseth, S., L., 1998. - Sublethal effects of emersion on three species of unionid mussels., M.S. Thesis. Department of Biology and Microbiology, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse ?? pp.

Greseth, S., L., W., G., Cope, R., G., Rada, D., L., Waller, and M., R., Bartsch., 2003. - Biochemical composition of three species of unionid mussels after emersion., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(2):101-106.

Grey, J., 2006. - The use of stable isotope analyses in freshwater ecology: current awareness., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 54(4):563-585.

Griebeler, E., M., and A., Seitz., 2007. - Effects of increasing temperatures on population dynamics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: implications from an individual-based model., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 151(3):530-543.

Griebeler, E., M., J., C., Muller, and A., Seitz., 2006. - Spatial genetic patterns generated by two admixing genetic lineages: a simulation study., *Conservation Genetics* 7(5):753-766.

Grier, N., M., 1918. - New varieties of naiades from Lake Erie., *Nautilus* 32(1):9-12.

Grier, N., M., 1920. - Sexual dimorphism and some of its correlations in the shells of certain species of najades., *American Midland Naturalist* 6(8):165-172.

Grier, N., M., 1920. - Variation in epidermal color of certain species of najades inhabiting the upper Ohio drainage and their corresponding ones in L. Erie., *American Midland Naturalist* 6(12):247-285.

Grier, N., M., 1920. - On the erosion and thickness of shells of the fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 34(1):15-22.

Grier, N., M., 1920. - Variation in nacreous color of certain species of naiades inhabiting the Upper Ohio drainage and their corresponding ones in Lake Erie., *American Midland Naturalist* 6(10-11):211-243.

Grier, N., M., 1920. - Morphological features of certain mussel-shells found in Lake Erie, compared with those of the corresponding species found in the drainage of the Upper Ohio., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 13(1-2):145-182 + 2 Plates.

Grier, N., M., 1921. - Notes on the naiad fauna of the Upper Mississippi River I: On the anatomy of *Lampsilis higginsii* Lea., *Nautilus* 34(3):80-81.

Grier, N., M., 1922. - Final report on the study and appraisal of mussel resources in selected areas of the Upper Mississippi River., *American Midland Naturalist* 8(1):1-33 + 1 plate.

Grier, N., M., 1922. - Observation on the rate of growth of the shell of lake dwelling fresh water mussels., *American Midland Naturalist* 8(6):129-148.

Grier, N., M., 1924. - On the naiades of Long Island N.Y., *Nautilus* 37(3):95-96.

Grier, N., M., 1926. - Report on the study and appraisal of mussel resources in selected areas of the Upper Mississippi River 1920-25., *American Midland Naturalist* 10(4-5):113-134.

Grier, N., M., 1926. - Notes on the naiades of the Upper Mississippi River drainage: III. On the relation of temperature to the rhythmical contractions of the "mantle flaps" in *Lampsilis ventricosa* (Barnes)., *Nautilus* 39(4):111-114.

Grier, N., M., 1927. - Notes on the naiades of Long Island: II. *Anodonta cataracta* on Long Island., *Nautilus* 40(3):91-93.

Grier, N., M., 1926. - Report on the study and appraisal of mussel resources in selected areas of the Upper Mississippi River 1920-25 (cont.)., *American Midland Naturalist* 10(2-3):89-110.

Grier, N., M., 1916. - List of the naiades of the Meramec River, Missouri., *American Midland Naturalist* 4(12):517-518.

Grier, N., M., and J., F., Mueller., 1922. - Notes on the naiad fauna of the Upper Mississippi River. II. The naiades of the Upper Mississippi drainage., *Nautilus* 35(2):46-49.

Grier, N., M., and J., F., Mueller., 1923. - Notes on the naiad fauna of the Upper Mississippi River. II. The naiades of the Upper Mississippi drainage. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 36(3):96-103.

Grier, N., M., and J., F., Mueller., 1926. - Further studies in correlation of shape and station in fresh water mussels., *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science* 1(2-3):11-28.

Grier, N., M., and R., B., Tweedy., 1927. - The fauna of the sandbars of the Upper Mississippi River., *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science* 2(6):97-105.

Grierson, P., H., 1903. - Notes on the Mollusca of County Kilkenny., *Irish Naturalist* 12:307-311.

Griffin, M., S., and D., S., Mueller., 1993. - Implementation of a mussel-bed monitoring system below the proposed Olmsted Lock and Dam near Olmsted, Illinois., in *Water quality in the Ohio River basin: factors, causes, impacts: Program/Abstracts* (Gordon Garner, Chairperson). Cincinnati, Ohio. Ohio River Basin Consortium for Research and Education. unpaginated.

Griffith, E., and E., Pidgeon., 1833 [1834]. - The Mollusca and Radiata., [in] Griffith, E. (ed.). *The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, member of the institute of France, &c.* (pt. 38):1-192, pls. 1-27, 29-35, 38-39 [1833?]; (pt. 39):193-400, pls. 28, 36-37, 40 [1834]; (pt. 40):401-601 [1834].

Griffiths, H., J., M., Reed, M., J., Leng, S., Ryan, and S., Petkovski., 2002. - The recent palaeoecology and conservation status of Balkan Lake Dojran., *Biological Conservation* 104(1):35-49.

Griffiths, H., I., V., Ringwood, and J., G., Evans., 1994. - Weichselian Late-glacial and early Holocene molluscan and ostracod sequences from lake sediments at Stellmoor, north Germany., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband* 99(3):357-380.

Griffiths, N., A., and H., Cyr., 2006. - Are there hot spots for *Elliptio complanata* in the shallow littoral zone of a large Canadian Shield lake?, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 63(9):2137-2147.

Griffiths, O., L., and V., F., B., Florens., 2006. - A field guide to the non-marine molluscs of the Mascarene Islands (Mauritius, Rodrigues and Réunion) and the northern dependencies of Mauritius., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands xv + 185 pp., 12 figs, 32 (23 col.) plates.

Griffiths, R., W., D., W., Schloesser, J., H., Leach, and W., P., Kovalak., 1991. - Distribution and dispersal of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Great Lakes Region., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48(8):1381-1388.

Griffiths, R., W., D., W., Schloesser, J., H., Leach, and W., P., Kovalak., 1992. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the South Fourche LaFave River and major tributaries., Unpublished manuscript. 19 pp. + appendices.

Griffiths, R., W., D., W., Schloesser, J., H., Leach, and W., P., Kovalak., 1994. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Poteau River drainage in Arkansas., Unpublished manuscript. 23 pp. + appendices.

Grigorovich, I., A., A., V., Korniushev, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2000. - Moitessier's pea clam *Pisidium moitessierianum* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae): a cryptogenic mollusc in the Great Lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 435(1-3):153-165.

Grigorovich, I., A., A., V., Korniushev, D., K., Gray, I., C., Duggan, R., I., Colautti, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2003. - Lake Superior: an invasion coldspot?, *Hydrobiologia* 499(1-3):191-210.

Grigorovich, I., A., E., L., Mills, C., B., Richards, D., Breneman, and J., J., H., Ciborowski., 2005. - European valve snail *Valvata piscinalis* (Müller) in the Laurentian Great lakes basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(2):135-143.

Grigorovich, I., A., J., R., Kelly, J., A., Darling, and C., W., West., 2008. - The quagga mussel invades the Lake Superior Basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 34(2):342-350.

Grigorovich, I., A., R., I., Colautti, E., L., Mills, K., Hollock, A., G., Ballert, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2003. - Ballast-mediated animal introductions in the Laurentian Great

lakes: retrospective and prospective analyses., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 60(6):740-756.

Grigorovich, I., A., T., R., Angradi and C., A Stepien., 2008. - Occurrence of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) and the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Upper Mississippi River System., Draft Report, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, MN 13 pp.

Grigorovich, I., A., T., R., Angradi, and C., A., Stepien., 2008. - Occurrence of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) and the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the upper Mississippi River system., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 23(3):429-435.

Grigorovich, I., A., T., W., Therriault, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2003. - History of aquatic invertebrate invasions in the Caspian Sea., Biological Invasions 5(1-2):103-115.

Grimmond, N., M., 1968. - Observations on growth and age in *Hyridella menziesi* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in a freshwater tidal lake., M.S. Thesis. University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand

Gritters, S., 1999. - Clammy on the Ole Miss., Iowa Conservationist 58(6):47-49.

Grizzle, J., M., and C., J., Brunner., 2009. - Infectious diseases of freshwater mussels and other freshwater bivalve mollusks., Reviews in Fisheries Science 17(4):425-467.

Grobler, J., P., J., W., Jones, N., A., Johnson, R., J., Neves, and E., M., Hallerman., 2011. - Homogeneity at nuclear microsatellite loci masks mitochondrial haplotype diversity in the endangered fanshell pearlymussel (*Cyprogenia stegaria*)., Journal of Heredity 102(2):196-206.

Grobler, P., J., J., W., Jones, N., A., Johnson, B., Beaty, J., Struthers, R., J., Neves, and E., M., Hallerman., 2006. - Patterns of genetic differentiation and conservation of the slabside pearlymussel, *Lexingtonia dolabelloides* (Lea, 1840) in the Tennessee River drainage., Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(1):65-75.

Grodowitz, M., J., L., Jeffers, S., Graham, M., Nelson, and C., Way., 1997. - Technology transfer for zebra mussel via a computer-based information system., Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species pp 599-606.

Groh, K., and J., H., Jungbluth., 1994. - Vorläufige Mitteilung zur Najadenfauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) des Eckfelder Maars (Mittel-Eozan)., Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv Beiheft 16:151-165.

Groombridge, B., (ed.,) 1993. - 1994 IUCN Red List of threatened animals., IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K. lvi + 286 pp.

Gropp, R., E., 2004. - Perspectives. Threatened species: university natural history science collections in the United States., Systematics and Biodiversity 1(3):285-286.

Gross, W., H., 2000. - Ohio's freshwater mussels-- a treasure squandered?, Wild Ohio Magazine 11(2):6-7.

Grossowicz M, N., Sivan, and J., Heller., 2003. - Melanopsis from the Pleistocene of the Hula Valley, (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea)., Israel Journal of Earth Science 52:221-234.

Grossu, A., V., 1974. - Memoriu de titluri si Lucrari., Univ. Bucuresti 40 pp.

Grubaugh, J., W., and J., B., Wallace., 1995. - Functional structure and production of the benthic community in a Piedmont river: 1956-1957 and 1991-1992., Limnology and Oceanography 40(3):490-501.

Grubb, T., G., and M., A., Coffey., 1982. - Evidence of bald eagles feeding on freshwater mussels., Wilson Bulletin 94(1):84-85.

Gruber, B., L., S., A., Alderstein Gonzalez, P., J., Badra, and M., E., Herbert., 2012. - Distribution and habitat of unionid mussels and invasive sea lamprey larvae in the Paw Paw River, a tributary of Lake Michigan., Freshwater Biology 57(6):1293-1305.

Grudemo, J., and K., Johannesson., 1999. - Size of mudsnails, *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant) and *H-ventrosa* (Montagu), in allopatry and sympatry: conclusions from field distributions and laboratory growth experiments., Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 239(2):167-181.

Gründel, J., 1993. - Dr. Maria Luise Tembrock., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 50/51:65-67.

Grundelius, E., 1987. - Flodpärlmusslans tillbakagång i Darlana., Report of the Institute of Freshwater Research Dröttningholm. 4:?

Gruner, D., S., N., J., Gotelli, J., P., Price and R., H., Cowie., 2008. - Does species richness drive speciation? A reassessment with the Hawaiian biota.

Gruszka, P., 1999. - The River Odra estuary as a gateway for alien species immigration to the Baltic Sea basin., Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica 27:374-382.

Grutters, B., M., C., M., J., J., M., Verhofstad, G., Van der Velde, S., Rajagopal, and R., S., E., W., Leuven., 2012. - A comparative study of byssogenesis on zebra and quagga mussels: the effects of water temperature, salinity and light-dark cycle., Biofouling 28(2):121-129.

Gu, J., D., and R., Mitchell., 2002. - Indigenous microflora and opportunistic pathogens of the freshwater zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Hydrobiologia 474(1-3):81-90.

Gu, Q., B., Xiong, Y., Zhu, Q., Wang, and P., Shi., 2012. - Isolation and characterization of polymorphic microsatellites loci in the freshwater snail *Bellamya*

aeruginosa (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., Conservation Genetics Resources 4(2):387-390.

Gu, Z., W., 1989. - Review on the classification of Trigonoidacea with special reference to the alternate prosperity and decline of Unionacea and Trigonoidacea., Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 28(2):151-161.

Gu,-Z, and -J., Yu., 1999. - Cretaceous bivalves of the region of Songhuajiang and Liaohe Rivers in northeast China., Palaeontologia Sinica Series B 32:1-115.

Gualtieri, N., 1742. - Index testarum conchyliorum quae adservantur in museo Nicolai Gualtieri., Albizzini, Florence 23 pp. + 100 pls.

Guan, F., A., -O., Niu, S., W., Attwood, Y., -L., Li, B., Zhang, and Y., -H., Zhu., 2008. - Molecular phylogenetics of Triculine snails (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) from southern China., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 48:701-707.

Guan, T., L., and B., A., Afzelius., 1991. - The spermatozoon of the Chinese bitterling *Rhodeus sericeus sinensis* (Cyprinidae: Teleostei)., Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology 23(3):351-356.

Guardia-Felipi, P., and A., T., Silva-Souza., 2008. - *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819): um bivalve parasito de peixes de água doce., Semina: Ciências Agrárias 29(4):895-904.

Gücker, B., M., Brauns, A., G., Solimini, M., Voss, N., Walz, and M., T., Pusch., 2011. - Urban stressors alter the trophic basis of secondary production in an agricultural stream., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68(1):319-329.

Guckert, J., B., S., E., Belanger, and J., B., Barnum., 1993. - Testing single-species predictions for a cationic surfactant in a stream mesocosm., Science of the Total Environment (Supplement 2):1011-1023.

Gude, G., K., 1905. - Description of nine new species of helicoid land snails, Journal of Malacology 12(1):11-14.

Gude, G., K., 1902. - A synopsis of the genus *Streptaxis* and its allies., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 5(3):201-244 + 1 plate.

Gude, G., K., 1914. - The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca - II. (Trochomorphidae-Janellidae)., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London 520 pp.

Guerlet, E., K., Ledy, A., Meyer, and L., Giamberini., 2007. - Towards a validation of a cellular biomarker suite in native and transplanted zebra mussels: A 2-year integrative field study of seasonal and pollution-induced variations., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 81(4):377-388.

Guerlet, E., P., Vasseur, and L., Giambérini., 2010. - Spatial and temporal variations of biological responses to environmental pollution in the freshwater zebra mussel., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 73:1170-1181.

Guevara, Z., 1998. - Estudio faunístico de los moluscos continentales del departamento de Managua., *Ecología Biogeografía Morfología*

Gugler, C., W., 1969. - Notes on *Valvata tricarinata* from central Neraska. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):61-62.

Guidi, P., G., Frenzilli, M., Benedetti, M., Bernardeschi, A., Falleni, D., Fattorini, F., Regoli, V., Scarcelli, and M., Nigro., 2010. - Antioxidant, genotoxic and lysosomal biomarkers in the freshwater bivalve (*Unio pictorum*) transplanted in a metal polluted river basin., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 100(1):75-83.

Guiller, A., M-A., Coutellec-Vreto, and L., Madec., 1996. - Genetic relationships among suspected contact zone populations of *Helix aspersa* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Algeria., *Heredity* 77:113-129.

Guimarães, C., T., C., P., de Souza, D., de Moura Soares., 2001. - Possible competitive displacement of planorbids by *Melanoides tuberculata* in Minas Gerais, Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 96(Suppl.):173-176.

Guimarães, C., T., C., P., de Souza, D., de Moura Soares., 2001. - Feeding rates and food conversion efficiencies in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 51(2):221-232.

Guimarães, R., J., P., S., C., C., Freitas, L., V., Dutra, C., A., Felgueiras, A., C., M., Moura, R., S., Amaral, S., C., Drummond, R., G., C., Scholte, G., Oliveira, and O., S., Carvalho., 2009. - Spatial distribution of *Biomphalaria* mollusks at São Francisco River Basin, Minas Gerias, Brazil, using geostatistical procedures., *Acta Tropica* 109:181-186.

Guimarey, P., G., Darrigran, C., Damborenea, and P., E., Penchaszadeh 2011. - Assessment of gonadal follicle size in the invading bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mytilidae)., *Biocell* 35(2):59-62.

Gulati, R., D., and E., van Donk., 2002. - Lakes in the Netherlands, their origin, eutrophication and restoration: state-of-the-art review., *Hydrobiologia* 478(1-3):73-106.

Gum, B., M., Lange, and J., Geist., 2011. - A critical reflection on the success of rearing and culturing juvenile freshwater mussels with a focus on the endangered freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 21(7):743-751.

Gümbel, C., W., 1861. - Geognostische Beschreibung des bayerischen Alpengebirges und seines Vorlandes., J. Perthes, Gotha 950 pp.

- Guminskii, O., V., and R., D., Mishchenko., 1988. - Effect of trematodes on the activity of alpha amylase in hemolymph of freshwater gastropods (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Bulimidae)., *Parazitologiya (Leningrad)* 22(5):439-442.
- Gumpinger C., W., Heinisch, J., Moser, T., Ofenböck, and C., Stundner., 2001. - Die Flussperlmuschel in Österreich., Umweltbundesamt, Monographien 159, 53 pp.
- Gumpinger, C., 2001. - Grundlagen zum Erhalt der Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)) im Einzugsgebiet des Kleinen Koesslbaches. [Fundamentals in the conservation of the pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)) in its distribution area in Kleiner Koesslbach.], *Oeko L* 23(1):10-16.
- Gumpinger, C., 2003. - 5 Jahre FLUP: Das Artenschutzprojekt Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L) aktueller Stand and Perspektiven. [5 years of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L) protection project - current status and perspectives.], *Oesterreichs Fischerei* 56(7):184-190.
- Gümü , B., A., and E., Neubert., 2009. - The biodiversity of the terrestrial malacofauna of Turkey - status and perspectives., *ZooKeys* 31:105-117.
- Gümü , B., A., and E., Neubert., 2012. - New taxa of terrestrial molluscs from Turkey (Gastropoda, Pristilomatidae, Enidae, Hygromiidae, Helicidae)., *ZooKeys* 171:17-37.
- Gundacker, C., 1999. - Tissue-specific heavy metal (Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn) deposition in a natural population of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas., *Chemosphere* 38(14):3339-3356.
- Gundacker, C., 2000. - Comparison of heavy metal bioaccumulation in freshwater molluscs of urban river habitats in Vienna., *Environmental Pollution* 110:61-71.
- Gundrizer, V., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1979. - New species of fresh-water molluscs of the lower Yenisei basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 58(8):1130-1135.
- Gunn, I., D., M., M., T., O'Hare, P., S., Maitland, and L., May., 2012. - Long-term trends in Loch Leven invertebrate communities., *Hydrobiologia* 681(1):59-72.
- Gunning, G., E., and R., D., Suttkus., 1966. - Occurrence and distribution of Asiatic clam, *Corbicula leana*, in Pearl River, Louisiana., *Nautilus* 79(4):113-116.
- Gunst, H., and C., Gunst., 1983. - In memoriam A. Haandrikman., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 215:1426.
- Gunter, G., and W., J., Demoran., 1976. - The dead shell or mussel shell industry in Mississippi., pp. 389-392 in A.H. Bouma, (ed.) *Shell Dredging and Its Influence on Gulf Coast Environment*, Gulf Publishing Co. (Houston, Texas). ?? pp.
- Gunther, A., and W., Hinz., 1988. - Vergleichende elektrophoretische Untersuchungen an europäischen Sphaeriidae - Arten (*Bivalvia*)., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 220(1-2):49-58.

Gunther, A., and W., Hinz., 1989. - Die straiten Pisidium-Form (Sphaeriidae, Bivalvia) der Sierra Nevada, Sudspanien., *Acta Biol Benrodis* 1(2):93-106.

Gunther, A., and W., Hinz., 1990. - Elektrophoretische Untersuchung an *Sphaerium novaezlandiae* Deshayes und *Pisidium hodgkini* (Suter) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae), *Basteria* 54(4-6):201-202.

Guo Fuxiang 1981. - Bivalves from the Jingxing Formation (Cretaceous) in western Yunnan with notes on the origin of the Trigonoides in Asia., [in] 12th Annual Conference of the Palaeontological Society of China, Selected Papers. Science Press, Beijing 61-79.

Guo, F., 1982. - A new subgenus *Matsumotoina* (Bivalvia) from the Asian non-marine Cretaceous., *Geol Rev (Beijing)* 28(2):145-147.

Guo, F., 1986. - New taxa of Jura-Cretaceous non-marine bivalves., *Yunnan Geol.* 5(4):339-347.

Guo, F., 1987. - New data of lower Cretaceous bivalves of the Jingxing Formation from West Yunnan., *Prof. Pap. Stratigr. Palaeontol.* 18:147-164.

Guo, F., 1988. - New genera and fossil bivalves from Yunnan., *Yunnan Geol.* 7(2):112-144.

Guo, X., S., E., Ford, and F., Zhang., 1999. - Molluscan aquaculture in China., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 18(1):19-31.

Guo, Y., C., C., Hwang, and H., He., 2009. - Expansion of an invasive freshwater snail *Physa acuta* (Gastropoda: Physidae) in China., *Molluscan Research* 29(3):174-178.

Guo,-Yan-Ping; Tan,-Qi-Kun., 2002. - Ultrastructural studies on spermatogenesis of the fresh water mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 37(1): 2-5.

Guo,-Yan-Ping; Tan,-Qi-Kun; Chen,-Shi-Chao., 2002. - The morphology and ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of fresh-water mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 37(2):10-13.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1867. - Description of a new freshwater bivalve found in Trinidad., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3rd Series* 19(111):160-161.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1894. - The land and freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad., *Journal of Conchology* 7:210-231.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1866. - Catalogue of the land and fresh water Mollusca of Trinidad., *Proceedings of the Scientific Association of Trinidad* 1:10-35.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1866. - On the terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca of Trinidad., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3rd Series* 17(97):42-56.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1871. - Notes on some new forms of terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca found in Trinidad., *American Journal of Conchology* 6(3):306-311.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1875. - Land & freshwater shells of Trinidad, showing the distribution., *Quarterly Journal of Conchology* 7(1):109-111.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1864. - Descriptions of new species of fluviatile and terrestrial operculate Mollusca from Trinidad., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3rd Series 14(69):243-248.

Guppy, R., J., L., 1868. - Further additions to the catalogue of the land and freshwater mollusca of Trinidad., *Proceedings of the Scientific Association of Trinidad* 1(4):237-245.

Gupta, A., 1998. - Metal accumulation by riverine and pacustrine populations of *Angulyagra oxytropis* (Benson) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae), *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 50:249-254.

Gupta, P., K., and V., S., Durve., 1987. - A study of the temperature dependence of the acute toxicity of pentachlorophenol to a freshwater pond snail *Viviparus bengalensis*., *Revista de Biologia (Lisbon)* 13(1-4):103-112.

Guralnick, R., 2004. - Life-history patterns in the brooding freshwater bivalve *Pisidium* (Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(4):341-351.

Guralnick, R., E., Hall, and S., Perkins., 2004. - A comparative approach to understanding causes and consequences of mollusc-digenean size relationships: A case study with allocreadiid trematodes and *Cyclocalyx* clams., *Journal of Parasitology* 90(6):1253-1262.

Guralnick, R., P., 2004. - Integrating historical and functional data to examine feeding in gastropods., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):24-29.

Guralnick, R., P., 2005. - Combined molecular and morphological approaches to documenting regional biodiversity and ecological patterns in problematic taxa: a case study in the bivalve group *Cyclocalyx* (Sphaeriidae, Bivalvia) from western North America., *Zoologica Scripta* 34(5):469-482.

Guralnick, R., P., and D., R., Lindberg., 2001. - Reconnecting cell and animal lineages: what do cell lineages tell us about the evolution and development of Spiralia?, *Evolution* 55(8):1501-1519.

Gurevitch, J., and D., K., Padilla., 2004. - Are invasive species a major cause of extinctions?, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 19(9):470-474.

Gurevitch, J., and D., K., Padilla., 2004. - Response to Ricciardi. Assessing species invasions as a cause of extinction., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 19(12):620.

Gusev, A., K., 1990. - [Nemorskie dvustvorchatye mollyuski verkhnei permi Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR.] [Non-marine bivalve molluscs of the Upper Permian of the European part of the USSR.], Izdatel'stvo Kazanskogo universiteta, Kazan'. 1990:1-294.

Gust, M., J., Mouthon, H., Queau, C., Dussart, T., Buronfosse, and J., Garric., 2011. - Natural variability and response interpretation of fecundity, vertebrate-like sex-steroid levels and energy status in the New Zealand mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 172(2):243-250.

Gust, M., M., G  linas, M., Fortier, M., Fournier, and F., Gagn  ., 2012. - In vitro immunotoxicity of environmentally representative antibiotics to the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Environmental Pollution* 169:50-58.

Gust, M., T., Buronfosse, C., Andre, R., Mons, F., Gagne, and J., Garric., 2011. - Is exposure temperature a confounding factor for the assessment of reproductive parameters of New Zealand mudsnails *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)?, *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 101(2):396-404.

Gust, M., T., Buronfosse, O., Geffard, M., Coquery, R., Mons, K., Abbaci, L., Giamberini, and J., Garric., 2011. - Comprehensive biological effects of a complex field poly-metallic pollution gradient on the New Zealand mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 101(1):100-108.

Gustafson, D., L., 2007. - National management and control plan for the New Zealand Mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., Prepared for the Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force by the New Zealand Mudsnail Management and Control Plan Working Group, 15 p.

Gustafson, L., W., Showers, T., Kwak, J., Levine, and M., Stoskopf., 2007. - Temporal and spatial variability in stable isotope compositions of a freshwater mussel: implications for biomonitoring and ecological studies., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 152(1):140-150.

Gustafson, L., L., 2003. - Nonlethal health assessment of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., Ph.D Dissertation. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 190 pp.

Gustafson, L., L., M., K., Stoskopf, A., E., Bogan, W., Showers, T., J., Kwak, S., Hanlon, and J., F., Levine., 2005. - Evaluation of a nonlethal technique for hemolymph collection in *Elliptio complanata*, a freshwater bivalve (Mollusca: Unionidae)., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 65(2):159-165.

Gustafson, L., L., M., K., Stoskopf, W., Showers, G., Cope, C., Eads, R., Linnehan, T., J., Kwak, B., Andersen, and J., F., Levine., 2005. - Reference ranges for

hemolymph chemistries from *Elliptio complanata* of North Carolina., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 65(2):167-176.

Gustafson, R., D., [1980]. - River corridor study. Turtle Creek., Rock Valley Metropolitan Council Mussel Report. 5 pp.

Gustafson, R., G., and E., M., Iwamoto., 2005. - A DNA-based identification key to Pacific northwest freshwater mussel glochidia: Importance to salmonid and mussel conservation., *Northwest Science* 79(4):233-245.

Gustavson, T., C., and S., J., Tuthill., 1964. - A biometric evaluation of fine characters of *Lampsilis luteolus* (Lamarck, 1819)., *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon* 41(?):141- 148.

Gustavsson, A., 2008. - Föryngring av stormusslor (Unionoida) i tre vattensystem i Västra Götalands län., Independent Thesis, Institutionen för Vård Och Natur. 41 pp.

Gutheil, F., 1912. - Über den darmkanal und die mitteldarmdrüse von *Anodonta cellensis* Schröt., pp. 444-538 in C.T. von Siebold and A. von Kölliker (eds.) *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, Germany Vol. 99.

Gutierrez A, J., -P., Pointier, J., Fraga, E., Jobet, S., Modat, R., T., Perez, M., Yong, J., Sanchez, E., S., Loker, and A., Theron., 2003. - *Fasciola hepatica*: identification of molecular markers for resistant and susceptible *Pseudosuccinea columella* snail hosts., *Experimental Parasitology* 105(3-4):211-218.

Gutiérrez, A., D., F., Hernandez, and J., Sanchez., 2005. - Variation of snail's abundance in two water bodies harboring strains of *Pseudosuccinea columella* resistant and susceptible to *Fasciola hepatica* miracidial infection, in Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 100(7):725-727.

Gutiérrez, A., G., Perera, M., Yong, and J., Sanchez., 1995. - Estudio morfométrico en dos poblaciones del género *Pomacea* (Prosobranchia: Ampullariidae) de Cuba., *Walkerana* 7(17/18):15-22.

Gutiérrez, A., G., Perera, M., Yong, and J., A., Fernandez., 1998. - Relationship of the prosobranch snails *Pomacea paludosa*, *Tarebia granifera* and *Melanoides tuberculata* with the abiotic environment and freshwater snail diversity in the central region of Cuba., *Malacological Review* 30(1):39-44.

Gutiérrez, A., G., Perera, M., Yong, J., R., Ferrer, and J., Sanchez., 1995. - Distribución y posible competencia entre *Melanoides tuberculata* y *Tarebia granifera* (Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) en el Lago Hanabanilla, Cuba., *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical* 46(1):15-19.

Gutierrez, A., M., Yong, L., Wong, and J., Sanchez., 2001. - The combined effect of isolation and *Fasciola hepatica* infection on the life history traits of *Fossaria cubensis*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 78(2):66-71.

Gutiérrez, J., L., C., G., Jones, D., L., Strayer, O., O., Iribarne., 2003. - Mollusks as ecosystem engineers: the role of shell production in aquatic habitats., *Oikos* 101(1):79-90.

Gutierrez-Galindo, E., A., G., Flores-Munoz, and A., Flores-Aguilar., 1988. - Mercury in freshwater fish and clams from the Cerro Prieto geothermal field of Baja California, Mexico., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 41(2):201-207.

Gutiérrez-Gregoric, D., E., and R., E., Vogler., 2010. - Riesgo de establecimiento del gasterópodo dulceacuícola invasor *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Thiaridae) en el Río de la Plata (Argentina-Uruguay). Colonization risks of the invading freshwater gastropod *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Thiaridae) in Río de la Plata (Argentina-Uruguay)., *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 81(2):573-577.

Guttierrez, A., G., Perara, M., Yong, and J., Sanchez., 2006?. - The temporal variation in the relationships between three freshwater prosobranch snails and snail diversity in El Rubio Lake, Cuba., *Malacological Review* 33/34:63-68.

Guttuev, I., V., 1936. - Okhota za zhemchugom., *Sovetskoe Kraevedenie* 4:28-30.

Guzzo, M., M., G., D., Haffner, S., Sorge, S., A., Rush, and A., T., Fisk., 2011. - Spatial and temporal variabilities of d13C and d15N within lower trophic levels of a large lake: implications for estimating trophic relationships of consumers., *Hydrobiologia* 675(1):41-53.

Haag I., 2006. - A Basic Water Quality Model for the River Neckar: Part 1 - model development, parameter sensitivity and identifiability, calibration and validation., *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica* 34(6):533-548.

Haag, K., H., and J., H., Thorp., 1991. - Cross-channel distribution patterns of zoobenthos in a regulated reach of the Tennessee River., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 6(3):225-233.

Haag, W., R., 2002. - Spatial, temporal, and taxonomic variation in population dynamics and community structure of freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Mississippi, Oxford 128 pp.

Haag, W., R., 2008. - Book Review. Black carp: biological synopsis and risk assessment of an introduced fish., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(3):800-802.

Haag, W., R., 2009. - Past and future patterns of freshwater mussel extinctions in North America during the Holocene., pp. 107-128 in in S. Turvey (editor). *Holocene Extinctions*. Oxford University Press. 320 pp.

Haag, W., R., 2010. - A hierarchical classification of freshwater mussel diversity in North America., *Journal of Biogeography* 37(1):12-26.

Haag, W., R., 2010. - How to Build a "Monster" from Miscellany a review of "Freshwater Mussel Ecology: a Multifactor Approach to Distribution and Abundance. Strayer, D. L. 2008. University of California Press, Berkeley, California. 204 pp., *Conservation Biology* 23(2):504-506.

Haag, W., R., 2013. - The role of fecundity and reproductive effort in defining life-history strategies of North American freshwater mussels., *Biological Reviews* 88(3):745-766.

Haag, W., R., 2012. - North American Freshwater Mussels. Natural History, Ecology and Conservation., Cambridge University Press xvi + 505 pp.

Haag, W., R., and A., L., Rypel., 2011. - Growth and longevity in freshwater mussels: evolutionary and conservation implications., *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 86(1):225-247.

Haag, W., R., and A., M., Commens-Carson., 2008. - Testing the assumption of annual shell ring deposition in freshwater mussels., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(3):493-508.

Haag, W., R., and D., W., Garton., 1992. - Synchronous spawning in a recently established population of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in western Lake Erie., *Hydrobiologia* 234(2):103-110.

Haag, W., R., and D., W., Garton., 1995. - Variation in genotype frequencies during the life history of the bivalve, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Evolution* 49(6):1284-1288.

Haag, W., R., and J., D., Williams., 2013. - Biodiversity on the brink: an assessment of conservation strategies for North American freshwater mussels., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Haag, W., R., and J., L., Staton., 2003. - Variation in fecundity and other reproductive traits in freshwater mussels., *Freshwater Biology* 48(12):2118-2130.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1994. - Are densities of freshwater mussels related to densities of host fishes? (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):107.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1996. - Host fishes of some Mobile Basin unionids., *Triannual Unionid Report* 9:13.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1995. - Current distributional information on freshwater mussels (family Unionidae) in Mississippi National Forests., General Technical Report SO-119. New Orleans, LA. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experimentation Station. 10 pp.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1997. - Host fishes and reproductive biology of 6 freshwater mussel species from the Mobile Basin, USA., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 16(3):576-585.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1998. - Role of ecological factors and reproductive strategies in structuring freshwater mussel communities., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(2):297-306.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1999. - Mantle displays of freshwater mussels elicit attacks from fish., *Freshwater Biology* 42(1):35-40.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2000. - Effects of light and presence of presence of fish on lure display and larval release behaviours in two species of freshwater mussels., *Animal Behaviour* 60(6):879-886.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2003. - Host fishes and infection strategies of freshwater mussel in large Mobile Basin streams, USA., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 22(1):78-91.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2004. - Species richness and total population size of freshwater mussels in Horse Lick Creek, Kentucky in 2003., *Final Report. USDA Forest Service* 43 pp.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2006. - Seasonal feeding specialization on snails by river darters (*Percina shumardi*) with a review of snail feeding by other darter species., *Copeia* 2006(4):604-612.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2007. - Freshwater mussel assemblage structure in a regulated river in the lower Mississippi River Alluvial Basin, USA., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 17(1):25-36.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 1998. - Freshwater mussels of the Delta National Forest, Mississippi., *Final Report. Submitted to National Forests in Mississippi, Jackson, MS* 17 pp + map and appendices

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2008. - Effects of severe drought on freshwater mussel assemblages., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 137(4):1165-1178.

Haag, W., R., and M., L., Warren, Jr., 2010. - Diversity, abundance, and size structure of bivalve assemblages in the Sipsey River, Alabama., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(6):655-667.

Haag, W., R., D., J., Berg, and D., W., Garton., 1991. - *Dreissena polymorpha* colonies encrusting native unionid bivalves produce species-specific and sex-specific effects., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 10(2):259.

Haag, W., R., D., J., Berg, D., W., Garton, and J., L., Farris., 1993. - Reduced survival and fitness in native bivalves in response to fouling by the introduced zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(1):13-19.

Haag, W., R., M., L., Warren, Jr., and M., Shillingsford., 1999. - Host fishes and host-attracting behavior of *Lampsilis altilis* and *Villosa vibex* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 141(1):149-157.

Haag, W., R., M., L., Warren, Jr., and M., Shillingsford., 1997. - Identification of fish hosts for *Lampsilis altilis* and *Villosa vibex*., *Triannual Unionid Report* 12:13.

Haag, W., R., M., L., Warren, Jr., K., Wright, and L., Shaffer., 2002. - Occurrence of the rayed creekshell, *Anodontoides radiatus*, in the Mississippi River Basin: implications for conservation and biogeography., *Southeastern Naturalist* 1(2):169-178.

Haag, W., R., R., S., Butler, and P., D., Hartfield., 1995. - An extraordinary reproductive strategy in freshwater bivalves: prey mimicry to facilitate larval dispersal., *Freshwater Biology* 34(3):471-476.

Haaparanta, A., and E., Tellervo Valtonen., 1991. - *Rhipidocotyle fennica* in *Anodonta anatina* (Bivalvia); sites of infection and histopathology., University of Joensuu, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Report (30):17.

Haaparanta, A., and E., Tellervo Valtonen., 1991. - The influence of *Rhipidocotyle* sp. on *Anodonta anatina* (Bivalvia); histopathology and sites of infection., p. 159 in Z. Jeney, ed. *Diseases of fish and shellfish: Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 5th International Conference of the European Association of Fish Pathologists*, 25-29 August 1991, Budapest, Hungary. Fish Culture Research Institute, Sarvas, Hungary.

Haas, F 1910. - Neue Najaden., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42(3):97-103.

Haas, F 1910. - *Pseudunio*, neus genus für *Unio sinuatus* Lam., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42(4):181-183.

Haas, F., 1957. - Tribute to E. E. Hand, shell collector., *Chicago Natural History Museum Bulletin* pp. 3 & 7.

Haas, F., 1910. - On *Unio*, *Margaritana*, *Pseudandonta* and their occurrence in the Thames Valley., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 9(2):106-112.

Haas, F., 1913. - Bemerkungen über Spenglers Unionen., *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* 65:51-66 + 1 plate.

Haas, F., 1919. - Über zwei wenig bekannte Najaden., *Senckenbergiana* 1(6):187-190.

- Haas, F., 1920. - *Unio rugososulcatus* Lea., *Senckenbergiana* 2(6):187-189.
- Haas, F., 1922. - Eine neue indische Najade, *Trapezoideus prashadi*., *Senckenbergiana* 4(3-4):101-102.
- Haas, F., 1923. - Mollusken vom Nordufer des Chiemsees., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 55(1-2):42-47.
- Haas, F., 1924. - Unsere bisherigen Kenntnisse der Najadenfauna Neu-Guineas., *Nova Guinea* 15:65-76.
- Haas, F., 1927. - Bemerkungen über Najaden, mit Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten., *Senckenbergiana* 9(1):20-23 + 1 plate.
- Haas, F., 1929. - Beitrag zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Binnenmollusken., *Senckenbergiana* 11(4):211-218.
- Haas, F., 1929. - Die von der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-11 mitgebrachten Süßwassermuscheln., *Senckenbergiana* 11(3):110-116.
- Haas, F., 1929. - Liste einiger Süßwassermollusken aus der Provinz Posen., *Senckenbergiana* 11(3):108-110.
- Haas, F., 1929. - Bemerkungen über mittelamerikanische Najaden., *Senckenbergiana* 11(5/6):310-344.
- Haas, F., 1930. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Najaden., *Senckenbergiana* 12(1):1-13.
- Haas, F., 1930. - Über nord-und mittelamerikanische Najaden., *Senckenbergiana* 12(6):317-330.
- Haas, F., 1931. - Versuch einer kritischen Sichtung der südamerikanischen Najaden, hauptsächlich an Hand der Sammlung des Senckenberg-Museums III., *Senckenbergiana* 13(2):87-110.
- Haas, F., 1931. - Versuch einer kritischen Sichtung der südamerikanischen Najaden, hauptsächlich an Hand der Sammlung des Senckenberg-Museums II., *Senckenbergiana* 13(1):30-52.
- Haas, F., 1939. - On the life habits of some tropical fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 53(2):53-56.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Zur Kenntnis der Binnen-Mollusken No - Brasiliens., *Senckenbergiana* 21(3-4):254-278.
- Haas, F., 1940. - A tentative classification of the Palearctic unionids., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(11):115-141.

Haas, F., 1941. - What is *Anodonta* (*Euphrata*) *bahlkiana* Pallary?, *Nautilus* 55(1):20-21.

Haas, F., 1941. - Records of large fresh-water mussels., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(24):259-270.

Haas, F., 1945. - Some remarkable shells of a South American fresh-water mussel., *Fieldiana Zoology* 31(3):15-30.

Haas, F., 1949. - An overlooked Chinese unionid., *Nautilus* 63(2):70-71.

Haas, F., 1949. - On fresh-water mollusks from the Amazonian Region., *Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Serie Zoología* 20:301-314.

Haas, F., 1954. - Non-marine mollusks from the Pacific slope of North America., *Nautilus* 67(3):94-96.

Haas, F., 1955. - On some small collections of inland shells from South America., *Fieldiana Zoology* 34(35):361-387.

Haas, F., 1957. - Proposed use of the plenary powers to secure that the generic name "*Anodonta*" Lamarck, 1799 (Class Pelecypoda) shall be the oldest available name for the genus concerned (proposed validation of a ruling given in "opinion" 94)., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 13(8):245-247.

Haas, F., 1969. - Superfamily Unionacea., pp. N:411-470. in R.C. Moore (ed.) *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Geological Society of America and the University of Kansas. Part N, Vol. 1 (of 3), Mollusca.* ?? pp.

Haas, F., 1969. - Superfamilia Unionacea., *Das Tierreich, Leif.* 88. Walter de Gruyter and Co., Berlin x + 663 pp.

Haas, F., 1949. - Land- und Süßwassermollusken aus dem Amazonas-Gebiete., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 78(4-6):149-156 + 1 plate.

Haas, F., 1922. - Hochwasser und Flußmuscheln., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 54(6):155-157 + 1 plate.

Haas, F., 1929. - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Binnenmollusken., *Senckenbergiana* 11(1-2):8-13.

Haas, F., 1966. - On some new non-marine mollusks from Colombia and Peru., *Fieldiana Zoology* 44(25):231-241.

Haas, F., 1957. - Zur Tiergeographie von Amazonien und dem Guayana-Schild., *Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern* 14:59-64.

Haas, F., 1937. - Kurze Bemerkungen. IX. Einige mollusken aus dem Staate Minas Geraes, Brasilien., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 69(5-6):244-246.

Haas, F., 1936. - Kurze Bemerkungen. VII. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna der Schweiz., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 68(3):127-131.

Haas, F., 1930. - Schnecken und Muscheln aus der römischen Ausgrabung in der "Hunburg" bei Seulberg, nahe Homberg v. d. H., Sonderdruck aus dem Saalburgjahrbuch 7:108-109.

Haas, F., 1952. - Shells collected by the Peabody Museum expedition to the Near East, 1950. I. Mollusks from the Persian Gulf., Nautilus 65(4):114-119.

Haas, F., 1951. - Remarks on and descriptions of South American non-marine shells., Fieldiana Zoology 31(46):503-545.

Haas, F., 1949. - Land and fresh-water mollusks from Peru., Fieldiana Zoology 31(28):235-250.

Haas, F., 1947. - Malacological Notes - V., Fieldiana Zoology 31(22):171-188.

Haas, F., 1930. - Versuch einer kritischen Sichtung der südamerikanischen Najaden, hauptsächlich an Hand der Sammlung des Senckenberg-Museums I., Senckenbergiana 12(4/5):175-195.

Haas, F., 1959. - Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger äthiopischer und südamerikanischer Unionazeen., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 83(1-3):89-90.

Haas, F., 1936. - Binnen-Mollusken aus Inner-Afrika, hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. F. Haas während des Schomburgk-Expedition in der Jahren 1931/32., Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 431:1-156 + 8 pls.

Haas, F., 1916. - Nayades del viaje al Pacifico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el Gobierno Español., Trabajos del Museo Nacional Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica, Madrid 25:1-63 + 2 plates.

Haas, F., 1908. - Die Verbreitung der Flußperlmuschel im Odenwald., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 40(4):8-16.

Haas, F., 1910-20. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):344 pp., pls. 1-73, 12a [pls. 74-75 not published but exist; work completed in Haas, 1924].

Haas, F., 1923. - Beiträge zu einer Monographie der asiatischen Unioniden., Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 38:129-203 + 1 plate.

Haas, F., 1948. - On Margaritifera dorrovensis Phillips and its affinities., Journal of Conchology 23:6-8.

Haas, F., 1910. - New Unionidae from east Asia., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8th Series 6(35):496-499.

Haas, F., 1911. - Die geographische Verbreitung der westdeutschen Najaden., Sonderabdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preuss. Rheinlande und Westfalens 68:505-528, pls. 4-7.

Haas, F., 1917. - Estudio para una monografía de las náyades de la Península Ibérica., Anuari de la Junta de Ciències Naturals 2(2):131-190.

Haas, F., 1917. - Estudios sobre las náyades del Ebro., Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales 16:71-82.

Haas, F., 1919. - Rhombunio littoralis de la desembocadura del Ebro., Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Secció de Zoologia series 3, 2(3-4):42.

Haas, F., 1920. - Die Gattung Rhombunio, ihre Anatomie und Stellung im System., Senckenbergiana 2:70-80.

Haas, F., 1924. - Anatomische Untersuchungen an europäischen Najaden. I., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 56:66-82.

Haas, F., 1929. - Fauna malacológica terrestre y de agua dulce de Cataluña., Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Barcelona 13:1-491.

Haas, F., 1932. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung südamerikanischen Najaden., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 64(415):167-170.

Haas, F., 1911. - Bulgarische Najaden., Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz 27:235-238.

Haas, F., 1956. - Natural history of pearls., Comunicaciones del Instituto Tropical de Investigaciones Científicas de la Universidad de El Salvador 4:113-126.

Haas, F., 1911. - Neue ostasiatische Najaden., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43(1):43-47.

Haas, F., 1962. - Zur Unionidenfauna Afrikas., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 91(4-6):215-216.

Haas, F., 1943. - Malacological Notes - III., Fieldiana Zoology 29(1):1-23.

Haas, F., 1945. - Malacological Notes - IV., Fieldiana Zoology 31(2):3-14.

Haas, F., 1950. - Some land and fresh-water mollusks from Para State, Brazil., Nautilus 64(1):4-6.

Haas, F., 1952. - South American non-marine shells: Further remarks and descriptions., *Fieldiana Zoology* 34(9):107-132.

Haas, F., 1959. - Inland mollusks from Venezuela, southern Brazil and Peru., *Fieldiana Zoology* 39(31):363-371.

Haas, F., 1953. - [Walter F. Webb Collection at FMNH]., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1953(19):8.

Haas, F., 1909. - Die namen unserer unioniden -gattungen., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 41(2):68-72.

Haas, F., 1913. - Neue najadengattungen., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 45(1):33-38.

Haas, F., 1915. - Spanischer brief., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 47(1):1-17.

Haas, F., 1915. - Spanischer brief II., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 47(2):76-83.

Haas, F., 1922. - Bemerkungen über asiatische najaden im anschlusse an die von Dr. M. Kreyenberg in der chinesischen provinz Tschili gesammelten binnenmollusken., *Field Museum of Natural History* pp 287-316 + Plates 9-11.

Haas, F., 1927. - A. E. Ortmann., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 59:315.

Haas, F., 1952. - On the mollusk fauna of the land-locked waters of Bermuda., *Fieldiana Zoology* 34(8):101-105.

Haas, F., 1952. - Some non-marine mollusks from northwest and southwest Siam., *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 15(1):21-25.

Haas, F., 1953. - Mollusks from Ilha Grande, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil., *Fieldiana Zoology* 34(20):203-209.

Haas, F., 1955. - On non-marine shells from northeastern Brazil and Peru., *Fieldiana Zoology* 37(10):303-337.

Haas, F., 1910. - Die Unioniden., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition.* 9(Part 2)(Section 2):1-16, pls. 1-6.

Haas, F., 1910. - Die Unioniden., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition.* 9(Part 2)(Section 2):17-40, pls. 7-12.

Haas, F., 1911. - Die Unioniden., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition.* 9(Part 2)(Section 2):41-64, pls. 12a-17.

Haas, F., 1911. - Die Unioniden., *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition.* 9(Part 2)(Section 2):65-88, pls. 18-23.

- Haas, F., 1911. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):89-112, pls. 24-29.
- Haas, F., 1912. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):113-136, pls. 30-35.
- Haas, F., 1913. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):137-160, pls. 36-41.
- Haas, F., 1913. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):161-184, pls. 42-47.
- Haas, F., 1914. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):185-208, pls. 48-53.
- Haas, F., 1914. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):209-256, pls. 54-59.
- Haas, F., 1919. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):257-288, pls. 60-63.
- Haas, F., 1920. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):289-304, pls. 64-68.
- Haas, F., 1920. - Die Unioniden., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Küster edition. 9(Part 2)(Section 2):305-344, pls. 69-73.
- Haas, F., 1909. - Ueber *Unio auricularius* Spengler., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 41(1):20-25
- Haas, F., 1916. - Sobre una concha fluvial interesante (*Margaritana auricularia*, Spglr.) y su existencia en Espana., *Boletin de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales* 15:33-45.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: First Illinois record of a Japanese pond snail., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(8):93.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: Taxonomy of the larger groups of Asiatic viviparids., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(8):94-96.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: *Polypylis*, an apparently overlooked subgenus of *Segmentina*., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(8):97-98.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: What is *Limnaeus sordidus* Kuester, 1862?, *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(8):98-99.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: The South American species of *Planorbula*., *Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History* 24(8):99-100.

- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: Notes on valvatids with a description of a new subgenus., Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History 24(8):100-102.
- Haas, F., 1939. - Malacological Notes: Reversed specimens of *Campeloma* from the Chicago Area., Zoological Series of Field Museum of Natural History 24(8):93-94.
- Haas, F., 1951. - Non-marine shells from Borneo., Fieldiana Zoology 31(52):623-628.
- Haas, F., 1913. - Nene uud wenig bekannte Lokalformen unserer Najaden., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 45(3):105-112.
- Haas, F., 1914. - *Prohyriopsis*, neue Gattung für *Unio stolatus* Marts., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 46(2):76-78.
- Haas, F., 1909. - Neue und weing bekannte lokalformen unserer najadeen., Beitr. Kenntn. Mitteleurop. Najadeen, Beilage zu... 41:26-32.
- Haas, F., and A., Solem., 1960. - Non-marine mollusks from British Honduras., Nautilus 73(4):129-131.
- Haas, F., and E., Schwarz., 1913. - Die Unioniden des Gebietes zwischen Main und deutscher Donau in tiergeographischer und biologischer Hinsicht., Abhandlungen Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 26(7):1-34, pls. 1-3.
- Haas, F., and W., Wenz., 1923. - Tertiäre Vorfahren unserer lebenden Najaden., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 55(3):116-117 + 1 plate.
- Haas, F., and W., Wenz., 1914. - *Unio pachyodon* Ludwig = *Margaritana auricularia* (Spengler)., Sitzungen des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereines 4(2):88.
- Haas, F., and W., Wenz., 1923. - *Unio batavus taunicus* Kobelt aus unterplocänen tonen von Salzhausen., Sonderabdruck aus Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt V. Folge 5: [p. unknown].
- Haas, G., M., Brunke, and B., Streit., 2002. - Fast turnover in dominance of exotic species in the Rhine River determines biodiversity and ecosystem function: An affair between amphipods and mussels., pp. 426-432 in in E. Leppäkoski, S. Gollasch, & S. Olenin (eds.). Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe: Distribution, Impacts and Management ix + 583 pp.
- Haase, M., 1992. - A new, stygobiont, valvatiform, hydrobiid gastropod from Austria (Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(2):207-214.
- Haase, M., 1993. - The genetic differentiation in three species of the genus *Hydrobia* and systematic implications (Caenogastropoda, Hydrobiidae)., Malacologia 35(2):389-398.

- Haase, M., 1994. - Differentiation of selected species of *Belgrandiella* and the redefined genus *Graziana* (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 111(3):219-246.
- Haase, M., 1996. - The radiation of spring snails of the genus *Belgrandiella* in Austria (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 319(2):119-129.
- Haase, M., 2000. - A revision of the genus *Belgrandia*, with the description of a new species from France (Caenogastropoda : Hydrobiidae)., *Malacologia* 42(1-2):171-201.
- Haase, M., 2003. - A new spring snail of the genus *Graziana* (Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from Switzerland., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(2):107-112.
- Haase, M., 2003. - Clinal variation in shell morphology of the freshwater gastropod *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* along two hill country streams in New Zealand., *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 33(2):549-560.
- Haase, M., 2005. - Rapid and convergent evolution of parental care in hydrobiid gastropods from New Zealand., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 18(4):1076-1086.
- Haase, M., 2008. - The radiation of hydrobiid gastropods in New Zealand: a revision including the description of new species based on morphology and mtDNA sequence information., *Systematics and Biodiversity* 6(1):99-159.
- Haase, M., and P., Bouchet., 1998. - Radiation of crenobiontic gastropods on an ancient continental island: the *Hemistomia*-clade in New Caledonia (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 367(1-3):43-129.
- Haase, M., and P., Bouchet., 2006. - The radiation of hydrobiid gastropods (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea) in ancient Lake Poso, Sulawesi., *Hydrobiologia* 556(1):17-46.
- Haase, M., B., Fontaine, and O., Gargominy., 2010. - Rissooidean freshwater gastropods from the Vanuatu archipelago., *Hydrobiologia* 637(1):53-71.
- Haase, M., B., Marshall, and I., Hogg., 2007. - Disentangling causes of disjunction on the South Island of New Zealand: the Alpine fault hypothesis of vicariance revisited., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 91(3):361-374.
- Haase, M., E., Weigand, and H., Haseke., 2000. - Two new species of the Family Hydrobiidae (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda) from Austria., *Veliger* 43(2):179-189.
- Haase, M., M., D., Naser, and T., Wilke., 2010. - *Ecrobia grimmi* in brackish Lake Sawa, Iraq: indirect evidence for long-distance dispersal of hydrobiid gastropods (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea) by birds., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(1):101-105.

- Haase, M., O., Gargominy, and B., Fontaine., 2005. - Risssoidean freshwater gastropods from the middle of the Pacific: the genus *Fluviopupa* on the Austral Islands (Caenogastropoda)., *Molluscan Research* 25(3):145-163.
- Haase, M., T., Wilke, and P., Mildner., 2007. - Identifying species of *Bythinella* (Caenogastropoda: Risssoidea): A plea for an integrative approach., *Zootaxa* 1563:1-16.
- Haase, M., W., F., Ponder, and P., Bouchet., 2006. - The genus *Fluviopupa* Pilsbry, 1911 from Fiji (Caenogastropoda: Risssoidea)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):119-136.
- Habe, T., 1977. - Systematics of Mollusca in Japan. Bivalvia and Scaphopoda., *Hokurikukanu* 372 pp.
- Habe, T., 1990. - Catalogue of non-marine molluscs in Japan., *Hitachiobi* 54:3-6; 55:3-9; 56:3-7.
- Habe, T., 1964. - Freshwater molluscan fauna of Thailand., *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* (Kira, T. & T. Umesao, eds.) 3:45-66, pls. 1, 2.
- Habe, T., 1984. - Type specimens of the Japanese land and freshwater molluscs collected during the Vega expedition and housed in the Swedish Natural History Museum in Stockholm., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 43(4):305-313.
- Hacker, R., A., 1980. - Unionid mussels of the Walnut River Basin, Kansas., M.S. Thesis, Wichita State University 259 pp.
- Hacker, R., A., and D., A., Distler., 1980. - Unionacean mussels of the Walnut River basin. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 83(3):135.
- Hada, N., T., Takeda, and Y., Ogihara., 1994. - Synthetic studies on oligosaccharide of a glycolipid from the spermatozoa of bivalve IX. Synthesis of lipids I, II, and IV., *Carbohydrate Research* 258:93-104.
- Hadderingh, R., H., G., Van der Velde, and P., G., Schnabel., 1987. - The effect of heated effluent on the occurrence and the reproduction of the freshwater limpets *Ancylus fluviatilis* (Mueller, 1774), *Ferrissia wautieri* Mirolli, 1960, and *Acroloxus lacustris* (L., 1758) in two Dutch water bodies., *Hydrobiological Bulletin* 21(2):193-206.
- Häderer, I., K., J., Werminghausen, N., K., Michiels, N., Timmermeyer, and N., Anthes., 2009. - No effect of mate novelty on sexual motivation in the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Frontiers in Zoology* 6(23):1-9.
- Hadzisce, S., J., B., Burch, and C., M., Paterson., 1974. - Freshwater mollusks of Lake Ohrid, Macedonia., *Malacological Review* 7(1):47-48.

Haesloop, U., 1992. - Establishment of the Asiatic Clam *Corbicula cf. fluminalis* in the Tidal Weser River (N Germany)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 126(2):175-180.

Hagar, A., F., and T., H., Dietz., 1987. - Uptake and metabolism of arachidonic acid by a whole gill preparation from the freshwater mussel *Ligumia subrostrata*., 71st Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D.C., March 29-April 2, 1987. *Fed. Proc.* 46(3):874.

Hagar, H., F., and T., H., Dietz., 1985. - Arachidonic acid metabolism by gill tissue of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 25(4):30a.

Hagar, H., F., and T., H., Dietz., 1986. - Seasonal changes in the lipid composition of gill tissue from the freshwater mussel *Carunculina texasensis*., *Physiological Zoology* 59(4):419-428.

Hagar, H., F., D., H., Hwang, and T., H., Dietz., 1989. - Lipoyxygenase activity in the gills of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*., *Biochimica Biophysica Acta* 1005(2):162-169.

Hager, A., J., L., M., Wieland, and A., W., DeLorme., 2008. - Determination of heavy metal concentrations in soil sediments and mussels of eastern North Dakota river systems., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 62:20.

Hagg, R., 1901. - Land & Fresh-water Mollusca from the upper Nile (Shendy - Fashoda)., *Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile* 1(11):1-26.

Haggerty, T., M., and J., T., Garner., 2000. - Seasonal timing of gametogenesis, spawning, brooding and glochidia discharge in *Potamilus alatus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Wheeler Reservoir, Tennessee River, Alabama, USA., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 38(1):35-41.

Haggerty, T., M., and J., T., Garner., 2008. - Distribution of the armored snail (*Marstonia pacyta*) and slender *Campeloma* (*Campeloma decampi*) in Limestone, Pineym and Round Island creeks, Alabama., *Southeastern Naturalist* 7(4):729-736.

Haggerty, T., M., G., H., Patterson, and L., C., Jones., 1992. - Aspects of the reproductive biology of *Cyclonaias tuberculata* (Unionidae: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 63(1):65.

Haggerty, T., M., J., T., Garner, A., E., Crews, and R., Kawanura., 2011. - Reproductive seasonality and annual fecundity in *Arcidens confragosus* (Unionidae: Unioninae: Anodontini) from Tennessee River, Alabama, USA., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 55(4):230-235.

Haggerty, T., M., J., T., Garner, and R., L., Rogers., 2005. - Reproductive phenology in *Megaloniaias nervosa* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Wheeler Reservoir, Tennessee River, Alabama, USA., *Hydrobiologia* 539(1):131-136.

Haggerty, T., M., J., T., Garner, G., H., Patterson, and L., C., Jones, Jr., 1995. - A quantitative assesment of the reproductive biology of *Cyclonaias tuberculata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(1):83-88.

Hahn, T., 2005. - Respiration rates in *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae) in response to acclimation temperature and acute temperature change., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):127-131.

Haka, P., I., J., Holopainen, E., Ikonen, A., Leisma, L., Paasivirta, P., Saaristo, J., Sarvala, and M., Sarvala., 1974. - Pääjärven pohjaeläimistö., *Luonnon Tutkija* 78:157-173.

Hakala, T., 1979. - The effects of *Bucephalus* trematodes on *Anodonta piscinalis* (Mollusca, Unionidae) populations., *Åbo Akedemi, Institute of Parasitology, Information* 15:41.

Hakenkamp, C., C., and M., A., Palmer., 1999. - Introduced bivalves in freshwater ecosystems: the impact of *Corbicula* on organic matter dynamics in a sandy stream., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 119(3):445-451.

Hakenkamp, C., C., S., G., Ribblett, M., A., Palmer, C., M., Swan, J., W., Reid, and M., R., Goodison., 2001. - The impact of an introduced bivalve (*Corbicula fluminea*) on the benthos of a sandy stream., *Freshwater Biology* 46(4):491-501.

Haldeman, S., S., 1841. - [Remarks on the identity of *Unio viridis* and *U. tappanianus*.], *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(7):104.

Haldeman, S., S., 1842. - Description of five new species of North American freshwater shells., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 8(2):200-202.

Haldeman, S., S., 1842. - [Communication correcting nomenclature.], *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(13-14):176-177.

Haldeman, S., S., 1845. - A monograph of the freshwater univalve mollusca of the United States including notices of species in other parts of North America., E.G. Dorsey, Philadelphia, PA. 231 pp. + 40 plates.

Haldeman, S., S., 1844. - Enumeration of the recent fresh-water Mollusca common to North America, Europe, etc., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 4:468-484.

Haldeman, S., S., 1846. - Description of *Unio abacoides*, a new species. [reprint]., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 52(5):274.

Haldeman, S., S., 1846. - Description of *Unio abacoides*, a new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3(3):75.

Haldeman, S., S., 1846. - Description of *Unio abacoides*, a new species., Annals of Natural History 18:430.

Haldeman, S., S., 1846. - [Western uniones in the Susquehanna.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3(1):15-16.

Haldeman, S., S., 1857. - Translation of "The Iconographic Encyclopedia of Science, Literature, and Art, systematically arranged." with additions, and edited by S.F. Baird., New York, New York. 2:49-90.

Haldeman, S., S., 1865. - On the propriety of *Leptoxis* as a generic name., American Journal of Conchology 1(4):298.

Haldeman, S., S., 1841. - Descriptions of four species of *Cyclas*, three of which belong to the subgenus *Pisidium*: and two species of *Cypris*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1(4):53.

Haldeman, S., S., 1840. - A monograph of the *Limniades* and other freshwater univalve shells of North America., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 1. pp. 1-16. + Plates 1-5.

Haldeman, S., S., 1841. - A monograph of the *Limniades* and freshwater univalve shells of North America., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 3. pp. 1-16 + Plates 1-5.

Haldeman, S., S., 1842. - Notice of the zoological writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque., American Journal of Science and Arts 42(2):280-291.

Haldeman, S., S., 1846. - Donations to Museum: Specimen of *Unio Crassus*...From Mr. Haldeman., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3(1):14.

Haldeman, S., S., 1865. - Description of two new species of *Goniobasis*., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):37 + plate 1.

Haldeman, S., S., 1867. - Description of a new species of *Limnea*., American Journal of Conchology 3(2):194 + 1 plate.

Haldeman, S., S., 1840. - A monograph of the *Limniades* and other freshwater univalve shells of North America., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 1. pp. 1-3. Supplement.

Haldeman, S., S., 1841. - A monograph of the *Limniades* and freshwater univalve shells of North America., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 2. pp. 17-32 + Plates 6-10.

Haldeman, S., S., 1842. - A monograph of the Limniades and freshwater univalve shells of North America. Physidae., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 4. pp. 17-32 + Plates 6-10.

Haldeman, S., S., 1842. - A monograph of the Limniades and freshwater univalve shells of North America., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 5. pp. 33-55 + Plates 11-15.

Haldeman, S., S., 1843. - A monograph of the Limniades and freshwater univalve shells of North America. Physa., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 6. pp. 1-40 + 5 Plates.

Haldeman, S., S., 1844. - A monograph of the Limniades and freshwater univalve shells of North America. Planorbis and Ancyclus., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. No. 7. pp. 1-32; 1-14 + 5 Plates.

Haldeman, S., S., 1845. - A monograph of the freshwater univalve mollusca of the United States including notices of species in other parts of North America. Turbidae, E.G. Dorsey, Philadelphia, PA. 1-24 pp. + xx plates.

Haldeman, S., S., 1841. - Observations on the Melanians of Lamack., American Journal of Science and Arts 41(3):21-23.

Haldemann, R., 2003. - *Menetus dilatatus* (Gould, 1841) im Ems-Seiten-Kanal (Niedersachsen, Landkreis Emsland) (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Planorbidae), Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 21:75-78.

Haldemann, R., 2005. - Mollusken im Landkreis Emsland - ein Beitrag zur Erfassung der Regional fauna Nordwest-Niedersachsens (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia), Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:87-96.

Hale, H., M., and N., B., Tindale., 1930. - Human remains in the Murray River valley., Records of the South Australian Museum 4:145-218.

Halgos, J., 1999. - Mass occurrence of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in Slovakia., Folia Faunistica Slovaca 4:7.

Hall, G., C., and P., Bryan., 1963. - Mussel bed locations in TVA impoundments., Unpublished Report dated May 10, 1963. Unpaginated, 4 pp.

Hall, J., 1845. - Descriptions of organic remains collected by Captain J.C. Frémont, in the geographical survey of Oregon and North California., [in] Frémont, J.C. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-'44. Gales & Seaton, Washington D.C. 693 pp. 304-319.

Hall, J., J., 1984. - Production of immature *Corbicula Fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae), in Lake Norman, North Carolina, Nautilus 98(4):153-159.

Hall, L., C., 1983. - Traveling alone through South Africa, the adventures of a woman zoologist from the University during her search for specimens., *Walkerana* 1(5):385-388.

Hall, L., W., and W., D., Killen., 2005. - Temporal and spatial assessment of water quality, physical habitat, and benthic communities in an impaired agricultural stream in California's San Joaquin Valley., *Journal of Environmental Science & Health Part A-Toxic/Hazardous Substances & Environmental Engineering* 40(5):959-989.

Hall, R., O., Jr., J., L., Tank, and M., F., Dybdahl., 2003. - Exotic snails dominate nitrogen and carbon cycling in a highly productive stream., *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 1(8):407-411.

Hall, R., O., Jr., M., F., Dybdahl, and M., C., VanderLoop., 2006. - Extremely high secondary production of introduced snails in rivers., *Ecological Applications* 16(3):1121-1131.

Hall, S., L., 1984. - Late Stone Age subsistence on the Koonap River, eastern Cape; a variable feast., *Naturalist (Port Elizabeth)* 28(1):19-23.

Hall, S., R., N., K., Pauliukonis, E., L., Mills, L., G., Rudstam, C., P., Schneider, S., J., Lary, and F., Arrhenius., 2003. - A comparison of total phosphorus, chlorophyll a, and zooplankton in embayment, nearshore, and offshore habitats of Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(1):54-69.

Hallac, D., E., and J., E., Marsden., 2000. - Differences in tolerance to and recovery from zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) fouling by *Elliptio complanata* and *Lampsilis radiata*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78(2):161-166.

Hallac, D., E., and J., E., Marsden., 2001. - Comparison of conservation strategies for unionids threatened by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): periodic cleaning vs quarantine and translocation., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(2):200-210.

Hallan, A., D., J., Colgan, L., C., Anderson, A., Garcia, and A., R., Chivas., 2013. - A single origin for the limnetic-euryhaline taxa in the Corbulidae (Bivalvia)., *Zoologica Scripta* 42(3):278-287.

Hallstan, S., U., Grandin, and W., Goedkoop., 2010. - Current and modeled potential distribution of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Sweden., *Biological Invasions* 12(1):285-296.

Halmetoja, A., E., T., Valtonen, and E., Koskenniemi., 2000. - Perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) parasites reflect ecosystem conditions: A comparison of a natural lake and two acidic reservoirs in Finland., *International Journal for Parasitology* 30(14):1437-1444.

Halperin, C., T., S., Garza, K., M., Prufer, and J., E., Brady., 2003. - Caves and ancient Maya ritual use of jute., *Latin American Antiquity* 14(2):207-219

Haltuch, M., A., P., A., Berkman, and D., W., Garton., 2000. - Geographic information system (GIS) analysis of ecosystem invasion: Exotic mussels in Lake Erie., *Limnology and Oceanography* 45(8):1778-1787.

Halvorsen, K., and O., Skulberg., 1961. - Third report concerning international atomic energy agency research contract. No. 37., Norwegian Institute for Water Research, Oslo 51 pp.

Halwart, M., 1994. - The golden apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* in Asian rice farming systems: present impact and future threat., *International Journal of Pest Management* 40(2):199-206.

Ham, K., D., and M., J., Peterson., 1994. - Effect of fluctuating low-level chlorine concentrations on valve-movement behavior of the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 13(3):493-498.

Ham, S., F., and J., A., B., Bass., 1982. - The distribution of Sphaeriidae in rivers and streams of central southern England., *Journal of Conchology* 31(1):45-56.

Hamada, M., 2011. - Relationship between water temperature and period of occurrence and attachment in planktonic larvae of golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei*, in the Yahagi River., *Report of Yahagi River Institute* 15:45-54.

Hamed, M., A., S., A Ali, H., F Aly, N., S., El-Rigal, and M., Z., Rizk., 2010. - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails as immunogens against *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 105(7):879-888.

Hameed, P., S., and A., I., M., Raj., 1989. - Effect of copper, cadmium and mercury on crystalline style of the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck)., *Indian Journal of Environmental Health* 31(2):131-136.

Hameed, P., S., and A., I., M., Raj., 1990. - Freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) as and indicator of river pollution., *Chemistry and Ecology* 4(2):57-64.

Hameed, P., S., R., Asokan, M., A., R., Iyengar, and V., Kannan., 1993. - The freshwater mussel *Parreysia favidens* (Benson) as a biological indicator of polonium - 210 in a riverine system., *Chemistry and Ecology* 8(1):11-18.

Hamilton, A., L., 1971. - Zoobenthos of fifteen lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 28(2):257-263.

Hamilton, D., J., 1992. - A method for reconstruction of Zebra Mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) length from shell fragments., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 70(12):2486-2490.

Hamilton, D., J., C., D., Ankney, and R., C., Bailey., 1994. - Predation of zebra mussels by diving ducks: An enclosure study., *Ecology* 75(2):521-531.

Hamilton, H., J., Brim Box, and J., D., Williams., 1997. - An evaluation of relocation techniques for freshwater mussels of the Apalachicola River: River and laboratory trials. (Abstract)., pp. 279 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Hamilton, H., J., Brim Box, and R., M., Dorazio., 1997. - Effects of habitat suitability on the survival of relocated freshwater mussels., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 13(6):537-541.

Hamilton, H., J., Brim Box, J., D., Williams, and R., Lattimore., 1993. - Relocation of candidate unionids in the Apalachicola River, Florida., *Triannual Unionid Report* 2:4.

Hamilton, S., 1979. - Shell armor in freshwater gastropods: Its protective advantages and potential liabilities., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Maryland, College Park 113 pp.

Hamilton, S., D., 2003. - Jewels in our waters., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 28(2):4-5.

Hamilton, S., K., J., L., Tank, D., E., Raikow, E., R., Siler, N., J., Dorn, and N., E., Leonard., 2004. - The role of instream vs allochthonous N in stream food webs: modeling the results of an isotope addition experiment., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(3):429-448.

Hamilton-Bruce, R., B., P., Kear, and B., J., Smith., 2004. - A new non-marine Early Cretaceous gastropod species from Lightning Ridge, New South Wales., *Alcheringa* 28(2):485-492.

Hamilton-Bruce, R., J., and B., P., Kear., 2006. - A new fossil non-marine snail (Gastropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian, Griman Creek Formation) of eastern Australia., *Molluscan Research* 26(2):84-88.

Hammer, U., T., A., T., Merkowsky, and P., M., Huang., 1988. - Effects of oxygen concentrations on release of mercury from sediments and accumulation by *Ceratophyllum demersum* and *Anodonta grandis*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 17(2):257-262.

Han, B-X., D., -Z., Guo, J., Chen, and J., Mao., 2012. - Effects of AIBL on *Oncomelania hupensis*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum*: An enzyme histochemical study., *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine* 5(12):966-969.

Hanari, N., K., Kannan, Y., Horii, S., Taniyasu, N., Yamashita, D., J., Jude, and M., B., Berg., 2004. - Polychlorinated naphthalenes and polychlorinated biphenyls in benthic organisms of a Great Lakes food chain., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47(1):84-93.

Hancock, E., G., 1999. - Supplement (Part 2) On the wild side. The natural history of the Glasgow Botanic Garden., *Glasgow Naturalist* 23(4):59-64.

Hancock, E., T., 1925. - Geology and coal resources of the Axial and Monument Butte Quadrangles, Moffat County, Colorado., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (757):1-134.

Hanek, G., and C., H., Fernando., 1978. - Spatial distribution of gill parasites of *Lepomis gibbosus* (L.) and *Ambloplites rupestris* (Raf.), *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56(6): 1235-1240.

Hanek, G., and C., H., Fernando., 1978. - The role of season, habitat, host age and sex on gill parasites of *Lepomis gibbosus* (L.), *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56(6):1247-1250.

Hanek, G., and C., H., Fernando., 1978. - The role of season, habitat, host age and sex on gill parasites of *Ambloplites rupestris* (Raf.), *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56(6):1251-1253.

Hanelt, B., L., E., Grother, and J., Janovy., 2001. - Physid snails as sentinels of freshwater nematomorphs., *Journal of Parasitology* 87(5):1049-1053.

Hanham, A., W., 1889. - List of land and fresh-water shells of the Hamilton District, etc., *Journal of the Hamilton Association* 5:80-91.

Hanham, A., W., 1899. - A list of the land and fresh-water shells of Manitoba., *Nautilus* 13(1):1-6.

Hanham, A., W., 1897. - *Planorbis nautilus* L., *Nautilus* 10(11):130-131.

Hanham, A., W., 1914. - Notes on Mollusks from British Columbia., *Nautilus* 28(8):87-88.

Hanham, A., W., 1912. - George W. Taylor., *Nautilus* 26(7):83-84.

Haniffa, M., A., 1989. - Effect of aestivation on food utilization in the freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson., *Current Science (Bangalore)* 58(10):588-591.

Hankinson, T., L., 1908. - A biological survey of Walnut Lake, Michigan., Wynkoop Hullenbeck Crawford Co., State Printers, Lansing, Michigan. 155-288.

Hanley, J., H., 1976. - Systematics, paleoecology, and biostratigraphy of nonmarine Mollusca from the Green River and Wasatch Formation (Eocene), southwestern

Wyoming and northwestern Colorado., Dissertation Abstracts International 35B(12)(1):6010-6011.

Hanley, J., H., 1976. - Paleosynecology of nonmarine Mollusca from the Green River and Wasatch Formations (Eocene), southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado., Structure and Classification of Paleocommunities (Scott, R. W. & R. R. West, eds.), Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc. :235-261.

Hanley, J., H., and R., M., Flores., 1987. - Taphonomy and paleoecology of nonmarine Mollusca: indicators of alluvial plain lacustrine sedimentation, upper part of the Tongue River member, Fort Union Formation (Paleocene), Northern Powder River basin, Wyoming and Montana., *Palaios* 2(5):479-496.

Hanley, R., W., 1981. - Naiades from the Mobile River System, past and present. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1981:31-32.

Hanley, R., W., 1983. - Observations on *Lampsilis altilis* (Conrad) and *L. perovalis* (Conrad) from the Mobile River system. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:94.

Hanley, R., W., 1979. - An analysis of the mollusk remains from two protohistoric Indian sites in Alabama: 1Tu4 and 1Ha19., Unpublished Report to Alabama Office of Archaeological Research Appendix 3, Tables 1 and 2.

Hanley, S., 1842-1856. - An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent bivalve shells, Appendix to *Index Testaceologicus*., Williams and Norgate, London. i-xviii + 1-392 + 16 plates.

Hanley, S., 1841. - *Exotic conchology by William Swainson.*, Second Edition. London. 1-39 + 48 plates, with an appendix "Containing Mr. Swainson's description of the unfigured shells of the first edition, together with those described by him in Bligh's Catalogue."

Hanley, S., 1863. - *Photographic conchology.*, *Photographic Conchology*, Second, or Photographic Series, of the *Conchological Miscellany of Sylvanus Hanley, Willis and Southeran*, London Unpaginated. Part I: Plates 1-2; Part II: Plates 3-5.

Hanley, S., and W., Theobald., 1876. - *Conchologia Indica*. Illustrations of the land and freshwater shells of British India., L. Reeve & Co., London 65 pp. + 160 plates.

Hanlon, R., 1981. - The influence of different species of leaf litter on the growth and food preference of the Prosobranch Mollusc *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 91:436-474.

Hanlon, S., D., 2003. - Releasing mussels to recovering waters., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 28(2):8-9.

Hanlon, S., D., 2000. - Release of juvenile mussels into a fish hatchery raceway: a comparison of techniques., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg

Hanlon, S., D., and D., G., Smith., 1999. - An attempt to detect *Pyganodon fragilis* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Maine., *Northeastern Naturalist* 6(2):119-132.

Hanlon, S., D., and J., F., Levine., 2004. - Notes on the life history and demographics of the Savannah lilliput (*Toxolasma pullus*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in University Lake, NC., *Southeastern Naturalist* 3(2):289-296.

Hanlon, S., D., and R., J., Neves., 2006. - Seasonal growth and mortality of juveniles of *Lampsilis fasciola* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) released to a fish hatchery raceway., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):45-49.

Hanlon, S., D., M., A., Petty, and R., J., Neves., 2009. - Status of native freshwater mussels in Copper Creek, Virginia., *Southeastern Naturalist* 8(1):1-18.

Hanna G., D., and J., Henderson., 1934. - A review of the genus *Carinifex* Binney., *Report American Malacological Union* 1934 3:6.

Hanna, G., D., 1923. - Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Land and freshwater mollusks., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 12(26):483-527. + 5 plates.

Hanna, G., D., 1924. - Freshwater mollusks of Eagle Lake, California., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 13(7):131-136 + 1 plate.

Hanna, G., D., 1939. - Say's Conchology., *Nautilus* 53(1):34-35.

Hanna, G., D., 1966. - Introduced mollusks of western North America., *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 48:1-108.

Hanna, G., D., 1920. - Fossil mollusks from the John Day Basin in Oregon contained in the Condon Museum of the University of Oregon., *University of Oregon Publication* 1(6):1-8, pl. 1.

Hanna, G., D., 1909. - The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas. Gasteropoda., *Nautilus* 23(6):81-82.

Hanna, G., D., 1909. - The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas. Gasteropoda. (cont.), *Nautilus* 23(7):94-96.

Hanna, G., D., 1963. - Some Pleistocene and Pliocene freshwater Mollusca from California and Oregon., *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 43:1-20 + Plates 1-3.

Hanna, G., D., and E., C., Johnston., 1913. - A Pleistocene molluscan fauna from Phillips County, Kansas., *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 7(3):111-121, pl. 18.

Hanna, G., D., L., G., Hertlein, and A., G., Smith., 1961. - California Academy of Sciences. [A memorial to Philip Pearsal Carpenter]. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1960(27):9-10.

Hanna, M., 1992. - Effect of sample storage conditions on body burden analysis of organic contaminants in unionid mussels., Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 27(4):833-843.

Hannibal, H., 1912. - The aquatic molluscs of southern California and adjacent regions, a transition fauna., Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 11:18-46.

Hannibal, H., 1912. - A synopsis of the Recent and Tertiary freshwater Mollusca of the Californian Province, based upon an ontogenetic classification., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 10(2):112-166.

Hannibal, H., 1908. - Formation of epiphram by *Lymnaea palustris*., Nautilus 22(3):33.

Hannibal, H., 1908. - Exotic Vivipara in California, Nautilus 22(3):33-34.

Hannibal, H., 1914. - Note on the classification of the Ancyliidae., Nautilus 28(2):23-24.

Hannibal, H., 1911. - Further notes on Asiatic Viviparus in California., Nautilus 25(3):31-32.

Hannibal, H., 1909. - A new *Carinifex* from the Santa Clara Lake beds (Pliocene), California., Nautilus 23(3):40-41.

Hannibal, H., 1910. - Valvatidae of the western North America., Nautilus 23(8):104-107.

Hannibal, H., 1912. - A synopsis of the Recent and Tertiary freshwater Mollusca of the Californian Province, based upon an ontogenetic classification. (cont.)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 10(3):167-211.

Hannibal, H., 1912. - On Ortmann's "Notes upon the families and genera of the najades"., Science 36(938):864-865.

Hanninen, M., J., A., Hormann, R., Rimhanen-Finne, H., Vahtera, S., Malmberg, S., Herve, and K., Lahti K., 2005. - Monitoring of *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia* in the Vantaa river basin, southern Finland., International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health 208(3):163-171.

Hanning, G., W., and W., S., Leedom., 1978. - Schistosome dermatitis from *Pomacea paludosa* (Say) (Prosobranchia: Pilidae)., Nautilus 92(3):105-106.

Hansen, P., D., 1992. - Phagocytosis in *Mytilus edulis*, a system for understanding the sublethal effects of anthropogenic pollutants and the use of AOX as an integrating parameter for the study of equilibria between chlorinated organics in *Dreissena polymorpha* following long term exposures., pp. 171-184 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Hanson, B., A., N., H., Euliss, Jr., and D., M., Mushet., 2002. - First records of loosely coiled valve snail in North Dakota., *Prairie Naturalist* 34(1-2):63-65.

Hanson, J., M., and A., Locke., 2000. - The status of the dwarf wedgemussel, *Alasmodonta heterodon*, in Canada., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 114(2):217-278.

Hanson, J., M., and A., Locke., 2001. - Survey of freshwater mussels in the Petitcodiac River drainage, New Brunswick., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 115(2):329-340.

Hanson, J., M., and T., H., Dietz., 1976. - The role of free amino acids in cellular osmoregulation in the freshwater bivalve *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 54(11):1927-1931.

Hanson, J., M., E., E., Prepas, and W., C., MacKay., 1989. - Size distribution of the macroinvertebrate community in a freshwater lake., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46(9):1510-1519.

Hanson, J., M., W., C., MacKay, and E., E., Prepas., 1988. - The effects of water cx and density on the growth of a unionid clam., *Freshwater Biology* 19(3):345-356.

Hanson, J., M., W., C., MacKay, and E., E., Prepas., 1988. - Population size, growth, and production of a unionid clam, *Anodonta grandis simpsoniana*, in a small, deep boreal forest lake in Central Alberta., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66(1):247-253.

Hanson, J., M., W., C., MacKay, and E., E., Prepas., 1989. - Effect of size-selective predation by muskrats (*Ondatra zibethicus*) on a population of unionid clams (*Anodonta grandis simpsoniana*)., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58:15-28.

Hanstén, C., M., Heino, and K., Pynnönen., 1996. - Viability of glochidia of *Anodonta anatina* (Unionidae) exposed to selected metals and chelating agents., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 34(1):1-12.

Hanstén, C., M., Pekkarinen, and I., Valovirta., 1997. - Effect of transplantation of the gonad development of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Boreal Environment Research* 2:247-256.

Hanu , L., O., D., O., Levitsky, I., Shkrob, and V., M., Dembitsky., 2009. - Plasmalogens, fatty acids and alkyl glyceryl ethers of marine and freshwater clams and mussels., *Food Chemistry* 116(2):491-498.

- Hao, Y., -Y., Z., -Y., Shi, W., -J., Li, and Y., -L., Jin., 2011. - Effect of VD3 on intracellular calcium ion concentration in mantle cells of *Hyriopsis cumingii*: an in vitro study., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 46(3):98-103.
- Haranghy, L., A., Balaza, and M., Burg., 1964. - Phenomenom of ageing in Unionidae, as an example of ageing in animals of telemetric growth., *Acta Biologica Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae* 14:311-318.
- Harasewych, M., G., 1998. - Trauma-induced, in utero hyperstrophy in *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1794)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(3):404-405.
- Harasewych, M., G., A., J., Baldinger, Y., Villacampa, and P., Greenhall., 2007. - The Cerion (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Cerionidae) taxa of Charles Johnson Maynard and their type specimens., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 158(7):367-523.
- Harasewych, M., G., and J., Strauss., 2006. - A new record of introduced Cerion (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Cerionidae) in southeastern Florida., *Nautilus* 120(3):94-100.
- Hardege, J., D., J., L., Ram, and M., G., Bentley., 1997. - Activation of spawning in zebra mussels by algae-, cryptomonad-, and gamete-associated factors., *Experimentla Biology Online* 2(2):1-8.
- Harding, J., S., 1992. - Discontinuities in the distribution of invertebrates in impounded South Island Rivers, New Zealand., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 7(4):327-335.
- Harding, J., S., and M., J., Winterbourn., 1995. - Effects of contrasting land use on physico-chemical conditions and benthic assemblages of streams in a Canterbury (South Island, New Zealand) river system., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 29(4):479-492.
- Harding, M., 1995. - Bivalves are barometer of stream diversity., *Explorer: The Cleveland Museum of Natural History Summer* 1995.
- Harding, M., 1995. - A fish story., *Explorer: The Cleveland Museum of Natural History Summer* 1995.
- Hardison, B., S., and J., B., Layzer., 2001. - Relations between complex hydraulics and the localized distribution of mussels in three regulated rivers., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 17(1):77-84.
- Hardman, M., 2004. - The phylogenetic relationships among *Noturus* catfishes (Siluriformes: Ictaluridae) as inferred from mitchondrial gene cytochrome b and nuclear recombination activating gene 2., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 30(2):395-408.

Hardy, D., G., 1994. - Ecology of a freshwater mussel bed, St. Croix River, Minnesota., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Minnesota, St. Paul 225 pp.

Hardy, J., 1873. - On the occurrence of *Unio tumidus* in the Manchester District., Proceedings of the Literary Society of Manchester 12:117.

Hare, G., M., and C., Frantsi., 1974. - Abundance and potential pathology of parasites infecting salmonids in Canadian Maritimes hatcheries., Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 31(6):1031-1036.

Hareldson, F., 1999. - Effects of freshwater mussels on nutrient dynamics in a small stream. (Abstract)., Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science 63(3):13.

Harju, T., K., 2007. - Modeling regional distribution and local food web dynamics of the New Zealand mud snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., M.S. Thesis. Utah State University, Logan 80 pp.

Harker, D., F., Jr., M., L., Warren, Jr., K., E., Camburn, S., M., Call, G., L., Fallo, and P., Wigley., 1980. - Aquatic biota and water quality survey of the Upper Cumberland River basin., Kentucky Nature Preservation Commission Technical Report (Frankfort). 679 pp.

Harker, D., F., Jr., S., M., Call, M., L., Warren, Jr., K., E., Camburn, and P., Wigley., 1979. - Aquatic biota and water quality survey of the Appalachian Province, Eastern Kentucky., Kentucky Nature Preservation Commission Technical Report (Frankfort). 1152 pp.

Harl, J., H., Sattmann, and A., Schileyko., 2011. - Types of the extant taxa of the landsnail genus *Orcula* Held 1837 (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Orculidae) ., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 140(2):175-199.

Harman, W., N., 1967. - Unionid fauna of Canandaigua Lake Outlet, New York., Nautilus 81(2):67- 68.

Harman, W., N., 1968. - Replacement of pleurocerids by *Bithynia* in polluted waters of central New York., Nautilus 81(3):77-83.

Harman, W., N., 1969. - The effect of changing pH on the Unionidae., Nautilus 83(2):69-70.

Harman, W., N., 1970. - New distribution records and ecological notes on central New York Unionacea., American Midland Naturalist 84(1):46-58.

Harman, W., N., 1970. - *Anodontoides ferussacianus* (Lea) in the Susequehanna River watershed in New York State., Nautilus 83(3):114-115.

Harman, W., N., 1971. - Mollusks of Otsego Lake, New York., Nautilus 85(2):71.

Harman, W., N., 1972. - Benthic substrates: their effect on fresh-water Mollusca., *Ecology* 53(2):271-277.

Harman, W., N., 1973. - The Mollusca of Canadarago Lake and a new record for *Lasmigona compressa* (Lea)., *Nautilus* 87(4):114.

Harman, W., N., 1974. - The effects of reservoir construction and canalization on the mollusks of the Upper Delaware watershed., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1973:12-14.

Harman, W., N., 1982. - Pictorial keys to the aquatic mollusks of the upper Susquehanna., *Occasional Paper State Univeristy College at Oneonta, New York* 9:1-13.

Harman, W., N., 1997. - Otsego Lake macrobenthos communities between 1968 and 1993: indicators of decreasing water quality., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(3):465-476.

Harman, W., N., 1998. - The molluscan community of Oneida Lake, New York., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(2):207-211.

Harman, W., N., 2000. - Diminishing species richness of mollusks in Oneida Lake, New York State, USA., *Nautilus* 114(3):120-126.

Harman, W., N., 1970. - A local case of intra-population variation in *Lymnaea emarginata* (Say). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):45-47.

Harman, W., N., 1970. - Alterations in the molluscan fauna of a merometric, marl lake., *Nautilus* 84(1):21-30.

Harman, W., N., and C., O., Berg., 1970. - Fresh-water Mollusca of the Finger Lakes Region of New York., *Ohio Journal of Science* 70(3):146-150.

Harman, W., N., and C., O., Berg., 1971. - The freshwater snails of central New York with illustrated keys to the genera and species., *Search: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Entomology, Ithaca, N.Y.* 1(4):1-68.

Harman, W., N., and J., L., Forney., 1970. - Fifty years of change in the molluscan fauna of Oneida Lake, New York., *Limnology and Oceanography* 15(3):454-460.

Harmon, J., L., 1989. - Freshwater bivalve mollusks (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Graham Creek, a small Southeastern Indiana stream., *Malacology Data Net* 2(5-6):113-121.

Harmon, J., L., 1990. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Sugar Creek, East Fork White River drainage, in central Indiana., *Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana.* 68 pp.

Harmon, J., L., 1992. - Naiades (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Sugar Creek, East Fork White River drainage, in central Indiana., *Malacology Data Net* 3(1-4):31-42.

Harmon, J., L., 1992. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Big Creek and quantitative evaluation of state listed mussel species in Big and Graham creeks., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 53 pp.

Harmon, J., L., 1992. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Vernon Fork of the Muscatatuck River with emphasis on the impact area of proposed structure 42, a water supply reservoir., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 44 pp.

Harmon, J., L., 1991. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Brandywine Creek., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 53 pp.

Harmon, J., L., 1993. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Little Blue River and Sand Creek watersheds, East Fork White River drainage., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 58 pp.

Harmon, J., L., and A., T., Schmidt., 1994. - Growth rate analysis of Indiana's commercially valuable freshwater mussels., Final Report. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 164 pp.

Harmon, J., L., and J., E., Joy., 1990. - Growth rates of the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta imbecillis* Say 1829, in five West Virginia Wildlife Station ponds., *American Midland Naturalist* 124(2):372-378.

Harms, W., 1907. - Über die postembryonale Entwicklung von *Anodonta piscinalis*., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 31:801-814.

Harms, W., 1907. - Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden und ihr Parasitismus., *Sitzungsberichten der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg* [for 8 May 1907](4):79-94.

Harms, W., 1907. - Zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritana margaritifera* Dupuy)., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 31:814-824.

Harms, W., 1908. - Die postembryonale Entwicklung von *Unio pictorum* und *Unio tumidus*., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 32:693-703.

Harms, W., 1909. - Postembryonale Entwicklungsgeschichte der Unioniden., *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung für Anatomie* 28(2):325-386, pls. 13-16.

Haro, R., J., R., Gillis, and S., T., Cooper., 2004. - First report of a terrestrial slug (*Arion fasciatus*) living in an aquatic habitat., *Malacologia* 45(2):451-452.

Harp, G., L., and H., W., Robison., 2006. - Aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Strawberry River system in north-central Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 60:46-61.

Harp, G., L., P., Harp, and S., McCord., 2008. - Aquatic macroinvertebrates collected from thirty-two Missouri Ozark streams., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 62:61-74.

Harper, F., 1936. - The distrubution of the Limpkin and its staple food, Pomacea., *Nautilus* 50(2):37-40.

Harper, G., W., 1886. - Catalogue of the Unionidae of the Mississippi valley., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 9(1):10-14.

Harper, G., W., 1902. - Albert G. Wetherby., *Nautilus* 16(1):10-12 + 1 plate.

Harper, G., W., 1895. - Catalogue of land and fresh water shells found in the vicinity of Cincinnati prepared for the use of beginners., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 19(1-2):89-104.

Harper, G., W., and A., G., Wetherby., 1876. - Catalogue of the land and fresh water Mollusca, found in the immediate vicinity of Cincinnati, O., James Barclay Printing House, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1:1-5.

Harrel, R., C., M., A., McConnell, and R., Masters., 1998. - Reproductive stage and osmoregulation ability of the estuarine clam *Rangia cuneata* (Bivalvia: Mactridae)., *Texas Journal of Science* 50(2):155-162.

Harriger, K., A., Moerke, and P., Badra., 2009. - Freshwater mussel (Unionidae) distribution and demographics in relation to microhabitat in a first-order Michigan stream., *Michigan Academician* 39:149-161.

Harrington, D., K., J., E., Van Benschoten, J., N., Jensen, D., P., Lewis, and E., F., Neuhauser., 1997. - Combined use of heat and oxidants for controlling adult zebra mussels., *Water Research* 31(11):2783-2791.

Harris, A., T., D., A., Woolnough, and D., T., Zanatta., 2011. - Insular lake island biogeography: using lake metrics to predict diversity in littoral zone mollusk communities., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(4):997-1008.

Harris, J., B., C., J., L., Reid, B., R., Scheffers, T., C., Wanger, N., S., Sodhi, D., A., Fordham, and B., W., Brook., 2012. - Conserving imperiled species: a comparison of the IUCN Red List and U.S. Endangered Species Act., *Conservation Letters* 5(1):64-72.

Harris, J., L., 1984. - Relocation of the pink mucket pearly mussel (*Lampsilis orbiculata*) in the Spring River near Ravenden, Lawrence County, Arkansas.,

Environmental Division, Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department, Little Rock, Arkansas 9 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1986. - Relocation of the fat pocketbook pearly mussel, *Proptera capax* (Green), in the St. Francis River at Madison St. Francis County, Arkansas., Environmental Division, Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department, Little Rock, Arkansas 14 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1987. - Survey of mussel beds in the White River between river miles 90-94 and 240-243., Prepared for Mobley Construction Company, Inc., Morrilton, Arkansas. 40 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1987. - Survey for endangered mollusks (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) in the White River (RM 28.2) at the Arkansas Power and Light transmission line site., Prepared for Arkansas Power and Light, Little Rock, Arkansas. 13 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1989. - Survey of mussels in the Black River at proposed Soil Conservation Service work site LA-1 near Clover Bend, Lawrence County, Arkansas., Prepared for the USDA Soil Conservation Service, Little Rock, Arkansas. 7 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1989. - Mussel survey of the Ouachita River near Arkadelphia, Clark County, Arkansas in the vicinity of the proposed Bowater Paper Plant., Prepared for Sirrene Environmental Consultants, Greenville, SC. 19 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1989. - Mussel survey of the Caddo River below the DeGray Reservoir reregulating dam near Caddo Valley, Clark County, Arkansas., Prepared for JDJ Energy Co., Inc., Little Rock, Arkansas. 11 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1989. - Mussel survey of the White River at DeValls Bluff at the proposed Arkansas Game and Fish Commission boat ramp., Prepared for the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas. 8 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1990. - Survey of Tulot Seep Ditch and Ditch 60 for the fat pocketbook (*Potamilus capax*) in the vicinity of Trumann, Poinsett County, Arkansas., Prepared for Crist Engineers, Inc., Little Rock, Arkansas. 14 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1990. - Survey of the St. Francis River for the endangered fat pocketbook (*Potamilus capax*) at the proposed crossing for the Oklahoma-Arkansas pipeline project, St. Francis County, Arkansas., Prepared for Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Houston, Texas. 16 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1990. - Survey of the White River for endangered mussels at the proposed crossing for the Oklahoma - Arkansas pipeline project, White - Woodruff counties, Arkansas., Prepared for Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Houston, Texas. 11 pp.

Harris, J., L., 1989. - Relocation of the Arkansas fatmucket, *Lampsilis powelli* (Lea, 1852), at the Arkansas Highway 291 bridge, Saline River, Saline-Grant Counties,

Arkansas., Environmental Division, Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department, Job #R60021. 9 pp.

Harris, J., L., and M., E., Gordon., 1987. - Distribution and status of rare and endangered mussels (Mollusca: Margaritiferidae, Unionidae) in Arkansas., Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science 41:49-56.

Harris, J., L., and M., E., Gordon., 1988. - Status survey of *Lampsilis powelli* (Lea, 1852)., Final Report. Submitted to the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi. 44 pp + appendix I.

Harris, J., L., and M., E., Gordon., 1990. - Arkansas mussels., Arkansas Game & Fish Commission 32 pp.

Harris, J., L., P., Rust, S., W., Chordas, III, and G., L., Harp., 1993. - Distribution and population structure of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in Lake Chicot, Arkansas., Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science 47:38-43.

Harris, J., L., P., J., Rust, A., D., Christian, W., R., Posey II, C., L., Davidson, and G., L., Harp., 1997. - Revised status of rare and endangered Unionacea (Mollusca: Margaritiferidae, Unionidae) in Arkansas., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 51:66-89.

Harris, J., L., R., H., Doster, and J., McLean., 1992. - Relocation of the Arkansas Fatmucket, *Lampsilis powelli* (Lea), at the U.S. Highway 270 bridge in Mount Ida, Montgomery County, Arkansas., Environmental Division, Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department, Little Rock, Arkansas. 15 pp.

Harris, J., L., S., W., Chordas III, and G., L., Harp., 1993. - Distribution and population structure of commercial mussel beds in the Black River, Arkansas. (Abstract)., pp. 181 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Harris, J., L., W., R., Posey II, J., L., Farris, S., R., Oetker, J., N., Stoeckel, B., G., Crump, M., S., Barnett, H., C., Martin, M., W., Matthews, J., H., Seagraves, N., J., Wentz, E., Winterringer, C., Osborne, and A., D., Christian., 2009. - Unionoida (Mollusca: Margaritiferidae, Unionidae) in Arkansas, Third status review., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 63(2009):50-86.

Harris, R., S., 1959. - Harry Edgar Wheeler 1874-1958., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):59-60.

Harris, S., A., 1973. - *Pisidium henslowanum* (Sheppard) in western Canada., Nautilus 87(3):86.

Harris, S., A., 1965. - Ecology of the freshwater Mollusca of Iraq., Canadian Journal of Zoology 43(3):509-526.

Harris, S., A., and E., Pip., 1973. - Molluscs as indicators of late- and post-glacial climatic history in Alberta., Canadian Journal of Zoology 51:209-215.

Harris, S., C., 1990. - Preliminary considerations on rare and endangered invertebrates in Alabama., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 61(2):64-92.

Harris, S., C., 1990. - Preliminary considerations on rare and endangered invertebrates in Alabama., Geological Survey of Alabama, Reprints Series 78:64-92.

Harrison, A., D., 1984. - Redescription of *Pyrgophorus parvulus* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Grenada, West Indies., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 136:145-151.

Harrison, A., D., 1983. - Identity of *Ferrissia irrorata* and *Gundlachia radiata*, Guilding's species of Ancyliidae from St. Vincent. W. I., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 113:7-15.

Harrison, F., L., 1969. - Accumulation and distribution of ⁵⁴Mn and ⁶⁵Zn in freshwater clams., pp. 193-220 in D.J. Nelson, F.C. Evans, S.I. Auerbach, P.B. Dunaway, F.F. Hooper, E.J. Kuenzler, T.R. Rice, C.A. Tryon, and R.G. Wiegert, eds. Proceedings of the second national symposium held at Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 15-17, 1967. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Harrison, F., L., and D., J., Quinn., 1972. - Tissue distribution of accumulated radionuclides in freshwater clams., Health Physics 23(Oct.): 509-517.

Harrison, F., L., and D., J., Quinn., 1976. - Trace elements in freshwater clams., Preprint of paper prepared for submission to Health Physics Unpaginated, 26 pp.

Harrison, F., L., J., P., Knezovich, and D., W., Rice, Jr., 1984. - The toxicity of copper to the adult and early life stages of the freshwater clam, *Corbicula manilensis*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 13(1):85-92.

Harrison, R., J., G., C., Moreno, and A., J., Legge., 1994. - La industria ósea y de concha en Moncín, un poblado de la Edad del Bronce., Gobierno de Aragón. Departamento de Educación y Cultura. Colección Arqueología 16:185-197.

Harrold, M., N., and R., P., Guralnick., 2010. - A Field Guide to the Freshwater Mollusks of Colorado. 2nd. Edition., Colorado Division of Wildlife vii + 132 pp.

Harry, H., W., 1964. - The foreign freshwater snails now established in Puerto Rico. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):4-5.

Harry, H., W., 1968. - Studies on the distribution of presumed hemoglobin in bivalve molluscs. (Abstract), Annual Reports for 1968 of the American Malacological Union pp. 47-48.

Harry, H., W., 1973. - Neglected topographical relationships between the gill and shell of bivalve mollusks., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* March:23-24 + Plate 3.

Harry, H., W., 1962. - A critical catalogue of the nominal genera and species of neotropical Planorbidae., *Malacologia* 1(1):33-53.

Harry, H., W., 1964. - The anatomy of *Chilina fluctuosa* Gray reexamined, with a prolegomena on the phylogeny of the higher limnic Basommatophora (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Malacologia* 1(3):355-385.

Harry, H., W., 1950. - Studies on the nonmarine Mollusca of Yucatan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 524. 34 pp.

Harry, H., W., and B., Hubendick., 1964. - The freshwater pulmonate Mollusca of Puerto Rico., *Kungl. Vetenskapsoch Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar* 9:60-72.

Harsanyi, A., 1993. - Fischbesatz und Gesamtokologie am Beispiel der Ökologie der Muschel., *Fischer and Teichwirt* 44(1):8-11.

Hart, C., W., Jr., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1972. - Environmental degradation in the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland., *Contributions from the Department of Limnology, Number 1, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia* 14 pp.

Hart, R., A., J., W., Grier, A., C., Miller, and M., Davis., 2001. - Empirically derived survival rates of a native mussel, *Amblema plicata*, in the Mississippi and Otter Tail rivers, Minnesota., *American Midland Naturalist* 146(2):254-263.

Hart, R., A., 1999. - Population dynamics of unionid mussels in Lake Pepin, upper Mississippi River, Minnesota and Wisconsin., *Ph.D. Dissertation. North Dakota State University* 162 pp.

Hart, R., A., 1995. - Mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) Habitat Suitability Criteria for the Otter Tail River, Minnesota., *M.S. Thesis North Dakota State University of Agriculture, Fargo*. 60 pp.

Hart, R., A., J., W., Grier, and A., C., Miller., 2004. - Simulation models of harvested and zebra mussel colonized threeridge mussel populations in the Upper Mississippi River., *American Midland Naturalist* 151(2):301-317.

Hart, R., A., M., Davis, A., C., Miller, and J., W., Grier., 2002. - Changes in the freshwater mussel communities of Lake Pepin, Upper Mississippi River, Minnesota and Wisconsin, 1990-1997., *American Malacological Bulletin* 17(1-2):109-122.

Hart, R., A., M., Davis, J., W., Grier, and A., C., Miller., 2001. - Survival of unionids following removal of attached zebra mussels., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(1):29-33.

Hart, R., A., T., Brastrup, D., Kelner, and M., Davis., 2001. - The freshwater mussel fauna (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Knife River, Minnesota, following a rotenone treatment., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(4):487-492.

Hart, S., S., Archie, D., L., Thomas, and J., B., McClintock., 1993. - The effects of copper nitrate on growth, food consumption, egg mass deposition, and embryogenesis in the pulmonate snail *Physella cubensis*. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 64(2):86.

Hartenstine, R., 1993. - How to identify two introduced species of freshwater bivalves (mussel and clam) from the native freshwater clams., Copyright Ray Hartenstine, Adams Library Cataloging Department, Rhode Island College, Providence Unpaginated, 10 pp.

Hartfield, P., 1993. - Headcuts and their effect on freshwater mussels., pp. 131-141 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Hartfield, P., 1988. - Status of the Alabama heelsplitter mussel, *Potamilus inflatus* (Lea, 1831)., *Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Report*. Prepared for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi. 33 pp.

Hartfield, P., 1989. - Mussel survey fo the Amite River, Louisiana. 9-13 May 1988., Appendix D.5 in *Amite River Flood Control Study Environmental Report*. State Project No. 575-99-30. Prepared by Espey, Huston & Associates. Metairie, Louisiana. 16 pp.

Hartfield, P., 1994. - Observations on the reproductive anatomy and behavior of certain Gulf coast unionids. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, 60th Annual Meeting, Houston, Texas* p. 31.

Hartfield, P., 1992. - Surface mining threatens wildlife of the Buttahatchee River., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* [Bound with *Endangered Species Update* 10(2)] 17(9-11):3.

Hartfield, P., 1988. - When a stream loses its mussels., *Mississippi Outdoors* Jan.-Feb.:14-17.

Hartfield, P., 1988. - Mussel resources of the Yazoo Basin, Mississippi., *Unpublished Report to Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation* pp. 1-8.

Hartfield, P., 1990. - Status survey for mussels in the tributaries of the Black Warrior River, Alabama 1990., *U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service report*, Jackson, MS Unpaginated, 7 pp.

Hartfield, P., and R., Jones., 1990. - Population status of endangered mussels in the Buttahatchee River, Mississippi and Alabama., Museum of Natural Science Technical Report No. 9. Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, Mississippi. 35 pp.

Hartfield, P., and R., Jones., 1989. - The status of *Epioblasma penita*, *Pleurobema curtum*, and *P. taitianum* in the East Fork Tombigbee River 1988., Mississippi Endangered Species Project E-1, Segment 4, Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Museum of Natural Science, Jackson Museum Technical Report No. 4: 44 pp.

Hartfield, P., and R., Jones., 1989. - Population status of endangered mussels in the Tombigbee River at Gainesville Bendway, Alabama 1988., Mississippi Endangered Species Project E-1, Segment 4, Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Museum of Natural Science, Jackson Museum Technical Report No. 6: 30 pp.

Hartfield, P., and R., S., Butler., 1996. - Fishing mussels., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 21(2):18-19.

Hartfield, P., and R., S., Butler., 1997. - Observations on the release of superconglutinates by *Lampsilis perovalis*., pp. 11-14 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Hartfield, P., J., M., Pierson, and A., Bogan., 1994. - Status of the aquatic snail fauna of the Mobile Basin. (Abstract), p. 10 in Alabama Fisheries Association program, Gulf Shores, Alabama, February 16-18, 1994 11 pp.

Hartfield, P., D., 1982. - The use of museums for assistance in the identification of mollusks., pp. 35-40 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981).* U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Hartfield, P., D., 1983. - The use of museums for assistance in the identification of mollusks., pp. 40-41 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982).* U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Hartfield, P., D., 1987. - Status of selected freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in Mississippi., *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 32:133-141.

Hartfield, P., D., 1984. - A list of the freshwater mussels of Mississippi., Unpublished. 1 p.

Hartfield, P., D., and C., M., Cooper., 1983. - Distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* the Asiatic clam, in Mississippi., *Nautilus* 97(2):66-68.

Hartfield, P., D., and D., Ebert., 1986. - The mussels of southwest Mississippi streams., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):21-23.

Hartfield, P., D., and E., Hartfield., 1996. - Observations on the conglutinates of *Ptychobranchus greeni* (Conrad, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *American Midland Naturalist* 135(2):370-375.

Hartfield, P., D., and R., Bowker., 1992. - Mussel survey of Luxipallila Creek. Steens, Mississippi to the Tombigbee River, May 11-12, 1992., Report to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile, Alabama.

Hartfield, P., D., and R., G., Rummel., 1981. - Mussels of the Big Black River. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 26:128.

Hartfield, P., D., and R., G., Rummel., 1985. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the Big Black River, Mississippi., *Nautilus* 99(4):116-119.

Harthun, M., 1999. - The influence of the European Beaver (*Castor fiber albus*) on the biodiversity (Odonata, Mollusca, Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Diptera) of brooks in Hesse (Germany)., *Limnologica* 29(4):449-464.

Harting, P., 1873. - Mijne herinneringen. Een autobiografie door P. Harting., Uitgave van het Utrechts Universiteits Museum 1961 (Ed. J.G. van Cittert-Eymens en P.J. Kipp) p. 228.

Hartley, D., M., 1987. - Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the freshwater bivalve, *Corbicula manilensis*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 88(2):471-474.

Hartley, D., M., and J., B., Johnston., 1983. - Use of the freshwater clam *Corbicula manilensis* as a monitor for organochlorine pesticides., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 31(1):33-40.

Hartman, J., H., 1976. - Uppermost Cretaceous and Paleocene nonmarine Mollusca of eastern Montana and southwestern North Dakota., M.S. Thesis. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 216 pp.

Hartman, J., H., 1998. - The biostratigraphy and paleontology of latest Cretaceous freshwater bivalves from the western Williston Basin, Montana, U.S.A., pp. 317-345 in *Bivalvia - An Eon of Evolution*. University of Calgary Press.

Hartman, J., H., and M., Bingle., 2003. - Preservation of underrepresented freshwater mollusks in the uppermost Hell Creek Formation of Montana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 57:27

Hartman, J., H., B., Roth, and A., J., Kihm., 1993. - A diverse assemblage of Paleocene nonmarine mollusks and mammals from the Sentinel Butte Formation of North Dakota. (Abstract)., North Dakota Academy of Science Proceedings 85th Annual Meeting 47:50.

Hartman, J., H., K., R., Johnson, and D., J., Nichols., 2001. - The last freshwater molluscan assemblage of the Cretaceous? A new locality from the Ludlow Formation of North Dakota. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 55:63.

Hartmann, J., H., 1998. - The biostratigraphy and paleontology of latest Cretaceous and Paleocene freshwater bivalves from Western Willison Basin, Montana, U.S.A., pp. 317-345 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution 261 pp.

Hartmann, M., T., M., L., Del Grande, M., J., da Costa Gondim, M., C., Mendes, and O., A., V., Marques., 2002. - Reproduction and activity of the snail-eating snake, *Dipsas albifrons* (Colubridae), in the Southern Atlantic forest in Brazil., Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 37(2):111-114.

Hartmut, F., and S., Gerstmann., 2007. - Declining populations of freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) are burdened with heavy metals and DDT/DDE., *Ambio* 36(7):571-574.

Harvey, B., C., and W., R., Hill., 1991. - Effects of snails and fish on benthic invertebrate assemblages in a headwater stream., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(3):263-270.

Harvey, R., S., 1969. - Uptake and loss of radionuclides by the freshwater clam *Lampsilis radiata*., *Health Physics* 17:149-154.

Harvey, R., S., 1981. - Recolonization of reactor cooling water system by the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Nautilus* 95(3):131-136.

Harzhauser, M., and O., Mandic., 2004. - The muddy bottom of Lake Pannon - a challenge for dreissenid settlement (Late Miocene; Bivalvia)., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 204(3-4):331-352.

Harzhauser, M., and O., Mandic., 2010. - Neogene dreissenids in Central Europe: evolutionary shifts and diversity changes., 11-28 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Harzhauser, M., O., Mandic, C., Latal, and A., Kern., 2012. - Stable isotope composition of the Miocene Dinaride Lake System deduced from its endemic mollusc fauna., *Hydrobiologia* 682(1):27-46.

- Harzhauser, M., T., A., Neubauer, O., Mandic, M., Zuschin, and S., ori ., 2012. - A Middle Miocene freshwater mollusc assemblage from an intramontane Alpine lake (Aflenz Basin, Eastern Alps, Austria)., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 86(1):23-41.
- Haseman, J., D., 1911. - A brief report upon the expedition of the Carnegie Museum to central South America., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 7:287-299.
- Haskell, D., G., and J., W., Pan., 2010. - The short-term effects of foot clipping as a nonlethal method of obtaining tissue samples from terrestrial gastropods., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(3):301-302.
- Haskin, H., H., 1954. - Age determination in mollusks., *Transactions of the New York Academy of Science* 16:300-304.
- Hassall, C., J., Hollinshead, and A., Hull., 2011. - Environmental correlates of plant and invertebrate species richness in ponds., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 20(13):3189-3222.
- Hassall, C., J., Hollinshead, and A., Hull., 2012. - Temporal dynamics of aquatic communities and implications for pond conservation., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21(3):829-852.
- Hassan, F., A., M., A., Hamdan, R., J., Flower, and K., Keatings., 2012. - The oxygen and carbon isotopic records in Holocene freshwater mollusc shells from the Faiyum paleolakes, Egypt: Their paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic implications., *Quaternary International* 266:175-187.
- Hassan, G., S., C., G., De Francesco, and V., Peretti., 2012. - Distribution of diatoms and mollusks in shallow lakes from the semiarid Pampa region, Argentina: their relative paleoenvironmental significance., *Journal of Arid Environments* 7 (2012):65-72.
- Hässlein, L., 1966. - Die Molluskengesellschaften des Bayerischen Waldes und des anliegenden Donautales., *Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg* 110:1-177.
- Hässlein, L., 1970. - Hans Modell (1898-1969), *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 100:19-22.
- Hässlein, L., 1943. - Heinrich Wägele., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 75:284.
- Häßlein, L., and H., Stocker., 1977. - Die Weichtierwelt von bayrisch Schwaben., *Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg* 32:1-154.
- Hastie, L., C., 2006. - Determination of mortality in exploited freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) populations., *Fisheries Research* 80:305-311.
- Hastie, L., C., 2011. - Are Scottish freshwater pearl mussel populations recruiting normally?, *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1748-1763.

Hastie, L., C., and K., A., Toy., 2008. - Changes in density, age structure and age-specific mortality in two western pearlshell (*Margaritifera falcata*) populations in Washington (1995-2006)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(5):671-678.

Hastie, L., C., and M., R., Young., 2001. - Freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) glochidiosis in wild and farmed salmonid stocks in Scotland., *Hydrobiologia* 445(1-3):109-119.

Hastie, L., C., and M., R., Young., 2003. - Timing of spawning and glochidial release in Scottish freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) populations., *Freshwater Biology* 48(12):2107-2117.

Hastie, L., C., and P., J., Boon., 2001. - Does electrofishing harm freshwater pearl mussels?, *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 11(2):149-152.

Hastie, L., C., and P., J., Cosgrove., 2001. - The decline of migratory salmonid stocks: a new threat to pearl mussels in Scotland., *Freshwater Forum. Freshwater Biological Association* 15:85-96.

Hastie, L., C., and P., J., Cosgrove., 2002. - Intensive searching for mussels in a fast-flowing river: An estimation of sampling bias., *Journal of Conchology* 37(4):309-316.

Hastie, L., C., E., C., Tarr, B., al-Mousawi, and M., R., Young., 2010. - Medium-term recruitment patterns in Scottish freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* populations., *Endangered Species Research* 11:21-33.

Hastie, L., C., M., R., Young, and P., J., Boon., 2000. - Growth characteristics of freshwater pearl mussels, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Freshwater Biology* 43(2):243-256.

Hastie, L., C., M., R., Young, P., J., Boon, P., J., Cosgrove, and B., Henniger., 2000. - Sizes, densities, and age structures of Scottish *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) populations., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 10(4):229-247.

Hastie, L., C., P., J., Boon, and M., R., Young., 2000. - Physical microhabitat requirements of freshwater pearl mussels, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Hydrobiologia* 429(1-3):59-71.

Hastie, L., C., P., J., Boon, M., R., Young, and S., Way., 2001. - The effects of a major flood on an endangered freshwater mussel population., *Biological Conservation* 98(1):107-115.

Hastie, L., C., P., J., Cosgrove, N., Ellis, and M., J., Gaywood., 2003. - The threat of climate change to freshwater pearl mussel populations., *Ambio* 32(1):40-46.

Hastie, L., C., S., L., Cooksley, F., Scougall, M., R., Young, P., J., Boon, and M., J., Gaywood., 2003. - Characterization of freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) riverine habitat using River Habitat Survey data., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 13(3):213-224.

Hastie, L., C., S., L., Cooksley, F., Scougall, M., R., Young, P., J., Boon, and M., J., Gaywood., 2004. - Applications of extensive survey techniques to describe freshwater pearl mussel distribution and macrohabitat in the River Spey, Scotland., *River Research and Applications* 20(8):1001-1013.

Hatakeyama, D., H., Aonuma, E., Ito, and Elekes., 2007. - Localization of glutamate-like immunoreactive neuron in the central and peripheral nervous system of the adult and developing pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 213(2):172-186.

Hatcher, R., M., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1982. - Survey of endangered and threatened mollusks in Tennessee streams., *Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville, Tennessee*. 24 pp.

Hatsumi, M., M., Nakamura, M., Hosokawa, and S., Nakao., 1996. - Phylogeny of three *Corbicula* species and isozyme polymorphism in the *Corbicula japonica* populations., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 54(3):185-189.

Hatta, S., and M., Sasaki., 1910. - A list of the gastropods and lamellibranchs of Hokkaido., *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society* 3:93-98.

Hattink, J., G., De Boeck, and R., Blust., 2005. - The toxicokinetics of cadmium in carp under normoxic and hypoxic conditions., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 75(1):1-15.

Hau, S., 1991. - Establishment of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, on the Island of Maui (Abstract)., *XVII Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu* p. 51.

Haukioja, E., and T., Hakala., 1974. - Vertical distribution of freshwater mussels (*Pelecypoda*, *Unionidae*) in southwestern Finland., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 11(2):127-130.

Haukioja, E., and T., Hakala., 1978. - Measuring growth from shell rings in populations of *Anodonta piscinalis* (*Pelecypoda*, *Unionidae*)., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 15(1):60-65.

Haukioja, E., and T., Hakala., 1979. - Asymptotic equations in growth studies - an analysis based on *Anodonta piscinalis* (*Mollusca*, *Unionidae*)., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 16(2):115-122.

Haukioja, E., and T., Hakala., 1978. - Life-history evolution in *Anodonta piscinalis* (*Mollusca*, *Pelecypoda*)., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 35(3):253-266.

Haun, T., M., Salinger, A., Pachzelt, and M., Pfenninger., 2012. - On the processes shaping small-scale population structure in *Radix balthica* (Linnaeus 1758)., *Malacologia* 55(2):219-233.

Haus, N., S., Zimmermann, J., Wiegand, and B., Sures., 2007. - Occurrence of platinum and additional traffic related heavy metals in sediments and biota., *Chemosphere* 66(4):619-629.

Hausdorf, B., 2002. - Introduced land snails and slugs in Colombia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68:127-131.

Hausdorf, B., 2008. - *Sterkia gittenbergeri* new species from Northern Peru (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Vertiginidae)., *Basteria* 72:183-185.

Hausdorf, B., and K., K., Perera., 2000. - Revision of the genus *Acavus* from Sri Lanka (Gastropoda: Acavidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(2):217-231.

Hausdorf, B., P., Ropstorf, and F., Riedel., 2003. - Relationships and origin of endemic Lake Baikal gastropods (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 26(3):435-443.

Hauser, L., G., R., Carvalho, R., N., Hughes, and R., E., Carter., 1992. - Clonal structure of the introduced freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae), as revealed by DNA fingerprinting., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 249(1324):19-25.

Hauswald, A., K., C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2008. - Testing two contrasting evolutionary patterns in ancient lakes: species flocks versus species scatter in valvatinid gastropods of Lake Ohrid., *Hydrobiologia* 615(1):169-179.

Hauswald, A., -K., J., V., Remais, N., Xiao, G., M., Davis, D., Lu, M., J., Bale, and T., Wilke., 2011. - Stirred, not shaken: genetic structure of the intermediate snail host *Oncomelania hupensis robertsoni* in an historically endemic schistosomiasis area., *Parasites & Vectors* 2011(4):1-18.

Havel, J., E., 2011. - Survival of the exotic Chinese mystery snail (*Cipangopaludina chinensis malleata*) during air exposure and implications for overland dispersal by boats., *Hydrobiologia* 668(1):195-202.

Havel, J., E., and K., A., Medley., 2006. - Biological invasions across spatial scales: Intercontinental, regional, and local dispersal of cladoceran zooplankton., *Biological Invasions* 8(3):459-473.

Havera, S., P., K., E., Roat, and L., L., Anderson., 2003. - The Thompson Lake/Emiquon story: the biology, drainage, and restoration of an Illinois River bottomland lake., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Special Publication* 25 iv + 40 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1994. - Are unionid translocation techniques a viable mitigation technique? The Wolf River, Wisconsin, experience: part 3, August 1994., Triannual Unionid Report 5:6

Havlik, M., E., 1977. - Naiad mollusks of the Minnesota River at Savage, Minnesota, March, 1977., Final Report. 4 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1980. - The historic and present distribution of the endangered naiad mollusk *Lampsilis higginsii* (Lea, 1857)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:19-22.

Havlik, M., E., 1980. - The importance of naiad mollusks: Past, present and future., pp. 158-168 in J.L. Rasmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1981. - The northern extension of the range of *Anodonta suborbiculata* Say (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., Nautilus 95(2):89-90.

Havlik, M., E., 1983. - Naiad mollusk populations (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in Pools 7 and 8 of the Mississippi River near La Crosse, Wisconsin., American Malacological Bulletin 1:51-60.

Havlik, M., E., 1986. - Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin revisited - 10 years after dredging. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(2):230.

Havlik, M., E., 1986. - A biotic index for naiad mollusks in the Upper Mississippi River system. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(2):230-231.

Havlik, M., E., 1987. - Probable causes and considerations of the naiad mollusk die-off in the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 91-103 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1992. - A survey for unionid mollusks (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) from Ohio River mile 938.9 to 901.0, between Paducah, KY and Cairo, IL., Final Report. Malacological Consultants. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District, Louisville, Kentucky. Contract No. DACW27-92-0049. 78 pp. + 41 maps.

Havlik, M., E., 1988. - Effects of a low-head dam replacement on a naiad mollusk population (*Unionidae*), Steel Dam, Rock River, Rock Island County, Milan, Illinois, May 1988., Final Report. Prepared for Illinois Dept. of Transportation, Springfield, Illinois. 67 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1992. - Translocation of unionid mollusks (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) Wolf River, Old County A bridge, north of Shawano, Shawano County,

Wisconsin, 17-26 August 1992., Final Report. Prepared for Lunda Construction Company, Malacological Consultants, La Crosse, WI 34 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1999. - Two years of follow-up after a 1996 unionid translocation from an area infested with *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas 1771), Mississippi River mile 697.5, Hwy 14/61 bridge, La Crosse, WI. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:20.

Havlik, M., E., 1990. - A salvage survey for naiad mollusks (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae): Illinois River mile 162.2, proposed Franklin Street bridge, Peoria (Peoria County)/East Peoria (Tazewell County), Illinois, 17 - 27 August 1988., Report to Illinois Department of Transportation, Springfield, Illinois. FAU 6713. Project No. P-94-243-82. 33 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1995. - January 1981 letter to Dr. D.H. Stansbery on unionid mussel survival. Appeal for unpublished information on unusual unionid mussel survival., Triannual Unionid Report 7:12

Havlik, M., E., 1997. - Are unionid translocations a viable mitigation technique? The Wolf River, Wisconsin, experience, 1992 - 1995., pp. 184-195 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Havlik, M., E., 1978. - Naiad mollusks of the Black River at the Clinton Street Bridge, La Crosse, Wisconsin, May 1978., Final Report. Project ID 5429-1-00, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Madison, Wisconsin Unpaginated, 19 pp.

Havlik, M., E., and C., B., Stein., 1993. - Effects of commercial navigation on unionids near Dock City dock, east channel. Mississippi River, Prairie du Chein, Wisconsin, October 1990. (Abstract)., pp. 182 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Havlik, M., E., and D., H., Stansbery., 1978. - The naiad mollusks of the Mississippi River in the vicinity of Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:9-12.

Havlik, M., E., and J., S., Sauer., 2000. - Native freshwater mussels of the Upper Mississippi River system., U.S. Geological Survey Project Status Report 2000-4:1-2.

Havlik, M., E., and L., L., Marking., 1980. - A quantitative analysis of naiad mollusks from Prairie du Chein, Wisconsin dredge material site on the Mississippi River., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:30-34.

Havlik, M., E., and L., L., Marking., 1984. - Effects of contaminants on naiad mollusks (Unionidae): a review. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 3(1):106-107.

Havlik, M., E., and L., L., Marking., 1987. - Effects of contaminants on naiad mollusks (Unionidae): a review., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Resource Publication 164 20 pp.

Havlik, M., E., and M., G., Havlik., 1995. - Are unionid translocations a viable mitigation technique? The Wolf River, WI, experience: Part III: August 1994. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1995, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 27:15.

Havlik, M., E., S., M., Briggs, and M., M., Larson., 1993. - Documentation of available data: *Lampsilis higginsii* (Lea, 1857), Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, Area, Mississippi River mile 628 to 646, 1972-1990. (Abstract)., pp. 181 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Hawe, A., M., Heß, and G., Haszprunar., 2013. - 3D reconstruction of the anatomy of the ovoviviparous (?) freshwater gastropod *Borysthenia naticina* (Menke, 1845) (Ectobranchia: Valvatidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(3):191-204.

Hawkins, C., P., and J., K., Furnish., 1987. - Are snails important competitors in stream ecosystems?, *Oikos* 49(2):209-220.

Hawkins, J., W., M., W., Lankester, and R., R., A., Nelson., 1998. - Sampling terrestrial gastropods using cardboard sheets., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):1-9.

Haws, M., C., and L., DiMichele., 1999. - New opportunities for economic benefits for the American southeast in the international pearl industry., *Gulf of Mexico Science* 17(2):109-122.

Hay, O., P., 1919. - On the relative ages of certain Pleistocene deposits., *American Journal of Science* 47:361-375.

Hayashi, K., 1934. - [Naiad fauna of the environs of Sapporo, Hokkaido]., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 4(6):364-368.

Hayashi, K., and S., Kokaji., 1966. - Rearing experiments of *Corbicula sandai*, *Hyriopsis schlegelli* and *Unio biwae*., *Mem. Fac. Liberal Arts, Shiga Univ* 16:43-55.

Hayashi, Y., S., 1988. - Some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from the brackish-water bivalve *Corbicula japonica* (Prime)., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 114(2-3):111-121.

Hayashi, Y., S., 1993. - Alanine aminotransferase from gill tissue of the brackish-water bivalve *Corbicula japonica* (Prime) - subcellular localization and some

enzymatic properties., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 170(1):45-54.

Hayden, F., V., 1862. - On the geology and natural history of the Upper Missouri., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 12(1):1-218.

Hayden, F., V., 1869. - Notes on the geology of Wyoming and Colorado territories. No. 2., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 80(11):25-56.

Hayden, F., V., 1868. - On the geography of the Missouri Valley., 2nd Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, embracing Wyoming 102 pp.

Hayer, F., and J., -C., Pihan., 1996. - Accumulation of extractable organic halogens (EOX) by the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* L, exposed to chlorine bleached pulp and paper mill effluents., *Chemosphere* 32(4):791-803.

Hayer, F., and J., -C., Pihan., 1998. - Accumulation of extractable organic halogens (EOX) in different organs of freshwater mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* L., exposed in situ to chlorine bleached pulp and paper mill effluents., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 34(4):375-386.

Hayer, F., P., Wagner, and J., -C., Pihan., 1996. - Monitoring of extractable organic halogens (EOX) in chlorine bleached pulp and paper mill effluents using four species of transplanted aquatic mollusks., *Chemosphere* 33(11):2321-2334.

Hayes, D., M., 2010. - Genetic diversity and distribution of selected freshwater mollusks (Gastropoda and Bivalvia) from west of the Mississippi River with an emphasis on Arkansas taxa., Ph.D. Dissertation. Arkansas State University 130 pp.

Hayes, D., M., , R., L., Minton, and K., E., Perez., 2007. - *Elimia comalensis* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) from the Edwards Plateau, Texas: Multiple unrecognized endemics or native exotic?, *American Midland Naturalist* 158(1):97-112.

Hayes, K., A., 2009. - Evolution, molecular systematics and invasion biology of Ampullariidae., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Hawaii, Department of Zoology. Honolulu, HI

Hayes, K., A., C., T., Tran, and R., H., Cowie., 2007. - New records of alien Mollusca in the Hawaiian Islands: nonmarine snails and slugs (Gastropoda) associated with the horticultural trade., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 96:54-63.

Hayes, K., A., R., C., Joshi, S., C., Thiengo, and R., H., Cowie., 2008. - Out of South America: multiple origins of non-native apple snails in Asia., *Diversity and Distributions* 14(4):701-712.

Hayes, K., A., R., H., Cowie, A., Jørgensen, R., Schultheiß, C., Albrecht, and S., C., Thiengo., 2009. - Molluscan models in evolutionary biology: Apple snails

(Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) as a system for addressing fundamental questions., American Malacological Bulletin 27(1-2):47-58.

Hayes, K., A., R., H., Cowie, and S., C., Thiengo., 2009. - A global phylogeny of apple snails: Gondwanan origin, generic relationships, and the influence of outgroup choice (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 98(1):61-76.

Hayes, K., A., R., H., Cowie, S., C., Thiengo, and E., E., Strong., 2012. - Comparing apples with apples: clarifying the identities of two highly invasive Neotropical Ampullariidae (Caenogastropoda)., Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 166(4):723-753.

Hayes, T., 2000. - Our native freshwater mussels., American Currents 26(4):21-22.

Haynes, A., 1985. - The ecology and local distribution of non-marine aquatic gastropods in Viti Levu, Fiji., Veliger 28(2):204-210.

Haynes, A., 1988. - A population study of the Fijian freshwater thiarid gastropod *Fijidoma maculata* Mousson., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 113(1):27-40.

Haynes, A., 1990. - The numbers of freshwater gastropods on Pacific islands and the theory of island biogeography., Malacologia 31(2):237-248.

Haynes, A., 1992. - The reproductive patterns of the five Fijian species of *Septaria* (Prosobranchia: Neritidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(1):13-20.

Haynes, A., 1993. - The gastropods in the streams and rivers of four islands (Guadalcanal, Makira, Malita, and New Georgia) in the Solomon Islands., Veliger 36(3):285-290.

Haynes, A., 2000. - The distribution of freshwater gastropods on four Vanuatu islands: Espiritu Santo, Pentecost, Éfate, and Tanna (South Pacific)., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 36(2):101-111.

Haynes, A., 2001. - A comparison of the distribution of the freshwater neritid gastropods on the islands of Moorea (French Polynesia) and Ovalau (Fiji)., Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement 8:13-18.

Haynes, A., 1999. - The long term effect of forest logging on the macroinvertebrates in a Fijian stream, Hydrobiologia 405(0):79-87.

Haynes, A., and B., Taylor., 1984. - Food finding and food preference in *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (EA Smith) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 100:479-491.

Haynes, A., and E., Wawra., 1989. - Redescription of two nerites, *Septaria macrocephala* and *Septaria sanguisuga* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Neritoidea) from the South Pacific., Malacological Review 22(1-2):33-38.

Haynes, A., B., Taylor, and M., Varley., 1985. - The influence of the mobility of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (EA Smith) (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) on its spread., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 103:497-508.

Haynes, J., M., N., A., Tisch, C., M., Mayer, and R., S., Rhyne., 2005. - Benthic macroinvertebrate communities in southwestern Lake Ontario following invasion of *Dreissena* and *Echinogammarus*: 1983 to 2000., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(1):148-167.

Haynes, J., M., T., W., Stewart, and G., E., Cook., 1999. - Benthic macroinvertebrate communities in southwestern Lake Ontario following invasion of *Dreissena*: continuing change., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(4):828-838.

Hayward, B., A., 1973. - Upper Tertiary freshwater mussel fossils from the Coromandel Volcanic sequence., *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 3:61.

Hazay, J., 1881. - Die Mollusken-Fauna von Budapest., *Malakozoologische Blätter* (2)3:1-69.

Hazay, J., 1881. - Die Mollusken-Fauna von Budapest., *Malakozoologische Blätter* (2)4:43-224.

Hazelton, P., D., W., G., Cope, T., J., Pandolfo, S., Mosher, M., J., Strynar, M., C., Barnhart, and R., B., Bringolf., 2012. - Partial life-cycle and acute toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids to freshwater mussels., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(7):1611-1620.

Hazleton, B., J., and G., R., Isenberg., 1977. - Formed blood elements of the mussel *Elliptio complanatum*., *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 51(1):54-56.

Hazlett, B., A., 1994. - Crayfish feeding responses to zebra mussels depend on microorganisms and learning., *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 20(10):2623-2630.

He, S., K., Peng, Y., Hong, J., Wang, J., Sheng, and Q., Gua., 2013. - Molecular properties and immune defense of two ferritin subunits from freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 34(?):865-874.

Heacock, C., H., 1996. - A study of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Little River, Blount County, Tennessee. [abstract]., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 43(2):144-145.

Heacock, D., E., 1991. - The spread of the freshwater Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Muller), on the island of Kauai, Hawaii: distribution, abundance, biomass, and potential impacts on native stream ecosystems (Abstract)., *XVII Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu* p. 51.

- Headlee, T., J., 1906. - Ecological notes on the mussels of Winona, Pike, and Center lakes of Kosciusko County, Indiana., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 11(6):305-319.
- Headlee, T., J., and J., Simonton., 1904. - Ecological notes on the mussels of Winona Lake., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 1903:173-179.
- Healy, J., M., 1989. - Spermiogenesis and spermatozoa in the relict bivalve genus *Neotrigonia* relevance to trigonioid relationships particularly Unionoidea., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 103(1):75-85.
- Healy, J., M., 1996. - Spermatozoan ultrastructure in the trigonioid bivalve *Neotrigonia margaritacea* Lamarck (Mollusca): Comparison with other bivalves, especially *Trigonioida* and *Unionoida*., *Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen* 50(2):259-264.
- Healy, J., M., 1983. - An ultrastructural study of basommatophoran spermatozoa (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Zoologica Scripta* 12(1):57-66.
- Healy, P., F., 1983. - An ancient Maya dam in the Cayo District, Belize., *Journal of Field Archaeology* 10(2):147-154.
- Healy, P., F., 1992. - The ancient Maya ballcourt at Pacbitun, Belize., *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(2):229-239.
- Healy, P., F., K., Emery, and L., E., Wright., 1990. - Ancient and modern Maya exploitation of the jute snail (*Pachychilus*)., *Latin American Antiquity* 1(2):170-183.
- Heard, W., H., 1961. - The Unionidae of Ottawa County, Michigan., *Nautilus* 74(3):109-114.
- Heard, W., H., 1962. - Distribution of Sphaeriidae (Pelecypoda) in Michigan, U.S.A., *Malacologia* 1(1):139-160.
- Heard, W., H., 1964. - *Corbicula fluminea* in Florida., *Nautilus* 77(3):105-107.
- Heard, W., H., 1965. - Comparative life histories of North American pill clams (Sphaeriidae: *Pisidium*)., *Malacologia* 2(3):381-411.
- Heard, W., H., 1967. - Population sexuality in Anodonta (Pelecypoda: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1966(33):31-33.
- Heard, W., H., 1967. - Seasonal reproduction in the Lampsilinae (Pelecypoda: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):15.
- Heard, W., H., 1968. - Mollusca., pp. G1-G26 in F.K. Parrish, (ed.) *Keys to Water Quality Indicative Organisms (Southeastern United States)*, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, U.S. Department of the Interior (Washington, D.C.). ?? pp.

Heard, W., H., 1969. - Seasonal variation in gonad activity in freshwater mussels, and its systematic significance. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):53.

Heard, W., H., 1970. - Hermaphroditism in *Margaritana falcata* (Gould) (Pelecypoda: Margaritiferidae)., Nautilus 83(3):113-114.

Heard, W., H., 1970. - 3. Eastern freshwater mollusks. (II). The south Atlantic and Gulf drainages., Malacologia 10(1):23-27.

Heard, W., H., 1974. - Anatomical systematics of freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., Malacological Review 7(1):41-42.

Heard, W., H., 1975. - Sexuality and other aspects of reproduction in Anodonta (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., Malacologia 15(1):81-103.

Heard, W., H., 1975. - Determination of the endangered status of freshwater clams of the Gulf and southeastern states., Final Report. Dept. of Biological Sciences, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida. Prepared for the Office of Endangered Species, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Dept. of Interior, Contract No. 14-16-000-8905 31 pp.

Heard, W., H., 1977. - Reproduction of Unionidae: *Elliptio* in northern Florida. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:86.

Heard, W., H., 1977. - Reproduction of fingernail clams (Sphaeriidae: Sphaerium and Musculium)., Malacologia 16(2):421-455.

Heard, W., H., 1978. - Aspects of reproduction in *Villosa* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:54.

Heard, W., H., 1978. - Anatomical systematics of *Cristaria plicata* (Leach) (Pelecypoda: Unionidae: Unioninae)., Malacological Review 10(1-2):59-70.

Heard, W., H., 1979. - Hermaphroditism in *Elliptio* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., Malacological Review 12(1-2):21-28.

Heard, W., H., 1979. - Identification manual of the freshwater clams of Florida., State of Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Technical Series 4(2):1-82.

Heard, W., H., 1986. - Ecology of unionid bivalve larvae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):101.

Heard, W., H., 1998. - Brooding patterns in freshwater mussels., Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement 7:105-121.

Heard, W., H., 1998. - A history of the study of generation of unionoidean bivalves: Aristotle to Houghton (1862)., Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement 7:123-136.

Heard, W., H., 2001. - Glochidial larvae of freshwater mussels and their fish hosts: early discoveries and interpretations of the association., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:83-88.

Heard, W., H., 1962. - Comparative generic affinities of the sphaeriid clam genus *Eupera* Bourguignat, 1854. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1962(29):5.

Heard, W., H., 1976. - Rediscovery of *Solenaia emarginata* (Lea) in Thailand., *Journal of the Scientific Society of Thailand* 2:81-83.

Heard, W., H., 1977. - Restriction of type localities of some freshwater Mollusca described from Thailand., *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 26:252-256.

Heard, W., H., 1966. - Further records of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in the southern United States., *Nautilus* 79(4):142-143.

Heard, W., H., 1965. - Recent *Eupera* (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae) in the United States., *American Midland Naturalist* 74(2):309-317.

Heard, W., H., 1964. - Litter size in the Sphaeriidae., *Nautilus* 78(2):47-49.

Heard, W., H., 1963. - The biology of *Pisidium* (Neopisidium) *conventus* Clessin (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae)., *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 48:77-86.

Heard, W., H., 1963. - Survey of the Sphaeriidae (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) of the southern United States., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 26:102-120.

Heard, W., H., 1962. - The Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of the North American Great Lakes., *American Midland Naturalist* 67(1):194-198.

Heard, W., H., and B., J., Dougherty., 1981. - An anatomical redescription of *Pleiodon* (Cameronia) *spekii* (Pelecypoda: Mutelidae: Pleiodoninae)., *Malacological Review* 13(1-2):45-53.

Heard, W., H., and G., Dinesen., 2001. - A history of the controversy about *Glochidium parasiticum* Rathke, 1797 (Palaeoheterodonta: Unionoida: Unionidea)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:89-106.

Heard, W., H., and G., W., Hanning., 1978. - Anatomical features of *Modellnaia siamensis* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Zoologica Scripta* 7(1-4):219-223.

Heard, W., H., and J., B., Burch., 1966. - Key to the genera of freshwater pelecypods (mussels and clams) of Michigan., *Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan Circular* 4:1-14.

- Heard, W., H., and M., B., Kotrla., 1995. - Reproductive ecology of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida): Shell volume and weight. (Abstract)., *Unitas Malacologica*. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain
- Heard, W., H., and R., H., Guckert., 1971. - A re-evaluation of the recent Unionacea (Pelecypoda) of North America., *Malacologia* 10(2):333-355.
- Heard, W., H., and S., S., Hendrix., 1964. - Behavior of unionid glochidia. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1964(31):2-4.
- Heard, W., H., and V., A., Vail., 1976. - Systematic position of *Unio caffer* (Pelecypoda: Unionoda: Unionidae)., *Zoologica Africana* 11:45-58.
- Heard, W., H., and V., A., Vail., 1976. - Anatomical systematics of *Etheria elliptica* (Pelecypoda, Mycetopodidae)., *Malacological Review* 9(1-2):15-24.
- Heardman, W., A., 1905. - The pearl fisheries of Ceylon., *Smithsonian Report* 1904:485-493.
- Hearty, P., J., 2010. - Chronostratigraphy and morphological changes in Cerion land snail shells over the past 130 ka on Long Island, Bahamas., *Quaternary Geochronology* 5:50-64.
- Hearty, P., J., and S., A., Schellenberg., 2008. - Integrated Late Quaternary chronostratigraphy for San Salvador Island, Bahamas: patterns and trends of morphological change in the land snail *Cerion*., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 267:41-58.
- Heath, D., and Winged Mapleleaf Recovery Team., 1993. - A recovery plan for the federally endangered winged mapleleaf freshwater mussel. (Abstract)., pp. 182 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Heath, D., R., Benjamin, K., von Rudin, and J., Janvrin., 2004. - A survey of freshwater mussel aggregations on the Lower Black River, Wisconsin., *Final Report. Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, LaCrosse, Wisconsin* 57 pp.
- Heath, D., J., 1989. - Saint Croix River, U.S. Highway 10 bridge, freshwater mussel relocation project at Prescott, Wisconsin. Phase I: Mussel removal., *Report prepared for Ayres Associates, Madison, Wisconsin.* 18 pp + 2 figs. and 4 tables.
- Heath, D., J., 1995. - A description of the Orion mussel aggregation on the Wisconsin River, Wisconsin with reference to *Lampsilis higginsii* (Lea, 1857) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Final Report. Prepared for Region 3 of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Twin Cities, Minnesota* 21 pp. + appendices.

Heath, D., J., and P., W., Rasmussen., 1990. - Results of base-line sampling of freshwater mussel communities for long-term monitoring of the Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, Minnesota and Wisconsin., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 45 pp.

Heath, D., J., M., P., Engel, and J., A., Holzer., 1988. - An assessment of the 1986 commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in the Mississippi River bordering Wisconsin., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 60 pp.

Heath, R., T., and S., -J., Hwang., 1995. - Effect of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on algal-bacterial coupling. (Abstract)., Ohio Journal of Science 95(2):A-14.

Heath, R., T., G., L., Fahnenstiel, W., S., Gardner, J., F., Cavaletto, and S., -J., Hwang., 1995. - Ecosystem-level effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): an enclosure experiment in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., Journal of Great Lakes Research 21(4):501-516.

Heber, D., and R., A., Patzner., 2009. - First report of *Pisidium globulare* Clessin, 1873 (*Bivalvia*, *Sphaeriidae*) in the Austrian province of Salzburg., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 27(2):233-239.

Hebert, C., E., J., L., Shutt, K., A., Hobson, and D., V., C., Weseloh., 1999. - Spatial and temporal differences in the diet of Great Lakes herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*): evidence from stable isotope analysis., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56(2):323-338.

Hebert, C., R., and H., A., Morrison., 2003. - Consumption of fish and other prey items by Lake Erie waterbirds., Journal of Great Lakes Research 29(2):213-227.

Hebert, P., D., B., W., Muncaster, and G., L., Mackie., 1989. - Ecological and genetic studies on *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas): a new mollusc in the Great Lakes., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 46(9):1587-1591.

Hebert, P., D., N., C., C., Wilson, M., H., Murdoch, and R., Lazar., 1991. - Demography and ecological impacts of the invading mollusc *Dreissena polymorpha*., Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(2):405-409.

Hebling, N., J., 1971. - Anatomia funcional de bivalves limicos do Estado de Sao Paulo (Rio Claro)., Tese de Doutor, Faculdade de Filosofia Ciencias e Letras de Rio Claro, Estado de Sao Paulo 86 pp. + 21 figs.

Hebling, N., J., 1976. - The functional morphology of *Anodontites trapezeus* (Spix) and *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck) (*Bivalvia*: *Mycetopodidae*)., Boletim de Zoologia da Universidade de Sao Paulo 1:265-298.

Hebling, N., J., and A., M., G., Penteado., 1974. - Anatomia funcional de *Diplodon rotundus gratus* Wagner, 1827 (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 34(1):67-80.

Hechinger, R., F., 2012. - Faunal survey and identification key for the trematodes (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) infecting *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) as first intermediate host., *Zootaxa* 3418:1-27.

Heck, C., M., and J., P., Jass., 2002. - Ancient Aztalan mollusks., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* 83(1):75-77.

Heck, K., and J., Cassels., 1984. - Growth rates of unionid clams in lakes of northeastern Pennsylvania: are there effects due to acidification? (Abstract)., *Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry Fifth Annual Meeting Abstracts*, Arlington, Virginia p. 269.

Hecky, R., E., R., E., H., Smith, D., R., Barton, S., J., Guildford, W., D., Taylor, M., N., Charlton, and T., Howell., 2004. - The nearshore phosphorus shunt: a consequence of ecosystem engineering by dreissenids in the Laurentian Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 61(7):1285-1293.

Hedley, C., 1891. - The land and fresh-water shells of Lord Howe Island., *Records of the Australian Museum* 1(7):134-144.

Hedley, C., 1894. - The land molluscan fauna of British New Guinea., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 9(Series 2):384-391.

Hedley, C., and C., T., Musson., 1892. - On a collection of land and freshwater shells from Queensland., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 6(Series 2):551-564.

Hedley, C., and H., Suter., 1893. - Reference list of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of New Zealand., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 7(Series 2):613-665.

Hedley, C., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1895. - On the Austalasian Gundlachia., *Nautilus* 9(6):61-68.

Hedtke, S., M., K., Stanger-Hall, R., J., Baker, and D., M., Hillis., 2008. - All-male asexuality: Origin and maintenance of androgenesis in the Asian clam *Corbicula*., *Evolution* 62:1119-1136.

Hedtke, S., M., M., Glaubrecht, and D., M., Hillis., 2011. - Rare gene capture in predominantly androgenetic species., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 108:9520-9524.

Heffelfinger, K., A., 1969. - Studies of the structure and ultrastructure of the glochidial stage of the naiad *Actinonaias ligamentina* (Lamarck, 1819) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus ?? pp.

Heidebrink, L., 2002. - Freshwater mussels of Iowa., Cedar Valley Resource Center, Conservation & Development, Inc. 6 pp.

Heiler, K., C., M., A., bij de Vaate, K., Ekschmitt, P., V., von Oheimb, C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2013. - Reconstruction of the early invasion history of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) in Western Europe., *Aquatic Invasions* 8(1):53-57.

Heiler, K., C., M., N., Nahavandi, and C., Albrecht., 2010. - A new invasion into an ancient lake - The invasion history of the dreissenid mussel *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831) and its first record in the Caspian Sea., *Malacologia* 53(1):185-192.

Heiler, K., C., M., P., V., von Oheimb, K., Ekschmitt, and C., Albrecht., 2008. - Studies on the temperature dependence of activity and on the diurnal activity rhythm of the invasive *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):73-81.

Heiler, K., C., M., S., Brandt, and P., V., von Oheimb., 2011. - Introduction into *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* and observations of attachment on native molluscs in the Main River (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Dreissenidae)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 84:53-58.

Heiler, K., C., M., S., Brandt, C., Albrecht, T., Hauße, and T., Wilke., 2012. - A new approach for dating introduction events of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*)., *Biological Invasions* 14(7):1311-1316.

Heilman, R., A., 1948. - A preliminary report of the Mollusca of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania., *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 22:73-75.

Heilman, R., A., 1949. - A further study of the mollusks of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania., *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 28:125-127.

Heilman, R., A., 1951. - The mollusks of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 64(3):100-101.

Heino, J., and T., Muotka., 2006. - Landscape position, local environmental factors, and the structure of molluscan assemblages of lakes., *Landscape Ecology* 21:499-507.

Heino, M., and V., Kaitala., 1996. - Optimal resource allocation between growth and reproduction in clams: Why does indeterminate growth exist?, *Functional Ecology* 10(2):245-251.

Heino, M., and V., Kaitala., 1997. - Should ecological factors affect the evolution of age at maturity in freshwater clams?, *Evolutionary Ecology* 11(1):67-81.

Heinonen, J., J., Honkanen, J., V., K., Kukkonen, and I., J., Holopainen., 2002. - Bisphenol A accumulation in the freshwater clam *Pisidium amnicum* at low temperatures., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 43(1):50-55.

Heinonen, J., J., Kukkonen, and I., J., Holopainen., 2000. - Toxicokinetics of 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and Benzo(a)pyrene in the clam *Pisidium amnicum*: Effects of seasonal temperatures and trematode parasites., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 39(3):352-359.

Heinonen, J., J., Kukkonen, O., P., Penttinen, and I., J., Holopainen., 1997. - Effects of hypoxia on valve-closure time and bioaccumulation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol by the freshwater clam *Sphaerium corneum* [L.], *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 36(1):49-56.

Heinonen, J., J., V., K., Kukkonen, and I., J., Holopainen., 2001. - Temperature- and parasite-induced changes in toxicity and lethal body burdens of pentachlorophenol in the freshwater clam *Pisidium amnicum*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(12):2778-2784.

Heinonen, J., J., V., K., Kukkonen, and I., J., Holopainen., 1999. - The effects of parasites and temperature on the accumulation of xenobiotics in a freshwater clam., *Ecological Applications* 9(2):475-481.

Heinonen, J., O., P., Penttinen, I., J., Holopainen, NS J., V., K., Kukkonen., 2003. - Sublethal energetic responses by *Pisidium amnicum* (*Bivalvia*) exposed to pentachlorophenol at two temperatures., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(2):433-438.

Heinonen, P., J., Paasivirta, and S., Herve., 1986. - Periphyton and mussels in monitoring chlorohydrocarbons and chlorophenols in watercourses., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 11(3):191-201.

Heinricher, J., R., and J., B., Layzer., 1999. - Reproduction by individuals of a nonreproducing population of *Megaloniais nervosa* (Mollusca: Unionidae) following translocation., *American Midland Naturalist* 141(1):140-148.

Heise, R., J., W., G., Cope, T., J., Kwak, and C., B., Eads., 2013. - Short-term effects of small dam removal on a freshwater mussel assemblage., *Walkerana* 16(1):

Heit, M., C., S., Klusek, and K., M., Miller., 1980. - Trace element, radionuclide, and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations in Unionidae mussels from northern Lake George., *Environmental Science and Technology* 14:465-469.

Heitkamp, U., and B., Zemella., 1988. - Contributions to the knowledge of the phenology and ecology of the freshwater snail *Anisus leucostomus* Millet, 1813 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 79(2-3):227-266.

Helama, S., and I., Valovirta 2007. - Shell morphometry, pre-mortal taphonomy and ontogeny-related growth characteristics of freshwater pearl mussel in northern Finland., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 44(4):285-302.

Helama, S., and I., Valovirta 2008. - The oldest recorded animal in Finland: ontogenetic age and growth in *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L. 1758) based on internal shell increments., *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 84:20-30.

Helama, S., and I., Valovirta., 2008. - Ontogenetic morphometrics of individual freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)) reconstructed from geometric and trigonometric sclerochronology., *Hydrobiologia* 610(1):43-53.

Helama, S., and J., K., Nielsen., 2008. - Construction of statistically reliable sclerochronology using subfossil shells of river pearl mussel., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 40:247-261.

Helama, S., J., K., Nielsen, and I., Valovirta., 2007. - Conchology of endangered freshwater pearl mussel: conservation palaeobiology applied to museum shells originating from northern Finland., *Bollettino Malacologico* 43(9-12):161-170.

Helfrich, L., A., M., Zimmerman, and D., L., Weigmann., 1995. - Control of suspended solids and phytoplankton with fishes and a mussel., *Water Resources Bulletin* 31(2):307-316.

Helfrich, L., A., R., J., Neves, D., L., Weigmann, R., M., Speenburgh, B., Beaty, D., Biggins, and H., Vinson., 1997. - Help save America's pearly mussels., *Virginia Cooperative Extension Service Publication* 420-014. 16 pp.

Heller, J., 1993. - Hermaphroditism in Mollusks., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 48(1):19-42.

Heller, J., 2007. - A historic biogeography of the aquatic fauna of the Levant., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 92(4):625-639.

Heller, J., and N., Sivan., 2000. - A new species of *Melanopsis* from the Golan Heights, Southern Levant (Gastropoda: Melanopsidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 37(1):1-6.

Heller, J., and N., Sivan., 2001. - *Melanopsis* from the Mid-Pleistocene site of Gesher Benot Ya'akov (Gastropoda: Cerithioidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 37(2):127-148.

Heller, J., and N., Sivan., 2002. - *Melanopsis* from the Pliocene site of 'Erq el-Ahmar, Jordan Valley (Gastropoda: Cerithioidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 37(6):607-626.

- Heller, J., and V., Farstay., 1989. - A field method to separate males and females of the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(3):427-429.
- Heller, J., and V., Farstay., 1990. - Sexual and parthenogenetic populations of the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata* in Israel., *Israel Journal of Zoology* 37:75-87.
- Heller, J., N., Sivan, and F., Ben-Ami., 2002. - Systematics of *Melanopsis* from the coastal plain of Israel (Gastropoda: Cerithiidea)., *Journal of Conchology* 37(6):589-606.
- Heller, J., N., Sivan, and U., Motro., 1999. - Systematics, distribution and hybridization of *Melanopsis* from the Jordan Valley (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Conchology* 36(5):49-81.
- Heller, J., P., Mordan, F., Ben-Ami, and N., Sivan., 2005. - Conchometrics, systematics and distribution of *Melanopsis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Levant., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 144(2):229-260.
- Hellmair, M., G., Goldsmith, and A., P., Kinziger., 2011. - Preying on invasives: the exotic New Zealand mudsnail in the diet of the endangered tidewater goby., *Biological Invasions* 13(10):2197-2201.
- Hellou, J., S., Steller, V., Zitko, J., Leonard, T., King, T., G., Milligan, and P., Yeats., 2002. - Distribution of PACs in surficial sediments and bioavailability to mussels, *Mytilus edulis* of Halifax Harbour., *Marine Environmental Research* 53(4):357-379.
- Helm, M., M., 1967. - Fluid dynamics of excretion in Anodonta., *Nature* 215:543-545.
- Helmke, D., 2008. - Zebra mussels invade Kansas (spread the message - not the mussels)., *The Kansas Lifeline* November 2008: 34-37.
- Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation at the Mounds Production Company, LLC wastewater discharge near Ohio River Mile 974 Pulaski County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Malcom Pirine, Inc., Columbus, Ohio 13 pp. + appendices.
- Helms, D., 2006. - The third Hampton Marina site mussel monitoring survey Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 492) near Hampton, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Hampton Marina, Rock Falls, Illinois 13 pp. + appendices.
- Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the Muscatine fleeting site located in Mississippi River Pool 17 (river mile 451.0-451.9), near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Walter Marine Enterprise, Inc., Davenport, Iowa 16 pp. + appendices.
- Helms, D., 2002. - Mussel survey at Saline Branch drainage ditch and Salt Fork Vermilion River located in Champaign and Vermilion counties in Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 13 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2004. - Results of the first mussel monitoring survey at the River Trading Company dock facility, Mississippi River Pool 17 (river mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Maple Grove, Minnesota 21 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2004. - Results of the first mussel/sediment monitoring survey for the J.T. Cullen barge docking site located at Mississippi River Pool 14, river mile 518.8, Whiteside County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for J.T. Cullen Company, Inc., Fulton, Illinois 17 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2004. - The first monitoring survey at the BP pipeline crossing site on the Kankakee River near Wilmington, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants, Inc., Coralville, Iowa 14 pp. + 3 appendices.p

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at Maple Park site located in De Kalb and Kane counties, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 10 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at the Virgil site located in Kane County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 12 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at the Poplar Grove site located in Boone County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 13 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2003. - Mussel survey for the Blackhawk barge fleet pcs site in Mississippi River Pool 16 river mile 470 Scott Co., Iowa., Final Report prepared for Blackhawk Barge Fleet, Inc., Davenport, Iowa 17 pp. + appendices

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the Blackhawk "Gap" site Mississippi River Pool 16 (river mile 470.1) Montpilier, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Alter Barge Line, Inc., Bettendorf, Iowa 18 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation for the Catfish Bend Casino boat project located in Mississippi River Pool 19 (river mile 404) Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Catfish Bend Casino, L.C., Fort Madison, Iowa. 13 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation for the Catfish Bend Casino boat project located in Mississippi River Pool 19 (river mile 404) Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Catfish Bend Casino, L.C., Fort Madison, Iowa. 14 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at a piling cluster replacement site located in Mississippi River Pool 17 (river mile 454.2) Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Cargill AgHorizons, Muscatine, Iowa 12 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2000. - Mussel relocation at the proposed ramp/jetty modification site located in Mississippi River - Pool 14 (river mile 503.6) Cordova, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Belding Walbridge L.L.C., Aurora, Illinois 22 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at the Blackhawk "40 Acre" site Mississippi River Pool 16 (river mile 469.9) Montpilier, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Alter Barge Line, Inc., Bettendorf, Iowa 17 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation at the Cargill Aghorizons dock site located in Mississippi River Pool 18 (River Mile 434) New Boston, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Cargill AgHorizons, New Boston, Illinois. 14 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation for the Catfish Bend Casino boat project located in Mississippi River Pool 19 (River Mile 404) Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Catfish Bend Casino, L.C. Fort Madison, Iowa. 18 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey for the Catfish Bend Casino boat project located in Mississippi River Pool 19 (River Mile 404) Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Catfish Bend Casino, L.C. Fort Madison, Iowa. 19 pp. + 3 appendices.p

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at dock improvement site located in Mississippi River Pool 18 (River Mile 434) New Boston, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Cargill AgHorizons, New Boston, Illinois. 17 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the Aux Sable site located in Grundy County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., LaGrange, Illinois. 12 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the Panther Logistics, LLC liquid handling barge terminal site located in Mississippi River Pool 14 (river mile 510) Camanche, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Panther Logistics, LLC, Camanche, Iowa. 20 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the Buffalo Landing barge site located in Mississippi River Pool 16 (river mile 473.4) Buffalo, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Walter Marine Enterprise, Inc., Davenport, Iowa 17 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey for the Bellevue Slough site Mississippi River Pool 12 river mile 560.0 to 560.8 Jackson Co., Iowa., Final Report prepared for Aggregate Materials Co., Dubuque, Iowa 15 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at the Buffalo/Linwood fleeting site located in Mississippi River Pool 16 (river mile 474.8-475.6) near Buffalo, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Walter Marine Enterprise, Inc., Davenport, Iowa 13 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel relocation at the North Chilled Water River Crossing in the Iowa River north of the Iowa Avenue bridge Iowa City, Iowa., Final Report prepared for The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 11 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at two Harriet Island Park sites located at Mississippi River mile 840.3 Saint Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for the City of Saint Paul 13 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey and relocation at the Raspberry Island site located at Mississippi River mile 839.5 Saint Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for the City of Saint Paul 14 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - The second mussel monitoring survey at the BP pipeline crossing site on the Kankakee River near Wilmington, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Central States Underwater, Olathe, Kansas 16 pp. + 4 appendices

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at the Wood River Conocophillips site located at Mississippi River mile 197.5 near Alton, Madison County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., Oak Brook, Illinois 11 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Results of the second mussel/sediment monitoring survey for the J.T. Cullen barge docking site located at Mississippi River Pool 14 river mile 518.8 Whiteside County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for J.T. Cullen Company, Inc., Fulton, Illinois 16 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at the Iowa 9/Wisconsin 84 bridge New Dolphin site located at Mississippi River mile 663.4 near Lansing, Iowa, Crawford County, Wisconsin., Final Report prepared for Earth Tech, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa. 9 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at the southeastern Iowa Port Terminal site located at Mississippi River mile 361.5 near Keokuk, Iowa, Lee County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Skip Rath Keokuk Properties, LLC, Beloit, Wisconsin 15 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2007. - Mussel survey at the Pattison Bros. water intake site located in Mississippi River Pool 10 (river mile 623.06) Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pattison Brothers Mississippi River Terminal, Inc. 15 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel relocation for Bemystic Enterprises, LLC Condominium site located in Harpers Slough, Mississippi River Pool 10, rm 646, Allamakee Co., Iowa., Final Report prepared for Bemystic Enterprises, LLC, dba SandyPoint Condos, Harpers Ferry, IA 6 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at Nesbit and Wheeler road bridges over Crane Creek near Dunkerton Blackhawk County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Blackhawk County 6 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at IC & E Rail derailment site located at Mississippi River Pool 11, mile 610, near Guttenberg, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pinnacle Engineering, Inc., Maple Grove, MN 14 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey for the Iowa Falls Hwy. 61 (Oak Street) bridge, Iowa Falls, Hardin County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for HDR Engineering, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 7 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at IC & E Rail bridge over the Turkey River near Guttenberg, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pinnacle Engineering, Inc., Maple Grove, MN 6 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Results of the fourth mussel monitoring survey at the River Trading Company dock facility, Mississippi River Pool 17 (river mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Maple Grove, Minnesota 15 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at the BNSF Burlington bridge site (location br. 0001-204.66) located at Mississippi River Pool 19, mile 403.1, Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa and Henderson County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for NHTB, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri 14 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at two Guttenberg marina sites and the Guttenberg outfall site located at Mississippi River Pool 11, r.m. 614.5, Guttenberg, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for the City of Guttenberg 12 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey for Consolidated Grain and Barge Co., river mile 623.1, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Consolidated Grain and Barge Co. 10 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel survey at the BNSF rail derailment site located at Mississippi River Pool 3, mile 812, near Hastings, Washington County, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for Pinnacle Engineering, Inc., Maple Grove, MN 13 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Mussel relocation at the IC & E Rail derailment site located at Mississippi River Pool 11, mile 610, near Guttenberg, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pinnacle Engineering, Inc., Maple Grove, MN 8 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2008. - Control site mussel survey for the Guttenberg Marina Development and the Guttenberg outfall site located at Mississippi River Pool 11, r.m. 611.5, Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for the City of Guttenberg 13 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel survey for a proposed wastewater outfall sewer located on Beaver Slough, Mississippi River Pool 14 (river mile 514), Clinton, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants, Inc., Muscatine, Iowa 12 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel survey for the Upper Iowa River/Hwy 76 bridge near Waukon, Allamakee County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for HDR Engineering, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 11 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel survey at the Minnesota Hwy 107 bridge (bridge No. 6419) over the Snake River, near Grasston, Kanabec County, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for Minnesota DOT, District 3, Baxter, MN 13 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel survey for a proposed grain handling facility located in Mississippi River Pool 15 (River mile 486.5) Bettendorf, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River/Gulf Grain Co., Bettendorf, Iowa 15 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Results of the fifth triennial mussel monitoring survey at the Lady Luck/Isle of Capri dock site, Mississippi River Pool 10 (River mile 634.5) near Marquette, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Isle of Capri Casinos, Marquette, Iowa 18 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel survey for the Gavilon Grain, LLC Peosta channel river terminal river mile 580.1 Dubuque Co., Iowa., Final Report prepared for Gavilon Grain, LLC, Dubuque, Iowa 9 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel relocation at piers #7 and #9 BNSF Burlington bridge site (Br. 0001-204.66) located at Mississippi River Pool 19, mile 403.1 Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa and Henderson County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Ames Construction Co., Burnsville, Minnesota 12 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Fourth/Final Hampton Marina site mussel monitoring survey Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 492) near Hampton, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Hampton Marina, Rock Falls, Illinois 20 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2009. - Mussel relocation report for the Wapsipinicon River / Hwy 61 hwy bridge over the Wapsipinicon River near Dewitt, Clinton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for HDR Engineering, Inc. Omaha, Nebraska 10 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at the Sycamore site located in De Kalb County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 14 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at the Guttenberg riverfront development site and Mississippi River Pool 11, (r.m. 615), Guttenberg, Iowa., Final Report prepared for the City of Guttenberg 17 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Results of the fifth mussel monitoring survey at the River Trading Company dock facility, Mississippi River Pool 17 (river mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Maple Grove, Minnesota 15 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 1994. - Results of a diving mussel survey conducted at Rock Island Viaduct Bridge in Sylvan Slough., Final Report prepared for Department of the Army Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois. 6 pp.

Helms, D., 1994. - Results of a survey conducted at Dresbach Island Mississippi River Pool 7 (River Mile 703.3-705.2) near Dresbach, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for US Army Corps of Engineers St. Paul District, St. Paul, Minnesota. 5 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 1994. - Results of a mussel survey for the Chaska Interceptor Project conducted in the Minnesota River near Chaska, Minnesota., Final Report prepared for Metropolitan Council Wastewater Services Section, St. Paul, Minnesota. 6 pp. + 2 appendices

Helms, D., 1994. - Results of a diving mussel survey conducted at the Hwy. 34 Burlington Bridge in Mississippi River - Pool 19 Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Edward Kraemer & Sons, Inc., Plain, Wisconsin. 2 pp.

Helms, D., 1996. - Results of a mussel survey conducted in the Wisconsin River near Rhinelander, Wisconsin., Final Report prepared for Environmental Compliance Consultants, Inc., Green Bay, Wisconsin. 11 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 1999. - Mussel survey for Allamakee County Boat Ramp Mississippi River Pool 10 (River Mile 646.5) near Harpers Ferry, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Des Moines, Iowa. 20 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 1999. - Results of the third mussel monitoring survey conducted at East Moline's water plant discharge Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 488.4) East Moline, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 9 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 1999. - Mussel survey for a proposed barge terminal site Mississippi River - Pool 17 (River Mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. 15 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 1999. - Mussel survey for a proposed wastewater discharge site Marais Des Cygnes River Ottawa, Kansas., Final Report prepared for City of Ottawa, Ottawa, Kansas. 11 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2000. - Supplementary mussel survey for a proposed barge terminal site Mississippi River - Pool 17 (River Mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. 16 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2000. - Results of the second triennial mussel monitoring survey at the Miss Marquette Dock Site Mississippi River Pool 10 (River Mile 634.5) near

Marquette, Iowa., Final Report prepared for J. F. Brennan Company, Inc., La Crosse, Wisconsin and Ashton Engineers, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. 18 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2000. - Mussel investigation/relocations at eleven proposed pipeline crossings located in Will County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for ENSR, Ft. Collins, Colorado. 9 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2000. - The first Hampton Marina Site mussel monitoring survey Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 492) near Hampton, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Heartland Development, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. 18 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2001. - Results of the final mussel monitoring survey conducted at East Moline's water plant discharge Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 488.4) East Moline, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 8 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2001. - Mussel survey for the "Trail of Two Cities" Marquette to McGregor, Iowa at river mile 333.9 to 634.5 Clayton Co., Iowa., Final Report prepared for J. F. Brennan Company, Inc., La Crosse, Wisconsin. 17 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2001. - Mussel survey at Aux Sable & East Aux Sable creeks located in Kendall County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 9 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2002. - Mussel survey at South Branch Kishwaukee River and tributary streams located in McHenry County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Huff & Huff, Inc., La Grange, Illinois. 10 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2002. - Mussel survey at the BP pipeline crossing on the Kankakee River near Wilmington, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants, Coralville, Iowa. 11 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2002. - Mussel surveys at three Artco Fleeting Sites in Mississippi River Pools 10, 11, & 12., Final Report prepared for Artco Fleeting Services, Cassville, Wisconsin. 21 p + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2002. - Results of the third (final) triennial mussel monitoring survey at Pattison Brothers, Inc. and Ag Products Co. facilities Mississippi River Pool 10 River Mile 623 near Clayton, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pattison Bros., Inc., Clayton, Iowa. 18 pp. + 9 appendices

Helms, D., 2003. - Mussel survey near the Duane Arnold Energy Center intake in the Cedar River near Palo, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Nuclear Management Company Duane Arnold Energy Center, Palo, Iowa. 14 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2003. - Results of the third triennial mussel monitoring survey at the Miss Marquette/Isle of Capri dock site Mississippi River Pool 10 (River Mile 634.5) near

Marquette, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Isle of Capri Casinos, Marquette, Iowa. 20 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2003. - Results of the first mussel monitoring survey at the River Trading Company Dock Facility Mississippi River Pool 17 (River Mile 451) near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. 20 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2003. - Mussel survey at a proposed Cedar River boat ramp site located in Linn County near Mount Vernon, Iowa., Final Report prepared for the Linn County Conservation Board. 7 pp.

Helms, D., 2003. - Baseline mussel survey for the Island Station Mixed Development Site Mississippi River Pool 2 (River Mile 841.2) Ramsey Co., Minnesota., Final Report prepared for KMJ Management, L.L.C., Plymouth, Minnesota on behalf of SpringPointe Development, Inc., Bloomington, Minnesota. 15 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2003. - Mussel survey at the Wagon Bridge Site Mississippi River Pool 6 (RM 725.2) in Winona Co., Minnesota and Buffalo Co., Wisconsin., Final Report prepared for The City of Winona, Minnesota. 15 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2004. - Results of an interim mussel survey targeting the mooring barge maintenance area at the Miss Marquette/Isle of Capri dock site Mississippi River Pool 10 (River Mile 634.5) near Marquette, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Isle of Capri Casinos, Marquette, Iowa. 15 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2005. - Mussel survey at a proposed historical bridge placement site located in Jones County near Anamosa, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Jones County Historic Preservation Commission. 8 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel relocation at the Cargill Aghorizons dock site located in Mississippi River Pool 17 (River Mile 454.2) Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Cargill Aghorizons, Muscatine, Iowa. 9 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2006. - Mussel survey at the North Chilled Water River Crossing in the Iowa River north of the Iowa Avenue Bridge Iowa City, Iowa., Final Report prepared for The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. 16 pp. + 3 appendices.p

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel survey for a proposed dock site located in Mississippi River Pool 12 (River Mile 559) near Bellevue, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Bellevue Development Company, Peosta, Iowa. 16 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel relocation for a grain handling facility Mississippi River Pool 15 (River Mile 486.5) Bettendorf, Iowa., Final Report for River/Gulf Grain Co. Bettendorf, Iowa. 9 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel survey at the Old World Trading Company's Mapleton dock site on the Illinois River mile 149.4 Peoria County, Illinois., Final Report

prepared for VJ Engineering, Iowa City, Iowa on behalf of Ag-Land FS, Inc., Pekin, Illinois. 14 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel survey at Mississippi River Pool 21 (River Mile 326) Quincy, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Noxin Trucking L.L.C., Hannibal, Missouri. 9 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel survey at the Park Road bridge across the Iowa River adjacent to Dubuque Street Iowa City, Iowa, Johnson County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for The City of Iowa City, Iowa City, Iowa 15 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel mitigation relocation for the BNSF Burlington bridge (Phase II piers 2-6 & 10) approach spans at Mississippi River Pool 19 (River Mile 403.1) Burlington, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Walsh Construction, Inc. Chicago, IL 10 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel relocation at Pier #8 BNSF Burlington bridge site (Br. 0001-204.66) located at Mississippi River Pool 19, Mile 403.1 Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa and Henderson County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Ames Construction Co., Burnsville, Minnesota. 11 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the Rock Island transient boat dock site on the Mississippi River Mile 482.4 Rock Island County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants, Inc., Muscatine, Iowa 12 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the X99 - Oakville bridge across the Iowa River near Oakville, Louisa County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., Independence, Iowa 8 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the Hwy. 34 bridge across the Des Moines River in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for HDR Engineering, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 8 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the Iowa 9/Wisconsin 82 bridge located at Mississippi River mile 663.4 near Lansing, Iowa, Crawford County, Wisconsin., Final Report prepared for HDR Engineering, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 9 pp. + 2 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - First mussel monitoring survey for the Guttenberg Riverfront Development site and its control site Mississippi River Pool 11, river miles 614.5 and 611.5 Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for the City of Guttenberg, Iowa 27 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the E-53 county road bridge over Buttrick Creek (RM 6.8) east of Jefferson, Green County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for WHKS & Co., Ames, Iowa. Helms & Associates Project 1120 5 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the ADM Dock No. 3 (Mississippi River Pool 21, Mile 325.8) in Quincy, Adams County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Archer Daniels Midland Company Decatur, Illinois 14 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey of the Des Moines-Keokuk site., Final Report prepared for MWH America, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa. 2 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel mitigation relocation for the BNSF Burlington bridge approach spans (Phase II) at Mississippi River Pool 19 (river mile 403.1) Burlington, Iowa (Removal of Old Piers 1-4, 10, and 11)., Final Report prepared for Walsh Construction, Inc. 929 W. Adams Street Chicago, IL 60607 8 pp. + 4 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the Pattinson Sand Company dock site located in Mississippi River Pool 10 (river mile 623.06) Clayton County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Pattison Sand Company, Clayton, Iowa 14 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Post-construction mussel survey for the River Gulf grain facility located in Mississippi River Pool 15 (River mile 486.5) Bettendorf, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River/Gulf Grain Co., Bettendorf, Iowa 16 pp. + 6 appendices.

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel survey at the Burlington dredge site on the Mississippi River mile 405.2R (Pool 19) Des Moines County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for ADM Ag Services, Burlington, Iowa 11 pp. + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2010. - Mussel relocation at bridge replacement project BROS-C094(84)-5F-94 in Webster County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Webster County Engineer's Office, Fort Dodge, Iowa 6 pp. + 1 appendix.

Helms, D., 2012. - Mussel survey at the Iowa Fertilizer Company Wever, Iowa/Green Bay site, Mississippi River mile 389.3, Lee County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants Company, Muscatine, Iowa 17 p + 6 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - Mussel survey at the Rock Island transient boat dock site on the Mississippi River mile 482.4 Rock Island County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for Stanley Consultants Company, Muscatine, Iowa 12 p + 4 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - Clinton dock full mussel survey., Final Report prepared for Westbrook Associated Engineers, Inc., Spring Green, WI 7 p + 3 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - The Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge mussel survey over French Slough Mississippi River Mile 699.4, La Crosse County, Wisconsin., Final Report prepared for EMR, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota. On behalf of Canadian Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota. 1218:1-12 + 4 appendices

Helms, D., 2011. - Mussel relocation at the bridge replacement project BROS-Co19 (77)--8J-19 (FHWA bridge No. 110580)., Final Report prepared for Chickasaw County, Iowa 3 p + 3 appendices.

Helms, D., 2012. - HWY 136 bridge mussel survey in, Dubuque County, Iowa (H & A Project 1227a)., Final Report prepared for Stantec, Independence, IA 3 pp.

Helms, D., 2012. - Mussel relocation at the Old World Trading Company's Mapleton Dock site on the Illinois River mile 149.4 Peoria County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for VJ Engineering Iowa City, Iowa. On behalf of Ag-Land FS, Inc. Pekin, Illinois 11 p + 2 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - Results of the third and final mussel/sediment monitoring survey for the J.T. Cullen barge docking site located at Mississippi River Pool 14 river mile 518.8 Whiteside County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for J.T. Cullen Company, Inc., Fulton, Illinois 18 pp. + appendices.

Helms, D., 2012. - Mussel survey at the Ag-Land FS control site located on the Illinois River mile 149.2 Peoria County, Illinois, Final Report prepared for VJ Engineering Iowa City, Iowa, on behalf of Ag-Land FS, Inc. Pekin, Illinois 12 p + 3 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - Results of the final triennial mussel monitoring survey at the lady Luck/Isle of Capri dock site Mississippi River Pool 10 (river mile 635.5) near Marquette, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Isle of Capri Casinos Marquette, Iowa 16 p + 4 appendices

Helms, D., 2012. - Results of the sixth and final mussel monitoring survey at the River Trading Company, Inc. dock facility Mississippi River Pool 17 River Mile 451 near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report prepared for River Trading Company, Maple Grove, Minnesota 17 pp. + 5 appendices.

Helms, D., 2013. - Mussel survey for the Port Byron Riverside Dock Expansion Project., Final Report prepared for The Village of Port Byron, Illinois. 12 p + 3 appendices

Helms, D., 2013. - Mussel relocation at the Nesbit Road bridge over Crane Creek near Dunkerton, Blackhawk County, Iowa., Final Report prepared for Black Hawk County Project BROS-C007(114)--8J-07 Nesbit Road Bridge Replacement FHWA #076120 8 p + 2 appendices

Helms, D., 2013. - First mussel monitoring survey at the BNSF Burlington Bridge site (location Br. 0001-204.66) located at Mississippi River Pool 19, mile 403.1, Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa and Henderson County, Illinois., Final Report prepared for HNTB Corporation Kansas City, Missouri 21 p + 6 appendices

Helmstetler, H., and D., L., Cowles., 2008. - Population characteristics of native freshwater mussels in the mid-Columbia and Clearwater rivers, Washington State., Northwest Science 82(3):211-221.

He-Maoxian; Ma-qi; Deng-Fengjiao; Shen-Yiping; Li-L; Zhang-Xiyuan 1994. - Primary study of mtDNA form [sic] *Cristaria plicata*., Journal of Wuhan University (Natural Science Edition) 6(88):104-108.

Hemelraad, J., and H., J., Herwig., 1988. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. IV. Histochemical localization of cadmium in *Anodonta cygnea* and *Anodonta anatina*, exposed to cadmium chloride., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 17(3):333-344.

Hemelraad, J., D., A., Holwerda, and D., I., Zandee., 1985. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams I. The pattern of cadmium accumulation in *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 15(1):1-8.

Hemelraad, J., D., A., Holwerda, H., J., Herwig, and D., I., Zandee., 1990. - Effects of cadmium in freshwater clams. III. Interaction with energy metabolism in *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19(5):699-703.

Hemelraad, J., D., A., Holwerda, H., J., A., Wijnne, and D., I., Zandee., 1990. - Effects of cadmium in freshwater clams. I. Interaction with essential elements in *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19(5):686-690.

Hemelraad, J., D., A., Holwerda, K., J., Teerds, H., J., Herwig, and D., I., Zandee., 1986. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams II. A comparative study of cadmium uptake and cellular distribution in the Unionidae *Anodonta cygnea*, *Anodonta anatina* and *Unio pictorum*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 15(1):9-21.

Hemelraad, J., H., A., Kleinveld, A., M., De Roos, D., A., Holwerda, and D., I., Zandee., 1987. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams III. Effects of zinc on uptake and distribution of cadmium in *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 16(1):95-102.

Hemelraad, J., H., J., Herwig, E., G., van Donselaar, D., A., Holwerda, and D., I., Zandee., 1990. - Effects of cadmium in freshwater clams. II. Ultrastructural changes in the renal system of *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19(5):691-698.

Heming, T., A., G., A., Vinogradov, A., K., Klerman, and V., T., Komov., 1988. - Acid base regulation in the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* effects of emersion and low water pH., Journal of Experimental Biology 137(1):501-512.

Hemming, J., M., P., V., Winger, S., J., Herrington, W., Gierhart, H., Herod, and J., Ziewitz., 2006. - Water and sediment quality at mussel (Unionidae) habitats in the Ochlockonee River of Florida and Georgia., Endangered Species Research 2:37-49.

Hemmingsen, A., H., 2008. - Phylogenetic placement and population genetic analysis of the endangered winged mapleleaf, *Quadrula fragosa*., M.S. Thesis. Iowa State University, Ames

Hemmingsen, A., H., K., J., Roe, and J., M., Serb., 2009. - Isolation and characterization of nine microsatellite markers for the endangered winged-mapleleaf mussel, *Quadrula fragosa* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(6):1460-1466.

Hemphill, H., 1891. - A collector's notes on variation in shells, with some new varieties., *Zoe* 1(11):321-337 + 1 plate.

Hemphill, H., 1878. - Hemphill's catalogue of the land and freshwater shells of Utah., Oakland, California 6 pp.

Hemrich, E., 1989. - The pearl and mussel industry on the Wabash., *Illinois History* 43(2):25-26.

Hendelberg, J., 1960. - The fresh-water pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., Report of the Institute of Freshwater Research Dröttningholm. 41:149-171.

Hendelberg, J., 1959. - Flodpärlmussan, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.). Undersökningen i Pärllälven i Jokkmokk sommaren 1958 samt övriga uppgifter av betydelse inför en ev. vattenereglering., Stenciled at the Institute of Zoology, Uppsala Universitet 43 pp.

Hendelberg, J., 1961. - The fresh-water pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Journal of Conchology* 29:207-218

Henderson, J 1935. - Fossil non-marine Mollusca of North America., *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 3:1-313.

Henderson, J., 1907. - The Mollusca of Colorado. Part I., *University of Colorado Studies*, Boulder, Colorado 4(2):77-96 + 2 plates.

Henderson, J., 1912. - The Mollusca of Colorado. Part III., *University of Colorado Studies*, Boulder, Colorado 9(2-3):53-63.

Henderson, J., 1918. - A mollusk hunt in Wyoming., *Nautilus* 32(2):40-47.

Henderson, J., 1919. - Some further comments upon the work of Lorenzo Eugene Daniels., *Nautilus* 32(4):137-138.

Henderson, J., 1924. - Mollusca of Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho and Wyoming., *University of Colorado Studies*, Boulder, Colorado 13(2):65-223.

Henderson, J., 1927. - Some South Dakota Mollusca., *Nautilus* 41(1):19-20.

Henderson, J., 1929. - Non-marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washington., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 17(2):47-190.

Henderson, J., 1929. - Some fossil fresh-water Mollusca from Washington and Oregon., Nautilus 42(4):119-123.

Henderson, J., 1931. - Variation in *Carinifex newberryi* (Lea) and *Lymnaea utahensis* (Call)., Nautilus 44(3):77-79.

Henderson, J., 1931. - The problem of the Mollusca of Bear Lake and Utah Lake, Idaho-Utah., Nautilus 44(4):109-113.

Henderson, J., 1931. - Molluscan provinces in the western United States., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 18(4):177-186.

Henderson, J., 1935. - Margaritifera and Fluminicola in Wyoming., Nautilus 48(3):107.

Henderson, J., 1936. - Mollusca of Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho and Wyoming. Supplement., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 23(2):81-145.

Henderson, J., 1936. - The non-marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washington. Supplement., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 23(4):251-280.

Henderson, J., 1939. - The mollusca of New Mexico and Arizona., pp. 187-194 in D.D. Brand and F.E. Harvey (eds.). So live the works of men. University of New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, New Mexico. 366 pp.

Henderson, J., 1934. - Some new Mesozoic Mollusca from the Rocky Mountain region and Arizona., Journal of Paleontology 8(3):259-263 + pl. 36.

Henderson, J., 1918. - Colorado mollusk notes., Nautilus 32(2):71.

Henderson, J., 1928. - Margaritifera vs. Margaritana., Nautilus 41(3):91.

Henderson, J., 1929. - Mollusca in their relation to the geological history of Soap Lake, Washington., Nautilus 41(4):118-120.

Henderson, J., 1918. - The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American fossil and recent mollusks., Nautilus 32(2):60-64.

Henderson, J., 1920. - Changes in western molluscan faunas., Nautilus 33(3):103-105.

Henderson, J., 1920. - The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American fossils and recent mollusks., Nautilus 33(4):118-122.

Henderson, J., 1917. - A new Pleistocene mollusk locality in New Mexico., Nautilus 30(12):134-135.

Henderson, J., 1912. - *Lymnaea (Radix) auricularia* Linn. in Colorado., *Nautilus* 26(7):84.

Henderson, J., 1913. - A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado., *Nautilus* 27(4):38-39.

Henderson, J., 1929. - Some fossil fresh-water Mollusca from Washington and Oregon., *Nautilus* 42(4):119-123.

Henderson, J., 1907. - The Mollusca of Colorado. Part II., University of Colorado Studies, Boulder, Colorado 4(3):167-185.

Henderson, J., 1932. - *Carinifex jacksonensis*, new species, from Wyoming., *Nautilus* 45(4):133-134.

Henderson, J., 1935. - West American species of *Goniobasis*, with descriptions of new forms., *Nautilus* 48(3):94-99 + 4.

Henderson, J., 1935. - West American species of *Goniobasis*, with descriptions of new forms., *Nautilus* 48(4):130-134 + plate 4.

Henderson, J., 1930. - *Ancylus coloradensis*, new name for *A. hendersoni* Walker, 1925, not 1908., *Nautilus* 4:31.

Henderson, J., 1931. - A new lymnaeid from Idaho., *Nautilus* 44(3):75-77.

Henderson, J., 1928. - *Polygyra columbiana pilosa*, new subspecies., *Nautilus* 41(4):143.

Henderson, J., and H., G., Rodek., 1934. - New species of Pliocene Mollusca from Eastern Oregon., *Journal of Paleontology* 8(3):264-269.

Henderson, J., and L., E., Daniels., 1916. - Hunting Mollusca in Utah and Idaho., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 68(3):315-339 + plates 15-18.

Henderson, J., and L., E., Daniels., 1917. - Hunting Mollusca in Utah and Idaho in 1916., *Proceedings of the Academy of natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 69(1):48-81.

Henderson, J., B., 1907. - A list of land and fresh-water shells of Yemassee, South Carolina., *Nautilus* 21(1):7-8.

Henderson, J., B., 1895. - Notes of a conchologist in Japan., *Nautilus* 9(8):85-87.

Henderson, J., B., 1907. - Mollusks of Cazenovia, N.Y., *Nautilus* 20(9):97-98.

Henderson, J., B., 1898. - A list of land and fresh water shells of Enganio with descriptions of new species., *Nautilus* 12(2):13-17 + plate 2.

Henderson, J., B., 1920. - A monograph of the East-American scaphopod mollusks., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 111:1-175.

Henderson, J., B., 1917. - A list of the land and fresh-water shells of the Isle of Pines., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 10(3-4):315-324.

Hendricks, A., D., Henley, J., T., Wyatt, K., L., Dickson, and J., K., G., Silvey., 1974. - Utilization of diversity indices in evaluating the effect of a paper mill effluent on bottom fauna., *Hydrobiologia* 44(4):463-474.

Hendriks, A., J., A., Van der Linde, G., Cornelissen, and D., T., H., M., Sijm., 2001. - The power of size. 1. Rate constants and equilibrium ratios for accumulation of organic substances related to octanol-water partition ratio and species weight., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(7):1399-1420.

Hendriks, A., J., H., Pieters, and J., deBoer., 1998. - Accumulation of metals, polycyclic (halogenated) aromatic hydrocarbons, and biocides in zebra mussel and eel from the Rhine and Meuse rivers., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17(10):1885-1898.

Hendrix, S., S., 1968. - New host and locality records for two aspidogastroid trematodes, *Aspidogaster conchicola* and *Cotylapis insignis*., *Journal of Parasitology* 54(1):179-180.

Hendrix, S., S., 1986. - Population biology of the pleurocerid snail *Leptoxis carinata* (Brug.) in Marsh Creek, Adams County, PA., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):119.

Hendrix, S., S., and R., B., Short., 1965. - Aspidogastids from northeastern Gulf of Mexico river drainages., *Journal of Parasitology* 51(4):561-569.

Hendrix, S., S., M., F., Vidrine, and R., H., Hartenstine., 1985. - A list of records of freshwater aspidogastroids (Trematoda) and their hosts in North America., *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 52(2):289-296.

Heniger, J., and P., Smit., 1985. - Louise Ulrike en Linnaeus. Nederlandse bijdragen tot de Linneaanse malacologie., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 224:38-46.

Henkart, M., P., 1969. - Some morphological and physiological bases for the behavior of the glochidia of the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta imbecilis*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Henley, W., F., 2004. - A guide to sampling freshwater mussel populations (Review)., *Fisheries* 29(5):41.

Henley, W., F., 2002. - Evaluation of diet, gametogenesis, and hermaphroditism in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 135 pp.

Henley, W., F., and R., J., Neves., 1999. - Recovery status of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the North Fork Holston River, Virginia., American Malacological Bulletin 15(1):65-73.

Henley, W., F., and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Chemosensory abilities of female freshwater mussels and glochidia (Unionidae). (Abstract)., pp. 282 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Henley, W., F., and R., J., Neves., 2001. - Behavioral responses of glochidia for freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) to chemical cues of fish., American Malacological Bulletin 16(1-2):131-135.

Henley, W., F., and R., J., Neves., 2002. - Diet evaluation for the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 21(1):377.

Henley, W., F., L., L., Zimmerman, and R., J., Neves., 2001. - Design and evaluation of recirculating water systems for maintenance and propagation of freshwater mussels., North American Journal of Aquaculture 63(2):144-155.

Henley, W., F., P., J., Grobler, and R., J., Neves., 2006. - Non-invasive method to obtain DNA from freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of Shellfish Research 25(3):975-977.

Henley, W., F., R., J., Neves, L., L., Zimmerman, and R., Winterringer., 1999. - A survey of freshwater mussels in the Middle Fork Holston River, Virginia., Banisteria 14:??-??

Henley, W., F., R., J., Neves, T., Caceci, and R., G., Saacke., 2007. - Anatomical descriptions and comparisons of the reproductive tracts of *Utterbackia imbecillis*, and *Villosa iris* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 50(1):1-12.

Henning, D., R., 2006. - Whence Leptoxis? A study of beads fashioned from small gastropods., Illinois Archeology 17:1-42.

Henningsen, J., P., S., L., Lance, K., L., Jones, C., Hagen, J., Laurila, R., A., Cole, and K., E., Perez., 2010. - Development and characterization of 17 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the faucet snail, *Bithynia tentaculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Bithynidae)., Conservation Genetics Resources 2(1):247-250.

Henrard, J., Th., and F., P., Koumans., 1936. - Korte levensbeschrijving van Dr. J. Baster, naar wien dit tijdschrift is genoemd., Basteria 1(1):6-12.

Henrard, J., Th., and F., P., Koumans., 1936. - Turbo stagnalis Baster, een nomenclatuurschets., Basteria 1(1):13-16.

Henry, C., 2003. - Refuge for an ice age survivor., Endangered Species Bulletin 28(1):24-26.

Henry, C., W., R., Clark, M., J., Burns, and C., L., Dettman 2003. - Population monitoring protocol for the Iowa Pleistocene snail (Discus macclintocki)., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, McGregor, Iowa.

Henry, P., Y., and P., Jarne., 2007. - Marking hard-shelled gastropods: tag loss, impact on life-history traits, and perspectives in biology [Review]., Invertebrate Biology 126(2):138-153.

Henry, P., Y., L., Bousset, and P., Sourrouille, and P., Jarne., 2005. - Partial selfing, ecological disturbance and preproductive assurance in an invasive freshwater snail, Heredity 95(6):428-436.

Henry, R., 1995. - In search of the ultimate hard asset: super pearl., Money World August(1995).

Henry, R., and C., A., Simao., 1986. - Abundancia, diversidade & biomassa de mollusca na Represa de Piraju (Rio Paranapanema, SP)., Revista Brasileira de Biologia 46(3):507-516.

Henry, R., and C., A., Simao., 1984. - Evaluation of density and biomass of a bivalve population (Diplodon delodontus expansus (Küster, 1856)) in a small tropical reservoir., Rev. Hydrobiol. Trop. 17(4):309-318.

Henry, R., and S., Filoso., 1987. - Nutrient release through decomposition of Diplodon delodontus expansus (Mollusca, Bivalvia) and some considerations of its effects on the ecology of a small tropical reservoir., Revista Brasileira de Biologia 47(4):479-486.

Henschen, M., 1993 [?]. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Fall Creek, Indianapolis, Indiana from Geist Reservoir to 46th Street., Final Report. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources. 5 pp. + appendices.

Herald, F., A., 1913. - The Williston lignite field, Williams Co., North Dakota., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey (531) Part 2:91-157.

Herbers, K., 1913. - Entwicklungsgeschichte von Anodonta cellensis., Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 108:1-174.

Herbert, D., G., 1998. - Molluscan conservation in South Africa: diversity, issues and priorities., In I.J. Killeen, M.B. Seddon, and A.M. Holmes (eds.) Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century. Journal of Conchology Special Publication 2:61-76.

Herbert, D., G., 2007. - Revision of the genus *Prestonella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Orthalicoidea: Bulimulidae s.l.), a distinctive component of the African land snail fauna., *African Invertebrates* 48(2):1-19.

Herbert, D., G., 2006. - Rediscovery of the type species of *Euonyma* (Subulinidae) and observations on South African species of *Gulella* (Streptaxidae), with description of two new species (Gastropoda: Eupulmonata)., *Journal of Natural History* 40(17-18):1063-1081.

Herbert, D., G., 2000. - Dining on diplopods: remarkable feeding behaviour in chlamydephorid slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 251(1):1-5.

Herbert, D., G., 1997. - The terrestrial slugs of KwaZulu-Natal: diversity, biogeography and conservation (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Annals of the Natal Museum* 38:197-239.

Herbert, D., G., and A., Mitchell., 2009. - Phylogenetic relationships of the enigmatic land snail genus *Prestonella* (Mollusca: Stylommatophora: Orthalicoidea) - the missing African element in the Gondwanan family Bulimulidae., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 96(1):203-221.

Herbert, D., G., and A., Moussalli., 2010. - Revision of the larger cannibal snail (*Natalina* s. l.) of southern Africa - *Natalina* S.S., *Afrorhytida* and *Capitina* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Rhytididae)., *African Invertebrates* 51(1):1-132.

Herbert, D., G., and A., Warén., 1999. - South African Mollusca described by Ferdinand Krauss: Their current status and notes on type material housed in the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm., *Annals of the Natal Museum* 40:205-243.

Herbert, D., G., and W., F., Sirgel., 2001. - The recent introduction of two potentially pestiferous alien snails in South Africa and the outcomes of differing pest management practices: an eradication and a colonisation., *South African Journal of Science* 97(7/8):301-304.

Herbert, M., E., P., B., McIntyre, P., J., Doran, J., D., Allan, and R., Abell., 2010. - Terrestrial reserve networks do not adequately represent aquatic ecosystems., *Conservation Biology* 24(4):1002-1011.

Herbst, D., B., M., T., Bogan, and R., A., Lusardi., 2008. - Low specific conductivity limits growth and survival of the New Zealand mudsnail from the upper Owens River, California., *Western North American Naturalist* 68(3):324-333.

Herbst, S., J., J., E., Marsden, and B., F., Lantry., 2013. - Lake Whitefish diet, condition, and energy density in Lake Champlain and the lower four great lakes following Dreissenid Invasions., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 142(2):388-398.

Herkert, J., R., (editor)., 1992. - Endangered and threatened species of Illinois: status and distribution. Volume 2 - Animals., Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield. 142 pp.

Hermanns, J., F., T., Le, and R., Litt., 1992. - *Anodonta cygnea*, bivalve dulcicole d'Europe., *Revue Vervietoise d'Histoire Naturelle* 1992(ete):54-59.

Hermes-Lima, M., J., M., Storey, and K., B., Storey., 1998. - Antioxidant defenses and metabolic depression. The hypothesis of preparation for oxidative stress in land snails., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 120(3):437-448.

Hernadi, L., A., Vehovszky, and Z., Serfozo., 2012. - Immunological and pharmacological identification of the Dopamine D1 receptor in the CNS of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:151-159.

Herod, J., J., H., N., Blalock-Herod, D., S., Ruessler, and J., D., Williams., 2001. - Examination of the freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) community, including the federally endangered southern clubshell, *Pleurobema decisum*, within the Old Channel of the Coosa River, between Weiss Spillway Dam and Weiss Hydropower Dam, Cherokee County, Alabama., Final Report. Prepared for Alabama Power Company, Birmingham, Alabama 54 pp.

Heron, G., C., 1880. - On the land and fresh-water shells of the Ottawa., *Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club* 1(1):36-40 + 1 plate (p. 62).

Herr, O., 1925. - Z. Gesch. d. Perlenfischerei in der Oberlausitz., *Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz* 29(2):65-79.

Herringshaw, C., J., T., W., Stewart, J., R., Thompson, and P., F., Anderson., 2011. - Land use, stream habitat and benthic invertebrate assemblages in a highly altered Iowa watershed., *American Midland Naturalist* 165(2):274-293.

Herrington, H., B., 1941. - The mussels (*Unionidae*) of the Moira River in Hastings County, Ontario., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 55(3):35-38.

Herrington, H., B., 1954. - *Pisidium* species and synonyms, North America, North of Mexico., *Nautilus* 67(3):97-104.

Herrington, H., B., 1954. - *Pisidium* species and synonyms, North America, North of Mexico. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 67(4):131-138.

Herrington, H., B., 1961. - Mollusks of Astray Lake, Labrador, and Lac Aigneau, Ungava. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1961(28):9-10.

- Herrington, H., B., 1962. - A revision of the Sphaeriidae of North America (Mollusca: Pelecypoda)., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 118:1-74 + 7 plates.
- Herrington, H., B., 1959. - Remarks on Sphaeriidae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):22-23.
- Herrington, H., B., 1961. - How I collect Sphaeriidae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1960(27):27.
- Herrington, H., B., 1944. - Does *Sphaerium occidentale* mature in one season?, Canadian Field-Naturalist 58(1):6-7.
- Herrington, H., B., 1948. - Further proof that *Sphaerium occidentale* does not attain full growth in one year., Canadian Field-Naturalist 62(2):74-75.
- Herrington, H., B., and D., W., Taylor., 1958. - Pliocene and Pleistocene Sphaeriidae (Pelecypoda) from the central United States., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 596. 28 pp. + 1 plate.
- Herrman, S., J., and J., R., Fajt., 1985. - Additional Colorado records of *Anodonta grandis grandis* Say (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Nautilus 99(4):107-109.
- Herrmann, K., K., and R., E., Sorensen., 2009. - Seasonal dynamics of two mortality-related trematodes using an introduced snail., Journal of Parasitology 95(4):823-828.
- Herrmann, K., K., and R., E., Sorensen., 2011. - Differences in natural infections of two mortality-related trematodes in Lesser Scaup and American Coot., Journal of Parasitology 97(4):
- Herrmann, S., J., and W., N., Harman., 1975. - Population studies on *Helisoma anceps* (Menke) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Nautilus 89(1):5-11.
- Herrmannsen, A., N., 1846-47. - Indices generum Malacozoorum, etc., 2 volumes. Supplement 1852
- Hershey, A., E., 1992. - Effects of experimental fertilization on the benthic macroinvertebrate community of an arctic lake., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 11(2):204-217.
- Hershey, A., E., 1990. - Snail populations in arctic lakes—competition mediated by predation., Oecologia (Berlin) 82(1):26-32.
- Hershler, R., 1985. - Systematic revision of the Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) of the Cuatro Ciénegas Basin, Coahuila, Mexico., Malacologia 26(1-2):31-123.
- Hershler, R., 1988. - *Holsingeria unthankensis*, a new genus and species of aquatic cavesnail from eastern North America., Malacological Review 21(1-2):93-100.

- Hershler, R., 1989. - Springsnails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) of Owens and Amargosa River (Exclusive of Ash Meadows) drainages, Death Valley System, California-Nevada., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 102(1):176-248.
- Hershler, R., 1990. - *Pyrgulopsis bruneauensis*, a new springsnail (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from the Snake River Plain southern Idaho., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 103(4):803-814.
- Hershler, R., 1994. - A review of the North American freshwater snail genus *Pyrgulopsis* (Hydrobiidae)., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 554. 115 pp.
- Hershler, R., 1995. - New freshwater snails of the genus *Pyrgulopsis* (Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae) from California., *Veliger* 38(4):343-373.
- Hershler, R., 1996. - Review of the North American aquatic snail genus *Probythinella* (Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae)., *Invertebrate Biology* 115(2):120-144.
- Hershler, R., 1998. - A systematic review of the hydrobiid snails (Gastropoda: Rissooidea) of the Great Basin, western United States. Part I. Genus *Pyrgulopsis*., *Veliger* 41(1):1-132.
- Hershler, R., 1999. - A systematic review of the hydrobiid snails (Gastropoda: Rissooidea) of the Great Basin, western United States. Part II. Genera *Colligyrus*, *Eremopyrgus*, *Fluminicola*, *Pristinicola*, and *Tryonia*., *Veliger* 42(4):306-338.
- Hershler, R., 2001. - Systematics of the North American and Central American aquatic snail genus *Tryonia* (Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae)., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 612. 53 pp.
- Hershler, R., 1983. - The systematics and evolution of the hydrobiid snails (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) of the Cuatro Ciénegas Basin, Coahuila, Mexico., Ph.D. Dissertation. Johns Hopkins University 250 pp.
- Hershler, R., 1987. - Redescription of *Assimineia infirma* Berry, 1947, from Death Valley, California., *Veliger* 29(3):274-288.
- Hershler, R., 1984. - The hydrobiid snails (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) of the Cuatro Ciénegas Basin: systematic relationships and ecology of a unique fauna., *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* 19:61-76.
- Hershler, R., and A., S., Jayko., 2009. - A mactrid bivalve from Pleistocene deposits of Lake Russell, Mono Basin, California., *Journal of Paleontology* 83(3):496-499.
- Hershler, R., and D., L., Gustafson., 2001. - First record for springsnails (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae: *Pyrgulopsis*) from the northern Rocky Mountains., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 114(1):297-308.

Hershler, R., and D., W., Sada., 1987. - Springsnails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) of Ash Meadows, Amargosa Basin, California-Nevada., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 100(4):776-843.

Hershler, R., and D., W., Sada., 2000. - A new species of hydrobiid snail of the genus *Pyrgulopsis* from northwestern Nevada., *Veliger* 43(4):367-375.

Hershler, R., and D., W., Sada., 2002. - Biogeography of Great Basin aquatic snails of the genus *Pyrgulopsis*., pp. 255-276 in Hershler, R., D.B. Madsen, and D.R. Currey (eds.). *Great Basin Aquatic Systems History*. Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences

Hershler, R., and F., Velkovrh., 1993. - A new genus of hydrobiid snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Rissoidae) from northern South America., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 106(1):182-189.

Hershler, R., and F., G., Thompson., 1987. - North American Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea): Redescription and systematic relationships of *Tryonia* Stimpson, 1865 and *Pyrgulopsis* Call and Pilsbry, 1886., *Nautilus* 101(1):25-32.

Hershler, R., and F., G., Thompson., 1988. - Notes on the morphology of *Amnicola limosa* (Say, 1817) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) with comments on the status of the subfamily Amnicolinae., *Malacological Review* 21(1-2):81-92.

Hershler, R., and F., G., Thompson., 1992. - A review of the aquatic gastropod subfamily Cochliopinae (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Malacological Review Supplement* 5:1-140.

Hershler, R., and F., G., Thompson., 1996. - Redescription of *Paludina integra* Say, 1821, type species of genus *Cincinnatia* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(1):33-55.

Hershler, R., and F., G., Thompson., 1990. - *Antrorbis breweri*, a new genus and species of hydrobiid cavesnail (Gastropoda) from Coosa River basin, northeastern Alabama., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 103(1):197-204.

Hershler, R., and G., Longley., 1986. - Phreatic hydrobiids (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from the Edwards (Balcones Fault Zone) Aquifer region, south-central Texas., *Malacologia* 27(1):127-172.

Hershler, R., and G., Longley., 1987. - *Phreatodrobia coronae*, a new species of cavesnail from southwestern Texas., *Nautilus* 101(3):133-139.

Hershler, R., and G., Longley., 1987. - *Phreatoceras*, a new name for *Hadoceras* Hershler and Longley, 1986 (Gastropoda) non Strand, 1934 (Cephalopoda)., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 100(2):402.

Hershler, R., and G., Longley., 1986. - *Hadoceras taylori*, a new genus and species of phreatic Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) from south-central Texas., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 99(1):121-136.

Hershler, R., and G., M., Davis., 1980. - The morphology of *Hydrobia truncata* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) Relevance to systematics of *Hydrobia*., *Biological Bulletin* 158(2):195-219.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2004. - Taxonomic reappraisal of species assigned to the North American freshwater gastropod subgenus *Natricola* (Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae)., *Veliger* 47(1):66-81.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2004. - A molecular phylogeny of aquatic gastropods provides a new perspective on biogeographic history of the Snake River Region., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 32(3):927-937.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2009. - New species and records of *Pyrgulopsis* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from the Snake River basin, southeastern Oregon: further delineation of a highly imperiled fauna., *Zootaxa* 2006:1-22.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2008. - Phylogenetic relationships of assemineid gastropods of the Death Valley-lower Colorado River region: relicts of a late Neogene marine incursion?, *Journal of Biogeography* 35(10):1816-1825.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2010. - Two new, possibly threatened species of *Pyrgulopsis* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from southwestern California., *Zootaxa* 2343:1-17.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2011. - Redescription of *Marstonia comalensis* (Pilsbry & Ferriss, 1906), a poorly known and possibly threatened freshwater gastropod from the Edwards Plateau region (Texas)., *ZooKeys* 77:1-16.

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2008. - Ancient vicariance and recent dispersal of springsnails (Hydrobiidae: *Pyrgulopsis*) in the Death Valley system, California-Nevada., p 91-101. In (Reheis, M.C., Hershler, R., and Miller, D.M., eds.), *Late Cenozoic Drainage History of the Southwestern Great Basin and Lower Colorado River Region: Geologic and Biotic Perspectives: Geological Society of America Special Paper No. 439*

Hershler, R., and H., -P., Liu., 2012. - Molecular phylogeny of the western North American pebblesnails, genus *Fluminicola* (Rissooidea: Lithoglyphidae), with description of a new species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(4):321-329.

Hershler, R., and H., -Ping Liu., 2012. - A new species of springsnail (*Pyrgulopsis*) from the Owyhee River Basin, Nevada., *Western North American Naturalist* 72(1):21-31.

Hershler, R., and J., J., Landye., 1988. - Arizona Hydrobiidae (Prosobranchia: Rissoacea)., Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 459. 63 pp.

Hershler, R., and J., R., Holsinger., 1990. - Zoogeography of North American hydrobiid cavesnails., *Stygologia* 5(1):5-16.

Hershler, R., and L., Hubricht., 1988. - Notes on Antroselates Hubricht, 1963 and Antrobia Hubricht, 1971 (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 101(4):730-740.

Hershler, R., and L., C., Hayek., 1988. - Shell variation of springsnail populations in the Cuatro Ciénegas Basin, Mexico: Preliminary analysis of *Limnocythere* fauna., *Nautilus* 102(2):56-65.

Hershler, R., and T., J., Frest., 1996. - A review of the North America freshwater snail genus *Fluminicola* (Hydrobiidae)., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 583. 41pp.

Hershler, R., and W., F., Ponder., 1998. - A review of morphological characters of hydrobiid snails., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 600. 55 pp.

Hershler, R., and W., L., Minkley., 1986. - Microgeographic variation in the banded spring snail (Hydrobiidae: *Mexipyrgeus*) from the Cuatro Ciénegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico., *Malacologia* 27(2):357-374.

Hershler, R., and W., L., Pratt., 1990. - A new *Pyrgulopsis* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from southeastern California with a model for historical development of the Death Valley, California hydrographic system., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 103(2):279-299.

Hershler, R., C., L., Davis, C., L., Kitting, and H., -P., Liu., 2007. - Discovery of introduced and cryptogenic cochliopid gastropods in the San Francisco Estuary, California., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(4):323-332.

Hershler, R., D., B., Madsen, and D., R., Currey (eds.,), 2002. - Great Basin aquatic systems history., *Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences* No. 33. iii + 405 pp.

Hershler, R., F., G., Thompson, and H., -P., Liu., 2011. - A large range extension and molecular phylogenetic analysis of the monotypic North American aquatic gastropod genus *Cincinnati* (Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(3):232-240.

Hershler, R., H., -P Liu, and W., H., Clark., 2012. - Comments on "The absence of genotypic diversity in a successful parthenogenetic invader" by Mark Dybdahl and Devin Drown [*Biological Invasions* 13 (2011), 1663-1672]., *Biological Invasions* 14(8):1643-1645.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and B., K., Lang., 2007. - Genetic and morphological variation of the Pecos assiminea, and endangered mollusk of the Rio Grande region, United States and Mexico (Caenogastropoda: Risssoidea: Assimineidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 579(1):317-335.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and B., K., Lang., 2010. - Transfer of *Cochliopa texana* to *Pyrgulopsis* (Hydrobiidae) and description of a third congener from the lower Pecos River basin., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(3):245-256.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and C., A., Stockwell., 2002. - A new genus and species of aquatic gastropods (Risssoidea: Hydrobiidae) from the North American Southwest: phylogenetic relationships and biogeography., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 115(1):171-188.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and D., L., Gustafson., 2008. - A second species of *Pyrgulopsis* (Hydrobiidae) from the Missouri River Basin, with molecular evidence supporting faunal origin through Pliocene stream capture across the Northern Continental Divide., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(4):403-413.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and D., W., Sada., 2007. - Origin and diversification of the soldier meadow springsnails (Hydrobiidae: *Pyrgulopsis*), a species flock in the northwestern Great Basin, United States., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(2):167-183.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and F., G., Thompson., 2003. - Phylogenetic relationships of North American nymphophiline gastropods based on mitochondrial DNA sequences., *Zoologica Scripta* 32:357-366.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and J., J., Landye., 2002. - A new species of *Eremopyrgus* (Hydrobiidae: Cochliopinae) from the Chihuahuan Desert, Mexico: Phylogenetic relationships and biogeography., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(1):7-15.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and J., J., Landye., 2011. - Two new genera and four new species of freshwater cochliopid gastropods (Risssoidea) from northeastern Mexico., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(1):30-40.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and J., J., Landye., 2011. - New species and records of springsnails (Caenogastropoda: Cochliopidae: *Tryonia*) from the Chihuahuan Desert (Mexico and United States), an imperiled biodiversity hotspot., *Zootaxa* 3001:1-32.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and M., Mulvey., 1999. - Phylogenetic relationships within the aquatic snail genus *Tryonia*: Implications for biogeography of the North American southwest., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 13(2):377-391.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, and W., H., Clark., 2010. - Microsatellite evidence of invasion and rapid spread of divergent New Zealand mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus*

antipodarum) clones in the Snake River basin, Idaho, USA., *Biological Invasions* 12(6):1521-1532.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, T., J., Frest, and E., J., Johannes., 2007. - Extensive diversification of pebblesnails (Lithoglyphidae: Fluminicola) in the upper Sacramento River basin, northwestern USA., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 149(3):371-422.

Hershler, R., H., -P., Liu, T., J., Frest, E., J., Johannes, and W., H., Clark., 2006. - Genetic structure of the western North American aquatic gastropod genus *Taylorconcha* and description of a second species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):167-177.

Hershler, R., J., M., Pierson, and R., S., Krotzer., 1990. - Rediscovery of *Tulotoma magnifica* (Conrad) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae)., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 103(4):815-824.

Hershler, R., J., R., Holsinger, and L., Hubricht., 1990. - A revision of the North America freshwater snail genus *Fontigens* (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 509. 49 pp.

Hershler, R., M., Mulvey, and H., -P., Liu., 2005. - Genetic variation in the Desert Springsnail (*Tryonia porrecta*): implications for reproductive mode and dispersal., *Molecular Ecology* 14(6):1755-1765.

Hershler, R., M., Mulvey, H., -P., Liu., 1999. - Biogeography in the Death Valley region: evidence from springsnails (Hydrobiidae: *Tryonia*)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 126(3):335-354.

Hershler, R., T., J., Frest, E., J., Johannes, P., A., Bowler, and F., G., Thompson., 1994. - Two new genera of hyrobiid snails (Prosobranchia: Rissooidea) from the northwestern United States., *Veliger* 37(3):221-243.

Hershler, R., T., J., Frest, H., -P., Liu, and E., J., Johannes., 2003. - Rissooidean snails from the Pit River basin, California., *Veliger* 46(4):275-304.

Herskovits, T., T., R., M., Otero, and M., G., Hamilton., 1990. - The hemocyanin of the ramshorn snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* (Linné)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 97(4):623-627.

Hertel, L., A., S., A., Stricker, and E., S., Loker., 2000. - Calcium dynamics of hemocytes of the gastropod *Biomphalaria glabrata*: effects of digenetic trematodes and selected bioactive compounds., *Invertebrate Biology* 119(1):27-37.

Hertel, R., 1959. - Die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in Sachsen., *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden* 24:57-82.

Hertel, R., 1956. - Praehistorische Fund von *Margaritana auricularia* Spglr. und *Margaritana margaritifera* L. in Sachsen., Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden 23:1-7.

Herve, S., 1991. - The effect of biological wastewater treatment in the pulp and paper industry on organochlorine compounds in the recipient waters., TAPPI (Tech Assoc Pulp Pap Ind) Environ Conf Proc 1991(1):267-269.

Herve, S., 1991. - Monitoring of organochlorine compounds in Finnish inland waters polluted by pulp and paper effluents using the mussel incubation method., Water Science and Technology 24(3-4):397-402.

Herve, S., 1991. - Mussel incubation method for monitoring organochlorine compounds in freshwater recipients of pulp and paper industry., Academic Dissertation, University of Jyväskylä, Department of Chemistry, Research Report (36):145 pp.

Herve, S., P., Heinonen, R., Paukku, M., Knuutila, J., Koistinen, and J., Paasivirta., 1988. - Mussel incubation method for monitoring organochlorine pollutants in watercourses, four-year application in Finland., Chemosphere 17(10):1945-1961.

Herve, S., R., Paukku, J., Paasivirta, P., Heinonen, and A., Sodergren., 1991. - Uptake of organochlorines from lake water by hexane-filled dialysis membranes and by mussels., Chemosphere 22(11):997-1001.

Herwig, H., J., and D., A., Holwerda., 1986. - Cytochemical localization of tin in freshwater mussels *Anodonta anatina* exposed to di-n-butyltin dichloride., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 9(2-3):117-128.

Herwig, H., J., F., Brands, E., Kruitwagen, and D., I., Zandee., 1989. - Bioaccumulation and historical localization of cadmium in *Dreissena polymorpha* exposed to cadmium chloride., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 15(3):269-286.

Heschl, A., 1989. - Integration of 'innate' and 'learned' components within the IMRE for mussel recognition in the European bitterling *Rhodeus amarus* (Bloch)., Ethology 81(3):193-208.

Hess, G., R., R., A., Bartel, A., K., Leidner, K., M., Rosenfeld, M., J., Rubino, S., B., Snider, and T., H., Ricketts., 2006. - Effectiveness of biodiversity indicators varies with extent, grain, and region., Biological Conservation 132(4):448-457.

Hesse, P., 1898. - Necrologie: Gabriel de Mortillet., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 30:174.

Hesse, P., 1917. - Nekrolog., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 49:41-44.

Hesse, P., 1911. - Nekrolog: Dr. Carl Agardh Westerlund., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 43:167-171.

Hesse, P., 1910. - Necrologie: Spirodon Brusina and Paul Fagot., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42(2):85-87.

Heude, R., P., 1877. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Troisieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part III. xx-xx, plates 17-24.

Heude, R., P., 1877. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Deuxieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part II. xx-xx, plates 9-16.

Heude, R., P., 1875. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Premier Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part I. xx-xx, plates 1-8.

Heude, R., P., 1881. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Septieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part VII. xx-xx, plates 49-56.

Heude, R., P., 1880. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Dixieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part X. xx-xx, plates 1-5.

Heude, R., P., 1885. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Neuvieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part IX. xx-xx, plates 59-72.

Heude, R., P., 1883. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Huitieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part VIII. xx-xx, plates 57-64.

Heude, R., P., 1880. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Sixieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part VI. xx-xx, plates 41-48.

Heude, R., P., 1879. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Cinquieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part V. xx-xx, plates 33-40.

Heude, R., P., 1878. - *Conchiologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking et de la Chine centrale.*, Quatrieme Fascicule. Librairie F. Savy, Paris, France Part IV. xx-xx, plates 25-32.

Heude, R., P., M., 1884. - Rectifications de nomenclature., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:18-20.

Heude, R., P., M., 1874. - Diagnoses Molluscorum in fluminibus provinciaiae Nankingensis Collectorum., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 22:112-118.

Heude, R., P., M., 1888. - Diagnoses Molluscorum novorum in Sinis collectorum., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 36:305-309.

Heuss, K., 1962. - Ein neues Perlmuschelvorkommen in der Rhön., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 1:22.

Hewitt, D., F., 1914. - The Shoshone River section, Wyoming., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (541) Part 2:89-113.

Heywood, J., and R., W., Edwards., 1962. - Some aspects of the ecology of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* Smith., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 31:239-250.

Hibbard, C., W., and D., W., Taylor., 1960. - Two late Pleistocene faunas from southwestern Kansas., *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 16(1):1-223.

Hickey, C., W., and L., A., Golding., 2002. - Response of macroinvertebrates to copper and zinc in a stream mesocosm., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(9):1854-1863.

Hickey, C., W., and M., L., Martin., 1999. - Chronic toxicity of ammonia to the freshwater bivalve *Sphaerium novaezelandiae*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 36(1):38-46.

Hickey, C., W., and M., L., Vickers., 1994. - Toxicity of ammonia to nine native New Zealand freshwater invertebrate species., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 26:292-298.

Hickey, C., W., D., S., Roper, and S., J., Buckland., 1995. - Metal concentrations of resident and transplanted freshwater mussels *Hyridella menziesi* (Unionacea: Hyriidae) and sediments in the Waikato River, New Zealand., *Science of the Total Environment* 175(3):163-177.

Hickey, C., W., L., A., Goulding, M., L., Martin, and G., F., Croker., 1999. - Chronic toxicity of ammonia to New Zealand freshwater invertebrates., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 37(3):338-351.

Hickey, C., W., S., J., Buckland, D., J., Hannah, D., S., Roper, and K., Stuben., 1997. - Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in the freshwater mussel *Hyridella menziesi* from the Waikato River, New Zealand., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59(1):106-112.

Hickey, L., J., 1972. - Stratigraphic summary of the Golden Valley Formation (Paleocene - Eocene) of Western North Dakota., pp. ??-?? in F.T.C. Ting, (ed.)

Depositional Environments of the Lignite-Bearing Strata in Western North Dakota, North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Series. 50:1-134.

Hickey, V., 2010. - The quagga mussel crisis at Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Nevada (U.S.A.), Conservation Biology 24(4):931-937.

Hicklen, R., S., M., A., Chadwick, and D., R., Dobberfuhl., 2006. - Effects of detrital food sources on growth of a physid snail., Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(4):435-436.

Hickman, G., D., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1983. - Survey of freshwater mussels in the area of the Cumberland River proposed to be dredged by the Corps of Engineers (CRM 303.8 to 309.2)., Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Resources Operations, Norris, Tennessee. 9 pp.

Hickman, G., D., and W., D., Harned., 1981. - Little River biological investigations., Draft with limited distribution, Tennessee Valley Authority Office of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Resource Operations, Norris, Tennessee Unpaginated, 23 pp.

Hickman, M., 1937. - Contribution to the knowledge of the molluscan fauna of East Tennessee., M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville 165 pp. + 104 plates.

Hidalgo, J., G., 1865. - Diagnosis *Castaliae novae*., Journal de Conchyliologie 13:316.

Hidalgo, J., G., 1865. - Description d'une espèce nouvelle., Journal de Conchyliologie 13:429-430 + plate 14.

Hidalgo, J., G., 1868. - Description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 16:352-353 + plate 13.

Hidalgo, J., G., 1869. - Moluscos del viaje al Pacífico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el gobierno Español. Parte primera: Univalvos terrestres., Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta, Madrid 152 pp.

Hidalgo, J., G., 1900. - Obras Malacológicas. Parte tercera. Descripción de los moluscos recogidos por la Comisión científica enviada por el Gobierno Español a la América Meridional., Imprenta de Luis Aguado, Madrid 608 pp.

Hiesner, J., D., R., Bowers, and J., B., Keiper., 2002. - List of the freshwater mussels (Unionoida) at the Cleveland Museum of Natural History., Kirtlandia 53:27-34.

Hiestand, W., A., 1938. - Respiration studies with fresh-water molluscs: I. Oxygen consumption in relation to oxygen tension., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 47:287-292.

Higashi, S., 1980. - Hemolymph cells of freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis schelgelii*., Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Shiga University Natural Science 30:57-62.

Higashi, S., 1964. - Electron microscope studies on spermatogenesis of the freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 30:564-569.

Higashi, S., and A., Kawahara., 1982. - Acrosomal changes in Corbiculidae spermatozoa., Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Shiga University Natural Science 32:113-118.

Higashi, S., and K., Hiyashi., 1964. - On the larvae of freshwater bivalves in the Lake Biwa-ko., Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 30:227-233.

Higashi, S., and K., Hiyashi., 1964. - On the larvae of freshwater bivalves in the Lake Biwa-ko., Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 30:227-233.

Higashi, S., and N., Murachi., 1985. - Organ culture of mantle tissue of the freshwater mussel *Hyriopsis schelgelii*., Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Shiga University Natural Science 35:39-43.

Higashi, S., and Y., Oshitani., 1988. - Effects of maitotoxin on the acrosome of Corbiculidae spermatozoa., Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Shiga University Natural Science 38:9-14.

Higgins, E., 1930. - Fresh-water mussel investigations., Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Fisheries for Fiscal Year 1929, Appendix X:670-672.

Higgins, F., 1858. - A catalogue of the shell-bearing species of Mollusca inhabiting the vicinity of Columbus, Ohio - with some remarks thereon., Privately Printed. 8 pp.

Higgins, F., 1858. - A catalogue of the shell-bearing species of Mollusca, inhabiting the vicinity of Columbus, Ohio, with some remarks thereon., Ohio State Board of Agriculture with an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies 12 Annual Report for 1857:548-555.

Higgins, J., V., M., T., Bryer, M., L., Khoury, and T., W., Fitzhugh., 2005. - A freshwater classification approach for biodiversity conservation planning., Conservation Biology 19(2):432-445.

Higgins, S., N., and M., J., Vander Zanden., 2010. - What a difference a species makes: a meta-analysis of dreissenid mussel impacts on freshwater ecosystems., Ecological Monographs 80(2):179-196.

Higgins, S., N., E., T., Howell, R., E., Hecky, S., J., Guildford, and R., E., Smith., 2005. - The wall of green: The status of *Cladophora glomerata* on the northern shores of Lake Erie's eastern basin, 1995-2002., Journal of Great Lakes Research 31(4):547-563.

Higgins, S., N., M., J., Vander Zanden, L., N., Joppa, and Y., Vadeboncoeur., 2011. - The effect of dreissenid invasions on chlorophyll and the chlorophyll: total phosphorus ratio in north-temperate lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(2):319-329.

Higgins, S., N., R., E., Hecky, and S., J., Guildford., 2005. - Modeling the growth, biomass, and tissue phosphorus concentration of *Cladophora glomerata* in eastern Lake Erie: Model description and field testing., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(4):439-455.

Higgins, S., N., R., E., Hecky, and S., J., Guildford., 2008. - The collapse of benthic macroalgal blooms in response to self-shading., *Freshwater Biology* 53(12):2494-2503.

Higgins, T., M., J., M., Grennan, and T., K., McCarthy., 2008. - Effects of recent zebra mussel invasion on water chemistry and phytoplankton production in a small Irish lake., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):14-20.

High, K., A., 1997. - Metal-specific high-performance liquid chromatography detection approaches for the characterization of metallothionein-like proteins from freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. McGill University, Quebec, Canada 116 pp.

High, K., A., V., J., Barthet, J., W., McLaren, and J., S., Blais., 1997. - Characterization of metallothionein-like proteins from zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*), *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(6):1111-1118.

Hikita, T., 1933. - Habitat notes on the freshwater pearl-mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linné) in Hokkaido., *Science Reports of Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku* (B)1(16):175-180, pl. 15.

Hildreth, S., P., 1828. - Observations on, and descriptions of the shells found in the waters of the Muskingum River, Little Muskingum, and Duck Creek, in the vicinity of Marietta, Ohio., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 14(2):276-291 + 2 plates. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 8:39-48]

Hildreth, S., P., 1837. - Miscellaneous observations made during a tour in May, 1835, to the Falls of the Cayahoga, near Lake Erie: extracted from the diary of a naturalist., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 31(1):1-84.

Hildreth, S., P., 1837. - Meteorological journal, for the year 1836, kept at Marietta, Ohio., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 32(1):95-98.

Hill, A., M., 1987. - The glochidia (larvae) of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera hembeli* (Unionacea: Margaritiferidae) fish host species, morphology and period of fish host infection., M.S. Thesis. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches ?? pp.

Hill, D., M., 1986. - Cumberlandian Mollusks Conservation Program, activity 3: Identification of fish hosts., Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. 57 pp.

Hill, D., M., E A., Taylor, and C., F., Saylor., 1974. - Status of faunal recovery in the North Fork Holston River, Tennessee and Virginia., Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners 28:398-413.

Hill, F., C., 1983. - Unexplained occurrence of the Mactrid bivalve, *Rangia cuneata*, from the Arrowhead Farms Indian Site near Louisville, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 97(2):79-81.

Hill, J., E., and T., D., Carter., 1941. - The Mammals of Angola, Africa., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 78:1-211.

Hill, W., 1992. - Food limitation and interspecific competition in snail-dominated streams., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49:1257-1267.

Hill, W., R., J., G., Smith, and A., J., Stewart., 2010. - Light, nutrients, and herbivore growth in oligotrophic streams., *Ecology* 91(2):518-527.

Hill, W., R., P., J., Mullholland, and E., R., Marzolf., 2001. - Stream ecosystem responses to forest leaf emergence in spring., *Ecology* 82(8):2306-2319.

Hillebrand, H., M., Kahlert, A., L., Haglund, U., G., Berninger, S., Nagel, and S., Wickham., 2002. - Control of microbenthic communities by grazing and nutrient supply., *Ecology* 83(8):2205-2219.

Hillegass, K., R., and M., C., Hove., 1997. - Suitable fish hosts for glochidia of three freshwater mussels: strange floater, ellipse, and snuffbox., *Triannual Unionid Report* 13:25.

Hillis, D., M., and J., C., Patton., 1982. - Morphological and electrophoretic evidence for two species of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in North America., *American Midland Naturalist* 108(1):74-80.

Hillis, D., M., and R., L., Mayden., 1985. - Spread of the Asiatic Clam *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea) in the New World tropics., *Southwestern Naturalist* 30(3):454-456.

Hillis, D., M., M., T., Dixon, and A., L., Jones., 1991. - Minimal genetic variation in a morphologically diverse species (Florida tree snail, *Liguus fasciatus*)., *Journal of Heredity* 82(4):282-286.

Hinch, S., G., and L., A., Stephenson., 1987. - Size- and age-specific patterns of trace metal concentrations in freshwater clams from an acid-sensitive and a circumneutral lake., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65(10):2436-2442.

Hinch, S., G., and R., C., Bailey., 1988. - Within- and among-lake variation in shell morphology of the freshwater clam *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from South-central Ontario lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 157(1):27-32.

Hinch, S., G., and R., H., Green., 1988. - Shell etching on clams from low-alkalinity Ontario lakes: a physical or chemical process?, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45(12):2110-2113.

Hinch, S., G., and R., H., Green., 1989. - The effects of source and destination on growth and metal uptake in freshwater clams reciprocally transplanted among south central Ontario lakes., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67(4):855-863.

Hinch, S., G., L., J., Kelly, and R., H., Green., 1989. - Morphological variation of *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in differing sediments of soft-water lakes exposed to acidic deposition., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67(8):1895-1899.

Hinch, S., G., R., C., Bailey, and R., H., Green., 1986. - Growth of *Lampsilis radiata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in sand and mud: a reciprocal transplant experiment., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43(3):548-552.

Hinchcliff, K., W., N., J., Bruce, J., D., Powers, and M., L., Kipp., 1993. - Accuracy of references and quotations in veterinary journals., *JAVMA* 202(3):397-400.

Hinck J., E., S., E., McMurray, A., D., Roberts, M., C., Barnhart, C., G., Ingersoll, N., Wang, and T., Augspurger., 2012. - Spatial and temporal trends of freshwater mussel assemblages in the Meramec River basin, Missouri, USA., *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 3(2):319-331.

Hinck, J., E., C., G., Ingersoll, N., Wang, T., Augspurger, M., C., Barnhart, S., E., McMurray, A., D., Roberts, and L., Schrader., 2011. - Threats of habitat and water-quality degradation to mussel diversity in the Meramec River Basin, Missouri, USA., *US Geological Survey Open File Report 2011-1125* 18 pp.

Hinck, J., E., S., E., McMurray, A., D., Roberts, M., C., Barnhart, C., Ingersoll, N Wang, and T., Augspurger., 2012. - Spatial and temporal trends of freshwater mussel assemblages in the Meramec River Basin, Missouri, USA., *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 3(2):319-331.

Hincks, S., S., and G., L., Mackie., 1997. - Effects of pH, calcium, alkalinity, hardness, and chlorophyll on the survival, growth, and reproductive success of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Ontario lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(9):2049-2057.

Hincks, W., 1867. - Molluscos animals., *Canadian Journal of Industry, Science and Art* 1867:392.

Hind, W., 1894-1896. - A monograph on *Carbonicola*, *Anthracomya*, and *Naiadites*., *The Palaeontographical Society, London* pp. 1-36.

Hinds, R., B., 1844-1845. - The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher....during the years 1836-42, vol. 2, Mollusca., London (Smith, Elder & Co.) iv+72 pp.

Hine, P., M., 1978. - Distribution of some parasites of freshwater eels in New Zealand., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 12(2):179-187.

Hinkley, A., A., 1888. - Notes on the Strepomatidae of Illinois., The Conchologists Exchange 2(7):93-94.

Hinkley, A., A., 1887. - Record of a short collecting tour in White, Hardin and Gallatin Counties, Illinois., The Conchologists Exchange 1(9-10):56.

Hinkley, A., A., 1894. - New locality for *Unio ellipsis* Lea., Nautilus 8(7):82.

Hinkley, A., A., 1904. - List of Alabama shells collected in October and November, 1903., Nautilus 18(4):37-45.

Hinkley, A., A., 1906. - Some shells from Mississippi and Alabama., Nautilus 20(3):34-36.

Hinkley, A., A., 1907. - Shells collected in northeastern Mexico. (cont.), Nautilus 21(7):76-80.

Hinkley, A., A., 1908. - A new species of *Pyrgulopsis*., Nautilus 21(10):117-118.

Hinkley, A., A., 1908. - *Meseschiza grosvenorii*, Lea., Nautilus 22(6):56.

Hinkley, A., A., 1919. - Mollusca found in the vicinity of DuBois, Illinois., Nautilus 33(1):14-17.

Hinkley, A., A., 1920. - A new species of *Goniobasis*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 78. 3 pp.

Hinkley, A., A., 1915. - New fresh-water shells from the Ozark Mountains., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 49:587-589 + 1 plate.

Hinkley, A., A., 1920. - Guatemala mollusca., Nautilus 34(2):37-55.

Hinkley, A., A., 1904. - List of Alabama shells collected in October and November, 1903. (cont.), Nautilus 18(5):54-57.

Hinkley, A., A., 1906. - Some shells from Mississippi and Alabama. (cont.), Nautilus 20(4):40-44.

Hinkley, A., A., 1906. - Some shells from Mississippi and Alabama. (cont.), Nautilus 20(5):52-55.

Hinkley, A., A., 1907. - Description of a new Mexican *Pachycheilus*., Nautilus 21(3):25-26 + 1 plate [in 21(4)].

- Hinkley, A., A., 1907. - Shells collected in northeastern Mexico., *Nautilus* 21(6):68-72.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1920. - Guatemalan notes., *Nautilus* 33(3):79-80.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1920. - Hodgson Collection., *Nautilus* 33(3):105.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1912. - Notes on *Physa gyrina*., *Nautilus* 25(9):108.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1912. - A new species of *Anculosa*., *Nautilus* 26(4):47-48.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1903. - A proposed study of *Goniobasis*., *Nautilus* 17(3):32-34.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1901. - Notes on *Meseschiza grosvenorii* Lea., *Nautilus* 15(1):5-6.
- Hinkley, A., A., 1894. - Variations of *Pleurocera alveare* Conrad., *Nautilus* 8(7):82.
- Hinkley, A., A., and P., Marsh., 1885. - List of shells collected in central Tennessee by A.A. Hinkley and P. Marsh with notes on species., Privately Printed. Aledo, Illinois. 10 pp.
- Hinz, W., J., G., J., Kuiper, and W., Biedermann., 1988. - Zur Fauna der Pisidien und anderer Susswassermollusken in der Provinz Granada, Sudspanien., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 13(2):119-136.
- Hinzmann, M., M., Lopes Lima, A., Teixeira, S., Varandas, R., Sousa, A., Lopes, E., Froufe, and J., Machado., 2013. - Reproductive cycle and strategy of *Anodonta anatina* (L., 1758): Notes on hermaphroditism., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 319A:378-390.
- Hinzmann, M., F., M., Lopes-Limaa, J., Gonçalves, and J., Machado., 2013. - Antiaggregant and toxic properties of different solutions on hemocytes of three freshwater bivalves., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 95(5):790-805.
- Hirao, E., A., T., Kawano, P., Z., L., Machado, and F., M., A., Correa., 1991. - Effect of oxygenation on the location of spawning of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca: Planorbidae)., *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo* 33(Supplement 8):S63.
- Hiripi, L., 1986. - Effect of morphine on cyclic AMP levels in invertebrates., pp. 255-261 in G.B. Stefano (ed.). *CRC Handbook of comparative opioid and related neuropeptide mechanisms*. 1:1-287.
- Hirschfelder, H., -J., V., Salewski, W., Nerb, and J., Korb., 2011. - Schnelle Ausbreitung einer Schwarzmeerform der Gemeinen Kahnschnecke *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (Linneaus 1758) in der bayerischen Donau. [Rapid spread of a form of the Black Sea nerite *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (Linneaus 1758) in the Bavarian Danube]., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 85:1-10.

- Hirst, K., K., 2000. - Freshwater mussels from the Nebraska Phase Sites along the Missouri River drainage in southwestern Iowa., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization*. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):25-34.
- Hiscock, I., D., 1950. - Shell movements of the freshwater mussel *Hyridella australis* (Lamellibranchiata)., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 1(?):259-268.
- Hiscock, I., D., 1951. - A note on the life-history of the Australian freshwater mussel, *Hyridella australis* Lam., *Transactions Royal Society of South Australia* 74:146-148.
- Hiscock, I., D., 1953. - Osmoregulation in Australian freshwater mussels (Lamellibranchiata) I. Water and chloride ion exchange in *Hyridella australis* (Lam.)., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 4(?):317-329.
- Hiscock, I., D., 1953. - Osmoregulation in Australian freshwater mussels (Lamellibranchiata) II. Respiration and its relation to osmoregulation in *Hyridella australis* (Lam.)., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 4(?):330-342.
- Hiscock, I., D., 1960. - Supplementary data on freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of the Australian region., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 11(?):123-126.
- Hladyz, S., R., A., Cook, R., Petrie, and D., L., Nielsen., 2011. - Influence of substratum on the variability of benthic biofilm stable isotope signatures: implications for energy flow to a primary consumer., *Hydrobiologia* 664(1):135-146.
- Ho, H., W., 1995. - A review of the land-snail fauna of Singapore., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 43(1):91-113.
- Ho, J., S., and V., E., Thatcher., 1989. - A new family of cyclopoid copepods (Ozmanidae) parasitic in the hemocoel of a snail from the Brazilian Amazon., *Journal of Natural History* 23(4):903-912.
- Hoagland, K., E., 1986. - Unsolved problems and promising approaches in the study of Corbicula., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:203-209.
- Hoagland, K., E., and G., M., Davis., 1979. - The stenothyrid radiation of the Mekong River. 1. The *Stenothyra mcmulleni* complex (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 131:191-230.
- Hobden, D., J., 1970. - Aspects of iron metabolism in a freshwater mussel., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 48(2):83-86.

Hobden, D., J., 1970. - The catalase of a freshwater bivalve., Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(2):201-203.

Hochleitner, M., 1987. - Flussperlmuscheln brauchen Backforellen zum Überleben! Versuche zur Rettung der Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*)., Oesterreichs Fischerei 40(8-9):200-204.

Hochwald, S., 1988. - Untersuchungen zur Populationsbiologie und Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus* (Phil.) 1778., M.S. Thesis. Universität Bayreuth. Germany 85 pp.

Hochwald, S., 1990. - Populationsparameter der Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus* Phil. 1788) im Sallingbach (Landkreis Kelheim)., Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 97:51-59.

Hochwald, S., 1990. - Bestandsgefährdung seltener Muschelarten durch den Bisam (*Ondatra zibethica*)., Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 97:113-114.

Hochwald, S., 2001. - Plasticity of life-history traits in *Unio crassus*., pp. 127-141 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Hochwald, S., and G., Bauer., 1988. - Gutachten zur Bestandssituation und zum Schutz der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus* (Phil.) in Nordbayern., Fischer and Teichwirt 12:366-371.

Hochwald, S., and G., Bauer., 1990. - Untersuchungen zur Populationsökologie und Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus* (PHIL.) 1788., Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 97:31-49.

Hocknull, S., A., 1994. - A new freshwater bivalve from the Triassic of southeastern Queensland., Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 37(1):146.

Hocknull, S., A., 1997. - Cretaceous freshwater bivalves from Queensland., Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 42(1):223-226.

Hocknull, S., A., 2000. - Mesozoic freshwater and estuarine bivalves from Australia., Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 45(2):405-426.

Hodasi, J., K., M., 1976. - The effects of low temperature on *Lymnaea truncatula*., Z. Parasitenk 48:281-286.

Hoddle, M., S., 2004. - Restoring balance: Using exotic species to control invasive exotic species., Conservation Biology 18(1):38-49.

Hodell, D., A., C., L., Schelske, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and L., L., Robbins., 1998. - Biologically induced calcite and its isotopic composition in Lake Ontario., Limnology and Oceanography 43(2):187-199.

Hodge, J., T., 1859. - Article Conchology., Appleton's New American Cyclopedia Vol. V.

Hodges, M., H., and F., W., Allendorf., 1998. - Population genetics and pattern of larval dispersal of the endemic Hawaiian freshwater amphidromous gastropod *Neritina granosa* (Prosobranchia: Neritidae)., *Pacific Science* 52(3):237-249.

Hodgson, A., N., 1996. - The structure of the seminal vesicle region of the hermaphrodite duct of some pulmonate snails., *Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement* 6:89-99.

Hodgson, A., N., and J., Heller., 1990. - Spermatogenesis and sperm structure of the normally parthenogenetic freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Israel Journal of Zoology* 37(1):31-50.

Hodgson, A., N., F., Ben-Ami, and J., Heller., 2002. - Ultrastructure of oogenesis in an ovoviviparous and an oviparous freshwater snail (Caenogastropoda)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 41(1-3):1-11.

Hoeh, W., R., A., E., Bogan, W., H., Heard, and E., G., Chapman., 2009. - Palaeoheterodont phylogeny, character evolution, diversity and phylogenetic classification: A reflection on methods and analysis., *Malacologia* 51(2):307-317.

Hoeh, W., R., 1990. - Phylogenetic relationships among Eastern North American Anodonta (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malacological Review* 23(1-2):63-82.

Hoeh, W., R., 1991. - The evolution and consequences of simultaneous hermaphroditism in the freshwater mussel genus *Utterbackia* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 107 pp.

Hoeh, W., R., A., E., Bogan, and W., H., Heard., 2001. - A phylogenetic perspective on the evolution of morphological and reproductive characteristics in the Unionoida., pp. 257-280 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida*. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Hoeh, W., R., A., E., Bogan, K., S., Cummings, and S., I., Guttman., 2002. - Evolutionary relationships among the higher taxa of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida): inferences on phylogeny and character evolution from analyses of DNA sequence data., *Malacological Review* 31/32(2):123-141.

Hoeh, W., R., A., E., Bogan, K., S., Cummings, M., B., Black, and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 1996. - The origin and evolutionary relationships of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida) as assessed by mitochondrial DNA comparisons. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, 62nd Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois. p. 39

Hoeh, W., R., and J., B., Burch., 1989. - The taxonomic status of *Anodonta lacustris* Lea (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Walkerana* 3(10):263-276.

Hoeh, W., R., and M., E., Gordon., 1996. - Criteria for the determination of taxonomic boundaries in freshwater Unionoids (Bivalvia: Unionoida): Comments on Stiven and Alderman (1992)., *Malacologia* 38(1-2):223-227.

Hoeh, W., R., and R., J., Trdan., 1984. - The freshwater mussels (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) of the Upper Tittabawassee River drainage, Michigan., *Malacological Review* 17(1-2):97-98.

Hoeh, W., R., and R., J., Trdan., 1984. - A preliminary comparison of reproductive phenologies in a freshwater mussel community. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):92-93.

Hoeh, W., R., and R., J., Trdan., 1985. - Freshwater mussels (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) of the major tributaries of the St. Clair River, Michigan., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):115-116.

Hoeh, W., R., and S., I., Guttman., 1997. - Correlation between mating system and distribution of genetic variation in *Utterbackia* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:23-24.

Hoeh, W., R., D., T., Stewart, and S., I., Guttman., 2002. - High fidelity of mitochondrial genome transmission under the doubly uniparental mode of inheritance in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Evolution* 56(11):2252-2261.

Hoeh, W., R., D., T., Stewart, B., W., Sutherland, and E., Zouros., 1996. - Multiple origins of gender-associated mitochondrial DNA lineages in bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Evolution* 50(6):2276-2286.

Hoeh, W., R., E., Cordoba, and R., J., Trdan., 1986. - A preliminary examination of geographic variation in a simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Anodonta imbecilis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): electrophoretic and histological evidence. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(2):231-232.

Hoeh, W., R., K., H., Blakley, and W., M., Brown., 1991. - Herteroplasmy suggests limited biparental inheritance of *Mytilus* mitochondrial DNA., *Science* 251:1488-1490.

Hoeh, W., R., K., S., Frazer, E., Naranjo-Garcia, M., B., Black, D., J., Berg, and S., I., Guttman., 1998. - Correlation between mating system and distribution of genetic variation in *Utterbackia* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1383-1393.

Hoeh, W., R., M., B., Black, R., Gustsfson, A., E., Bogan, R., A., Lutz, and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 1998. - Testing alternative hypotheses of *Neotrigonia* (Bivalvia: Trigonioda) phylogenetic relationships using cytochrome C oxidase subunit 1 DNA sequences., *Malacologia* 40(1-2):267-278.

- Hoff, C., C., 1936. - Studies on the lymnaeid snail, *Fossaria parva* (Lea). Part I: Winter habits., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 29(2):259-262.
- Hoff, C., C., 1937. - Studies on the lymnaeid snail, *Fossaria parva* (Lea). Part II: Seasonal life history., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 30(2):303-306.
- Hoff, C., C., 1940. - Anatomy of the ancylid snail, *Ferrissia tarda* (Say)., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 59(2):224-242.
- Hoff, C., C., 1943. - Some records of sponges, brachiobellids, and molluscs from the Reelfoot Lake Region., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 18(3):223-227.
- Hoff, C., C., 1962. - Some terrestrial Gastropoda from New Mexico., Southwestern Naturalist 7(1):51-63.
- Hoffman, A., C., and F., S., Hoffman., 1951. - Harold Ralph Robertson., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1951(17):16-17 + 1 plate.
- Hoffman, J., E., L., H., Gilbertson, and R., S., Fritz., 2012. - Synonymy of *Sonorella rosemontensis* Pilsbry, 1939 with *Sonorella walkeri walkeri* Pilsbry and Ferriss, 1915 (Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from the Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona, U.S.A., American Malacological Bulletin 30(2):309-314.
- Hoffman, J., I., J., P., Webster, J., Ndamba, and M., E., J., Woolhouse., 1998. - Extensive genetic variation revealed in adjacent populations of the schistosome intermediate host *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* from a single river system., Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 92(6):693-698.
- Hoffman, R., L., 2001. - First records for the yellow lamp mussel (*Lampsilis cariosa*) in the Roanoke River system of Virginia., Banisteria 17:48-51.
- Hoffman, R., L., 1996. - Occurrence of the Costate Riversnail, *Oxytrema catenaria* (Say), in Virginia (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., Banisteria 7:??-??
- Hoffman, R., L., 2011. - T. A. Conrad's Calfpasture River Mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae)., Banisteria 37:44-46.
- Hoffmann, H., 1927. - On some North American Vaginulidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 79:209-221.
- Hofkin, B., V., G., A., Stryker, D., K., Koech, and E., S., Loker., 1991. - Consumption of *Biomphalaria glabrata* egg masses and juveniles by the ampullariid *Pila ovata*, *Lanistes carinatus* and *Marisa cornuarietis*., Acta Tropica 49(1):37-44.

Hoftyzer, E., J., D., Ackerman, T., J., Morris, and G., L., Mackie., 2008. - Genetic and environmental implications of reintroducing laboratory-raised unionid mussels to the wild., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(6):1217-1229.

Hogan, L., S., E., Marschall, C., Folt, and R., A., Stein., 2007. - How non-native species in Lake Erie influence trophic transfer of mercury and lead to top predators., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):46-61.

Hogg, I., D., and R., H., Norris., 1991. - Effects of runoff from land clearing und urban development on the distribution and abundance of macroinvertebrates in pool areas of a river., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 42(5):507-518.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1994. - The Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Walhonding River, Coshocton County, Ohio, including a survey for the catspaw (*Epioblasma obliquata obliquata*) and the fanshell (*Cyprogenia stegaria*)., Final Report. Prepared for the Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Columbus, OH and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 3, Twin Cities, MN 37 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1981. - Variations in the shells of *Obovaria jacksoniana* (Frierson, 1912) and *Obovaria unicolor* (Lea, 1845). (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:28.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1984. - The ultrastructure of smooth muscle cells from the anterior adductor muscle of *Lasmigona costata* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 2:82.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1986. - The mechanics of glochidial attachment (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):117-118.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1986. - The freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the upper St. Joseph River basin within Ohio., Final Report. Prepared for the Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 72 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1987. - Determination of anterior-posterior orientation of glochidia by the examination of glochidial valves present within the umbos of juvenile unionid clams (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 87(3):93-95.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1987. - The freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the upper St. Joseph River basin within Ohio., Final Report. Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Division of Wildlife. 73 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1988. - The use of glochidia in the systematics of the Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 340 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1990. - The Unionidae of the Chagrin River: The remnant of a molluscan fauna., *Ohio Journal of Science* 90(5):168-170.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1990. - A study of the Unionidae of the upper Cayahoga River., Final Report. Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Division of Natural Resources and Preserves. 18 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1990. - A study of the Unionidae of the Chagrin River., Final Report. Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Division of Natural Resources and Preserves. 23 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1990. - A study of the Unionidae of the Olentangy River above Columbus., Report Natural Areas Preserves, Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources. 27 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1992. - An examination of the glochidia-host relationships reported in the literature for North American species of Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Malacology Data Net 3(1-4):1-30.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1993. - Glochidial functional morphology and rarity in the Unionidae., pp. 76-80 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1992. - The Unionidae and Corbiculidae of the Little Miami River system in southwestern Ohio., Walkerana 6(16):247-293.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1998. - Population status and microhabitat utilization by the purple catspaw, a federally listed endangered species of freshwater mussel. (Abstract)., Ohio Journal of Science 98(1):A-9.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1998. - The Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Walhonding River, Cochocton County, Ohio, including the federally endangered catspaw (*Epioblasma obliquata obliquata*), fanshell (*Cyprogenia stegaria*), and clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) mussels., Walkerana 8(20):149-176.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1999. - Descriptions of some of the glochidia of the Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Malacologia 41(1):1-118.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1980. - A study of the distinguishing characteristics of *Obovaria jacksoniana* Frierson (1912) and *Obovaria unicolor* (Lea, 1845) (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus pp.iii-viii, 1-74.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1994. - A key to the glochidia of the Unionidae of Texas., Department of Life and Earth Sciences, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio Unpaginated, 12 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., 1994. - A key to the glochidia of the Unionidae of Ohio., Department of Life and Earth Sciences, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio Unpaginated, 12 pp.

Hoggarth, M., A., and A., S., Gaunt., 1986. - Grabability or gripability: selection of a mode of glochidial attachment. (Abstract)., American Zoologist 26(4):101a.

Hoggarth, M., A., and A., S., Gaunt., 1988. - Mechanics of glochidial attachment (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of Morphology 198(1):71-81.

Hoggarth, M., A., D., A., Kimberly, and B., G., Van Allen., 2007. - A study of the mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Symmes Creek and tributaries in Jackson, Gallia and Lawrence counties, Ohio., Ohio Journal of Science 107(4):57-62.

Hoggarth, M., A., D., L., Rice, and D., M., Lee., 1995. - Discovery of the federally endangered freshwater mussel, *Epioblasma obliquata obliquata* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Unionidae), in Ohio., Ohio Journal of Science 95(4):298-299.

Hoggarth, M., A., D., L., Rice, and T., L., Grove., 2000. - The correlation of mussels with fish in the upper Blanchard River in Hardin and Hancock counties, Ohio, with special regard to the rayed bean (*Villosa fabalis*)., pp. 19-26 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Hoiseth, S., K., and R., E., Mayerchak., 1978. - Physiologic studies on the heart of *Ambelma peruviana* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 85(2):70-73.

Hoke, E., 1983. - Unionid mollusks of the Missouri River on the Nebraska border., American Malacological Bulletin 1:71-74.

Hoke, E., 1994. - A survey of the unionid mollusks of the Elkhorn River basin, Nebraska., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 21:31-54.

Hoke, E., 1995. - A survey and analysis of the unionid mollusks of the Platte rivers of Nebraska and their minor tributaries., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 22:49-72.

Hoke, E., 1996. - The unionid mollusks of the Big and Little Nemaha River basins of southeastern Nebraska and northeastern Kansas., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 23:37-57.

Hoke, E., 1997. - The unionid mollusks of the upper Kansas basin of northwestern Kansas and southwestern Nebraska., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 24:35-62.

Hoke, E., 2000. - A critical review of the unionid mollusks reported for Nebraska by Samuel Aughey (1877)., Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska

Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):35-47.

Hoke, E., 2004. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Little Blue River drainage of northeastern Kansas and southeastern Nebraska., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 29:7-24.

Hoke, E., 2005. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of northern Nebraska: The Missouri, Niobrara, and White river basins., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):27-35.

Hoke, E., 2005. - The unionid mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Big Blue River basin of northeastern Kansas and southeastern Nebraska., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 30:33-57.

Hoke, E., 2005. - The unionid mollusks (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Missouri River floodplain ditches in Freemont County Southwestern Iowa and Atchison and Holt counties Northwestern Missouri., Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science 112(3-4):62-65.

Hoke, E., 2009. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the channelized Missouri River., Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science 116(1-4):36-43.

Hoke, E., 2011. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) of Nebraska., Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences 32:1-46.

Holdenrieder, O., and E., -D., Muller., 1989. - Viviparus contectus (Millet) und andere Mollusken aus dem Kleinhesseloher See in Munchen., Heldia 1(5-6):189-190.

Holeck, K., T., E., L., Mills, H., J., MacIsaac, M., R., Dochoda, R., I., Colautti, and A., Ricciardi., 2004. - Bridging troubled waters: Biological invasions, transoceanic shipping, and the Laurentian Great Lakes., BioScience 54(10):919-929.

Holland , R., A., W., R., T., Darwall, and K., G., Smith., 2012. - Conservation priorities for freshwater biodiversity: the key biodiversity area approach refined and tested for continental Africa., Biological Conservation 148(1):167-179.

Holland, B., S., and M., G., Hadfield., 2007. - Molecular Systematics of the Endangered O'ahu Tree Snail Achatinella mustelina: Synonymization of Subspecies and Estimation of Gene Flow between Chiral Morphs., Pacific Science 61(1):53-66.

Holland, B., S., and R., H., Cowie., 2009. - Land snail models in island biogeography: A tale of two snails., American Malacological Bulletin 27(1-2):59-68.

Holland, B., S., and R., H., Cowie., 2007. - A geographic mosaic of passive dispersal: population structure in the endemic Hawaiian amber snail Succinea caduca (Mighels, 1845)., Molecular Ecology 16:2422-2435.

Holland, D., F., 1991. - Prolonged emersion tolerance in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia:Unionidae): Interspecific comparison of behavioral strategies and water loss rates., M.S. Thesis. University of Texas at Arlington 130 pp.

Holland, R., E., 1993. - Changes in planktonic diatoms and water transparency in Hatchery Bay, Bass Island Area, western Lake Erie since the establishment of the zebra mussel., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(3):617-624.

Holland, R., E., T., H., Johengen, and A., M., Beeton., 1995. - Trends in nutrient concentrations in Hatchery Bay, western Lake Erie, before and after *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(6):1202-1209.

Holland, S., 1989. - A remarkable caddis fly larva case., *Gloucestershire Naturalist's Society Journal* 40(5):140.

Holland, W., J., 1919. - Herbert Huntington Smith., *Science* 49(1273):481-483.

Holland, W., J., 1911. - The Carnegie Museum expedition to central South America, 1907-1910., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 7:283-286.

Holland, W., J., 1927. - Arnold Edward Ortmann, *Science* 65(1672):29.

Holland-Bartels, L., E., 1990. - Physical factors and their influence on the mussel fauna of a main channel border habitat of the Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9(4):327-335.

Holland-Bartels, L., E., 1990. - Endangered mussel studies on the Upper Mississippi River., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 15(1):5.

Holland-Bartels, L., E., and D., L., Waller., 1988. - Aspects of the life history of the endangered Higgins' Eye Pearly Mussel, *Lampsilis higginsii* (Lea, 1857)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Research Center, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 187 pp.

Holland-Bartels, L., E., and T., W., Kammer., 1989. - Seasonal reproductive development of *Lampsilis cardium*, *Amblema plicata plicata* and *Potamilus alatus* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) in the upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 5(1):87-92.

Hollandsworth, D., R., Lowe, and P., Badra., 2011. - Indigenous unionid clam refugia from zebra mussels in Michigan inland lakes., *American Midland Naturalist* 166(2):369-378.

Holliman, F., M., D., Davis, A., E., Bogan, T., J., Kwak, W., G., Cope, and J., F., Levine., 2008. - Magnetic resonance imaging of live freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Invertebrate Biology* 127(4):396-402.

Holliman, F., M., T., J., Kwak, W., G., Cope, and J., F., Levine., 2007. - Exposure of unionid mussels to electric current: Assessing risks associated with electrofishing., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 136(6):1593-1606.

Holman, T., J., Skains, and D., Riecke., 1993. - The Big Black River: A case history., pp. 266-281 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 2006. - Food limitation affects algivory and grazer performance for New Zealand stream macroinvertebrates., *Hydrobiologia* 561(1):83-94.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 1999. - Distributional responses to flow disturbance by a stream-dwelling snail., *Oikos* 87(1):36-47.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 2000. - Taxon-specific responses to high-flow disturbance in streams: implications for population persistence., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 19(4):670-679.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 2003. - Sediment texture mediates high-flow effects on lotic macroinvertebrates., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 22(3):542-553.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 2006. - Habitat-specific variation and performance trade-offs in shell armature of New Zealand mudsnails., *Ecology* 87(4):1038-1047.

Holomuzki, J., R., and B., J., F., Biggs., 2007. - Physical microhabitat effects on 3-dimensional spatial variability of the hydrobiid snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 41(4):357-367.

Holomuzki, J., R., R., L., Lowe, and B., J., F., Biggs., 2009. - Spatiotemporal separation of New Zealand mudsnails from predatory fish., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(4):846-854.

Holomuzki, J., R., R., L., Lowe, and J., A., Ress., 2006. - Comparing herbivory effects of stream macroinvertebrates on microalgal patch structure and recovery., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 40(2):357-367.

Holopainen, I., J., 1987. - Seasonal variation of survival time in anoxic water and the glycogen content of *Sphaerium corneum* and *Pisidium amnicum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):41-48.

Holopainen, I., J., and G., R., Lopez., 1989. - Functional anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of fingernail clams (*Sphaeriidae*, Bivalvia)., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 26(1):61-72.

Holopainen, I., J., and O., -P., Penttinen., 1993. - Normoxic and anoxic heat output of the freshwater bivalves *Pisidium* and *Sphaerium*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 93(2):215-223

Holopainen, I., J., and P., M., Jonasson., 1989. - Bathymetric distribution and abundance of *Pisidium* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) in Lake Esrom, Denmark, from 1954 to 1988., *Oikos* 55(3):324-334.

Holopainen, I., J., and P., M., Jonasson., 1989. - Reproduction of *Pisidium* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) at different depths in Lake Esrom, Denmark., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 116(1):85-95.

Holopainen, I., J., S., Lamberg, E., T., Valtonen, and J., Rantanen., 1997. - Effects of parasites on life history of the freshwater bivalve, *Pisidium amnicum*, in Eastern Finland., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 139(4):461-477.

Holt, E., L., 1942. - A new *Unio* from the Morrison Formation of the Grand River Valley, Colorado., *Journal of Paleontology* 16(4):459-460.

Holt, F., T., 1974. - Rare and endangered species of Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation, U.S.D.A., and S.C.S. unpaginated.

Holt, J., Z., 2005. - Animal remains from the Carter Creek Site: Late Woodland adaptive strategies in the Upland Frontier of West Central Illinois., *Midcontinental Journal of Archaeology* 30(1):37-65.

Holthuis, L., B., 1991. - Pierre Dénys de Montfort (c.1768-c.1820) and his connection with the Netherlands., *Basteria* 55(4-6):95-102.

Holwerda, D., A., 1991. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams V. Cadmium-copper interaction in metal accumulation by *Anodonta cygnea* and characterization of metal-binding protein., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 21(3):432-437.

Holwerda, D., A., and H., J., Herwig., 1986. - Accumulation and metabolic effects of Di-N-Butyltin Dichloride in the freshwater clam *Anodonta anatina*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 36(5):770-777.

Holwerda, D., A., and H., J., Herwig., 1986. - Accumulation and metabolic effects of di-n-butyltin dichloride in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 36(5):756-762.

Holwerda, D., A., and P., R., Veenhof., 1984. - Aspects of anaerobic metabolism in *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 78(3):707-711.

Holwerda, D., A., J., Hemelraad, P., R., Veenhof, D., I., Zandee., 1988. - Cadmium accumulation and depuration in *Anodonta anatina* exposed to cadmium chloride or cadmium - EDTA complex., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(3):373-380.

- Holwerda, D., A., J., A., de Knecht, J., Hemelraad, and P., R., Veenhof., 1989. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. Uptake of cadmium by the excised gill of *Anodonta anatina*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(3):382-388.
- Holzinger, J., 1888. - Notes on the Mollusca of Winona County., *Annual Report of the Geology and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* 16:485-491.
- Holznagel, W., E., 1998. - A nondestructive method for cleaning radulae from frozen, alcohol-fixed, or dried material., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(2):181-183.
- Holznagel, W., E., 2000. - A phylogenetic study of selected North American Pleuroceridae (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea) using molecular and radula data., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 140 pp.
- Holznagel, W., E., and C., Lydeard., 2000. - A molecular phylogeny of North American Pleuroceridae (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea) based on mitochondrial 16S rDNA sequences., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(2):233-257.
- Holznagel, W., E., D., J., Colgan, and C., Lydeard., 2010. - Pulmonate phylogeny based on 28S rRNA gene sequences: A framework for discussing habitat transitions and character transformation., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 57(3):1017-1025.
- Homans, F., R., and D., J., Smith., 2013. - Evaluating management options for aquatic invasive species: concepts and methods., *Biological Invasions* 15(1):7-16.
- Hong, X., -T., L., -X., Xiang, and J., -Z., Shao., 2006. - The immunostimulating effect of bacterial genomic DNA on the innate immune responses of bivalve mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 21(4):357-364.
- Honigmann, H., L., 1914. - Über einige Anodonten und Unionen aus Rumänien., *Sonderabzug aus Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde und dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Magdeburg* 2(4):1-9; 16 figs.
- Hoogerhoud, R., J., C., 1988. - The adverse effects of shell ingestion for molluscivorous cichlids, a constructed morphological approach., *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 37(3-4):277-300.
- Hoorn, C., F., P., Wesselingh, J., Hovikoski, and J., Guerrero., 2010. - The development of the Amazonian mega-wetland (Miocene; Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia)., pp. 123-142 In: C. Hoorn and F.P. Wesselingh (eds.). *Amazonia, landscape and species evolution*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford.
- Hope, M., and D., P., McManus., 1994. - Genetic variation in geographically isolated populations and subspecies of *Oncomelania hupensis* determined by a PCR-based RFLP method., *Acta Tropica* 57:75-82.

Hopkins R., L., II., and M., R., Whiles., 2011. - The importance of land use/land cover data in fish and mussel conservation planning., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 47(3):199-209.

Hopkins, C., L., 1976. - Estimate of biological production in some stream invertebrates., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 10(4):629-640.

Hopkins, G., J., 1990. - The zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, a photographic guide to the identification of microscopic veligers., Water Resources Branch, Limnology Section, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 8 pp. + figs.

Hopkins, R., L., II., 2009. - Use of landscape pattern metrics and multiscale data in aquatic species distribution models: a case study of a freshwater mussel., *Landscape Ecology* 24:943-955.

Hopkins, S., and J., Andrews., 1970. - *Rangia cuneata* on the East Coast: 1000-mile range extension or resurgence?, *Science* 167:868.

Hopkins, S., H., 1934. - The parasite inducing pearl formation in American freshwater Unionidae., *Science* 79(2052):385-386.

Hopkins, S., H., 1970. - Studies on brackish water clams of the genus *Rangia* in Texas., *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association* 60:5-6.

Hopkins, S., H., 1937. - A new type of allocreadiid cercaria: The cercariae of *Anallocreadium* and *Microcreadium*., *The Journal of Parasitology* 23(1):94-97.

Horak, P., and L., Kolarova., 2011. - Snails, waterfowl and cercarial dermatitis., *Freshwater Biology* 56(4):779-790.

Horgan, M., J., and E., L., Mills., 1997. - Clearance rates and filtering activity of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*): implications for freshwater lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(2):249-255.

Horgan, M., J., and E., L., Mills., 1999. - Zebra mussel filter feeding and food-limited production of *Daphnia*: recent changes in lower trophic level dynamics of Oneida Lake, New York, USA., *Hydrobiologia* 411(0):79-88.

Horikawa, Y., 1935. - A list of fresh water shells of Taiwan., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 5:26-33.

Horikawa, Y., 1935. - Distribution of fresh water shells of Taiwan., *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Taiwan* 25:226-231.

Hormann, L., and G., Maier., 2006. - Do zebra mussels grow faster on live unionids than on inanimate substrate? A study with field enclosures., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 91(2):113-121.

Horn, K., J., 1984. - Orientation of *Lampsilis radiata luteola* (Lam.) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the East Fork of the Little Sandy River, Boyd County, Kentucky. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 2:86.

Horn, K., J., and H., J., Porter., 1981. - Correlations of shell shape of *Elliptio waccamawensis*, *Leptodea ochracea* and *Lampsilis* sp. (Bivalvia, Unionidae) with environmental factors in Lake Waccamaw, Columbus County, North Carolina., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:1-4.

Hornbach, D., J., 1991. - The influence of oxygen availability on oxygen consumption in the freshwater clam *Musculium partumeium* Say (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., American Malacological Bulletin 9(1):39-42.

Hornbach, D., J., 1992. - Life history traits of a riverine population of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea*., American Midland Naturalist 127(2):248-257.

Hornbach, D., J., 2001. - Macrohabitat factors influencing the distribution of naiads in the St. Croix River, Minnesota and Wisconsin, USA., pp. 213-230 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Hornbach, D., J., 1992. - The influence of acclimatization, temperature and size on the oxygen consumption of the freshwater clam, *Musculium partumeium* (Say)., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology 101(2):345-349.

Hornbach, D., J., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 1992. - Species composition of the mussel assemblages in the Upper Mississippi River., Malacological Review 25(1-2):119-128.

Hornbach, D., J., and C., Cox., 1987. - Environmental influences on life history traits in *Pisidium casertanum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae): field and laboratory experimentation., American Malacological Bulletin 5(1):49-64.

Hornbach, D., J., and D., L., Childers., 1987. - The effects of acidification on the life-history traits of the freshwater clam *Musculium partumeium* Say, 1822 (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 65(1):113-121.

Hornbach, D., J., and D., L., Childers., 1986. - Life-history variation in a stream population of *Musculium partumeium* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 5(4):263-271.

Hornbach, D., J., and T., Deneka., 1996. - A comparison of a qualitative and a quantitative collection method for examining freshwater mussel assemblages., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 15(4):587-596.

Hornbach, D., J., C., M., Way, and A., J., Burky., 1980. - Reproductive strategies in the freshwater sphaeriid clam, *Musculium partumeium* (Say), from a permanent and a temporary pond., Oecologia (Berlin) 44(2):164-170.

- Hornbach, D., J., C., M., Way, T., E., Wissing, and A., J., Burky., 1984. - Effects of particle concentration and season on the filtration rates of the freshwater clam, *Sphaerium striatinum* Lamarck (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 108(1):83-96.
- Hornbach, D., J., J., G., March, T., Deneka, N., H., Troelstrup, Jr., and J., A., Perry., 1996. - Factors influencing the distribution and abundance of the endangered winged mapleleaf mussel *Quadrula fragosa* in the St. Croix River, Minnesota and Wisconsin., *American Midland Naturalist* 136(2):278-286.
- Hornbach, D., J., M., C., Hove, B., D., Dickinson, K., R., MacGregor, and J., R., Medland., 2010. - Estimating population size and habitat associations of two federally endangered mussels in the St. Croix River, Minnesota and Wisconsin, USA., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(3):250-260.
- Hornbach, D., J., M., J., McLeod, and S., I., Guttman., 1980. - On the validity of the genus *Musculium* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae): electrophoretic evidence., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58(9):1703-1707.
- Hornbach, D., J., P., Baker, and T., Deneka., 1995. - Abundance and distribution of the endangered mussel, *Lampsilis higginsii* in the lower St. Croix River, Minnesota and Wisconsin., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Macalester College, St. Paul Minnesota. 40 pp. + 25 figures.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., Deneka, and R., Dado., 1991. - Life-cycle variation of *Musculium partumeium* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) from a temporary and a permanent pond in Minnesota., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(11):2738-2744.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., Deneka, B., S., Payne, and A., C., Miller., 1989. - Benthic macroinvertebrate community structure in a backwater lake of Pool 2, Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 5(2):131-138.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., Deneka, Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 1996. - Shell morphometry and tissue condition of *Ambelma plicata* (Say, 1817) from the Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 11(2):233-240.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., E., Wissing, and A., J., Burky., 1984. - Energy budget for a stream population of the freshwater clam, *Sphaerium striatinum* Lamarck (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62(12):2410-2417.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., E., Wissing, and A., J., Burky., 1982. - Life-history characteristics of a stream population of the freshwater clam *Sphaerium striatinum* Lamarck (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(2):249-260.
- Hornbach, D., J., T., E., Wissing, and A., J., Burky., 1983. - Seasonal variation in the metabolic rates and Q₁₀-values of the fingernail clam, *Sp. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 76A(4):783-790.

Hornbach, D., J., V., J., Kurth, and M., C., Hove., 2010. - Variation in freshwater mussel shell sculpture and shape along a river gradient., *American Midland Naturalist* 164(1):22-36.

Hornblower, H., 1977. - Alcide d'Obigny's South American Expedition (1826-1833)., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 4(55):158-160.

Horne, F., R., and S., McIntosh., 1979. - Factors influencing distribution of mussels in the Blanco River of Central Texas., *Nautilus* 93(4):119-133.

Horne, F., R., T., L., Arsuffi , and R., W., Neck., 1992. - Recent introduction and potential botanical impact of the giant rams-horn snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* (Pilidae), in the Comal Springs Ecosystem of Central Texas., *Southwestern Naturalist* 37(2):194-196.

Hörnes, M., 1851-1870. - Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiärbeckens von Wien unter der Mitwirkung von Paul Partsch., *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien* 3:736 pp. [1851-1856]; 4:477 pp. [1859-1870].

Hornung, J., J., A., Bohme, T., Van der Lubbe, M., Reich, and A., Richter., 2012. - Vertebrate tracksites in the Obernkirchen Sandstone (late Berriasian, Early Cretaceous) of northwest Germany— their stratigraphical, palaeogeographical, palaeoecological, and historical context., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 86:231-267.

Horohov, J., H., Silverman, J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 1992. - Ion transport in the freshwater zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 183(2):297-303.

Horohov, J., H., Silverman, J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 1992. - Ion transport in the freshwater zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 183(2):297-303.

Horowitz, A., S., N., G., Lane, J., B., Patton, and C., B., Rexroad., 1976. - Inventory of rock, mineral, fossil and archaeological specimens contained in storage in attic of Workingmen's Institute New Harmony, Indiana., *Indiana University and Indiana Geological Survey, Bloomington, Indiana* pp. i, 1-27.

Horsák M., L., Juříková, L., Beran, T., ejka, and L., Dvořák., 2010. - Komentovaný seznam mškk zjištěných ve volné přírodě České a Slovenské republiky [Annotated list of mollusc species recorded outdoors in the Czech and Slovak Republics]., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca Suppl.* 1:1-37.

Horsak, M., and K., Neumanova., 2004. - Distribution of *Pisidium globulare* Clessin, 1873 (Mollusca : Bivalvia) in the Czech Republic and Slovakia with notes to its ecology and morphological characters., *Journal of Conchology* 38(4):373-381.

- Horsák, M., J., kodová, and N., H., Cernohorsky., 2011. - Ecological and historical determinants of Western Carpathian populations of *Pupilla alpicola* (Charpentier, 1837) in relation to its present range and conservation., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(3):248-254.
- Horsakova, J., 2003. - Biology and immature stages of the clam-killing fly, *Renocera pallida* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)., *European Journal of Entomology* 100(1):143-151.
- Horváth, A., 1966. - About the mollusks of Tiza before the river control., *Tiscia (Szeged)* 2:99-102.
- Horváth, A., 1972. - Aquatic mollusca fauna of the flood area and dead arms of the Tisza., *Tiscia (Szeged)* 7:37-46.
- Horvath, T., 2008. - Economically viable strategy for prevention of invasive species introduction: Case study of Otsego Lake, New York., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):3-9.
- Horvath, T., G., and G., A., Lamberti., 1997. - Drifting macrophytes as a mechanism for zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion of lake-outlet streams., *American Midland Naturalist* 138(1):29-36.
- Horvath, T., G., and G., A., Lamberti., 1999. - Recruitment and growth of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in a coupled lake-stream system., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 145(2):197-217.
- Horvath, T., G., and G., A., Lamberti., 1999. - Mortality of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, veligers during downstream transport., *Freshwater Biology* 42(1):69-76.
- Horvath, T., G., G., A., Lamberti, W., L., Perry, and D., M., Lodge., 1994. - Impact of zebra mussels on unionid clams of the St. Joseph River system in Indiana., Final Report. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources. 16 pp. + appendices.
- Horvath, T., G., G., A., Lamberti, W., L., Perry, and D., M., Lodge., 1996. - Zebra mussel dispersal in lake-stream systems: source-sink dynamics?, *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(4):564-575.
- Horvath, T., G., K., M., Martin, and G., A., Lamberti., 1999. - Effect of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on macroinvertebrates in a lake-outlet stream., *American Midland Naturalist* 142(2):340-347.
- Hosler, D., M., 2011. - Early detection of dreissenid species: Zebra/Quagga mussels in water systems., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):217-222.
- Hoso, M., and M., Hori., 2008. - Divergent shell shape as an antipredator adaptation in tropical land snails., *American Naturalist* 172(5):726-732.
- Hosoi, M., Y., Yoshinaga, M., Toyohara, F., Shiota, and H., Toyohara., 2008. - Freshwater bivalve *Corbicula sandi* uses free amino acids as osmolytes under hyperosmotic condition., *Fisheries Science* 74(6):1139-1341.

Hossack, B., R., and R., L., Newell., 2013. - New distribution record for the rare limpet *Acroloxus coloradensis* (Henderson, 1930) (Gastropoda: Acroloxidae) from Montana., *Nautilus* 127(1):41-42.

Hotchkiss, E., R., 2007. - Linking exotic snails to carbon cycling in Kelly Warm Springs, Grand Teton National Park., M.S. Thesis. University of Wyoming 44 pp.

Hotchkiss, E., R., and R., O., Hall, Jr., 2010. - Linking calcification by exotic snails to stream inorganic carbon cycling., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 163(1):235-244.

Hotchkiss, E., R., and R., O., Hall, Jr., 2010. - Erratum to: Linking calcification by exotic snails to stream inorganic carbon cycling., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 163(1):245.

Houbrick, R., S., 1991. - Anatomy and systematic placement of *Faunus Montford* 1810 (Prosobranchia: Melanopsinae)., *Malacological Review* 24(1-2):35-54.

Houp, R., E., 1980. - A survey of the mussels of the Red River (wild river segment) in Eastern Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 41(1-2):55-56.

Houp, R., E., 1993. - Observations on long-term effects of sedimentation on freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the North Fork Red River, Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 54(3-4):93-97.

Houp, R., E., 1970. - Population dynamics of *Pleurocera acuta* in a central Kentucky limestone stream., *American Midland Naturalist* 83(1):81-88.

Houp, R., E., and K., L., Smathers., 1995. - Extended monitoring of mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Rockcastle River at Billows, Kentucky, an historical site., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 56(3-4):114-116.

Hourdin, P., P., Vignoles, G., Dreyfuss, and D., Rondelaud., 2006. - *Galba truncatula* (Gastropoda, Lymnaeidae): effects of daily water-level variations on the ecology and ethology of populations living upstream from a dam., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 42(3):173-180.

Houser, J., N., and W., B., Richardson., 2010. - Nitrogen and phosphorus in the Upper Mississippi River: transport, processing, and effects on the river ecosystem., *Hydrobiologia* 640(1):71-88.

Houslet, B., S., and J., B., Layzer., 1997. - Difference in growth between two populations of *Villosa taeniata* in Horse Lick Creek, Kentucky., pp. 37-44 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Hove, M., 1997. - Ictalurids serve as suitable hosts for the purple wartyback., *Triannual Unionid Report* 11:4.

Hove, M., and J., Kurth., 1997. - *Cyclonaias tuberculata* glochidia transform on catfish barbels., Triannual Unionid Report 13:21.

Hove, M., N., Rudh, A., Morantes, and J., Stevenson., 2007. - Host fish requirements of select upper Mississippi River mussel species., Annual report to the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, St. Paul, MN 19 pp.

Hove, M., C., 1990. - Distribution and life history of the endangered James spiny mussel, *Pleurobema collina* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 113 pp.

Hove, M., C., 1995. - Early life history research on the squawfoot, *Strophitus undulatus*., Triannual Unionid Report 7:28-29.

Hove, M., C., 1995. - Host research on round pigtoe glochidia., Triannual Unionid Report 8:8.

Hove, M., C., 1995. - Suitable fish hosts of the lilliput, *Toxolasma parvus*., Triannual Unionid Report 8:9.

Hove, M., C., and D., J., Hornbach., 2007. - Habitat requirements of the winged mapleleaf mussel: potential habitat degradation and decline in the St. Croix River., Final report to the National Park Service, St. Croix National Scenic Riverway, St. Croix Falls, WI. 65 pp.

Hove, M., C., and D., J., Hornbach., 2004. - Mussel communities in the St. Croix National Scenic Riverway: an outstanding natural resource., Final Report. Final report to St. Croix National Scenic Riverway, St. Croix Falls, WI 48 pp. + appendices

Hove, M., C., and J., E., Kurth., 1998. - Darters, sculpins, and sticklebacks serve as suitable hosts for *Venusta concha ellipsiformis* glochidia., Triannual Unionid Report 14:8.

Hove, M., C., and R., J., Neves., 1989. - Life history of the endangered James spiny mussel., pp. 1-72 in North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission. Population status, distribution, and biology of the Tar River spiny mussel, *Elliptio* (*Canthyria*) *steinmansana* (Johnson and Clarke), in North Carolina. 108 pp.

Hove, M., C., and R., J., Neves., 1991. - Distribution and life history of the James spiny mussel., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 16(3):9.

Hove, M., C., and R., J., Neves., 1994. - Life history of the endangered James spiny mussel *Pleurobema collina* (Conrad, 1837) (Mollusca: Unionidae)., American Malacological Bulletin 11(1):29-40.

Hove, M., C., and T., W., Anderson., 1997. - Mantle-waving behavior and suitable fish hosts of the ellipse., Triannual Unionid Report 11:3.

Hove, M., C., B., E., Sietman, J., E., Bakelaar, J., A., Bury, D., J., Heath, V., E., Pepi, J., E., Kurth, J., M., Davis, D., J., Hornbach, and A., R., Kapuscinski., 2011. - Early life history and distribution of pistolgrip (*Tritogonia verrucosa* (Rafinesque, 1820)) in Minnesota and Wisconsin., *American Midland Naturalist* 165(2):338-354.

Hove, M., C., J., E., Kurth, and A., R., Kapuscinski., 1998. - Brown bullhead suitable host for *Tritogonia verrucosa*; *Cumberlandia monodonta* host(s) remain elusive., *Triannual Unionid Report* 15:13.

Hove, M., C., J., R., Medland, D., J., Hornbach, M., P., Cliff, M., G., Haas, A., R., Kapuscinski, R., K., Whaley, B., N., Karns, D., C., Allen, R., S., Derhak, K., M., Swenson, and J., E., Thomas., 2002. - Federally endangered winged mapleleaf mussels cultured and placed in the St. Croix River, Minnesota., *Endangered Species Update* 19(1):3-4.

Hove, M., C., K., R., Hillegas, J., E., Kurth, V., E., Pepi, C., J., Lee, K., A., Knudsen, A., R., Kapuscinski, P., A., Mahoney, and M., M., Bomier., 2000. - Considerations for conducting host suitability studies., pp. 27-34 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Hove, M., C., Kurth, J., E., Heath, D., J., Benjamin, R., L., Endris, M., B., Kenyon, R., L., Kapuscinski, A., R., Hillegass, K., R., Anderson, T., W., Pepi, V., E., & C., J., Lee., 1998. - Hosts and host attracting behaviors of five upper Mississippi River mussels. (Abstract)., *World Congress of Malacology*, Washington, DC. 159

Hove, M., C., M., T., Steingraeber, T., J., Newton, D., J., Heath, C., L., Nelson, J., A., Bury, J., E., Kurth, M., R., Bartsch, W., S., Thorpe, M., R., McGill, and D., J., Hornbach., 2012. - Early life history of the winged mapleleaf mussel (*Quadrula fragosa*)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(1):47-57.

Hove, M., C., R., A., Engelking, E., Evers, M., E., Peteler, and E., M., Peterson., 1994. - *Cyclonaias tuberculata* host suitability tests., *Triannual Unionid Report* 5:1.

Hove, M., C., R., A., Engelking, E., M., Long, M., E., Peteler, and E., M., Peterson., 1995. - *Anodontoides ferussacianus* and *Anodonta imbecillis* host suitability tests., *Triannual Unionid Report* 6:unpaginated.

Hove, M., C., R., A., Engelking, E., M., Long, M., E., Peteler, and E., M., Peterson., 1995. - Life history research on the creek heelsplitter, *Lasmigona compressa*., *Triannual Unionid Report* 6:unpaginated.

Hove, M., C., R., A., Engelking, E., M., Long, M., E., Peteler, and L., A., Sovell., 1994. - Suitable fish hosts of three freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):108.

Hove, M., C., R., A., Engelking, M., E., Peteler, E., M., Peterson, A., R., Kapuchinski, L., A., Sovell, and E., R., Roberts., 1997. - Suitable fish hosts for glochidia of four freshwater mussels., pp. 21-25 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Hoverman, J., and R., A., Relyea., 2007. - The rules of engagement: how to defend against combinations of predators., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 154:551-560.

Hovingh, P., 1993. - Zoogeography and paleozoology of leeches, molluscs, and amphibians in Western Bonneville Basin, Utah, USA., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 9:41-54.

Hovingh, P., 2004. - Intermountain freshwater mollusks, USA (Margaritifera, Anodonta, Gonidea, Valvata, Ferrissia): Geography, conservation, and fish management implications., *Monographs of the Western North American Naturalist* 2:109-135.

Hovingh, P., 1995. - Zoogeographical studies of rivers in the Great Basin, USA: amphibians, mollusks, and leeches., Presentation at the North American Benthological Society 43rd Annual Meeting Unpaginated. 23 pp.

Hovingh, P., 1986. - Biogeographic implications of leeches, mollusks, and amphibians in the intermountain region., *Great Basin Naturalist* 46(4):736-744.

Hovingh, P., 2011. - Distribution of a unique limpet (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) in the Colorado River Drainage Basin, Western North America., *Western North American Naturalist* 70(4):508-515.

Hovingh, P., and A., Linker., 1993. - Glycosaminoglycans in *Anodonta californiensis*, a freshwater mussel., *Biological Bulletin* (Woods Hole) 185(2):263-276.

Howard, A., D., 1913. - The catfish as a host for fresh-water mussels., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 42(?):65-70.

Howard, A., D., 1914. - Experiments in propagation of fresh-water mussels of the *Quadrula* group., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. Appendix 4:1-52 + 6 plates. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 801].

Howard, A., D., 1914. - A second case of metamorphosis without parasitism in the Unionidae., *Science* 40(1027):353-355.

Howard, A., D., 1914. - A new record in rearing fresh-water pearl mussels., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 44(1):45-47.

Howard, A., D., 1914. - Some cases of narrowly restricted parasitism among commercial species of fresh water mussels., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 44(1):41-44.

Howard, A., D., 1915. - Some exceptional cases of breeding among the Unionidae., Nautilus 29(1):4-11.

Howard, A., D., 1917. - A second generation of artificially reared fresh-water mussels., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 46(2):89-92.

Howard, A., D., 1917. - An artificial infection with glochidia on the river herring., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 46(2):93-100.

Howard, A., D., 1922. - Experiments in the culture of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 916]. 38:63-89.

Howard, A., D., 1951. - A river mussel parasitic on a salamander., Natural History Miscellanea 77:1-6.

Howard, A., D., 1953. - Some viviparus pelecypod mollusks., Wasmann Journal of Biology 11(?):233-240.

Howard, A., D., and B., J., Anson., 1922. - Phases in the parasitism of the Unionidae., Journal of Parasitology 9(2):68-82 + 2 plates.

Howard, D., R., C., M., Trantow, and C., D., Thaler., 2004. - Motility of a biflagellate sperm: Waveform analysis and cyclic nucleotide activation., Cell Motility & the Cytoskeleton 59(2):120-130.

Howard, J., K., 2004. - Freshwater mussels in California Coast Range rivers: Abiotic controls and functional role., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of California, Berkeley 175 pp.

Howard, J., K., 2010. - Sensitive freshwater mussel surveys in the Pacific Southwest Region: Assessment of conservation status., Final Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region, Vallejo, California. 60 pp.

Howard, J., K., and K., M., Cuffey., 2003. - Freshwater mussels in a California North Coast Range river: occurrence, distribution, and controls., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 22(1):63-77.

Howard, J., K., and K., M., Cuffey., 2006. - The functional role of native freshwater mussels in the fluvial benthic environment., Freshwater Biology 51(3):460-474.

Howard, J., K., and K., M., Cuffey., 2006. - Factors controlling the age structure of *Margaritifera falcata* in 2 northern California streams., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 25(3):677-690.

Howard, J., K., K., M., Cuffey, and M., Solomon., 2005. - Toward using *Margaritifera falcata* as an indicator of base level nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios: insights from two California Coast Range rivers., *Hydrobiologia* 541(1):229-236.

Howard, L., O., 1935. - Biographical memoir of Edward Sylvester Morse 1838-1925., *National Academy of Sciences Biographical Memoirs* 17:1-29.

Howard, R., S., and C., M., Lively., 1994. - Parasitism, mutation accumulation and the maintenance of sex., *Nature* 367:554-557.

Howard, R., V., and B., C., Parker., 1981. - A non-obligate association between the red algae, *Boldia*, and pleurocerid snails., *Sterkiana* 71:18-23.

Howe, J., and C., Franklin., 2000. - A survey of the depressed river mussel (*Pseudanodonta complanata*) in the River Waveney: population structure and environment., *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society Transactions* 33(1):30-39.

Howe, K., M., 1994. - Effects of point source discharge on growth rates of the pigtoe mussel (*Fusconaia flava*) in the St. Croix River, MN. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 58(1):9.

Howe, S., W., 1938. - A study of the radulae of snails of the family *Pleuroceridae*., *American Midland Naturalist* 20(3):549-561.

Howe, S., W., 1930. - A study of the variations in the radulae of a snail with particular reference to the size of the median teeth., *Nautilus* 44(2):53-66.

Howell, E., T., C., H., Marvin, R., W., Bilyea, P., B., Krauss, and K., Somers., 1996. - Changes in environmental conditions during *Dreissena* colonization of a monitoring station in eastern Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22(3):744-756.

Howells, R., G., 1993. - Preliminary survey of freshwater mussel harvest in Texas., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Management Data Series 100:1-30.

Howells, R., G., 1992. - Common freshwater mussels of Texas., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of the Hills Research Station, Ingram, Texas. Unpaginated. [13 pp.]

Howells, R., G., 1994. - Quick reference guide: Freshwater mussels of the Rio Grande., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of the Hills Research Station, Ingram, Texas. 8 pp.

Howells, R., G., 1993. - Freshwater mussels and mussel fisheries in Texas., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of the Hills Research Station, Ingram, Texas. 18 pp.

- Howells, R., G., 1994. - Freshwater mussels of Buffalo Bayou and other Houston-area waters., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of the Hills Research Station, Ingram, Texas. 12 pp.
- Howells, R., G., 1997. - Status of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Big Thicket region of eastern Texas., Texas Journal of Science 49(3)(Supplement):21-34.
- Howells, R., G., 1994. - Exotic fishes and freshwater mussels., Info-Mussel Newsletter 2(2):2.
- Howells, R., G., 1997. - Range extension of the freshwater mussels *Potamilus purpuratus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Texas., Texas Journal of Science 49(1):79-82.
- Howells, R., G., 1994. - Host fish determination., Info-Mussel Newsletter 2(2):3-4.
- Howells, R., G., 1996. - Host determination work., Info-Mussel Newsletter 4(6):6
- Howells, R., G., 1996. - Host determination work., Info-Mussel Newsletter 4(7):11.
- Howells, R., G., 1995. - Rio Grande bluefish., Info-Mussel Newsletter 3(1):1.
- Howells, R., G., 1996. - Pistolgrip and Gulf mapleleaf hosts., Info-Mussel Newsletter 4(3):3.
- Howells, R., G., 1996. - Tampico pearlymussel host identified... finally!!!, Info-Mussel Newsletter 4(3):3.
- Howells, R., G., 1996. - The Tampico pearlymussel (*Cyrtornaias tampicoensis*): Shades of the old west., American Conchologist 24(2):24-26.
- Howells, R., G., 1997. - New fish hosts for nine freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Texas., Texas Journal of Science 49(3):255-258.
- Howells, R., G., 1995. - AMU unionid field trip report 14 July 1994., AMU News 25(2):4-5.
- Howells, R., G., 1999. - Guide to identification of harmful and potentially harmful fishes, shellfishes and aquatic plants prohibited in Texas. Revised Edition., Texas Parks & Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division. PWD BK T3200-376 (11/99). 370 pp.
- Howells, R., G., 2000. - Reproductive seasonality of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in Texas., pp. 35-48 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Howells, R., G., 1993. - Ouachita rock-pocketbook (*Arkansia wheeleri*) in Texas: status report for 1993., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Inland Fisheries, Ingram, Texas pp. i, 1-12.

Howells, R., G., 1994. - Freshwater mussels in Texas AFS-listed as endangered, threatened, and special concern., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Inland Fisheries, Heart of the Hills Research Station, Ingram, Texas pp. 1-21.

Howells, R., G., 1994. - Preliminary distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1992., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Austin, Texas Management Data Series No. 105: i-ii, 1-16.

Howells, R., G., 1995. - Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1993., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division, Austin, Texas Management Data Series No. 119: i-iii, 1-46.

Howells, R., G., 1996. - Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1994., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division, Austin, Texas Management Data Series No. 120: i-iii, 1-53.

Howells, R., G., 2001. - Status of freshwater mussels of the Rio Grande, with comments on other bivalves., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division, Austin, Texas. 70 pp.

Howells, R., G., 2003. - *Pomacea canaliculata*: Channeled Apple Snail releases threaten U.S. agriculture and aquatic environments., Aquatic Nuisance Species Digest 5(1):1, 3-5, 9.

Howells, R., G., 2009. - Biological opinion: Conservation status of selected freshwater mussels in Texas., BioStudies, Kerrville, Texas 24 pp.

Howells, R., G., 1996. - Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1995., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division, Austin, Texas Management Data Series No. 125: i-iii, 1-41.

Howells, R., G., 2010. - Guide to Texas freshwater mussels., BioStudies, Kerrville, Texas.

Howells, R., G., C., M., Mather, and J., A., M., Bergmann., 1997. - Conservation status of selected freshwater mussels in Texas., pp. 117-128 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Howells, R., G., C., M., Mather, and J., A., M., Bergmann., 2000. - Impacts of dewatering and cold on freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in B.A. Steinhagen Reservoir, Texas., Texas Journal of Science 52(4)Supplement:93-104.

Howells, R., G., L., E., Burlakova, A., Y., Karatayev, R., K., Marfurt and R., L., Burks., 2006. - Native and introduced Ampullaridae in North America: history, status, and ecology, pp. 73-112 In: R. C. Joshi, L. S. Sebastian, eds. Global Advances in Ecology and Management of Golden Apple Snails. Philippine Rice Research Institute (PhilRice), Philippines.

Howells, R., G., R., W., Neck, and H., D., Murray., 1996. - Freshwater Mussels of Texas., Texas Parks and Wildlife Press, Austin, Texas. iv + 218 pp.

Howerth, E., W., and A., E., Keller., 2006. - Experimentally induced glochidiosis in smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*)., Veterinary Pathology 43(6):1004-1007.

Howes, G., B., 1902. - The fresh-water mussel. The snail., Plates 20-22 and Plates 17-19 in Atlas of Practical Elementary Zootomy, Macmillan and Co., London 24 Plates.

Howlett, D., and R., Baker., 1999. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller): New to UK., Journal of Conchology 36(6):83.

Hoy, M., S., and R., J., Rodriguez., 2013. - Intragenomic sequence variation at the ITS1-ITS2 region and at the 18S and 28S nuclear ribosomal DNA genes of the New Zealand mud snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae: Mollusca)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(3):205-217.

Hoy, M., S., K., Kelly, and R., J., Rodriguez., 2010. - Development of a molecular diagnostic system to discriminate *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel) and *Dreissena bugensis* (quagga mussel)., Molecular Ecology Resources 10(1):190-192.

Hoyer, S., A., and C., A., Myrick., 2012. - Can copper-based substrates be used to protect hatcheries from invasion by the New Zealand mudsnail?, North American Journal of Aquaculture 74(4):575-583.

Hoyle, J., A., J., N., Bowlby, and B., J., Morrison., 2008. - Lake whitefish and walleye population responses to dreissenid mussel invasion in eastern Lake Ontario., Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management 11(4):403-411.

Hrodey, P., J., T., M., Sutton, E., A., Frimpong, and T., P., Simon., 2009. - Land-use impacts on watershed health and integrity in Indiana warmwater streams., American Midland Naturalist 161(1):76-95.

Hru ka J., 1995. - Problematik der Rettung ausgewählter oligotropher Gewässersysteme und deren natürlichen Lebensgemeinschaften in der Tschechischen Republik., Lindberger Hefte 5:98-123.

Hru ka J., 1998. - Nahrungsansprüche der Flussperlmuschel und deren halbnatürliche Aufzucht in der Tschechischen Republik., *Heldia* 4(6):61-72.

Hru ka J., 2001. - Experience of semi-natural breeding program of freshwater pearl mussel in the Czech Republic., *Die Flussperlmuschel in Europa: Bestandssituation und Schutzmaßnahmen. Kongressband. WWA Hof, Albert- Ludwigs Universität: Freiburg* 69-75.

Hru ka J., and G., Bauer., 1995. - Zusammenhänge zwischen der Populationsbiologie der Flußperl- muschel und der Gewässereutrophierung., *Lindberger Hefte* 5:10-16.

Hru ka, J., 1992. - The freshwater pearl mussel in South Bohemia: evaluation of the effect of temperature on reproduction, growth and age structure of the population., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 126(2):181-191.

Hu B., Q., C., G., Wen, P., Z., Pei, and Y., H., Xie., 2012. - Cloning and prokaryotic expression Peroxiredoxin 6 gene in *Cristaria plicata*., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 36(6):1048-1055.

Hu, B., L., Deng, C., Wen, X., Yang, P., Pei, Y., Xie, and S., Luo., 2012. - Cloning, identification and functional characterization of a pi-class glutathione-S-transferase from the freshwater mussel *Cristaria plicata*., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 32(1):51-60.

Hu, S., Z., H., N., Yao, and L., Yu., 1989. - Solid cellular interface between calcite and aragonite found in the shell of *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* (Lea)., *Chinese Science Bulletin* 34(3):263-264.

Hu, -X, and -A., Shi., 1994. - Researches on the histology and the enzymic histochemistry during the pearl sac formation of *Anodonta woodiana pacifica* Heude., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):113-121.

Hu, -X, and -A., Shi., 1995. - A study on the histology and enzymic histochemistry during the pearl sac formation of *Anodonta woodiana* Lea., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 19(2):139-145. Separate unpaginated plates.

Hu, -X, and -A., Shi., 1995. - Primary research on the Ca metabolism during the pearl sac formation of *Anodonta woodiana*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 30(1):8-10.

Hu, -X, and -A., Shi., 1995. - Preliminary study on the calcium metabolism in the formation of the pearl sac of the *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* (Heude)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):145-148.

Hu, Z., -Q., 2005. - Geographical distribution of endemic species of Chinese freshwater bivalves., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 40:80-83.

Hu,-Xiao; Zhang,-Hong-yuan; Shi,-An-jing; Zhou,-Xiang., 2002. - Preliminary study [study] of serum immunoglobulin-like proteins from *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* Heude., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 39(3):552-556.

Hua, D., 2005. - Biology, captive survival and feasibility of pearl culture in the pink heelsplitter (*Potamilus alatus*) (Say, 1817) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 175 pp.

Hua, D., and R., J., Neves., 2007. - Captive survival and pearl culture potential of the pink heelsplitter *Potamilus alatus*., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 69(2):147-158.

Hua, D., R., J., Neves, and J., Jones., 2001. - Age determination of freshwater mussels using the method of thin section., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 25(5):413-418.

Hua, D., R., J., Neves, and Y., Jiao., 2013. - Effects of algal density, water flow and substrate type on culturing juveniles of the rainbow mussel (*Villosa iris*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a laboratory recirculating system., *Aquaculture* 416-417:367-373.

Huang, B., and L., Zhang., 1990. - The distribution and environment of unionids from Dianchi and Erhai lakes in Yunnan Province., *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Malacology* 3:69-75.

Huang, B., -Y., 1992. - On a new genus (lamellibranch) from the Tertiary in Baise Basin, Guangxi., *Wuyi Science Journal* 9:287-289. Separate unpaginated plate.

Huang, B., Y., and F., Wang., 1991. - A survey of Mollusca in Meihuashan Nature Reserve and its adjacent area., *Wuyi Science Journal* 8:153-156.

Huang, B., Y., and T., C., Li., 2003. - Bivalves in the Zhengyangguan part of the Huai River, Shou County, Anhui Province., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 38(4):80-85.

Huang, C., -F., J., -X., Zou, C., -C., Zhu, S., -Q., Li, and X., -M., Zhou., 2012. - Population dynamics of *Oncomelania hupensis robertsoni* in lake marshland and water network regions by mark-recapture method., *Chinese Journal of Zoonoses* 28(2):139-143.

Huang, C., -W., T., -W., Hsiung, S., -M., Lin, and W., -L., Wu., 2013. - Molluscan fauna of Gueishan Island, Taiwan., *ZooKeys* 261:1-13.

Huang, J., 2011. - Sampling adequacy of freshwater mussel surveys and variation of mussel species richness in Illinois Wadeable streams., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 73 pp.

Huang, J., Y., Cao, and K., S., Cummings., 2011. - Assessing sampling adequacy of mussel diversity surveys in Wadeable Illinois streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(4):923-934.

- Huang, Y., T., Y., H., Huang, T., C., Hour, B., S., Pan, Y., C., Liu, and M., H., Pan., 2006. - Apoptosis-inducing active components from *Corbicula fluminea* through activation of caspase-2 and production of reactive oxygen species in human leukemia HL-60 cells., *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 44(8):1261-1272.
- Huang, Y., Y., H., Z., Liu, X., P., Wu, and S., Ouyang., 2002. - Testing the relationships of Chinese freshwater Unionidae (Bivalvia) based on analysis of partial mitochondrial 16s rRNA sequences., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(4):359-363.
- Huang, YY, Ouyang,-Shan; Wu,-Xiao-Ping; Liu,-Huan-Zhang., 2003. - Phylogeny of the Unionidae based on partial mitochondrial 16S rRNA sequences., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 27(3):258-263.
- Huang, Z., J., Jones, J., Gu E., Hallerman, T., Lane, X., Song, and R., Wan., 2013. - Performance of a recirculating aquaculture system utilizing an algal turf scrubber for scaled-up captive rearing of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 75(4):543-547.
- Hubbs, D., 2000. - Augmentation of natural reproduction by freshwater mussels to sustain shell harvests., pp. 49-51 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Hubbs, D., T., Hunt, and R., D., Kathman., 1991. - *Lemiox rimosus* transplant site survey., Report prepared for the Upper Duck River Development Agency. Young-Morgan & Associates, Inc., Franklin, Tennessee 26 pp.
- Hubbs, D., W., 1993. - 1992 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report. 93-44:iii-49.
- Hubbs, D., W., 2004. - 2003 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report 04-11:iii-29.
- Hubbs, D., W., 1993. - 1993 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report pp.i-iv, 1-63.
- Hubbs, D., W., 2000. - 2000 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report 02-02:iv-32.
- Hubbs, D., W., 2001. - 2001 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report 02-26:iii-32.
- Hubbs, D., W., 2005. - 2005 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report 06-06:iv-38.

Hubbs, D., W., 2006. - 2005 statewide commercial mussel report., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Fisheries Report 07-09:iii-36.

Hubbs, D., W., D., McKinney, D., Sims, S., Lanier, and P., Black., 2006. - Aggregate extraction impacts on unionid mussel species richness and density., Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Fish And Wildlife Agencies 2006:169-173.

Hubendick, B., 1951. - Recent Lymnaeidae, their variation, morphology, taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution., Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapskademiens Handlingar. Fjarde Serien Band 3(1):1-223.

Hubendick, B., 1950. - The effectiveness of passive dispersal in *Hydrobia jenkinsi*., Zoologia Bidrag (Uppsala) 28:493-504.

Hubendick, B., 1955. - Phylogeny in the Planorbidae., Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 28:453-542.

Hubendick, B., 1978. - Chapter 1: systematics and comparative morphology of the Basommatophora., pp. 1-47 In: Fretter, V., Peake, J.F. (Eds.), Pulmonates: vol. 2A Systematics, Evolution, and Ecology. Academic Press, London

Hubendick, B., 1957. - Patelloplanorbis, a new genus of Planorbidae (Mollusca Pulmonata)., Proc. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. (Ser. C) 60:90-95.

Hubendick, B., 1958. - On the family Ancyliidae with special regard to *Ferrissia tenuis* (Bourguignat), the suspected intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* in India., Proc. VI Intern. Congr. Trop. Med. and Mararia 2:17-21.

Hubendick, B., 1962. - Studies of *Acroloxus* (Moll. Basomm.)., Medd. Goteborgs Musei Zool. Avd. 133:1-68.

Hubendick, B., 1964. - Studies on Ancyliidae. The subgroups., Meddelanden Från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning 137:1-72.

Hubendick, B., 1967. - Studies on Ancyliidae. The Australian, Pacific and Neotropical formgroups., Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis, Zoologica 1:1-52.

Hubenov, Z., 2001. - Corbiculidae - a new family to the Bulgarian Recent malacofauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 53(3):61-66.

Hubenov, Z., 2007. - Fauna and zoogeography of marine, freshwater, and terrestrial mollusks (Mollusca) in Bulgaria., pp. 141-198 in V. Fet and A. Popov (Eds.), Biogeography and Ecology of Bulgaria

Hubenov, Z., 2006. - *Anodonta* (*Sinanodonta*) *woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae): a new invasive species for the Bulgarian malacofauna., Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 58(1):37-42.

Huber, J., T., 1998. - The importance of voucher specimens, with practical guidelines for preserving specimens of the major invertebrate phyla for identification., *Journal of Natural History* 32:367-385.

Hubers, A., N., L., M., Futey, and C., A., Stepien., 1995. - Genetic divergence of zebra and quagga mussels in the North American Great Lakes from European populations: A mitochondrial approach. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 95(2):A-15.

Hubricht, L., 1963. - *Corbicula fluminea* in the Mobile River., *Nautilus* 77(1):31.

Hubricht, L., 1965. - *Eupera singleyi* in Oklahoma., *Nautilus* 78(3):106.

Hubricht, L., 1943. - Notes on the sex ratios in *Campeloma*., *Nautilus* 56(4):138-139.

Hubricht, L., 1940. - The Ozark amnicolas., *Nautilus* 53(4):118-122.

Hubricht, L., 1985. - The distributions of the native land mollusks of the eastern United States., *Fieldiana Zoology* 24(NS):1-191.

Hubricht, L., 1966. - *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi) in the Alabama River System., *Nautilus* 80(1):32-33.

Hubricht, L., 1960. - Distribution records of land snails in the southeastern United States., *Sterkiana* 2:9-12.

Hubricht, L., 1961. - Land snails from the loess of Mississippi., *Sterkiana* 3:11-14.

Hubricht, L., 1962. - Land snails from the Pleistocene of southern Texas., *Sterkiana* 7:1-3.

Hubricht, L., 1962. - Land snails from the loess in the vicinity of New Harmony, Posey County, Indiana., *Sterkiana* 7:3-4.

Hubricht, L., 1962. - Pleistocene land snails of southern Mississippi and adjacent Louisiana., *Sterkiana* 8:1-11.

Hubricht, L., 1962. - Drift land shells from the Red River, Arkansas., *Sterkiana* 8:33-34.

Hubricht, L., 1963. - *Helicodiscus roundyi* (Morrison)., *Sterkiana* 9:23.

Hubricht, L., 1963. - Some land snail records from Louisiana., *Sterkiana* 10:1-3.

Hubricht, L., 1971. - The land snails of South Carolina., *Sterkiana* 41:41-44.

Hubricht, L., 1979. - A new species of *Amnicola* from an Arkansas cave (Hydrobiidae)., *Nautilus* 93(4):142.

- Hüby, B., 1988. - Zur Entwicklungsbiologie der Fließgewässermuschel *Pseudoanodonta complanata*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany 111 pp.
- Huca, G., A., C., G., Dumm, and R., R., Brenner., 1982. - A study of the biology of *Diplodon delodontus* (Lamarck, 1819) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae). II. Structure of the digestive diverticula of *Diplodon delodontus*. A light and electron microscope study., *Veliger* 25:59-64.
- Huca, G., A., R., J., Pollero, and R., R., Brenner., 1984. - Digestion and distribution of tripalmitoylglycerol in *Diplodon delodontus* (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Biological Bulletin* (Woods Hole) 167:698-703.
- Huckriede, R., and D., Berdau., 1970. - Die süd-und westeuropäische fluss-perlmuschel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler) im Holozan von Hannover., *Geologica et Paleontologica* 4:195-200.
- Huckriede, R., and H., Venzlaff., 1962. - Über eine pluvialseitliche Molluskenfauna aus Kordofan (Sudan)., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 36(Suppl. 1):93-109
- Hudson, C., and M., C., Barnhart., 2004. - Survey of endangered and special concern mussel species in the Sac, Pomme de Terre, St. Francis, and Black River systems of Missouri, 2001-2003., Report to Missouri Department of Conservation 369 pp.
- Hudson, R., G., and B., G., Isom., 1984. - Rearing juveniles of the freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in a laboratory setting., *Nautilus* 98(4):129-135.
- Hudson, R., G., and C., W., Shelbourne., 1990. - Improved in vitro culture of parasitic freshwater mussel glochidia., Report to the Tennessee Valley Authority 26 pp.
- Hudson, R., L., 1993. - Bafilomycin-sensitive acid secretion by mantle epithelium of the freshwater clam, *Unio complanatus*., *American Journal of Physiology* 264(5):R946-951.
- Hudson, R., L., 1992. - Ion transport by the isolated mantle epithelium of the freshwater clam, *Unio complanatus*., *American Journal of Physiology* 26(1):R76-R83.
- Huebner, C., B., and M., R., Vinson., 2004. - Groundwater invertebrate fauna of the Bear River Range, Utah., *Western North American Naturalist* 64(1):131-134.
- Huebner, J., D., 1980. - Seasonal variation in two species of unionid clams from Manitoba, Canada: biomass., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58(11):1980-1983.
- Huebner, J., D., 1982. - Seasonal variation in two species of unionid clams from Manitoba, Canada: respiration., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(4):560-564.
- Huebner, J., D., and K., S., Pynnönen., 1992. - Viability of glochidia of two species of *Anodonta* exposed to low pH and selected metals., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 70(12):2348-2355.

Huebner, J., D., D., F., Malley, and K., Donkersloot., 1990. - Population ecology of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta grandis grandis* in a Precambrian Shield lake., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(9):1931-1941.

Huehner, M., K., 1985. - A survey of unionid mussel species of the upper Cuyahoga River., Final Report. Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Division of Natural Areas and Preserves. 20 pp.

Huehner, M., K., 1987. - Field and laboratory determination of substrate preferences of unionid mussels., *Ohio Journal of Science* 87(1):29-32.

Huehner, M., K., 1995. - Pathology of *Aspidogaster conchicola* (Trematoda: *Aspidogastrea*) in naturally and experimentally infected *Cipangopaludina chinensis* snails. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 95(2):A-10.

Huehner, M., K., 1972. - Experimental transmission of *Aspidogaster conchicola* von Baer, 1827., *Journal of Parasitology* 58(1):109.

Huehner, M., K., 1972. - A new aspidogastroid trematode, *Cotylogasteroides barrowi* sp. n. from freshwater mussels in Ohio., *Journal of Parasitology* 58(3):468-470.

Huehner, M., K., and C., D., Hoover., 1988. - A survey of unionid mussel species and their distribution in the upper Cuyahoga River, N.E. Ohio. (Abstract), *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 5(1):91.

Huehner, M., K., and C., L., Corr., 1994. - The unionid mussel fauna of Pymatuning Creek in Ashtabula County, Ohio, including the federally endangered clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 94(5):147-150.

Huehner, M., K., and F., J., Etges., 1981. - Encapsulation of *Aspidogaster conchicola* (Trematoda: *Aspidogastrea*) by unionid mussels., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 37(2):123-128.

Huehner, M., K., and F., J., Etges., 1977. - A new gastropod host for *Aspidogaster conchicola*., *Journal of Parasitology* 57(6):1255.

Huehner, M., K., and F., J., Etges., 1977. - The life cycle and development of *Aspidogaster conchicola* in the snails, *Viviparus malleatus* and *Goniobasis livescens*., *Journal of Parasitology* 63(4):669-674.

Huehner, M., K., K., Hannan, and M., Garvin., 1989. - Feeding habits and marginal organ histochemistry of *Aspidogaster conchicola* (Trematoda: *Aspidogastrea*)., *Journal of Parasitology* 75(6):848-852.

Huehner, M., K., R., A., Krebs, G., Zimmerman, and M., Mejia., 2005. - The unionid mussel fauna of Northeastern Ohio's Grand River., *Ohio Journal of Science* 105(3):57-62.

Huff & Huff, Inc., 2009. - Biological Assessment of native mussels of the East Fork of the DuPage River below Churchill Woods Forest Preserve dam., Final Report prepared for the DuPage County Stormwater Management Division & Forest Preserve Dist. of DuPage County 5 pp.

Huff, S., W., D., Campbell, D., L., Gustafson, C., Lydeard, C., R., Altaba, and G., Giribet., 2004. - Investigations into the phylogenetic relationships of freshwater pearl mussels (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) based on molecular data: Implications for their taxonomy and biogeography., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(4):379-388.

Huggins, D., G., P., M., Liechti, and L., C., Ferrington., 1981. - Guide to the freshwater invertebrates of the Midwest., Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas, University of Kansas, Lawrence. No. 11.

Huggins, D., G., P., M., Liechti, and L., C., Ferrington., 1985. - Guide to the freshwater invertebrates of the Midwest. 2nd. Edition., Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas, University of Kansas, Lawrence. No. 11.

Hughes, J., A., M., Baker, C., Bartlett, S., Bunn, K., Goudkamp, and J., Somerville., 2004. - Past and present patterns of connectivity among populations of four cryptic species of freshwater mussels *Velesunio* spp. (Hyriidae) in central Australia., *Molecular Ecology* 13(10):3197-3212.

Hughes, J., M., 2007. - Constraints on recovery: using molecular methods to study connectivity of aquatic biota in rivers and streams., *Freshwater Biology* 52(4):616-631.

Hughes, J., M., D., J., Schmidt, sand D., S., Finn., 2009. - Genes in streams: Using DNA to understand the movement of freshwater fauna and their riverine habitat., *Bioscience* 59(7):573-583.

Hughes, M., E., and O., M., Fincke., 2012. - Reciprocal effects between burying behavior of a larval dragonfly (Odonata: *Macromia illinoensis*) and zebra mussel colonization., *Journal of Insect Behavior* 25:554-568

Hughes, M., H., and P., W., Parmalee., 1999. - Prehistoric and modern freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoidea) faunas of the Tennessee River: Alabama, Kentucky, and Tennessee., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 15(1-3):25-42.

Hughes, R., N., 1996. - Evolutionary ecology of parthenogenetic strains of the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray) (= *P. jenkinsi* (Smith)., *Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement* 6:101-113.

Huitfeldt-Kaas, H., 1917. - Mjøsens fisker og fiskerier., *Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter for* 1916(2):1-259.

- Hull, M., S., 2002. - An ecotoxicological recovery assessment of the Clinch River following coal industry-related disturbances in Carbo, Virginia (USA): 1967-2002., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 176 pp.
- Hull, M., S., D., S., Cherry, and R., J., Neves., 2006. - Use of bivalve metrics to quantify influences of coal-related activities in the Clinch River watershed, Virginia., *Hydrobiologia* 556(1):341-355.
- Hull, M., S., D., S., Cherry, and T., C., Merricks., 2004. - Effect of cage design on growth of transplanted Asian clams: implications for assessing bivalve responses in streams., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 96(1-3):1-14.
- Hull, M., S., D., S., Cherry, D., J., Soucek, R., J., Currie, and R., J., Neves., 2002. - Comparison of Asian clam field bioassays and benthic community surveys in quantifying effects of a coal-fired power plant effluent on Clinch River biota., *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery* 9(4):271-283
- Hull, M., S., P., Chaurand, J., Rose, M., Au an, J-Y., Bottero, Ja., C., Jones, I., R., Schultz, and P., J., Vikesland., 2011. - Filter-feeding bivalves store and biodeposit colloiddally stable gold nanoparticles., *Environmental Science & Technology* 45(15):6592-6599.
- Humes, A., G., and H., A., Jamnback., 1950. - *Najadicola ingens* (Koenike), a water-mite parasitic in fresh-water clams., *Psyche* 57(3):77-87.
- Humes, A., G., and H., D., Russell., 1951. - Seasonal distribution of *Najadicola ingens* (K.) (Acarina) in a New Hampshire pond., *Psyche* 58(3):111-119.
- Humes, A., G., and S., K., Harris., 1952. - The clam hosts of *Najadicola ingens* (K.) (Acarina) in a Quebec lake., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 66(3):83-84.
- Humphrey, C., 1987. - Effects of mine waters on freshwater mussels., Alligator Rivers Region Research Institute, Annual Research Summary 1985-1986:100-103.
- Humphrey, C., 1987. - Freshwater mussels (*Velesunio angasi*)., pp. 107-108. in Alligator Rivers Region Research Institute, Annual Rresearch Summary for 1986-1987. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. 135 pp.
- Humphrey, C., 1988. - Development of creekside and in situ monitoring systems., Alligator Rivers Region Research Institute, Annual Research Summary 1987-1988:80-84.
- Humphrey, C., and I., Brown., 1991. - Development and application of the creekside monitoring system, Alligator Rivers Region Research Institute, Annual Research Summary 1988-1989:156 pp.

Humphrey, C., L., 1984. - Biology and ecology of the freshwater mussel *Velesunio angasi* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) in the Magela Creek, Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of New England, Armidale 479 pp.

Humphrey, C., L., 1995. - Reproduction in the freshwater mussel *Velesunio angasi* in response to the release of water from Ranger Uranium Mine to Magela Creek., Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region Technical Memorandum. 49:i-vi, 1-21.

Humphrey, C., L., and R., D., Simpson., 1985. - The biology and ecology of *Velesunio angasi* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) in the Malaga Creek, Northern Territory., Report to the Office of Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region, Open File Record (38):476 pp., 2 appendices.

Humphrey, C., L., K., A., Bishop, and V., M., Brown., 1990. - Use of biological monitoring in the assessment of effects of mining wastes on aquatic ecosystems of the Alligator Rivers region, tropical northern Australia., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 14(2-3):139-181.

Humphries, J., F., III., 2006. - Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure on three stages of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 45 pp.

Humphries, P., and K., O., Winemiller., 2009. - Historical impacts on river fauna, shifting baselines, and challenges for restoration., Bioscience 59(8):673-684.

Humphries, P., P., E., Davies, and M., E., Mulcahy., 1996. - Macroinvertebrate assemblages of littoral habitats in the Macquarie and Mersey rivers, Tasmania: Implications for the management of regulated rivers., Regulated Rivers: Research and Management 12(1):99-122.

Hundley, J., T., S., E., McMurray, and J., S., Faiman., 2011. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of the Niangua River Basin, Missouri, 2007 - 2008., Missouri Department of Conservation, Resource Science Center, 1110 S. College Ave., Columbia, Missouri 65201 26 pp.

Hung, N., M., 2013. - Use of black carp, *Mylopharyngodon piceus* (Cyprinidae), for control of intermediate host snails for fishborne zoonotic trematodes in Vietnamese aquaculture ponds., Ph.D. Dissertation. Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen.

Hung, N., M., J., R., Stauffer, and H., Madsen., 2013. - Prey species and size choice of the molluscivorous fish, black carp (*Mylopharyngodon piceus*)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 28(4):547-560.

Hunt A., P., and S., G., Lucas., 1988. - Late Triassic fauna from the Los Esteros Member of the Santa Rosa Formation, Santa Fe County, New Mexico, and its biochronological implications., *New Mexico Journal of Science* 28(2):107-116.

Hunt A., P., S., G., Lucas, and P., L., Sealey., 1989. - Paleontology and vertebrate biochronology of the Upper Triassic Garita Creek Formation, east-central, New Mexico., *New Mexico Journal of Science* 29(2):61-68.

Hunter, C., 1993. - Unionid mussels of the loew Walnut River, 1993., Report compiled for the City of Arkansas City, Kansas. 16 pp.

Hunter, R., D., 1988. - Effects of acid water on shells embryos and juvenile survival of *Planorbella trivolvis* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata): a laboratory study., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(3):315-328.

Hunter, R., D., 1990. - Shell dissolution rate in freshwater pulmonate snails: influence of periostracum and water chemistry., *Nautilus* 104(3):87-91.

Hunter, R., D., 1990. - Effects of low pH and low calcium concentration on the pulmonate snail *Planorbella trivolvis*, a laboratory study., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(7):1578-1583.

Hunter, R., D., 1990. - Shell dissolution rate in freshwater pulmonate snails: Influence of periostracum and water chemistry., *Nautilus* 104(3):87-91.

Hunter, R., D., 1975. - Growth, fecundity, and bioenergetics in three populations of *Lymnaea palustris* in upstate New York., *Ecology* 56(1):50-63.

Hunter, R., D., and J., F., Bailey., 1991. - Colonization of soft substrata by zebra mussels: role of and costs to native bivalves., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 10(2):249-250.

Hunter, R., D., and J., F., Bailey., 1992. - *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel): colonization of soft substrata and some effects on unionid bivalves., *Nautilus* 106(2):60-67.

Hunter, R., D., and K., A., Simons., 2004. - Dreissenids in Lake St. Clair in 2001: evidence for population regulation., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(4):528-537.

Hunter, R., D., S., A., Toczylowski, and M., G., Janech., 1997. - Zebra mussels in a small river: Impact on unionids., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 161-186.

Hunter, W., R., 1958. - New and newly-confirmed distribution records of non-marine molluscs in the west of Scotland (IVth paper)., *Glasgow Naturalist* 18:37-44.

Hunter, W., R., 1961. - Life cycles of four freshwater snails in limited populations on Loch Lomond, with a discussion of intraspecific variation., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 137(1):135-171.

Hunter, W., R., 1961. - Annual variations in growth and density in natural populations of freshwater snails in the west of Scotland., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 136(2):219-253.

Hunter, W., R., 1953. - On the growth of the fresh-water limpet *Ancylus fluviatilis* Muller., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 123:623-636.

Hunter/ESE., 1989. - A study of freshwater mussels in tributaries of the lower Ohio and Wabash rivers., *Final Report*. Hunter/ESE, St. Louis, Missouri. Prepared for Illinois Dept. of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield, Illinois. 64 pp. + appendix.

Huntley, J., W., D., S., Kaufman, M., Kowalewski, C., S., Romanek, and R., J., Neves., 2012. - Sub-centennial resolution amino acid geochronology for the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis* for the last 2000 years., *Quaternary Geochronology* 9:75-85.

Hupé, H., 1857. - Mollusques de L'Amerique du Sud., pp. 1-103 in F. De Castelnau, P. Gervais, H. Lucas and H. Hupé. *Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para*. Paris. 103 pp + 20 plates.

Hurd, J., C., 1972. - A survey of the molluscs of the Chewacla and Saugahatchee Creek drainages in western Lee County, Alabama (Mollusca: Gastropoda and Pelecypoda). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 19(2):76.

Hurd, J., C., 1974. - Systematics and zoogeography of the unionacean mollusks of the Coosa River drainage of Alabama, Georgia and Tennessee., *Ph.D. Dissertation*. Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 240 pp.

Hurd, J., C., and H., B., Cunningham., 1972. - The freshwater Mollusca of western Lee County, Alabama. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 43(3):168-169.

Hurt, C., 2004. - Genetic divergence, population structure and historical demography of rare springsnails (*Pyrgulopsis*) in the lower Colorado River basin., *Molecular Ecology* 13:1173-1187.

Hurt, C., and P., Hedrick., 2004. - Conservation genetics in aquatic species: general approaches and case studies in fishes and springsnails of arid lands., *Aquatic Sciences* 66:402-413.

Hurt, C., R., 2005. - Consequences of isolation: Allopatric speciation in two southwestern aquatic genera., *Ph.D. Dissertation*. Arizona State University 119 pp.

- Huryn, A., D., A., C., Benke, and G., Milton Ward., 1995. - Direct and indirect effects of geology on the distribution, biomass, and production of the freshwater snail *Elimia*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(4):519-534.
- Huryn, A., D., and M., W., Denny., 1997. - A biomechanical hypothesis explaining upstream movements by the freshwater snail *Elimia*., *Functional Ecology* 11:472-483.
- Huryn, A., D., J., W., Koebel, and A., C., Benke., 1994. - Life history and longevity of the pleurocerid snail *Elimia*: a comparative study of eight populations., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(4):540-556.
- Hus, M., M., Smialek, K., Zajac, and T., Zajac T., 2006. - Occurrence of *Unio crassus* (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) depending on water chemistry in the foreland of the Polish Carpathians., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 15(1):169-172.
- Hussein, M., A., A., H., Obuid-Allah, A., A., Mahmoud, and H., M., Fangary., 2011. - Population dynamics of freshwater snails (*Mollusca*: *Gastropoda*) at Qena Governorate, Upper Egypt., *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences B Zoology* 3(1):11-22.
- Hutchings Zumoff, C., 1973. - The reproductive cycle of *Sphaerium simile*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 144(1):212-228.
- Hutchings, J., A., and M., Festa-Bianchet., 2009. - Canadian species at risk (2006-2008), with particular emphasis on fishes., *Environmental Review* 17:53-65.
- Hutchinson, A., E., 1993. - An investment in Maine's future., *Maine Fish and Wildlife* 35(4):14-21.
- Hutchinson, F., Jr., 1900. - On the fresh-water shells of Rissington, Hawke's Bay., *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* 33:207-213.
- Hutchinson, P., J., H., Rollins, A., G., Sharkey, R., S., Prezant, Y., H., Kim, and D., M., Hercules., 1993. - A freshwater bioprobe - periostracum of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) combined with laser microprobe mass spectrometer., *Environmental Pollution* 79(1):95-100.
- Hutchinson, P., J., H., B., Rollins, and R., S., Prezant., 1993. - Detection of xenophobic response in the periostracum of the bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea*, through laser-induced mass spectrometry., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 24(2):258-267.
- Hutchinson, R., L., 1941. - Analysis of the activity of the freshwater snail, *Viviparus malleatus* (Reeve)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Northwestern University
- Hutson, C., and M., C., Barnhart., 2004. - Survey of endangered and special concern mussel species in the Sac, Pomme de Terre, St. Francis, and Black River systems of

Missouri, 2001 - 2003., Final Report completed for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia, Missouri. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City.

Hutter, G., 2000. - Ueber Schalenfunde von *Unio crassus* (Philipsson 1788) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) im Vorarlberger Rheintal (Austria). [Shell records of *Unio crassus* (Philipsson 1788) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the Vorarlberg Rhine valley (Austria).], Vorarlberger Naturschau Forschen und Entdecken 8:153-158.

Hutton, F., W., 1882. - On the freshwater lamellibranchs of New Zealand., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 14:148-150 + plate 2.

Hutton, F., W., 1883. - Notes on some New Zealand land shells, with descriptions of new species., New Zealand Journal of Science 1:475-478.

Hutton, F., W., 1880. - Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca., Office of James Hughes, Lambton Quay, Wellington i-xvi, i-iv, 1-224.

Hutton, F., W., 1904. - Index Faunae Nove Zelandiae, Published for the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand. London: Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square. 372 pp.

Hutton, T., 1834. - On the land shells of India., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3:81-93.

Hutton, T., 1849. - Notices of some land and freshwater shells occurring in Afghanistan., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 18(2):649-661, 967.

Hu-Xingchang; et-al 1992. - The heart muscle fibers of *Anodonta woodiana* under light and electron microscope., Chinese Journal of Zoology 27(3):9-11.

Hvilsom, M., M., and B., V., Pedersen., 1988. - The species rank of *Unio pictorum* (L.) *Unio tumidus* Philipsson and *Unio crassus* Philipsson (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 147:37-46.

Hwang, S., J., H., S., Kim, J., K., Shin, J., M., Oh, and D., S., Kong., 2004. - Grazing effects of a freshwater bivalve (*Corbicula leana* Prime) and large zooplankton on phytoplankton communities in two Korean lakes., Hydrobiologia 515(1-3):161-179.

Hwang,-Soon-Jin; Kim,-Ho-Sub; Choi,-Kwang-Hyun; Park,-Jung-Hwan; Shin,-Jae-Ki., 2002. - Comparison of filtering abilities of Korean freshwater bivalves and their filtering effects on water quality., Korean Journal of Limnology 35(2):92-102.

Hyatt, A., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1911. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXI., Achatinellidae (Amastrinae) 387 pp. + 56 plates.

Hyland, J., L., W., L., Balthis, M., Posey, C., T., Hackney, and T., Alphin., 2004. - The soft-bottom macrobenthos of North Carolina estuaries., Estuaries 27(3):501-514.

Hylleberg, J., 1988. - Succession of postglacial mud snails (Hydrobiidae) with notes on morphological types of *Hydrobia ulvae* and larval shells of three species., Meeting on the Baltic Sea Environment: History, Eutrophication, Recruitment, Ecotoxicology. Held at the 10th symposium of the Baltic Marine Biologists, Kiel, West Germany, September 29-October 3, 1987. Kiel Meeresforsch Sonderh.

Hylleberg, J., 1975. - The effect of salinity and temperature on egestion in mud snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A study on niche overlap., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 21(4):279-289.

Hylleberg, J., 1988. - Succession of postglacial mud snails (Hydrobiidae) with notes on morphological types of *Hydrobia ulvae* and larval shells of three species., *Kieler Meeresforschungen Sonderheft* 6:395-403.

Hylleberg, J., 1986. - Distribution of hydrobiid snails in relation to salinity, with emphasis on shell size and co-existence of the species., *Ophelia Supplement* 4:85-100.

Hylleberg, J., and H., R., Siegismund., 1987. - Niche overlap in mud snails (Hydrobiidae): freezing tolerance., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 94:403-407.

Hylton-Scott, M., I., 1963. - Moluscos terrestres y de agua dulce de la Patagonia., pp. 385- 398 In: C.D. Deboutville & E. Rapaport (ed.), *Biologie de l'Amerique Australe*, CNRS, Paris.

Hylton-Scott, M., I., 1958. - Estudio morfológico y taxonómico de los Ampuláridos de la República Argentina., *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"* Ciencias Zoológicas 3(5):233-333.

Hyman, I., T., S., Y., W., Ho, and L., S., Jermiin., 2007. - Molecular phylogeny of Australian Helicarionidae, Euconulidae and related groups (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Stylommatophora) based on mitochondrial DNA., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 45(3):792-812.

Hynek, A., 2006. - Faces in the water., *Kansas Wildlife and Parks* 63(3):41.

Hyslop, E., J., 2003. - Additions to the freshwater malacofauna of Jamaica., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(1):262-263.

Hyslop, E., J., and M., Hunte-Brown., 2011. - Longitudinal variation in the composition of the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of a typical North coast Jamaican river., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 60(1):291-303

Iannacone, J., A., and L., Alvarino., 1999. - Acute ecotoxicology of heavy metals using juveniles of freshwater snail *Physa venustula* (Gould, 1847) (Mollusca)., *Gayana Zoologia* 63(2):101-110.

- Ibanez, M., and M., R., Alonso., 2003. - *Physella* (*Costatella*) *acta* (Draparnaud, 1805) en las islas Canarias (Pulmonata Basommatophora: Planorbioidea: Physidae)., *Vieraea* 31:133-144.
- Ibanez, M., and M., R., Alonso., 2007. - A tale of two snails: "Le Pouchet" from Adanson (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Helicoidea, Helicidae)., *Zoosytema* 29(3):575-582.
- Ibáñez, M., and M., R., Alonso., 1977. - Observaciones anatomicas sobre *Tudorella ferruginea* (Lamarck, 1822) (Mollusca, Prosobranchia, Pomatiasidae)., *Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia Natural de Baleares* 23:69-78.
- Ibáñez, M., and M., R., Alonso., 1977. - Geographical distribution of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* Smith 1889 (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in Spain., *Journal of Conchology* 29(3):141-146.
- Ibáñez, M., M., R., Alonso, and J., Alvarez., 1976. - El cartografiado de los seres vivos en España., *Trabajos y Monografías del Departamento de Zoología* 2:1-10.
- Ibelings, B., W., K., Bruning, J., de Jonge, K., Wolfstein, L., M., D., Pires, J., Postma, and T., Burger., 2005. - Distribution of microcystins in a lake foodweb: No evidence for biomagnification., *Microbial Ecology* 49(4):487-500.
- Ibrahim, A., M., H., M., Bishai, and M., T., Khalil., 1999. - Freshwater Molluscs of Egypt., Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency, National Biodiversity Unit 10:1-145.
- Ibrahim, M., M., 2006. - Energy allocation patterns in *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails in response to cadmium exposure and *Schistosoma mansoni* infection., *Experimental Parasitology* 112(1):31-36.
- Ichinose, K., Y., Yusa, and K., Yoshida., 2003. - Alarm response of hatchlings of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), to aqueous extracts of other individuals., *Ecological Research* 18:213-219.
- ICZN., 1999. - International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 4th edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature., London xxix + 306 pp.
- Idrisi, N., E., L., Mills, L., G., Rudstam, and D., J., Stewart., 2001. - Impact of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on the pelagic lower trophic levels of Oneida Lake, New York., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(7):1430-1441.
- Ieshko, E., P., B., M., Larson, U., L., Pavlov, U., U., Barskaya, D., I., Lebedeva, and O., V., Novohatskaya., 2009. - Population dynamics of glochidia of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L., parasitizing on juvenile Salmonidae fishes in northern water reservoirs., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 6:734-739.] 36(6):624-629.

Ietswaart, T., L., Breebaart, B., van Zanten, and R., Bijkerk., 1999. - Plankton dynamics in the river Rhine during downstream transport as influenced by biotic interactions and hydrological conditions., *Hydrobiologia* 410(0):1-10.

Ieyama, H., and S., Takahashi., 2004. - Occurrence of *Pisidium conventus* aff. *akkesiense* in Gunma Prefecture, Japan (*Bivalvia*: *Sphaeriidae*)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 62(3-4):111-116.

Il Soo Yoo, and Hwan Hong Kim., 1991. - Study on heavy metal contents of *Unio douglasiae* inhabited in the Mangyung River., *Korean Journal of Limnology* 24(3):117-122.

Ilarri, C., A., L., Guilhermino and R., Sousa., 2011. - Massive mortality of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* in a highly invaded area., *Biological Invasions* 13(2):277-280.

Ilarri, M., and R., Sousa., 2012. - *Corbicula fluminea* Müller (Asian clam)., Chapter 15. pp. 173-183 in R.A. Francis (ed.). *A handbook of global freshwater invasive species*. Routledge, London xxiv + 456 pp.

Ilarri, M., I., F., Freitas, S., Costa-Dias, C., Antunes, L., Guilhermino, and R., Sousa., 2012. - Associated macrozoobenthos with the invasive Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Sea Research* 72:113-120.

Ilg, C., F., Dziok, F., Foeckler, K., Follner, M., Gerisch, J., Glaeser, A., Rink, A., Schanowski, M., Scholz, O., Deichner, and K., Henle., 2008. - Long-term reactions of plants and macroinvertebrates to extreme floods in floodplain grasslands., *Ecology* 89(9):2392-2398.

Ilg, C., F., Foeckler, O., Deichner, and K., Henle., 2009. - Extreme flood events favour floodplain mollusc diversity., *Hydrobiologia* 621(1):63-73.

Illies, J., 1967. - *Limnofauna Europaea*., Stuttgart 15:474 pp.

Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board., 1994. - Checklist of endangered and threatened animals and plants of Illinois., Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield. ii + 20 pp.

Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board., 1999. - Checklist of endangered and threatened animals and plants of Illinois., Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield. ii + 20 pp.

Imam, E., A., A., M., Nassar, and A., M., Ibrahim., 1992. - *Aspidogaster conchicola* (Trematoda; *Aspidogastrea*) from fresh water clam (*Anodonta rubens*)., *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association* 52(3):431-434.

Imlay, M., J., 1980. - The use of bio-assay techniques to assess the impacts of environmental change on the mollusk resource., pp. ??-?? in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.).

Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Imlay, M., J., 1968. - Environmental factors in activity rhythms of the freshwater clam *Elliptio complanatus catawbensis* (Lea)., *American Midland Naturalist* 80(2):508-528.

Imlay, M., J., 1969. - Some research needs and methods for protecting naiads from extinction. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):49-51.

Imlay, M., J., 1969. - Dual behavior interpretation of a single environmental stimulus with freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):21-22.

Imlay, M., J., 1971. - Bioassay tests with naiads., pp. 38-41 in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). *Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota.* 79 pp.

Imlay, M., J., 1972. - Greater adaptability of freshwater mussels to natural than artificial displacement., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1971:43-44.

Imlay, M., J., 1972. - Our rivers... Death beds for endangered mollusks., *Minnesota Volunteer* 35:30-39.

Imlay, M., J., 1972. - Greater adaptability of freshwater mussels to natural rather than to artificial displacement., *Nautilus* 86(2-4):76-79.

Imlay, M., J., 1972. - Reproduction of *Amblema costata* (Rafinesque) in Moose River, Minnesota., *Nautilus* 85(4):146.

Imlay, M., J., 1973. - Effects of potassium on survival and distribution of freshwater mussels., *Malacologia* 12(1):97-113.

Imlay, M., J., 1977. - Competing for survival., *Water Spectrum* 9(2):7-14.

Imlay, M., J., 1982. - Use of shells of freshwater mussels in monitoring heavy metals and environmental stress: a review., *Malacological Review* 15(1-2):1-14.

Imlay, M., J., 1983. - Competition of native mollusks with exotic species: studies on *Corbicula*., pp. 185-186 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.* 196 pp.

Imlay, M., J., 1973. - A case for protecting the Driftless Area of the Upper Midwest. (Abstract), *Malacological Review* 6(1):64-65.

- Imlay, M., J., 1967. - Environmental factors in activity rhythms of the freshwater snail *Viviparus malleatus* (Reeve) and the freshwater clam *Elliptio complanatus catawbensis* (Lea)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Northwestern University 137 pp.
- Imlay, M., J., and M., L., Paige., 1972. - Laboratory growth of freshwater sponges, unionid mussels, and sphaeriid clams., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 34(4):210-216.
- Imlay, M., J., and P., V., Winger., 1983. - Toxicity of copper to Gastropoda with notes on the relation to the apple snail., *Malacological Review* 16(1-2):11-15.
- Imlay, M., J., J., W., Arthur, B., J., Halligan, and J., H., Steinmetz., 1981. - Life cycle of the freshwater snail *Campeloma decisum* (Viviparidae) in the laboratory., *Nautilus* 95(2):84-88.
- Imlay, R., W., 1961. - Characteristic lower Cretaceous megafossil from Northern Alaska., *Geological Survey Professional Paper* 335:1-74.
- Imo, M., A., Seitz and J., Johannesen., 2010. - Distribution and invasion genetics of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) in German rivers., *Aquatic Ecology* 44(4):731-740.
- Inaba, A., 1969. - Cytotaxonomic studies of lymnaeid snails., *Malacologia* 7(2-3):143-168.
- Inaba, S., 1941. - A preliminary note on the glochidia of Japanese fresh-water mussels., *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis* 21:14-23.
- Inaba, Y., N., Hamada-Sato, T., Kobayashi, C., Imada, and E., Watanabe., 2003. - Determination of D- and L-alanine concentrations using a pyruvic acid sensor., *Biosensors & Bioelectronics* 18(8):963-971.
- Indiana Biological Survey., 2010. - Distribution of mussels (Unionidae) in Little Blue River, Anderson River, Oil Creek, Ohio River-Deer Creek, Ohio River-Clover Creek, Deer Creek, and Bear Creek Watersheds in Hoosier National Forest., *Indiana Biological Survey Aquatic Research Center Technical Report* 2009-008, Bloomington, Indiana 11 pp. + appendices.
- Indira, K., V., Umabhaskara-Mani., P., Venkateswara-Rao, K., Satyavelu-Reddy, and W., Rajendra., 1993. - Bioaccumulation and clearance of ambient ammonia by the fresh water mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (L.)., *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology* 11(2):83-88.
- Infante, C., O., and A., Rengifo., 1990. - Food habits of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* (Richardson 1836), in the Agua Fria reservoir state of Miranda, Venezuela., *Acta Científica Venezolana* 41(2):114-121.

Ingersoll, C., 2004. - Memo summarizing ammonia toxicity data for freshwater mussels generated by the USGS Columbia Environmental Research Center in 2003 and 2004., USGS Columbia Environmental Research Center

Ingersoll, C., G., N., J., Kernaghan, T., S., Gross, C., D., Bishop, N., Wang, and A., Roberts., 2007. - Laboratory toxicity testing with freshwater mussels., pp. 95-134 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Ingersoll, E., 1875. - [Colorado mollusks]., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey 1875:128-136.

Ingersoll, E., 1877. - On a collection of mollusks from Utah and Colorado., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 2:130-134.

Ingle, S., T., S., A., Suryawanshi, B., G., Kulkarni, and V., Somanath., 1992. - Toxicity of tannic acid on enzymes in the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens corrianus*., Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring 2(3-4):185-189.

Ingles, L., G., 1930. - Molluscan hosts in North America for human flukes., Science 72:527.

Ingram, T., B., Matthews, C., Harrod, T., Stephens, J., Grey, R., Markel, and A., Mazumder., 2007. - Lipid extraction has little effect on the delta N-15 of aquatic consumers., Limnology and Oceanography Methods 5:338-343.

Ingram, W., M., 1940. - Survival of fresh water mollusks during periods of dryness., Nautilus 54(3):84-87.

Ingram, W., M., 1948. - The larger freshwater clams of California, Oregon, and Washington., Journal of Entomology and Zoology 40(4):72-92.

Ingram, W., M., 1957. - Use and value of biological indicators of pollution: fresh water clams and snails., pp. 94-135 in C.M. Tarzwell (ed.). Biological problems in water pollution. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service. Robert H. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, Ohio. 271 pp.

Ingram, W., M., 1959. - Asiatic clams as potential pests in California water supplies., Journal of the American Water Works Association 51(3):363-370.

Ingram, W., M., and K., W., Kenyon., 1947. - Anodonta and its associated mollusks from Stow Lake, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California., Nautilus 61(2):51-53.

Ingram, W., M., D., G., Ballinger, and A., R., Gaufin., 1953. - Relationship of *Sphaerium solidulum* Prime to organic pollution., Ohio Journal of Science 53(4):230-235.

Ingram, W., M., L., Keup, and C., Henderson., 1964. - Asiatic clams at Parker, Arizona., Nautilus 77(4):121-124.

Inoda, T., Y., Hirata, and S., Kamimura., 2003. - Asymmetric mandibles of water-scavenger larvae improve feeding effectiveness on right-handed snails., *American Naturalist* 162(6):811-814.

Inoue, K., 2009. - Molecular phylogenetic, morphometric, and life history analysis of species concern freshwater mussels: *Obovaria jacksoniana* (Frierson, 1912) and *Villosa arkansasensis* (Lea, 1862)., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University 155 pp.

Inoue, K., B., K., Lang, and D., J., Berg., 2013. - Development and characterization of 20 polymorphic microsatellite markers for the Texas hornshell, *Popenaias popeii* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), through next-generation sequencing., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 5(1):195-198.

Inoue, K., D., M., Hayes, J., L., Harris, and A., D., Christian., 2013. - Phylogenetic and morphometric analyses reveal ecophenotypic plasticity in freshwater mussels *Obovaria jacksoniana* and *Villosa arkansasensis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Ecology and Evolution* 3(8):2670-2683.

Inoue, K., E., M., Monroe, C., L., Elderkin, and DJ., ., Berg., 2013. - Phylogeographic and population genetic analyses reveal Pleistocene isolation followed by high gene flow in a wide ranging, but endangered, freshwater mussel., *Heredity* in press

Inoue, K., G., R., Moyer, A., Williams, E., M., Monroe, and D., J., Berg., 2011. - Isolation and characterization of 17 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the spectaclecase, *Cumberlandia monodonta* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(1):57-60.

Investigator., 1832. - Remarks on the article contained in Silliman's journal for April, 1832, entitled "Mr. Lea on the Naiades.", *Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science* 1(12):537-549.

Inza, B., F., Ribeyre, and A., Boudou., 1998. - Dynamics of cadmium and mercury compounds (inorganic mercury or methylmercury): uptake and depuration in *Corbicula fluminea*. Effects of temperature and pH., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 43(4):273-285.

Inza, B., F., Ribeyre, R., Maury-Brachet, and A., Boudou., 1997. - Tissue distribution of inorganic mercury, methyl mercury and cadmium in the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) in relation to the contamination levels of the water column and sediment., *Chemosphere* 35(12):2817-2836.

Ionescu-Argetoia, I., P., 1918. - Contributiuni la studiul faunei molusce pliocene din Oltenia., *Anuarul Institutului de Geologie si Geofizica al României* 8:383-431, 15 pls.

Ip, H., S., S., S., Desser, and I., Welles., 1982. - *Cotylogaster occidentalis* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea): scanning electron microscopic observations of sense

organs and associated surface structures., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 101(3):253-261.

Iqbal, M., T., and S., Sinha., 2011. - Environmental endocrine disruptors and their effects on *Biomphalaria glabrata* oviposition., Journal of Vector Borne Diseases 48(3):174-176.

Irazu, C., E., and R., J., Pollero., 1990. - Sphingophosphonolipids in microsomes of *Diplodon delodontus*. Distribution and effect on the membrane microviscosity., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry 97(3):535-538.

Iredale, T., 1934. - The freshwater mussels of Australia., Australian Zoologist 8:57-78.

Iredale, T., 1943. - A basic list of the fresh-water Mollusca of Australia., Australian Zoologist 10:188-230.

Iredale, T., 1943. - Guide to the freshwater shells of New South Wales. Part I., Australian Natural History 11:85-95.

Iredale, T., 1914. - A comparison of the land molluscan faunas of the Kermadec Group and Norfolk Island., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 47:498-508.

Iredale, T., and G., P., Whitley., 1938. - The fluvifaunulae of Australia., South Australian Naturalist 18:64-68.

Ireland, M., P., and I., Marigomez., 1992. - The influence of dietary calcium on the tissue distribution of Cu, Zn, Mg & P and histological changes in the digestive gland cells of the snail *Achatina fulica* Bowdich., Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(2):157-168.

Irikov, A., and D., Bechev., 2011. - Five new introduced snail species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Nepal., Journal of Conchology 40(5):575-576.

Irons, K., S., M., A., McClelland, and M., A., Pegg., 2006. - Expansion of round goby in the Illinois Waterway., American Midland Naturalist 156(1):198-200.

Isaji, S., 1993. - Formation of organic sheets in the inner shell layer of *Geloina* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae): an adaptive response to shell dissolution., Veliger 36(2):166-173.

Isaji, S., 1993. - *Nippononaia ryosekiana* (Bivalvia, Mollusca) from the Tetori Group in central Japan., Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C (Geology & Paleontology) 19(2):65-71.

Isely, F., B., 1911. - Preliminary note on the ecology of the early juvenile life of the Unionidae., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 20(2):77-80.

Isely, F., B., 1914. - Mussel streams of eastern Oklahoma., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 9:1-4.

Isely, F., B., 1914. - Experimental study of the growth and migration of fresh-water mussels., Appendix III to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. [Also Issued as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 792]. 24 pp. + 1 plate.

Isely, F., B., 1924. - The fresh-water mussel fauna of eastern Oklahoma., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 4:43-118. [Also issued as University of Oklahoma Bulletin No. 322(N.S.), 1925].

Isely, F., B., 1931. - A fifteen year growth record in fresh-water mussels., Ecology 12(3):616-619.

Ishibashi, R., A., Komaru, and T., Kondo., 2000. - Sperm sphere in unionid mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Zoological Science 17(7):947-950.

Ishibashi, R., and A., Komaru., 2006. - Abortive second meiosis detected in cytochalasin-treated eggs in androgenetic diploid *Corbicula fluminea*., Development Growth and Differentiation 48(4):277-282.

Ishibashi, R., and A., Komaru., 2003. - Invasion of *Corbicula fluminea* into the Lake Biwa-Yodo River system., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 62(1-2):65-70.

Ishibashi, R., K., Ookubo, M., Aoki, M., Utaki, A., Komaru, and K., Kawamura., 2003. - Androgenetic reproduction in a freshwater diploid clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., Zoological Science 20(6):727-732.

Ishikawa, H., 1989. - *Caledoniella montrouzieri* collected from Okino-Sima off Bungo Channel., The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan 20(1-2):24-25.

Ismail, N., S., 1989. - Two new furcocercariae from *Melanopsis praemorsa* in Jordan., Helminthologia (Bratislava) 261:15-20.

Ismail, N., S., A., K., Nasher, and A., K., al Madani., 1988. - Two new cercariae of the freshwater snail *Ancylus fluviatilis* Mueller, 1774 (Ancylidae) from Asir Province Saudi Arabia., Japanese Journal of Parasitology 37(2):108-112.

Ismail, N., S., A., K., Nasher, and A., K., al Madani., 1988. - Larval trematodes of some freshwater snails from Asir Province Saudi Arabia., Japanese Journal of Parasitology 37(3):169-177.

Ismail, N., S., and A., M., S., Arif., 1993. - Population dynamics of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Thiaridae) snails in a desert spring, United-Arab-Emirates and infection with larval trematodes., Hydrobiologia 257(1):57-64.

Ismail, S., S., Bdair, and I., Issa., 1988. - Two new cercariae from *Melanoides tuberculata* Mueller snails in Jordan., *Helminthologia* (Bratislava) 25(2):139-145.

Isom, B., G., 1966. - The mussel resource of the Tennessee River., T.V.A., Fish and Wildlife Branch, Norris Tennessee. ?? pp.

Isom, B., G., 1968. - The naiad fauna of Indian Creek, Madison County, Alabama., *American Midland Naturalist* 79(2):514-516.

Isom, B., G., 1969. - The mussel resource of the Tennessee River., *Malacologia* 7(2-3):397-425.

Isom, B., G., 1971. - Effects of storage and mainstream reservoirs on benthic macroinvertebrates in the Tennessee valley., in *Reservoir Fisheries and Limnology*. Gordon E. Hall (ed.). American Fisheries Society Special Publication No. 8 179-191.

Isom, B., G., 1972. - Mussel fauna found in Fort Loudoun Reservoir Tennessee River, Knox County, Tennessee, in December, 1970., *Malacological Review* 4(2):127-130.

Isom, B., G., 1971. - The stepwise multiple regression methods for selection of variables for predicting the shell weight of freshwater mussels., *Malacological Review* 4(1):17-20.

Isom, B., G., 1972. - A biologist's look at the history of Muscle Shoals (Mussel Shoals)., *Malacological Review* 4(2):203-206.

Isom, B., G., 1972. - Mussels in the unique Nickajack Dam construction site, Tennessee River, 1965., *Malacological Review* 5(1):4-6.

Isom, B., G., 1973. - Critique 'Proceedings of a Symposium on Rare and Endangered Mollusks (Naiads) of the U.S. Columbus, Ohio 1971.', *Sterkiana* 49:18-20.

Isom, B., G., 1974. - Mussels of the Green River, Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 35(1-2):55-57.

Isom, B., G., 1980. - Overcoming the difficulties encountered in adequately sampling large rivers for mollusks., pp. 222-228 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks*. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Isom, B., G., 1983. - Potential uses of in vitro culture of freshwater mussel glochidia for conservation., pp. 42-45 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop* (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Isom, B., G., 1986. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program, activity 4: artificial culture., Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee. 35 pp.

Isom, B., G., 1986. - Historical review of Asiatic clam (*Corbicula*) invasion and biofouling of waters and industries in the Americas., *American Malacological Bulletin* Special Edition 2:1-5.

Isom, B., G., 1987. - Systems culture of freshwater shellfish (bivalves)., *Schr. Bundesforschungsanst. Fisch. Hamburg* 18-19:197-208.

Isom, B., G., 1986. - Systems culture of freshwater shellfish (bivalves)., *EIFAC/FAO Symposium on Selection, Hybridization and Genetic Engineering in Aquaculture of Fish and Shellfish for Consumption and Stocking, Bordeaux, (France), 27-30 May 1986* 28 pp.

Isom, B., G., 1971. - Aquatic invertebrates of the Tennessee Valley region a partially annotated bibliography., *Division of Environmental Research and Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Alabama* pp. 3-39.

Isom, B., G., and C., Gooch., 1986. - Rationale and sampling designs for freshwater mussels Unionidae in streams, large rivers, impoundments, and lakes., pp. 46-59 in B.G. Isom (ed.). *Rationale for sampling and interpretation of ecological data in the assessment of freshwater ecosystems. ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials) Special Technical Publication. 894:*

Isom, B., G., and P., Yokley Jr., 1968. - The mussel fauna of Duck River in Tennessee, 1965., *American Midland Naturalist* 80(1):34-42.

Isom, B., G., and P., Yokley Jr., 1973. - Mussels of the Flint and Paint Rock river systems of the southwest slope of the Cumberland Plateau in North Alabama - 1965 and 1967., *American Midland Naturalist* 89(2):442-446.

Isom, B., G., and P., Yokley., 1968. - Mussels of Bear Creek watershed, Alabama and Mississippi, with a discussion of the area geology., *American Midland Naturalist* 79(1):189-196.

Isom, B., G., and R., G., Hudson., 1982. - In vitro culture of parasitic freshwater mussel glochidia., *Nautilus* 96(4):147-151.

Isom, B., G., and R., G., Hudson., 1983. - Parasitic freshwater mussel glochidia can grow in the lab., *BioScience* 33(2):77.

Isom, B., G., and R., G., Hudson., 1984. - Freshwater mussels and their fish hosts: physiological aspects., *Journal of Parasitology* 70(2):318-319.

Isom, B., G., and R., G., Hudson., 1983. - Conceptual basis for conducting acute bioassays with parasitic glochidia and juveniles of freshwater mussels., *Privately Printed.* 4 pp.

Isom, B., G., C., Gooch, and S., D., Dennis., 1979. - Rediscovery of a presumed extinct river mussel, *Dysnomia sulcata* (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 93(2-3):84.

Isom, B., G., C., F., Bowman, J., T., Johnson, and E., B., Rodgers., 1986. - Controlling Corbicula (Asiatic clams) in complex power plant and industrial water systems., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:95-98.

Isom, B., G., P., Yokley, Jr., and C., H., Gooch., 1973. - Mussels of the Elk River basin in Alabama and Tennessee - 1965-1967., *American Midland Naturalist* 89(2):437-442.

Isom, B., G., S., D., Dennis, and C., Gooch., 1979. - Rediscovery of some pleurocerids (Gastropoda) near Muscle Shoals, Tennessee River, Alabama., *Nautilus* 93(2-3):69-70.

Ison sic, B., G., and R., G., Hudson., 1984. - Culture of freshwater mussel glochidia in an artificial habitat utilizing complex liquid growth media., U.S. Patent 4,449,480 19 pp.

Israël, W., 1910. - Die Najadeen dees Weida-Gebietes., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42(4):49-56.

Israël, W., 1913. - Biologie der europäischen Süßwassermuscheln., K.G. Lutz, Stuttgart 93 pp.

Israël, W., 1910. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des Weissen Elster., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42(4):173-181.

Issel, A., 1866. - Dei molluschi raccolti nella provincia di Pisa., *Memoire della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* 2(1):38 pp.

Issel, A., 1874. - Molluschi Borneensi., *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 6:366-486 + Plates 4-7.

Issel, A., 1880. - Molluschi terrestri e d'acqua dolce viventi e fossili della Tunisia., *Crociera del Violante*, Istituto Sordo-Muti, Genova 26 pp.

Issel, A., 1880. - Molluschi terrestri e d'acqua dolce viventi e fossili, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 15:259-282.

Istin, M., and J., P., Girard., 1970. - Dynamic state of calcium reserves in freshwater clam mantle., *Calcified Tissue Research* 5:196-205.

Istin, M., and L., B., Kirschner., 1968. - On the origin of the bioelectrical potential generated by the freshwater clam mantle., *Journal of General Physiology* 51:478-496.

Ito, E., R., Okada, Y., Sakamoto, E., Otshuka, K., Mita, A., Okuta, H., Sunada, and M., Sakakibara., 2012. - Insulin and memory in *Lymnaea*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:194-201.

Ito, E., S., Kojima, K., Lukowiak, and M., Sakakibara., 2013. - From likes to dislikes: conditioned taste aversion in the great pond snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 91(6):405-412.

Ito, K., 2002. - Environmental factors influencing overwintering success of the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), in the northernmost population of Japan., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 37(4):655-661.

Ito, K., 2011. - Spatial distribution and status of the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* in Kanto region, Japan., *Report of Yahagi River Institute* 15:91-96

Ito, T., and T., Maruyama., 2005. - The Japanese eight-barbel loach *Lefua echigonia*, a new record of host fish for glochidia of the freshwater unionid mussel *Pronodularia japonensis*., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 64(3-4):199-201.

Itoh, Y, and T., Maruyama., 2004. - Seasonal and diel flow patterns of glochidia of the freshwater unionid mussel *Pronodularia japonensis* in a paddy field ditch., *Japanese Journal of Ecology* 54:85-94.

Itoh, Y, and T., Maruyama., 2005. - The Japanese eight-barbel loach *Lefua echigonia*, a new record of host fish for glochidia for the freshwater unionid mussel *Pronodularia japonensis*., *Venus* 64:199-201.

Itoh, Y., N., Oda, and T., Maruyama., 2003. - Availability of host fish for glochidia of the freshwater mussel *Pronodularia japonensis*., *Japanese Journal of Ecology* 53(3):187-196.

Itoh, Y., T., Onasuka, and T., Maruyama., 2005. - Dredged juveniles of the freshwater unionid mussel *Pronodularia japonensis* (Unionidae) in Togchigi Prefecture, Japan., *Chiribotan* 36:67-69.

Ittiprasert, W., C., Rowe, C., Patterson, A., Miller, N., Raghavan, S., Bandoni, F., Lewis, and M., Knight., 2003. - Assessment of genetic heterogeneity within laboratory-maintained *Schistosoma mansoni*-resistant stocks of *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails by RAPD-PCR., *Malacologia* 45(1):101-108.

Ituarte, C., 2005. - The Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia) from northwestern Argentina including three new species of *Pisidium*., *Nautilus* 119(3):93-104.

Ituarte, C., and A., V., Korniushev., 2006. - Anatomical characteristics of two enigmatic and two poorly known *Pisidium* species (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from Southern South America., *Zootaxa* 1338:33-47.

- Ituarte, C., F., 1988. - Características de la incubación branquial en *Eupera platensis* Doello-Jurado, 1921 y *Byssanodonta paranensis* d'Orbigny, 1846 (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 68:41-47.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1989. - Los géneros *Byssanodonta* d'Orbigny, 1846 y *Eupera* Bourguignat, 1854 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) en el área Paranoplatense. Descripción de *Eupera iguazuensis* n. sp. del Río Iguazu, Misiones, Argentina., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 35(93):53-63.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1994. - *Corbicula* and *Neocorbicula* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Paraná, Uruguay, and Río de La Plata basins., *Nautilus* 107(4):129-135.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1994. - Temporal variation in age structure of a natural population of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from a rice field irrigation channel system at Artigas, Uruguay., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):13-21.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1994. - *Eupera guaraniana* n. sp. (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae) del Río Uruguay, Argentina., *Gayana Zoologia* 58(1):1-7.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1996. - Argentine species of *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821, and *Musculium* Link, 1807 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Veliger* 39(3):189-203.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1997. - The role of the follicular epithelium in the oosorption process in *Eupera platensis* Doello Jurado, 1921 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae): a light microscope approach., *Veliger* 40(1):47-54.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1998. - *Acorbis petricola* Odhner, 1937 (Gastropoda : Pulmonata : Planorbidae) at Iguazu, Misiones, Argentina, and the rediscovery of the type series of *Acorbis odhneri* Hylton-Scott, 1960., *Nautilus* 112(4):103-108.
- Ituarte, C., F., 2000. - *Pisidium taraguyense* and *Pisidium pipoense*, new species from northeastern Argentina (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Veliger* 43(1):51-57.
- Ituarte, C., F., 2001. - *Pisidium chiquitanum* new species from Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia (Bivalvia : Sphaeriidae)., *Nautilus* 115(2):50-54.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1995. - Nuevos registros de *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821 y *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) en Chile, Bolivia y noroeste Argentina., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 41:105-106.
- Ituarte, C., F., 2004. - Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia) from Peruvian Amazon floodplains, with the description of *Pisidium iquito* new species., *Nautilus* 118(4):167-174.
- Ituarte, C., F., 1981. - Primera noticia acerca de la introducción de pelecípodos asiáticos en el área rioplatense (Mollusca, Corbiculidae)., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 27(7):79-82.

Ituarte, C., F., 1999. - *Pisidium chilense* (D'Orbigny, 1846) and new species of *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer, 1821 from southern Chile (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Zoosystema* 21(2):249-257.

Ituarte, C., F., 1985. - Growth dynamics in a natural population of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia Sphaeriacea) at Punta Atalaya, Rio de La Plata, Argentina., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 20(4):217-225.

Ituarte, C., F., 2007. - Las especies de *Pisidium* Pfeiffer de Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru y Uruguay (Bivalvia-Sphaeriidae)., *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales* 9(2)(n.s.):169-203.

Ituarte, C., F., and M., C., D., Mansur., 1993. - *Eupera elliptica* n. sp., una nueva especie en el río Iguazú, Misiones, Argentina., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 39(1):11-16.

Iummato, M., M., E., Di Fiori, S., E., Sabatini, L., C., Cacciatore, A., C., Cochón, M., del Carmen Ríos de Molina, and Á., B., Juárez., 2013. - Evaluation of biochemical markers in the golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* exposed to glyphosate acid in outdoor microcosms., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 95:123-129.

Ivanov, O., C., N., C., Genov, and B., E., Budevskaa., 1992. - A response of the organism to environmental pollution: *Pseudoanodonta complanata*., *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie Bugare des Sciences* 45(11):79-81.

Ivanova, E., V., I., O., Murdmaa, A., L., Chepalyga, T., M., Cronin, I., V., Pasechnik, O., V., Levchenko, S., S., Howe, A., V., Manushkina, and E., A., Platonova., 2007. - Holocene sea-level oscillations and environmental changes on the Eastern Black Sea shelf., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 246(2-4):228-259.

Ivashkin, E., G., and E., E., Voronezhskaya., 2011. - Chlorpromazine-induced changes of endocytosis in blastomeres of the embryos of pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. and Eurasian Weather Loach *Misgurnus fossilis* L., *Biologicheskie Membrany (Moscow)* 28(4):290-297.

Iwakawa, T., 1915. - A hand-list of Japanese bivalves., *Zoological Magazine (Japan)* 27(322):appendix 41-46.

Iwakawa, T., 1919. - Catalogue of Japanese Mollusca in the Natural History Department., Tokyo Imperial Museum (2+3)+8+318+5+95+39 pp.

Izawa, N., and K., Matsuoka., 1994. - Catalogue of shell collection by Mr. Hiroshi Takakuwa presented to Toyohashi Museum of Natural History. 1. Bivalvia (Part 2) Fam. Pinnidae-Fam. Unionidae., *Miscellaneous Report of the Toyohashi Museum of Natural History* 2:1-31.

Izumi, T., K., Yagita, T., Endo, and T., Ohyama., 2006. - Detection system of *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts by brackish water benthic shellfish (*Corbicula*

japonica) as a biological indicator in river water., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51(4):559-566.

Izumi, T., Y., Itoh, K., Yagita, T., Endo, and T., Ohyama., 2004. - Brackish water benthic shellfish (*Corbicula japonica*) as a biological indicator for *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts in river water., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 72(1):29-37.

Izumida, H., T., Yoshimura, A., Suzuki, R., Nakashima, T., Ishimura, M., Yasuhara, A., Inamura, N., Shikazono, and H., Kawahata., 2011. - Biological and water chemistry controls on Sr/Ca, Ba/Ca, Mg/Ca and ^{18}O profiles in freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis* sp., Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 309(3-4):298-308.

Izzatullayev Z., and A., V., Korniushev., 1993. - Anatomical characteristics of some little known species of Pisidiidae and Euglesidae (Bivalvia, Pisidioidea) in the mountain areas of the Central Asia., Ruthenica 3(1):25-30.

Izzatullayev, Z., I., and J., A., Kudratov., 2012. - The species composition [composition], ecological complexes [complexes], distribution and preservation of rare species [species] of Gastropoda of springs at Nurata mountains., Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal 2:31-35.

J., F., 1892. - [Note on byssal threads], Nautilus 6(1):10-11.

J., M., C., 1902. - George B. Simpson., Nautilus 15(9):107.

Jabbour-Zahaba, R., J., P., Pointier, J., Jourdan, P., Jarne, J., A., Oviedo, M., D., Bargues, S., Mas-Coma, R., Anglés, G., Perera, C., Balzan, K., Khallayoune, and F., Renaud., 1997. - Phylogeography and genetic divergence of some lymnaeid snails, intermediate hosts of human and animal fascioliasis with special reference to lymnaeids from the Bolivian Altiplano., Acta Tropica 64:191-203.

Jablonski, C., 2009. - The bioaccumulation of persistent contaminants by zebra mussels and their effects on state-endangered common terns., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 49 pp.

Jack, J., D., and J., H., Thorp., 2000. - Effects of the benthic suspension feeder *Dreissena polymorpha* on zooplankton in a large river., Freshwater Biology 44(4):569-579.

Jackiewicz, M., 1990. - The structure of the lymnaeid eye (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae), Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 15(1-10):51-54.

Jackiewicz, M., 1993. - Pigmentation of the mantle as diagnostic feature of lymnaeid species (Gastropoda, Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae), Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 16(15-23):165-172.

Jackiewicz, M., 1992. - *Lymnaea* (Stagnicola) *occulta* (Jackiewicz 1959) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Sibirien., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 49:13-16.

Jackiewicz, M., 1973. - New stations with *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* in Poland and remarks about distribution., *Przeglad Zoologiczny* 17:363.

Jackiewicz, M., 1998. - European species of the family Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Basommatophora)., *Genus* 9(1):1-93.

Jackiewicz, M., and H., Zboralska., 1994. - Postembryonal development of reproductive organs of the selected species of families Lymnaeidae and Succineidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Bulletin de la Societe des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznan Serie D Sciences Biologiques* 30:63-68.

Jackiewicz, M., and J., Gerber., 1990. - Eine für Bundesrepublik Deutschland neue Schlammschnecke: *Lymnaea vulnerata* (Kuester 1862) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). [A new pond snail for the Federal Republic of Germany, *Lymnaea vulnerata* (Kuester 1862) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)]., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 47:1-5.

Jackson, C., T., 1844. - [Shells found at Lake Superior]., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 1(21):198.

Jackson, C., T., 1860. - Catalogue of shells of the Alleghanies., *The Mountain* 1860:154.

Jackson, D., and D., Jackson., 2008. - Antecedentes arqueologicos del genero *Diplodon* (Spix, 1827) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) en Chile. Archaeological record for *Diplodon* (Spix, 1827) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) in Chile., *Gayana Zoologia* 72(2):188-195.

Jackson, D., and D., Jackson., 2010. - Indice bibliográfico de los moluscos dulceacuícolas y terrestres de Chile. [Bibliographic index of freshwater and terrestrial mollusks of Chile.], *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 59:1 -28.

Jackson, J., K., and L., Fureder., 2006. - Long-term studies of freshwater macroinvertebrates: a review of the frequency, duration and ecological significance., *Freshwater Biology* 51(3):591-603.

Jackson, J., K., J., M., Battle, and B., W., Sweeney., 2010. - Monitoring the health of large rivers with macroinvertebrates: Do dominant taxa help or hinder the assessment?, *River Research and Applications* 26(8):931-947.

Jackson, J., R., A., J., Van DeValk, T., E., Brooking, O., A., van Keeken, and L., G., Rudstam., 2002. - Growth and feeding dynamics of lake sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens*, in Oneida Lake, New York: results from the first five years of a restoration program., *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 18(4-6):439-443.

Jackson, J., W., 1925. - The distribution of *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the British Isles., *Journal of Conchology* 17:270-278.

Jackson, J., W., 1925. - The distribution of *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the British Isles., *Journal of Conchology* 17:195-211.

Jackson, J., W., 1969. - William Ernest Alkins (1896-1969)., *Journal of Conchology* 27:432-433.

Jackson, J., W., 1911. - On the occurrence of *Unio sinuatus* Lam. in the British Isles., *Journal of Conchology* 13:142-143.

Jackson, J., W., and A., S., Kennard., 1909. - On the former occurrence of *Unio* (*Margaritana*) *margaritifera* Linne in the River Thames., *Journal of Conchology* 12:321-322.

Jackson, J., W., and F., Taylor., 1904. - Observations on the habits and reproduction of *Paludetrina taylori*., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):9-11.

Jackson, R., T., 1890. - Phylogeny of the Pelecypoda, etc., *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History* 4:277-400.

Jacob, A., F., 1973. - Depositional environments of Paleocene Tongue River Formation, Western North Dakota., *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 57:1038-1052.

Jacob, D., E., R., Wirth, A., L., Soldati, U., Wehrmeister, and A., Schreiber., 2011. - Amorphous calcium carbonate in the shells of adult Unionoida., *Journal of Structural Biology* 173(2):241-249.

Jacob, J., 1958. - Cytological studies of Melaniidae (Mollusca) with special reference to parthenogenesis and polyploidy. II. A study of meiosis in the rare male of polyploid race of *Melanoides tuberculata* and *M. lineatus*., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 63:433-444.

Jacobsen, D., 2010. - Classical alpine stream types on the equator: are they different?, *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 30(8):1245-1250.

Jacobsen, R., and V., E., Forbes., 1997. - Clonal variation in life-history traits and feeding rates in the gastropod, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: Performance across a salinity gradient., *Functional Ecology* 11:260-267.

Jacobsen, R., V., E., Forbes, and O., Skovgaard., 1996. - Genetic population structure of the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray) in Denmark using PCR-RAPD fingerprints., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 263(1373):1065-1070.

Jacobson, L., L., 1828. - Undersogelser til Oplysning af den herskende Mening om Dammuslingernes Fremavling og Udvikling., Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger 3:251-297.

Jacobson, M., K., 1955. - Catalogue of land and fresh water mollusks collected by William T. Davis., Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences 17(1):1-7.

Jacobson, M., K., 1964. - Some unexplored collecting localities in San Salva. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1963(30):4-5.

Jacobson, M., K., 1975. - The freshwater prosobranch, *Terebia granifera*, in Oriente, Cuba., Nautilus 89(4):106.

Jacobson, M., K., 1965. - On some land snails of Eleuthera, Bahamas., Nautilus 78(4):120-125.

Jacobson, M., K., 1974. - Charles Wright (1811-1885) in Cuba as revealed by his letters., Sterkiana 53:1-6.

Jacobson, M., K., and K., J., Boss., 1973. - The Jamaican land shells described by C.B. Adams., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 3(47):305-519.

Jacobson, M., K., and K., J., Boss., 1985. - Soviet contributions to malacology in 1979., Veliger 27(3):339-346.

Jacobson, P., J., 1990. - Sensitivity of early life stages of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) to copper., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 162 pp.

Jacobson, P., J., J., L., Farris, D., S., Cherry, and R., J., Neves., 1993. - Juvenile freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) responses to acute toxicity testing with copper., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 12(5):879-883.

Jacobson, P., J., J., L., Farris, R., J., Neves, and D., S., Cherry., 1993. - Use of neutral red to assess survival of juvenile freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in bioassays., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 112(1):78-80.

Jacobson, P., J., R., J., Neves, D., S., Cherry, and J., L., Farris 1997. - Sensitivity of glochidial stages of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) to copper., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 16(11):2384-2392

Jacoby, J., M., 1985. - Grazing effects on periphyton by *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (*Gastropoda*) in a lowland stream., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 3(2):265-274.

Jacomini, A., E., P., Barbosa de Camargo, W., E., P., Avelar, and P., S., Bonato., 2011. - Assessment of Ametryn contamination in river water, river sediment, and

mollusk bivalves in Sao Paulo State, Brazil., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 60(3):452-461.

Jacomini, A., E., P., S., Bonato, and W., E., P., Avelar., 2003. - HPLC method for the analysis of Atrazine in freshwater bivalves., Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies 26:1885-1894.

Jacomini, A., E., W., E., P., Avelar, A., S., Martinez, and P., S., Bonato., 2006. - Bioaccumulation of Atrazine in freshwater bivalves *Anodonta trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819) and *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774)., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51(3):387-391.

Jacot, A., P., 1923. - On the freshwater shells of Monroe, Connecticut., Nautilus 37(1):28-31.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Hormonal control of carbohydrate metabolism in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., Rivista di Idrobiologia 21(1-3):27-36.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1990. - Amino acid content in the midgut gland of the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens corrianus* in relation to salinity., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 8(4):1319-1320.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Seasonal variation in biochemical composition of the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., Rivista di Idrobiologia 21(1-3):3-17.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1981. - Neurosecretory activity of the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Prasad) (Mollusca: Lamellibranchiata)., Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy B47(4):496-500.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Oxygen consumption by *Lamellidens corrianus* in relation to pharmacological and endocrinological stimulation., Journal of Environmental Biology 3(3):97-101.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Neuroendocrine control of blood chloride in the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens corrianus*., Comparative Physiology and Ecology 7(2):62-64.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Arginase activity in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., Geobios (Jodhpur) 9:180-181.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Neuroendocrine control of carbohydrate metabolism in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., Geobios (Jodhpur) 9(1):11-15.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1982. - Influence of neurohumors on oxygen consumption of the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens corrianus*., Journal of Scientific Research (Bhopal) 4(1):13-14.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1983. - Neuroendocrine control of midgut gland in the bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Prasad) (Mollusca: Lamellibranchiata)., Journal of Advanced Zoology 4(2):97-104.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1983. - pH of digestive juice of *Lamellidens corrianus* in relation to cerebral neurosecretion., Geobios (Jodhpur) 10:83-85.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1983. - Inhibition by reserpine and chlorpromazine of hypertonic saline-induced changes in the neurosecretory profile of *Lamellidens corrianus*., Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy 49B(1):15-19.

Jadhav, M., L., and V., S., Lomte., 1983. - Effect of cerebral neurosecretion on the histological changes of midgut gland of *Lamellidens corrianus*., Science and Culture 49:50-51.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1969. - Die mollusken Südamerikas., pp. 794-827. in E.J. Fittkau, J. Illies. H. Klinge, G.H. Schwabe and H. Sioli (eds.) Biogeography and ecology in South America 2. W. Junk, The Hague. Vol. 2. 946 pp.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1952. - Short review of the land and freshwater molluscs of the north-east states of Brazil., Dusenja 3(1):1-10.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1952. - Unsere Süßwassermuscheln - Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei., Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G., Leipzig 40 pp.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1962. - Die Weichtiere (Mollusca) Mitteleuropas. 2. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zum rezenten und quartären Vorkommen der Mitteleuropäischen Mollusken., in P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer (eds.). Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig 2(1):25-294.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1955. - In memoriam Johannes Royer., Mitteilungen Berliner Malakologen 8:97.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1962. - Nachruf für Professor Dr. Phil. Friedrich Zimmermann., Mitteilungen Berliner Malakologen 17:1.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., 1956. - Die weichtiere (Mollusca) der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952 und 1953) J. Klapperichs., Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 32(2):337-353.

Jaeckel, S., G., A., W., Klemm, and W., Meise., 1958. - Die land- und süßwassermollusken der nördlichen Balkanhlbinsel., Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden 23:141-205.

Jaeger Miehl, A., L., D., M., Mason, K., A., Frank, A., E., Krause, S., D., Peacor, and W., W., Taylor., 2009. - Invasive species impacts on ecosystem structure and function: A comparison of Oneida Lake, New York, USA, before and after zebra mussel invasion., *Ecological Modelling* 220:3194-3209.

Jahn, L., and R., V., Anderson., 1986. - The ecology of Pools 19 and 20, Upper Mississippi River: A community profile., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Biological Report 85(7.6):1-142.

Jaki, H., L., 1974. - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna des Keutschacher Seentales., *Carinthia II* 164(84):337-339.

Jakubik, B., 2003. - Molluscs (Mollusca) of the River Muchawka (South Podlasia Lowland, Siedlce Plateau, Poland), *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 46:239-247.

Jakubik, B., 2003. - Year-to-year stability of aggregations of *Viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus 1758) in littoral zone of lowland, rheophilic reservoir (central Poland), *Polish Journal of Ecology* 51(1):53-66.

Jakubik, B., 2006. - Reproductive pattern of *Viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus 1758) (Gastropoda, Viviparidae) from littoral aggregations in a through-flow reservoir (Central Poland), *Polish Journal of Ecology* 54(1):39-55.

Jakubik, B., 2007. - Egg number-female body weight relationship in freshwater snail (*Viviparus viviparus* L.) population in a reservoir., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 55(2):325-336.

Jakubik, B., 2009. - Food and feeding of *Viviparus viviparus* (L.) (Gastropoda) in dam reservoir and river habitats., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 57(2):321-330.

Jakubik, B., 2012. - Life strategies of Viviparidae (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Architaenioglossa) in various aquatic habitats: *Viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *V. contectus* (Millet, 1813), *Folia Malacologica* 20(3):145-179.

Jakubik, B., and K., Lewandowski., 2007. - Size structure, age, mortality and fecundity in *Viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda: Architaenioglossa: Viviparidae), *Folia Malacologica* 15(3):109-117.

Jalen, B., 1990. - The Karnian bivalves (Mollusca) from Lesno brdo, Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia and their paleobiological significance., *Geologiya* 31-32:11-127.

James, A., B., W., Z., S., Dewson, and R., G., Death., 2009. - The influence of flow reduction on macroinvertebrate drift density and distance in three New Zealand streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(1):220-232.

James, J., F., 1885. - Catalogue of the specimens in the collection of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 8(1):31-48.

James, M., R., 1985. - Distribution, biomass and production of the freshwater mussel, *Hyridella menziesi* (Gray), in Lake Taupo, New Zealand., *Freshwater Biology* 15(3):307-314.

James, M., R., 1987. - Ecology of the freshwater mussel *Hyridella menziesi* (Gray) in a small oligotrophic lake., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 108(3):337-348.

James, M., R., 1985. - Changes in the faunal composition of two thermal streams near Taupo, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 19:439-443.

James, M., R., I., Hawes, and M., Weatherhead., 2000. - Removal of settled sediments and periphyton from macrophytes by grazing invertebrates in the littoral zone of a large oligotrophic lake., *Freshwater Biology* 44(2):311-326.

James, M., R., I., Hawes, M., Weatherhead, C., Stanger, and M., Gibbs., 2000. - Carbon flow in the littoral food web of an oligotrophic lake., *Hydrobiologia* 441(1):93-106.

James, W., E., J., W., Barko, and H., L., Eakin., 2001. - Phosphorus recycling by zebra mussels in relation to density and food resource availability., *Hydrobiologia* 455(1-3):55-60.

James, W., F., J., W., Barko, and H., L., Eakin., 1997. - Nutrient regeneration by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(2):209-216.

James, W., F., J., W., Barko, M., Davis, H., L., Eakin, J., T., Rogala, and A., C., Miller., 2000. - Filtration and excretion by zebra mussels: Implications for water quality impacts in Lake Pepin, Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 15(4):429-437.

Jameson, L., 1914. - Artificially induced pearl-production., *Knowledge* 37(547): 41-43,45.

Jamil, A., K., Lajtha, S., Radan, G., Ruzsa, S., Cristofor, and C., Postolache., 1999. - Mussels as bioindicators of trace metal pollution in the Danube Delta of Romania., *Hydrobiologia* 392(2):143-158.

Jana, B., B., and S., Das., 1997. - Potential of freshwater mussel (*Lamellidens marginalis*) for cadmium clearance in a model system., *Ecological Engineering* 8(3):179-193.

Janakiram, K., 2003. - Freshwater pearl culture technology development in India., *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 13(3):341-349.

Janech, M., G., and R., D., Hunter., 1995. - *Corbicula fluminea* in a Michigan River: implication for low temperature tolerance., *Malacological Review* 28:119-124.

Janet, G., B., M., R., Laidler, and T., J., Martin., 1998. - The Prison Farm Site (20IA58): a woodland occupation in the Grand River Basin of Michigan, *Midcontinental Journal of Archaeology* 23(2):143-197.

Janicki, D., 1999. - Malacofauna of selected water bodies of the city of Szczecin., *Folia Malacologica* 7(2):99-101.

Jannotti-Passos L., K., H., M., Andrade, R., L., Caldeira, A., J., Romanhab, S., M., F., Murta, D., A., Chapeaurouge, J., Perales, P., M., Z., Coelho, and O., S., Carvalho., 2008. - Proteome analysis of the cardiac and pericardial tissue of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* populations susceptible and resistant to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection., *Acta Tropica* 105:229-234.

Jannotti-Passos, L., K., K., G., Magalhaes, O., S., Carvalho, and T., H., D., A., Vidigal., 2006. - Multiplex PCR for both identification of Brazilian *Biomphalaria* species (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) and diagnosis of infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 92(2):401-403.

Jansen, M., J., W., and W., J., van der Steen., 1975. - Mathematics and methodology in experiments on density effects, illustrated by studies on the freshwater snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.)., *Koninkl. Nederl. Akademie van Wetenschappen* 78(2):198-205.

Jansen, W., G., Bauer, and E., Zahner-Meike., 2001. - Glochidial mortality in freshwater mussels., pp. 185-211 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida*. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Jansen, W., A., 1991. - Seasonal prevalence, intensity of infestation, and distribution of glochidia of *Anodonta grandis simpsoniana* Lea on yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(4):964-972.

Jansen, W., A., and J., M., Hanson., 1991. - Estimates of the number of glochidia produced by clams (*Anodonta grandis simpsoniana* Lea) attaching to yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), and surviving to various ages in Narrow Lake, Alberta., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(4):973-977.

Janssen, A., W., and E., F., De Vogel., 1965. - *Zoetwatermollusken van Nederland*., Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie, Amsterdam 160 pp.

Janssen, A., W., and J., G., B., Nieuwenhuis., 1986. - In memoriam L. van der Slik (1899-1986)., *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 23:87-89.

Janssen, A., W., and J., G., B., Nieuwenhuis., 1986. - In memoriam L. van der Slik (1899-1986)., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 233:198-201.

Janssen, H., H., H., Moller, C., Vonlandwust, and T., Heeger., 1992. - Pollution effect monitoring at the histological level using *Dreissena polymorpha*., pp. 155-170 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). The Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Janssen, J., and D., J., Jude., 2001. - Recruitment failure of mottled sculpin, *Cottus bairdi* in Calumet Harbor, southern Lake Michigan, induced by the newly introduced round goby *Neogobius melanostomus*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(3):319-328.

Janssen, R., 1988. - Fritz Nordsieck (1906-1984)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 118:105-128.

Janssen, R., 1988. - Konfusion um zwei Arbeiten von Nyst 1861 über Tertiärmollusken., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42:37-40.

Janssen, R., 2008. - Buchbesprechung: Pointier, J.-P.: Guide to the Freshwater Molluscs of the Lesser Antilles. - 128 S.; Hackenheim (Conchbooks)., *Mitt. Dt. Malakozool. Ges.* 79/80:101.

Janssens, F., 1891. - Les branchies des Acéphales., *La Cellule* 9(1):2-86 + Plates 1-4. (Also published as a separate volume in Lierre and repaginated 7-90.)

Jantataeme, S., 1992. - Some effects of the molluscicide bis (tri-n-butyltin) oxide (TBTO) on the snail *Oncomelania quadrasi* and the larval stages of its trematode parasite *Schistosoma japonicum*., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):39-66.

Jantataeme, S., E., S., Upatham, L., Kunatham, and M., Kruatrachue., 1984. - Effects of some physio-chemical factors on the survival of *Tricula aperta*., *Walkerana* 2(7):113-120.

Jantz, B., and D., Neumann., 1992. - Shell growth and aspects of the population dynamics of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the River Rhine., pp. 49-66 in D. Neuman and H.A. Jenner (eds.). The Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Jantz, B., and D., Neumann., 1998. - Growth and reproductive cycle of the zebra mussel in the River Rhine as studied in a river bypass., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 114(2):213-225.

Janz, H., 1992. - A facultative relationship of *Cypria ophthalmica* (Jurine) (Ostracoda) with *Gyraulus crista* (L.) (Gastropoda) and supposed biological function., *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A* 476:1-11.

Janz, H., 1993. - The importance of ostracods (Crustacea) of the Steinheim Basin for the discussion of the metamorphoses of the Planorbidae (Gastropoda) over the

course of the lake's history., *Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Wuertemberg* 148:33-51.

Jaouen, A., C., Galap, C., Minier, R., Tutundjian, and F., Leboulenger., 2000. - Bioaccumulation of pollutants and measures of biomarkers in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from downstream river Seine., *Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France* 125(3):239-249.

Jara-Seguel, P., E., Parada, S., Peredo, C., Palma-Rojas, and E., Von Brand., 2010. - Nuclear DNA content in two Chilean species of *Pisidium* (Veneroida: Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 29(1):101-106.

Jara-Seguel, P., S., Peredo, and E., Parada., 2005. - Record of polyploidy in the freshwater clam *Musculium argentinum* (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Sphaeriidae, Veneroida)., *Gayana Zoologia* 69(1):36-40.

Jara-Seguel, P., S., Peredo, C., Palma-Rojas, E., Parada, and G., Lara., 2000. - Quantitative karyotype of *Diplodon chinensis* (Gray 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Gayana Zoologia* 64(2):189-193.

Jara-Seguel, P., S., Peredo, E., von Brand, and E., Parada., 2011. - Some aspects of the reproductive biology of two populations of *Musculium argentinum* (D'Orbigny, 1835) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from Southern Chile., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(2):287-294.

Jarne, P., 1995. - Mating system, bottlenecks and genetic polymorphism in hermaphroditic animals., *Genetical Research* 65(3):193-207.

Jarne, P., and B., Delay 1990. - Population genetics of *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Lake Geneva., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(3):317-322.

Jarne, P., and B., Delay., 1990. - Inbreeding depression and self-fertilization in *Lymnaea peregra* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Heredity* 64(2):169-176.

Jarne, P., and T., Staedler., 1995. - Population genetic structure and mating system evolution in freshwater pulmonates., *Experientia (Basel)* 51(5):482-497.

Jarne, P., B., Delay, C., Bellec, G., Roizes, and G., Cuny., 1992. - Analysis of mating systems in the schistosome-vector hermaphrodite snail *Bulinus globosus* by DNA fingerprinting., *Heredity* 68(2):141-146.

Jarne, P., B., Delay, C., Bellec, G., Roizes, and G., Cuny., 1990. - DNA fingerprinting in schistosome-vector snails., *Biochemical Genetics* 28(11-12):577-583.

Jarne, P., F., Njiokou, C., Bellec, and B., Delay., 1996. - Population genetic structure and mating systems in hermaphrodite freshwater snails: the examples of *Bulinus*

globosus and *B. truncatus*., *Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement* 6:115-120.

Jarne, P., L., Finot, B., Delay, and L., Thaler., 1991. - Self-fertilization versus cross-fertilization in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail *Bulinus globosus*., *Evolution* 45(5):1136-1146.

Jarne, P., L., Finot, C., Bellec, and B., Delay., 1992. - Aphally versus euphally in self-fertile hermaphrodite snails from the species *Bulinus truncatus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *American Naturalist* 139(2):424-432.

Jarne, P., M., Vianey-Liaud, and B., Delay., 1993. - Selfing and outcrossing in hermaphrodite freshwater gastropods (Basommatophora): where, when and why., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 49(2):99-125.

Jarne, P., M., Vianey-Liaud, B., Delay, and C., Cuny., 1994. - Variable microsatellites in the highly selfing snail *Bulinus truncatus* (Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Molecular Ecology* 3:527-528.

Järnefelt, H., 1921. - Untersuchungen über die Fische und ihre Nahrung im Tuusulasee., *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 52(1):1-160.

Jass, C., N., J., I., Mead, A., D., Morrison, and L., D., Agenbroad., 2002. - Late Pleistocene mollusks from the southern Black Hills, South Dakota., *Western North American Naturalist* 62(2):129-140.

Jass, J., 1977. - Mollusk specimens from the collections of Charles M. Wheatley., *American Malacological Union Newsletter* 8(2):2.

Jass, J., 1998. - Freshwater mollusks from Charles M. Wheatley at the Milwaukee Public Museum., *American Malacological Union Newsletter* 28(2):9.

Jass, J., 2009. - Conservation status of freshwater snails in Wisconsin., *Tentacle* 17:27.

Jass, J., 2011. - Persistence of unionids in a region of significantly increased urbanization: a comparative analysis of two historic collections., *Tentacle* 19:40-41.

Jass, J., and J., Glenn., 1999. - Measuring the degree of variation in Wisconsin *Pyganodon grandis* (Say, 1829) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 87:105-110.

Jass, J., and J., Glenn., 2002. - Milwaukee River molluscan fauna in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 17(1):165-167.

Jass, J., and J., Glenn., 2004. - Sexual dimorphism in *Lampsilis siliquioidea* (Barnes, 1823) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 18(1-2):45-47.

Jass, J., P., 2004. - Distribution of gastropods in Wisconsin., Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology 99:1-28.

Jaume, M., L., and A., de la Torre., 1976. - Los Urocoptidae de Cuba (Mollusca-Pulmonata)., Ciencias Biologicas (Habana) 53:1-122.

Javanshir, A., M., Shapoori, and F., Moezzi., 2011. - Impact of water hardness on cadmium absorption by four freshwater mollusks *Physa fontinalis*, *Anodonta cygnea*, *Corbicula fluminea* and *Dreissena polymorpha* from south Caspian Sea region., Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment 9(2):763-767.

Jay, J., C., 1835. - Catalogue of Recent Shells in the cabinet of John C. Jay, M.D., D. Fanshaw, New York, New York. 55 pp.

Jay, J., C., 1836. - Catalogue of Recent Shells, with descriptions of new or rare species, in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., Second Edition. New York, New York. 82 pp. + 4 plates.

Jay, J., C., 1839. - A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System; together with descriptions of new or rare species, contained in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., Third Edition. Wiley and Putnam, New York, London 125 pp + 10 plates.

Jay, J., C., 1850. - A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with their authorities, synonymies, and references to works where figured or described, contained in the collection of John C. Jay M.D. 4th Edition., R. Craighead, 112 Fulton St., New York. 459 pp.

Jay, J., C., 1852. - A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with their authorities, synonymies, and references to the works where figured or described, contained in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., 4th Edition, with supplement. New York, New York. 479 pp.

Jefferson, C., A., 1997. - Evaluation of histological and biochemical biomarkers for freshwater mussels (*Elliptio complanata*) in contaminated environment., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Canada 128 pp.

Jeffree, R., A., 1988. - Patterns of accumulation of alkaline earth metals in the tissue of the freshwater mussel *Velesunio angasi* (Sowerby)., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 112(1):67-90.

Jeffree, R., A., 1988. - Experimental comparison of radium-226 and calcium-45 kinetics in the freshwater bivalve, *Velesunio angasi*., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 23:2193-2201.

Jeffree, R., A., and P., L., Brown., 1992. - A mechanistic and predictive model of metal accumulation by the tissue of the Australian freshwater mussel *Velesunio angasi*., Science of the Total Environment 125:85-95.

Jeffree, R., A., and R., D., Simpson., 1986. - An experimental study of the uptake and loss of Ra-226 by the tissue of tropical freshwater mussel *Velesunio angasi* (Sowerby) under varying Ca and Mg water concentrations., *Hydrobiologia* 139(1):59-80.

Jeffree, R., A., and R., D., Simpson., 1984. - Radium-226 is accumulated in calcium granules in the tissues of the freshwater mussel, *Velesunio angasi*: support for a metabolic analogue hypothesis?, *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 79(1):61-72.

Jeffree, R., A., S., J., Markich, and P., L., Brown., 1993. - Comparative accumulation of alkaline-earth metals by two freshwater mussel species from the Nepean River, Australia - Consistencies and a resolved paradox., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 44(4):609-634.

Jeffree, R., A., S., J., Markich, and P., L., Brown., 1995. - Australian freshwater bivalves: their application in metal pollution studies., *Australian Journal of Ecotoxicology* 1:33-41.

Jeffrey, P., A., 1999. - Late Miocene swan mussels from the Baynunah Formation, Emirate of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates., pp. 11-115 in Whybrow, Peter J.; Hill, Andrew (eds). *Fossil vertebrates of Arabia: with emphasis on the Late Miocene faunas, geology, and palaeoenvironments of the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates*. Yale University Press, New Haven & London i-xxv, 1-566.

Jeffreys, J., G., 1862-1869. - *British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas.*, John van Voorst, London 5 vols.

Jeffreys, J., G., 1872. - The Mollusca of Europe compared with those of eastern North America., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 4th Series* 10(58):237-247

Jeffreys, J., G., 1833. - Synopsis of Testaceous Pneumonobranchous Mollusca of Great Britain., *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 16:323-392.

Jeffreys, J., G., 1862. - *British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Vol. I. Land and freshwater shells.*, John van Voorst, London cxvi + 341 pp. + plates VIII.

Jeffreys, J., G., 1833. - A supplement to the "Synopsis of Testaceous Pneumonobranchous Mollusca of Great Britain"., *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 16:505-523.

Jellyman, D., J., 1989. - Diet of two species of freshwater eel *Anguilla* spp. in Lake Pounui, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 23(1):1-10.

Jelnes, J., E., F., W., Thiongó, N., J., S., Lwambo, and J., H., Ouma., 2003. - The *Bulinus nasutus* complex (*Bulinus nasutus* (Martens, 1879) and *Bulinus productus* Mandahl-Barth, 1960) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in the Lake Victoria area elucidated by enzyme-profile electrophoresis and natural infections with *Schistosoma* spp. (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae)., *Steenstrupia* 27(2):257-262.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1975. - The fall line as a barrier to the distribution of some unionids (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:30-31.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1976. - Chromosome numbers of some North American naiades., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:16-17.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1979. - The occurrence and spread of *Corbicula manilensis* in east-central Alabama., *Nautilus* 93(4):149-153.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1980. - The Tennessee Valley Authority Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1980:62-63.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1981. - Endangered or threatened aquatic mollusks of the Tennessee River System., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1981:43-45.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1982. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program., pp. 95-103 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1983. - Status report on the Tennessee Valley Authority Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program., pp. 79-83 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1983. - Mitotic and chromosomal characteristics in the North American naiades (*Bivalvia*: *Unionacea*)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus i-xxii + 226 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1984. - An analysis of naiad chromosomal morphology (*Bivalvia*: *Unionacea*). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 2:86-87.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1985. - Freshwater mussel transplants evaluated., *AMU News* 16(1):3.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1988. - Resurvey of the mussel stocks in the Duck River, Tennessee., Tennessee Valley Authority, River Basin Operations, Water Resources, Knoxville, Tennessee. 28 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1989. - Relocation of *Potamilus capax* from a 4-mile reach of the St. Francis Floodway in Arkansas., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Tennessee. Contract No. PD-88-C044. 53 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1989. - Freshwater mussel survey at potential barge handling sites, proposed Weyerhaeuser chipping plant, Tennessee River mile 138, Perry County, Tennessee., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department, Chattanooga, Tennessee. 9 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1992. - Survey of freshwater mussel stocks downstream from Chickamauga Dam, Tennessee River miles TRM 466-470., Draft Report. Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Aquatic Biology Department, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1974. - The fall line as a barrier to the distribution of some unionids (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:30-31.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1997. - Long-term evaluation of large-scale mussel transplants. (Abstract)., pp. 279 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., 1973. - Distribution and zoogeography of the *Unionidae* (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*) in four creek systems in east-central Alabama., M.S. Thesis. Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 96 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and F., L., Kokai., 1977. - *Villosa lienosa* (Conrad, 1834) in Ohio., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1977:82-83.

Jenkinson, J., J., and J., H., Heuer., 1986. - Cumberlandian Mollusk Conservation Program, activity 9: selection of transplant sites and habitat characterization., Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee. 120 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and R., M., Todd., 1997. - Management of native mollusks resources., pp. 283-305 in G.W. Benz and D.E. Collins (eds.). *Aquatic fauna in peril: The southeastern perspective. Special Publication No. 1, Southeast Aquatic Research Institute. Lenz Design & Communications, Decatur, Georgia* 554 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1987. - Mussel die-offs downstream from Pickwick Landing Dam, Tennessee River, 1985-1986., pp. 29-38 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC.* 166 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1987. - A search for additional populations of *Potamilus capax* in the St. Francis and Cache River watersheds, Arkansas and Missouri., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District, Tennessee. Contract No. PD-87-C043. 304 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1988. - Quantitative reassessment of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Clinch River, Tennessee and Virginia., Tennessee Valley Authority, River Basin Operations, Water Resources, Knoxville, Tennessee. 21 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1988. - Quantitative reassessment of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Powell River, Tennessee and Virginia., Tennessee Valley Authority, River Basin Operations, Water Resources, Knoxville, Tennessee. 28 pp.

Jenkinson, J., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1995. - A search for additional populations of *Potamilus capax* in the St. Francis and Cache river watersheds, Arkansas and Missouri, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 7(17/18):71-157.

Jenner, H., A., F., Noppert, and T., Sikking., 1989. - A new system for the detection of valve-movement response of bivalves., *Kema Scientific and Technical Reports* 7(2):91-98.

Jenner, H., A., G., H., F., M., van Aerssen, and J., Terwoert., 1992. - Valve movement behaviour of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* and the clam *Unio pictorum* for use in an early warning system., pp. 115-126 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Jenner, H., A., G., H., F., M., van Aerssen, and J., Terwoert., 1992. - Valve movement behaviour of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* and the clam *Unio pictorum* for use in an early warning system., pp 115-126 in D. Neumann and H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha. Ecology, biological monitoring and first applications in the water quality management*. *Gustav Fischer Limnologie Aktuell* Vol. 4.

Jenner, H., A., J., Hemelraad, J., M., Marquenie, and F., Noppert., 1991. - Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams (*Unionidae*) under field and laboratory conditions., *Science of the Total Environment* 108(3):205-214.

Jennings, C., A., 1996. - Effects of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) density on the survival and growth of juvenile fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*): Implications for North American river fishes., *Hydrobiologia* 324(2):157-161.

Jennings, K., A., 1969. - The naiads (*Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae*) of Paint Creek drainage basin in southcentral Ohio., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus ?? pp.

Jennings, S., 1998. - Needs in the management of native freshwater mussels in the National Park System., Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-97-147 25 pp.

Jensen, A., and V., E., Forbes., 2001. - Interclonal variation in the acute and delayed toxicity of cadmium to the European prosobranch gastropod *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40(2):230-235.

Jensen, A., V., E., Forbes, and E., D., Parker., 2001. - Variation in cadmium uptake, feeding rate, and life-history effects in the gastropod *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: Linking toxicant effects on individuals to the population level., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(11):2503-2513.

Jensen, A., E., and K., F., Walker., 2012. - Chapter 29. A river in crisis: the lower River Murray, Australia., p. 357-369 in Philip J. Boon and Paul J. Raven (eds.) *River Conservation and Management*.

Jensen, C., J., G., J., Kuiper, and K., D., Vorren., 2002. - First post-glacial establishment of forest trees: early Holocene vegetation, mollusc settlement and climate dynamics in central Troms, North Norway., *Boreas* 31(3):285-301.

Jeong, K., H., 1989. - An ultrastructural study on the glochidium and glochidial encystment on the host fish., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 5(1):1-9.

Jeong, K., -H., B., -J., Min, and P., -R., Chung., 1993. - An anatomical and ultrastructural study of the glochidium of *Anodonta arcuiformis*., *Malacological Review* 26(1-2):71-79.

Jeong, K., H., H., S., Lee, and J., A., Park., 1993. - Ultrastructures of some selected digestive organs of two Korean freshwater snails., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 9(1):1-16.

Jerde, C., L., A., R., Mahon, W., L., Chadderton, and D., M., Lodge., 2011. - "Sight-unseen" detection of rare aquatic species using environmental DNA., *Conservation Letters* 4(2):150-157.

Jerde, C., L., and J., M., Bossenbroek., 2009. - Uncertain invasions: A biological perspective., pp. 126-150 in R.P. Keller, D.M. Lodge, M.A. Lewis, and J.F. Shogren (eds.). *Bioeconomics of Invasive Species. Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management*. Oxford University Press. 298 pp.

Jerde, C., L., and M., A., Lewis., 2007. - Waiting for invasions: A framework for the arrival of nonindigenous species., *American Naturalist* 170(1):1-9.

Jerde, C., L., W., L., Chadderton, A., R., Mahon, M., A., Renshaw, J., Corush, M., L., Budny, S., Mysorekar, and D., M., Lodge., 2013. - Detection of Asian carp DNA as part of a Great Lakes basin-wide surveillance program., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(?):522-526.

Jeter, M., D., 1982. - The archeology of southeast Arkansas: an overview for the 1980s., pp. 76-131 in Neal L. Trubowitz and Marvin D. Jeter (eds.) Arkansas Archeology in Review, Arkansas Archeological Survey Research Series 15, Fayetteville, Arkansas

Jewell, D., D., 1931. - Observations on reproduction in the snail *Goniobasis*., *Nautilus* 44(4):115-119.

Jewell, M., E., 1922. - The fauna of an acid stream., *Ecology* 3(1):22-28.

Jha, M., J., Cote, W., R., Hoeh, P., U., Blier, and D., T., Stewart., 2008. - Sperm motility in *Mytilus edulis* in relation to mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms: Implications for the evolution of doubly uniparental inheritance in bivalves., *Evolution* 62(1):99-106.

Ji, L., N., A., Berezina, S., M., Golubkov, X., Cao, M., S., Golubkov, C., Song, L., P., Umnova, and Y., Zhou., 2011. - Phosphorus flux by macrobenthic invertebrates in a shallow eutrophic Lake Donghu: spatial change., *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* 402:11p1-11p13.

Jia, M., J., Li, and S., Wang., 2010. - Isolation and characterization of 18 polymorphic microsatellite loci from freshwater pearl mussel (*Cristaria plicata*)., *Conservation Genetics* 11(3):1131-1133.

Jiang,-Xin-nong; Li,-Jing-zhi; Xu,-Xue-hong., 2001. - The orientation of CaCO_3 aragonite crystals from several organisms., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 25(2):123-127.

Jiao, -S; et-al., 1995. - Techniques of artificial propagation of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Freshwater Fisheries* 25(1):40-41.

Jiao, Y., R., Neves, and J., Jones., 2008. - Models and model selection uncertainty in estimating growth rates of endangered freshwater mussel populations., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(11):2389-2398.

Jickeli, C., F., 1874. - Fauna der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken, Nord-Ost-Afrikas., *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* 37:1-350 + 11 plates.

Jiffry, F., 1984. - Loss of freshwater shellfish and some ecological impacts after water drawdown in Lake Sebasticook, Maine., M.S. Thesis. University of Maine, Orono ?? pp.

Jin C., -H., Z., -M., Zheng, K., -H., Lu, and C., -P., Zheng., 2011. - Effects of *Microcystis aeruginosa* on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion of freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Ningbo Daxue Xuebao Ligong Ban* 24(1):5-9.

Jingeng, S., 1992. - Ontogenetic variations of the Early Cretaceous non-marine bivalve *Trigonioides* (T.) *beilongjiangensis* and the concept of fossil species., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 66(3-4):241-264.

Jirka, K., J., 1986. - Reproductive biology and growth rates of selected species of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the New and Greenbrier rivers, Virginia and West Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 98 pp.

Jirka, K., J., and R., J., Neves., 1990. - Freshwater mussel fauna (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the New River Gorge National River, West Virginia., *Nautilus* 103(4):136-139.

Jirka, K., J., and R., J., Neves., 1992. - Reproductive biology of four species of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the New River, Virginia and West Virginia., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 7(1):35-44.

Jirka, K., J., and R., J., Neves., 1985. - A review of the mussel fauna of the New River., *New River Symposium, Pipestem State Park, Pipestem, West Virginia* pp. 27-36.

Joannis, L., de 1859. - Etude sur les nayades du département de Maine-et-Loire., *Annales de la Société Linnéenne du Département de Maine-et-Loire* 3:261-295.

Jobling, S., D., Casey, T., Rodgers-Gray, J., Oehlmann, U., Schulte-Oehlmann, S., Pawlowski, T., Baunbeck, A., P., Turner, and C., R., Tyler., 2004. - Comparative responses of molluscs and fish to environmental estrogens and an estrogenic effluent., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 66:207-222.

Jochum, A., A., M., Weigan, R., Slapnik, J., Valentincic, and C., E., Prieto., 2012. - The microscopic ellobioid, *Zospeum Bourguignat, 1856* (Pulmonata, Ellobioidea, Carychiidae) makes a big debut in Basque Country and the province of Burgos (Spain)., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 8:400-403.

Johannsson, O., E., and K., L., Bowen., 2012. - Zooplankton production in the Bay of Quinte 1975-2008: relationships with primary production, habitat, planktivory, and aquatic invasive species (*Dreissena* spp. and *Cercopagis pengoi*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 69(12):2046-2063.

Johannsson, O., E., K., L., Bowen, K., T., Holeck, and M., G., Walsh., 2011. - Mysis diluviana population and cohort dynamics in Lake Ontario before and after the establishment of *Dreissena* spp., *Cercopagis pengoi*, and *Bythotrephes longimanus*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(5):795-811.

Johannsson, O., E., R., Dermott, D., M., Graham, J., A., Dahl, E., S., Millard, D., D., Myles, and J., LeBlanc., 2000. - Benthic and pelagic secondary production in Lake

Erie after the invasion of *Dreissena* spp. with implications for fish production., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(1):31-54.

Johansen, B., 1934. - The freshwater Mollusca of Western Siberia., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 21(1):28-36.

Johansen, B., H., 1937. - Two new species of fresh-water mollusks from Central Altai., *Trudy Biologicheskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta. Tomsk.* pp. 193-200.

Johansen, F., 1924. - A biological excursion to Anticosti Island., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 38(9):161-164.

Johansen, N., I., 2000. - New Harmony, Indiana, a century and a half of science and engineering., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 106(3-4):257-266.

Johengen, T., H., T., F., Nalepa, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and G., Goudy., 1995. - Nutrient changes in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, after establishment of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):449-464.

John, C., C., and N., D., Inasu., 2005. - Water mites associated with the fresh water mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., *Zoos' Print Journal* 20(9):1986-1987.

Johns, C., 2001. - Spatial distribution of total cadmium, copper, and zinc in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) along the upper St. Lawrence River., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(3):354-366.

Johns, C., 2011. - Quagga mussels (*Dreissena bugensis*) as biomonitors of metal contamination: A case study in the upper St. Lawrence River., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(1):140-146.

Johns, C., 2012. - Trends of total cadmium, copper, and zinc in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) along the upper reach of the St. Lawrence River: 1994—2005., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 184:5371-5385.

Johns, C., and B., E., Timmerman., 1998. - Total cadmium, copper, and zinc in two dreissenid mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*, at the outflow of Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(1):55-64.

Johns, C., S., N., Luoma, and V., Elrod., 1988. - Selenium accumulation in benthic bivalves and fine sediments of San Francisco Bay, the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, and selected tributaries., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 27(4):381-396.

Johnson, C., J., 1918. - Henry W. Winkley., *Nautilus* 31(4):136-137 + 1 plate.

Johnson, C., J., 1916. - *Viviparus malleatus* Reeve., *Nautilus* 30(4):48.

Johnson, C., T., and T., A., Pearce 2013. - Do micro snails follow conspecific mucous trails? Experiments with *Vallonia excentrica* (Pulmonata: Valloniidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(1):51-55.

Johnson, C., W., 1932. - Truman Heminway Aldrich., *Nautilus* 46(1):34-35.

Johnson, C., W., 1898. - Ellwood Pleas., *Nautilus* 11(10):114-115.

Johnson, C., W., 1915. - Fauna of New England, Part XIII., List of the Mollusca., *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* 7(13):1-231.

Johnson, C., W., 1921. - The Hinkley and Nason Collections., *Nautilus* 35(2):62.

Johnson, C., W., 1897. - In Memorium - Henry Moores., *Nautilus* 10(11):128-130.

Johnson, C., W., 1906. - Samuel Hart Wright., *Nautilus* 19(9):105-106.

Johnson, C., W., 1918. - *Viviparus malleatus* and *contectoides* in Massachusetts., *Nautilus* 31(3):107-108.

Johnson, C., W., 1928. - Fred. L. Button., *Nautilus* 42(1):33-34.

Johnson, C., W., 1915. - *Viviparus malleatus* Reeve in Massachusetts., *Nautilus* 29(3):35.

Johnson, C., W., 1916. - *Viviparus contectoides* Binn. in Boston, Mass., *Nautilus* 30(6):72.

Johnson, C., W., 1910. - Shells of Mt. Equinox, Vermont., *Nautilus* 24(6):72.

Johnson, C., W., 1904. - Ancyli adhearing to water beetles., *Nautilus* 17(10):120.

Johnson, C., W., 1905. - Edward H. Ashmun., *Nautilus* 18(11):121-122 + plate 8.

Johnson, C., W., 1902. - *Alpheus Hyatt.*, *Nautilus* 15(12):142-144.

Johnson, C., W., 1891. - List of land and fresh-water Mollusca collected in Jamaica., *Nautilus* 5(3):32-34.

Johnson, C., W., 1894. - Editorial correspondence from Alabama., *Nautilus* 8(7):74-75.

Johnson, C., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1892. - A new American *Helix.*, *Nautilus* 6(1):8-9.

Johnson, D., 1939. - Biologic evidence of capture., *Journal of Geomorphology* 2(1):88-91.

Johnson, D., 1941. - Mussel distribution as evidence of drainage changes., *Journal of Geomorphology* 4(4):307-321.

Johnson, D., 1942. - Mussel distribution as evidence of drainage changes. (cont.), Journal of Geomorphology 5(2):59-72.

Johnson, F., F., 1934. - Aquatic shell industries., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Fishery Circular 15:1-17.

Johnson, I., C., 1990. - Proposed guide for conducting acute toxicity tests with the early-life stages of freshwater mussels., Final Report. U.S. Environmental Agency, EPA COntact No. 68-024278.

Johnson, I., C., A., E., Keller, and S., G., Zam., 1993. - A method of conducting acute toxicity tests with the early life stages of freshwater mussels., pp. 381-396 in W.G. Landis, J.S. Hughes, and M.A. Lewis, eds. Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment, American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Standard Technical Publication. 1179

Johnson, J., A., 1997. - The mussel, snail, and crayfish species of the Tallapoosa River Drainage, with an assessment of their distributions in relation to chemical and physical habitat characteristics., M.S. Thesis. Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 219 pp.

Johnson, J., A., and D., R., DeVries., 2002. - The freshwater mussel and snail species of the Tallapoosa River drainage, Alabama, USA., Walkerana 9(22):121-137.

Johnson, J., A., J., M., Wisniewski, A., K., Fritts, and R., B., Bringolf., 2012. - Host identification and glochidia morphology of freshwater mussels from the Altamaha River basin., Southeastern Naturalist 11(4):733-746.

Johnson, K., I., C., H., Henager, T., L., Page, and P., F., Hayes., 1986. - Engineering factors influencing Corbicula fouling in nuclear service water systems., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:47-52.

Johnson, K., J., 2006. - Preclassic Maya occupation of the Itzan Escarpment, lower Río de la Pasión, Petén, Guatemala., Ancient Mesoamerica 17(2006):177-201.

Johnson, L., E., 1995. - Enhanced early detection and enumeration of zebra mussel (*Dreissena* spp.) veligers using cross-polarized light microscopy., Hydrobiologia 312(2):139-146.

Johnson, L., E., A., Ricciardi, and J., T., Carlton., 2001. - Overland dispersal of aquatic invasive species: A risk assessment of transient recreational boating., Ecological Applications 11(6):1789-1799.

Johnson, L., E., and D., K., Padilla., 1996. - Geographic spread of exotic species: Ecological lessons and opportunities from the invasion of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., Biological Conservation 78(1-2):23-33.

Johnson, L., E., and J., T., Carlton., 1996. - Post-establishment spread in large-scale invasions: Dispersal mechanisms of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecology* 77(6):1686-1690.

Johnson, L., E., J., M., Bossenbroek, and C., E., Kraft., 2006. - Patterns and pathways in the post-establishment spread of non-indigenous aquatic species: The slowing invasion of North American inland lakes by the zebra mussel., *Biological Invasions* 8(3):475-489.

Johnson, M., 2011. - Effects of contrasting habitats and weather on abundance of the land snail *Theba pisana* (O. F. Müller, 1774): a 34-year study., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(3):218-225.

Johnson, M., S., 2011. - A Quantitative Survey of the Freshwater Mussel Fauna in the Powell River of Virginia and Tennessee, and Life History Study of Two Endangered Species, *Quadrula sparsa* and *Quadrula intermedia*., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 171 pp.

Johnson, M., S., P., D., Caccavale, C., R., Randklev, and J., R., Gibson., 2012. - New and confirmed fish hosts for the threatened freshwater mussel *Lampsilis bracteata* (Gould, 1855), the Texas Fatmucket (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Nautilus* 126(4):148-149.

Johnson, M., S., W., F., Henley, R., J., Neves, J., W., Jones, R., S., Butler, and S., D., Hanlon., 2012. - Freshwater mussels of the Powell River, Virginia and Tennessee: abundance and distribution in a biodiversity hotspot., *Walkerana* 15(2):83-98.

Johnson, P., D., A., E., Bogan, K., M., Brown, N., M., Burkhead, J., R., Cordeiro, J., T., Garner, P., D., Hartfield, D., A., W., Lepitzki, G., L., Mackie, E., Pip, T., A., Tarpley, J., S., Tiemann, N., V., Whelan, and E., E., Strong., 2013. - Conservation status of freshwater gastropods of Canada and the United States., *Fisheries* 38(6):247-282.

Johnson, P., D., and K., M., Brown., 1994. - The population ecology and habitat requirements of the Louisiana pearlshell mussel *Margaritifera hembeli*. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):109.

Johnson, P., D., and K., M., Brown., 1997. - The role of current and light in explaining the habitat distribution of the lotic snail *Elimia semicarinata* (Say)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 16(3):545-561.

Johnson, P., D., and K., M., Brown., 1998. - Intraspecific life history variation in the threatened Louisiana pearlshell mussel, *Margaritifera hembeli*., *Freshwater Biology* 40(2):317-329.

Johnson, P., D., and K., M., Brown., 2000. - The importance of microhabitat factors and habitat stability of the threatened Louisiana pearl shell, *Margaritifera hembeli* (Conrad)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78(2):271-277.

Johnson, P., D., and R., F., McMahon., 1998. - Effects of temperature and chronic hypoxia on survivorship of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(7):1564-1572.

Johnson, P., D., and R., S., Butler., 1999. - Conserving a treasure of diversity., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 24(3):16-17.

Johnson, P., D., K., M., Brown, and C., V., Covell, Jr., 1994. - A comparison of the macroinvertebrate assemblage in Doe Run Creek, Kentucky: 1960 and 1990., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(4):496-510.

Johnson, P., M., 2001. - Habitat associations and drought responses of mussels in the lower Flint River Basin, Southwest Georgia., M.S. Thesis. University of Georgia, Athens

Johnson, P., M., 2001. - Musseling in on biodiversity., *National Wetlands Newsletter* 23(6):7-8, 18-19.

Johnson, P., M., A., E., Liner, S., W., Golladay, and W., K., Michener., 2001. - Effects of drought on freshwater mussels and instream habitat in Coastal Plain tributaries of the Flint River, southwest Georgia (July-October 2000)., Final Report. Presented to The Nature Conservancy Apalachicola River and Bay Project. Jones Research Center, Newton. 30 pp.

Johnson, P., T., K., B., Lunde, E., M., Thurman, E., G., Ritchie, S., N., Wray, D., R., Sutherland, J., M., Kapfer, T., J., Frest, J., Bowerman, and A., R., Blaustein., 2002. - Parasite (*Ribeiroia ondatrae*) infection linked to amphibian malformations in the western United States., *Ecological Monographs* 72(2):151-168.

Johnson, P., T., J., and D., R., Sutherland., 2003. - Amphibian deformities and *Ribeiroia* infection: an emerging helminthiasis., *Trends in Parasitology* 19(8):332-335.

Johnson, P., T., J., D., R., Sutherland, J., M., Kinsella, and K., B., Lunde., 2004. - Review of the trematode genus *Ribeiroia* (Psilostomidae): Ecology, life history and pathogenesis with special emphasis on the amphibian malformation problem [Review]., *Advances in Parasitology* 57:191-253.

Johnson, P., T., J., J., D., Olden, and M., J., Vander Zanden., 2008. - Dam invaders: impoundments facilitate biological invasions into freshwaters., *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 6(7):357-363.

Johnson, P., T., J., J., D., Olden, C., T., Solomon, and M., J., Vander Zanden., 2009. - Interactions among invaders: community and ecosystem effects of multiple invasive species in an experimental aquatic system., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 159(1):161-170.

Johnson, R., C., H., -S., Jin, M., M., Carreiro, and J., D., Jack., 2013. - Macroinvertebrate community structure, secondary production and trophic-level dynamics in urban streams affected by non-point-source pollution., *Freshwater Biology* 58(5):842-857.

Johnson, R., I., 1946. - *Anodonta implicata* Say., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 1(9):109-116.

Johnson, R., I., 1947. - *Lampsilis cariosa* Say and *Lampsilis ochracea* Say., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 1(12):145-156.

Johnson, R., I., 1948. - A new naiad from Dutch New Guinea., *Nautilus* 62(2):47-48 + 1 plate

Johnson, R., I., 1948. - Lectotypes for two species of Asiatic Unionidae in the genus *Pseudodon*., *Nautilus* 62(2):48-51 + 1 plate

Johnson, R., I., 1948. - The authorship of *Elliptio complanatus*., *Nautilus* 62(1):36.

Johnson, R., I., 1951. - A clarification of some Central American Unionidae described by R.A. Philippi., *Nautilus* 64(3):77-83 + plate 5.

Johnson, R., I., 1951. - A rectification of some Central American Unionidae., *Nautilus* 65(1):32-33.

Johnson, R., I., 1952. - A study of Lamarck's types of Unionidae and Mutelidae., *Nautilus* 66(2):63-67.

Johnson, R., I., 1953. - A study of Lamarck's types of Unionidae and Mutelidae. (cont.), *Nautilus* 66(3):90-95.

Johnson, R., I., 1956. - The types of naiades (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Museum of Comparative Zoology., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 115(4):101-142 + 2 plates.

Johnson, R., I., 1959. - The Charles M. Wheatly Collections., *Nautilus* 73(2):72-74.

Johnson, R., I., 1959. - The types of Corbiculidae and Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, and a bio-bibliographic sketch of Temple Prime, an early specialist of the group., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 120(4):429-479 + 8 plates.

Johnson, R., I., 1962. - Collecting freshwater shells in Florida. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1962(29):7.

Johnson, R., I., 1964. - The recent Mollusca of Augustus Addison Gould., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 239:v + 182.

Johnson, R., I., 1965. - A hitherto overlooked Anodonta (Mollusca: Unionidae) from the Gulf drainage of Florida., *Breviora* 213:1-7.

Johnson, R., I., 1967. - Additions to the unionid fauna of the Gulf drainage of Alabama, Georgia and Florida (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Breviora* 270:1-21.

Johnson, R., I., 1967. - *Carunculina pulla* (Conrad), an overlooked Atlantic drainage unionid., *Nautilus* 80(4):127-131.

Johnson, R., I., 1967. - Illustrations of all the mollusks described by Berlin Hart and Samuel Hart Wright., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 3(35):1-35.

Johnson, R., I., 1968. - *Elliptio nigella*, overlooked unionid from Apalachicola River system., *Nautilus* 82(1):22-24.

Johnson, R., I., 1969. - Further additions to the unionid fauna of the Gulf drainage of Alabama, Georgia and Florida., *Nautilus* 83(1):34-35.

Johnson, R., I., 1969. - Illustrations of Lamarck's types of North American Unionidae mostly in the Paris Museum., *Nautilus* 83(2):52-61.

Johnson, R., I., 1969. - The Unionacea of William Irvin Utterback., *Nautilus* 82(4):132-135.

Johnson, R., I., 1970. - The systematics and zoogeography of the Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the southern Atlantic Slope Region., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 140(6):263-449.

Johnson, R., I., 1971. - The types and figured specimens of Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the British Museum (Natural History)., *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 20(3):75-108 + 2 plates.

Johnson, R., I., 1972. - The Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of peninsular Florida., *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 16(4):181-249 + addendum.

Johnson, R., I., 1972. - Illustrations of all of the mollusks described by Lorraine Screven Frierson., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 3(41):137-173.

Johnson, R., I., 1973. - The types of Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) described by C. S. Rafinesque in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 110(2):35-37 + 2 plates.

Johnson, R., I., 1973. - Heude's molluscan types or Asian land and freshwater mollusks, mostly from the People's Republic of China, described by P.M. Huede., Special Occasional Papers, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University No. 1. 111 pp.

Johnson, R., I., 1974. - Lea's unionid types or recent and fossil taxa of Unionacea and Mutelacea introduced by Isaac Lea, including the location of all the extant types., Special Occasional Publication, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University No. 2. 159 pp.

Johnson, R., I., 1974. - Marshall's unionid types or types of recent and fossil Unionacea and Mutelacea introduced by William B. Marshall, including a bibliography of all his writings on mollusks., Special Occasional Publication, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University No. 3. 14 pp.

Johnson, R., I., 1975. - Simpson's unionid types and miscellaneous unionid types in the National Museum of Natural History., Special Occasional Papers, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University No. 4. 56 pp. + 3 plates.

Johnson, R., I., 1975. - R. Ellsworth Call with a bibliography of his works on mollusks and a catalogue of his taxa., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(54):133-144.

Johnson, R., I., 1975. - William A Marsh, his introduced taxa of Unionidae or fresh water mussels., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(54):145-147.

Johnson, R., I., 1977. - Monograph of the genus *Medionidus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) mostly from the Apalachicolan region, southeastern United States., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(56):161-187.

Johnson, R., I., 1977. - The Carnegie Museum, its collections and curators of mollusks., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(56):242-244.

Johnson, R., I., 1977. - Norman McDowell Grier, a bibliography of his work on mollusks, with a catalogue of his unionid taxa., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(57):226-227.

Johnson, R., I., 1977. - Arnold Edward Ortmann, a bibliography of his work on mollusks, with a catalogue of his recent molluscan taxa., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(58):229-241.

Johnson, R., I., 1978. - Systematics and zoogeography of *Plagiola* (=Dysnomia =Epioblasma), an almost extinct genus of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)

from Middle North America., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 148(6):239-321.

Johnson, R., I., 1979. - The types of Unionacea (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Museum of Zoology, The University of Michigan., Malacological Review 12(1-2):29-36.

Johnson, R., I., 1980. - Zoogeography of North American Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) north of the maximum Pleistocene glaciation., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 149(2):77-189.

Johnson, R., I., 1980. - The types of Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: additions and corrections., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 132:277-278.

Johnson, R., I., 1981. - Recent and fossil Unionacea and Mutelacea (freshwater bivalves) of the Caribbean Islands., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(60):269-288.

Johnson, R., I., 1983. - Margaritifera marrianae, a new species of Unionacea (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) from the Mobile-Alabama-Coosa and Escambia river systems, Alabama., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(62):299-304.

Johnson, R., I., 1984. - A new mussel, Lampsilis (Lampsilis) fullerkeri (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Lake Waccamaw, Columbus County, North Carolina, with a list of the other unionid species of the Waccamaw River system., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(63):305-319.

Johnson, R., I., 1974. - Thomas Wyatt and Edgar Allen Poe, a pair of conchological plagiarists., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(50):50-51.

Johnson, R., I., 1957. - A visit to Thomas Say's New Harmony. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1957(23):7-8.

Johnson, R., I., 1968. - Martini and Chemnitz (Kuester's Edition) Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 1837-1920, a complete collation., Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 4(7):363-367.

Johnson, R., I., 1975. - First paper on the conchology of the United States by an American author, Thomas Say, 1817., Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 7(3):265-267.

Johnson, R., I., 1997. - Maine's Portland Society of Natural History., Northeastern Naturalist 4(3):189-196.

Johnson, R., I., 1946. - Joseph Pitty Couthouy - A bibliography and catalogue of his species., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 1(5):33-40.

Johnson, R., I., 1998. - A new mussel, *Potamilus metnecktayi* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Rio Grande system, Mexico and Texas with notes on Mexican Disconaias., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 5(76):427-455.

Johnson, R., I., 1999. - Unionidae of the Rio Grande (Rio Bravo del Norte) system of Texas and Mexico., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(77):1-65.

Johnson, R., I., 1999. - Taxa omitted from "Unionacea" by Fritz Haas, 1969., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(77):66.

Johnson, R., I., 1997. - Comments on "The final report" of a massive search for *Lasmigona decorata* (Lea, 1852) and *Alasmidonta robusta* Clarke, 1981 (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Carolinas., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 5(71):371-377.

Johnson, R., I., 1955. - Augustus Addison Gould. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1955(21):12-13.

Johnson, R., I., 1960. - Unearthing Gould's types. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1959(26):12-13.

Johnson, R., I., 2002. - Albert Gallatin Wetherby: Malacology at the Cincinnati Society of Natural History and in Ohio (1843-1896)., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(79):109-133.

Johnson, R., I., 2002. - Arthur Fairfield Gray (1855-1944), his malacological contributions., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(80):135-147.

Johnson, R., I., 2002. - The mollusk collection of the Boston Society of Natural History and its deposition., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 6(80):148.

Johnson, R., I., 1969. - Rossmassler's Iconographie der Land- und Susswasser-Mollusken, Europa's, continues by W. Kobelt, 1835-1920. A complete collation., Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 5(2):148-151 + Plate 2.

Johnson, R., I., 2002. - Samuel Liberty Harvey Fuller (1942-2001): A biographical sketch and his works on malacology., Nautilus 116(4):132-137.

Johnson, R., I., 1981. - Stanley Truman Brooks, a bibliography of his work on mollusks with a catalogue of his molluscan taxa., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(59):267-268.

Johnson, R., I., 2003. - Molluscan taxa and bibliographies of William James Clench and Ruth Dixon Turner., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 158(1):1-46.

Johnson, R., I., 2004. - The rise and fall of the Boston Society of Natural History., Northeastern Naturalist 11(1):81-108.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - Conchology at the Lynceum of Natural History of New York: 1817-1876., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 1:3-53.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - John du Pont and other natural history museum related murders., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 1:54-63.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - Joseph Pitty Couthouy (1808-1864) and the United States Exploring Expedition: A second look., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 1:67-70.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - Fusconaia (Lexingtonia) collina (Conrad, 1836), no longer an endemic, but a probable example of stream capture., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 1:71.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - Joseph Charles Bequaert (1886-1982): His malacological contributions., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 2:73-107.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - William J. Clench and Ruth D. Turner, with a personal perspective on the Department of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 3:111-166.

Johnson, R., I., 2006. - David Humphreys Storer (1804-1891): The conchological phase., Sporadic Papers on Mollusks, R.I. Johnson Publisher 3:167-173.

Johnson, R., I., 1996. - Types of land and freshwater mollusks from the Hawaiian islands in the Museum of Comparative Zoology., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 155(4):159-214.

Johnson, R., I., 2009. - Dwight Blaney and William Procter on the molluscan faunas of Frenchman Bay and Ironbound Island, Maine., Northeastern Naturalist 16(Monograph 4):1-39.

Johnson, R., I., and A., H., Clarke., 1983. - A new spiny mussel, *Elliptio* (*Canthyria*) *steinstansana* (*Bivalia: Unionidae*), from the Tar River, North Carolina., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(61):289-298.

Johnson, R., I., and H., B., Baker., 1973. - The types of Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 125:145-186.

Johnson, R., I., and K., J., Boss., 1984. - *Fusconaia collina* (Conrad), from the James River, Virginia, an additional note., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 4(63):319-320.

Johnson, R., I., and K., J., Boss., 1972. - The fresh-water, brackish, and non-Jamaican land mollusks described by C.B. Adams., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 3(43):193-233.

Johnson, R., K., T., Wiederholm, and D., M., Rosenberg., 1993. - Freshwater biomonitoring using individual organisms, populations, and species assemblages of benthic macroinvertebrates., [in] Rosenberg, D.M. & V.H. Resh (eds.) , Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Chapman and Hall, New York 40-158.

Johnson, R., K., W., Goedkoop, and L., Sandin., 2004. - Spatial scale and ecological relationships between the macroinvertebrate communities of stony habitats of streams and lakes., Freshwater Biology 49(9):1179-1194.

Johnson, R., L., D., Ward, and R., S., Grippio., 2000. - Physicochemical characteristics and macroinvertebrate assemblages of riffles upstream and downstream of a streambank impacted by unrestricted cattle access., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 54:68-76.

Johnson, R., L., F., Q., Liang, and J., L., Farris., 1997. - Genetic diversity among several species of unionid mussels in Arkansas. (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:24.

Johnson, R., L., F., Q., Liang, and J., L., Farris., 1998. - Genetic diversity among four Amblemini species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Cache and White rivers, Arkansas., Southwestern Naturalist 43(3):321-332.

Johnson, R., L., F., Q., Liang, and J., L., Farris., 1998. - Genetic relationships of several Amblemini species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Arkansas., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(4):1237-1242.

Johnson, R., L., F., Q., Liang, C., D., Milam, and J., L., Farris., 1998. - Genetic diversity and cellulolytic activity among several species of unionid bivalves in Arkansas., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(5):1375-1382.

Johnson, R., L., S., M., Coghlan, and T., Harmon., 2007. - Spatial and temporal variation in prey selection of brown trout in a cold Arkansas tailwater., Ecology of Freshwater Fish 16(3):373-384.

Johnson, S., M., A., Romano, and R., V., Anderson., 1987. - Evidence of founder effect in Illinois River populations of the three-ridge mussel *Amblema plicata*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 27(4):42a.

Johnson, S., G., 2000. - Population structure, parasitism, and survivorship of sexual and autodiploid parthenogenetic *Campeloma limum*., *Evolution* 54(1):167-175.

Johnson, S., G., 1992. - Spontaneous and hybrid origins of parthenogenesis in *Campeloma decisum* (freshwater prosobranch snail)., *Heredity* 68(3):253-251.

Johnson, S., G., 2005. - Age, phylogeography and population structure of the microendemic banded spring snail, *Mexipyrghus churinceanu*., *Molecular Ecology* 14:2299-2311.

Johnson, S., G., and E., Bragg., 1999. - Age and phyletic origins of hybrid and spontaneous parthenogenetic *Campeloma* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) from the southeastern United States., *Evolution* 53(6):1769-1781.

Johnson, S., G., C., M., Lively, and S., J., Schrag., 1995. - Evolution and ecological correlates of uniparental reproduction in freshwater snails., *Experientia (Basel)* 51:498-509.

Johnson, S., L., 1995. - Instream flow requirements of *Quadrula fragosa* and the aquatic community in the lower St. Croix River downstream of the Northern States Power hydroelectric dam at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin., Report to the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Endangered Resources, Madison, Wisconsin 88 pp.

Johnson, T., B., D., B., Bunnell, and C., T., Knight., 2005. - A potential new energy pathway in central Lake Erie: the round goby connection., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):238-251.

Johnston, G., 1850. - An introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals., John van Voorst, London

Johnston, M., O., B., Das, and W., R., Hoeh., 1998. - Negative correlation between male allocation and rate of self-fertilization in a hermaphroditic animal., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 95:617-620.

Johnston, P., A., 1986. - Non-marine Mollusca., pp. 38-40 in Bruce G. Naylor (ed.) Field Trip Guidebook to Dinosaur Provincial Park, Dinosaur Systematics Symposium, Tyrrell Museum of Palaeontology, Alberta, Canada

Johnston, R., M., 1879. - Further notes on the freshwater shells of New Guinea., *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1878:19-29.

Johnston, R., M., 1889. - Observations on the variability of the Tasmanian Unio., *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1888:95-96.

Jokela, A., 2006. - Factors affecting the impact of invasive mussels on native freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis. McGill University, Montreal, Canada 89 pp.

Jokela, A., and A., Ricciardi., 2008. - Predicting zebra mussel fouling on native mussels from physiochemical variables., *Freshwater Biology* 53(9):1845-1856.

Jokela, J., 1996. - Within-season reproductive and somatic energy allocation in a freshwater clam, *Anodonta piscinalis*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 105(2):167-174.

Jokela, J., 1993. - The selective environment of a freshwater clam: causes of selection and evolution of a life history strategy., *Reports from the Department of Biology University of Turku* 32:1-84.

Jokela, J., and C., Lively., 1995. - Parasites, sex, and early reproduction in a mixed population of freshwater snails., *Evolution* 49(6):1268-1271.

Jokela, J., and C., M., Lively., 1995. - Spatial variation in infection by digenetic trematodes in a population of freshwater snails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 103(4):509-517.

Jokela, J., and P., Mutikainen., 1995. - Effect of size-dependant muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica*) predation on the spatial distribution of a freshwater clam, *Anodonta piscinalis* Nilsson (*Unionidae*, *Bivalvia*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(6):1085-1094.

Jokela, J., and P., Mutikainen., 1995. - Phenotypic plasticity and priority rules for energy allocation in a freshwater clam: A field experiment., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 104(1):122-132.

Jokela, J., and P., Mutikainen., 1993. - Survival, growth and reproduction of freshwater clam *Anodonta piscinalis* under stress: a reciprocal transplant experiment., *Reports from the Department of Biology University of Turku* 32:1-19. Separately paginated article.

Jokela, J., and P., Mutikainen., 1993. - Can size dependent predation cause evolutionary responses in clam populations?, *Reports from the Department of Biology University of Turku* 32:1-14. Separately paginated article.

Jokela, J., and P., Palokangas., 1993. - Reproductive tactics in *Anodonta* clams: parental host recognition., *Animal Behaviour* 46(3):618-620.

Jokela, J., C., Lively, J., Taskinen, and A., Peters., 1999. - Effect of starvation on parasite-induced mortality in a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 119(3):320-325.

Jokela, J., C., M., Lively, J., A., Fox, and M., F., Dybdahl., 1997. - Flat reaction norms and "frozen" phenotypic variation in clonal snails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Evolution* 51(4):1120-1129.

Jokela, J., C., M., Lively, M., F., Dybdahl, and J., A., Fox., 1997. - Evidence for a cost of sex in the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Ecology* 78(2):452-460.

Jokela, J., C., M., Lively, M., F., Dybdahl, and J., A., Fox., 2003. - Genetic variation in sexual and clonal lineages of a freshwater snail., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 79(1):165-181.

Jokela, J., E., Tellervo Valtonen, and M., Lappalainen., 1991. - Development of glochidia of *Anodonta piscinalis* and their infection of fish in a small lake in northern Finland., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 120(3):345-355.

Jokela, J., J., Wiehn, and K., Kopp., 2006. - Among- and within-population variation in outcrossing rate of a mixed-mating freshwater snail., *Heredity* 97(4):275-262.

Jokela, J., L., Uotila, and J., Taskinen., 1993. - Effect of the castrating trematode parasite *Rhipidocotyle fennica* on energy allocation of freshwater clam *Anodonta piscinalis*., *Functional Ecology* 7(3):332-338.

Jokela, J., M., F., Dybdahl, and C., M., Lively., 1999. - Habitat-specific variation in life history traits, clonal population structure and parasitism in a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 12:350-360.

Jokela, J., M., F., Dybdahl, and C., M., Lively., 2009. - The maintenance of sex, clonal dynamics, and host-parasite coevolution in a mixed population of sexual and asexual snails., *American Naturalist* 174(S):S43-S53.

Jokela, J., S., Niederegger, S., Negovetic, and P., Mutikainen., 2001. - Mode of reproduction, ploidy and fluctuating asymmetry: comparison of co-existing sexual and asexual freshwater snails., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 3:969-984.

Jokinen, E., H., 1985. - Comparative life history patterns within a littoral zone snail community., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 22:1-8.

Jokinen, E., H., 1987. - Structure of freshwater snail communities: species-area relationships and incidence categories., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):9-19.

Jokinen, E., H., 1992. - The freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of New York State., *New York State Museum Bulletin* 482:vi -112.

Jokinen, E., H., 1983. - The freshwater snails of Connecticut., *State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Department of Environmental Protection. Bulletin* 109:vii, 1-83, figs. 1-35.

Jokinen, E., H., 1982. - *Cipangopaludina chinensis* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) in North America, review and update., *Nautilus* 96(3):89-95.

Jokinen, E., H., 1984. - Periostracal morphology of Viviparid snail shells., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 103(3):312-316.

- Jokinen, E., H., 1978. - The aestivation pattern of a population of *Lymnaea elodes* (Say) (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 100(1):43-53.
- Jokinen, E., H., 2005. - Pond molluscs of Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: Then and now., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):1-9.
- Jokinen, E., H., J., Guerette, and R., W., Kortmann., 1982. - The natural history of an ovoviviparous snail, *Viviparus georgianus* (Lea), in a soft-water eutrophic lake., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 1(4):2-17.
- Jones, C., S., L., R., Noble, A., E., Lockyer, D., S., Brown, and D., Rollinson., 1997. - Species-specific primers discriminate schistosome intermediate hosts: unambiguous PCR diagnosis of *Bulinus forskalii* group taxa (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Molecular Ecology* 6(9):843-849.
- Jones, C., S., L., R., Noble, J., Ouma, H., C., Kariuki, R., Mimpfoundi, D., S., Brown, and D., Rollinson., 1999. - Molecular identification of schistosome intermediate hosts: case studies of *Bulinus forskalii* group species (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Central and East Africa., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 68(1-2):215-240.
- Jones, D., T., 1926. - Fresh-water fauna of Iowa. A study of *Tritogonia tuberculata*, the pistol-grip mussel., *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History* 11(9):3-16 + 7 plates.
- Jones, D., T., 1931. - Red Cedar River Collections (Iowa)., *Nautilus* 44(3):87-91.
- Jones, D., T., 1941. - Mollusks in the vicinity of Ames, Iowa., *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 15(2):183-188.
- Jones, D., T., 1940. - Mollusks in the vicinity of Ames, Iowa., *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 15(2):183-188.
- Jones, H., A., 2012. - Landscape scale impacts on freshwater mussel (Unionoida: Hyriidae) distribution and status in southeastern Australia., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney, New South Wales.
- Jones, H., A., 2007. - The influence of hydrology on freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) distributions in a semi-arid river system, the Barwon-Darling River and intersecting streams., pp. 132-142 in C. R. Dickman, S. Burgin & D. Lunney (eds), *Animals of Arid Australia: Out on their Own*. Royal Zoological Society, Sydney, New South Wales
- Jones, H., A., and M., Byrne., 2010. - The impact of catastrophic channel change on freshwater mussels in the Hunter River system, Australia: a conservation assessment., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(1):18-30.

Jones, H., A., and M., Byrne., in press. - Changes in the distributions of freshwater mussels (Unionoida: Hyriidae) in coastal south-eastern Australia and implications for their conservation status., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems in press

Jones, H., A., R., D., Simpson, and C., L., Humphrey., 1986. - The reproductive cycles and glochidia of fresh-water mussels (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) of the Macleay River, Northern New South Wales, Australia., Malacologia 27(1):185-202.

Jones, J., M., 1877. - Mollusca of Nova Scotia., Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science 4:321-330.

Jones, J., T., 1940. - Recent collections of Utah Mollusca, with extralimital records from certain Utah cabinets., Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 17:33-45.

Jones, J., W., 2004. - A holistic approach to taxonomic evaluation of two closely related endangered freshwater mussel species, the oyster mussel (*Epioblasma capsaeformis*) and tan riffleshell (*Epioblasma florentina walkeri*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 191 pp.

Jones, J., W., and R., J., Neves., 2002. - Life history and propagation of the endangered fanshell pearlymussel, *Cyprogenia stegaria* Rafinesque (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 21(1):76-88.

Jones, J., W., and R., J., Neves., 2007. - Freshwater mussels status: Upper North Fork Holston River, Virginia., Northeastern Naturalist 14(3):471-480.

Jones, J., W., and R., J., Neves., 2010. - Descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies of freshwater mussels, *Epioblasma ahlstedti* and *Epioblasma florentina aureola* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Tennessee River drainage, USA., Nautilus 124(2):77-92.

Jones, J., W., and R., J., Neves., 2011. - Influence of life-history variation on demographic responses of three freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Clinch River, USA., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 21(1):57-73.

Jones, J., W., E., M., Hallerman, and R., J., Neves., 2006. - Genetic management guidelines for captive propagation of freshwater mussels (Unionoidea)., Journal of Shellfish Research 25(2):527-535.

Jones, J., W., M., Culver, V., David, J., Struthers, N., A., Johnson, R., J., Neves, S., J., O'Brien, and E., M., Hallerman., 2004. - Development and characterization of microsatellite loci in the endangered oyster mussel *Epioblasma capsaeformis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Molecular Ecology Notes 4(4):649-652.

Jones, J., W., R., A., Mair, and R., J., Neves., 2005. - Factors affecting survival and growth of juvenile freshwater mussels cultured in recirculating aquaculture systems., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 67(3):210-220.

Jones, J., W., R., J., Neves, and E., M., Hallerman., 2012. - Population performance criteria to evaluate reintroduction and recovery of two endangered mussel species, *Epioblasma brevidens* and *Epioblasma capsaeformis* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Walkerana* 15(1):27-44.

Jones, J., W., R., J., Neves, M., A., Patterson, C., R., Good, and A., DiVittorio., 2001. - A status survey of freshwater mussel populations in the upper Clinch River, Tazewell County, Virginia., *Banisteria* 17:20-30.

Jones, J., W., R., J., Neves, S., A., Ahlstedt, and E., M., Hallerman., 2006. - A holistic approach to taxonomic evaluation of two closely related endangered freshwater mussel species, the oyster mussel *Epioblasma capsaeformis* and tan riffleshell *Epioblasma florentina walkeri* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(3):267-283.

Jones, J., W., R., J., Neves, S., A., Ahlstedt, and R., A., Mair., 2004. - Life history and propagation of the endangered dromedary pearlymussel (*Dromus dromas*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae), *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(3):515-525.

Jones, J., W., R., J., Neves, S., A., Ahlstedt, D., Hubbs, M., Johnson, H., Dan, and B., J., K., Ostby., 2010. - Life history and demographics of the endangered birdwing pearlymussel (*Lemiox rimosus*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 163(2):335-350.

Jones, K., C., and P., deVoogt., 1999. - Persistent organic pollutants (POPs): state of the science., *Environmental Pollution* 100(1-3):209-221.

Jones, L., A., and A., Ricciardi., 2005. - Influence of physicochemical factors on the distribution and biomass of invasive mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) in the St. Lawrence River., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(9):1953-1962.

Jones, M., L., 1969. - Boring of shell by *Caobangia* in freshwater snails of southeast Asia., *American Zoologist* 9(3):829-835.

Jones, M., P., (Ed.,), 1977. - Rulemaking actions - August 1977. Tan riffle shell., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 2(9):6-7.

Jones, R., G., and W., L., Davis., 1982. - Calcium-containing lysosomes in the outer mantle epithelial cells of *Amblema*, a fresh-water mollusc., *Anatomical Record* 203(3):337-343.

Jones, R., K., H., 1978. - Parasitism by *Unioicola* spp. larvae on chironomids., *Hydrobiologia* 60(1):81-87.

Jones, R., K., H., 1965. - Parasitism by larvae of *Unioicola intermedia* Koenike, and another *Unionicola* sp. (Acarina, Pionae), on chironomids., *Nature* 4994:317-318.

Jones, R., K., H., and R., A., Baker 1984. - Descriptions of unionicolid larvae from three North American unionid bivalves., *Hydrobiologia* 114(2):109-113.

Jones, R., L., 1991. - Population status of endangered mussels in the Buttahatchee River, Mississippi and Alabama, Segment 2., Museum Technical Report, Mississippi Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks, Jackson, Mississippi 14:1-36 + appendices.

Jones, R., L., and T., C., Majure., 1999. - Endangered mussels of Tombigbee River tributaries: Big Mountin Creek., Museum Technical Report, Mississippi Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks, Jackson, Mississippi 65:1-10 + appendices.

Jones, R., L., W., T., Slack, and P., D., Hartfield., 2005. - The freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Mississippi., *Southeastern Naturalist* 4(1):77-92.

Jones, R., O., 1950. - Propagation of fresh-water mussels., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 12(1):13-25.

Jones, R., O., 1951. - Progress report-- mussel propagation project 1951 field season., Unpublished Report. 36 pp.

Jones, W., C., Jr., and B., A., Branson., 1964. - The radula, genital system, and external morphology in *Mudalia potosiensis* (Lea) 1841 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata: Pleuroceridae) with life history notes., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 83(1):41-62.

Jones, W., G., and K., F., Walker., 1979. - Accumulation of iron manganese, zinc, and cadmium by the Australian freshwater mussel, *Velesunio ambiguus*, and its potential as a biological monitor., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 30(?):741-752.

Jones-Nelson, Omari; Thiele, Elizabeth A., (eathiele@purdue., edu) ; Minchella, Dennis J., 2011. - Transmission dynamics of two strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* utilizing novel intermediate and definitive hosts., *Parasitology Research* 109(3):675-687.

Jong, K., M., de, and I., Kristensen., 1968. - Gegevens over de mollusken van Curaçao uitgezonderd de marine gastropoden., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging Supplement* 1968:1-45.

Jonker, M., T., O., A., M., Hoenderboom, and A., A., Koelmans., 2004. - Effects of sedimentary sootlike materials on bioaccumulation and sorption of polychlorinated biphenyls., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(11):2563-2570.

Joordens, J., C., A., F., P., Wesselingh, J., de Vos, H., B., Vonhof, and D., Kroon., 2009. - Relevance of aquatic environments for hominins: a case study from Trinil (Java, Indonesia)., *Journal of Human Evolution* 57(6):656-671.

Joosse, J., and J., Lever., 1959. - Techniques of narcotization and operation for experiments with *Limnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda Pulmonata)., *Proc. Acad. Sei. Amst.* 62:145-149.

Jopp, F., 2006. - Comparative studies on the dispersal of the Great Ramshorn (*Planorbarius corneus* L.): A modelling approach., *Limnologia* 36(1):17-25.

Jorcin, A., and M., G., Nogueira., 2008. - Benthic macroinvertebrates in the Paranapanema reservoir cascade (southeast Brazil)., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 68(4):1013-1024.

Jordaens, K., L., Dillen, and T., Backeljau., 2009. - Shell shape and mating behaviour in pulmonate gastropods (Mollusca)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 96(2):306-321.

Jordaens, K., P., Van Riel, and T., Backeljau., 2003. - Molecular and morphological discrimination between the pulmonate land snails *Zonitoides nitidus* and *Z. excavatus*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(4):295-300.

Jordan, H., J., 1938. - In memoriam H.F. Nierstrasz., *Arch. Neerl. Zool.* 3 Supplement:1-9.

Jordan, P., J., and L., E., Deaton., 1998. - Osmotic regulation and salinity tolerance in the freshwater snail *Pomacea bridgesi* and the freshwater clam *Lampsilis teres*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 122(2):199-205.

Jorge, M., B., V., L., Loro, A., Bianchini, C., M., Wood, and P., L., Gillis., 2013. - Mortality, bioaccumulation and physiological responses in juvenile freshwater mussels (*Lampsilis silquoidea*) chronically exposed to copper., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 126:137-147.

Jorgensen, A., L., V., G., Jorgensen, T., K., Kristensen, H., Madsen, and J., R., Stothard., 2007. - Molecular phylogenetic investigations of *Bulinus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Lake Malawi with comments on the topological incongruence between DNA loci., *Zoologica Scripta* 36(6):577-585.

Jorgensen, A., T., K., Kristensen, and H., Madsen., 2008. - A molecular phylogeny of apple snails (Gastropoda, Caegastropoda, Ampullariidae) with an emphasis on African species., *Zoologica Scripta* 37(3):245-252.

Jorgensen, A., T., K., Kristensen, and J., R., Stothard., 2004. - An investigation of the "Ancyloplanorbidae" (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Hygrophila): preliminary evidence from DNA sequence data., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 32(3):778-787.

Jorgensen, A., T., K., Kristensen, and J., R., Stothard., 2007. - Phylogeny and biogeography of African *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae), with emphasis on endemic species of the great East African lakes., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 151(2):337-349.

Jorgensen, B., 1990. - Bivalve filter feeding: hydrodynamics, bioenergetics, physiology, and ecology., Olsen and Olsen, New York ?? pp.

Jorgensen, S., E., and R., W., Sharp (eds.,), 1971. - Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S., U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 3, Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Josephsson, A., 1902. - Fresh-water pearl-button industry., *Scientific American Supplement* 54(1395):22349-22350. [Reprinted in Vol. 65(1694), 1908]

Jost, U., and H., Jost 2012. - Ringelnatter frisst Wasserschnecke. [A grass snake eats a freshwater snail.], *Elaphe* 1(1):89.

Jou, L., J., and C., M., Liao., 2006. - A dynamic artificial clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) allows parsimony on-line measurement of waterborne metals., *Environmental Pollution* 144(1):172-183.

Jou, L., J., W., Y., Chen, and C., M., Liao., 2009. - Online detection of waterborne bioavailable copper by valve daily rhythms in freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 155:257-272.

Joubert, P., H., and K., N., de Kock., 1988. - An evaluation of baby fish food as a suitable diet for the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say., *Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa* 14(2):119-120.

Jousseume, F., 1894. - Mollusque recueillis a Ceylan par M.E. Simon, et revision generale des especes terrestres at fluvio-lacustres de cette ile., *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 7:264-330.

Jowett, I., G., J., Richardson, B., J., F., Biggs, C., W., Hickey, and J., M., Quinn., 1991. - Microhabitat preferences of benthic invertebrates and the development of generalized *Deleatidium* spp habitat suitability curves, applied to 4 New Zealand rivers., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 25:187-199.

Joy, J., E., 1985. - A 40-week study on growth of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller), in the Kanawha River, West Virginia., *Nautilus* 99(4):110-116.

Joy, J., E., A., J., Prichard, and D., Danford., 1983. - *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) as a biological indicator of heavy metals in the Kanawha River, WV., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 55(2-4):113-117.

Joy, J., E., and J., W., Hively., 1990. - Population dynamics of adult *Unionicola formosa* (Acari: Hydracarina) a parasite of *Anodonta imbecillis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia), in West Virginia., *Brimleyana* 16:33-42.

Joyce, K., and S., Addison., 1993. - *Pearls: Ornament and Obsession.*, Simon and Schuster, New York, New York.

Joyner-Matos, J., H., Richardson, T., Sammeli, and L., J., Chapman., 2011. - A fingernail clam (*Sphaerium* sp.) shows higher reproductive success in hypoxic waters., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 89(3):161-168.

Joyner-Matos, J., L., J., Chapman, C., A., Downs, T., Hofer, C., Leeuwenburgh, and D., Julien., 2007. - Stress response of a freshwater clam along an abiotic gradient: too much oxygen may limit distribution., *Functional Ecology* 21:344-355.

Jude, D., J., R., Rediske, J., O'Keefe, S., Hensler, and J., P., Giesy., 2010. - PCB concentrations in walleyes and their prey from the Saginaw River, Lake Huron: A comparison between 1990 and 2007., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(2):267-276.

Jueg, U., H., Menzel-Harloff, R., Seemann, and M., L., Zettler., 2002. - Rote Liste der gefährdeten Schnecken und Muscheln des Binnenlandes Mecklenburg-Vorpommern., Umweltministerium des Landes Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Hrsg.). 32 pp.

Juffe-Bignoli D., and W., R., T., Darwall (eds.,), 2012. - Assessment of the socio-economic value of freshwater species for the northern African region., Gland, Switzerland and Málaga, Spain: IUCN. IV + 84 pp.

Juhel, G., G., Moroney, R., McNamara, R., O'Riordan and S., Culloty., 2010. - Dynamics of *Ophryoglena* sp. infection in *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Ireland., 219-226 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Juhel, G., J., Davenport, J., O'Halloran, S., Culloty, R., Ramsay, K., James, A., Furey, and O., Allis., 2006. - *Pseudodiarrhoea* in zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) exposed to microcystins., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 209(5):810-816.

Juhel, G., J., Davenport, J., O'Halloran, S., C., Culloty, RM., O'Riordan, K., F., James, A., Furey, and O., Allis., 2006. - Impacts of microcystins on the feeding behaviour and energy balance of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*: a bioenergetics approach., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 79:391-400.

Juhel, G., J., O'Halloran J., S., C., Culloty, R., M., O'Riordan, J., Davenport, N., M., O'Brien, K., F., James, A., Furey, and O., Allis., 2007. - In vivo exposure to microcystins induces DNA damage in the haemocytes of the zebra mussel,

Dreissena polymorpha, as measured with the comet assay., *Environmental & Molecular Mutagenesis* 48(1):22-29.

Juhel, G., S., C., Culloty, R., M., O'Riordan, J., O'Connor, L., De Faoite, and R., McNamara., 2003. - A histological study of the gametogenic cycle of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) in Lough Derg, Ireland., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(4):365-373.

Juliano, R., O., R., Guerrero, III, and I., Ronquillo., 1989. - The introduction of exotic aquatic species in the Philippines., *Asian Fisheries Society Special Publication* 3:83-90.

Jung, Y., 1992. - Phylogenetic relationships of some planorbid genera (Gastropoda: Lymnophila)., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):73-102.

Jung, Y., 1990. - The *Gyraulus* subgenus *Torquis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in North America., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 284 pp.

Jung, Y., and J., B., Burch., 1991. - A taxonomic review of the *Gyraulus* subgenus *Torquis*., *Walkerana* 5(13):1-18.

Jungbluth, J., H, J., Gerber, and H., Leuchs., 1988. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna der Donau I., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 43:1-18

Jungbluth, J., H, J., Gerber, and K., Groh., 2001. - Großmuscheln., pp. 184-209 in F. Krebse (ed.). *Ergebnisse der Artenkartierungen in den Fließgewässern Bayerns*.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1985. - German names for land and freshwater mollusks of north and middle Europe (Gastropoda, Bivalvia)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 10(10):79-93.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1978. - Die Bestandsentwicklung der Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L., Mollusca: Bivalvia) an mitteleuropäischen Standorten., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 20:2435-2441.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1986. - Exposé zur Situation der kleinen (="gemeinen") Flußmuschel *Unio crassus* Philipsson in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland., *Projekgruppe Molluskenkartierung BRD, Neckarsteinach* 1 pp.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1993. - Beiträge zur Najadenfauna in Mitteleuropa., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 122:155-170.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1978. - Prodomus zu einen Atlas der Mollusken von Hessen., *Fundortkataster der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Saarbrücken* 5:165 pp.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1971. - Die rezenten Standorte von *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Vogelsberg und Rhön., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2:299-302.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1980. - Biotopschutz-Projekte zur Bestandssicherung gefährdeter Arten am Beispiel der Flussperlmuschel [*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)], Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie 8:321-325.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1980. - Probleme und Möglichkeiten des Arten-und Biotopschutzes bei Muscheln., Natur und Landschaft 55:9-12.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1995. - Conservation projects for the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the Federal Republic of Germany., p. 34-37 in E.A. Kay, (ed.) The conservation biology of molluscs. Occasional Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No.9. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland

Jungbluth, J., H., 1986. - Vorläufige Rote Liste der bestandsgefährdeten Schnecken und Muscheln Hessens., Hessischen Landesanstalt für Umwelt 2:39 pp.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1988. - Zur Situation der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in der ehemaligen Preußischen Rheinprovinz (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae)., Decheniana 141:209-229

Jungbluth, J., H., 1998. - In memoriam Wilhelm Hohorst 17. Oktober 1912 - 01. Mai 1997., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 61:1-6.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1995. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XXI: Die Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft - vom 19. Jahrhundert in das 21. Jahrhundert. 1868-1993: 125 Jahre Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 55:1-18.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1995. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XXI: Die Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft vom 19. Jahrhundert in das 21. Jahrhundert. 1868-1993: 125 Jahre Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 55:1-18.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1995. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XXI: Die Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft vom 19. Jahrhundert in das 21. Jahrhundert. 1868-1993: 125 Jahre Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 55:1-18.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1995. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XXI: Die Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft vom 19. Jahrhundert in das 21. Jahrhundert. 1868-1993: 125 Jahre Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 55:1-18.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1998. - In memoriam Andor Richnovszky 08. Juli 1932 - 28. Juli 1993., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 61:7-15.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1999. - Dr. Günter Schmid - dem "Schnecken-Schmid" - Zum 65. Geburtstag., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 62/63:63-72.

Jungbluth, J., H., 2011. - [Raphael Slidell Freiherr Von Erlanger (1865-1897) - an almost unknown zoologist and malacozoologist from Heidelberg in the 19th century.], *Carolinea* 69:165-173.

Jungbluth, J., H., 2011. - The freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in Germany., *Ferrantia* 64:5-12.

Jungbluth, J., H., 1996. - Zur Situation der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Deutschland., *Lindberger Hefte* 5a:26-37

Jungbluth, J., H., and D., von Knorre., 2008. - Trivialnamen der land- und Süßwassermollusken Deutschlands (Gastropoda et Bivalvia)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):105-156.

Jungbluth, J., H., and G., Lehmann., 1976. - Untersuchungen zur Verbreitung, Morphologie und Ökologie der *Margaritifera*-Populationen an den atypischen Standorten des jungtertiären Basaltes im Vogelsberg/Oberhessen (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 78:165-212.

Jungbluth, J., H., and H., -E., Schmidt., 1972. - Die Najaden des Vogelsberges., *Philippia* 1:149-156.

Jungbluth, J., H., and U., Kühnel., 1978. - Wassergüte-Untersuchungen an Perlmuschelbächen., *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie* 1977:317-322.

Jungbluth, J., H., and W., Utermark., 1981. - Die Glochidiose der Salmoniden in Mitteleuropa: Infektion der Bachforelle *Salmo trutta fario* L. durch die Glochidien der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Fisch und Umwelt* 10:153-165.

Jungbluth, J., H., et al., 1993. - Helmut Stocker, 19.05.1924 - 17.08.1991. Ansbach., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 50/51:69-70.

Jungbluth, J., H., H., E., Coomans, and H., Grohs., 1985. - Bibliographie der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758). [Bibliography of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Mollusca: Pelecypoda).], *Versl. Tech. Gegevens. Inst. Taxon. Zool. Univ. Amsterdam*. 41: 1-220.

Jungbluth, J., H., R., Bürk, and K., Groh., 1986. - Flußperlmuschel-Erfassung in Bayern., Neckarsteinach. Unpublished opinion on the occurrence in Bavaria

Junior, P., D., 1999. - Invasion by the introduced aquatic snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) of the Rio Doce

State Park, Minas Gerais, Brazil., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 34(3):186-189.

Jupiter, S., D., and M., Byrne., 1997. - Light and scanning electron microscopy of the embryos and glochidia larvae of the Australian freshwater bivalve *Hyridella depressa* (Hyriidae)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 32(2):177-186.

Jurberg, P., J., V., Barbosa, and L., Rotenberg., 1988. - The role of behavior in the survival of *Biomphalaria glabrata* in bioassays with the plant molluscicide *Phytolacca dodecandra*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 83(1):41-46.

Jurberg, P., M., S., Soares, A., C., Mascitelli, T., C., Favre, and J., V., Barbosa., 1988. - Studies on survival, biological activities and behavior of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the host snail of shistosomiasis, submitted to increased hydrostatic pressure: a technique., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 83(1):53-62.

Jurickova, L., M., Horsák, and L., Beran., 2002. - Check-list of the molluscs (Mollusca) of the Czech Republic., *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66(1):25-40.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2002. - Occurrence of mollusc communities in a lowland dam reservoir colonized by *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Sulejow Reservoir, central Poland)., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 50(1):5-16.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2005. - Some aspects of nitrogen, carbon and calcium accumulation in molluscs from the Zegrzynski reservoir ecosystem., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 14(2):173-177.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2002. - Differentiation of phosphorus concentration in selected mollusc species from the Zegrzynski Reservoir (Central Poland): Implications for P accumulation in mollusc communities., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 11(4):355-359.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2009. - Diversity of aquatic malacofauna within a floodplain of a large lowland river (Loer Bug River, Eastern Poland)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(3):223-234.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2011. - Diversity of aquatic malacofauna of temporary water bodies within the lower Bug River floodplain., *Folia Malacologica* 19(1):9-18.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 1998. - Long-term changes in mollusk communities in shallow biotopes of a lowland reservoir (Zegrzy ski Reservoir, Central Poland)., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 46:43-63.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2006. - Communities of aquatic molluscs in floodplain water bodies of lowland river (Bug River, East Poland)., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 54(2):253-266.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., 2009. - Effects of habitat conditions on the diversity and abundance of molluscs in floodplain water bodies of different permanence of flooding., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 59(1):165-178.

Jurkiewicz-Karnkowska, E., and J., Zbikowski., 2004. - Long-term changes and spatial variability of mollusc communities in selected habitats within the dam reservoir (Wloclawek Reservoir, Vistula River, Central Poland)., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 52(4):491-503.

Kaandorp, R., J., G., F., P., Wesselingh, and H., B., Vonhof., 2006. - Ecological implications from geochemical records of Miocene Western Amazonian bivalves., *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 21(1-2):54-74.

Kaandorp, R., J., G., H., B., Vonhof, C., D., Busto, F., P., Wesselingh, G., M., Ganssen, A., E., Marmol, L., Romero-Pittman, and J., E., van Hinte., 2003. - Seasonal stable isotope variations of the modern Amazonian freshwater bivalve *Anodontites trapesialis*., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 194(4):339-354.

Kaandorp, R., J., G., H., B., Vonhof, F., P., Wesselingh, L., Romero-Pittman, D., Kroon, and J., E., van Hinte., 2005. - Seasonal Amazonian rainfall variation in the Miocene climate optimum., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 221(1-2):1-6.

Kabat, A., R., 1997. - Correct family names for the freshwater "muteloid" bivalves (Unionoida: Etheriodea)., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 5(72):379-392.

Kabat, A., R., 1995. - A brief history of the type collection of recent mollusks, *National Museum of Natural History (USNM), Smithsonian Institution.*, From the web.

Kabat, A., R., and K., J., Boss., 1992. - An indexed catalogue of publications on Molluscan type specimens., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 5(69):157-336.

Kabat, A., R., and K., J., Boss., 1997. - Addendum to "An indexed catalogue of publications on Molluscan type specimens" (1992)., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 5(70):337-370.

Kabat, A., R., and K., J., Boss., 1997. - Karl Eduard von Martens (1831-1904): His life and works., *Department of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.* vii+417 pp.

Kabat, A., R., and R., Hershler., 1993. - The prosobranch snail family Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissooidea): review of classification and supraspecific taxa., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 547. 94 pp.

Kabat, A., R., and R., E., Petit., 2007. - Glenn Robert Webb (1918-1999), his molluscan taxa, and his journal *Gastropodia* (1952-1994)., *Zootaxa* 1589:1-21.

Kabat, A., R., and R., I., Johnson., 2008. - Dwight Willard Taylor (1932-2006): his life and malacological research., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):175-218.

Kabat, A., R., Y., Finet, and K., Way., 1997. - Catalogue of the Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) described by C.A. Récluz, including the location of the type specimens., *Apex* (Brussels) 12(1):15-26.

Kadar, E., J., Salanki, J., Powell, KN., White, and C., R., McCrohan., 2002. - Effect of sub-lethal concentrations of aluminum on the filtration activity of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L. at neutral pH., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 53(4):485-493.

Kadar, E., J., Salanki, R., Jugdaohsingh, J., J., Powell, C., R., McCrowhan, and K., N., White 2001. - Avoidance responses to aluminum in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta cygnea*., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 55(3-4):137-148.

Kadolsky, D., 2004. - Comment on the proposed conservation of *Melania curvicostata* Reeve, 1861 and *Goniobasis paupercula* Lea, 1862 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) by designation of a neotype for *M. curvicostata*., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(2):106-108.

Kadolsky, D., 2005. - *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Rissooidea): proposed conservation of usage by the designation of *Bulimus viridis* Poiret, 1801 as the type species., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62(3):134-139.

Kafanov, A., I., 1997. - *Corbicula zhidkovae* nom. nov. - replacement for *Corbicula convexa* Zhidkova in Arkhipova et al. [1994] non Deshayes, 1855., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 1:59-60.

Kahl, M., P., 1971. - Food and feeding behavior of Openbill Storks., *Journal of Ornithology* 112(1):21-35.

Kahlert, M., and K., Pettersson., 2003. - The impact of substrate and lake trophy on the biomass and nutrient status of benthic algae., *Hydrobiologia* 489(1-3):161-169.

Kaiser, D., A., Sieratowicz, H., Zielke, M., Oetken, H., Hollert, and J., Oehlmann., 2012. - Ecotoxicological effect characterisation of widely used organic UV filters., *Environmental Pollution* 163:84-90.

Kaiser, J., 1999. - Stemming the tide of invading species., *Science* 285(5435):1834-1836.

Kaiser, P., 1966. - Prof. Dr. Eduard Degner 80 Jahre., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(??):107-109.

Kakonge, S., A., K., 1972. - The ecology of some metazoan parasites of, and their effect on, some stream fishes and fry., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada 163 pp.

Kalhok, S., J., G., 1998. - Influence of biological factors on cadmium bioaccumulation and metallothionein concentrations in natural populations of the freshwater mussel *Pyganodon grandis*., M.S. Thesis. University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada 184 pp.

Kalita, G., and M., M., Goswami., 2007. - Ecology of *Camptoceras lineatum* Blanford (Pulmonata : Basommatophora) studied in Deepar wetland of Assam, India and a note on its embryonic development., *Zoos' Print Journal* 22(12):2916-2919.

Kaller, M., D., and W., E., Kelso., 2006. - Occurrence of freshwater bivalves in a chronically hypoxic coastal stream in Louisiana, USA., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 21(2):355-357.

Kaller, M., D., and W., E., Kelso., 2007. - Association of macroinvertebrate assemblages with dissolved oxygen concentration and wood surface area in selected subtropical streams of the southeastern USA., *Aquatic Ecology* 41(1):95-110.

Källersjö, M., T., von Proschwitz, S., Lundberg, P., Eldenas, and C., Erseus., 2005. - Evaluation of ITS rDNA as a complement to mitochondrial gene sequences for phylogenetic studies in freshwater mussels: an example using Unionidae from north-western Europe., *Zoologica Scripta* 34(4):415-424.

Kalyani, R., 1990. - The effect of feeding copper sulfate to *Achatina fulica* (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora) on albumen gland polysaccharides., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 56(4):335-338.

Kamada, Y., 1955. - Non-marine Mollusca from the Paleogene Uchigo Group of the Joban coal-field, northeast Honshu, Japan., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)17:19-22, pl. 4.

Kamardin, N., N., 1986. - Ultrastructure of the osphradium of *Viviparus* sp. (Mollusca: Prosobranchia)., *Arkhiv Anatomii Gistologii Embriologii* 90(2):39-45.

Kamardin, N., N., 1986. - Structure and synbaptic organization of the osphradium in *Unio pectorum*., *Arkhiv Anatomii Gistologii Embriologii* 91(8):5-10.

Kamburska, L., R., Lauceri, and N., Riccardi., 2013. - Establishment of a new alien species in Lake Maggiore (Northern Italy): *Anodonta* (*Sinanodonta*) *woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Aquatic Invasions* 8(1):111-116.

Kamburska, L., R., Lauceri, M., Beltrami, A Boggero, A., Cardeccia, I., Guameri, M., Manca, and N., Riccardi., 2009. - Establishment of *Corbicula fluminea* (O. F. Müller, 1774) in Lake Maggiore: a spatial approach to trace the invasion dynamics., *Bioinvasion Records* 2(2):105-117.

Kameda, Y., and M., Kato., 2011. - Terrestrial invasion of pomatiopsid gastropods in the heavy-snow region of the Japanese Archipelago., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11:118.

Kamel, E., G., 1989. - The effect of xiphidiocercarial infection on the ventricular blood pressure of *Lanistes carinatus*., *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology* 19(2):707-716.

Kamiya, K., M., Shimamoto, and T., Hashimoto., 2011. - Allozyme analysis of Japanese *Semisulcospira* species (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) reveals that Lake Biwa endemic species are not monophyletic., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):23-36.

Kamiya, S., and M., Shimamoto., 2005. - Genetic and morphological variations of two freshwater snails, *Semisulcospira libertina* and *S. reiniana* in Japan., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 64(3-4):161-176.

Kampmann, A., 1909. - Catalogue des mollusques du canton de Genève et des Regions voisines., *Bulletin Zoologique de Genève* 1(10):226-252.

Kandl, K., L., H., -P., Liu, M., Mulvey, R., Butler, and W., R., Hoeh., 1997. - Clarification of *Pleurobema pyriforme* as a species or species complex and implications for the conservation of rare freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:24.

Kandl, K., L., H., -P., Liu, R., S., Butler, W., R., Hoeh, and M., Mulvey., 2001. - A genetic approach to resolving taxonomic ambiguity among *Pleurobema* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the eastern Gulf coast., *Malacologia* 43(1-2):87-101.

Kane, R., A., J., R., Stothard, A., M., Emery, and D., Rollinson., 2008. - Molecular characterization of freshwater snails in the genus *Bulinus*: a role for barcodes?, *Parasites & Vectors* 1:1-15.

Kang, M., J., J., H., Ciborowski, and L., B., Johnson., 2007. - The influence of anthropogenic disturbance and environmental suitability on the distribution of the nonindigenous amphipod, *Echinogammarus ischnus*, at Laurentian great lakes coastal margins., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(Special Issue 3):198-210.

Kang, Z., B., 1990. - On two new species of the genus *Tricula* from China (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae)., *Acta Academiae Medicinae Hubei* 11(2):91-96.

Kang, Z., B., 1986. - Descriptions of eight new minute freshwater snails and a new and rare species of land snail from China (Prosobranchia: Potmatisopsidae, Hydrobiidae, Hydrocenidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 117(1-3):73-92.

Kang, Z., B., 1990. - On two new species of the genus *Tricula* from China (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae)., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 15(3):271-277.

- Kannan, K., L., Tao, E., Sinclair, S., D., Pastva, D., J., Jude, and J., P., Giesy., 2005. - Perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms at various trophic levels in a Great Lakes food chain., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 48(4):559-566.
- Kano, Y., and T., Kase., 2003. - Systematics of the *Neritilia rubida* complex (Gastropoda: Neritiliidae): Three amphidromous species with overlapping distributions in the Indo-Pacific., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(3):273-284.
- Kanth, I., 2000. - 'Feinschmecker - Kraehen' in Celle. Rabenkraehen (*Corvus corone corone* L.) erbeuten Teichmuscheln (*Anodonta cygnaea cellensis* (Schroeter)). ['Gourmet crows' in Celle. A carrion crow (*Corvus corone corone* L.) capturing a swan mussel (*Anodonta cygnaea cellensis* (Schroeter))]., *Beitraege zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens* 53(4):209-211.
- Kantor, Yu., I., A., A., Schileyko, M., V., Vinarski, and A., V., Sysoev., 2009. - Catalogue of the continental molluscs of Russia and adjacent territories., VERSION 1.0 (published online on February 15, 2009) 295 pp.
- Kantor, Yu., I., and A., V., Sysoev., 2005. - Catalogue of molluscs of Russia and adjacent countries., Russian Academy of Sciences. A.N. Severtzov Institute of Ecology and Evolution. 627 pp.
- Kantor, Yu., I., M., V., Vinarski, A., A., Schileyko, and A., V., Sysoev., 2009. - Catalogue of the continental molluscs of Russia and adjacent territories., VERSION 2.0 (published online on March 23, 2009) 322 pp.
- Kantor, Yu., I., M., V., Vinarski, A., A., Schileyko, and A., V., Sysoev., 2010. - Catalogue of the continental molluscs of Russia and adjacent territories., VERSION 2.3.1 (published online on March 2, 2010) 322 p.p
- Kappes, H., 1996. - Zur Art und Haufigkeit von Schalenmissbildungen. [Type and frequency of shell malformations]., *Club Conchylia Informationen* 28(3-4):70-74.
- Kappes, H., 2005. - Influence of coarse woody debris on the gastropod community of a managed calcareous beech forest in western Europe., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):85-91.
- Kappes, H., and P., Haase., 2012. - Slow, but steady: dispersal of freshwater molluscs., *Aquatic Sciences - Research Across Boundaries* 74(1):1-14.
- Karamian, M., J., A., Aldhoun, S., Maraghi, G., Hatam, B., Farhangmehr, and S., M., Sadjjadi., 2011. - Parasitological and molecular study of the furcocercariae from *Melanoides tuberculata* as a probable agent of cercarial dermatitis., *Parasitology Research* 108(4):955-962.

Karanova, M., V., 2006. - Seasonal variation in the content of free reducing sugars in body fluids of freshwater mollusk *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 4:470-475.] 33(4):382-386.

Karanova, M., V., 2006. - Variation in the content of free amino acids in body fluids of freshwater mollusk *Lymnaea stagnalis* during seasonal adaptation to low positive temperatures., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 6:719-724.] 33(6):587-591.

Karatayev, A., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 2010. - *Dreissena polymorpha* in Belarus: history of spread, population biology and ecosystem impacts., 101-112 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Karatayev, A., L., E., Burlakova, V., A., Karatayev and D., Boltovskoy., 2010. - *Limnoperna fortunei* versus *Dreissena polymorpha*: Population densities and benthic community impacts of two invasive freshwater bivalves., Journal of Shellfish Research 29(4):975-984.

Karatayev, A., Y., and L., E., Burlakova., 1995. - The role of *Dreissena* in lake ecosystems., Russian Journal of Ecology 26(3):207-211.

Karatayev, A., Y., D., Boltovskoy, D., K., Padilla, and L., E., Burlakova., 2007. - The invasive bivalves *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Limnoperna fortunei*: Parallels, contrasts, potential spread and invasion impacts [Review]., Journal of Shellfish Research 26(1):205-213.

Karatayev, A., Y., D., K., Padilla, D., Minchin, D., Boltovskoy, and L., E., Burlakova., 2007. - Changes in global economies and trade: The potential spread of exotic freshwater bivalves., Biological Invasions 9(2):161-180.

Karatayev, A., Y., D., P., Molloy, and L., E., Burlakova., 2000. - Seasonal dynamics of *Conchophthirus acuminatus* (Ciliophora, Conchophthiridae) infection in *Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. bugensis* (Bivalvia, Dreissenidae)., European Journal of Protistology 36(4):397-404.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 1997. - The effects of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) invasion on aquatic communities in eastern Europe., Journal of Shellfish Research 16(1):187-203.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 1998. - Physical factors that limit the distribution and abundance of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.)., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(4):1219-1235.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 2002. - Impacts of zebra mussels on aquatic communities and their role as ecosystem engineers., pp. 433-446

in in E. Leppäkoski, S. Gollasch, & S. Olenin (eds.). Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe: Distribution, Impacts and Management ix + 583 pp.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 2006. - Growth rate and longevity of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas): A review and recommendations for future study., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 25(1):23-32.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and D., K., Padilla., 2005. - Contrasting distribution and impacts of two freshwater exotic suspension feeders, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Corbicula fluminea*., pp. 39-262 in R. Dame and S. Olenin (eds.). *The Comparative Roles of Suspension-Feeders in Ecosystems*.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and S., I., Dodson., 2008. - Community analysis of Belarusian lakes: correlations of species diversity with hydrochemistry., *Hydrobiologia* 605(1):99-112.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, and S., I., Dodson., 2005. - Community analysis of Belarusian lakes: relationship of species diversity to morphology, hydrology and land use., *Journal of Plankton Research* 97(10):1045-1053.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, D., K., Padilla, and L., E., Johnson., 2003. - Patterns of spread of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)): the continuing invasion of Belarussian lakes., *Biological Invasions* 5(3):213-221.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, D., K., Padilla, S., E., Mastitsky, and S., Olenin., 2009. - Invaders are not a random selection of species., *Biological Invasions* 11(9):2009-2019.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, D., P., Molloy, and L., K., Volkova., 2000. - Endosymbionts of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in Belarus., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 85(5-6):543-559.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, D., P., Molloy, and S., E., Mastitsky., 2007. - *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Conchophthirus acuminatus*: What can we learn from host-commensal relationships., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 26(4):1153-1160.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, D., P., Molloy, L., K., Volkova, and V., V., Volosyuk., 2002. - Field and laboratory studies of *Ophryoglena* sp. (Ciliata: Ophryoglenidae) infection in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 79(2):80-85.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, M., J., Vander Zanden, R., C., Lathrop, and D., K., Padilla., 2013. - Change in a lake benthic community over a century: evidence for alternative community states., *Hydrobiologia* 700:287-300.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, S., E., Mastitsky, D., K., Padilla and E., L., Mills., 2011. - Contrasting rates of spread of two congeners, *Dreissena polymorpha* and

Dreissena rostriformis bugensis, at different spatial scales., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(3):923-931.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, T., Kesterson, and D., K., Padilla., 2003. - Dominance of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller), in the benthic community of a reservoir., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 22(1):487-493.

Karatayev, A., Y., L., E., Burlakova, V., A., Karatyev, and D., K., Padilla., 2009. - Introduction, distribution, spread, and impacts of exotic freshwater gastropods in Texas., *Hydrobiologia* 619(1):181-194.

Karatayev, A., Y., R., Claudi, and F., E., Lucy., 2012. - History of *Dreissena* research and the ICAIS gateway to aquatic invasions science., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):1-5.

Karatayev, A., Y., R., G., Howells, L., E., Burlakova, and B., D., Sewell., 2005. - History of spread and current distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in Texas., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 24(2):553-559.

Karatayev, A., Y., S., E., Mastitsky, D., K., Padilla, L., E., Burlakova, and M., M., Hajduk., 2011. - Differences in growth and survivorship of zebra and quagga mussels: size matters., *Hydrobiologia* 668(1):183-194.

Karatayev, A., Y., S., E., Mastitsky, D., P., Molloy, and L., E., Burlakova., 2003. - Patterns of emergence and survival of *Conchophthirus acuminatus* (Ciliophora: Conchophthiridae) from *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 22(1):495-500.

Karatayev, A., Y., S., E., Mastitsky, L., E., Burlakova, and S., Olenin., 2008. - Past, current, and future of the central European corridor for aquatic invasions in Belarus., *Biological Invasions* 10(2):215-232.

Karatayev, A., Y., S., E., Mastitsky, L., E., Burlakova, D., P., Molloy, and G., G., Vezhnovets., 2003. - Seasonal dynamics of endosymbiotic ciliates and nematodes in *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 83(1):73-82.

Karatayev, A., Y., S., E., Mastitsky, L., E., Burlakova, V., A., Karatayev, M., M., Hajduk, and B., Conn., 2012. - Exotic molluscs in the Great Lakes host epizootically important trematodes., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 31(3):885-894.

Karatayev, A., Y., T., D., Miller, and L., E., Burlakova., 2012. - Long-term changes in unionid assemblages in the Rio Grande, one of the World's top 10 rivers at risk., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(2):206-219.

Karl, H., V., 2000. - Ueber praehistorische Molluskenfunde von Erfurt. [On prehistorical mollusc finds from Erfurt.], *Mauritiana* 17(3):492-493.

- Karlin, A., A., V., A., Vail, and W., H., Heard., 1981. - Parthenogenesis and biochemical variation in southeastern *Campeloma geniculum* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae)., *Malacological Review* 13(1-2):7-15.
- Karlsson, K., M., L., E., M., Spoof, and J., A., O., Meriluoto., 2005. - Quantitative LC-ESI-MS analyses of microcystins and nodularin-R in animal tissue - Matrix effects and method validation., *Environmental Toxicology* 20(3 Special Issue SI):381-389.
- Karlsson, S., B., M., Larsen, L., Eriksen, and M., Hagen., 2013. - Four methods of nondestructive DNA sampling from freshwater pearl mussels *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Freshwater Science* 32(2):525-530.
- Karna, D., W., and R., E., Millemann., 1978. - Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. III. Comparative susceptibility to natural infection with *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae) and associated histopathology., *Journal of Parasitology* 64(3):528-537.
- Karnekamp, C., 1987. - [Moorhen - *Gallinula chloropus* and coot - *Fulica atra* as predators of freshwater molluscs.], *Kreukel (Amst)* 23(5):65-70.
- Karnekamp, C., 1987. - [The oystercatcher - *Haematopus ostralegus* as a predator of freshwater mussels], *Kreukel (Amst)* 23(7):133.
- Karnekamp, C., 1962. - Hoe ik schelpen-verzamelaar werd., *Vita Marina* 12(5):38-39.
- Karnekamp, C., 1989. - In memoriam Charles L. Vriese., *De Kreukel* 25:93-96.
- Karnik, V., S., Dalesman, and K., Lukowiak., 2012. - Input from a chemosensory organ, the osphradium, does not mediate aerial respiration in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Aquatic Biology* 15(2):167-173.
- Karowe, D., N., T., A., Pearce, and W., R., Spaller., 1993. - Chemical communication in freshwater snails: behavioral responses of *Physa parkeri* to mucous trails of *P. parkeri* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) and *Campeloma decisum* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Malacological Review* 26(1-2):9-14.
- Karrow, P., F., and W., K., Emerson., 1974. - A late Pleistocene terrace fanule from near La Jolla, California., *Veliger* 16(4):374-376 + 3 plates.
- Karrow, P., F., T., W., Anderson, A., H., Clarke, L., D., Delorme, and M., R., Sreenivasa., 1975. - Stratigraphy, paleontology, and age of Lake Algonquin sediments in southwestern Ontario, Canada., *Quaternary Research* 5(1):49-87.
- Karvonen, A., C., Rellstab, K., -R., Louhi, and J., Jokela., 2012. - Synchronous attack is advantageous: mixed genotype infections lead to higher infection success in trematode parasites., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 279(1726):171-176.

Kasai, A., and A., Nakata., 2005. - Utilization of terrestrial organic matter by the bivalve *Corbicula japonica* estimated from stable isotope analysis., *Fisheries Science* 71(1):151-158.

Kasai, A., H., Toyohara, A., Nakata, T., Miura, and N., Azuma., 2006. - Food sources for the bivalve *Corbicula japonica* in the foremost fishing lakes estimated from stable isotope analysis., *Fisheries Science* 72(1):105-114.

Kasigwa, P., F., and J., A., Allen., 2007. - Quantification of shell banding polymorphism in the East African tree snail *Sitala jenynsi* (Pulmonata: Ariophantidae)., *African Zoology* 42(1):59-69.

Kaskie, S., J., 1971. - Substrate preference of Kalamazoo River clams., B.A. Paper. Kalamazoo College. Kalamazoo, Michigan. 25 pp.

Kaspler, P., L., and A., B., Malkin., 1996. - Changes in survival-rate curves of certain crustaceans and mollusks exposed to copper and cadmium ions., *Hydrobiological Journal* 32(5 & 6):??-??.

Kasprowicz, J., M., M., J., Wetzel, K., S., Cummings, and W., U., Brigham., 1985. - Survey of Kankakee River fishes and mussels at Illinois Rt. 53 bridge in Wilmington, Will County, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report. 1985(4):ii + 25 pp.

Kasprzak, K., 1986. - Occurrence and role of bivalves of the family Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the eutrophic Lake Zbechy (Wielkopolska Kujawy Lowland) Poland and its outflow canal., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 27(3):351-370.

Kasprzak, K., 1986. - Role of Unionidae and Sphaeriidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in the eutrophic Lake Zbechy Poland and its outflow., *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 71(3):315-334.

Kaster, J., L., and G., Z., Jacobi., 1978. - Benthic macroinvertebrates of a fluctuating reservoir., *Freshwater Biology* 8(3):283-290.

Kastner, R., 1996. - The zebra mussel and American aquaculture. (Letter)., *Fisheries* 21(10):50.

Kasymov, A., G., and Likhodeyeva., 1979. - Filtration capacity of some molluscs of the Caspian sea., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 11(3):279-288.

Kaszubski, J., L., and J., R., Sharp., 1988. - Distribution of mussels (Unionidae) in Mississippi County, Missouri. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science* 22:131.

Kat, P., W., 1982. - Effects of population density and substratum type on growth and migration of *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malacological Review* 15(1-2):119-127.

- Kat, P., W., 1982. - Shell dissolution as a significant cause of mortality for *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) inhabiting acidic waters., *Malacological Review* 15(1-2):129-134.
- Kat, P., W., 1982. - The relationship between heterozygosity for enzyme loci and developmental homeostasis in peripheral populations of aquatic bivalves (Unionidae)., *American Naturalist* 119(6):824-832.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Morphological divergence, genetics, and speciation among *Lampsilis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 49(2):133-145.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Sexual selection and simultaneous hermaphroditism among the Unionidae (Bivalvia: Mollusca)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 201(3):395-416.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Conchiolin layers among the Unionidae and Margaritiferidae (Bivalvia): microstructural characteristics and taxonomic implications., *Malacologia* 24(1-2):298-311.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Genetic and morphological divergence among nominal species of North American Anodonta (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malacologia* 23(2):361-374.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Patterns of electrophoretic and morphologic variability in a widely distributed unionid: an initial survey., *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 33(1):21-40.
- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Fossil evidence from Fish House clays for the origin and changes in species composition through time of the northern Atlantic Slope unionid fauna (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 135:85-101.
- Kat, P., W., 1984. - Parasitism and the Unionacea (Bivalvia)., *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 59(2):189-207.
- Kat, P., W., 1985. - Historical evidence for fluctuation in levels of hybridization., *Evolution* 39(5):1164-1169.
- Kat, P., W., 1985. - Convergence in bivalve conchiolin layer microstructure., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):97-106.
- Kat, P., W., 1986. - Hybridization in a unionid faunal suture zone., *Malacologia* 27(1):107-125.
- Kat, P., W., 1987. - Biogeography and evolution of African freshwater molluscs implications of a Miocene assemblage from Rusinga Island, Kenya., *Palaeontology (London)* 30(4):733-742.
- Kat, P., W., 1982. - Reproduction in a peripheral population of *Cyrenoida floridana* (Bivalvia: Cyrenoididae)., *Malacologia* 23(1):47-54.

- Kat, P., W., 1983. - Morphology, reproduction, genetics, and speciation among Atlantic Slope unionids (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Johns Hopkins University 348 pp.
- Kat, P., W., and G., M., Davis., 1984. - Molecular genetics of peripheral populations of Nova Scotian Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 22(2):157-185.
- Kat, P., W., and G., M., Davis., 1983. - [Convergence in unionids]., Nature 304:660-661.
- Katoh, M., 1992. - Genetic and systematic study of *Viviparus georgianus* (Lea), a freshwater snail species complex., Ph.D. Dissertation. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 99 pp.
- Katoh, M., and D., W., Foltz., 1994. - Genetic subdivision and morphological variation in a freshwater snail species complex formerly referred to as *Viviparus georgianus* (Lea)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 53(1):73-90.
- Katoh, M., and G., Ribi., 1997. - Genetic variation in sympatric and allopatric populations of hybridizing freshwater snail species (*Viviparus ater* and *V. contectus*)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 63(4):505-510.
- Katoh, M., and G., Ribi., 1996. - Genetic evidence for natural hybridization and apparent introgression between freshwater snail species (*Viviparus ater* and *V. contectus*)., Journal of Evolutionary Biology 9(1):67-82.
- Katsigianis, T., and W., N., Harman., 1974. - Ecological notes on the trematode parasites of *Helisoma anceps* (Menke) in a eutrophic lake, including a check-list of the cercariae that occur on mollusks indigenous to Otsego County, New York., Sterkiana 55:39-55.
- Katsigianis, T., S., and W., N., Harman., 1973. - Variation in the radular teeth of *Helisoma anceps* (Menke)., Nautilus 87(1):5-7.
- Kaufmann, T., K., H., Nesemann, and G., Woschitz., 1994. - Die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) im Gewässersystem des Kleinen Kamp., WWF Forschungsbericht 11:43-54.
- Kaufmann, T., K., H., Nesemann, and G., Woschitz., 1994. - Aktuelle Situation und zukünftige Bestandsentwicklung der Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) im Purzelkamp., WWF Forschungsbericht 11:55-64.
- Kaur, H., 1977. - Hydrolases in the crystalline style of a common fresh water mussel *Lamellidens corrianus*., Journal of Zool. Res. (Aligarh.) 1:67-72.

- Kauss, P., B., and Y., S., Handy., 1992. - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in surficial sediments and caged mussels of the St. Marys River, 1985., *Hydrobiologia* 219(1):37-62.
- Kavouras, J., H., and J., S., Maki., 2003. - Effects of biofilms on zebra mussel postveliger attachment to artificial surfaces., *Invertebrate Biology* 122(2):138-151.
- Kavouras, J., H., and J., S., Maki., 2004. - Inhibition of the reattachment of young adult zebra mussels by single-species biofilms and associated exopolymers., *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 97(6):1236-1246.
- Kawai, R., S., Kobayashi, Y., Fujito, and E., Ito., 2011. - Multiple subtypes of Serotonin receptors in the feeding circuit of a pond snail., *Zoological Science* 28(7):517-525.
- Kawano, T., 2001. - The nucleolar organizer regions in meiosis of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca, Planorbidae)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:31-36.
- Kawano, T., J., L., Gomes Simoes, and F., M., A., Correa., 1990. - Chromosomes of *Pomacea* sp. (Perry, 1811) (Mesogastropoda, Mollusca)., *Rev. Brasil. Genet.* 13(4):675-685.
- Kawano, T., K., Okazaki, and L., Re., 1992. - Embryonic development of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae) - A practical guide to the main stages., *Malacologia* 34(1-2):25-32.
- Kawano, T., L., C., Watanabe, E., Nakano, C., M., M., Y., Araujo, W., Caldeira, A., D., Ribeir, and H., Spring., 2004. - Observation of some key stages of the embryonic development of *Biomphalaria straminea* (Dunker, 1848) (Molluska, Planorbidae)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 46(2-3):85-91.
- Kawata, M., and H., Ishigami., 1992. - The growth of juvenile snails in water conditioned by snails of a different species., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 91(2):245-248.
- Kawatatanaka Company, Ltd., and Deer Island Industries, Ltd., Japan., 1962. - A study of fresh water mussel shells for making nucleus (an anxiety over the future of pearl nucleus supply)., Kobe, Japan Unpaginated, 44 pp.
- Kay, E., A., 1995. - The conservation biology of molluscs., *International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources*, Gland, Switzerland
- Kay, E., A., 1995. - Hug a slug - save a snail: a status report on molluscan diversity and a framework for action., p. 53-67 in E.A. Kay (ed.) 1995. *The conservation biology of molluscs. Occasional Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No.9.* International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland

Kay, W., R., S., A., Halse, M., D., Scanlon, and M., J., Smith., 2001. - Distribution and environmental tolerances of aquatic macroinvertebrates families in the agricultural zone of southwestern Australia., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(2):182-199.

Kays, W., T., H., Silverman, and T., H., Dietz., 1990. - Water canals in the gill of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*: ultrastructure and histochemistry., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 254(3):256-269.

Kazibwe, F., B., Makanga, C., Rubaire-Akiiki, J., Ouma, C., Kariuki, N., B., Kabatereine, M., Booth, B., J., Vennervald, R., F., Sturrock, and J., R., Stothard., 2006. - Ecology of *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Lake Albert, Western Uganda: snail distributions, infection with schistosomes and temporal associations with environmental dynamics., *Hydrobiologia* 568(1):433-444.

Kazlauskiene, O., 1986. - Ecologo-physiological peculiarities of the Unionacea superfamily mussels. (5. Correlation of the shell linear parameters and the mass of *Unio tumidus* Phillipsson molluscs in the process of their growth., *Trudy Akad. Nauk Litov.* 93:36-41.

Kazlauskiene, O., 1988. - Metabolic rate and intensity of the mollusc *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) under habitat conditions and during acclimitization., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica* (Vilnius) 7:46-56.

Kazlauskiene, O., 1988. - The correlation of growth speed of linear parameters and mass of molluscs *Unio tumidus* determined in the experiment and calculated by growth rings., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica* (Vilnius) 7:38-45.

Kazlauskiene, O., and D., Sineviciene., 1988. - The nutritional value of molluscs (*Unio* and *Anodonta*) for the juvenile rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* L.), *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica* (Vilnius) 7:95-101.

Kear, B., P., R., J., Hamilton-Bruce, B., J., Smith and K., L., Gowlett-Holmes 2003. - Reassessment of Australia's oldest freshwater snail, *Viviparus* (?) *albasopularis* Etheridge, 1902 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Viviparidae), from the Lower Cretaceous (Aptian, Wallumbilla Formation) of White Cliffs, New South Wales, *Molluscan Research* 23(2):149-158.

Kearn, G., C., 2004. - Chapter 16. Unionacean Molluscs (Naiads), pp 296-317 in *Leeches, Lice and Lampreys. A Natural History of Skin and Gill Parasites of Fishes.* Springer, The Netherlands

Keating, S., T., and R., S., Prezant., 1998. - Effects of stream chemistry on the distribution, growth, and diatom colonization of the freshwater limpit, *Ferrisia rivularis*., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(1):67-77.

- Keawjam, R., S., 1987. - The apple snails of Thailand: distribution, habitats and shell morphology., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):61-81.
- Keawjam, R., S., 1988. - Guide for the identification of freshwater snails of the family *Pilidae* in Thailand., *Walkerana* 2(8):173-186.
- Keawjam, R., S., 1988. - The apple snails of Thailand: Aspects of comparative anatomy., *Malacological Review* 20(1-2):69-89.
- Keawjam, R., S., and E., S., Upatham., 1990. - Shell morphology, reproductive anatomy and genetic patterns of three species of apple snail of the genus *Pomacea* in Thailand., *Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology* 2:45-57.
- Keawjam, R., S., P., Poonswad, E., S., Upatham, and S., Banpavichit., 1993. - Natural parasitic infection of the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 24(1):170-177.
- Kebapç¼, Ü., M., Z., Y¼ld¼r¼m, I., G¼lle, M., Öztop, and D., C., Caglan., 2012. - The land snail fauna of Mut District (Mersin Province, Turkey)., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 36(3):307-318.
- Kedzierski, W., M., and L., A., Smock., 2001. - Effects of logging on macroinvertebrate production in a sand-bottomed, low-gradient stream., *Freshwater Biology* 46(6):821-833.
- Keen, A., M., 1966. - Search for tropical west American molluscan types in some European museums. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1965(32):49-50.
- Keen, A., M., 1967. - Some notes on the mollusk collection at the University of Copenhagen. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1966(33):73.
- Keen, D., H., 1991. - A second pearl from the Cromerian of the West Runton freshwater bed., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 116:359-360.
- Keene, L., A., 1909. - Pearl-hunting in the Fox River, Illinois., *Nautilus* 22(11):122.
- Keep, J., 1904. - *West American Shells*, Whitaker & Ray Company, San Francisco 360 pp.
- Keep, J., Revised by J., L., Bailey Jr., 1935. - *West coast shells*., Stanford University Press. 350 pp.
- Keevin, T., M., R., E., Yarbrough, and A., C., Miller., 1992. - Long-distance dispersal of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) attached to hulls of commercial vessels., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 7(4):437.

Keferl, E., P., 1978. - The Mollusca of the Big Cedar Bog Nature Sanctuary, Champaign County, Ohio. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:59.

Keferl, E., P., 1981. - A survey of the naiades of the Ohoopsee River, Georgia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:11-15.

Keferl, E., P., 1991. - A status survey for the Carolina Heelsplitter (*Lasmigona decorata*), a freshwater mussel endemic to the Carolinas., Unpublished Report for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission 47 pp.

Keferl, E., P., 1995. - *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in Costa Rica., Triannual Unionid Report 7:5.

Keferl, E., P., 1969. - Some Mollusca of Cedar Bog, Champaign County, Ohio. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):14-16.

Keferl, E., P., 1993. - The status of freshwater mussels in some Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina waters., pp. 298-302 in K.J. Hatcher (ed.). Proceedings of the 1993 Georgia Water Resources Conference

Keferl, E., P., and R., M., Shelley 1988. - The final report on a status survey of the Carolina heelsplitter, *Lasmigona decorata* and the Carolina elktoe, *Alasmidonta robusta*., Prepared for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and North Carolina State Museum of Natural Science. 27 pp. + appendices.

Kefford, B., J., A., Dalton, C., G., Palmer, and D., Nuggeoda., 2004. - The salinity tolerance of eggs and hatchlings of selected aquatic macroinvertebrates in south-east Australia and South Africa., *Hydrobiologia* 517(1-3):179-192.

Kefford, B., J., and D., Nuggeoda., 2005. - No evidence for a critical salinity threshold for growth and reproduction in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*., *Environmental Pollution* 134(3):377-383.

Kefford, B., J., C., G., Palmer, L., Pakhomova, and D., Nuggeoda., 2004. - Comparing test systems to measure the salinity tolerance of freshwater invertebrates., *Water SA* 30(4):499-506.

Kefford, B., J., D., Nuggeoda, L., Zalizniak, E., J., Fields, and K., L., Hassell., 2007. - The salinity tolerance of freshwater macroinvertebrate eggs and hatchlings in comparison to their older life-stages: a diversity of responses - The salinity tolerance of freshwater macroinvertebrate eggs and hatchlings., *Aquatic Ecology* 41(2):335-348.

Kefford, B., J., G., L., Hickey, A., Gasith, E., Ben-David, J., E., Dunlop, C., G., Palmer, K., Allan, S., C., Choy, and C., Piscart., 2012. - Global scale variation in the

salinity sensitivity of riverine macroinvertebrates: Eastern Australia, France, Israel and South Africa., PLoS ONE 7(5):e35224, 1-12.

Kefi, A., S., H., Madsen, J., S., Likongwe, W., Jere, and J., R., Stauffer Jr., 2012. - Prey selection under laboratory conditions by pond-bred *Trematocranus placodon* (Regan, 1922), a molluscivorous cichlid from Lake Mala i., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 27(4):517-526.

Keith, M., L., and G., M., Anderson., 1963. - Radiocarbon dating: Fictitious results with mollusk shells., Science 141(3581):634-637.

Keller, A., M., Lydy, and D., S., Ruessler., 2007. - Unionid mussel sensitivity to environmental contaminants., pp. 151-167 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Keller, A., E., 1993. - Acute toxicity of several pesticides, organic compounds, and a wastewater effluent to the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta imbecilis*, *Ceriodaphnia dubia*, and *Pimephales promelas*., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51(5):696-702.

Keller, A., E., 1989. - Toxicity testing with fish, zooplankton and mussels--a comparison of sensitivities., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville 223 pp.

Keller, A., E., and D., S., Ruessler., 1997. - Determination or verification of host fish for nine species of unionid mussels., American Midland Naturalist 138(2):402-407.

Keller, A., E., and D., S., Ruessler., 1997. - The toxicity of malathion to unionid mussels: Relationship to expected environmental concentrations., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 16(5):1028-1033.

Keller, A., E., and S., G., Zam., 1990. - Simplification of in-vitro culture techniques for freshwater mussels., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 9(10):1291-1296.

Keller, A., E., and S., G., Zam., 1991. - The acute toxicity of selected metals to the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta imbecilis*., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 10(4):539-546.

Keller, A., E., and T., Augspurger., 2005. - Toxicity of fluoride to the endangered unionid mussel, *Alasmodonta raveneliana*, and surrogate species., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 74(2):242-249.

Keller, A., E., D., S., Ruessler, and C., M., Chaffee., 1998. - Testing the toxicity of sediments contaminated with diesel fuel using glochidia and juvenile mussels (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*)., Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management 1:37-47.

Keller, R., P., J., M., Drake, and D., M., Lodge., 2007. - Fecundity as a basis for risk assessment of nonindigenous freshwater molluscs., *Conservation Biology* 21(1):191-200.

Keller, R., P., J., M., Drake, M., B., Drew, and D., M., Lodge., 2011. - Linking environmental conditions and ship movements to estimate invasive species transport across the global shipping network., *Diversity and Distributions* 17(1):93-102.

Keller, R., P., K., Frang, and D., M., Lodge., 2008. - Preventing the spread of invasive species: economic benefits of intervention guided by ecological predictions., *Conservation Biology* 22(1):80-88.

Keller, R., P., P., S., E., Zu Ermgassen, and D., C., Aldridge., 2009. - Vectors and timing of freshwater invasions in Great Britain., *Conservation Biology* 23(6):1526-1534.

Kelley, S., W., 2010. - Heterobilharziasis (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) of north-central Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 62(1):41-48.

Kellogg, J., L., 1915. - Ciliary mechanisms of lamellibranchs, with descriptions of anatomy., *Journal of Morphology* 26(4):625-701.

Kellogg, R., and H., A., Rehder., 1961. - Smithsonian Institution. [A memorial to Philip Pearsal Carpenter]. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1960(27):12.

Kelly, A., M., 2000. - Black carp: Another black eye for the aquaculture industry?, *American Fisheries Society, Fish Culture Section Newsletter* May(2000):1-3.

Kelly, C., B., and G., T., Watters., 2010. - Distribution and prevalence of glochidia-infested wild-caught fishes at a Muskingum River site in southeastern Ohio., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 25(1):119-126.

Kelly, D., W., G., A., Lamberti, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2009. - The Laurentian Great Lakes as a case study of biological invasion., pp. 205-225 in R.P. Keller, D.M. Lodge, M.A. Lewis, and J.F. Shogren (eds.). *Bioeconomics of Invasive Species. Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management*. Oxford University Press. 298 pp.

Kelly, D., W., L., -M., Herborg and H., J., MacIsaac., 2010. - Ecosystem changes associated with *Dreissena* invasions: recent developments and emerging issues., 199-210 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Kelly, H., M., 1899. - A statistical study of the parasites of the Unionidae., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 5(8):399-418.

Kelly, H., M., 1901. - Note on the time of sexual maturity of certain Unios., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 8:81-84.

- Kelly, H., M., 1926. - A new host for the aspidogastroid trematode, *Cotylogaster occidentalis*., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 33:339.
- Kelly, M., W., 2004. - Conservation genetics of two rare freshwater mussel species: The tidewater mucket (*Leptodea ochracea*) and the yellow lampmussel (*Lampsilis cariosa*)., M.S. Thesis. University of Maine, Orono
- Kelly, M., W., and J., M., Rhymer., 2005. - Population genetic structure of a rare unionid (*Lampsilis cariosa*) in a recently glaciated landscape., *Conservation Genetics* 6(5):789-802.
- Kelly, N., E., K., Wantola, E., Weisz, and N., D., Yan., 2013. - Recreational boats as a vector of secondary spread for aquatic invasive species and native crustacean zooplankton., *Biological Invasions* 15(3):509-519.
- Kelly, P., M., and J., S., Cory., 1987. - Operculum closing as a defense against predatory leeches in four British freshwater prosobranch snails., *Hydrobiologia* 144(2):121-124.
- Kelner, D., 2000. - Mussel bound in Minnesota., *Minnesota Conservation Volunteer* July-August 2000:32-43.
- Kelner, D., 2008. - Mussel Survey Upper Mississippi River Pool 9 Capoli Slough habitat rehabilitation and enhancement project., Final Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District, St. Paul, MN. 23 pp.
- Kelner, D., E., and B., E., Sietman., 2000. - Relic populations of the ebony shell, *Fusconaia ebena* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Upper Mississippi River drainage., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 15(3):371-377.
- Kemperman, T., C., M., and G., H., Degenaaars., 1992. - Allozyme frequencies in *Albinaria* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae) from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka., *Malacologia* 34(1-2):33-61.
- Kempinger, J., J., 1996. - Habitat, growth, and food of young lake sturgeons in the Lake Winnebago system, Wisconsin., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 16(1):102-114.
- Kendall, N., W., H., B., Rich, L., R., Jensen and T., P., Quinn., 2010. - Climate effects on inter-annual variation in growth of the freshwater mussel (*Anodonta beringiana*) in an Alaskan lake., *Freshwater Biology* 55(11):2339-2346.
- Kendall, R., L., 1969. - An ecological history of the Lake Victoria basin., *Ecological Monographs* 39(2):121-176.
- Kendig, A., B., 1900. - John H. Thompson, Ph.D., *Nautilus* 13(10):113-114.

Kenk, R., 1949. - The animal life of temporary and permanent ponds in southern Michigan., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 71:1-66 + 3 plates.

Kenmuir, D., H., S., 1980. - Seasonal breeding activity in freshwater mussels (Lamellibranchiata: Unionacea) in Lake Kariba and Lake Mcllwane Zimbabwe., Transactions of the Zimbabwe Scientific Association 60(?):18-23.

Kenmuir, D., H., S., 1981. - Repetitive spawning behavior in two species of freshwater mussels (Lamellibranchiata: Unionacea) in Lake Kariba Zimbabwe., Transactions of the Zimbabwe Scientific Association 60(?):49-56.

Kenmuir, D., H., S., 1980. - Aspects of the biology and population dynamics of freshwater mussels in Lake Kariba and Lake Mcllwane., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Natal 381 pp.

Kenmuir, D., H., S., 1981. - The mussel resources of Lake Kariba., Transactions of the Zimbabwe Scientific Association 60:7-10

Kennard, A., S., 1943. - Notes on the nomenclature of the Mascarene non-marine Mollusca., Mauritius Institute Bulletin 2:115-136.

Kennard, A., S., 1923. - The Holocene nonmarine Mollusca of England., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 15(5):241-259.

Kennard, A., S., 1931. - Obituary notice: B.B. Woodward., Journal of Conchology 19:112-113.

Kennard, A., S., 1931. - Obituary notice: B.B. Woodward., Proceedings of the Geological Association 42:72-73.

Kennard, A., S., 1941. - The geological record of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) in the British Isles., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 24(4):156.

Kennard, A., S., A., E., Salisbury, and B., B., Woodward., 1925. - Notes of the British post-Pliocene Unionidae, with more especial regard to the means of identification of fossil fragments., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 16(6):267-285 + plates 12-22.

Kennard, A., S., A., E., Salisbury, and B., B., Woodward., 1927. - Notes on British post-Pliocene Unionidae. II. The hybrids between *Unio pictorum*, Linn., and *U. timidus*, Retz., from Repton Park, Derbyshire., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 17(5-6):191-197 + plates 15-27.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1897. - The post-Pliocene non-marine Mollusca of Essex., Essex Naturalist 10:87-109.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1897. - Notes on the Mollusca (post-Pliocene and Recent) of Felstead, Essex., Essex Naturalist 10:185-187.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1899. - A revision of the Pliocene non-marine Mollusca of England., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 3(4):187-204.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1900. - The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca of Ilford., Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 16:282-286.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1901. - The post-Pliocene non-marine Mollusca of the south of England., Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 17:213-260.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1902. - Holocene Mollusca of London Wall and Westminster., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 5(2):180-182.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1914. - Note on the changes necessary in the "List of non-marine Mollusca" since its issue in 1904., Taylor & Francis, London, England. 12 pp.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1924. - Nomenclatorial notes relating to British non-marine Mollusca: III. With descriptions of *Theodoxus cantianus*, n.sp., and *Unio cantianus*, n.sp., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 16(3):125-137.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1924. - Non- marine Mollusca of the Oxford Gravels., Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 80(2):170-175 + Plate 9.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1926. - Synonymy of the British non-marine Mollusca., Printed by the order of the trustees of the British Museum 447 pp.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1917. - On the occurrence in the British Isles of *Paludestrina minuata* (Totten)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 12(4):124.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1899. - Notes on *Paludestrina jenkinsi* (Smith) and *P. confusa* (Frauenf.)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 3(6):297-300.

Kennard, A., S., and B., B., Woodward., 1905. - On the occurrence of *Planorbis vorticulus*, Troschel, in the Pleistocene of England, with notes on some other Pleistocene Mollusca., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(6):356-357.

Kennedy, A., J., D., S., Cherry, and R., J., Currie., 2003. - Field and laboratory assessment of a coal processing effluent in the Leading Creek Watershed, Meigs County, Ohio., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 44(3):324-331.

Kennedy, A., J., R., N., Millward, J., A., Steevens, J., W., Lynn, and K., D., Perry., 2006. - Relative sensitivity of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) life-stages to two copper sources., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(3):596-606.

Kennedy, I., 1985. - Hill Country pearls., *Texas Monthly* (October):187-188.

Kennedy, I., 1985. - From the Colorado River bed: freshwater pearls., *The Highlander* (March):B1, B13.

Kennedy, T., B., and W., R., Haag., 2005. - Using morphometrics to identify glochidia from a diverse freshwater mussel community., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(4):880-889.

Kennedy, T., B., S., A., Pugh., J., J., Culp, and A., C., Benke., 2007. - Quantifying and identifying unionid larvae in drift and on fishes of the Sipsey River, Alabama., Final Report submitted to Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. 33 pp.

Kennedy, V., S., 2011. - Biology of the uncommon dreissenid bivalve *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831) in central Chesapeake Bay., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(2):154-164.

Kennedy, V., S., 2011. - The invasive dark falsemussel *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae): a literature review., *Aquatic Ecology* 45(2):163-183.

Kennedy, V., S., S., C., Fuller, and R., A., Lutz., 1991. - Shell and hinge development of young *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(2):107-111.

Kennelly, D., H., 1970. - Obituary. Percy Elston (?-1969)., *Journal of Conchology* 27:130.

Kennicott, R., 1855. - Catalogue of animals observed in Cook County, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society* 1(1853-54):577-595.

Kent, T., R., and R., S., Stelzer., 2008. - Effects of deposited fine sediment on life history traits of *Physa integra* snails., *Hydrobiologia* 596(1):329-340.

Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission., 2001. - Rare and extirpated biota of Kentucky., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 62(1):115-132.

Kenyon, J., 1829. - Remarks on British land and fresh-water shells., *Magazine of Natural History* 1:424-429; figs.182-185.

Keppens, M., and H., K., Mienis., 2004. - A propos de la présence de *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) en Belgique., *Novapex Société* 5(2-3):78-81.

Kerans, B., L., and J., R., Karr., 1994. - A benthic index of biotic integrity (B-IBI) for rivers of the Tennessee Valley., *Ecological Applications* 4(4):768-785.

- Kerans, B., L., C., A., Cada, and J., Zickovich., 2010. - Asymmetrical behavioral interactions between the New Zealand mud snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, and scraping, collector-gathering and collector-filtering macroinvertebrates., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 25(4):657-666.
- Kerans, B., L., J., R., Karr, and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1992. - Aquatic invertebrate assemblages: spatial and temporal differences among sampling protocols., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 11(4):377-390.
- Kerans, B., L., M., F., Dybdahl, M., M., Gangloff, and J., E., Jannot., 2005. - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: distribution, density, and effects on native macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(1):123-138.
- Kerber, L., A., Kinoshita, F., Augusto José, A., M., Graciano Figueiredo, É., Vicente Oliveira, and O., Baffa., 2011. - Electron Spin Resonance dating of the southern Brazilian Pleistocene mammals from Touro Passo Formation, and remarks on the geochronology, fauna and palaeoenvironments., *Quaternary International* 45(2):201-208.
- Kerckhof, F., J., Haelters, and S., Gollasch., 2007. - Alien species in the marine and brackish ecosystem: the situation in Belgian waters., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(3):243-257.
- Kerfoot, W., C., F., Yousef, S., A., Green, J., W., Budd, D., J., Schwab, and H., A., Vanderploeg., 2010. - Approaching storm: Disappearing winter bloom in Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(Special Issue 3):31-41.
- Kerfoot, W., C., R., M., Newman, and Z., Hanscom III., 1998. - Snail reaction to watercress leaf tissues: reinterpretation of a mutualistic 'alarm' hypothesis., *Freshwater Biology* 40(2):201-214.
- Kern, F., G., 1987. - Molluscan histopathology: a comparative study of freshwater mussels and marine bivalves., pp. 143-151 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States*. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.
- Kern, R., J., Borchering, and D., Neumann., 1994. - Recruitment of a freshwater mussel with a planktonic life-stage in running waters - studies on *Dreissena polymorpha* in the River Rhine., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 131(4):385-400.
- Kerney, M., P., 1967. - Distribution mapping of land and freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles., *Journal of Conchology* 26(3):152-160.
- Kerney, M., P., 1975. - European distribution maps of *Pomatias elegans* (Müller), *Discus rudersatus* (Férussac), *Eobania vermiculata* (Müller) and *Margaritifera margaritifera* in the British Isles., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 106:243-249.

- Kerney, M., P., 1958. - On the occurrence of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler) in the English Pleistocene., *Journal of Conchology* 24:250.
- Kerney, M., P., 1987. - John Morton's list of Northamptonshire mollusca (1712)., *Journal of Conchology* 32(5):289-295.
- Kerney, M., P., 1999. - Atlas of the land and freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland., Harley Books, England 264 pp.
- Kerney, M., P., ed., 1976. - Atlas of the non-marine Mollusca of the British Isles., Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Cambridge, England 202 pp.
- Kerr, S., J., C., S., Brousseau, and M., Muschett., 2005. - Invasive aquatic species in Ontario: A review and analysis of potential pathways for introduction., *Fisheries* 30(7):21-30.
- Kerr-Lawson, L., J., P., F., Karrow, T., W., D., Edwards, and G., L., Mackie., 1992. - A paleoenvironmental study of the molluscs from the Don Formation (Sangamonian?) Don Valley Brickyard, Toronto, Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 29:2406-2417.
- Kershaw, R., C., 1956. - Victorian fluviatile and lucustrine Mollusca. Part I. The Pelecypoda., *Victoria Naturalist* 73:51-55.
- Kesler, D., H., 2004. - Influence of a lentic area on condition indices of *Corbicula fluminea* in the Wolf River, Tennessee., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(3):445-453.
- Kesler, D., H., and D., Manning., 1996. - A new mussel record for Tennessee: *Lampsilis siliquoidea* (Mollusca: Unionidae) from the Wolf River., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 71:90-94.
- Kesler, D., H., and J., A., Downing., 1997. - Internal shell annuli yield inaccurate growth estimates in the freshwater mussels *Elliptio complanata* and *Lampsilis radiata*., *Freshwater Biology* 37(2):325-332.
- Kesler, D., H., and N., van Tol., 2000. - Growth of the freshwater mussel *Pyganodon grandis* (Unionidae) in two west Tennessee borrow pits., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 75(3-4):71-75.
- Kesler, D., H., and N., van Tol., 2002. - Growth of the freshwater mussel *Pyganodon grandis* (Unionidae) in two west Tennessee borrow pits. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 77(1):37.
- Kesler, D., H., and R., C., Bailey., 1993. - Density and ecomorphology of a freshwater mussel (*Elliptio complanata*, Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a Rhode Island lake., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):259-264.

Kesler, D., H., and W., R., Munns Jr., 1989. - Predation by *Belostoma flumineum* (Hemiptera) an important cause of mortality in freshwater snails., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(4):342-350.

Kesler, D., H., D., Manning, N., van Tol, L., Smith, and B., Sepanski., 2001. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the Wolf River in western Tennessee and Mississippi., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 76(1):38-46.

Kesler, D., H., D., Manning, N., van Tol, L., Smith, and B., Sepansky., 2002. - Mussels of the Wolf River, Tennessee and Mississippi. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 77(1):37.

Kesler, D., H., T., J., Newton, and L., Green., 2007. - Long-term monitoring of growth in the Eastern Elliptio, *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Rhode Island: a transplant experiment., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 26(1):123-133.

Kessler, J., and A., Miller., 1978. - Observations on *Anodonta grandis* (Unionidae) in Green River Lake, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 92(3):125-129.

Kessler, J., S., 1982. - Involvement of the U.S. Army Engineer District, Louisville, with freshwater mollusks., pp. 142-148 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Kestrup, A., and A., Ricciardi., 2009. - Are interactions among Ponto-Caspian invaders driving amphipod species replacement in the St. Lawrence River?, *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(3):392-398.

Keup, L., W., B., Horning, and W., M., Ingram., 1963. - Extension of range of Asiatic clam to the Cincinnati reach of the Ohio River., *Nautilus* 77(1):18-21.

Keyes, C., R., 1888. - An annotated catalogue of the Mollusca of Iowa., *Bulletin of the Essex Institute* 20(4-6):61-83.

Keyes, C., R., 1888. - On the fauna of the lower coal measures of central Iowa., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 40:222-246.

Keyes, C., R., 1894. - Derivation of the unione fauna of the Northwest., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 1(4):25-29.

Keyes, C., R., 1889. - An annotated catalogue of the Mollusca of Iowa., *Bulletin of the Essex Institute* 20:3-25.

Khalanski, M., 1997. - Industrial and ecological consequences of the introduction of new species in continental aquatic ecosystems: The zebra mussel and other invasive species., *Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture* 1997(344-45):385-404.

- Khalil, H., H., 1981. - Utilization of solar energy in achieving favorable rural ecology in Egypt by the year 2000. Mass snail-host eradication by solar energy., *Malacological Review* 13(1-2):17-24.
- Khallaayoune, K., H., Laamrani, and H., Madsen., 1998. - Distribution of *Bulinus truncatus*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium*, in an irrigation system in Morocco., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(1):129-134.
- Khallaayoune, K., H., Madsen, and H., Laamrani., 1998. - Evaluation of three methods to control *Bulinus truncatus*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* in an irrigation scheme, Tessaout-Amont, Morocco., *Acta Tropica* 69:51-63.
- Khalloufi, N., and M., Boumaïza., 2005. - Première note sur la présence d'*Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Mollusca, Bivalva, Unionidae) en Tunisie., *Zool. Baetica* 16:21-29.
- Khalloufi, N., and M., Boumaïza., 2009. - First record and biology of *Unio gibbus* Spengler, 1793 in Tunisia., *Biologia. Section Zoology* 64(6):1178-1183.
- Khalloufi, N., C., Toledo, A., Machordom, M., Boumaïza, and R., Araujo., 2011. - The unionids of Tunisia: taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships, with redescription of *Unio ravoisieri* Deshayes, 1847 and *U. durieui* Deshayes, 1847., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(2):103-115.
- Khan, H., R., M., L., Ashton, and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 1986. - Fine structure of the kidneys of osmotically stressed *Mytilus*, *Mercenaria*, and *Anodonta*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 64(12):2779-2787.
- Khan, H., R., M., L., Ashton, and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 1988. - A study of the cytoplasmic granules of the pericardial gland cells of some bivalve molluscs., *Tissue and Cell* 20(4):587-597.
- Khan, M., D., and S., G., Dastagir., 1972. - On the mollusca Pelecypoda fauna of Pakistan., *Agri Res Coun Pakistan* 206 pp.
- Khan, R., and S., Chaudhuri., 1984. - The population and production ecology of a freshwater snail *Bellamya bengalensis* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) in an artificial lake of Calcutta, India., *Bulletin of the Zoological Survey of India* 5:59-76.
- Khanam, Y., and Y., Singh., 2012. - A study on biometry of some prosobranch snails in desert waters at Bikaner, Rajasthan., *Bionotes* 14(4):131.
- Khangarot, B., S., and P., K., Ray., 1988. - Sensitivity of freshwater pulmonate snails *Lymnaea luteola* L. to heavy metals., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 41(2):208-213.

Kharchenko, T., A., 1997. - *Dreissena*: its range, ecology, and nuisance effect., *Hydrobiological Journal* 33(1-3):99-115.

Kharchenko, T., A., and Ye., Ye., Zorina-Sakharova., 2000. - Consortium of bivalves in littoral of lowland reservoir as structural-functional assemblages of hydrobionts., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 36(5):9-18.

Khatib, S., A., 1990. - Response of a freshwater bivalve *Indonaiia caeruleus* to sodium chloride., *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)* 8(2):697-701.

Khatoon, S., and S., R., Ali., 1978. - Freshwater molluscs of Pakistan., *Bull. Hydrobiol. Res. Ser.* 1(24/25):518-525.

Khlebovich V., V., 2005. - In memoriam of Yaroslav I. Starobogatov., *Ruthenica* 14:105-106.

Khlopova, A., V., G., V., Novomodnyi, and S., E., Kul'bachnyi., 2011. - Features of reproductive biology in females of bitterlings (Cyprinidae: Acheilognathinae) from the Amur River basin., *Journal of Ichthyology* 51(4):331-342.

Khokhutkin I., M., N., G., M., Erokhin, and M., E., Grebennikov., 2003. - Molluscs: biodiversity, ecology (catalogue of the collection of Zoological Museum of Institute of plant and animal ecology, UrO RAN)., Ekaterinburg 230 pp.

Khoury, M., R., E., Weitzell, and J., Higgins., 2011. - A freshwater conservation assessment of the Upper Mississippi River basin using a coarse- and fine-filter approach., *Conservation Biology* 56:162-179.

Khrebtov, A., K., 1897. - *Polozhenie zhemchuzhnoi promyshlennosti v Rossii.*, St. Petersburg 27 pp.

Khym, J., R., and J., B., Layzer., 2000. - Host fish suitability for glochidia of *Ligumia recta*., *American Midland Naturalist* 143(1):178-184.

Kiatsovit, N., P., Sithithaworna, W., Saijunthac, T., N., Petney, and R., H., Andrews., 2013. - *Opisthorchis viverrini*: Implications of the systematics of 1st intermediate hosts, *Bithynia* snail species in Thailand and Lao PDR., *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 14(?):313-319.

Kibret, T., and A., D., Harrison., 1989. - The benthic and weed-bed faunas of Lake Awasa (Rift Valley, Ethiopia)., *Hydrobiologia* 174(1):1-15.

Kidd, B., T., 1973. - *Unionidae of the Grand River drainage, Ontario, Canada.*, M.S. Thesis. Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 172 pp.

Kidder, G., W., 1934. - Studies on the ciliates from fresh water mussels. I. The structure and neuromotor system of *Conchophthirus anodontæ* Stein, *C. curtus* Engl., and *C. magna* sp. nov., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 66(1):69-89.

Kidder, G., W., III., and A., A., McCoy., 1996. - Electromyogram as a measure of heavy metal toxicity in fresh water and salt water mussels., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 56(2):311-318.

Kidder, W., H., 1934. - Studies on the ciliates from fresh water mussels. II. The nuclei of *Conchophthirius anodontæ* Stein, *C. curtus* Engl., and *C. magna* Kidder, during binary fission., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 66(3):286-303.

Kiehn, L., S., T., Mukai, and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 2004. - The role of calcium on protein secretion of the albumen gland in *Helisoma duryi* (Gastropoda)., *Invertebrate Biology* 123(4):304-315.

Kierdorf-Traut, G., 2002. - Notizen zur Verbreitung der Schlammschnecke *Radix peregra* (O.F. Müller) in den Gewässern Südtirols (Mollusca, Lymnaeidae)., *Gredleriana* 2:223-226.

Kiesecker, J., M., A., R., Blaustein, C., L., Miller., 2001. - Transfer of a pathogen from fish to amphibians., *Conservation Biology* 15(4):1064-1070.

Kihira, H., and T., Kondo., 1999. - Age structure of *Oguranodonta ogurae* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a small pond., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 58(3):145-149.

Kihira, H., M., Matsuda, and R., Uchiyama., 2003. - Freshwater mollusks of Japan, including freshwater mollusks from Lake Biwa and Yodogawa., *PISCES Ecological Field Guide Series 2*, Tokyo.

Kiibus, M., and N., Kautsky., 1996. - Respiration, nutrient excretion and filtration rate of tropical freshwater mussels and their contribution to production and energy flow in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe., *Hydrobiologia* 331(1-3):25-32.

Kijviriya, V., S., E., Upatham, V., Viyanant, and D., S., Woodruff., 1991. - Genetic studies of asiatic clams *Corbicula* in Thailand: allozymes of 21 nominal species are identical., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(2):97-106.

Kilgour, B., W., 1991. - Cadmium uptake from cadmium-spiked sediments by four freshwater invertebrates., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47(1):70-75.

Kilgour, B., W., and D., R., Barton., 1999. - Associations between stream fish and benthos across environmental gradients in southern Ontario, Canada., *Freshwater Biology* 41(3):553-566.

Kilgour, B., W., and G., L., Mackie., 1988. - Factors affecting the distribution of sphaeriid bivalves in Britannia Bay of the Ottawa River., *Nautilus* 102(2):73-77.

Kilgour, B., W., and G., L., Mackie., 1990. - Relationships between reproductive output and shell morphometrics of the pill clam, *Pisidium casertanum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(7):1568-1571.

Kilgour, B., W., and G., L., Mackie., 1991. - Relationships between demographic features of a pill clam (*Pisidium casertanum*) and environmental variables., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(1):68-80.

Kilgour, B., W., and G., L., Mackie., 1993. - Colonization of different construction materials by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., pp. 167-173 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Kilgour, B., W., and M., A., Baker., 1994. - Effects of season, stock, and laboratory protocols on survival of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in bioassays., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 27(1):29-35.

Kilgour, B., W., D., H., Lynn, and G., L., Mackie., 1990. - Use of shell morphometric data aid classification of *Pisidium* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 7(2):109-115.

Kilgour, B., W., G., L., Mackie, M., A., Baker, and R., Keppel., 1994. - Effects of salinity on the condition and survival of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Estuaries* 17(2):385-393.

Kilgour, B., W., R., C., Bailey, and E., T., Howell., 2000. - Factors influencing changes in the nearshore benthic community on the Canadian side of Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(3):272-286.

Killeen, I., D., Aldridge, and G., Oliver., 2004. - *Freshwater bivalves of Britain and Ireland*., National Museum of Wales, FSC Publications, Shropshire, England 114 pp.

Killeen, I., J., P., G., Oliver, and A., P., Fowles., 1998. - A Margaritifera population in North Wales - no survey, no conservation., In I.J. Killeen, M.B. Seddon, and A.M. Holmes (eds.) *Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century*. *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 2:

Killeen, I., J., 1987. - Non-marine Mollusca survey, 1986., *Suffolk Natural History* 23:24-25.

Killeen, I., J., and B., McFarland., 2004. - The distribution and ecology of *Gyraulus acronicus* (Férussac, 1807) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in England., *Journal of Conchology* 38(4):441-456.

Killeen, I., J., and M., B., Seddon., 2004. - *Molluscan Biodiversity and Conservation*., *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 3.

Killeen, I., J., M., B., Seddon, and A., M., Holmes., 1998. - Molluscan Conservation: A strategy for the 21st. Century., Journal of Conchology Special Publication 2.

Kim, B., -K., J., -H., Lee, and S., -J., Hwang., 2011. - Inter- and intra-specific differences in filtering activities between two unionids, *Anodonta woodiana* and *Unio douglasiae*, in ambient eutrophic lake waters., Ecological Engineering 37(12):1957-1967.

Kim, D., M., 1985. - A review on the study of molluscan fauna in the Han River., Korean Journal of Malacology 1(1):51-63.

Kim, J., B., B., F., Hobbs, and J., F., Koonce., 2003. - Multicriteria Bayesian analysis of lower trophic level uncertainties and value of research in Lake Erie., Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 9(4):1023-1057.

Kim, P., N., N., T., To, and V., N., Tuan., 1994. - Some results of freshwater pearl culture in West Lake (Hanoi, Vietnam). (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 13(1):338.

Kim, S., K., and C., G., Lee., 1992. - The ecology of *Lymnaea viridis*, the freshwater snail, in the field., Korean Journal of Malacology 8(1):21-28.

Kim, W., J., D., H., Kim, J., S., Lee, I., C., Bang, W., O., Lee, and H., Jung., 2010. - Systematic relationships of Korean freshwater snails of *Semisulcospira*, *Koreanomelania*, and *Koreoleptoxis* (Cerithioidae; Pleuroceridae) revealed by mitochondrial Cytochrome Oxidase I sequences., Korean Journal of Malacology 26:275-283.

Kim, Y., E., N., Powell, T., L., Wade, and B., J., Presley., 2008. - Relationship of parasites and pathologies to contaminant body burden in sentinel bivalves: NOAA Status and Trends 'Mussel Watch' Program., Marine Environmental Research 65(2):101-127.

Kim, Y., Y., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2002. - Thin layer chromatographic analysis of lutein and beta-carotene in *Biomphalaria glabrata* maintained on a high fat diet., Veliger 45(3):256-258.

Kimura, S., and S., Fukuhara., 1996. - Morphological comparison of glochidia of three species of *Anodonta woodiana*., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 55:80.

Kimura, T., A., Inoue, S., Kimura, and T., Sato., 2011. - Spatial distribution of an exotic mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*, in Lake Biwa and connected waters in western Japan., Sessile Organisms 28(1):9-18.

Kimura, T., Y., Soutome, and H., Sekiguchi., 2004. - Larval development of the brackish water clam *Corbicula japonica* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae), with special

reference to morphological comparison with concurrent tidal flat bivalves., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 63(1-2):33-48.

Kindschi, G., A., 1980. - A compendium of mollusk (Naiad) surveys of the upper Mississippi River and major tributaries., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 3, Twin Cities, Minnesota. 54 pp. + figures and tables.

King, C., A., and K., E., Hoagland., 1987. - Histochemistry and morphology of the attachment thread of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 19(1986):18.

King, C., A., C., J., Langdon, and C., L., Counts III., 1986. - Spawning and early development of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in laboratory culture., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):81-88

King, K., C., J., Jokela, and C., M., Lively., 2011. - PARASITES, SEX, AND CLONAL DIVERSITY IN NATURAL SNAIL POPULATIONS., Evolution 65(5):1474-1481.

King, K., C., L., F., Delph, J., Jokela, and C., M., Lively., 2011. - Coevolutionary hotspots and coldspots for host sex and parasite local adaptation in a snail-trematode interaction., Oikos 120(9):1335-1340

King, KC., J., Jokela and C., M., Lively., 2010. - Trematode parasites infect or die in snail hosts., Biology Letters 7:265-268.

King, T., L., E., C., Pendleton, and R., F., Villella., 1998. - Gene conservation: Management and evolutionary units in freshwater bivalve management - Introduction to the proceedings., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(5):1351-1353.

King, T., L., M., S., Eackles, B., Gjetvaj, and W., R., Hoeh., 1999. - Intraspecific phylogeography of *Lasmigona subviridis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): conservation implications of range discontinuity., Molecular Ecology 8(S1):S65-S78.

King, W., 1856. - On *Anthracosia*, a fossil genus of the Family Unionidae., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2nd series 17(97):51-57 + plate 4.

King, W., D., 1853. - List of land and fresh-water shells found in the neighborhood of Sudbury., The Zoologist 11:3913-3916.

Kinney, R., M., C., G., Manos, E., L., Mills, E., Mellina, and D., J., Lisk., 1994. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as a biomonitoring tool for Sr-90 contamination., Chemosphere 28(4):729-735.

Kinoshita, T., 1937. - [Catalogue of the Mollusca of Hokkaido in the Hokkaido Fisheries Experimental Station (Second Report)], Fisheries Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido Fisheries Experimental Station (41):1-31, pls. 1-10.

Kinzelbach, R., 1992. - The main features of the phylogeny and dispersal of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., pp. 5-17 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.).

The Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Kinzelbach, R., 1976. - Die Wassermollusken des Naturschutzgebietes "Hördter Rheinaue"., Mitteilungen. Pollichia, Pfälzischer Verein für Naturkunde, Durkheim 64:138-152.

Kinzelbach, R., 1986. - Additional records of the river limpet, *Ancylus fluviatilis*, in the Middle East., Zoology in the Middle East 1:129.

Kinzelbach, R., 1986. - The recent distribution of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in the Aegean Region and in Anatolia., Zoology in the Middle East 1:132.

Kinzelbach, R., 1992. - The distribution of the freshwater clam, *Corbicula fluminalis* in the Near East (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., Zoology in the Middle East 6:51-62.

Kinzelbach, R., 1991. - Die Körbchenmuscheln *Corbicula fluminalis*, *Corbicula fluminea* und *Corbicula fluviatilis* in Europa (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv Beiheft 29:215-228.

Kinzelbach, R., K., 1989. - Freshwater mussels (genus *Anodonta*) from Anatolia and adjacent areas (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Zoology in the Middle East 3:59-72.

Kinzelbach, R., K., and K., -O., Nagel., 1986. - Redescription of the glochidium of *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg 28:65-74.

Kinzie, R., A., 1992. - Predation by the introduced carnivorous snail *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) on endemic aquatic lymnaeid snails in Hawaii., Biological Conservation 60(3):149-155.

Kipp, R., and A., Ricciardi., 2012. - Impacts of the Eurasian round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on benthic communities in the upper St. Lawrence River., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69(3):469-486.

Kipp, R., I., Hébert, M., Lacharité, and A., Ricciardi., 2012. - Impacts of predation by the Eurasian round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on molluscs in the upper St. Lawrence River., Journal of Great Lakes Research 38(1):78-89.

Kira, S., Y., Nogami, K., Taketa, and H., Hayatsu., 1996. - Comparison of techniques for monitoring water-borne polycyclic mutagens: Efficiency of blue rayon, sep-pak C18, and a biota, *Corbicula*, in concentrating benzo(a)pyrene in a model water system., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 57(2):278-283.

Kirch, P., V., C., C., Christensen, and D., W., Steadman., 2009. - Subfossil land snails from Easter Island, including *Hotumatua anakenana*, new genus and species (Pulmonata: Achatinellidae)., Pacific Science 63:105-122.

- Kirichuk G., E., and A., P., Stadnichenko., 1997. - The pore system of shells of freshwater and marine mussels., *Ruthenica* 7:25-29.
- Kirik, E., F., and A., A., Zotin., 2011. - Dependence of size of the great ramshorn (*Planorbis corneus* L., Gastropoda, Pulmonata) on population density., *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* 2011(6):764-768.
- Kirik, E., F., and A., A., Zotin., 2011. - Dependence of size of the great ramshorn (*Planorbis corneus* L., Gastropoda, Pulmonata) on population density., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 3:370-377.] 38(6):658-661.
- Kirinoki, M., M., Hu, H., Yokoi, S., Kawai, R., Terrado, E., Ilagan, Y., Chigusa, Y., Sasaki, and H., Matsuda., 2005. - Comparative studies on susceptibilities of two different Japanese isolates of *Oncomelania nosophora* to three strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* originating from Japan, China, and the Philippines., *Parasitology* 130(5):531-537.
- Kirk, J., P., K., J., Kilgore, and L., G., Sanders., 2001. - Potential of North American Molluscivorous fish to control dreissenid mussels., *Zebra Mussel Research Program, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers* 1(1):1-4.
- Kirk, S., G., and J., B., Layzer., 1997. - Induced metamorphosis of freshwater mussel glochidia on nonhost fish., *Nautilus* 110(3):102-106.
- Kirkagac, M., U., S., Pulatsu, and G., Koksak., 2004. - Effects of land-based trout farms on the benthic macroinvertebrate community in a Turkish brook., *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture-Bamidgeh* 56(1):59-67.
- Kirkegaard, J., 2006. - Life history, growth and production of *Theodoxus fluviatilis* in Lake Esrom, Denmark., *Limnologia* 36(1):26-41.
- Kirkendale, L., and J., Clare., 2008. - The Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) rediscovered on Vancouver Island., *The Victoria Naturalist* 65:12-16.
- Kirsch, K., M., and A., R., Dzialowski., 2012. - Effects of invasive zebra mussels on phytoplankton, turbidity, and dissolved nutrients in reservoirs., *Hydrobiologia* 686(1):169-179.
- Kirsch, P., H., 1896. - List of mollusks collected in Whitley County, Indiana., *Biennial Report to the State Fish Commissioner to the Governor*. 55-56.
- Kirtland, J., P., 1834. - Observations on the sexual characters of the animals belonging to Lamarck's family of naiades., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 26(1):117-120.

Kirtland, J., P., 1836. - Observations on the sexual characters of the animals belonging to Lamarck's family of naiades., Wieg. Arch. 1:236.

Kirtland, J., P., 1838. - Report on the zoology of Ohio. A catalogue of the mammals, birds, reptiles, fishes, Testacea, and Crustacea in Ohio., Second Annual Report, Geological Survey of Ohio 2:157-200.

Kirtland, J., P., 1851. - Remarks on the sexes and habits of some of the acephalous bivalve Mollusca., Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 5:85-91.

Kirtland, J., P., 1938. - A catalogue of the Mammalia, birds, reptiles, fishes, Testacea, and Crustacea in Ohio., pp. 160-200 in Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio by W. W. Mather, Samuel Medary, Columbus, Ohio

Kiss, L., and F., Magnin., 2003. - The impact of fire on some Mediterranean land snail communities and patterns of post-fire recolonization., Journal of Molluscan Studies 69(1):43-53.

Kiss, Y., 2008. - Die Weichtierfauna (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia) des Schlerngebietes (Südtirol, Italien)., Gredleriana 8:189-218.

Kita, S., R., Hashiba, S., Ueki, Y., Kimoto, Y., Abe, Y., Gotoda, R., Suzuki, E., Uraki, N., Nara, A., Kanazawa, D., Hatakeyama, R., Kawai, Y., Fujito, K., Lukowiak, and E., Ito., 2011. - Does conditioned taste aversion learning in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* produce conditioned fear?, Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 220(1):71-81.

Kitamura, J., 2005. - Factors affecting seasonal mortality of rosy bitterling (*Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus*) embryos on the gills of their host mussel., Population Ecology 47(1):41-51.

Kitamura, J., 2006. - Seasonal change in the spatial utilization of host mussels in relation to ovipositor length by female rosy bitterling *Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus*., Journal of Fish Biology 68(2):594-607.

Kitamura, J., 2006. - Adaptive spatial utilization of host mussels by the Japanese rosy bitterling *Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus*., Journal of Fish Biology 69(1):263-271.

Kitamura, J., 2006. - Reproductive ecology of the striped bitterling *Acheilognathus cyanostigma* (Cyprinidae: Acheilognathinae)., Ichthyological Research 53(3):216-222.

Kitamura, J., 2011. - Host mussel utilization by *Sarcocheilichthys variegatus variegatus* (Cyprinidae, Sarcocheilichthyinae) in a drainage ditch and the Harai River of the Kushida River system, Japan., Japanese Journal of Ichthyology 58(2):195-198.

- Kitamura, J., N., Nagata J., Nakajima, and T., Sota., 2012. - Divergence of ovipositor length and egg shape in a brood parasitic bitterling fish through the use of different mussel hosts., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 25(3):566-573.
- Kitamura, J., I., 2007. - Reproductive ecology and host utilization of four sympatric bitterling (Acheilognathinae, Cyprinidae) in a lowland reach of the Harai River in Mie, Japan., *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 78(1):37-55.
- Kitamura, J., I., J., N., Negishi, M., Nishio, S., Sagaw, J., Akino, and S., Aoki., 2009. - Host mussel utilization of the Itasenpara bitterling (*Acheilognathus longipinnis*) in the Moo River in Himi, Japan., *Ichthyological Research* 56:296-300.
- Kitamura, J., I., T., Inoue, and Y., Nagata., 2008. - Timing of juvenile emergence from host mussels in the Japanese rosy bitterling, *Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus*., *Ichthyological Research* 55:386-388.
- Kitchel, H., E., 1984. - Distribution patterns of freshwater mussels at North Holston Ford, North Fork Holston River, Virginia. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):104.
- Kitchel, H., E., 1985. - Life history of the endangered shiny pigtoe mussel, *Fusconaia edgariana*, in the North Fork Holston River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 124 pp.
- Kitchel, H., E., and R., J., Neves., 1984. - Distribution patterns of freshwater mussels at North Holston Ford, North Fork Holston River, Virginia. (Abstract)., *Virginia Journal of Science* 35(2):83.
- Kitchel, H., E., J., C., Widlak, and R., J., Neves., 1981. - The impact of coal-mining waste on endangered mussel populations in the Powell River, Lee County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to the Virginia State Water Control Board, Richmond. 26 pp.
- Kitchel, H., E., J., M., Berlocher, and M., J., Wetzel., 1997. - The Kankakee River story; long-term monitoring of translocated freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., pp. 279-280 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.
- Kittle, P., E., Short, and R., Rice., 1974. - A preliminary study of water quality of the Illinois River in Arkansas., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas. 158 pp.
- Kjeldsen, K., 1996. - Regulation of algal biomass in a small lowland stream: field experiments on the role of invertebrate grazing, phosphorus, and irradiance., *Freshwater Biology* 36(3):535-546.

Kjos, C., O., Byers, P., Miller, J., Borovansky and U., S., Seal (eds.,), 1998. - Population and habitat viability assessment workshop for the winged mapleleaf mussel (*Quadrula fragosa*)., Final Report. CBSG, Apple Valley, MN. 91 pp.

Klappenbach, M., A., 1967. - La primera lista de moluscos publicada en el Uruguay., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 2(12):41-44.

Klappenbach, M., A., 1970. - A new species of *Eupera* (Mollusca; Pelecypoda) from Haiti., Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 82(63):825-828.

Klausnitzer, B., 1974. - Hildegard Zeißler - 60 Jahre. Dr. Hildegard Zeißler anlässlich ihres 60. Geburtstages am 6.3.1974 gewidmet., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 4:87-95.

Kleiman, F., S., Pietrokovsky, W., L., Paraense, and C., Wisnivesky-Colli., 2004. - Southernmost finding of *Lymnaea viatrix* Orbigny, 1835 (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae), intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda: Digenea), in urban and rural areas of Patagonia, Argentina., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 99(1):23-24.

Klein, J., T., 1753. - Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive dispositio naturalis Conchlidum et concharum in suas classes, genera et species, iconibus singulorum Generum aeri Incisis Illustrata, accedit lucubratiuncula de formatione, cremento et coloribus testarum quæ sunt cochli., G. J. Wishoff. 177+44+15+indices.

Klein, R., and M., Altmeyer., 1992. - The zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* as a specimen in the environmental specimen banking programme of the Federal Republic of Germany., pp. 255-262 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). The Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Klekowski, R., Z., and A., Duncan., 1966. - The oxygen consumption in saline water of young *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Prosobranchiata)., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 16:1753-1760.

Klemm, D., J., 1976. - Leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) found in North American mollusks., Malacological Review 9(1-2):63-76.

Klemm, D., J., 1975. - Studies on the feeding relationships of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) as natural associates of Mollusks., Sterkiana 58:1-50.

Klemm, D., J., 1975. - Studies on the feeding relationships of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) as natural associates of Mollusks. (cont.)., Sterkiana 59:1-20.

Klemm, W., 1960. - Aemilian Edlauer (1882-1960)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 89(??):113-115.

- Klemm, W., 1957. - Franz Käufel., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 86(??):97-99.
- Klemm, W., 1965. - Camillo Mell (1878-1965)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 8:145. V
- Klemm, W., 1970. - Ernst Mikula (1900-1970)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2(17):214-215.
- Klemm, W., 1971. - Florian Schrott (1884-1971)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2(21):313-315.
- Klenovsek, D., M., Govedic, and M., Vaupotic., 2012. - Record of the China mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Slovenia., *Natura Sloveniae* 14(1): 35-37.
- Klerks, P., L., and P., C., Fraleigh., 1991. - Controlling adult zebra mussels with oxidants., *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 83(12):92-100.
- Klerks, P., L., and P., C., Fraleigh., 1997. - Uptake of nickel and zinc by the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 32(2):191-197.
- Klerks, P., L., P., C., Fraleigh, and J., E., Lawniczak., 1996. - Effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on seston levels and sediment deposition in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(10):2284-2291.
- Klerks, P., L., P., C., Fraleigh, and J., E., Lawniczak., 1997. - Effects of the exotic zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on metal cycling in Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(7):1630-1638.
- Klippel, W., E., and P., W., Parmalee., 1979. - The naiad fauna of Lake Springfield, Illinois: an assessment after two decades., *Nautilus* 93(4):189-197.
- Klippel, W., E., G., Celmer, and J., R., Purdue., 1978. - The holocene naiad record at Rogers Shelter in the western Ozark Highland of Missouri., *Plains Anthropologist* 23(82):257-271.
- Klishko, O., K., 2008. - *Dahurinaia transbaicalica* sp. n. (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) a new species of pearl mussels from Transbaikalia, with remarks on the natural history of Far Eastern naiads., *Vestnik Zoologii* 42(4):291-302.
- Klishko, O., K., 2009. - Anodontine bivalves (Bivalvia, Anodontinae) from the refuge lake Arejskoe of Transbaikalia., *Ruthenica* 19(1):37-52.
- Klishko, O., K., 2008. - Morphological variability and ecotoxicological state of naiads (Bivalvia, Unionidae) of the middle Amur River [In Russian with English abstract]., P. 123-133. in E.A. Makarchenko (Ed.). *Freshwater Ecosystems of the Amur River Basin*. Vladivostok: Dalnauka.

Klishko, O., K., 2009. - Sakhalin-Kurile species of pearl mussels (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) from Transbaikalye., Korean Journal Malacology 25(3):237-242.

Klobucar, G., I., V., J., Lajtner, and R., Erben., 1996. - Lipid peroxidation and histopathological changes in the digestive gland of a freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) exposed to chronic and subchronic concentrations of PCP., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 58(1):128-134.

Klobucar, G., I., V., M., Pavlica, R., Erben, and D., E., Papes., 2003. - Application of the micronucleus and comet assays to mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* haemocytes for genotoxicity monitoring of freshwater environments., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 64(1):15-23.

Klocek, R., 2012. - Mussel survey at barge docking facility, ADM, Clinton, IA., Huff & Huff, Incorporated, Oak Brook, IL 7 pp.

Klocek, R., and L., Barghusen., 2010. - Unionid mussel survey of selected portions of the Kishwaukee River and tributaries in Boone, DeKalb and McHenry counties with notes on other McHenry Co. Illinois locations during 2010., Openlands Report 30 pp.

Klocek, R., and L., Barghusen., 2011. - Aquatic Faunal Surveys At Hadley Valley Forest Preserve Spring Creek Will County, Illinois. 2011 Results with 2009, 2010 Comparisons., Openlands Report 34 p.p

Klocek, R., D., Anderson, and L., Barghusen., 2009. - Report on the mussel fauna of Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie, Will County, Illinois., Report prepared for the USDA Forest Service Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie 30 pp.

Klocek, R., J., Bland, and L., Barghusen., 2008. - A field guide to the freshwater mussels of the Chicago Wilderness., Chicago Wilderness 87 pp.

Klocker, C., A., 2001. - Interaction between a native and exotic crayfish of the Hudson River valley: foraging effects on native bivalves. (Abstract)., Ohio Journal of Science 101(1):A-38-39.

Klocker, C., A., and D., L., Strayer., 2004. - Interactions among an invasive crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*), a native crayfish (*Orconectes limosus*), and native bivalves (*Sphaeriidae* and *Unionidae*)., Northeastern Naturalist 11(2):167-178.

Kloos, H., L., K., J., Passos, P., LoVerde, R., C., Oliveira, and A., Gazzinelli., 2004. - Distribution and *Schistosoma mansoni* infection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* in different habitats in a rural area in the Jequitinhonha Valley, Minas Gerais, Brazil: Environmental and epidemiological aspects., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 99(7):673-681.

Klunzinger, M., A., G., J., Thomson, S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, and A., J., Lymbery., 2013. - Morphological and morphometrical description of the glochidia of

Westralunio carteri Iredale, 1934 (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Hyriidae)., Molluscan Research 33(2):104-109.

Klunzinger, M., W., 2011. - Freshwater shrimp (*Palaemonetes australis*) may be involved in glochidia release from the freshwater mussel *Westralunio carteri*., Australian Naturalist 28:61-65.

Klunzinger, M., W., 2012. - Ecology, life history and conservation status of *Westralunio carteri* Iredale, 1934, an endemic freshwater mussel of south-western Australia., Ph.D. Dissertation, Murdoch University, Western Australia.

Klunzinger, M., W., A., J., Lymbery, S., J., Beatty, and D., L., Morgan 2011. - Biology and ecology of the vulnerable freshwater mussel *Westralunio carteri* of south-west Western Australia., Centre for Fish & Fisheries Research (Murdoch University) Report to ANZ Trustees, Holsworth Wildlife Research Endowment.

Klunzinger, M., W., and A., J., Lymbery., 2012. - Population assessment of freshwater mussels within Yule Brook between Kenwick Link & Albany Highway., Freshwater Fish Group & Fish Health Unit (Murdoch University) Report to SERCUL, Perth, Western Australia. 8 pp.

Klunzinger, M., W., D., Strebel, S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, and A., J., Lymbery., 2011. - Baseline assessment of freshwater mussel populations within the urban waterways renewal project., Centre for Fish & Fisheries Research (Murdoch University) Report to South East Regional Centre for Urban Landcare. 35 p.p

Klunzinger, M., W., D., L., Morgan, A., J., Lymbery, B., C., Ebner, S., J., Beatty, and G., L., Thomson., 2010. - Discovery of a host fish for glochidia of *Velesunio angasi* (Sowerby, 1867) (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Hyriidae) from the Fortescue River, Pilbara, Western Australia., Australian Journal of Zoology 58(4):263-266.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, and A., J., Lymbery., 2011. - Freshwater mussel response to drying in the Lower Helena Pipehead Dam & mussel translocation strategy for conservation management., Centre for Fish & Fisheries Research (Murdoch University), report to Swan River Trust. 42 pp.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, and A., J., Lymbery., 2012. - Distribution of *Westralunio carteri* Iredale, 1934 (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Hyriidae) on the south coast of south-western Australia, including new records of the species., Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia 95(2):77-81.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, and A., J., Lymbery., 2011. - Ecology of aquatic fauna in the Serpentine River in response to land use practices & recommendations for improving freshwater ecosystem health., Centre for Fish & Fisheries Research (Murdoch University), report to Lowlands Conservation Association, Serpentine River Group and the Government of Western Australia. 142 pp.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, and R., A., Lymbery, G., J., Thomson, and A., J., Lymbery., 2011. - Discovery of a host fish species for glochidia of *Westralunio carteri* Iredale, 1934 (Bivalvia: Unionoidea: Hyriidae)., *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 94(1):19-23.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, D., L., Morgan, G., J., Thomson, and A., J., Lymbery., 2012. - Glochidia ecology in wild fish populations and laboratory determination of competent host fishes for an endemic freshwater mussel of south-western Australia., *Australian Journal of Zoology* 60(1):26-36.

Klunzinger, M., W., S., J., Beatty, M., G., Allen, and J., Keleher., 2012. - Mitigating the impact of Serpentine Dam works on Carter's Freshwater Mussel., *Freshwater Fish Group & Fish Health Unit (Murdoch University) Report to the Department of Fisheries, Government of Western Australia, Perth, Western Australia.* 19 pp.

Klussmann-Kolb, A., A., Dinapoli, K., Kuhn, B., Streit, and C., Albrecht., 2008. - From sea to land and beyond - New insights into the evolution of euthyneuran Gastropoda (Mollusca)., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 8:57.

Knazek, E., A., 2001. - The origin of simultaneous hermaphroditism in the freshwater mussel genus *Utterbackia* (Bivalvia: Anodontinae) as inferred from phylogenetic analysis of DNA sequences. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 101(1):A-39.

Kneeland, S., C., 2006. - Identification of fish hosts for wild populations of rare freshwater mussels (*Lampsilis cariosa* and *Leptodea ochracea*) using a molecular DNA key., M.S. Thesis. The University of Maine 98 pp.

Kneeland, S., C., and J., M., Rhymer., 2007. - A molecular identification key for freshwater mussel glochidia encysted on naturally parasitized fish hosts in Maine, USA., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(3):279-282.

Kneeland, S., C., and J., M., Rhymer., 2008. - Determination of fish host use by wild populations of rare freshwater mussels using a molecular identification key to identify glochidia., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(1):150-160.

Knezevic, B., S., Dalesman, V., Karnik, J., Byzitter, and K., Lukowiak., 2011. - Low external environmental calcium levels prevent forgetting in *Lymnaea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214(12):2118-2124.

Knight, K., B., 1986. - Threatened and endangered species in West Virginia., pp. 410-427 in S.K. Majumdar, F.J. Brenner, and A.F. Rhodes (eds.). *Endangered and threatened species programs in Pennsylvania and other states: Causes, Issues and Management.* Pennsylvania Academy of Science. ?? pp.

Knight, M., A., Miller, Y., Liu, P., Scaria, M., Woodle, and W., Ittiprasert., 2011. - Polyethyleneimine (PEI) mediated siRNA gene silencing in the *Schistosoma mansoni*

snail host, *Biomphalaria glabrata*., PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases 5(7):e1212, 1-10.

Knight, M., A., N., Miller, N., S., M., Geoghagen, F., A., Lewis, and A., R., Kerlavage., 1998. - Expressed sequence tags (ESTs) of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, an intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni*: Use in the identification of RFLP markers., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):175-182.

Knight, M., W., Ittiprasert, E., C., Odoemelam, C., M., Adema, A., Miller, N., Raghavan, and J., M., Bridger., 2011. - Non-random organization of the *Biomphalaria glabrata* genome in interphase Bge cells and the spatial repositioning of activated genes in cells co-cultured with *Schistosoma mansoni*., *International Journal for Parasitology* 41(1):61-70.

Knoll, L., B., O., Sarnelle, S., K., Hamilton, C., E., H., Kissman, A., E., Wilson, J., B., Rose, and M., R., Morgan., 2008. - Invasive zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) increase cyanobacterial toxin concentrations in low-nutrient lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(3):448-455.

Knott, M., J., 1980. - The pearl button industry and its impacts on Mississippi River mussel fauna., pp. 11-16 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks*. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Knudsen, J., 1977. - Henning Mourier Lemche, 11. August 1904-4. August 1977., *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* 140:165-176.

Knudsen, J., 1977. - Obituary. Henning M. Lemche (11 August 1904-4 August 1977)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 43(3):205-207.

Knudsen, J., K., R., Jensen, C., Nielsen, and R., I., Johnson., 2003. - Lorentz Spengler's descriptions of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea): translation and notes., *Steenstrupia* 27(2):263-279.

Ko al ahin, S, and Z., Y³/₄ld³/₄r³/₄m., 2007. - The mollusk fauna of Lake Sapanca (Turkey: Marmara) and some physico-chemical parameters of their abundance., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 31:47-52.

Ko ínková, T., and A., Morávkova., 2010. - Does polyploidy occur in central European species of the family Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)?, *Central European Journal of Biology* 5(6):777-784.

Ko ínková, T., and J., Král., 2011. - Structure and meiotic behaviour of B chromosomes in *Sphaerium corneum*/S. *nucleus* complex (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Genetics* 139:155-165.

- Koba, K., 1933. - Habitat notes of the fresh-water pearl-mussel, *Margaritana margaritifera* (Linné) in Hokkaido, Japan., Science Reports of Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku Sec. B, 1:175-180.
- Kobak, J., 2001. - Light, gravity and conspecifics as cues to site selection and attachment behaviour of juvenile and adult *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas, 1771., Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(2):183-189.
- Kobak, J., 2004. - Recruitment and small-scale spatial distribution of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia) on artificial materials., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 160(1):25-44.
- Kobak, J., 2005. - Recruitment and distribution of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia) on substrates of different shape and orientation., International Review of Hydrobiology 90(2):159-170.
- Kobak, J., 2006. - Geotactic behaviour of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia), Malacologia 48(1-2):305-308.
- Kobak, J., 2003. - Impact of conspecifics on recruitment and behaviour of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771), Folia Malacologica 11(3-4):95-101.
- Kobak, J., 2006. - Factors influencing the attachment strength of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia), Biofouling 22(3):141-150.
- Kobak, J., 2010. - Attachment strength of *Dreissena polymorpha* on artificial substrates., 349-354 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Kobak, J., and J., Zytkowicz., 2007. - Preferences of invasive Ponto-Caspian and native European gammarids for zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Bivalvia) shell habitat., Hydrobiologia 589(1):43-54.
- Kobak, J., and M., Januszewska., 2006. - Impact of substratum on attachment and survival of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia), Folia Malacologica 14(2):51-56.
- Kobak, J., and P., Nowacki., 2007. - Light-related behaviour of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Bivalvia), Fundamental and Applied Limnology 169(4):341-352.
- Kobak, J., and T., Kakareko., 2009. - Attachment strength, aggregation and movement of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Bivalvia) in the presence of potential predators, Fundamental and Applied Limnology 174(2):193-204.
- Kobak, J., and T., Kakareko., 2011. - The effectiveness of the induced anti-predator behaviour of zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in the presence of molluscivorous roach *Rutilus rutilus*, Aquatic Ecology 45(3):357-366.

Kobak, J., E., Klosowska-Mikulan, and R., Wisniewski., 2002. - Impact of copper substrate on survival and mobility and attachment strength of adult *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.), *Folia Malacologica* 10(2):91-97.

Kobak, J., M., Poznanska, and T., Kakareko., 2009. - Effect of attachment status and aggregation on the behaviour of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(2):119-126.

Kobak, J., M., Poznanska, and T., Kakareko., 2012. - Behavioural changes of zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia) induced by Ponto-Caspian gammarids., *Biological Invasions* 14(9):1851-1863.

Kobak, J., T., Kakareko, ., Jermacz, M., Poznanska., 2013. - The impact of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) periostracum and bio¹lm cues on habitat selection by a Ponto-Caspian amphipod *Dikerogammarus haemobaphes*., *Hydrobiologia* 702:215-226.

Kobak, J., T., Kakareko, and M., Poznanska., 2010. - Changes in attachment strength and aggregation of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* in the presence of potential fish predators of various species and size., *Hydrobiologia* 644(1):195-206.

Kobayashi, I., 1969. - Internal structure of the shell of bivalve molluscs., *American Zoologist* 9(3):663-672.

Kobayashi, I., 2008. - Scanning electron microscopic structure of the prismatic layer in the Bivalvia., *Frontiers of Materials Science in China* 2(3):246-252.

Kobayashi, O., and T., Kondo., 2005. - Difference in host preference between two populations of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera laevis* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) in the Shinano River system, Japan., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 64(1-2):63-70.

Kobayashi, T., and K., Suzuki., 1936. - Non-marine shells of the Naktong-Wakino Series., *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 13(3-4):243-257.

Kobayashi, T., and K., Suzuki., 1941. - On the occurrence of *Trigonioides* in southeastern Manchuria., *Bulletin of the Geological Institute of Manchuri* 101:77-81.

Kobelt, E., 1909. - Zur Elbeforschung., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 41(1):17-20.

Kobelt, E., 1903. - Otto Franz von Moellendorff., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 35(11-12):161-167.

Kobelt, E., 1904. - Rudolf Amandus Philippi und Eduard von Martens., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 36(4):129-131.

Kobelt, E., 1902. - Necrologie. P. Heude, *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 34(11- 12):215.

Kobelt, W., 1908. - Zur Kenntnis unserer Unionen., Festschrift der Wetterauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft for 1908:84-111; 1 pl.

Kobelt, W., 1898. - Bericht über die geographische verbreitung, die systematik und die biologie etc. der Mollusken im Jahre 1892., Archiv für Naturgeschichte 1:267-308.

Kobelt, W., 1876-1881. - Illustriertes Conchylienbuch., Bauer & Raspe, Nürnberg 2:145-391.

Kobelt, W., 1910. - Prof. Dr. Oscar Boettger., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 42(4):193-19

Kobelt, W., 1892. - J.R. Bourguignat., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 24(11-12):207.

Kobelt, W., 1892. - Chr. Brömme., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 24(11-12):206.

Kobelt, W., 1905. - Zwei Nachrufe., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 37(1):1-10.

Kobelt, W., 1910. - Erinnerungen eines Conchologen., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 42(2):49-60.

Kobelt, W., 1906. - Emil Adolf Rossmäessler, Zum 3. März 1906., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 38(2):57-64.

Kobelt, W., 1879. - Fauna molluscorum extramarinorum Japoniae., Christian Winter, Frankfurt am Main, Germany (Also published as a reprint from Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Vol. 11.) pp. 1-171 + Plates 1-23.

Kobelt, W., 1888. - Die bivalven Nieder-Andalusiens., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 20(1-2):16-30.

Kobelt, W., 1913. - Neue vorderasiatische unionen., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 45(1): 38-44.

Kobelt, W., 1905. - Carl Eduard von Martens: An obituary notice., Journal of Conchology 11(6):171-173 + Plate 4.

Kobelt, W., 1909. - Die Molluskenausbeute erlangerschen reise in Nordost-Afrika., Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft No. 32. 97 pp + 11 plates.

Kobelt, W., 1911. - Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Malakozoologie., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43(2):49-58.

Kobelt, W., 1895. - Bericht über die geographische verbreitung, die systematik und die biologie etc. der Mollusken., Archiv für Naturgeschichte 325-380.

Kobelt, W., 1893. - Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser- Molluskenen, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten von E.A. Rossmässler., C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, Wiesbaden 6:102 pp., pls. 151-180

Kobelt, W., 1893. - Diagnosen neuer palaearctischer Arten., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 25:150-153.

Kobelt, W., and F., Haas., 1911. - Iconographie der Land- & Süßwasser-Molluskenen, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten von E.A. Rossmässler., C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, Wiesbaden 17:58 pp., pls. 451-480

Kobialka, H., and K., -H., Beckmann., 2005. - *Zonitoides excavatus* (Alder, 1830) neu für Nordrhein- Westfalen (Gastropoda: Gastrodontidae)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 23:97-107.

Koch, E., B., C., Winik, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2009. - Development beyond the gastrula stage and digestive organogenesis in the apple-snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Architaenioglossa, Ampullariidae)., Biocell 33(1):49-65.

Koch, E., I., A., Vega, E., A., Albrecht, H., H., Ortega, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2006. - A light and electron microscopic study of pigmented corpuscles in the midgut gland and feces of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Veliger 48(1):17-25.

Koch, H., J., and M., J., Hers 1943. - Influences de facteurs respiratoires sur les interruptions de la ventilation par le siphon exhalant chez *Anodonta cygnea* L., Annales de la Societe Royal Zoologique de Belgique 74:32-44.

Koch, L., M., 1989. - Pearls at what price?, Missouri Conservationist April (1989):25-28.

Koch, L., M., 1989. - *Mytilopsis leucophaeta* (Conrad, 1831) from the Upper Mississippi River (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., Malacology Data Net 2(5-6):153-154.

Koch, L., M., 1990. - Reintroduction of *Potamilus capax* to portions of the Mississippi River in Missouri., Proceedings of the Forty-sixth annual meeting of the Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee. 1990:88-97.

Koch, L., M., 1990. - Quantitative mussel survey in Pools 22 and 24 of the Upper Mississippi River at mrm 300 and 309 during summer, 1988., Missouri Department of Conservation. Jefferson City, Missouri. 8 p + 8 Tables and 32 Figures.

Koch, L., M., 1993. - Status of fat pocketbook mussels (*Potamilus capax*) three years after reintroduction to the Upper Mississippi River, Missouri., Final Report. Missouri Department of Conservation, Palmyra Field Office. 12 pp.

Koch, M., 2004. - Faunal survey. I. The distribution of aquatic gastropods of the New England tablelands., *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 49(2):653-658.

Koch, W., 1917. - Der Herzschlag von Anodonta unter natürlichen und künstlichen Bedingungen., *Pflügers Archiv* 166:281-371.

Kocovsky, P., M., and M., A., Stapanian., 2011. - Influence of dreissenid mussels on catchability of benthic fishes in bottom trawls., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 140(6):1565-1573.

Kodolova, O., P., and B., M., Logvinenko., 1978. - On the biochemical and morphological diversity of *Unio crassus* Philipsson. (Abstract)., *Malacological Review* 11(1-2):94.

Kodolova, O., P., and B., M., Logvinenko., 1987. - Comparison of species of *Cristaria* (Unionidae) based on protein electrophoretograms and shell morphology., pp. 63-64 in Eighth All-Union conference on the study of Mollusks), Leningrad. Nauka ?? pp.

Kodolova, O., P., and B., M., Logvinenko., 1988. - Disputable issues in the taxonomy of Amur Khanka mollusks of the genus *Cristaria* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 67(4):506-510.

Kodolova, O., P., and B., M., Logvinenko., 1974. - Comparison of different populations of bivalve mollusks of the genus *Anodonta* (Unionidae) by systems of myogens and shell morphology., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 53(4):531-545.

Kodolova, O., P., and B., M., Logvinenko., 1973. - Comparison of different populations of bivalves *Unio pictorum* and *U. tumidus* (Unionidae) by systems of myogens and shell morphology., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 52(7):988-999.

Koel, T., M., and K., E., Stevenson., 2002. - Effects of dredge material placement on benthic macroinvertebrates of the Illinois River., *Hydrobiologia* 474(1-3):229-238.

Koene J., M., K., Montagne-Wajer, and A., Ter Maat., 2006. - Effects of frequent mating on sex allocation in the simultaneously hermaphroditic great pond snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis*)., *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 60:332-338.

Koene, J., M., 2006. - Tales of two snails: sexual selection and sexual conflict in *Lymnaea stagnalis* and *Helix aspersa*., *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 46(4):419-429.

Koene, J., M., M., J., Loose, and L., Wolters., 2008. - Mate choice is not affected by mating history in the simultaneously hermaphroditic snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(4):331-335.

- Koene, J., M., W., Sloom, K., Montagne-Wajer, S., F., Cummins, B., M., Degnan, J., S., Smith, G., T., Nagle, and A., ter Maat., 2010. - Male accessory gland protein reduces egg laying in a simultaneous hermaphrodite., *PLoS ONE* 5(4):e10117, 1-7.
- Koenig, B., G., and C., D Metcalfe., 1990. - The distribution of PCB congeners in bivalves, *Elliptio complanata*, introduced into Otonabee River, Petersborough, Ontario., *Chemosphere* 21(12):1441-1449.
- Kofoed, C., A., 1898. - Michigan Unionidae., *American Naturalist* 32(384):956-957.
- Kofoed, C., A., 1899. - On the specific identity of *Cotylapsis insignis* Leidy and *Platyaspis anodontae* Osborn., *Zoological Bulletin* 2:179-186.
- Kofoed, C., A., 1910. - Plankton studies V. The plankton of the Illinois River, 1894-1899. Part II. Constituent organisms and their seasonal distribution., *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 8(1):1-361.
- Kohl, R., E., 1974. - A new late Pleistocene fauna from Humboldt County, California., *Veliger* 17(2):211-219.
- Köhler, F., 2008. - Two new species of *Brotia* from Laos (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Pachychilidae)., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 84(1):49-55.
- Köhler, F., 2007. - Annotated type catalogue of the Bulimulinae (Pulmonata, Orthalicoidae, Bulimulidae) in the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 83(2):125-159.
- Köhler, F., 2010. - Three new species and two new genera of land snails from the Bonaparte Archipelago in the Kimberley, Western Australia (Pulmonata, Camaenidae)., *Molluscan Research* 30(1):1-16.
- Köhler, F., 2007. - From DNA taxonomy to barcoding — how a vague idea evolved into a biosystematic tool., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 83(S):44-51.
- Köhler, F., 2010. - Uncovering local endemism in the Kimberley, Western Australia: Description of new species of the genus *Amplirhagada* Iredale, 1933 (Pulmonata: Camaenidae)., *Records of the Australian Museum* 62:217-284.
- Köhler, F., 2011. - *Australocosmica*, a new genus of land snails from the Kimberley, Western Australia (Eupulmonata, Camaenidae)., *Malacologia* 53(2):199-216.
- Köhler, F., 2011. - The Camaenid species of the Kimberley Islands, Western Australia (Stylommatophora: Helicoidea)., *Malacologia* 54(1-2):203-406.
- Köhler, F., 2011. - Descriptions of new species of the diverse and endemic land snail *Amplirhagada* Iredale, 1933 from rainforest patches across the Kimberley, Western Australia (Pulmonata: Camaenidae)., *Records of the Australian Museum* 63(2):167-202.

Köhler, F., and C., Dames., 2009. - Phylogeny and systematics of the Pachychilidae of mainland South-East Asia - novel insights from morphology and mitochondrial DNA (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Cerithioidea)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 157:679-699.

Köhler, F., and F., Criscione., 2013. - Small snails in a big place: a radiation in the semi-arid rangelands in northern Australia (Eupulmonata, Camaenidae, Nanotrachia gen. nov.)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 169: 103-123.

Köhler, F., and F., Criscione., 2013. - Plio-Pleistocene out of Australia dispersal in a camaenid land snail., *Journal of Biogeography* 40: 1971-1982.

Köhler, F., and F., Criscione., 2013. - Arnhemtrachia ramingining - a new species and new genus of land snail from Arnhemland, Australia (Pulmonata: Camaenidae)., *Molluscan Research* 33(2):110-115.

Köhler, F., and G., Deen., 2010. - Hybridisation as potential source of incongruence in the morphological and mitochondrial diversity of a Thai freshwater gastropod (Pachychilidae, Brotia H. Adams, 1866)., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 86(2):301-314.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2001. - Toward a systematic revision of the Southeast Asian freshwater gastropod Brotia H. Adams, 1866 (Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae): An account of species from around the South China Sea., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(3):281-318.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2003. - Morphology, reproductive biology and molecular genetics of ovoviviparous freshwater gastropods (Cerithioidea, Pachychilidae) from the Philippines, with description of a new genus Jagora., *Zoologica Scripta* 32(1):35-59.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2002. - A new species of Brotia H. Adams, 1866 (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(4):353-357.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2002. - Annotated catalogue of the nominal taxa of Southeast Asian freshwater gastropods, family Pachychilidae Troschel, 1857 (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Cerithioidea), with an evaluation of the types., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 78(1):121-156.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2005. - Fallen into oblivion - the systematic affinities of the enigmatic Sulcospira Troschel, 1858 (Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae), a genus of viviparous freshwater gastropods from Java., *Nautilus* 119(1):15-26, 90-91.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2006. - A systematic revision of the Southeast Asian freshwater gastropod *Brotia* (Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae)., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):159-251.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2006. - The types of Ampullariidae Gray, 1824 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Malacological Collection of the Natural History Museum, Berlin: an annotated catalogue with lectotype designations., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 82(1):201-218.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2007. - Out of Asia and into India: on the molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the endemic freshwater gastropod *Paracrostoma* Cossmann, 1900 (Caenogastropoda: Pachychilidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 91(4):627-651.

Köhler, F., and M., Glaubrecht., 2010. - Uncovering an overlooked radiation: molecular phylogeny and biogeography of Madagascar's endemic river snails (Caenogastropoda: Pachychilidae: Madagasikara gen. nov.)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 99(4):867-894.

Köhler, F., D., Li-Na, and Y., Jun-Xing., 2010. - A new species of *Brotia* from Yunnan, China (Caenogastropoda, Pachychilidae)., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 86(2):295-300.

Köhler, F., M., Holford, V., T., Do, and T., H., Ho., 2009. - Exploring a largely unknown fauna: On the diversity of pachychilid freshwater gastropods in Vietnam (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea)., *Molluscan Research* 29(3):121-146.

Köhler, F., M., Seddon, A., E., Bogan, D., V., Tu, P., Sri-Aroon, and D., Allen., 2012. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs of the Indo-Burma region., pp. 66-88. in D.J. Allen, K.G. Smith and W.R.T. Darwall (eds.). *The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Indo-Burma*. Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. x + 158 pp. + 4 pp cover.

Köhler, F., N., Brinkmann, and M., Glaubrecht., 2008. - Convergence caused confusion: On the systematics of the freshwater gastropod *Sulcospira pisum* (Brot, 1868) (Cerithioidea, Pachychilidae)., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):331-340.

Köhler, F., S., Panha, and M., Glaubrecht., 2010. - Causation of a riverine radiation: assessment and evaluation of the morphological and genetical differentiation in a species flock of viviparous gastropods (Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae)., pp. 513-550 in M. Glaubrecht (ed.), *Evolution in action. Case studies in adaptive radiation, speciation, and the origin of biodiversity*. Heidelberg, Berlin (Springer).

Köhler, F., T., von Rintelen, A., Meyer, and M., Glaubrecht., 2004. - Multiple origin of viviparity in Southeast Asian gastropods (Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae) and its evolutionary implications., *Evolution* 58(10):2215-2226.

Kohler, J., M., Bahnwart, and K., Ockenfeld., 2002. - Growth and loss processes of riverine phytoplankton in relation to water depth., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 87(2-3):241-254.

Kohn, M., J., and D., L., Dettman., 2007. - Paleoaltimetry from stable isotope compositions of fossils., *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry* 66:119-154.

Koie, M., 1988. - Parasites in eels, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) from eutrophic Lake Esrum (Denmark)., *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 33(2):89-100.

Koie, M., 1990. - Redescription of the cercaria of *Lecithochirium rufoviride* (Rudolphi 1819, Luhe 1901) (Digenea: Hemiuridae) equals *Cercaria vaullegeardi* (Pelseneer 1906)., *Ophelia* 31(2):85-96.

Koistinen, J., 1992. - Alkyl polychlorobenzyls and planar aromatic chlorocompounds in pulp mill products, effluents, sludges and exposed biota., *Chemosphere* 24(5):559-573.

Kojima, S., N., Ota, K., Mori, T., Kurozumi, and T., Furota., 2001. - Molecular phylogeny of Japanese gastropods in the genus *Batillaria*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(3):377-384.

Kokai, F., L., 1975. - Variations in the incurrent and excurrent apertures of *Quadrula quadrula* Rafinesque, 1820 and *Quadrula pustulosa* (Lea, 1831)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:32-34.

Kokai, F., L., 1976. - Variations in aperture characteristics of eighteen species of Unionidae from Lake Erie., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:12-15.

Kokai, F., L., 1978. - A study of the relationships of *Elliptio hopetonensis* and *Elliptio dariensis*. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:64.

Kolar, C., S., A., H., Fullerton, K., M., Martin, and G., A., Lamberti., 2002. - Interactions among zebra mussel shells, invertebrate prey, and Eurasian ruffe or yellow perch., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(4):664-673.

Kolar, C., S., and D., M., Lodge., 2000. - Freshwater nonindigenous species: Interactions with other global changes., pp. 3-30 in H.A. Mooney and R.J. Hobbs (eds.). *Invasive species in a changing world*. Island Press, Washington, D.C. ?? pp.

Kolb, K., K., M., E., Nelson, and R., J., Zakrzewski., 1975. - The Duck Creek molluscan fauna (Illinoian) from Ellis County, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 74(1):63-74.

Koli, L., 1958. - Nilviästen levinneisyydestä Tammisaaren ja Helsingin seuden murtovedessä., *Phil Lic. Thesis, Department of Zoology, University of Helsinki* 83 pp.

- Koli, L., 1961. - Die Molluskenfauna des Brackwassergebietes bei Tvärminne, Südwestfinnland., *Annales Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae* Venamo 22(5):1-22.
- Kolodziejczyk, A., 1992. - Malacofauna in the watercourses of the Suwalski Landscape Park (northeastern Poland)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 34(1-2):175-188.
- Kolodziejczyk, A., 1993. - Gastropods in isolated lakes of the Suwalski Landscape Park (northeastern Poland)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 35(1):31-40.
- Kolodziejczyk, A., K., Lewandowski, and A., Sta czykowska., 2009. - Long-term changes of mollusc assemblages in bottom sediments of small semi-isolated lakes of different trophic state., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 57(2):331-339.
- Kolosovich, A., S., S., Chandra, L., Saito, C., J., Davis, and L., Atwell., 2012. - Short-term survival and potential grazing effects of the New Zealand mudsnail in an uninvaded Western Great Basin watershed., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(2):203-209.
- Kolouch, L., R., 2003. - A big Anodonta (Anodonta) anatina (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Pardubice region, eastern Bohemia (CZ)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 2:37-38.
- Komaru, A., A., Kumamoto, T., Kato, R., Ishibashi, M., Obata, and T., Nemoto., 2006. - A hypothesis of ploidy elevation by formation of a female pronucleus in the androgenetic clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the Tone River Estuary, Japan., *Zoological Science* 23(6):529-532.
- Komaru, A., and K., Konishi., 1996. - Ultrastructure of biflagellate spermatozoa in the freshwater clam, *Corbicula leana* (Prime)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 29(3):193-197.
- Komaru, A., and K., Konishi., 1999. - Non-reductional spermatozoa in three shell color types of the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea* in Taiwan., *Zoological Science* 16(1):105-108.
- Komaru, A., K., Konishi, I., Nakayama, T., Kobayashi, H., Sakai, and K., Kawamura., 1997. - Hermaphroditic freshwater clams in the genus *Corbicula* produce non-reductional spermatozoa with somatic DNA content., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 193(3):320-323.
- Komaru, A., S., Houki, M., Yamada, T., Miyake, M., Obata, and K., Kawamura., 2012. - 28S rDNA haplotypes of males are distinct from those of androgenetic hermaphrodites in the clam *Corbicula leana*., *Development Genes and Evolution* 222(3):181-187.
- Komatsu, S., 1986. - Freshwater and brackish water neritid fauna in Taiwan Republic of China., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 45(3):169-176.

Komatsu, T., and C., Jin-hua., 2000. - Habitat of the Early Cretaceous non-marine bivalve *Nippononaia yangi*ensis in northeast China., *Cretaceous Research* 21(4):563-570.

Komendantov, A., J., M., I., Orlova, and V., V., Halaman., 1989. - On species from genus *Corbicula* (*Corbiculidae*, *Bivalvia*) of Gladkay Estuary (the Possiet Bay of Sea of Japan)., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 196:99-116.

Kondo, A., and F., Tanaka., 1989. - An experimental study of predation by the larvae of the firefly *Luciola lateralis* Motschulsky (*Coleoptera*: *Lampyridae*) on the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* Lamarck (*Mesogastropoda*: *Pilidae*)., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 33(4):211-216.

Kondo, T., 1982. - Taxonomic revision of *Inversidens* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 41(3):181-198.

Kondo, T., 1984. - Hosts of the larvae of *Moncetia lavigeriana* (*Bivalvia*: *Mutelidae*) in Lake Tanganyika., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 43(4):347-352.

Kondo, T., 1986. - Posture of *Iridina spekei* (*Bivalvia*: *Mutelidae*) on the flat sandy bottom of Lake Tanganyika., *African Study Monographs* 6:25-27.

Kondo, T., 1987. - Breeding seasons of seven species of unionid mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in a small creek., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 46(4):227-236.

Kondo, T., 1989. - Differences in clutch size and host recognition by glochidia between summer and winter breeders of Japanese unionid mussels., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 48(1):40-45.

Kondo, T., 1990. - Reproductive biology of a small bivalve *Grandidieria burtoni* in Lake Tanganyika., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 49(2):120-125.

Kondo, T., 1992. - Population density and growth of *Unio douglasiae* and *Lanceolaria grayana* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in a small creek at Kyoto., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 51(3):219-224.

Kondo, T., 1993. - Reproductive strategies of Japanese unionid mussels., pp. 142-146 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.*

Kondo, T., 1995. - Is *Margaritifera laevis* a glacial relic?, *The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan* 25(3):59-63.

Kondo, T., 1997. - Taxonomic position and distribution of *Unio biwae* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 56(1):41-47.

- Kondo, T., 1998. - Revision of the genus *Inversiunio* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 57(1):85-93.
- Kondo, T., 1999. - Species list of Unionacea of Japan., The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan 29:82-83.
- Kondo, T., 2008. - Monograph of Unionoida in Japan (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Special Publication of the Malacological Society of Japan 3:v-69.
- Kondo, T., 2011. - Timing of glochidia release in *Pronodularia japonensis* (Bivalvia:Unionidae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 69:218-220.
- Kondo, T., 2010. - Molecular markers revealed genetic contamination of endangered freshwater pearl mussels in pearl culture farms in Japan., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 68:151-163.
- Kondo, T., 2009. - Reproductive ecology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera togakushiensis* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) in Japan., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 67:189-197 .
- Kondo, T., and J., Yamashita., 1980. - Morphology of the glochidium of *Pseudodon omiensis* Heimburg., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 39(?):187-189.
- Kondo, T., and M., Kano., 1993. - Behavioral movement of six species of unionid mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Biology of Inland Waters 8:1-4.
- Kondo, T., and O., Kobayashi., 2005. - Revision of the genus *Margaritifera* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) of Japan, with description of a new species., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 64(3-4):135-140.
- Kondo, T., Hyun, Y., and C., Seung-Ho., 2007. - Two new species of unionid mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Korea., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 66(1):69-73.
- Kondo, T., M., Hashimoto, and N., Matsumura., 1996. - The pattern of infestation by glochidia of the mussel *Anodonta woodiana* on the common freshwater goby *Rhinogobius brunneus*., Biology of Inland Waters 11:25-29.
- Kondo, T., M., Tabe, and S., Fukuhara., 2006. - Morphological differences of glochidia between two genetic types of *Anodonta* "woodiana" (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 65(3):241-245.
- Kondo, T., M., Yamada, Y., Kusano, and K., Sakai., 2000. - Fish hosts of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera laevis* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) in the Furebetsu River, Hokkaido., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 59(2):177-179.

Kondo, T., M., Yoshihara, T., Motomochi, and H., Yamaguchi., 1997. - Calcification of glochidial shells of some Japanese unionid mussels., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 56(2):169-176.

Kondo, T., N., Matsumura, M., Hashimoto, and Y., Nagata., 1987. - Emergence of the rose bitterling larvae from the host mussel., *Memoirs of the Osaka Kyoiku University III Natural Sciences and Applied Sciences* 367(1):23-26.

Konecna, M., 2012. - Reproduction mode of European Bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus*, Bloch, 1782) determined through rapid oocyte counts and size determination using digital imaging., *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 28(2012):806-810.

Konecna, M., and M., Reichard., 2011. - Seasonal dynamics in population characteristics of European bitterling *Rhodeus amarus* in a small lowland river., *Journal of Fish Biology* 78(1):227-239.

Konishi, K., K., Kawamura, H., Furuita, and A., Komaru., 1998. - Spermatogenesis of the freshwater clam *Corbicula aff. fluminea* Müller (*Bivalvia: Corbiculidae*)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(1):185-189.

Kononenko, N., L., T., Kiss, and K., Elekes., 2012. - THE NEUROANATOMICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL ORGANIZATION OF STATOCYST HAIR CELLS IN THE POND SNAIL, *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:99-113.

Konrad, C., P., A., Warner, and J., V., Higgins., 2012. - Evaluating dam re-operation for freshwater conservation in the sustainable rivers project., *River Research and Applications* 28(6):777-792.

Kontreczky, C., A., Farkas, J., Nemcsok, and J., Salanki., 1997. - Short- and long-term effects of deltamethrin on filtering activity of freshwater mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.)., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 38(3):195-199.

Kool, S., P., C., C., Coney, D., H., Stansbery, and A., E., Bogan., 1981. - Fresh-water mollusks of the Little Pee Dee River in South Carolina. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* 43:93.

Kopij, G., 2011. - The endangered swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) is threatened by the common otter *Lutra lutra*., *Folia Malacologica* 19(3):191-192.

Kopp, K., and J., Jokela., 2007. - Resistant invaders can convey benefits to native species., *Oikos* 116(2):295-301.

Kopp, K., C., K., Wolff, and J., Jokela., 2012. - Natural range expansion and human-assisted introduction leave different genetic signatures in a hermaphroditic freshwater snail., *Evolutionary Ecology* 26(3):483-498.

Koppar, B., J., R., S., Kulkarni, and S., A., T., Venkatachari., 1993. - Application of static bioassay procedure in determining the comparative relative toxicity of pesticide

methyl parathion on two freshwater mussels., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 14(3):183-193.

Kopplin, S., E., 2002. - Environmental, geologic and anthropogenic determinants of freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) distribution in an agricultural watershed in southeastern Michigan., M.S. Thesis. School of Natural Resources and Environment, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 145 pp.

Koprivnikar, J., and P., A., Walker., 2011. - Effects of the herbicide Atrazine's metabolites on host snail mortality and production of trematode cercariae., *Journal of Parasitology* 97(5):822-827.

Köprücü, K., and E., Seker., 2008. - Acute toxicity of Deltamethrin for freshwater mussel, *Unio elongatus eucirrus* Bourguignat., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 80(1):1-4.

Köprücü, K., E., Yonar, and E., Seker., 2008. - Effects of Deltamethrin on antioxidant status and oxidative stress biomarkers in freshwater mussel, *Unio elongatus eucirrus*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 81(3):253-257.

Köprücü, K., E., Yonar, and E., Seker., 2010. - Effects of cypermethrin on antioxidant status, oxidative stress biomarkers, behavior, and mortality in the freshwater mussel *Unio elongatus eucirrus*., *Fisheries Science* 76(6):1007-1013.

Korhonen, M., and A., Oikari., 1987. - Järvisimpukka (*Anodonta piscinalis*) kloorifenolien ilmentäjänä Etelä-Saimaalla., *Vesi- ja ympäristöhallinnon julkaisuja* 7:1-86.

Korinkova, T., L., Beran, and M., Horsak., 2008. - Recent distribution of *Sphaerium nucleus* (Studer, 1820) (*Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae*) in the Czech Republic., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 7:26-32.

Kornijow, R., D., L., Strayer, and N., F., Caraco., 2010. - Macroinvertebrate communities of hypoxic habitats created by an invasive plant (*Trapa natans*) in the freshwater tidal Hudson River., *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 176(3):199-207.

Korniushin, A., and M., Glaubrecht., 2002. - Phylogenetic analysis based on the morphology of viviparous freshwater clams of the family *Sphaeriidae* (Mollusca, *Bivalvia*, *Veneroida*)., *Zoologica Scripta* 31(5):415-459.

Korniushin, A., and M., Glaubrecht., 2001. - Annotated catalogue of type specimens of *Sphaeriidae* (*Bivalvia*, *Heterodonta*, *Veneroida*) in the mollusc collection of the Museum Für Naturkunde Berlin, with a review of their current taxonomic status., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 77(1):131-152.

Korniushin, A., V., 1988. - [Species of pisidiids (*Bivalvia*, *Pisidiidae*) new for the fauna of the USSR, from water bodies of the Dneiper Basin.], *Vestnik Zoologii* 1988(2):58.

Korniushin, A., V., 1990. - Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic review of the genus *Euglesa* sensu lato (Bivalvia, Euglesidae)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 69(7):42-54.

Korniushin, A., V., 1993. - Anatomical characteristics of some little known species of Pisidiidae and Euglesidae (Bivalvia, Pisidioidea) in the mountain areas of central Asia., *Ruthenica* 3(1):25-30.

Korniushin, A., V., 1994. - Review of the European species of the genus *Sphaerium* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Pisidioidea)., *Ruthenica* 4(1):43-60.

Korniushin, A., V., 1995. - Anatomy of some pill clams (Bivalvia: Pisidioidea) from Africa, with the description of new taxa., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(2):163-172.

Korniushin, A., V., 2000. - Review of the family Sphaeriidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) of Australia, with description of four new species., *Records of the Australian Museum* 52(1):41-102.

Korniushin, A., V., 1998. - Review of the studies on freshwater mollusc systematics carried out by the Russian taxonomic school., *Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement* 7:65-82.

Korniushin, A., V., 1998. - A comparative investigation of nephridia in fingernail and pill clams., *Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement* 7:53-63.

Korniushin, A., V., 1996. - Bivalve molluscs of the superfamily Pisidioidea in the Palearctic Region. Fauna, systematics, phylogeny., *National Academy of Science of Ukraine, Schmalhausen Institute of Zoology* 175 pp.

Korniushin, A., V., 2001. - Anatomical investigation and taxonomic revision of pill clams of the genus *Pisidium* S.L. (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Palaerctic region., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:69-81.

Korniushin, A., V., 2004. - A revision of some Asian and African freshwater clams assigned to *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller, 1774) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Corbiculidae), with a review of anatomical characters and reproductive features based on museum collections., *Hydrobiologia* 529(1):251-270.

Korniushin, A., V., 2007. - Non-unionid freshwater bivalves (Sphaeriidae, Corbiculidae, Dreissenidae) of North American Fauna., *Vestnik Zoologii* 41(1):13-22.

Korniushin, A., V., and J., Gerber., 2002. - Anatomical description of *Pisidium johnsoni* E.A. Smith, 1882 (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from Madagascar., *Veliger* 45(4):358-360.

Korniushin, A., V., and M., Glaubrecht., 2003. - Novel reproductive modes in freshwater clams: brooding and larval morphology in Southeast Asian taxa of *Corbicula* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 84(4):293-315.

Korniushin, A., V., and M., Glaubrecht., 2006. - Anatomy and reproduction of viviparous *Pisidium* (*Parapisidium*) *reticulatum* Kuiper, 1966: Implications for the phylogeny of *Sphaeriidae* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Heterodonta)., *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 6(3):185-195.

Korniushin, A., V., I., A., Grigorovich, G., L., Mackie., 2001. - Taxonomic revision of *Pisidium punctatum* Sterki, 1895 (Bivalvia: *Sphaeriidae*)., *Malacologia* 43(1-2):337-347.

Korniushin, A., V., Z., Krstanovski, and G., Kostoski., 2000. - Anatomical evidence of close affinity between endemic species of *Pisidium* (Bivalvia, *Sphaeriidae*) from some ancient lakes, and the widely distributed taxa, *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 38(2):81-86.

Kornyushin, A., V., 2004. - Revision of the type collection of W. Dybowski and notes on the fauna and taxonomy of small bivalves (Bivalvia, *Sphaeriidae*) from Lake Baikal [Russian]., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 83(3):275-287.

Korobov, V., P., L., M., Lemkina, I., V., Karnaukhova, T., V., Polyudova, G., N., Solovykh, and M., M., Pavlova., 2003. - Lysozyme of bivalve mollusc *Unio pictorum*., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 391(1):120-122.

Korol, E., N., 2011. - The Cercariae of *Diplostomum rutili* (Trematoda, Diplostomidae) are the parasites *Lymnaea stagnalis* in Crimea., *Vestnik Zoologii* 45(5):457-461, 480.

Korotneva, N., V., and I., N., Dregol'skaya., 1992. - Effect of the elevated temperature in the habitat of fresh water mollusk *Bithynia tentaculata* L. on its oogenesis., *Tsitologiya (Leningrad)* 44(1):61-68.

Korschelt, E., 1892. - On the development of *Dreissena polymorpha*, Pallas., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 6th Series 9(50):157-169.

Korsunen, A., G., Chisanfova, A., Lopatkin, S., A., Beer, M., Voronin, A., P., Ryskov, and S., K., Semyenova., 2012. - Genetic differentiation of cercariae infrapopulations of the avian schistosome *Trichobilharzia szidati* based on RAPD markers and mitochondrial *cox1* gene., *Parasitology Research* 110(2):833-841

Koryak, M., and R., J., Reilly., 1984. - Vascular riffle flora of Appalachian streams: the ecology and effects of acid mine drainage on *Justicia americana*(L.) Vahl., *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 58:55-60.

Kosanke, G., J., W., W., Schwippert, and T., W., Beneke., 1988. - The impairment of mobility and development in freshwater snails *Physa fontinalis* and *Lymnaea stagnalis* caused by herbicides., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 90(2):373-380.

Kosel, V., 1995. - The first record of *Anodonta woodiana* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in Slovakia., *Acta Zoologica Universitatis Comenianae* 39:3-8.

- Kosel, V., 1999. - The mass occurrence of bivalve clams *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in Slovakia., *Folia Faunistica Slovaca* 4:25.
- Koskella, B., and C., M., Lively., 2009. - Evidence for negative frequency-dependent selection during experimental coevolution of a freshwater snail and a sterilizing trematode., *Evolution* 63(9):2213-2221.
- Koskella, B., D., Vergara, and C., M., Lively., 2011. - Experimental evolution of sexual host populations in response to sterilizing parasites., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 13(3):315-322.
- Koskivaara, M., and E., T., Valtonen., 1991. - Paradiplazoon homoion (Monogenea) and some other gill parasites on roach *Rutilus rutilus* in Finland., *Aqua Fennica* 21(2):137-143.
- Kosuge, S., 1963. - On an abnormal specimen of *Unio japonensis* (Pelecypoda, Mollusca) with remarks on its generic position., *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 6(3):282-285; 4 figs.
- Kotak, B., G., R., W., Zurawell, E., E., Prepas, and C., F., B., Holmes., 1996. - Microcystin-LR concentration in aquatic food web compartments from lakes of varying trophic status., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53:1974-1985.
- Kotrla, M., B., 1986. - Gametogenesis in three heterogeneric unionids (Pelecypoda: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):117.
- Kotrla, M., B., 1986. - Spermatogenesis in three species of unionids (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(2):231.
- Kotrla, M., B., 1989. - Evidence suggestive of ameiotic spermatogenesis in unionid bivalves. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 29(4):148a.
- Kotrla, M., B., 1988. - Gametogenesis and gamete morphology of *Anodonta imbecilis*, *Elliptio icterina*, and *Villosa villosa* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee 179 pp.
- Kotrla, M., B., and F., C., James., 1983. - Allometric growth and sexual dimorphism of *Villosa villosa* and *Elliptio icterina* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) from Lake Talquin, Leon Co., Florida. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 1:95.
- Kotrla, M., B., and F., C., James., 1987. - Sexual dimorphism of shell shape and growth of *Villosa villosa* (Wright) and *Elliptio icterina* (Conrad) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 53(1):13-23.
- Kotsyuba, E., P., and A., E., Kotsyuba., 2003. - [NO-synthase in the central nervous system of the freshwater bivalve mollusc *Nodularia vladivostokensis* under normal

conditions and during hypoxia.], *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 39(2):179-183.

Kotta, J., and F., Mohlenberg., 2002. - Grazing impact of *Mytilus edulis* L. and *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in the Gulf of Riga, Baltic Sea estimated from biodeposition rates of algal pigments., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 39(2):151-160.

Kotwicki, L., J., M., Weslawski, A., Szaltynis, A., Stasiak, and A., Kupiec., 2005. - Fine organic particles in a sandy beach system (Puck Bay, Baltic Sea)., *Oceanologia* 47(2):165-180.

Kotzian, C., B., and M., G., Simões., 2006. - Taphonomy of recent freshwater molluscan death assemblages, Touro Passo stream, Southern Brazil., *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 9(2):243-260.

Koumans, F., P., 1935. - Gemengd nieuws [death of Philippe Dautzenberg, Paris]., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 3:19.

Koumans, F., P., 1935. - Gemengd nieuws., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 4:26.

Koutnik, M., A., and D., K., Padilla., 1994. - Predicting the spatial distribution of *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel) among inland lakes of Wisconsin - modeling with a GIS., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51(5):1189-1196.

Kováč, M., 1993. - Obituary notice. Ján Senes (1924-1992)., *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 29:40, 139.

Kovach, J., 1977. - Manganese as an environmental indicator in freshwater clam shells. (Abstract)., *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 9(8):619.

Kovach, J., 2001. - Lake-level reductions and stranding of aquatic snails in nests of centrarchid fishes. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 101(1):A-38.

Kovach, J., 2001. - Flotation of shells of dead Asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*), Salt Fork Lake, Guernsey County, Ohio. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 101(1):A-39.

Kovach, J., 1988. - Shell mineralogy: a means of distinguishing marine and freshwater archeological shell materials. (Abstract), *Ohio Journal of Science* 88(2):25.

Kovachev, G., and T., Minkov., 1983 [1986]. - Wild animals from the prehistorical selement in Rakitovo area., *God Sofii Univ Biol Fak* 77(1):87-100.

Kovalak, W., P., S., D., Dennis, and J., M., Bates., 1986. - Sampling effort required to find rare species of freshwater mussels., pp. 34-45 in B.G. Isom (ed.). *Rationale for sampling and interpretation of ecological data in the assessment of freshwater ecosystems*. ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials) Special Technical Publication. 894:

Kovalenko, V., A., 1989. - New data on mollusks of the subgenus *Corvusiana* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) from the neogene of the southern Ukrainian SSR., Doklady Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR Seriya B Geologicheskije Khimicheskije I Biologicheskije Nauki. (5):13-14.

Kovalenko, V., A., 1990. - New fresh-water mollusk species of the subgenus *Peregriana* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) from the neogene of the southern Ukrainian SSR., Doklady Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR Seriya B Geologicheskije Khimicheskije I Biologicheskije Nauki. (7):32-34.

Kováts, N., N., -A., Abdel-Hameid, K., Kovács, and G., Paulovits., 2010. - Sensitivity of three unionid glochidia to elevated levels of copper, zinc and lead., Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems 399:04p1-04p8.

Kovitvadhi, S., and U., Kovitvadhi., 2012. - In vitro culture of freshwater pearl mussel from glochidia to adult., Aquaculture pp. 269-284 in Zainal Muchlisin (ed.) Aquaculture

Kovitvadhi, S., U., Kovitvadhi, P., Sawangwong, A., Thongpan, and J., Machado., 2006. - Optimization of diet and culture environment for larvae and juvenile freshwater pearl mussels, *Hyriopsis* (*Limnoscapha*) *myersiana* Lea, 1856., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 49(1-2):61-70.

Kovitvadhi, S., U., Kovitvadhi, P., Sawangwong, and J., Machado., 2007. - Morphological development of the juvenile through to the adult in the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis* (*Limnoscapha*) *myersiana*, under artificial culture., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 50(4):207-218.

Kovitvadhi, S., U., Kovitvadhi, P., Sawangwong, and J., Machado., 2008. - A laboratory-scale recirculating aquaculture system for juveniles of freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis* (*Limnoscapha*) *myersiana* (Lea, 1856)., Aquaculture 275(1-4):169-177.

Kovitvadhi, S., U., Kovitvadhi, P., Sawangwong, P., Trisaranuwatana, and J., Machado., 2009. - Morphometric relationship of weight and size of cultured freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis* (*Limnoscapha*) *myersiana*, under laboratory conditions and earthen pond phases., Aquaculture International 17(1):57-67.

Kownacki, A., 1999. - Checklist of macroinvertebrates in the River Vistula., Acta Hydrobiologica 41(1):45-75.

Kozminsky, E., V., 2003. - Growth, demographic structure and age determination of *Bithynia tentaculata* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 82(3):

Kraak, M., H., S., C., Ainscough, A., Fernandez, P., L., A., van Vlaardingen, P., deVoogt, and W., A., Admiraal., 1997. - Short-term and chronic exposure of the zebra

mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to acridine: Effects and metabolism., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 37(1):9-20.

Kraak, M., H., S., D., Lavy, H., Schoon, M., Toussaint, W., H., M., Peeters, and N., M., Vanstraelen., 1994. - Ecotoxicity of mixtures of metals to the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 13(1):109-114.

Kraak, M., H., S., D., Lavy, W., H., M., Peeters, and C., Davids., 1992. - Chronic ecotoxicity of copper and cadmium to the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 23(3):363-369.

Kraak, M., H., S., F., Kuipers, H., Schoon, C., J., dr Groot, and W., Admiraal., 1994. - The filtration rate of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* used for water quality assessment in Dutch rivers., *Hydrobiologia* 294(1):13-16.

Kraak, M., H., S., H., Schoon, W., H., M., Peeters, and N., M., Vanstraelen., 1993. - Chronic ecotoxicity of mixtures of Cu, Zn, and Cd to the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 25(3):315-327.

Kraak, M., H., S., M., Toussaint, D., Lavy, and C., Davids., 1994. - Short-term effects of metals on the filtration rate of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Pollution* 84(2):139-143.

Kraak, M., H., S., M., Toussaint, E., A., J., Bleeker, and D., Lavy., 1992. - Metal regulation in two species of freshwater bivalves., Dallinger, R. & Rainbow, P.S. [Eds]. *Ecotoxicology of metals in invertebrates*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Ann Arbor, etc. 1992: 1-461. Chapter pagination: 175-186, illustr.

Kraak, M., H., S., M., C., T., Scholten, W., H., M., Peters, and W., C., de Kock., 1991. - Biomonitoring of heavy metals in the western European rivers Rhine and Meuse using the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Pollution* 74(2):101-114.

Kraak, M., H., S., P., Wijnands, H., A., J., Govers, W., Admiraal, and P., deVoogt 1997. - Structural-based differences in ecotoxicity of benzoquinoline isomers to the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(10):2158-2163.

Kraak, M., H., S., S., C., Stuijzand, and W., Admiraal., 1999. - Short-term ecotoxicity of a mixture of five metals to the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 63(6):805-812.

Kraak, M., H., S., Y., A., Wink, S., C., Stuijzand, M., C., B., D., Jong, C., J., Degroot, and W., Admiraal., 1994. - Chronic ecotoxicity of Zn and Pb to the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 30(1):77-89.

Kraatz, W., C., 1921. - A preliminary general survey of the macro-fauna of Mirror Lake on the Ohio State University Campus., Ohio Journal of Science 21(5):137-182, 2 pls.

Kraemer, L., D., D., Evans, P., J., Dillon., 2013. - Temporal and spatial variation in Hg accumulation in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): Possible influences of DOC and diet., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 91:71-78.

Kraemer, L., R., 1966. - The mantle flaps in three species of freshwater mussels, *Lampsilis*., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 204 pp.

Kraemer, L., R., 1967. - The distribution of the posterior pallial nerves in *Lampsilis ventricosa* (Barnes). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1967(34):42.

Kraemer, L., R., 1969. - Functional bilateral symmetry of the *Lampsilis* mantle: some problems. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):28-30.

Kraemer, L., R., 1970. - The mantle flap in three species of *Lampsilis* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., Malacologia 10(1):225-282.

Kraemer, L., R., 1976. - An evaluation of the effects of dredging within the Arkansas River navigation system, IV. The effects upon the benthic associations., University of Arkansas W.R.R.C. Publication. 46:1-357.

Kraemer, L., R., 1978. - Discovery of two distinct kinds of statocysts in freshwater bivalved mollusks: Some behavioral implications., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:24-28

Kraemer, L., R., 1978. - Aspects of the functional morphology of the mantle/shell and mantle/gill complex of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriacea: Corbiculidae)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:25-31.

Kraemer, L., R., 1979. - *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriacea) vs. indigenous mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in U.S. rivers: A hard case for interspecific competition?, American Zoologist 19(4):1085-1096.

Kraemer, L., R., 1981. - The osphradial complex of two freshwater bivalves: histological evaluation and functional context., Malacologia 20(2):205-216.

Kraemer, L., R., 1984. - Aspects of the functional morphology of some fresh-water bivalve nervous systems: effects on reproductive processes and adaptation of sensory mechanisms in the Sphaeriacea and Unionacea., Malacologia 25(1):221-239.

Kraemer, L., R., 1986. - Biological basis of behavior in *Corbicula fluminea*, 1. Functional morphology of some trophic activities., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:187-191.

Kraemer, L., R., 1970. - Flapping behavior in the Lampsilinae (Pelecypoda: Unionidae): some aspects of its neurobiology. (Abstract)., Malacologia 9(1):272.

Kraemer, L., R., and C., M., Swanson., 1985. - Functional morphology of eyespots of mantle flaps of Lampsilis (Bivalvia: Unionacea) evidence for their role as effectors and basis for hypothesis regarding pigment distribution in bivalve mantle tissues., Malacologia 26(1-2):241-252.

Kraemer, L., R., and M., E., Gordon., 1980. - Comparison of mollusks retrieved by crowfoot dredge and ponar grab sampler from the White River at St. Charles, Arkansas with comment on population structure of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriacea)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:63-67.

Kraemer, L., R., and M., E., Gordon., 1980. - A molluscan fauna and habitat study vis-a-vis the Endangered Species law. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:71.

Kraemer, L., R., and M., L., Galloway., 1986. - Larval development of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea): an appraisal of its heterochrony., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):61-79.

Kraemer, L., R., and M., L., Galloway., 1991. - Structure-function of the accordion foot of a freshwater bivalve peculiarities of musculature and innervation., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 110(1):88.

Kraemer, L., R., and S., Lott., 1978. - Microscopic anatomy of the visceral mass of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriacea)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:48-56.

Kraemer, L., R., C., Swanson, M., Galoway, and R., Kraemer., 1986. - Biological basis of behavior in *Corbicula fluminea*, 2. Functional morphology of reproduction and development and review of evidence for self-fertilization., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:193-201.

Kraemer, L., R., M., L., Galloway, and M., E., Gordon., 1986. - Aspects of comparative embryogenesis in the Pisidiidae and the Corbiculidae (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):116.

Kraft, C., E., and L., E., Johnson., 2000. - Regional differences in rates and patterns of North American inland lake invasions by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57(5):993-1001.

Kraft, C., E., P., J., Sullivan, A., Y., Karatayev, L., E., Burlakova, J., C., Nekola, L., E., Johnson, and D., K., Padilla., 2002. - Landscape patterns of a aquatic invader:

assessing dispersal extent from spatial distributions., *Ecological Applications* 12(3):749-759.

Krailas, D., S., Chotesaengsri, N., Pattaradussadee, N., Notesiri, and W., Dechruksa., 2008. - Bucephalid (Gasterostome) cercariae obtained from freshwater clams in Thailand., *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 31(2):70-76.

Krailas, D., S., Namchote, and P., Rattanathai., 2011. - Human intestinal flukes *Haplorchis* [Haplorchis] taichui and *Haplorchis* [Haplorchis] pumilio in their intermediate hosts, freshwater snails of the families Thiaridae and Pachychilidae, in southern Thailand., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 87(2):349-360.

Krailas, D., W., Dechruksa, S., Ukong, and T., Janecharut., 2003. - Cercarial infection in *Paludomus petrosus*, freshwater snail in Pa La-U waterfall., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 34(2):286-90.

Krakau, A., 1932. - Tutkimuksia Mäntsälän järvien ja joen isosimpukoist, Unionidae., Privately printed, Helsinki

Kramer, K., J., M., H., A., Jenner, and D., De-Zwart., 1989. - The valve movement response of mussels a tool in biological monitoring., pp. 433-444 in M. Munawar, et al. (eds.). *Developments in Hydrobiology*, vol. 54. *Environmental Bioassay Techniques and their Application*; 1st International Conference, Lancaster, England, July 11-14, 1988. Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, Netherlands; Boston, Massachusetts, Illus. Maps. *Developments in Hydrobiology*. 1989. ?? pp.

Kramer, M., and I., Hubner., 2000. - Significance of an in vivo genotoxicity test for surface waters is increased when the physiological characteristics of the test organism (*Bivalvia* : *Mollusca*) are taken into account., *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica* 28(2):83-91.

Kramer, P., R., G., T., P., Traas, T., Aldenberg, and M., B., De., Vries., 1994. - Modelling foodweb accumulation of cadmium in sedimentation areas of the Rhine delta., *Water Science and Technology* 29(3):137-139.

Kraszewski, A., 2006. - Morphological variation in the Chinese clam *Sinaodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in the heterogenous conditions of the Konin heated lake system in central Poland., *Folia Malacologica* 14(1):11-23.

Kraszewski, A., 2007. - The continuing expansion of *Sinaodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in Poland and Europe., *Folia Malacologica* 15(2):65-69.

Kraszewski, A., 2004. - Characteristics of the population of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in the Konin system., *Folia Malacologica* 12(2):92.

Kraszewski, A., and B., Zdanowski., 2001. - The distribution and abundance of the Chinese mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in the heated Konin lakes., *Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego* 9(2):253-265.

- Kraszewski, A., and B., Zdanowski., 2007. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca) - a new mussel species in Poland: occurrence and habitat preferences in a heated lake system., *Polish Journal of Ecology* 55(2):337-356.
- Kraszewski, A., and B., Zdanowski., 2001. - Chi skie ma e - *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) w systemie podgrzanych jezior Koni skich., *Kom. Ryb.* 5:20-21.
- Krausp, C., 1936. - Beitrag zur estländischen Molluskenfauna., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 68:16-61, pls. 1-2.
- Krauss, F., 1848. - Eine neue art *Castalia*., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 5(7):99.
- Krauss, F., 1848. - Die Südafrikanischen Mollusken ein Beitrag zur kenntniss der Mollusken des Kap- und Natallande und zur geographischen verbreitung derselben., *Ebner & Seubert, Stuttgart.* 140 pp., 6 pls.
- Krauss, F., 1852. - Die Mollusken der Tertiärformation von Kirchberg an der Iller., *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* 8:136-137, pl. 3.
- Krebs, R., A., 2004. - Combining paternally and maternally inherited mitochondrial DNA for analysis of population structure in mussels., *Molecular Ecology* 13(6):1701-1705.
- Krebs, R., A., and L., J., Rundo., 2005. - Diversity of the Unionidae in the Rocky River, Ohio., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(3):603-608.
- Krebs, R., A., H., M., Griffith, and M., J., S., Tevesz., 2002. - A study of the Unionidae of Tinkers Creek, Ohio., *Kirtlandia* 53:19-25.
- Krebs, R., A., J., D., Hook, M., A., Hoggarth and B., M., Walton., 2010. - Evaluating the mussel fauna of the Chagrin River, a state-listed "Scenic" tributary of Lake Erie., *Northeastern Naturalist* 17(4):565-574.
- Krebs, R., A., R., N., Vlasceanu, and T., J., S., Tevesz., 2003. - An analysis of diversity in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Cuyahoga and Rocky river watersheds (Ohio, USA) based on the 16S rRNA gene., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(2):307-316.
- Krebs, R., A., W., C., Borden, E., R., Steiner, M., S., Lyons, W., Zawiski, and B., M., Walton., 2010. - Determinants of mussel diversity in Lake Erie tributaries., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(2):506-520.
- Krebs, R., A., W., C., Borden, N., M., Evans, and F., P., Doerder., 2013. - Differences in population structure estimated within maternally- and paternally-inherited forms of mitochondria in *Lampsilis siliquoidea* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 109(1):229-240.

- Krecker, F., H., 1922. - Conditions under which *Goniobasis livescens* occurs in the Island Region of Lake Erie., *Ohio Journal of Science* 24(6):299-310.
- Krecker, F., H., and L., Y., Lancaster 1933. - Bottom shore fauna of Western Lake Erie: A population study to a depth of six feet., *Ecology* 14(2):79-93.
- Kreeger, D., A., C., M., Gatenby, and D., Raksany., 2002. - Variability in condition index and tissue biochemistry of *Elliptio complanata* held in the field and laboratory. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):378.
- Kreil, R., 1992. - The clamor over clams., *North Dakota Outdoors* June 1992:10-13.
- Kreiser, B., R., and J., B., Mitton., 1995. - The evolution of cold tolerance in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., *Nautilus* 109(4):111-112.
- Kreissl, E., 1978. - Dr. H.C. Walter Klemm 80 Jahre., *Mitteilungen Abteilung Zool. Landesmuseum Joanneum* 7(3):139-144.
- Kreissl, E., 1981. - Dr. Walter Klemm ., *Mitteilungen Abteilung Zool. Landesmuseum Joanneum* 10(2):85-86 (311-312).
- Kress, W., J., W., R., Heyer, P., Acevedo, J., Coddington, D., Cole, T., L., Irwin, B., J., Meggers, M., Pouge, R., W., Thorington, R., P., Vari, M., J., Weitzman, and S., H., Weitzman., 1998. - Amazonian biodiversity: assessing conservation priorities with taxonomic data., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 7(12):1577-1587.
- Krieger, K., A., 1985. - Snail distributions in Lake Erie: The influence of anoxia in the southern central basin nearshore zone., *Ohio Journal of Science* 85(5):230-244.
- Krieger, K., A., and L., S., Ross., 1993. - Changes in the benthic macroinvertebrate community of the Cleveland Harbor Area of Lake Erie from 1978 to 1989., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(2):237-249.
- Krieger, K., A., and W., D., Burbank., 1976. - Distribution and dispersal mechanisms of *Oxytrema* (= *Goniobasis*) *suturalis* Haldeman (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in the Yellow River, Georgia, USA., *American Midland Naturalist* 95(1):49-63.
- Krishna, M., P., L., Vankatarami Reddy, C., Ravi Shankara, and K., Indira., 1987. - Metabolic consequences of methyl parathion exposure in the bivalve, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck)., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 38(3):509-514.
- Krishtalka, L., 2003. - Forum: At natural history museums, the ox is gored., *Museum News* July/August: 37; 64-64.
- Krist, A., C., Lively, E., Levri, and J., Jokela., 2000. - Spatial variation in susceptibility to infection in a snail-trematode interaction., *Parasitology* 121:395-401.

Krist, A., C., 2000. - Effect of the digenean parasite *Proterometra macrostoma* on host morphology in the freshwater snail *Elimia livescens*., *Journal of Parasitology* 86(2):262-267.

Krist, A., C., 2002. - Crayfish induce a defensive shell shape in a freshwater snail., *Invertebrate Biology* 121(3):235-242.

Krist, A., C., 1998. - The effects of parasites and predators on the life history and morphology of freshwater snails., Ph.D. Dissertation. Indiana University 125 pp.

Krist, A., C., and C., M., Lively., 1998. - Experimental exposure of juvenile snails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) to infection by trematode larvae (*Microphallus* sp.): infectivity, fecundity compensation and growth., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 116(4):575-582.

Krist, A., C., J., Jokela, J., Wiehn, and C., M., Lively., 2004. - Effects of host condition on susceptibility to infection, parasite developmental rate, and parasite transmission in a snail-trematode interaction., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 17:33-40.

Kristensen, T., K., 1985. - Guide pratique des gastéropodes d'eau douce africains. Espèces présentes en Afrique du Nord-Ouest., Charlottenlund, Denmark Danish Bilharsiasis Laboratory 7:1-21.

Kristensen, T., K., A., -S., Stensgaard, M., B., Seddon, and A., Mclvor., 2009. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs (Mollusca)., pp. 33-40 in K.G. Smith, M.D. Diop, M. Niane, and W.R.T. Darwall. (Compilers). The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Western Africa Gland. Switzerland and Cambridge, UK : IUCN. x + 94 pp + 4 pp cover.

Kristensen, T., K., and A., G., Christensen., 1989. - *Bulinus africanus*-group in West Africa differentiated by morphometric analysis (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(1):103-110.

Kristensen, T., K., and D., S., Brown., 1999. - Control of intermediate host snails for parasitic diseases - A threat to biodiversity in African freshwaters?, *Malacologia* 41(2):379-391.

Kristensen, T., K., and O., Ogunnowo., 1987. - *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes, 1834) a freshwater snail new for Africa found in Nigeria (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 53(2):245-246.

Kristensen, T., K., and O., Ogunnowo., 1992. - *Physa acuta* Draparnaud, 1804 recorded from Nigeria., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):228-229.

Kristensen, T., K., C., C., Appleton, B., Curtis, and A., -S., Stensgaard., 2009. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs., pp. 38-47 in Darwall, W.R.T., Smith, K.G., Tweddle, D. and Skelton, P. (eds.) 2009. The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Southern Africa. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN and Grahamstown, South Africa: SAIAB.

Kristensen, T., K., F., Yousif, and P., Raahauge., 1999. - Molecular characterisation of *Biomphalaria* spp in Egypt., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(1):133-136.

Kristensen, T., K., J., B., Malone, and J., C., McCarroll., 2001. - Use of satellite remote sensing and geographic information systems to model the distribution and abundance of snail intermediate hosts in Africa: a preliminary model for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* in Ethiopia., *Acta Tropica* 79:73-78.

Kristoff, G., D., Chiny Barrionuevo, L., C., Cacciatore, N., R., Verrengia Guerrero, and A., C., Cochon., 2012. - In vivo studies on inhibition and recovery of B-esterase activities in *Biomphalaria glabrata* exposed to 'azinphos-methyl: analysis of enzyme, substrate and tissue dependence., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 112-113:19-26.

Kristoff, G., L., C., Cacciatore, N., R., Verrengia Guerrero, and A., C., Cochon., 2011. - Effects of the organophosphate insecticide azinphos-methyl on the reproduction and cholinesterase activity of *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Chemosphere* 84(5):585-591.

Kristoff, G., N., V., Guerrero, A., M., P., de D'Angelo, and A., C., Cochon., 2006. - Inhibition of cholinesterase activity by azinphos-methyl in two freshwater invertebrates: *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *Lumbriculus variegatus*., *Toxicology* 222(3):185-194.

Krivenko, V., V., S., A., Beer, V., V., Mefodev, and A., S., Strugova., 1988. - Freshwater gastropods as eliminators of *Opisthorchis felinus* Riv. 1884 eggs., *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya I Parazitarnye Bolezni* 6:53-56.

Krodziewska, M., M., Strzelec, and W., Serafini., 1998. - New Zealand, *Potamopyrgus antipodorum* (Gray) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), a dangerous newcomer to Polish mollusks., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 42:53-60.

Kroese, J., 1999. - Genetic fingerprinting in mussel conservation. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 63(3):27.

Krolak, E., and B., Zdanowski., 2001. - The bioaccumulation of heavy metals by the mussels *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) and *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in the heated Konin lakes., *Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego* 9(2):229-237.

Kroll, O., R., Hershler, C., Albrecht, E., M., Terraza, R., Apaza, C., Fuentealba, C., Wolff, and T., Wilke., 2013. - The endemic gastropod fauna of Lake Titicaca: correlation between molecular evolution and hydrographic history., *Ecology and Evolution* 2(7):1517-1530.

Krolopp, E., 1994. - Andor Richnovszky (1932-1993)., *Soosiana* 21-22:6-7. Békéscsaba.

Krolopp, E., and L., Füköh., 1993. - In memoriam Dr. Richnovszky Andor (1932-1993)., *Malakológiai Tájékoztató [Malacological Newsletter]* 12:5-8. Gyöngyös.

Kropf-Gomez, D., M., 1993. - The potential of the freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) for the artificial production of pearls with special emphasis on techniques of pearl seed implantation., M.S. Thesis. University of Texas at Arlington 191 pp.

Kroupa, O., 1989. - [Europe has a new species of *Anodonta*.], *Ziva* 37(5):226-227.

Kroupa, O., 1979. - Jaroslav Brabenec (1903-1978)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 3(33/34):425-429.

Kruatrachue, M., C., Sumritdee, P., Pokethitiyook, and S., Singhakaew., 2011. - Histopathological effects of contaminated sediments on golden apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*, Lamarck 1822)., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 86(6):610-614.

Krueger, K., P., Chapman, M., Hallock, and T., Quinn., 2007. - Some effects of suction dredge placer mining on the short-term survival of freshwater mussels in Washington., *Northwest Science* 81(4):323-332.

Krug, C., 1922. - Morphologie und histologie des herzens und pericards von *Anodonta cellensis*., pp. 155-246 in C.T. von Siebold und A. von Kölliker (eds.) *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig Vol. 119

Kruglov, D., 2005. - Molluscs of Family Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda Pulmonata) in Europe and Northern Asia., Smolensk, SGPU Publishing 507 pp.

Kruglov, N., D., 1997. - A revision of the genus *Segmentina* (Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 7:111-132.

Kruglov, N., D., and E., V., Soldatenko., 2000. - The new data on species of the subgenus *Gyraulus* of the genus *Anisus* from European part of Russia and adjacent territories (Gastropoda Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 10:113-120.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1991. - Generic composition of the family Acroloxidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) and the species of the genus *Acroloxus* found in the USSR., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 70(2):66-80.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1985. - Method of experimental hybridization and some results of its application in the taxonomy of Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):21-35.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1993. - Annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of the family Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda Pulmonata Lymnaeiformes) of Palaearctic and adjacent river drainage areas., *Ruthenica* 3(1):65-92.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1993. - Annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of the family Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda Pulmonata

Lymnaeiformes) of Palaearctic and adjacent river drainage areas. Part 2., *Ruthenica* 3(2):161-180.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1988. - Molluscs of the subgenus *Radix* (Gastropoda Pulmonata Lymnaeidae) from Mauritius island., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 176:105-108.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1992. - Unknown egg-clusters of molluscs of the genus *Lymnaea* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Lymnaeidae)., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 228:111-129.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1983. - A contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the European representatives of the subgenus *Peregrina* (*Lymnaea*, Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(10):1462-1473.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1986. - Molluscs of the subgenus *Stagnicola* from the genus *Lymnaea* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) of the USSR fauna., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 91(2):59-72.

Kruglov, N., D., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1989. - Molluscs of the subgenus *Polyrhytis* of the genus *Lymnaea* of the fauna of the USSR (Pulmonata, Lymnaeidae)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 68(3):14-20.

Krull, W., H., 1931. - Importance of laboratory-raised snails in helminthology with life history notes on *Gyraulus parvus*., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 226. 10 pp. + 1 plate.

Krumbiegel, G., 1990. - Bivalven (Family Unionidae; Gattung Anodonta) des Geiseltalium im mittleren und westlichen Geiseltal bei Halle/Saale., *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften*. 18(4):335-348.

Krumholz, L., A., 1967. - Summary of findings of Indiana mussel project 1 November 1965 to June 1967., *Report to Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indianapolis, Indiana*. 5 pp.

Krumholz, L., A., R., L., Bingham, and E., R., Meyer., 1970. - A survey of the commercially valuable mussels of the Wabash and White Rivers of Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 79:205-226.

Krutzler, E., M., 1963. - J. de Bosquet, Apotheker en Paleontoloog, 1814-1880., *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad* 52:95-103.

Kryger, J., and H., U., Riisgard., 1988. - Filtration rate capacities in 6 species of European freshwater bivalves., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 77(1):34-38.

Krzyzanek, E., 1989. - [The role played by molluscs of the family Unionidae in the Goczalkowicki Collection.], *Wszechswiat* 90:57-58.

Krzyzanek, E., 1994. - Changes in the bivalve groups (Bivalvia- Unionidae) in the Goczalkowice Reservoir (southern Poland) in the period 1983-1992., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 36(1):103-113.

Krzyzanek, E., and H., Kasza., 1995. - Formation of bottom macrofauna in the Goczalkowice Reservoir (southern Poland) against the background of changing selected physico-chemical properties of the water., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 37(2):103-112.

Kubíková, L., O., Simon, and K., Fricová., 2011. - The occurrence of *Pisidium* species (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in oligotrophic springs of the Blanice River catchment (Czech Republic) in relation to ecological conditions., *Biologia. Section Zoology* 66(2):299-307.

Kubota, K., A., Nakamoto, M., Moriguchi, A., Kobayashi, and A., Ishii-h., 1991. - Formation of pyrrolidino-1 2-e-4h-2 4-dimethyl-1 3 5-dithiazine in the volatiles of boiled short-necked clam and *Corbicula*., *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 39(6):1127-1130.

Kuckyr, R., J., and M., F., Vidrine., 1975. - Some clams (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Tensas River in Madison Parish, Louisiana. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 22(2):61.

Kucuka, S., and A., Albazb., 2008. - The impact of organic pollution on the Kirmir Creek and Sakarya River in Turkey., *Water Resources* 35(5):591-597.

Kudikina, N., P., 2011. - Effect of hormonal compounds on embryogenesis of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L., 1758)., *Russian Journal of Developmental Biology* 42(3):180-185.

Kudinskij, O., Y., N., V., Martynova, and T., V., Stoletova., 1985. - [Sexual maturation of mussels in current conditions of north-west Black Sea]., pp. 169-180 in V.E. Sokolov and O.A. Skarlato (eds.). [Biological bases of aquaculture in seas of the European USSR. Nauka, Moscow. 232 pp.

Kudo, H., 1980. - Notes on the reproductive behavior of bitterling., *Biology of Inland Waters* 1:39-47.

Kuehnl, K., F., 2009. - Exploring levels of genetic variation in the freshwater mussel genus *Villosa* (Bivalvia Unionidae) at different spatial and systematic scales: Implications for biogeography, taxonomy, and conservation., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 261 pp.

Kuhns, L., A., and M., B., Berg., 1999. - Benthic invertebrate community responses to round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) and zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion in southern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(4):910-917.

Kuhtreiber, W., M., F., Serras, and J., A., M., van den Biggelaar., 1987. - Spreading of microinjected horseradish peroxidase to nondescendant cells in embryos of *Patella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Development (Camb)* 100(4):713-722.

Kuijper, W., J., 1971. - *Gyraulus laevis* (Mollusca: Planorbidae) in Nederland., *Basteria* 35(5):87-94.

Kuijper, W., J., and E., Gittenberger., 1993. - The groundwater snail *Bythiospeum husmanni* (Boettger, 1963) in the Netherlands (Gastropoda Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Basteria* 57(4-6):89-94.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1964. - Contribution to the knowledge of the South African species of the genus *Pisidium* (Lamellibranchiata)., *Annals of the South African Museum* 48(3):77-95.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1986. - Distribution of the Sphaeriidae in the Netherlands., *Basteria* 50(4-6):155-176.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1988. - Systematic rank, synonymy and geographical distribution of *Pisidium obtusale*, *P. rotundatum* and *P. ventricosum*., *Walkerana* 2(8):145-158.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1988. - [*Sphaerium subsolidum* Clessin a separate species?], *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 243-244:445-447.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1989. - [In search of the ideal key to determination of Sphaeriidae.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 248:533-537.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1981. - *Aten en zijn Pisidiums*., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 198:1118-1121.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1976. - *Van Job Baster tot gebeeldhouwde schelpenguirlandes*., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 171:557-560.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1963. - Auguste Baudon, seine Systematik der Pisidien nebst biographischen Notizen., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 92(??):49-54.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1983. - De lotgevallen van de drie oudste Franse *Pisidium* collecties., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 210:1325-1331.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1979. - Gelukwens aan Mevrouw Van der Feen te Domburg., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 186:838-839.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1992. - Herinneringen aan "De Wael", Domburg., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 269:1068-1074.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1969. - Schetsen uit de malacologische geschiedenis van Frankrijk. Postscriptum en résumé en Français., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 133:1427-1474; Corrigenda: 135: 1498.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1979. - Brabenec, in memoriam., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 183:805.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1971. - Brandhorst, zoals ik hem gekend heb., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 145:45-51.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1973. - Stelfox en de Pisidiumkunde., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 154:187-198.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1975. - Persoonlijke herinneringen aan Dr Henrard., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 162:333-338.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1975. - Jan Theodoor Henrard (1881 - 1974)., Basteria 39(3-6):69-74.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1978. - Lacourt., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 182:773-774.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1988. - Lacourt: maatschappelijk en als bioloog., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 240:380-383.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1996. - Frits Loosjes, onze clausenkenner: "een belijdend bioloog", Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 288:17-20.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1980. - Charles de Nansouty, krijgsman en malacoloog (1815-1895)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 197:1096-1100.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1978. - Wie was Pissarro?, Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 183:802-804.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1988. - Dr. N. Postma., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 240:368-369.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1977. - Pouderoyen, bioloog en kunstenaar, 1902 - 1977., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 179:713-721.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1996. - Jean-Jaques Puisségur (1917 - 1994), dorpspastoor en kwartairmalacoloog in Bourgondië., Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 291:81-85.

Kuiper, J., G., J., 1968. - Van Regteren Altena, erelid., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 128:1369.

- Kuiper, J., G., J., 2009. - Fossil records of Palaearctic *Pisidium* species in tropical Africa (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae)., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83(10):593-594.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., 1972. - Une recolte de *Pisidium* dans le Moyen Atlas. Resultats de la mission biologique au Maroc de l'Universite de Gand, Belgique. Publition no. 9., *Basteria* 36(2-5):189-198.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., 1972. - Neue erkenntnisse ueber die Verbreitung von *Pisidium pseudosphaerium*., *Basteria* 36(1):7-20.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., 1964. - Kritische Übersicht der in Nord-Afrika lebenden Arten des Genus *Pisidium*., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 93:127-137.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., 1981. - The distribution of *Pisidium tenuilineatum* Stelfox and *Pisidium annandalei* Prashad in the Mediterranean area., *Basteria* 45(4-5):79-84.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., and R., G., Moolenbeek., 1995. - Professor Dr. J. Joosse - De VU en zijn afscheid op 16 mei 1995., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 286:121-123.
- Kuiper, J., G., J., K., A., Økland, J., Knudsen, L., Koli, T., von Proschwitz, and I., Valovirta., 1989. - Geographical distribution of the small mussels (Sphaeriidae) in Northern Europe (Denmark, Faroes, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden)., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 26(2):73-101.
- Kuipjer, W., J., 1988. - On the former occurrence of the river pearl mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* in the Netherlands., *Basteria* 52(4-6):133-137.
- Kuipjer, W., J., 1988. - Over het vroegere voorkomen van de rivierparelmossel *Margaritifera auricularia* in Nederland., *Basteria* 52(4-6):133-137.
- Kukula, K., 1998. - Alterations of the bottom macrofauna of a mountain stream (Wolosaty stream, Bieszczady National Park, southeastern Poland) caused by a tourist hotel., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 40(4):277-286.
- Kukyr, R., J., and M., F., Vidrine., 1975. - Some clams (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Tensas River in Madison Parrish, Louisiana. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 22(2):276.
- Kulkarni, A., N., and R., Keshavan., 1989. - Metabolic depression in the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens corrianus* exposed to the insecticide dimecron., *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)* 7(2):461-462.
- Kulkarni, A., N., and R., Keshavan., 1992. - Effect of sublethal concentration of dimecron on vitamin C content in tissues of *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Fishery Technology* 29(2):151-153.

Kulkarni, D., A., K., R., Rao, A., N., Vedpathak, and U., H., Mane., 1988. - Effect of temperature and pH on ascorbic acid content of the freshwater mussel *Indonaia caeruleus* Prashad, 1918., *Journal of Advanced Zoology* 9(1):20-24.

Kulkarni, D., A., K., R., Rao, D., V., Muley, and U., H., Mane., 1986. - Biochemical reserves of mantles and adductor muscles of three freshwater lamellibranch molluscs., *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology* 6(1):134-141.

Kullman, M., A., C., L., Podemski, and K., A., Kidd., 2007. - A sediment bioassay to assess the effects of aquaculture waste on growth, reproduction, and survival of *Sphaerium simile* (Say) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Aquaculture* 266(1-4):144-152.

Kumar, S., R., K., Pandey, S., Das, and V., Das., 2013. - Temperature dependent mortality and behavioral changes in a freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* to dimethoate exposure., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 34(2):165-170.

Kumar, S., R., K., Pandey, S., Das, and V., K., Das., 2012. - DIMEHOATE ALTERS RESPIRATORY RATE AND GILL HISTOPATHOLOGY IN FRESHWATER MUSSEL *LAMELLIDENS MARGINALIS* (LAMARCK)., *Journal of Applied Bioscience* 38(2):154-158.

Kumazawa, N., H., N., Morimoto, T., Tanigawa, Y., Tanaka, N., Kasagi, T., Kameie, K., Funaki, and A., Iino., 1991. - Morphology and activity of lysosomal enzymes in hemocytes of a brackish-water clam *Corbicula japonica*., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 50(3):211-217.

Kumazawa, N., H., N., Morimoto., 1992. - Chemotactic activity of hemocytes derived from a brackish-water clam, *Corbicula japonica*, to *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and *Escherichia coli* strains., *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science* 54(5):851-855.

Kunigelis, S., C., and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 1986. - Reproduction in the freshwater gastropod *Helisoma*; involvement of prostaglandin in egg production., *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 10(2):159-168.

Kunz, G., F., 1893. - On the occurrence of pearls in the United States, and shall we legislate to preserve the fisheries., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 22(1):16-34.

Kunz, G., F., 1894. - On pearls, and the utilization and application of the shells in which they are found in the ornamental arts, as shown at the World's Columbian Expedition., *Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 278]. 13(1893):439-457 + 22 plates.

Kunz, G., F., 1898. - A brief history of the gathering of fresh-water pearls in the United States., *Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 389]. 17(1897):321-330.

Kunz, G., F., 1898. - The fresh-water pearls and pearl fisheries of the United States., Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 397]. 17(1897):375-426 + 22 plates.

Kunz, J., L., J., M., Conley, D., B., Buchwalter, T., J., Norberg-King, N., E., Kemble, N., Wang, and C., G., Ingersoll., 2013. - Use of reconstituted waters to evaluate effects of elevated major ions associated with mountaintop coal mining on freshwater invertebrates., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 32(12):2826-2835.

Kurelec, B., and B., Pivcevic., 1989. - Distinct glutathione-dependant enzyme activities and a verapamil-sensitive binding of xenobiotics in a freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 164(2):934-940.

Kurelec, B., P., Waldmann, and R., K., Zahn., 1996. - The modulation of protective effects of the multixenobiotic resistance mechanism in a clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Marine Environmental Research* 42(1-4):383-387.

Kurihara, Y., H., Sakai, A., Goto, and H., Takahashi., 2003. - Morphological and genetic differences between two groups of a freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis*., *Zoological Science* 20(12):1533.

Kurihara, Y., H., Sakai, S., Kitano, O., Kobayashi, and A., Goto., 2005. - Genetic and morphological divergence in the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae), with reference to the existence of two distinct species., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 64(1-2):55-62.

Kuris, A., M., and K., D., Lafferty., 1994. - Community structure: larval trematodes in snail hosts., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 25:189-271.

Kuroda, T., 1939. - A new fossil naiad, *Lepidodesma uejii*, n. sp., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 9(2):64-66.

Kuroda, T., 1941. - A catalogue of molluscan shells from Taiwan (Formosa), with description of new species., *Memoires of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University* 22:65-216.

Kuroda, T., and T., Habe., 1987. - Description of *Oguranodonta ogurae* gen. et sp. nov., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 45(4):215-218.

Kurozumi, T., 2000. - Preliminary study of the spatial distribution of non-marine molluscs in the Kamchatka Peninsula., pp. 57-66 in T. Komai (ed.). Results of recent research on northeast Asian biota. *Natural History Research, Special Issue No. 7*.

Kurth, J., C., Loftin, J., Zydlewski, and J., Rhymer., 2007. - PIT tags increase effectiveness of freshwater mussel recaptures., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 26(2):253-260.

Kurth, S., and E., Kurth., 1999. - A Pleistocene mollusk assemblage from Cooper River, New Jersey., *Mosasauro* 6:81-83.

Kurth, V., 1999. - The relationship of freshwater mussel shell sculpture to habitat factors. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 63(3):14.

Kurushin, N., I., 1990. - [New and rare species of bivalves from the Triassic deposits in north-central Siberia.], *Akad Nauk SSSR Sib Otd Inst Geol Geofiz Tr* 767:13-28.

Kurushin, N., I., 1992. - [Triassic palaeoheterodonts and heterodonts of Siberian bivalves]., *Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki* 742:1-88. Unpaginated plates.

Kushlan, J., A., 1975. - Population changes of the apple snail, *Pomacea paludosa*. in the southern Everglades., *Nautilus* 89(1):21-23.

Kusserov, R., M., Mörtl, J., Mählmann, D., Uhlmann and I., Röske., 2010. - The design of a Zebra-Mussel-Biofilter., 323-330 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Küster, H., C., 1851. - Die Flusperlmuscheln (*Unio* et *Hyria*). In *Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen., Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*. Küster edition. 9(Part 2):318 pp., pls. 1-100.

Küster, H., C., 1838. - *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz.*, *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*. Küster edition. 9(Part 1):1-64. plates 1-19.

Kuznetsova, L., A., and D., D., Danilin., 1991. - Coexistence of two species of freshwater clams (*Unionidae*) and the problem of limiting similarity., *Ekologiya (Sverdlovsk)* 1991(5):87-89.

Kuznetsova, L., A., and L., P., Soltitskaya., 1989. - B-adrenoreceptors in the muscular tissue of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Ukrayins'kyi Biokhimichnyi Zhurnal* 61(6):32-37.

Kuznetsova, L., A., and L., P., Soltitskaya., 1990. - Comparative study of the biogenic amines receptors in muscle tissues of *Mollusca*, *Echinodermata*, and *Tunicata*., *Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova* 76(9):1165-1171.

Kuznetsova, L., A., and S., A., Plesneva., 1992. - The effect of biogenic amines on adenylate cyclase system in muscles of an ascidian, holothurian and molluscs., *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziologii* (Serial normally translated cover to cover in: *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology*) 28(3):303-310.

Kuznetsova, L., A., and S., A., Plesneva., 2001. - [The influence of biogenic amines and polypeptide hormones on the activity of protein kinase and adenylate cyclase in

the muscles of the mollusc *Anodonta cygnea*.], *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 37(5):395-400.

Kuznetsova, L., A., L., P., Soltitskaya, S., A., Plesneva, and M., N., Pertseva., 1989. - Cross-interaction of GTP-binding proteins with other components of adenylate cyclase system of mollusks and birds., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 309(1):248-251.

Kuznik, E., 1997. - Comparison of two methods of quantitative sampling applied in studies on land malacocenoses (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Malakologische abunhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 18(25): 263-270.

Kuznik, F., 1993. - America's aching mussels., *National Wildlife* 31(6):35-39.

Kuznik-Kowalska, E., B., M., Pokryszko, M., Proæków, and M., Oczkowska 2013. - On the population dynamics, reproductive biology and growth of *Succinea putris* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Succineidae)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(4):215-224.

Kvach, Y., and K., Mierzejewska., 2011. - Non-indigenous benthic fishes as new hosts for *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827 (Digenea: Bucephalidae) in the Vistula River basin, Poland., *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* 400:02p1-02p5.

Kwak, T., J., 1993. - The Kankakee River: A case study and management recommendations for a stream diverse in habitat, fauna, and human values., pp. 123-141 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). *Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem*. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Kwan, K., H., M., H., M., Chan, and Y., De LaFontaine., 2003. - Metal contamination in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) along the St. Lawrence River., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 88(1-3):193-219.

Kwon, O., -K., 1984. - Studies on the molluscs in the Lake Uiam (4). A study on the morphology and embryonic development of glochidia of *Lanceolaria acrorhyncha* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Korean Journal of Limnology* 17(1-2): 51-56.

Kwon, O., -K., 1983. - The studies on the molluscs in the Lake Uiam (3). A study on the morphology and embryonic development of glochidia of *Anodonta fukudai* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). *Korean-Journal-of-Limnology*, *Korean Journal of Limnology* 16(1-2):27-32.

Kwon, O., -K., 1981. - The ecological studies on the molluscs in the Lake Uiam (1) - on the attachment of the glochidia of *A. fukudai* to the fish., *Korean Journal of Limnology* 14(2):21-25.

Kwon, O., -K., and T., Habe., 1979. - A list of the non-marine Molluscan fauna of Korea., Korean Journal of Limnology 12(1-2):25-33.

Kwon, O., -K., D., H., Cho, G., M., Park, and J., S., Lee., 1985. - A study on a distribution of the freshwater snails and mussels in the North-South Han River., Korean Journal of Malacology 1(1):1-4.

Kwon, O., -K., G., -M., Park, J., -S., Lee, and H., -B., Song., 1993. - Scanning electron microscope studies of the minute shell structure of glochidia of three species of Unionidae (Bivalvia) from Korea., Malacological Review 26(1-2):63-70.

Kwon, T., D., S., W., Fisher, G., W., Kim, H., Hwang, and J., E., Kim., 2006. - Trophic transfer and biotransformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in zebra mussel, round goby, and smallmouth bass in Lake Erie, USA., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 25(4):1068-1078.

Kwong, K., L., D., Dudgeon, P., K Wong, and J., -W., Qiu., 2010. - Secondary production and diet of an invasive snail in freshwater wetlands: implications for resource utilization and competition., Biological Invasions 12(5):1153-1164.

Kwong, K., L., P., K., Wong, S., S., Lau, and J., W., Qiu., 2008. - Determinants of the distribution of apple snails in Hong Kong two decades after their initial invasion., Malacologia 50(1-2):293-302.

Kwong, K., -L., R., K., Y., Chan, and J., -W., Qiu., 2009. - The potential of the invasive snail *Pomacea canaliculata* as a predator of various life-stages of five species of freshwater snails., Malacologia 51(2):343-356.

Kyle, C., H., M., K., Trawick, J., P., McDonough, and R., L., Burks., 2009. - Population dynamics of an established reproducing population of the invasive apple snail (*Pomacea insularum*) in suburban southeast Houston, Texas., Texas Journal of Science 61(4):323-327.

Kyung Ho Han, J., and J., S., Balboni-Tashiro., 1986. - Preliminary studies of degrowth physiologies in the freshwater pulmonate snails, *Helisoma trivolis* and *Helisoma anceps*., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):118-119.

La Guardia, M., J., R., C., Hale, E., Harvey, T., M., Mainor, and S., Ciparis., 2012. - In situ accumulation of HBCD, PBDEs, and several alternative flame-retardants in the bivalve (*Corbicula fluminea*) and Gastropod (*Elimia proxima*)., Environmental Science and Technology 46(11):5798-5805.

La Rocque, A., 1932. - Mollusca of Chilcott Lake, Quebec., Canadian Field-Naturalist 46(7):152-153.

La Rocque, A., 1935. - A neglected work on the shells of Quebec., Canadian Field-Naturalist 49(9):147-150.

La Rocque, A., 1936. - *Lasmigona compressa* (Lea) in the Hudson Bay drainage., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 50(3):51-52.

La Rocque, A., 1952. - Molluscan faunas of the Orleton Mastodon sites, Madison County, Ohio., *Ohio Journal of Science* 52(1):10-27.

La Rocque, A., 1953. - Catalogue of the recent Mollusca of Canada., *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 129:1-406.

La Rocque, A., 1959. - Checklist of Ohio Pleistocene and living mollusks., *Sterkiana* 1:23-49.

La Rocque, A., 1961. - Checklist of New Brunswick non-marine Mollusca., *Sterkiana* 3:40-42.

La Rocque, A., 1961. - Checklist of Newfoundland non-marine Mollusca., *Sterkiana* 3:43-48.

La Rocque, A., 1961. - Ecological data I. Latchford's notes on *Elliptio complanata* (Dillwyn)., *Sterkiana* 4:22; 32.

La Rocque, A., 1961. - Ecological data - II. Latchford's notes on *Elliptio dilatatus* (Rafinesque), 1820., *Sterkiana* 5:38.

La Rocque, A., 1962. - Contributions to the history of Canadian malacology., *Sterkiana* 6:23-39.

La Rocque, A., 1962. - Key references to the Mollusca of Alabama., *Sterkiana* 7:4, 6.

La Rocque, A., 1962. - Key references to the Mollusca of Arkansas., *Sterkiana* 6:39.

La Rocque, A., 1962. - Checklist of non-marine Mollusca of Quebec., *Sterkiana* 7:23-44.

La Rocque, A., 1963. - Late Cenozoic non-marine molluscan associations in Eastern North America., *Sterkiana* 11:1-50; 12:15-60.

La Rocque, A., 1964. - A Rafinesque portrait., *Sterkiana* 16:1-2 + 1 plate.

La Rocque, A., 1964. - Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the Ohio River, containing twelve genera and sixty-eight species. [Translation of Rafinesque, 1820]., *Sterkiana* 16:33-52.

La Rocque, A., 1964. - Late Cenozoic non-marine molluscan associations in Eastern North America., *Sterkiana* 13:23-53; 14:19-38. [Continued from *Sterkiana* 12:15-60. 1963.]

La Rocque, A., 1965. - Changes in the molluscan fauna of White Lake, Lanark and Renfrew counties, Ontario, after thirty years., *Sterkiana* 19:1-2, 40.

La Rocque, A., 1967. - Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio., Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Ohio 62:vii-xiv + 113-356.

La Rocque, A., 1967. - Pleistocene mollusca of the Ladds Deposit, Bartow County, Georgia., Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science 25(3):167-187.

La Rocque, A., 1969. - La repopulation post-glaciare du Québec par les mollusques extra-marins., La Revue de Géographie de Montréal 23(3):271-279.

La Rocque, A., 1970. - Un manuscrit inedit de l'Abbe Provanches sur les mollusques du Canada., Sterkiana 37:1-26.

La Rocque, A., 1933. - Notes on *Helisoma latchfordi* Pils. and *Physa latchfordi* F.C. Baker., Canadian Field-Naturalist 47(7):134-135.

La Rocque, A., 1935. - The molluscan fauna of Meach Lake, Quebec., Canadian Journal of Research 13:45-59.

La Rocque, A., 1938. - Mollusca of the Ottawa Region (clams, snails and slugs)., Canadian Field-Naturalist 52(8):111-115.

La Rocque, A., 1940. - Checklist of Canadian Mollusca., Privately Printed. 359 pp.

La Rocque, A., 1951. - Molluscan fauna of the Flagstaff Formation, Central Utah. (Abstract)., Geological Society of America Bulletin 62:1457-1458

La Rocque, A., 1953. - Molluscan faunas of the Eocene Colton and Green River Formations, central Utah. (Abstract)., Geological Society of America Bulletin 64:1447.

La Rocque, A., 1956. - Tertiary mollusks of central Utah., Geology and Economic Deposits of East Central Utah 7th Annual Field Conference:140-145.

La Rocque, A., 1959. - Plans for a checklist of North American Mollusca., Sterkiana 1:19-22.

La Rocque, A., 1961. - The American Journal of Conchology., Sterkiana 5:43-51.

La Rocque, A., and C., D., Edwards., 1954. - Bear River and Aspen Formations in Willow Creek, Teton County, Wyoming., Bulletin of the American Geological Society 65:315-326.

La Rocque, A., and J., Oughton., 1937. - A preliminary account of the Unionidae of Ontario., Canadian Journal of Research 15(8):147-155.

Laamrani, H., E., Boelee, and H., Madsen., 2005. - Trematode infection among freshwater gastropods in Tessaout Amont irrigation system, Morocco., African Zoology 40(1):77-82.

Laamrani, H., K., Khallaayoune, E., Boelee, M., M., Laghroubi, H., Madsen, and B., Gryseels., 2000. - Evaluation of environmental methods to control snails in an

irrigation system in central Morocco., Tropical Medicine and International Health 5(8):545-552.

Laamrani, H., K., Khallayoune, B., Delay, and J., -P., Pointier., 1997. - Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of two prosobranch snails in a thermal spring., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 12(1):75-79.

Laanetu, N., 1992. - Project "pseudo-pearl shell"., Eesti Loodus 2:109-111. Summary separately paginated, pp. 126-127.

Labato-Parense, W., 1988. - Biomphalaria kuhniana (Clessin, 1883), planorbid mollusc from South America., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 83(1):1-12.

Labay V., S., and O., P., Shulga., 1999. - Two new species and a new subspecies of large Bivalvia (Unionidae) from fresh waters of Sakhalin Island., Ruthenica 9:77-80.

Labecka, A., M., J., Domagala, and M., Pilecka-Rapacz., 2005. - First record of Corbicula fluminea (O.F. Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) - in Poland., Folia Malacologica 13(1):25-27.

Labieniec, M., and T., Gabryelak., 2007. - Antioxidative and oxidative changes in the digestive gland cells of freshwater mussels Unio tumidus caused by selected phenolic compounds in the presence of H₂O₂ or Cu²⁺ ions., Toxicology in Vitro 21(1):146-156.

Labieniec, M., and T., Gabryelak., 2006. - Oxidatively modified proteins and DNA in digestive gland cells of the fresh-water mussel Unio tumidus in the presence of tannic acid and its derivatives., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 603:48-55.

Labieniec, M., T., Gabryelak, and G., Falcioni., 2003. - Antioxidant and pro-oxidant effects of tannins in digestive cells of the freshwater mussel Unio tumidus., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 539(1-2):19-28.

Labieniec, M., and T., Gabryelak., 2004. - Response of DNA, proteins and membrane bilayer in the digestive gland cells of freshwater mussel Unio tumidus to tannins exposure., Toxicology in Vitro 18(6):773-781.

Labonne M., D., Ben Othman, and J., M., Luck., 2002. - Use of non-radioactive, mono-isotopic metal tracer for studying metal (Zn, Cd, Pb) accumulation in the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis., Applied Geochemistry 17(10):1351-1360.

Labrot, F., J., F., Narbonne, P., Ville, M., Saint Denis, and D., Ribera., 1999. - Acute toxicity, toxicokinetics, and tissue target of lead and uranium in the clam Corbicula fluminea and the worm Eisenia fetida: comparison with the fish Brachydanio rerio., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 36(2):167-178.

Lacaze-Duthiers, H., 1855. - Observations sur l'hermaphrodisme des anodontes., Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris (4)(Zoologie)4:381-382

Lach, L., and R., H., Cowie., 1999. - The spread of the introduced freshwater apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) on O'ahu, Hawai'i., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 58:66-71.

Lach, L., D., K., Britton, R., J., Rundell, and R., H., Cowie., 2000. - Food preference and reproductive plasticity in an invasive freshwater snail., Biological Invasions 2(4):279-288.

Lachner, E., A. C., R., Robbins, and W., R., Courtney, Jr., 1970. - Exotic fishes and other aquatic organisms introduced into North America., Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 59:1-29.

Ladd, H., L., A., and D., L., Rogowski., 2012. - Egg predation and parasite prevalence in the invasive freshwater snail, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) in a west Texas spring system., Aquatic Invasions 7(2):287-290.

Ladd, H., S., 1965. - Tertiary fresh-water mollusks from Pacific Islands, Malacologia 2(2):189-197.

Ladeiro, M., P., D., Aubert, I., Villena, A., Geffard, and A., Bigot., 2013. - Bioaccumulation of human waterborne protozoa by zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*): Interest for water biomonitoring, Water Research 48:148-155.

Ladine, T., A., and A., Munoz., 2010. - Food habits of the Southern short-tailed shrew (*Blarina carolinensis*) in East Texas., Texas Journal of Science 62(2):153-156.

Lafferty, B., R., Quinn, and C., Breen., 2006. - A side-scan sonar and high-resolution Chirp sub-bottom profile study of the natural and anthropogenic sedimentary record of Lower Lough Erne, northwestern Ireland., Journal of Archaeological Science 33(6):756-766.

Lagerspetz, K., Y., H., 1985. - Membrane order and atpase activity as correlates of thermal resistance acclimation of ciliary activity in the gills of *Anodonta*., Journal of Thermal Biology 10(1):21-28.

Lagerspetz, K., Y., H., A., Tiiska, and K., E., O., Senius., 1993. - Low sensitivity of ciliary activity in the gills of *Anodonta cygnea* to some ecotoxicals., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology 105(3):393-395.

Lagerspetz, K., Y., H., I., A., Korhonen, and A., J., Tiiska., 1995. - Heat shock response and thermal acclimation effects in the gills of *Anodonta cygnea*: ciliary activity, stress proteins and membrane fluidity., Journal of Thermal Biology 20(1-2):43-48.

Lagerspetz, K., Y., H., N., B., Pivovarov, and K., E., O., Senius., 1992. - Monovalent cation activated ouabain insensitive atpase in the gills of freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 103(4):903-908.

Lai, V., W., -M., K., Kanaki, S., A., Pergantis, W., R., Cullen, and K., J., Reimer., 2012. - Arsenic speciation in freshwater snails and its life cycle variation., *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 14(3):743-751.

Lai, Y-T., J., -H., Chen, and L., -L., Lee., 2011. - The chemosensory ability of the predatory leech *Whitmania laevis* (Arhynchobdellida: Haemopidae) for prey searching., *Chemoecology* 21(2):67-74.

Lai, Y-T., J., -H., Chen, and L., -L., Lee., 2011. - Prey selection of a shell-invading leech as predicted by optimal foraging theory with consumption success incorporated into estimation of prey profitability., *Functional Ecology* 25(1):147-157.

Laidlaw, F., F., and A., Solem., 1961. - The land snail genus *Amphidromus*, A synoptic catalogue., *Fieldiana Zoology* 41(4):505-677.

Laine, A., O., J., Mattila and A., Lehtikoinen 2006. - First record of the brackish water dreissenid bivalve *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* in the northern Baltic Sea., *Aquatic Invasions* 1(1):38-41

Lajewski, C., K., H., T., Mullins, W., P., Patterson, and C., W., Callinan., 2003. - Historic calcite record from the Finger Lakes, New York: Impact of acid rain on a buffered terrain., *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 115(3):373-384.

Lajtner, J., 2012. - Presence of *Bucephalus polymorphus*, *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* and *Aspidogaster limacoides* (Platodes, Trematoda) in the visceral mass of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Helminthologia (Bratislava)* 49(3):147-153.

Lajtner, J., A., Lucic, M., Marusic, and R., Erben., 2008. - The effects of the trematode *Bucephalus polymorphus* on the reproductive cycle of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Drava River., *Acta Parasitologica* 53(1):85-92.

Lajtner, J., and P., Crn an., 2011. - Distribution of the invasive bivalve *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in Croatia., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(Supplement 1):S119-S124.

Lajtner, J., Z., Marusic, G., I., V., Klobucar, I., Maguire, and R., Erben., 2004. - Comparative shell morphology of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Drava river (Croatia)., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 59(5):595-600.

Lake, J., L., R., A., McKinney, F., A., Osterman, R., J., Pruell, J., Kiddon, S., A., Ryba, and A., D., Libby., 2001. - Stable nitrogen isotopes as indicators of anthropogenic activities in small freshwater systems., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(5):870-878.

Lake, P., S., M., A., Palmer, P., Biro, J., Cole, A., P., Covich, C., Dahm, J., Gibert, W., Goedkoop, K., Martens, and J., Verhoeven., 2000. - Global change and the biodiversity of freshwater ecosystems: Impacts on linkages between above-sediment and sediment biota., *BioScience* 50(12):1099-1107.

Láki, F., 1993. - In memoriam Richnovszky Andor (1932-1993)., *Bajai Honpolgár* 1993(10):14. Baja.

Lakowitz, T., C., Brönmark, and P., Nystrom., 2008. - Tuning in to multiple predators: conflicting demands for shell morphology in a freshwater snail., *Freshwater Biology* 53(11):2184-2191.

Lalaguna, C., D., and A., A., Marco., 2008. - The zebra mussel invasion in Spain and navigation rules., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):315-324.

Lallemant, C., 1881. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres & fluviatiles des environs d'Alger., *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, printed separately by Oberthur et Fils, A Rennes, Paris pp. 1-7.

Lallement, C., and G., Servain., 1869. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres at fluviatiles overves aux environs de Jaulgonne (Aisne)., Paris. Imprimerie et libraire de M.v. Bouchard-Huzard 53 pp.

Lam, P., K., S., 1994. - Intraspecific life-history variation in *Radix plicatulus* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 232(3):435-446.

Lam, P., K., S., and P., Calow., 1988. - Some observations on the number and packaging of eggs of *Lymnaea peregra* Mueller (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(3):357-360.

Lam, P., K., S., and P., Calow., 1989. - Intraspecific life-history variation in *Lymnaea peregra* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). I. Field study., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58(2):571-588.

Lam, P., K., S., and P., Calow., 1989. - Intraspecific life-history variation in *Lymnaea peregra* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). II. Environmental or genetic variance., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58(2):589-602.

Lam, P., K., S., and P., Calow., 1988. - Differences in the shell shape of *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from lotic and lentic habitats; environmental or genetic variance?, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(?):197-207.

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1835. - Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertebraes. Tome sixieme. Histoire des mollusques. Deuxième Edition. (les Nayades)., J.-B. Baillièrre, Libaire, Paris. 524-574.

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1819. - Castalie (Castalia)., Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres 6(1):66-67 [343 pp. total].

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1819. - Les Nayades. Mulette (Unio)., Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres 6(1):67-81 [343 pp. total].

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1819. - Les Nayades. Hyrie (Hyria)., Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres 6(1):81-82 [343 pp. total].

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1819. - Les Nayades. Anodonte (Anodonta)., Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres 6(1):83-88 [343 pp. total].

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1819. - Les Nayades. Iridine (Iridina)., Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres 6(1):88-89 [343 pp. total].

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1823-24. - Genera of Shells [translation from the Lamarck's publication in French "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres"], The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts, The Royal Institute of Great Britain, London 14-16 with new pagination.

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1815. - Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres.

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1816. - Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres.

Lamarck, J., B., P., A., de M., de., 1817. - Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres.

Lamb, R., V., 1989. - The nonmarine mollusks of Pit 91, Rancho La Brea, Southern California and their paleoecologic and biogeographic implications., M.S. Thesis. California State University, Northridge xvii + 365 pp.

Lambert, P., 1994. - In the clutches of a brooder., Victoria Naturalist 51(2):5-7.

Lambiotte, M., 1975. - Note préliminaire à une révision des Unionacés de l'Europe., Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie 4(2):33-36.

Lambiotte, M., 1975. - Le genre Rhombunio L. Germain, 1911 et l'Unio littoralis G. Cuvier, 1798 (Lamellibranchiata: Unionidae)., Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie 4(3):59-86.

Lamers, A., E., J., P., Heiney, and J., L., Ram., 1998. - Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding an actin protein from the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(4):1215-1217.

Lamers, A., E., J., P., Heiney, and J., L., Ram., 2002. - CDNA sequence analysis of proteins involved in reproduction and cell cycle of the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 41(1-3):41-52.

Lammens, C., and A., Verhecken., 1985. - Louis A. Driessen, Nederlandse purpuroloog (Leiden 1890 - Hengelo 1954)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 22:3-4.

Lammens, E., H., R., R., E., H., Van Nes, and W., M., Mooij., 2002. - Differences in the exploitation of bream in three shallow lake systems and their relation to water quality., *Freshwater Biology* 47(12):2435-2442.

Lammens, E., H., R., R., E., H., van Nes, M., L., Meijer, and M., S., van den Berg., 2004. - Effects of commercial fishery on the bream population and the expansion of *Chara aspera* in Lake Veluwe., *Ecological Modelling* 177(3-4):233-244.

Lamy, E., 1930. - Les conchologistes Bruguière et Hwass., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 74:42-59.

Lamy, E., 1905. - Nécrologie. Jules Mabille., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 53:482-483.

Lamy, E., 1912. - Nécrologie. A.-T. de Rochebrune., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 60:361-364.

Lance, E., F., Alonzo, M., Tanguy, C., Gérard and M., Bormans., 2011. - Impact of microcystin-producing cyanobacteria on reproductive success of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) and predicted consequences at the population level., *Ecotoxicology* 20(4):719-730.

Lance, E., L., Brient, M., Bormans, and C., Gerard., 2006. - Interactions between cyanobacteria and gastropods I. Ingestion of toxic *Planktothrix agardhii* by *Lymnaea stagnalis* and the kinetics of microcystin bioaccumulation and detoxification., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 79(?):140-148.

Lancioni, T., and E., Gaino., 2005. - Competition between the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia fluviatilis* and the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in Lake Trasimeno (central Italy)., *Italian Journal of Zoology* 72(1):27-32.

Lancioni, T., and E., Gaino., 2006. - The invasive zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in Lake Trasimeno (Central Italy): Distribution and reproduction., *Italian Journal of Zoology* 73(4):335-346.

Landacre, M., L., 1902. - On a visual area in *Lampsilis ventricosus*., *Ohio Naturalist* 3(?):320-321.

Landau, M., 1990. - Experimental culture of freshwater mussels during the early twentieth century., *Aquaculture Magazine* 16(3):66-69.

Lande, A., and E., Lande., 2001. - Water quality and population state of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. in Boelva River, Telemark, Norway., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 27(2): 971-975.

- Landlera, L., and P., V., von Oheimb., 2013. - Y-axis orientation in the South American freshwater snail species *Chilina patagonica* (Gastropoda: Chiliniidae), *Molluscan Research* 33(2):98-103.
- Landman, N., H., P., M., Mikkelsen, R., Bieler, and B., Bronson., 2001. - Pearls: A Natural History., The American Museum of Natural History & The Field Museum. New York. Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 232 pp.
- Landrin, A., 1864. - Coquille nouvelles., *Bulletin Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine-et-Oise* 6 pp., 1 pl.
- Landrum, P., F., D., C., Gossiaux, T., F., Nalepa, and D., L., Fanslow., 2000. - Evaluation of Lake Michigan sediment for causes of the disappearance of *Diporeia* spp. in southern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(4):402-407.
- Landye, J., J., 1969. - Late Pleistocene nonmarine mollusks from Lake Bretz, Lower Grand Coulee, Washington. (Abstract), American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):33-34.
- Lang, B., K., 2001. - Status of the Texas hornshell and native freshwater mussels (Unionoidea) in the Rio Grande and Pecos River of New Mexico and Texas., Completion Report, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Conservation Services Division, Santa Fe, New Mexico
- Lang, B., K., and L., H., Gilbertson., 2010. - A new species of *Sonorella* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from southwestern New Mexico, with a revision of the subspecies of *Sonorella hachitana* (Dall), *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 123(1):62-71.
- Lang, C., 1996. - Qualité de l'environnement indiquée par la diversité du zoobenthos dans les rivières de montagne: campagnes 1985 - 1995., *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* 84(2):125-137.
- Lang, C., 1997. - Qualité biologique de 37 rivières vaudoises en 1996 indiquée par la diversité du zoobenthos., *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* 84(4):323-332.
- Lang, C., 1998. - Qualité biologique de 29 rivières vaudoises en 1997 indiquée par la diversité du zoobenthos., *Bulletin Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*. 86(1):61-71.
- Langand, J., A., Theron, J., -P., Pointier, B., Delay, and J., Jourdan., 1999. - Population structure of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Guadeloupe island, using RAPD markers., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(4):425-433.

Langand, J., V., Barral, B., Delay, and J., Jourdane., 1993. - Detection of genetic diversity within snail intermediate hosts of the genus *Bulinus* by using Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA markers (RAPDs)., *Acta Tropica* 55:205-215.

Lange de Morretes, F., 1949. - Ensaio de catálogo dos moluscos do Brasil., *Arquivos do Museu Paranaense Curitiba* 7(1):5-216. (see pp. 17-21, 24-25, 27-30).

Lange de Morretes, F., 1943. - Resultados de una pequena coleção de moluscos obtida pela Excursão Científica realizada pelo. I. O. Cruz en outubro de 1938., *Papeis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia (São Paulo)* 3(7):111-126.

Lange de Morretes, F., 1941. - *Rochanaia gutmansi*, nov. gen. n. sp., novo lamelibranquio do Brasil., *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico São Paulo* 12:75-80.

Lange de Morretes, F., 1953. - Addenda e Corrigenda ao Ensaio de Catalogo dos Moluscos do Brasil., *Arquivos do Museu Paranaense Curitiba* 10(2):37-76. (see p. 39).

Lange M., C., Nagel, and J., Geist., 2008. - *Perle der Natur - Schutz der Flussperlmuschel in Sachsen.*, Sächsisches Landesamt für Umwelt, Landwirtschaft und Geologie, Dresden.

Lange, C., L., and S., A., Wittmeyer., 1997. - The contribution of zebra mussel (*Dreissena* spp.) feces and pseudofeces production to taste and odor episodes in the Niagara River and Lake Erie., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 225-243.

Lange, C., N., A., Kuria & P., K., Ndang'ang'a., 2007. - The butterflies and land snails of Nedere Island National Park, Kenya., *Journal of East African Natural History* 96(1): 103-106.

Lange, M., and H., Selheim., 2011. - Growing factors of juvenile freshwater pearl mussels and their characteristics in selected pearl mussel habitats in Saxony (Germany)., *Ferrantia* 64:30-37.

Langenstein, S., and P., Bowler., 1989. - On-going macroinvertebrate analysis using the biological condition index and the appearance of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in Box Canyon Creek, southern Idaho., *Twenty-first Annual Symposium of the Desert Fishes Council at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, November 16, 1989* 2 pp.

Langenstein, S., and P., A., Bowler., 1990. - On-going macroinvertebrate analysis using the biotic condition index and the appearance of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray) in Box Canyon Creek, Southern Idaho., *Proceedings of the Desert Fishes Council* 21:183-194.

Langguth, V., B., de., 1961. - Los primitivos habitantes del Uruguay, y el use de los moluscos en su economía, en su decoracion y en sus ritos., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 1(1):11-14.

Langlet, D., L., Y., Alleman, P., -D., Plisnier, H., Hughes, and L., André., 2007. - Manganese content records seasonal upwelling in Lake Tanganyika mussels., Biogeosciences 4:195-203.

Langlet, D., L., Y., Alleman, P., -D., Plisnier, H., Hughes, and L., André., 2006. - Mn seasonal upwellings recorded in Lake Tanganyika mussels., Biogeosciences Discussions 3:1453-1471.

Langlois, T., H., 1954. - The western end of Lake Erie and its ecology., J.W. Edwards, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan 479 pp.

Lanzer, R., 2001. - Distribuição, fatores históricos e dispersão de moluscos límnicos em lagoas do sul do Brasil., Biociências 9(2):63-84.

Lanzer, R., 1996. - Ancyliidae (Gastropoda, Basommatophora) na América do Sul: sistemática e distribuição., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 13(1):175-210.

Lanzer, R., M., and A., E., Schafer., 1985. - Distribution of freshwater mollusks in the south plain coast of Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Biologia 45(4):535-546.

Lanzer, R., M., and A., E., Schafer., 1987. - Freshwater molluscs as indicators of trophic conditions in coastal lakes of Southern Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Biologia 47(1-2):47-56.

Lanzer, R., M., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 1985. - Gundlachia concentrica (Orbigny,1835) (Mollusca, Ancyliidae) Em Acude Deporto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., Iheringia Série Zoologia 69:41-56.

Lapham, I., A., 1852. - Catalogue of the Mollusca of Wisconsin., Transactions of the Wisconsin State Agricultural Society 2:367-370.

Lapham, I., A., 1860. - A list of the shells of the state of Wisconsin., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:154-156.

Lapteva, N., A., and I., O., Solntseva., 2000. - Influence of the zebra mussel and fish fry on structural and functional characteristics of microorganisms in experimental ecosystems., Russian Journal of Ecology 31(4):269-273.

Lara, G., A., Contreras, and F., Encina., 2002. - The freshwater mussel Diplodon chilensis (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) potential biofilter to diminish coliform levels of water wells. Laboratory experiment., Gayana Zoologia 66(2):113-118.

Lara, G., and E., Parada., 1988. - Distribución espacial y densidad de Diplodon chilensis chilensis (Gray 1828) en el Lago Villarrica (39° 18' S; 72° 05' W). Spatial distribution and density of Diplodon chilensis chilensis (Gray, 1828) In Villarrica lake

(39° 18' S; 72° 05' W), Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 59:105-114.

Lara, G., and E., Parada., 1991. - Seasonal changes in the condition index of *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray, 1828) in sandy and muddy substrata, Villarica Lake, Chile (39° 18'S; 72° 05'W)., Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 62:99-106.

Lara, G., and E., Parada., 2008. - Maintenance of spatial distribution, density and size structure pattern of freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis* Gray, 1828 (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) in the Panguipulli Lake, Chile., Gayana Zoología 72(1):45-51.

Lara, G., and E., Parada., 2009. - Substrate selection by the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828): field and laboratory experiments., Journal of Molluscan Studies 75(2):153-157.

Lara, G., E., Parada, and S., Peredo., 2002. - Alimentación y conducta alimentaria de la almeja de agua dulce *Diplodon chilensis* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., Gayana Zoología 66(2):107-112.

Lara, G., E., Parada, S., Peredo, J., Inostroza, and H., Mora, 1988. - The mussel freshwater *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray, 1828), a potential resource., Boletín del Museo Regional Araucanía (Temuco) 3:33-40.

Lara, G., P., and C., A., Moreno., 1995. - Efectos de la depredación de *Aegla abtao* (Crustacea, Aeglidae) sobre la distribución espacial y abundancia de *Diplodon chilensis* (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) en el Lago Panguipulli, Chile., Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 68:123-129.

Larimore, R., W., and A., W., Fritz., 1993. - Environmental changes in the Kaskaskia River Basin., pp. 210-240 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Larkin, E., P., 1884. - Does *Unio* spin a byssus?, Science 3(58):302.

Larned, S., T., R., A., Kinzie, A., P., Covich, and C., T., Chong., 2003. - Detritus processing by endemic and non-native Hawaiian stream invertebrates: a microcosm study of species-specific effects., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 156(2):241-254.

LaRochelle, P., B., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1981. - Behavioral aspects of host recognition by the symbiotic water mite *Unionicola formosa* (Acarina, Unionicolidae)., Oecologia (Berlin) 48(2):257-259.

Larraz, M., L., and J., J., Equisoain., 1993. - Moluscos terrestres y acuáticos de Navarra (norte de la Península Ibérica)., Publicaciones de Biología de la Universidad de Navarra Serie Zoológica 23:1-326.

Larsen, B., M., M., Eken, and K., Harsakerr., 2002. - Elvemusling Margaritifera margaritifera og fiskeutsettinger i Hoenselva og Bingselva, Buskerud. [Freshwater pearl mussel Margaritifera margaritifera and stocking of fish in the river Hoenselva and Bingselva, Buskerud county in Norway.], NINA Fagrapport 56:1-33.

Larsen, T., and J., A., Holzer., 1977. - Survey of mussels in the upper Mississippi River Pools 3 through 8., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 84 pp.

Laruelle, F., D., P., Molloy, S., I., Fokin, and M., A., Ovcharenko., 1999. - Histological analysis of mantle-cavity ciliates in Dreissena polymorpha: their location, symbiotic relationships, and distinguishing morphological characteristics., Journal of Shellfish Research 18(1):251-257.

Laruelle, F., D., R., Molloy, and V., A., Roitman., 2002. - Histological analysis of trematodes in Dreissena polymorpha: Their location, pathogenicity, and distinguishing morphological characteristics., Journal of Parasitology 88(5):856-863.

Lasee, B., A., 1991. - Histological and ultrastructural studies of larval and juvenile Lampsilis (Bivalvia) from the upper Mississippi River., Ph.D. Dissertation. Iowa State University, Ames 149 pp.

Lassen, H., H., 1975. - The diversity of freshwater snails in view of the equilibrium theory of island biogeography., Oecologia (Berlin) 19(1):1-8.

Lassen, H., H., 1978. - The migration potential of freshwater snails exemplified by the dispersal of Potamopyrgus jenkinsi., Natura Jutlandica 20:237-241.

Lassen, H., H., 1978. - Tolerance to abiotic factors in mudsnails (Hydrobiidae)., Natura Jutlandica 20:243-250.

Lassen, H., H., 1979. - Reproductive effort in Danish mudsnails (Hydrobiidae)., Oecologia (Berlin) 40(3):365-369.

Lassen, H., H., 1979. - Electrophoretic enzyme patterns and breeding experiments in Danish mudsnails (Hydrobiidae)., Ophelia 18:83-87.

Lasso, C., A., R., Martínez-Escarbassiere, J., C., Capelo, M., A., Morales-Betancourt, and A., Sánchez-Maya., 2010. - Lista de los moluscos (Gastropoda-Bivalvia) dulceacuícolas y estuarinos de la cuenca del Orinoco (Venezuela)., Biota Colombiana 10(1-2):63-74.

Last, L., L., and R., L., Whitman., 2002. - Aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Grand Calumet River., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 108/109(1-4):45-81.

Latchford, F., R., 1882. - Notes on the Unionidae found in the vicinity of Ottawa, Ont., Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club 1(3):48-57. [Reprinted in Sterkiana 1962. 8:19-28]

Latchford, F., R., 1884. - Shells of Anticosti., American Naturalist 18(10):1051-1052.

Latchford, F., R., 1887. - Report of the Conchological Branch., Ottawa Naturalist 1:107-108.

Latchford, F., R., 1889. - Report of the Conchological Branch for the years 1887-88., Ottawa Naturalist 3:65-68.

Latchford, F., R., 1893. - Conchology., Ottawa Naturalist 7:114-116.

Latchford, F., R., 1895. - Conchology., Ottawa Naturalist 9(7):156.

Latchford, F., R., 1896. - Notes on recent Canadian Mollusca. An old record., Ottawa Naturalist 10(1):14-16.

Latchford, F., R., 1899. - Shells., Ottawa Naturalist 13(3):82.

Latchford, F., R., 1904. - Conchological notes. Margaritana deltoidea., Ottawa Naturalist 18(4):91-92.

Latchford, F., R., 1905. - Note on Canadian Unio luteolus., Nautilus 19(3):34-35.

Latchford, F., R., 1906. - A visit to Duck Island., Ottawa Naturalist 20(9):187-188.

Latchford, F., R., 1911. - Conchological notes., Ottawa Naturalist 25(1):19-20.

Latchford, F., R., 1912. - Notes-Conchological and otherwise., Ottawa Naturalist ?????

Latchford, F., R., 1915. - Conchological notes., Ottawa Naturalist 29(3-4):51-52.

Latchford, F., R., 1925. - Notes and Observations: Bythinia tentaculata Linn., Canadian Field-Naturalist 39(2):41-43.

Latchford, F., R., 1925. - Notes and Observations: Lymnaea (Bulimnaea) megastoma Say., Canadian Field-Naturalist 34(8):193.

Latchford, F., R., 1926. - A new Lymnaea., Canadian Field-Naturalist 40(3):47-48.

Latchford, F., R., 1914. - Valvata piscinalis in Canada., Nautilus 28(1):10.

Latchford, F., R., 1906. - Lymnaea megastoma., Nautilus 20(7):83.

Latchford, F., R., and J., Fletcher., 1894. - Report of the Conchological Branch, 1893., Ottawa Naturalist 8:97-98.

Latchford, F., R., and P., Poirier., 1884. - Report of the Conchological Branch., Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club 2(1):130-133.

Latchford, F., R., and P., Poirier., 1884. - Report of the Conchological Branch., Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club 2(2):263-266.

Latendresse, J., L., 1987. - Mussels (Naiades): a renewable natural resource?, pp. 155-158 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Latendresse, J., L., 1980. - A look at the Upper Mississippi River mussel shell industry and the Japanese cultured pearl industry., pp. 170-177 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Latendresse, J., L., undated. - The story of American Pearls., Mimeo. 4 pp.

Lathrop, R., C., 1992. - Decline in zoobenthos densities in the profundal sediments of Lake Mendota (Wisconsin, USA)., *Hydrobiologia* 235/236(1):353-361.

Latter, O., H., 1891. - Notes on Anodon and Unio., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1891:52-59 + 1 plate.

Lattimer, C., J., 1975. - The effects of channelization on the benthic macroinvertebrates of Cache River and Bayou DeView., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas 64 pp.

Lau, S., M., Mohamed, A., Tan Chi Yen, and S., Su'ut., 1998. - Accumulation of heavy metals in freshwater molluscs., *Science of the Total Environment* 214:113-121.

Laudermilk, E., L., 1993. - A survey of the unionids (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the mainstream Licking River and selected tributaries below Cave Run Reservoir, Kentucky., M.S. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond 75 pp.

Laudermilk, E., L., and G., A., Schuester., 1993. - A survey of the unionids (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the mainstream Licking River and selected tributaries below Cave Run Reservoir, Kentucky., in *Water quality in the Ohio River basin: factors, causes, impacts: Program/Abstracts* (Gordon Garner, Chairperson). Cincinnati, Ohio. Ohio River Basin Consortium for Research and Education. unpaginated.

Lauer, T., E., and A., Spacie., 1996. - New records of freshwater sponges (Porifera) for southern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22(1):77-82.

Lauer, T., E., and A., Spacie., 2000. - The effects of sponge (Porifera) biofouling on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) fitness: Reduction of glycogen, tissue loss, and mortality., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 15(1):83-92.

Lauer, T., E., and A., Spacie., 2004. - Space as a limiting resource in freshwater systems: competition between zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and freshwater sponges (Porifera)., *Hydrobiologia* 517(1-3):137-145.

Lauer, T., E., and A., Spacie., 2004. - An association between freshwater sponges and the zebra mussel in a southern Lake Michigan harbor., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(4):631-637.

Lauer, T., E., and T., S., McComish., 2001. - Impact of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on fingernail clams (*Sphaeriidae*) in extreme southern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(2):230-238.

Lauer, T., E., D., K., Barnes, A., Ricciardi, and A., Spacie., 1999. - Evidence of recruitment inhibition of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by a freshwater bryozoan (*Lophopodella carteri*)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(3):406-413.

Laughton, R., P., J., Cosgrove, L., C., Hastie, and I., Sime., 2008. - Effects of aquatic weed removal on freshwater pearl mussels and juvenile salmonids in the River Spey, Scotland., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(1):44-54.

Lauringsen, V., E., Malton, J., Kotta, K., Kangur, H., Orav-Kotta, and I., Kotta., 2007. - Environmental factors influencing the biodeposition of the suspension feeding bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas): Comparison of brackish and freshwater populations., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 75(4):459-467.

Lauritsen, D., D., 1986. - Assimilation of radiolabeled algae by *Corbicula*., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:219-222.

Lauritsen, D., D., 1986. - Filter-feeding in *Corbicula fluminea* and its effect on seston removal., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 5(3):165-172.

Lauritsen, D., D., and S., C., Mozley., 1989. - Nutrient excretion by the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(2):134-139.

Laursen, A., E., S., P., Seitzinger, R., Dekorsey, J., G., Sanders, D., L., Breitburg, and R., W., Osman., 2002. - Multiple stressors in an estuarine system: Effects of nutrients, trace elements, and trophic complexity on benthic photosynthesis and respiration., *Estuaries* 25(1):57-69.

Lautie, N., A., M., Carru, and M., Truchet., 1988. - Bioaccumulation naturelle de manganese et de fer dans les tissus mous d' *Anodonta cygnea* (Mollusque: Lamellibranche: Metabranche), *Malacologia* 29(2):405-417.

LaValle, P., A., Brooks, and V., C., Lakhan., 1999. - Zebra mussel wastes and concentrations of heavy metals on shipwrecks in western Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(2):330-338.

Lavrentyev, P., J., W., S., Gardner, and L., Y., Yang., 2000. - Effects of the zebra mussel on nitrogen dynamics and the microbial community at the sediment-water interface., *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 21(2):187-194.

Lavrentyev, P., J., W., S., Gardner, J., F., Cavaletto, and J., R., Beaver., 1995. - Effects of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on protozoa and phytoplankton from Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):545-557.

Lawfield, A., M., W., and R., K., Pickerill., 2006. - A novel contemporary fluvial ichnocoenose: Unionid bivalves and the *Scoyenia-mermia* ichnofacies transition., *Palaios* 21(4):391-396.

Lawler, J., J., D., White, J., C., Sifneos, and L., L., Master., 2003. - Rare species and the use of indicator groups for conservation planning., *Conservation Biology* 17(3):875-882.

Laycock, G., 1983. - Vanishing naiads., *Audubon* 85(1):26-28.

Layzer, J., B., 1994. - Some population and microhabitat characteristics of the Cumberland elktoe (*Alasmidonta atropurpurea*). (Abstract), *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):110.

Layzer, J., B., 1994. - Zebra mussel impacts on endangered unionids., Annual Report. Tennessee Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville Tennessee. 11 pp.

Layzer, J., B., 1991. - Fish hosts of the endangered cumberland bean pearly mussel (*Villosa trabalis*). (Abstract), *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 8(1):119.

Layzer, J., B., and E., M., Scott., 2006. - Restoration and colonization of freshwater mussels and fish in a southeastern United States tailwater., *River Research and Applications* 22(4):475-491.

Layzer, J., B., and J., R., Heinricher., 2004. - Coded wire tag retention in ebonyshell mussels *Fusconaia ebena*., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 24(1):228-230.

Layzer, J., B., and J., R., Khym., 2005. - Fish hosts for glochidia of the pheasantshell, *Actinonaias pectorosa*., *Walkerana* 14(31):78-85.

Layzer, J., B., and L., M., Madison., 1995. - Microhabitat use by freshwater mussels and recommendations for determining their instream flow needs., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 10(2-4):329-345.

Layzer, J., B., and L., M., Madison., 1994. - Status of the mussel fauna in Horse Lick Creek., Final Report. Tennessee Cooperative Fishery Research Unit to the Kentucky Chapter of the Nature Conservancy 20 pp.

Layzer, J., B., and L., M., Madison., 1997. - Dry tissue weight as an indicator of mussel condition - A cautionary note., pp. 170-175 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of*

freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Layzer, J., B., and M., E., Gordon., 1993. - Reintroduction of mussels into the Duck River, Tennessee., pp. 89-92 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Layzer, J., B., and R., M., Anderson., 1992. - Impacts of the coal industry on rare and endangered aquatic organisms of the upper Cumberland River basin., Final Report. Prepared for Kentucky Dept. of Fish & Wildlife Resources and Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency. 118 pp.

Layzer, J., B., B., Adair, S., Saha, and L., M., Woods., 2003. - Glochidial hosts and other aspects of the life history of the Cumberland pigtoe (*Pleurobema gibberum*)., *Southeastern Naturalist* 2(1):73-84.

Layzer, J., B., M., E., Gordon, and R., M., Anderson., 1993. - Mussels: The forgotten fauna of regulated rivers. A case study of the Caney Fork River., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 8(1-2):63-71.

Lazareva, A., I., 1967. - A contribution to the systematics of fresh-water snails of Kazakhstan from the group *Lymnaea palustris* (Mueller) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 46(9):1340-1349.

Lazareva, A., I., 1967. - A contribution to the systematics of pond snails (fam. *Lymnaeidae*, Gastropoda Pulmonata) of Kazakhstan., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 42:198-204.

Lazauskiene, L., A., Grigelis, and V., Kiseliene., 1988. - Distribution of Unionidae molluscs in the water bodies of the Lithuanian SSR., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica* (Vilnius) 7:25-37.

Lazutkina E., A., S., I., Andreyeva, and N., I., Andreyev., 2010. - *Boreoelona sibirica* (Westerlund, 1886) (Gastropoda, Pectinibranchia, Bithynidae) in the waterbodies of Western Siberia and Middle Urals., *Ruthenica* 20(2):103-108.

Lazutkina, E., A., N., I., Andreyev, S., I., Andreyeva, P., Glöer, and M., V., Vinarski., 2009. - On the taxonomic state of *Bithynia troschelii* var. *sibirica* Westerlund, 1886, a Siberian endemic bithyniid snail (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae), Mollusca. *Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):113-122.

Lazzara, R., D., Fernandes, M., Faria, J., F., López, R., Tauler, and C., Porte., 2012. - Changes in lipid content and fatty acid composition along the reproductive cycle of

the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: its modulation by clofibrate exposure., *Science of the Total Environment* 432(15):195-201.

Lazzara, R., M., Blázquez, C., Porte, and C., Barata., 2012. - Low environmental levels of fluoxetine induce spawning and changes in endogenous estradiol levels in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 106-107:123-130.

le Brockton Tomlin, J., R., 1904. - *Paludestrina anatina* Drap. new to Britain., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):11.

Le Goff J., J., Gallois, L., Pelhuet, M., H., Devier, H., Budzinski, D., Pottier, V., Andre, and J., Cachot., 2006. - DNA adduct measurements in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, Pallas - Potential use for genotoxicant biomonitoring of fresh water ecosystems., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 79(1):55-64.

Lea, I., 1828. - Description of six new species of the genus *Unio*, embracing the anatomy of the oviduct of one of them, together with some anatomical observations on the genus., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 3(N.S.):259-273 + plates iii-vi.

Lea, I., 1829. - Description of a new genus of the family of naiades, including eight new species, four of which are new; also the description of eleven new species of the genus *Unio* from the rivers of the United States: with observations on some of the characters of the naiades., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 3(N.S.):403-457 + plates vii-xiv.

Lea, I., 1831. - Observations on the naiades, and descriptions of new species of that and other families., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 4(N.S.):63-121 + plates iii-xviii.

Lea, I., 1831. - Description of a new genus of the family *Melaniana* of Lamarck., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 4(N.S.):122-123.

Lea, I., 1834. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new genera and species in the families naiades, *Conchae*, *Colimacea*, *Lymnaeana*, *Melaniana* and *Peristomiana*., James Kay, Jun. and Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. 4 leaves, 233 pp. + 46 plates.

Lea, I., 1834. - Observations on the naiades; and descriptions of new species of that and other families., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 5(N.S.):23-119 + 19 plates.

Lea, I., 1836. - A synopsis of the family of naiades., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Cary, Lea and Blanchard. London, John Miller. viii 1-59 + 1 plate.

Lea, I., 1838. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new genera and species in the families naiades, *Conchae*, *Colimacea*, *Lymnaeana*,

Melaniana and Peristomiana., Printed for the Author. Vol. 2. 3 leaves, 152 pp. + 29 plates.

Lea, I., 1838. - Description of new freshwater and land shells., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 6(N.S.):1-154 + plates i-xxiv.

Lea, I., 1838. - A synopsis of the family of naiades. 2nd Edition., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1-44. [pages 113-152 of Lea 1838]

Lea, I., 1838. - Description of a new shell, recently taken in the vicinity of Cincinnati., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 1(5):66.

Lea, I., 1840. - Descriptions of new fresh water and land shells., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 1(13):284-289.

Lea, I., 1841. - On fresh water and land shells (cont.), Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(17):30-34.

Lea, I., 1841. - On fresh water and land shells (cont.), Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(19):81-83.

Lea, I., 1841. - New fresh water and land shells., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(16):11-15.

Lea, I., 1842. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the families Naiades, Conchae, Colimacea, Lymnaeana, Melaniana and Peristomiana., Printed for the Author. Vol. 3. 88 pp. + plates 5-27.

Lea, I., 1842. - On fresh water and land shells (cont.), Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(23):224-225.

Lea, I., 1842. - Description of new fresh water and land shells., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 8(N.S.):163-250 + 23 plates.

Lea, I., 1842. - On fresh water and land shells (cont.), Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(24):241-243.

Lea, I., 1843. - Description of twelve new species of Uniones. [refers to a privately published paper - no descriptions in this paper], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 4(28):11.

Lea, I., 1845. - Descriptions of new fresh water and land shells., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 4(33):162-168.

Lea, I., 1845. - Description of new fresh water and land shells., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 9(N.S.):275-282 + plates 39-42.

Lea, I., 1848. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species in the families Naiades, Conchae, Colimacea, Lymnaeana, Melaniana and Peristomiana., Printed for the Author. Vol. 4. 101 pp. + plates 39-42; 1-9.

Lea, I., 1848. - Description of new fresh water and land shells., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 10(N.S.):67-101 + plates 1-9.

Lea, I., 1850. - Description of five new species of Anodontae, collected by H. Cuming, Esq. in the East Indies., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1850(18):197-199.

Lea, I., 1851. - [On the great size of certain naiades from the neighborhood of Cincinnati, Ohio.], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(46):191-193.

Lea, I., 1852. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species in the families Unionidae, Colimacea, and Melaniana., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 5. 62 pp. + plates 12-30.

Lea, I., 1852. - Description of a new species of Symphynote *Unio*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(2):54-55.

Lea, I., 1852. - [Remarks on the definition of the term species and remarks on the classification of the family Naiades. Minutes of the April 6th 1852 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(2):57-58.

Lea, I., 1852. - Descriptions of new species of the family Unionidae., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 10(N.S.):253-294 + plates 12-19.

Lea, I., 1852. - A synopsis of the family of naiades. 3rd Edition., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blanchard and Lea xx; 17-88 pp.

Lea, I., 1852. - Descriptions of new species of the family Unionidae., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(48):251-252.

Lea, I., 1866. - New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(second series):5-65 + plates 1-21.

Lea, I., 1852. - [Remarks on the period of maturing and ejecting young in the family Unionidae. Minutes of the March 23rd 1852 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(2):54.

Lea, I., 1855. - Rectification of Mr. T.A. Conrad's "Synopsis of the family of Naiades of North America," published in the "Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, February, 1853.", Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 7(6):236-249.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of the byssus in the genus *Unio*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(5):213-214.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of a new sub-genus of Naiades., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(2):79.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of new fresh water shells from California., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(2):80-81.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of twenty-five new species of exotic Uniones., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(2):92-95.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of four new species of exotic Uniones., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(3):103.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of eleven new species of exotic Uniones, from Georgia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(6):262-263.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of eight new species of naiades from various parts of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:84.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of twelve new species of naiades from North Carolina., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:85-86.

Lea, I., 1857. - Descriptions of six new species of Uniones from Alabama., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:83.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of thirteen new species of Uniones from Georgia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:31-32.

Lea, I., 1857. - [Remarks on Unio spinosus. Minutes of the April 14th Meeting], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:101.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of six new species of fresh water and land shells of Texas and Tamaulipas, from the collection of the Smithsonian Institution., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:101-102.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of twenty-seven new species of Uniones from Georgia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:169-172.

Lea, I., 1857. - Observations of the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 6(1):1-34 + plates 21-33.

Lea, I., 1858. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 6. 97 pp. + plates 5-33.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of the embryonic forms of thirty-eight species of Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 4(second series)(1):43-50 + plate 5.

Lea, I., 1858. - New Unionidae of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 4(second series)(1):51-95 + plates 6-20.

Lea, I., 1858. - [Remarks on the Unionidae of Nebraska Territory, etc. Minutes of the March 23, 1858 meeting.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):13-14.

Lea, I., 1858. - [Notes on the gravid condition of *Lasmigona complanata* and *Megaloniais nervosa*. Minutes of the May 18th, 1858 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):114.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of new species of *Unio*, from Tennessee, Alabama, and North Carolina., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):40-41.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of twelve new species of *Uniones* and other fresh-water shells of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):165-166.

Lea, I., 1859. - New Unionidae of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 4(second series)(2):191-233 + plates 21-32.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of eight new species of Unionidae from Georgia, Mississippi, and Texas., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):112-113.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of two new species of *Uniones* from Georgia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):154.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of seven new species of *Uniones* from South Carolina, Florida, Alabama and Texas., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):154-155.

Lea, I., 1859. - Description of twelve new species of *Uniones* from Georgia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):170-172.

Lea, I., 1859. - [Remarks on a population of *Anodonta lewisii* and notes on the gravid condition of *Unio kleinianus*. Minutes of the July 5th, 1859 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):177.

Lea, I., 1859. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 7(1):9-51 + plates 21-32.

Lea, I., 1859. - [Change of name of *Margaritifera etowahensis* to *M. georgiana*. Minutes of the October 18th, 1859 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):280.

Lea, I., 1860. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 7. 93 pp. + plates 21-45.

Lea, I., 1860. - New Unionidae of the United States and Northern Mexico., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 4(second series)(4):327-374 + plates 51-66.

Lea, I., 1860. - [Remarks on the number of species of Unionidae inhabiting the United States. Minutes of the January 24th Meeting]., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:3.

Lea, I., 1860. - [Remarks on abnormal teeth in mussel shells. Minutes of the February 11th 1860 Meeting]., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:51-53.

Lea, I., 1860. - [Remarks on the number of Unionidae in the United States and North America. Minutes of the March 13th 1860 Meeting]., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:85.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of five new species of Uniones from North Alabama., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:92-93.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of two new species of Uniones from Georgia., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:305.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of seven new species of Unionidae from the United States., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:306-307.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of six new species of Unionidae from Alabama., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:307.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of three new species of Uniones from Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:305-306.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of three new species of exotic Unionidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:307-308.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of four new species of Unionidae from Brazil and Buenos Ayres., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:89-90.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of fifteen new species of Uruguayan Unionidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:90-92.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of eleven new species of the genus *Unio* from the United States., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 13:391-393.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Unionidae from Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Florida., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:38-41.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of two new species of Anodontae from Arctic America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:56.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of twelve new species of Uniones, from Alabama., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:59-60.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of seven new species of the genus *Io*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:393-394.

Lea, I., 1862. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 8. 113 pp. + plates 51-66, 1-18.

Lea, I., 1862. - Descriptions of ten new species of Unionidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:168-169.

Lea, I., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. Unionidae., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 2:1-6.

Lea, I., 1862. - New Unionidae of the United States and Arctic America., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(second series):187-216 + plates 24-33.

Lea, I., 1862. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 8(1):9-56 + plates 51-66.

Lea, I., 1863. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae and descriptions of new genera and species of the Melanidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 9. 178 pp. + plates 24-39.

Lea, I., 1863. - Observations on the genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 10. 94 pp. + plates 41-50.

Lea, I., 1863. - Descriptions of twenty-four new species of Unionidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:191-194.

Lea, I., 1863. - Descriptions of the soft parts of one hundred and forty-three species and some embryonic forms of Unionidae of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(second series)(4):401-456.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of twenty-four new species of Physa of the United States and Canada., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):114-116.

Lea, I., 1865. - Description of eight new species of Unio of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 17(1865):88-89.

Lea, I., 1867. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidae, and descriptions of new species of the Melanidae, Limnidae, Paludinae, and Helicidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 11. 146 pp. + plates 1-24.

Lea, I., 1867. - Descriptions of five new species of Unionidae and one Paludina of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 19:81.

Lea, I., 1868. - Description of sixteen new species of the genus Unio of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:143-145.

Lea, I., 1868. - Descriptions of seven new species of Unio from North Carolina., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:160-161.

Lea, I., 1868. - Descriptions of Unionidae from the Lower Cretaceous Formation of New Jersey., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:162-164.

Lea, I., 1868. - New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(second series):249-302 + plates 29-45.

Lea, I., 1868. - New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(second series):303-343 + plates 46-54.

Lea, I., 1869. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidae, and descriptions of new species of the Melanidae, and Paludinae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 12. 105 pp. + plates 29-54.

Lea, I., 1869. - Are Unios sensitive to light?, American Journal of Science and Arts 97(141):430-431.

Lea, I., 1869. - Are unios sensitive to light?, Annals of Natural History 3:466.

Lea, I., 1870. - A synopsis of the family Unionidae. Fourth Edition, very greatly enlarged and improved., Henry C. Lea, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. xxx + 184 pp.

Lea, I., 1871. - Descriptions of twenty new species of uniones of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 23(1871):189-193.

Lea, I., 1871. - Descriptions of three new species of exotic Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 23(1871):188.

Lea, I., 1872. - Descriptions of twenty-nine species of Unionidae from the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 24(1872):155-161.

Lea, I., 1872. - Rectification of T.A. Conrad's "Synopsis of the family of Naiades of North America," published in the "Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, February, 1853.", New Edition. Collins Printer, 705 Jayne Street, Philidelphia. 45 pp.

Lea, I., 1874. - Description of three new species of Uniones of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 25:424.

Lea, I., 1874. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidae, and descriptions of embryonic forms and soft parts, also, new species of Steptomatidae, Limnaeidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. Vol. 13. 75 pp. + plates 1-22.

Lea, I., 1836. - Description of a new species of the genus Unio., Privately Printed. 4 pp.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of a new species of Triquetra, Klein (Hyria, Lamarck)., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(2):79.

Lea, I., 1866. - Description of twelve new species of Unionidae from South America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 18:33-35.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of twenty-one new species of exotic Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):151-154.

Lea, I., 1868. - Description of nine species of Unionidae from Lake Nicaragua, Central America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:94-96.

Lea, I., 1858. - Description of four new fresh-water molluscs, from the Isthmus of Darien and Honduras., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):118.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of seven new species of Margaritanae, and four new species of Anodontae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):138-139.

Lea, I., 1858. - [Remarks on the red color and use of all four gills in gravid *Fusconaia flava*]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):135.

Lea, I., 1859. - [Remarks on the gravid condition and red color of *Fusconaia subrotunda* and the response of mussels to light. Minutes of the December 6th, 1859 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):329-330.

Lea, I., 1861. - [Remarks on a letter by Dr. Lewis on the habits and growth of unionids. Minutes of the March 19th 1861 Meeting]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:57-58.

Lea, I., 1863. - Description of eleven new species of exotic Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:189-190.

Lea, I., 1863. - Description of a new species of *Unio* and *Monocondylaea*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:190.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of six new species of Unionidae from Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, &c., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):108-109.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of two new species of Unionidae from South Africa., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):113.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of six new species of Western Asiatic Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):285-286.

Lea, I., 1865. - Description of three new species of exotic Uniones., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 17(1865):75-76.

Lea, I., 1866. - Description of two new species of the genus *Lithasia*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 18:133.

Lea, I., 1868. - Descriptions of four new species of exotic Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:150.

Lea, I., 1868. - Descriptions of twenty-six new species Melanidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:151-153.

Lea, I., 1868. - Description of two new species Unionidae from Equador., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:161-162.

Lea, I., 1868. - Notes on some singular forms of Chinese species of *Unio*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20:145-146.

Lea, I., 1869. - Descriptions of six new species of freshwater shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 21:124-125.

Lea, I., 1874. - Description of seven new species of Unionidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 25:422-423.

Lea, I., 1857. - Description of three new species of exotic naiades., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:85.

Lea, I., 1859. - Description of a new species of Unio from the Isthmus of Darien., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):281.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of three new species of exotic Uniones., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):331.

Lea, I., 1866. - Description of five new species of the genus Unio., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 18:133.

Lea, I., 1866. - New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(second series):113-187 + plates 22-24.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of four new species of exotic Unionidae, Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11(1859):187.

Lea, I., 1862. - Description of two new species of exotic Uniones and one Monocondylaea., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:176.

Lea, I., 1853. - Notice of the Mya nodulosa, Wood., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(9):368.

Lea, I., 1857. - [Remarks on the visual organs of certain species of the genus Unio]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:17-18.

Lea, I., 1851. - [Correspondance between Louis Agassiz and Isacc Lea on the naiades]., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(46):187-189.

Lea, I., 1851. - [On the genus Acostaea of D'Orbigny, a new fresh water mollusc of the order Dimyaria, from the river Guadua, New Grenada]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(11):277.

Lea, I., 1853. - [Letter from I. Lea to Dr. Leidy dated 21 June 1853]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(10):376-377.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of exotic Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 4(second series)(3):235-273 + plates 33-45.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of fifteen new species of exotic Melaniana., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(4):144-145.

Lea, I., 1874. - Supplement to Isaac Lea's paper on Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(second series):55-69 + plates 19-22.

Lea, I., 1856. - Observations of the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 6(2):43-95 + plates 5-20.

Lea, I., 1860. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the Family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 7(2):53-91 + plates 33-45.

Lea, I., 1862. - Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the family Unionidae., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Printed for the Author. 8(2):57-113 + plates 1-18.

Lea, I., 1863. - New exotic Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(second series):377-400 + plates 41-50.

Lea, I., 1863. - New Melanidae of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(second series):217-356 + plates 34-39.

Lea, I., 1874. - Descriptions of fifty-two species of Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(second series):5-54 + plates 1-18.

Lea, I., 1837. - Neue gattungen von najaden., Faunus: Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie (Also published in Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 1834, 6(N.S.): 63-124 + 15 plates) Part 6: 43-53 + Plates 3-18.

Lea, I., 1840. - Description of nineteen new species of Colimacea., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 1(10):173-175.

Lea, I., 1841. - [Remarks to the Society on sexual differences of the Naidés.], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(17):34-35.

Lea, I., 1842. - [Communication objecting to Mr. Haldeman's proposed change in the orthography of two of Mr. Lea's species of Unio.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1(20/21):215-216.

Lea, I., 1842. - [Change of several specific names of Melaniae, because of preoccupation.], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 2(24):237.

Lea, I., 1844. - Continuation of Mr. Lea's paper on fresh water and land shells., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 9(N.S.):1-31.

Lea, I., 1843. - [Names of twelve new species of uniones - nomina nuda], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 4(28):8.

Lea, I., 1850. - [On the remarkable size of *Unio* specimens.], Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(45):153.

Lea, I., 1852. - On the genus *Acostaea* of D'Orbigny, a fresh water Lamellibranchia., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2(second series)(2):125-131.

Lea, I., 1852. - [Mr. Lea called the attention to a specimen of *Dipsas plicatus*, Leach, which was very remarkable for its size.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6:52.

Lea, I., 1852. - Description of a new genus (*Basistoma*) of the family *Melaniana*, together with some new species of American *Melaniae*., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(48):252.

Lea, I., 1852. - Description of a new species of *Helix*, from California, and a new characteristic form of certain American *Colimacea*., Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 5(48):252-253.

Lea, I., 1853. - Description of a new genus (*Basistoma*) of the family *Melaniana*, together with some new species of American *Melaniae*., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 10(N.S.):295-302 + Plate 30.

Lea, I., 1853. - Description of a new species of *Helix*, from California, and a new characteristic form of certain American *Colimaceae*., Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 10(N.S.):303-305 + Plate 30.

Lea, I., 1853. - [Remarks by Mr. Lea on the original specimen of *Mulleria*.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6:435.

Lea, I., 1854. - [Mr. Lea exhibited to the Academy a specimen of D'Orbigny's *Acostaea guadasana*.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 7(1):1-2.

Lea, I., 1856. - On the new red sandstone formation of Pennsylvania; Description of a new sub-genus of *Naiades*; Description of new species of *Triquetra*; Description of new fresh water shells from California; Description of twenty-five new species of exotic uniones., Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-8.

Lea, I., 1856. - Description of thirteen new species of exotic *Peristomata*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8:109-111.

Lea, I., 1856. - [Mr. Lea mentioned that, in describing a new species of *Triquetra*, Klein. (*Hyria*, Lam.) in April last, (Proceedings, vol. viii.p.79) he had but a single valve, which had the appearance (as stated in his remarks not yet published) of being twisted like *Arca tortuosa*, Lin.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8:300-301.

Lea, I., 1857. - [Mr. Lea made the following remarks on the visual organs of certain species of the genus *Unio*], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:17-18.

Lea, I., 1857. - Descriptions of four new species of exotic Uniones; Descriptions of thirteen new species of exotic Peristomata; Descriptions of fifteen new species of exotic Melaniana; Description of the byssus of the genus *Unio*; Descriptions of eleven new species of exotic Uniones, from Georgia; Remarks on *Triquetra contorta*; Remarks on the visual organs of the Naiades; Descriptions of thirteen new species of Uniones, from Georgia; Descriptions of twelve new species of Uniones, from North Carolina; Descriptions of six new species of Uniones, from Alabama; Descriptions of eight new species of Naiades, from various parts of the United States; Descriptions of three new species of Naiades., Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-24.

Lea, I., 1857. - [Mr. Lea stated that he proposed to change the name of *Unio umbrosus* and *Unio Wheatleyi* to *U. umbrans* and *U. Catawbensis*], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:104.

Lea, I., 1857. - [Mr. Lea exhibited the plates accompanying his paper, recently presented to the Academy, on fresh water Naiades collected in Siam, &c., by Dr. House], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9:205.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of exotic genera and species of the family Unionidae., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3(second series)(4):289-321 + Plates 21-33.

Lea, I., 1858. - [Mr. Lea exhibited some remarkable specimens of Unioniae, six to eight inches wide.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):114.

Lea, I., 1858. - Descriptions of a new *Helix* and two new *Planorbis*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):41.

Lea, I., 1858. - [Mr. Lea exhibited two specimens of *Triquetra contorta*, Lea, (Hyria, Lam.) which he had received from Mr. Cuming, of London.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 10(1858):179.

Lea, I., 1859. - Descriptions of twenty-seven new species of Uniones from Georgia; Remarks on the Unionidae of Nebraska Territory and Red River of the North; Descriptions of a new *Helix* and two new *planorbis*; Descriptions of eight new species of *Unio* from Tennessee, Alabama and North Carolina; Remarks on the Permian of the United States; Remarks on the enormous production of the Unionidae; Descriptions of four new fresh-water molluscs, from Darien and Honduras; Remarks on some Unionidae; Descriptions of seven new species of Margaritanae and four Anodontae; Descriptions of twelve new species of Uniones,

and other fresh-water shells of the United States; Remarks on the green sand formation of New Jersey., Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-26.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of eight new species of Unionidae, from Georgia, Mississippi and Texas; Descriptions of twenty-one new species of exotic Unionidae; Descriptions of two new species of Uniones, from Georgia; Descriptions of seven new species of Uniones, from South Carolina, Florida, Alabama and Texas; Remarks on Alexander von Humboldt; Descriptions of twelve new species of Uniones, from Georgia; Descriptions of four new species of exotic Unionidae; Descriptions of a new species of Unio, from the Isthmus of Darien; Observations on species with the four branchiae charged with ovæ, and on red ovæ; Descriptions of three new species of exotic Uniones; On the number of species of Unionidae of the United States; On various forms of the teeth of heterostrophe Unionidae., Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-24.

Lea, I., 1860. - [Remarks on letter of Dr. Lewis on the coloring matter of the nacre of Uniones]., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:88-89.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of four new species of Melanidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:93.

Lea, I., 1860. - [Remarks on a new form of Palpi of Anodonta from the Uruguay River, S. America.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:97.

Lea, I., 1860. - Descriptions of fourteen new species of Schizostomae, Anculosae and Lithasiae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:186-188.

Lea, I., 1860. - Check lists of the shells of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by Isaac Lea, P. P. Carpenter, Wm. Stimpson, W. G. Binney, and Temple Prime. No. 8. Unionidae. By Isaac Lea., Smithsonian Institution, Washington 6 pp.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of new species of Schizostoma, Anculosa and Lithasia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:54-55.

Lea, I., 1861. - Description of a new species of Neritina, from Coosa River, Alabama., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:55.

Lea, I., 1861. - Description of a new genus (Strephobasis) of the family Melanidae, and three new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:96.

Lea, I., 1861. - Descriptions of forty-nine new species of the genus Melania., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:117-123.

Lea, I., 1862. - Remarks on the number of Unionidae; Descriptions of fifteen new species of Uruguayan Unionidae; Descriptions of four new species of Unionidae from Brazil and Buenos Ayres; Remarks on the color of the Unionidae; Descriptions of four new species of Melaniae of the United States; Descriptions of five new species of Uniones, from North America; Remarks on the form of the palpi of Anodontae, from Uruguay; Remarks on Physae in a cistern; Remarks on Echinus perforating granite; Descriptions of fourteen new species of Schizostoma, &c., and reclamation of the name; Descriptions of two new species of Uniones, from Georgia; Descriptions of three new species of Uniones from Mexico; Descriptions of seven new species of Unionidae, from the United States; Descriptions of six new species of Unionidae, from Alabama; Descriptions of three new species of exotic Unionidae; Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Unionidae; Description of a new species of Neritina, from Coosa River; Descriptions of two new species of Anodontae, from Arctic America; Descriptions of new species of Schizostoma, &c.; Descriptions of twelve new species of Uniones, from Alabama; Description of a new genus, (Strephobasis); Descriptions of forty-nine new species of Melaniae; Descriptions of new fossil Mollusca, from New Jersey; Descriptions of eleven new species of the genus Unio; Descriptions of seven new species of the genus Io., Philadelphia pp. 1-48.

Lea, I., 1862. - Description of a new genus (Trypanostoma) of the family Melanidae, and of forty-five new species; Description of ten new species of Unionidae of the United States; Description of two new species of exotic Uniones and one Monocondyloea; Description of a new genus (Goniobasis) of the family Melanidae, and eighty-two species; Description of eleven new species of Melanidae of the United States., Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-29.

Lea, I., 1862. - New Unionidae of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5(second series):53-109 + plates 1-18.

Lea, I., 1862. - Description of a new genus, (Trypanostoma) of the family Melanidae, and of forty-five new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:169-175.

Lea, I., 1862. - Description of a new genus (Goniobasis) of the family Melanidae and eighty-two new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:262-272.

Lea, I., 1862. - Descriptions of eleven new species of Melanidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:272-273.

Lea, I., 1863. - Descriptions of fourteen new species of Melanidae and one Paludina., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:154-156.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of eleven new species of indigenous Melanidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):3-5.

Lea, I., 1864. - Description of and remarks on *Planorbis newberryi*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):5.

Lea, I., 1864. - Description of a new genus of the family Melanidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):2-3.

Lea, I., 1864. - Description of a new species of *Planorbis*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):111.

Lea, I., 1864. - Descriptions of thirteen new species of Melanidae of the United States., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):111-113.

Lea, I., 1864. - Description of five new species of *Lymnaea* of North America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):113.

Lea, I., 1866. - On *Leaia leidy* = *Cypricardia leidy*; Descriptions of fourteen new species of Melanidae; Descriptions of eleven new species of exotic Unionidae; Descriptions of twenty-four new species of Unionidae; Descriptions of a new species of *Unio* and a *Monocondyloea*; Description of a new genus of the family Melanidae; Descriptions of eleven new species of Melanidae; Description of & remarks on *Planorbis newberryi*; Descriptions of six new species of Unionidae from Lake Nyassa; Descriptions of six new species of *Succinea*, etc.; Descriptions of thirteen new species of Melanidae; Description of a new species of *Planorbis*; Descriptions of five new species of *Lymnea*; Descriptions of two new species of Unionidae, from South Africa; Descriptions of twenty-four new species of *Physa*; Descriptions of six new species of western Asiatic Unionidae; Descriptions of three new species of exotic Uniones; Descriptions of eight new species of *Unio*., Merrihew & Son, Printers, Philadelphia pp. 1-32.

Lea, I., 1868. - Descriptions of twelve new species of Unionidae from South America; Notes on some members of the feldspar family; Description of two new species of the genus *Lithasia*; Descriptions of five new species of the genus *Unio*; On two new minerals from Chester Co., Penn.; Descriptions of five new species of Unionidae and one *Paludina* of the United States; Descriptions of nine species of Unionidae from Lake Nicaragua, Central America; Descriptions of sixteen new species of the genus *Unio* of the United States; Notes on some singular forms of Chinese species of *Unio*; Descriptions of four new species of exotic Unionidae; Descriptions of twenty-six new species of Melanidae of the United States; Descriptions of seven new species of *Unio* from North Carolina; Descriptions of two new species of Unionidae from Ecuador; Descriptions of Unionidae from the Lower Cretaceous formation of New Jersey., Merrihew & Son, Printers; Philadelphia pp. 1-32.

Lea, I., 1874. - Notes on microscopic crystals included in some minerals; Further notes on microscopic crystals in some of the gems, etc. (with a plate); Descriptions of six new species of fresh water shells; Descriptions of three new species of exotic

Unionidae; Descriptions of twenty new species of Uniones of the United States; Descriptions of twenty-nine species of Unionidae of the United States; Descriptions of seven new species of Unionidae of the United States; Descriptions of three new species of Uniones of the United States., Collins, Printer, Philadelphia pp. 1-24 + Plate 9.

Lea, I., 1876. - A catalogue of the published works of Isaac Lea, LL.D. from 1817 to 1876., Collins, Printer, Philadelphia 23 pp.

Lea, I., 1874. - Index to Vol. I. to XIII. Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidae, and descriptions of new species of Melanidae, Paludinae, Helicidae, etc., Collins, Printer, Philadelphia 22 pp. + 6 plates.

Lea, I., 1866. - New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6(second series):113-187 + plates 22-24.

Lea, I., and H., C., Lea., 1851. - Description of a new genus of the family Melaniana, and of many new species of the genus Melania, chiefly collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., during his zoological voyage in the east, and now first described. By Isaac Lea and Henry C. Lea, Philadelphia. Also, descriptions of five new species of Anodontae, collected by H. Cuming, esq., in the East Indies. By Isaac Lea., Printed by Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London pp. 179-199.

Lea, I., and H., C., Lea., 1850. - Description of a new genus of the family Melaniana, and of many new species of the genus Melania, chiefly collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., during his Zoological Voyage in the East, and now first described., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1850(18):179-197.

Lea, I., and W., H., Benson., 1835. - Characters of three new species of Indian fresh-water bivalves., Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 4:450-454.

Leach, J., H., 1999. - Climate change and the future distribution of aquatic organisms in North America., pp. 399-400 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Leach, J., H., 1995. - Non-indigenous species in the Great Lakes: were colonization and damage to ecosystem health predictable?, Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Health 4:117-128.

Leal, J., J., 2006. - Celebrating a long life: The Nautilus turns 120!, Nautilus 120(1):1-7.

Leal, J., J., 2006. - Book Review: The Mollusks: A guide to their study, collection, and preservation., Nautilus 120(3):116-117.

Leanza, A., F., 1948. - Braquiópodos y pelecípodos Carboníferos en la provincia de la Rioja (Argentina)., Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva serie) 3(Paléontología 18): 237-264 + Plates 1-3.

Leanza, A., F., 1949. - Profesor Martín Doello Jurado (1884-1948)., Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina 4(1):5-10.

Leão, T., C., C., W., R., Almeida, M., Dechoum, and S., R., Ziller., 2011. - Espécies Exóticas Invasoras no Nordeste do Brasil: Contextualização, Manejo e Políticas Públicas., Recife: Cepan 99 pp.

Leard, R., L., B., J., Grantham, and G., F., Pessoney., 1980. - Use of selected freshwater bivalves for monitoring organochlorine pesticide residues in major Mississippi stream systems. 1972-1973., Journal of Pesticide Monitoring 14:47-52.

Leberg, P., L., 1999. - Using genetic markers to assess the success of translocation programs., pp. 174-190 in Transactions of the 64th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.

Lebkova, N., P., and A., P., Kuznetsov., 2005. - Intracellular symbiosis and energetic role of bacteria in gill epithelium of freshwater mollusks and fishes., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 5:628-635.] 32(5):521-527.

Lecaplain, B., 2012. - [Annotated catalogue of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of Manche.] Catalogue annoté des mollusques gastéropodes d'eau douce de la Manche., Argiope 75:8-27.

Leclair, L., L., and Y., W., Cheng., 2011. - A review of salinity tolerances for the New Zealand mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarium*, Gray 1843) and the effect of a controlled saltwater backflush on their survival in an impounded freshwater lake., Journal of Shellfish Research 30(3):905-914.

Lecoeur, S., B., Videmann, and P., Berny., 2004. - Evaluation of metallothionein as a biomarker of single and combined Cd/Cu exposure in *Dreissena polymorpha*., Environmental Research 94(2):184-191.

Lederer, A., J., Massart, and J., Janssen., 2006. - Impact of round gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*) on dreissenids (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) and the associated macroinvertebrate community across an invasion front., Journal of Great Lakes Research 32(1):1-10.

Ledford, J., J., 2003. - Evaluation of the potential for biological control of ramshorn snails *Planorbella* spp., M.S. Thesis. Mississippi State University, Starkeville

Ledford, J., J., and A., M., Kelly., 2006. - A comparison of black carp, redear sunfish, and blue catfish as biological controls of snail populations., North American Journal of Aquaculture 68(4):339-347.

Lee, B., G., J., S., Lee, and S., N., Luoma., 2006. - Comparison of selenium bioaccumulation in the clams *Corbicula fluminea* and *Potamocorbula amurensis*: A bioenergetic modeling approach., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25(7):1933-1940.

Lee, C., B., 1951. - *Succinea vaginacontorta* (Section *Calcisuccinea*), a new amber snail from Kansas., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 533. 7 pp. + 2 plates.

Lee, C., E., and M., A., Bell., 1999. - Causes and consequences of recent freshwater invasions by saltwater animals., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 14(7):284-288.

Lee, G., F., and W., Wilson., 1969. - Use of chemical composition of freshwater clamshells as indicators of paleohydrologic conditions., *Ecology* 50(6):990-997.

Lee, G., F., and W., Wilson., 1974. - Studies on the Ca, Mg, and Sr content of freshwater clamshells., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 62:173-180.

Lee, H., G., 1977. - Nineteenth century malacologists of the American South., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1977:4-8

Lee, H., G., 2006. - Musings on a local specimen of *Toxolasma pulum* (I. Lea, 1840), the iridescent lilliput., *Shell-O-Gram* 47(5):3-6.

Lee, H., G., 2007. - Book Review: *Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Brazil.*, *Nautilus* 121(2):104.

Lee, H., G., 2008. - Book Review. *Freshwater mussels of Alabama & the Mobile Basin in Georgia, Mississippi & Tennessee.*, *Nautilus* 122(4):261-263.

Lee, H., G., and L., Schroeder., 2012. - An analysis of the microsnails from six habitats in the 'Kochi Hill' area, Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest, Bullitt County, Kentucky., *American Conchologist* 40(4):26-35.

Lee, H., H., 1993. - Endod and zebra mussels - a third world technology solving a first world problem., *Discovery and Innovation* 5(3):276-277.

Lee, H., H., and D., Arroyo Mora., 2005. - Survival of glochidia of freshwater mussels, *Pyganodon grandis* (Mollusca: Unionidae), in vitro in the United States., *World Aquaculture* 36(4):56-60.

Lee, H., L., and D., L., DeAngelis., 1997. - A simulation study of the spatio-temporal dynamics of the unionid mussels, *Ecological Modelling* 95(2-3):171-180

Lee, H., L., D., DeAngelis, and H., L., Koh., 1998. - Modeling spatial distribution of the unionid mussels and the core-satellite hypothesis., *Water Science and Technology* 38(7):73-79.

Lee, J., H., E., H., Choi, S., K., Kim, S., H., Ryu, and U., W., Hwang., 2012. - Mitochondrial genome of the cockscomb pearl mussel *Cristaria plicata* (Bivalvia, Unionoida, Unionidae)., *Mitochondrial DNA* 23(1):39-41.

Lee, J., S., 2009. - Rediscovery of *Sinotaia quadrata* (Architaenioglossa: Viviparidae) of Kumpung Reservoir in the Jellabuk-do, Korea., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 25:243-245.

Lee, J., S., 2000. - The distribution and ecology of the freshwater molluscs of northern British Columbia., M.S. Thesis. Prince George: University of Northern British Columbia.

Lee, J., S., and J., D., Ackerman., 2000. - Freshwater molluscs at risk in British Columbia: Three examples of "risk"., pp 67-73 in L.M. Darling (ed.). *Proceedings of a Conference on the Biology and Management of Species and Habitats at Risk*, Kamloops, B.C., 15 - 19 Feb., 1999. Volume One. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria, B.C. and University College of the Cariboo, Kamloops, B.C. 490pp.

Lee, J., S., G., M., Park, H., B., Song, J., C., Park, and K., Kwon., 1989. - On the parasitism of the glochidium of *Anodonta arcaeformis* and *Anodonta woodiana despecta* in the Lake Uiam., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 5(1):29-34.

Lee, S., M., and M., A., Pham., 2010. - Effect of dietary protein on growth and body composition of snail, *Semisulcospira gottschei*., *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 41:610-615.

Lee, T., 2004. - Morphology and phylogenetic relationships of genera of North American Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia, Veneroida)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):1-13.

Lee, T., 2001. - Systematic revision of the Sphaeriinae (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Veneroida, Sphaeriidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 210 pp.

Lee, T., 1999. - Meiosis and polyploidy in the freshwater clam *Sphaerium striatinum* (Lamarck) and chromosome numbers in the Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia: Veneroida)., *Cytologia* 64(3):247-252.

Lee, T., and D., Ó Foighil., 2002. - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD) allele phylogeny is incongruent with a recent origin of polyploidization in some North American Sphaeriidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 25(1):112-124.

Lee, T., and D., Ó Foighil., 2003. - Phylogenetic structure of the Sphaeriinae, a global clade of freshwater bivalve molluscs, inferred from nuclear (ITS-1) and mitochondrial

(16S) ribosomal gene sequences., Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 137(2):245-260.

Lee, T., H., C., Hong, J., J., Kim, and D., Ó Foighil., 2007. - Phylogenetic and taxonomic incongruence involving nuclear and mitochondrial markers in Korean populations of the freshwater snail genus *Semisulcospira* (Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 43(2):386-397.

Lee, T., J., J., Kim, H., C., Hong, J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2006. - Crossing the Continental Divide: the Columbia drainage species *Juga hemphilli* (Henderson, 1935) is a cryptic member of the eastern North American genus *Elimia* (Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(3):314-317.

Lee, T., S., Siripattawan, C., F., Ituarte, and D., Ó Foighil., 2005. - Invasion of the clonal clams: *Corbicula* lineages in the New World., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):113-122.

Lee, W., S., 1886. - How the muskrat opens the Unio., Journal of the Trenton Natural History Society 1:8.

Lee, Y., S., S., -G., Lee, S., W., Kang, J., E., Jeong, M., K., Baek, S., -H., Choi, S., -H., Chae, Y., H., Jo, Y., S., Han and H., -S., Park., 2011. - Expressed sequence tag analysis of *Physa acuta*: A freshwater pulmonate in Korea., Journal of Shellfish Research 30(1):127-132.

Leek, D., A., and J., B., Sickel., 1995. - Comparison of zebra mussel growth in Tennessee and Ohio River water and in Tennessee River water with elevated calcium. (Abstract)., p. 127 in S.W. Hamilton, D.S. White, E.W. Chester, and A.F. Scott, eds. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of Lower Tennessee and Cumberland River Valleys. The Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee.

Lees, W., R., 2005. - An investigation of the changes in species richness and distribution of the Unionidae (Bivalvia: Mollusca) within the Pamunkey Watershed., M.S. Thesis. University of Richmond 243 pp.

Lefcort, H., E., Ammann, and S., M., Eiger., 2000. - Antipredator behavior as an index of heavy-metal pollution? A test using snails and caddisflies., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 38(3):311-316.

Lefcort, H., M., Q., Aguon, K., A., Bond, K., R., Chapman, R., Chaquette, J., Clark, P., Kornachuk, B., Z., Lang, and J., C., Martin., 2002. - Indirect effects of heavy metals on parasites may cause shifts in snail species compositions., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 43(1):34-41.

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1910. - The marsupium of the Unionidae., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 19(1):31-34.

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1910. - Experiments in the artificial propagation of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 671]. 28(1908):615-626.

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1910. - Reproduction and parasitism in the Unionidae., Journal of Experimental Zoology 9(1):79-115 + 5 plates.

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1911. - Metamorphosis without parasitism in the Unionidae., Science 33(857):863-865.

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1912. - Studies on the reproduction and artificial propagation of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 30(1910):105-201 + 12 plates. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 756. Reprinted in Sterkiana 47, 48 (1972); 49,51 (1973); 57 (1975); and 61, 63, 64 (1976)].

Lefevre, G., and W., C., Curtis., 1910. - Studies on the reproduction and artificial propagation of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 30(1):105-201; 17 pls.

Leff, L., G., and A., A., Leff., 2000. - The effect of macroinvertebrates on bacterial distributions in freshwater microcosms., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 147(2):225-240.

Leff, L., G., J., L., Burch, and J., V., McArthur., 1990. - Spatial distribution, seston removal, and potential competitive interactions of the bivalves *Corbicula fluminea* and *Elliptio complanata* in a coastal plain stream., Freshwater Biology 24(2):409-416.

Legalle, M., S., Mastorillo, and R., Céréghino., 2008. - Spatial distribution patterns and causes of decline of three freshwater species with different biological traits (white-clawed crayfish, bullhead, freshwater pearl mussel): a review., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 44(2):95-104.

Legeay, A., M., Achard-Joris, M., Baudrimont, J., C., Massabuau, and J., P., Bourdineaud., 2005. - Impact of cadmium contamination and oxygenation levels on biochemical responses in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 74(3):242-253.

Leger, N., and P., Leger., 1974. - L'extension de *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* en Corse., Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee 49:343-347.

Legierse, K., C., H., M., D., T., H., M., Sijm, C., J., van Leeuwen, W., Seinen, and J., L., M., Hermens., 1998. - Bioconcentration kinetics of chlorobenzenes and the organophosphorus pesticide chlorthion in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* - a comparison with the guppy *Poecilia reticulata*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 41(4):301-323.

Legler, J., P., Leonards, A., Spenkelink, and A., J., Murk., 2003. - In vitro biomonitoring in polar extracts of solid phase matrices reveals the presence of unknown compounds with estrogenic activity., *Ecotoxicology* 12(1-4):239-249.

Leglize, L., and C., Crochard., 1987. - Verification experimentale du choix de *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas (Lamellibranche) comme bioindicateur de contamination metallique., *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)* 114(3):315-323.

Lehman, J., T., R., A., Platte, and J., A., Farris., 2007. - Role of hydrology in development of a vernal clear water phase in an urban impoundment., *Freshwater Biology* 52(9):1773-1781.

Lehmann, D., W., J., F., Levine, and J., M., Law., 2007. - Polychlorinated biphenyl exposure causes gonadal atrophy and oxidative stress in *Corbicula fluminea* clams., *Toxicologic Pathology* 35(3):356-365.

Lehmer, D., J., 1952. - The Turkey Bluff focus of the Fulton Aspect., *Society for American Archaeology* 17(4):313-318.

Lehnert, C., 1885. - A list of recent land and fresh-water mollusks of the District of Columbia and vicinity., *The Pastime* February 1885: 5-8.

Lei, J., B., S., Payne, and S., Y., Wang., 1996. - Filtration dynamics of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(1):29-37.

Leibush, B., N., and O., V., Chistyakova., 2003. - [Receptor of insulin homologue growth factor I in the tissues of the mollusc *Anodonta cygnea*.], *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 39(2):128-133.

Leidy, J., 1857. - [On the parasites of *Anodonta*.], *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 9:18.

Leidy, J., 1859. - Contributions to helminthology., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 10(1858):110-112.

Leidy, J., 1877. - On flukes infesting mollusks., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 29:200-202.

Leidy, J., 1883. - On the reproduction of parasites of *Anodonta fluviatilis*., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 35:44-45.

Leidy, J., 1883. - *Anodonta fluviatilis*. (Abstract)., *Science* 1(5):150.

Leidy, J., 1883. - On the reproduction and parasites of *Anodonta fluviatilis*., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 15:116.

Leigh, E., G., and K., W., Butzer., 1968. - Fossil molluscs from the Kon Ombo Plain. [in] Butzer, K.W. & C.L. Hansen (eds.), Desert and river in Nubia., University of Wisconsin Press. 513-514

Leighton, M., M., 1943. - Memorial to Frank Collins Baker., Proceedings of the Geological Society of America 1943:167-172.

Leij, L., van der., 2012. - De Chinese vijvermossel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) nu voor het eerst ook vrij levend in Nederland aangetroffen., Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 386:75-76.

Leistikow, A., 1995. - On the composition of species of the Asian clams *Corbicula* in the Lower Rhine Mollusca: Bivalvia: Corbiculidae., Decheniana 148:111-114.

Leistikow, A., and R., Janssen., 1997. - A record for the bivalve *Guianadesma sinosum* Morrison from the central Amazon basin (Bivalvia: Corbulidae)., Basteria 61(1-3):17-22.

Leland, H., V., and B., C., Scudder., 1990. - Trace elements in *Corbicula fluminea* from the San Joaquin River, California., International Symposium on Fate and Effects of Toxic Chemicals in Large Rivers and their Estuaries, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, October 10-14, 1988. Science of the Total Environment. 97-98:641-672.

Lellis, W., A., and T., L., King., 1998. - Release of metamorphosed juveniles by the green floater, *Lasmigona subviridis*., Triannual Unionid Report 16:23.

Lellis, W., A., T., A., Plerhoples, and K., A., Lellis., 2000. - Evaluation of potential anesthetics for the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., Journal of Shellfish Research 19(2):983-990.

Leloup, E., 1950. - Lamellibranches., Exploration Hydrobiologique du Lac Tanganika (1946-1947), Bruxelles, France 3(1):1-153 + Plates 1-8.

Lemaire-Gony, S., and A., Boudou., 1997. - Mantle and gill fine structure in the freshwater Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller)., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 33(3):163-178.

Lemarié, D., P., D., R., Smith, R., F., Villella, and D., A., Weller., 2000. - Evaluation of tag types and adhesives for marking freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae)., Journal of Shellfish Research 19(1):247-250.

Lemma, A., L., Wolde-Yohannes, P., C., Fraleigh, P., L., Klerks, and H., H., Lee., 1991. - Endod is lethal to zebra mussels and inhibits their attachmant., Journal of Shellfish Research 10(2):361-365.

Lemon, J., H., 1898. - Interglacial shells at Toronto, Canada., Nautilus 12(1):6-7.

Leng, M., J., A., L., Lamb, H., F., Lamb, and R., J., Telford., 1999. - Palaeoclimatic implications of isotopic data from modern and early Holocene shells of the freshwater

snail *Melanoides tuberculata*, from lakes in the Ethiopian Rift Valley., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 21(1):97-106.

Leon, L., K., J., Imberger, R., E., H., Smith, R., E., Hecky, D., C., L., Lam, and W., M., Schertzer., 2005. - Modeling as a tool for nutrient management in Lake Erie: a hydrodynamics study., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):309-318.

Leonard, A., B., 1972. - New gastropods from the Pleistocene of Illinois., *Nautilus* 85(3):78-84.

Leonard, A., B., 1959. - Handbook of Gastropods in Kansas., Miscellaneous Publication, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas No. 20. 224 pp.

Leonard, A., B., and A., E., Leonard., 1946. - Mollusca from Greenwood County, Kansas., *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 31(6):115-122.

Leonard, A., B., and C., R., Goble., 1952. - Mollusca of the University of Kansas Natural History Reservation., *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 34(16):1013-1055 + 3 plates

Leonard, A., B., and D., S., Franzen., 1944. - Mollusca of the Laverne Formation (Lower Pliocene) of Beaver County, Oklahoma., *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 30, Pt I (2):15-39 + Plates 4 & 5.

Leonard, A., B., J., C., Fyre, and H., D., Glass., 1975. - Late Cenozoic mollusks and sediments, southeastern New Mexico., *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular* (145):1-19.

Leonard, A., E., 1943. - The Mollusca of Meade and Clark Counties, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 46:226-240.

Leonard, A., G., 1911. - The Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of western North Dakota and eastern Montana., *Journal of Geology* 19:507-547.

LePennec, M., and J., H., Jüngbluth., 1983. - The ligamental formations of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) and *Mytilus edulis* (L.) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) during larval and postlarval ontogenesis., *J. Mar. Bio. Ass. U. K.* 63:289-294.

LePennec, M., H., Petit, D., L., Jones, and W., L., Davis., 1987. - Isthmus and ligament interrelationships; a computerized analysis of the spatial relationships of the hinge structures in unionid mussels., *Anatomical Record* 217(1):8-15.

Lepitzki, D., A., W., and C., Pacas., 2010. - Banff's Mountain Caribou versus spring snails., *Conservation Biology* 24(2):364-365.

Lepoma, P., U., Irmerb, and J., Wellmitza., 2012. - Mercury levels and trends (1993-2009) in bream (*Abramis brama* L.) and zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from German surface waters., *Chemosphere* 86(2):202-212.

Leppa, M., H., Hamalainen, and J., Karjalainen, 2003. - The response of benthic macroinvertebrates to whole-lake biomanipulation., *Hydrobiologia* 498(1-3):97-105.

Leppäkoski, E., and S., Olenin., 2000. - Non-native species and rates of spread: lessons from the brackish Baltic Sea., *Biological Invasions* 2(2):151-163.

Leppäkoski, E., S., Gollasch, P., Gruszka, H., Ojaveer, S., Olenin, and V., Panov., 2002. - The Baltic - a sea of invaders., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(7):1175-1188.

Lercari, D., and L., Bergamino., 2011. - Impacts of two invasive mollusks, *Rapana venosa* (Gastropoda) and *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia), on the food web structure of the Rio de la Plata estuary and nearshore oceanic ecosystem., *Biological Invasions* 13(9):2053-2061.

Lermond, N., W., 1908. - Shells of Maine: a catalogue of the land, fresh-water and marine Mollusca of Maine., Report Commissioner of Agriculture, Augusta, Maine. 46 pp.

Lermond, N., W., 1914. - Additions to the list of Maine Mollusca., *Nautilus* 28(2):18-20.

Leroy, P., 1940. - The late-Cenozoic unionids of China., *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 19(4):393-453.

Leshko, Yu., V., 1983. - Fresh-water molluscs of the Petschora basin., Nauka, Leningrad 128 pp.

Leshko, Yu., V., 1998. - Mollusca., *Fauna evropejskogo severo-vostoka Rossiji* 5(1):1-168.

Lesicki, A., M., Pro ków, and W., Magowski., 2013. - On the spelling of *Trochulus lubomirskii* vs. *lubomirski* (Iósarski, 1881) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Hygromiidae) - the opposite point of view., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):99-103.

Lester, R., J., G., 1974. - Parasites of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* near Vancouver, British Columbia., *Syesis* 7:195-200.

Letarte, Y., and G., Vaillancourt., 1986. - Life cycle and distribution of *Sphaerium corneum* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in Lake Saint Pierre, St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada., *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)* 113(2):201-210.

Letarte, Y., and G., Vaillancourt., 1988. - Biomasse, production, productivité et reproduction chez une population de *Sphaerium corneum* (Linné) (Mollusca: Bivalvia:

Sphaeriidae) du lac Saint-Pierre (Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Québec)., *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)* 115(1):65-76.

Letelier, S., A., M., Ramos, and L., G., Huaquin., 2007. - Moluscos dulceacuícolas exóticos en Chile. Exotic freshwater mollusks in Chile., *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 78(supplement):9s-13s.

Letelier, S., M., A., Vega, A., M., Ramos, and E., Carreno., 2003. - Base de datos del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural: moluscos de Chile., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(3):33-50.

Letourneux, A., and J., R., Bourguignat., 1887. - *Prodrome de la malacologie de la Tunisie.*, Paris.

Letson, E., J., 1905. - Check list of the Mollusca of New York., *New York State Museum Bulletin* 88:1-112.

Letson, E., J., 1909. - A partial list of the shells found in Erie and Niagara counties, and the Niagara frontier., *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 9(2):239-245.

Letson, E., J., 1901. - Post-Pliocene fossils of the Niagara River gravels., *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences Guide to the Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls and Vicinity*, A. W. Grabau, Albany, New York 7(1):238-253.

Leung, B., and N., E., Mandrak., 2007. - The risk of establishment of aquatic invasive species: joining invasibility and propagule pressure., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 274(1625):2603-2609.

Leung, B., D., M., Lodge, D., Finnoff, J., F., Shogren, M., A., Lewis, and G., Lamberti., 2002. - An ounce of prevention or a pound of cure: bioeconomic risk analysis of invasive species., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 269(1508):2407-2413.

Leung, B., J., M., Bossenbroek, and D., M., Lodge., 2006. - Boats, pathways, and aquatic biological invasions: Estimating dispersal potential with gravity models., *Biological Invasions* 8(2):241-254.

Leung, B., J., M., Drake, and D., M., Lodge., 2004. - Predicting invasions: Propagule pressure and the gravity of allee effects., *Ecology* 85(6):1651-1660.

Leung, K., M., Y., H., Ibrahim, R., E., Dewhurst, N., J., Morley, M., Crane, and J., W., Lewis., 2003. - Concentrations of metallothionein-like proteins and heavy metals in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* exposed to different levels of waterborne cadmium., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 71(5):1084-1090.

Levanto, T., 1940. - Über die Molluskenfauna des Sees Vesijärvi., *Annales Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae Venamo* 8(3):1-44.

- Léveque, C., E., V., Balian, and K., Martens., 2005. - An assessment of animal species diversity in continental waters., *Hydrobiologia* 542(1):39-67.
- Lever, J., and J., J., Geuze., 1965. - Some effects of statocyst extirpations in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Malacologia* 2(3):275-280.
- Lever, J., J., C., Jager, and A., Westerlund., 1964. - A new anaesthetization technique for fresh water snails, tested on *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Malacologia* 1:331-338.
- Levette, G., M., 1876. - Observations on the depth and temperature of some of the lakes of northern Indiana., *Geological Survey of Indiana 7th Annual Report*:469-503.
- Levin, P., R., H., Cowie, J., M., Taylor, K., A., Hayes, K., M., Burnett and C., A., Ferguson., 2006. - Apple snail invasions and the slow road to control: ecological, economic, agricultural and cultural perspectives in Hawaii., p. 325-335 In: *Global advances in ecology and management of golden apple snails*, (R.C. Joshi & L.C. Sebastian, eds.) Philippine Rice Research Institute, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija
- Levina, O., V., 1989. - Energy metabolism rate in some freshwater prosobranch mollusks., *Ekologiya (Sverdlovsk)* 1:62-66.
- Levine, C., and M., A., Cheney., 2000. - Metabolic responses to acute toxicity of alkylphenols and alkylphenol polyethoxylates in *Elliptio complanata* measured by calorimetry., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19(7):1906-1910.
- Levine, J., F., and S., D., Hanlon., 2001. - Freshwater mussel activity book and learning resource., *North Carolina Freshwater Mussel Conservation Partnership*, Raleigh pp. 1-24.
- Levine, T., D., B., K., Lang, and D., J., Berg., 2009. - Parasitism of mussel gills by dragonfly nymphs., *American Midland Naturalist* 162(1):1-6.
- Levine, T., D., B., K., Lang, and D., J., Berg., 2012. - Physiological and ecological hosts of *Popenaias popeii* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): laboratory studies identify more hosts than field studies., *Freshwater Biology* 57(9):1854-1864.
- Levine, T., D., B., K., Lang, and D., J., Berg., 2012. - Corrigendum: Physiological and ecological hosts of *Popenaias popeii* (Bivalvia: Unionidae): laboratory studies identify more hosts than field studies., *Freshwater Biology* 57:2652
- Levine, T., D., H., B., Hansen, and G., W., Gerald., 2013. - Effects of shell shape, size, and sculpture in burrowing and anchoring abilities in the freshwater mussel *Potamilus alatus* (Unionidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 111(1):136-144.

Leviton, A., E., R., H., Gibbs, Jr., E., Heal, and C., E., Dawson., 1985. - Standards in herpetology and ichthyology: Part I. Standard symbolic codes for institutional resource collections in herpetology and ichthyology., *Copeia* 1985(3):802-832.

Levri, E., P., 1998. - The influence of non-host predators on parasite-induced behavioral changes in a freshwater snail., *Oikos* 81(3):531-537.

Levri, E., P., 1999. - Parasite-induced change in host behavior of a freshwater snail: parasitic manipulation or byproduct of infection?, *Behavioral Ecology* 10:234-241.

Levri, E., P., 1997. - The effects of parasitism and predation on the foraging behavior of a freshwater New Zealand snail., Ph.D. Dissertation. Indiana University, Bloomington 151 pp.

Levri, E., P., 1998. - Perceived predation risk, parasitism, and the foraging behavior of a freshwater snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(10):1878-1884.

Levri, E., P., A., A., Kelly, and E., Love., 2007. - The invasive New Zealand mud snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):1-6.

Levri, E., P., A., N., Dubensky, A., S., Mears, and C., A., Opiela., 2012. - Interpopulation variation in predator avoidance behavior of a freshwater snail to the same predator., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 90(5):616-623.

Levri, E., P., and C., M., Lively., 1996. - The effects of size, reproductive condition, and parasitism on foraging behaviour in a freshwater snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Animal Behaviour* 51(4):891-901.

Levri, E., P., and L., M., Fisher., 2000. - The effect of a trematode parasite (*Microphallus* sp.) on the response of the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* to light and gravity., *Behaviour* 137:1141-1151.

Levri, E., P., J., Dillard, and T., Martin., 2005. - Trematode infection correlates with shell shape and defence morphology in a freshwater snail., *Parasitology* 130:699-708.

Levri, E., P., R., M., Dermott, S., J., Lunnen, A., A., Kelly, and T., Ladson., 2008. - The distribution of the invasive New Zealand mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in Lake Ontario., *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management* 11(4):412-421.

Levri, E., P., S., J., Lunnen, C., T., Itle, L., Mosquea, B., V., Kinkade, T., Martin, and M., A., DeLisser., 2007. - Parasite-induced alteration of diurnal rhythms in a freshwater snail., *Journal of Parasitology* 93(2):231-237.

Levy, K., 2004. - Neglected consequences: role of introduced aquatic species in the spread of infectious diseases., *EcoHealth* 1:296-305.

Levy, M., G., J., R., Flowers, M., F., Poore, J., E., Mullen, L., H., Khoo, L., M., Pote, I., Paperna, R., Dzikowski, and R., W., Litaker., 2002. - Morphologic, pathologic, and genetic investigations of *Bolbophorus* species affecting cultured channel catfish in the Mississippi Delta., *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 14(4):235-246.

Lewandowski K., R., Stoczkowski, and A., Stanczykowska., 1997. - Distribution of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in lakes of the Jorka River watershed., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 44:431-443.

Lewandowski, K., 1976. - Unionidae as a substratum for *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 23(3):409-420.

Lewandowski, K., 1987. - Non-typical agglomerations of *Sphaerium corneum* L. (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 31(4):559-561.

Lewandowski, K., 1990. - *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) crossed the Atlantic., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 34(1):157-160.

Lewandowski, K., 1990. - Unionidae of the River Szeszupa and of the lakes along its course in the Suwalski Landscape Park., *Ekologia Polska* 38(3-4):271-286.

Lewandowski, K., 1991. - Long-term changes in the fauna of family Unionidae bivalves in the Mikolajskie Lake., *Ekologia Polska* 39(2):265-272.

Lewandowski, K., 1991. - The occurrence of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in some mesotrophic lakes of the Masurian Lakeland (Poland)., *Ekologia Polska* 39(2):273-286.

Lewandowski, K., 2006. - Bivalves of the family Unionidae in ox-bow lakes of the Bug River., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 49(1):69-74.

Lewandowski, K., 2001. - Development of populations of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in lakes., *Folia Malacologica* 9(4):171-216.

Lewandowski, K., 2008. - Mirosław Gruzewski (February 15th 1964 - December 24th 2007)., *Folia Malacologica* 16(2):53-54.

Lewandowski, K., 1996. - Występowanie *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) oraz mał z rodziny Unionidae w systemie rzeczno-jeziornym Krutyni (Pojezierze Mazurskie) [The occurrence of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) and bivalves of the family Unionidae in the Krutynia river-lake system (Mazurian Lakeland)]., *Zesz. Nauk. Kom. Człowiek i środowisko* 13:173-185.

Lewandowski, K., and A., Stanczykowska., 1975. - The occurrence and role of bivalves of the family Unionidae in Mikolajskie Lake, Poland., *Ekologia Polska* 23(?):317-334.

Lewin, I., 2006. - The gastropod communities in the lowland rivers of agricultural areas - Their biodiversity and bioindicative value in the Ciechanowska Upland, Central Poland., *Malacologia* 49(1):7-23.

Lewin, I., 2012. - Occurrence of the invasive species *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in mining subsidence reservoirs in Poland in relation to environmental factors., *Malacologia* 55(1):15-31.

Lewin, I., and A., Smolinski., 2006. - Rare and vulnerable species in the mollusc communities in the mining subsidence reservoirs of an industrial area (The Katowicka Upland, Upper Silesia, Southern Poland)., *Limnologica* 36(3):181-191.

Lewin, I., and A., Smolinski., 2006. - Rare, threatened and alien species in the gastropod communities in the clay pit ponds in relation to the environmental factors (The Ciechanowska Upland, Central Poland., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 15(11):3617-3635.

Lewin, I., and J., Cebula., 2003. - New localities of *Stagnicola turricula* (Held, 1836) in Poland (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 21:69-74.

Lewis, D., B., 2001. - Trade-offs between growth and survival: Responses of freshwater snails to predacious crayfish., *Ecology* 82(3):758-765.

Lewis, D., B., and J., J., Magnuson., 1999. - Intraspecific gastropod shell strength variation among north temperate lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(9):1687-1695.

Lewis, D., B., and J., J., Magnuson., 2000. - Landscape spatial patterns in freshwater snail assemblages across Northern Highland catchments., *Freshwater Biology* 43(3):409-420.

Lewis, J., 1875. - Descriptions of new species of American land and fresh-water shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 27(1875):334-337 + 1 plate.

Lewis, J., 1855. - [On *Alasmidonta marginata*, etc.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 5(8):120-122.

Lewis, J., 1856. - Shellbearing species of Mollusca observed in portions of Herkimer and Otsego counties, New York., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 6(1):2-4.

Lewis, J., 1856. - [List of living Mollusca in Little Lakes, Otsego County, New York.], *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 8(6):259-260.

Lewis, J., 1856. - [On the Mollusca of New York.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 5(19):295-298.

Lewis, J., 1857. - [Erosion of Unios.], Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 6(10):149-152.

Lewis, J., 1860. - Catalogue of the mollusks in the vicinity of Mowhawk, New York., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:17-19.

Lewis, J., 1860. - [The colors of the nacre of freshwater bivalves]., Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 7(16):245.

Lewis, J., 1860. - [Nacre color in the Unionidae.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12:88-89.

Lewis, J., 1868. - Notes on certain fresh-water shells, observed in the vicinity of Mowhawk, N.Y., American Journal of Conchology 4(1):2-4.

Lewis, J., 1868. - On the shells of Michigan, described by A.O. Currier on the 112th and 113th pages of Vol. III, Journal of Conchology., American Journal of Conchology 4(2):81-85.

Lewis, J., 1869. - Remarks on some of the Mollusca of the Valley of the Mohawk., American Journal of Conchology 4(4):241-245.

Lewis, J., 1868. - Directions for collecting land and fresh-water shells., American Naturalist 2(8):410-420.

Lewis, J., 1870. - Catalogue of the shells of the Coosa River, Alabama., American Journal of Conchology 5(3):166-169.

Lewis, J., 1871. - On the shells of the Holston River., American Journal of Conchology 6(3):216-226.

Lewis, J., 1872. - Shells of Herkimer and adjacent counties in the State of New York., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 24(1872):97-107.

Lewis, J., 1874. - Land and fresh water shells of the State of New York., Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences 2(2):127-142.

Lewis, J., 1876. - Fauna of Alabama. 1. Freshwater and land shells., Alabama Geological Survey Report of Progress 61-71; 89-93.

Lewis, J., 1876. - Fresh-water and land shells of Alabama., Fauna of Alabama 1876:1-42. 4 Supplement.

Lewis, J., 1877. - Unionidae of Ohio and Alabama., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 29:26-36.

Lewis, J., 1878. - On Unio subrostratus, Say., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 30:273-275.

Lewis, J., 1872. - Shells of Tennessee. (No. 2.), Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 24(1872):108-115.

Lewis, J., 1869. - Observations on Melanthis, American Journal of Conchology 5(1):33-36.

Lewis, J., 1855. - Remarks on Cycas and Lymnaea, Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 5(8):122-124.

Lewis, J., 1868. - Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America Part II. By W.G. Binney, American Journal of Conchology 4(2):57-63.

Lewis, J., and J., L., Weyers., 1869. - Instructions pour recueillir et collectionner les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Trauet de l'Anglais, accompagné de notes et suivie d'une liste des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Belgique indiquant leur habitat., Gand & Leipzig, C. Muquart, Brussels (Reprint of Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de Belgique, 1868, Vol. 3) pp. 1-29.

Lewis, J., B., 1984. - Comparative respiration in two species of freshwater unionid mussels (Bivalvia), Malacological Review 17(1-2):101-102.

Lewis, J., B., 1985. - Breeding cycle of the freshwater mussel Anodonta grandis Say., Canadian Journal of Zoology 63(10):2477-2478.

Lewis, J., B., and P., N., Riebel., 1984. - The effect of substrate on burrowing in freshwater mussels (Unionidae), Canadian Journal of Zoology 62(10):2023-2025.

Lewis, J., L., 1868. - Observations on Melanthis, American Journal of Conchology 4(3):133-136.

Lewis, K., M., J., L., Feder, and G., A., Lamberti., 2000. - Population genetics of the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas): local allozyme differentiation within midwestern lakes and streams., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57(3):637-643.

Lewis, K., M., J., L., Feder, T., G., Horvath, and G., A., Lamberti., 2000. - Heterozygosity and fitness: No strong association in Great Lakes populations of the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas), Malacologia 42(1-2):113-122.

Lewis, M., A., A., B., Potapov, and D., C., Finnhoff., 2009. - Modeling integrated decision-making responses to invasive species., pp. 180-204 in R.P. Keller, D.M. Lodge, M.A. Lewis, and J.F. Shogren (eds.). Bioeconomics of Invasive Species. Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management. Oxford University Press. 298 pp.

Lewis, R., B., 1991. - Freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Unionidae) survey of Sugar Creek in Parke, Boone, and Clinton counties of Indiana., Final Report. Indiana

Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indianapolis, Indiana. 22 pp. + appendices.

Lewis, R., B., and J., R., Brice., 1980. - A comparison of the past and present freshwater mussel fauna of the Kankakee River in Illinois., *Natural History Miscellanea* 211:1-7.

Lewis, W., M., Jr., S., K., Hamilton, and J., F., Saunders III., 1995. - Rivers of Northern South America., pp. 219-256 in C.E. Cushing, K.W. Cummins, and G.W. Minshall (eds.). *River and Stream Ecosystems*. Elsevier. 817 pp.

Lewter, J., A., A., L., Szalanski, and T., Yamashita., 2004. - DNA sequence analysis of the freshwater mussels *Lampsilis hyadiana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in select Ozark and Ouachita mountain streams of Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 57(2003):216-220.

Lezama, C., A., Carranza, A., Fallabrino, A., Estrades, F., Scarabino, M., López-Mendilaharsu., 2013. - Unintended backpackers: bio-fouling of the invasive gastropod *Rapana venosa* on the green turtle *Chelonia mydas* in the Río de la Plata Estuary, Uruguay, *Biological Invasions* 15(3):483-487.

Li, J., G., Wang, Z., Bai, and G., H., Yue., 2007. - Ten polymorphic microsatellites from freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 7(6):1357-1359.

Li, J., L., G., L., Wang., and Z., Y., Bai., 2009. - Genetic diversity for freshwater pearl mussel, (*Hyriopsis cumingii*) in populations from the five largest lakes in China revealed by inter-simple sequence repeat (ISSR)., *Aquaculture International* 17(4):323-330.

Li, J., -L., J., -J., Wang, G., -L., Wang, and Z., -Y., Bai., 2009. - Sequence analysis of mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase subunit (CO1) gene of *Hyriopsis cumingii* from five freshwater lakes in China., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 32(5):779-782.

Li, Q., K., G., R., Zhang, K., J., Wei, Y., N., Wang, X., Z., Guo, Z., L., Chen, and G., X., Yan., 2012. - A preliminary study on morphology and phagocytic ability of hemocytes from *Solenia oleivora* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Hydroecology* 33(3):116-121.

Li, S., H., N., 1972. - A study on shell regeneration in the freshwater clam, *Elliptio complanatus* (Sol.)., M.S. Thesis. McGill University, Canada

Li, T., C., T., Miyamura, and N., Takeda., 2007. - Short report: Detection of hepatitis E virus RNA from the bivalve Yamato-Shijimi (*Corbicula japonica*) in Japan., *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 76(1):170-172.

- Li, W., Z., Shi, and X., He., 2010. - Study on immune regulation in *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea: Effect of pearl-nucleus insertion in the visceral mass on immune factors present in the hemolymph., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 28(5-6):789-794.
- Li, Y-F., and R.-L., Xu., 2013. - Brackish water snails from Qi'ao-Dan'gan Island in the Pearl River estuary, China., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 37:449-457.
- Li, -Z., 1989. - Unionidae., Cai, R. & Huang, W. [Eds]. *Fauna of Zhejiang: mollusks*. Zhejiang Science and Technology Publishing House, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province. 1989: 1-370. Chapter pagination: 193-233.
- Li,-Jing; Shi,-An-jing; Li,-Qiang., 2000. - Phagocytic activity of hemocytes from injured *Anodonta woodiana pacifica*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 24(5):399-402.
- Li,-Jing; Shi,-An-jing; Mo,-Shang-wu; Liu,-Ke-wu; Zhang,-Hui-fang., 2002. - Metabolism and distribution of calcium in *Anodonta woodiana* [woodiana] *pacifica* (Heuda) traced by ^{45}Ca ., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 26(2):188-191.
- Li,-Yu-cheng; Huang,-Bao-yu; Xu,-Yong-chang., 2001. - Palaeoclimatic and palaeoenvironmental information using stable isotope profiles from the Late Pleistocene *Lamprotula* in Dingcun area, Shanxi., *Acta Sedimentologica Sinica* 19(4):648-651.
- Liao, C., M., L., J., Jou, and B., C., Chen., 2005. - Risk-based approach to appraise valve closure in the clam *Corbicula fluminea* in response to waterborne metals., *Environmental Pollution* 135(1):41-52.
- Liao, C., M., L., J., Jou, C., -M., Lin, K., C., Chiang, C., H., Yeh, and B., Y., H., Chou., 2007. - Predicting acute copper toxicity to valve closure behavior in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea* supports the Biotic Ligand Model., *Environmental Toxicology* 22(3):295-307.
- Liao, C., M., S., F., Jau, W., Y., Chen, C., M., Lin, L., J., Jou, C., W., Liu., V., H., C., Liao, and F., J., Chang., 2008. - Acute toxicity and bioaccumulation of arsenic in freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Environmental Toxicology* 23(6):702-711.
- Liberty, A., J., 2004. - An evaluation of the survival and growth of juvenile and adult freshwater mussels at the Aquatic Wildlife Conservation Center (AWCC), Marion, Virginia., M.S. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 151 pp.
- Liberty, A., J., B., J., Ostby, and R., J., Neves., 2007. - Determining a suitable size and sampling frequency for rearing juvenile rainbow mussels *Villosa iris*., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 69(1):44-52.
- Libois, R., M., 1988. - Densité et biomasse des Unionidae (Mollusca) de l'étang de Virelles (Hainaut, Belgique). [Density and biomass of unionid mussels in the Virelles Pond Hainaut Belgium.], *Annales de la Societe Royal Zoologique de Belgique* 118(1):61-68.

Libois, R., M., and C., Hallet-Libois., 1987. - The unionid mussels (Mollusca, Bivalvia) of the Belgian Upper River Meuse: an assessment of the impact of hydraulic works on the river water self-purification., *Biological Conservation* 42(2):115-132.

Lichtkoppler, F., R., D., O., Kelch, and M., A., Berry., 1993. - Attitudes of 1990, 1991, and 1992 Mid-America Boat Show and 1991 Fairport Fishing Symposium patrons concerning the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), Lake Erie, and Great Lakes Pollution., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(1):129-135.

Lieb, B., K., Dimitrova, H., S., Kang, S., Braun, W., Gebauer, A., Martin, B., Hanelt, S., A., Saenz, C., M., Adema, and J., Markl., 2006. - Red blood with blue-blood ancestry: Intriguing structure of a snail hemoglobin., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 103(32):12011-12016.

Lieberman, B., S., 2001. - Applying molecular phylogeography to test paleoecological hypotheses: A case study involving *Amblema plicata* (Mollusca : Unionidae)., pp, 83-103 in Allmon, Warren D.; Bottjer, David J. (eds). *Evolutionary paleoecology: the ecological context of macroevolutionary change*. Columbia University Press, New York & Chichester i-xi, 1-357.

Liebig, J., R., and H., A., Vanderploeg., 1995. - Vulnerability of *Dreissena polymorpha* larvae to predation by Great Lakes calanoid copepods: the importance of the bivalve shell., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(3):353-358.

Liechti, P., M., 1978. - Current status of Kansas mussels. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 81(2):160.

Liechti, P., M., and D., G., Huggins., 1977. - Unionacean mussels of Kansas., *Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas* 4:17-30.

Liechti, P., M., and G., L., Mackie., 1977. - Sphaeriidae records from Kansas., *Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas* 4:15-16.

Liess, A., and A., L., Haglund., 2007. - Periphyton responds differentially to nutrients recycled in dissolved or faecal pellet form by the snail grazer *Theodoxus fluviatilis*., *Freshwater Biology* 52(10):1997-2008.

Liess, A., and K., Lange., 2011. - The snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* grows faster and is more active in the shade, independent of food quality., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 167(1):85-96.

Liess, A., and M., Kahlert., 2009. - Gastropod grazers affect periphyton nutrient stoichiometry by changing benthic algal taxonomy and through differential nutrient uptake., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(2):283-293.

Likharev, I., M., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1967. - On the molluscan fauna of Afghanistan., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 42:159-197.

Lill, K., 1990. - Shells of *Unio crassus* Philipson 1788 (Bivalvia: Unionidae) found in the Leine River in the rural districts of Goettingen and Northeim, lower Saxony Germany., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 46:1-8.

Lill, K., 1990. - New data on the distribution and spreading of the freshwater limpet, *Ferrissia wautieri* (Mirolli 1960) (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Ancyliidae), in lower Saxony and Bremen FGR Germany., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 46:9-14.

Lillie, F., R., 1893. - Preliminary account of the embryology of *Unio complanata*., *Journal of Morphology* 8(3):569-578.

Lillie, F., R., 1895. - The embryology of the Unionidae: A study in cell lineage., *Journal of Morphology* 10(1):1-100 + 6 plates.

Lillie, F., R., 1897. - On the origin of the centers of the first cleavage spindle in *Unio complanata*., *Science* 5(114):389-390.

Lillie, F., R., 1898. - Centrosome and sphere in the egg of *Unio*., *Zoological Bulletin* 1:265-274.

Lillie, F., R., 1901. - The organization of the egg of *Unio*, based on a study of its maturation, fertilization and cleavage., *Journal of Morphology* 17(2):227-292.

Lillie, F., R., 1894. - The embryology of the Unionidae., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago

Lima, L., C., R., M., Bellezza, and C., P., D., Souza., 1993. - Bipally in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 88(3):465-467.

Lima, P., F., Carvalho, V., Vasconcelos, and J., Machado., 2004. - Studies on growth in the early adult of the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta cygnea*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 45(2):117-125.

Lima, P., M., Lopes Lima, U., Kovitvadhi, S., Kovitvadhi, C., Owen, and J., Machado., 2012. - A review on the "in vitro" culture of freshwater mussels (Unionoida)., *Hydrobiologia* 691(1):21-33.

Lima, P., S., M., Monteiro, M., Sousa, and J., MacHado., 2012. - A histological study of oogenesis in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Mira Lagoon, Portugal., *Malacologia* 55(2):251-261.

Lima, P., U., Kovitvadhi, S., Kovitvadhi, and J., Machado., 2006. - In vitro culture of glochidia from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Invertebrate Biology* 125(1):34-44.

Lima, R., C., 2010. - Reprodução e cultivo de bivalves límnicos ameaçados de extinção: uma estratégia para a conservação do gênero *Diplodon* (Mollusca,

Hyriidae)., Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, como parte das exigências para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciências, área: Biologia Comparada. 140 pp.

Lima, R., C., and W., E., P., Avelar., 2010. - A new additive to the artificial culture medium for freshwater bivalve culture in vitro., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 54(2):89-94.

Limbird, R., L., 1993. - The Arkansas River-A changing river., pp. 282-294 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). *Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem*. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Limburg, K., E., V., A., Luzadis, M., Ramsey, K., L., Schulz, and C., M., Mayer., 2010. - The good, the bad, and the algae: Perceiving ecosystem services and disservices generated by zebra and quagga mussels., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(1):86-92.

Limm, M., P., and M., E., Power., 2011. - Effect of the western pearlshell mussel *Margaritifera falcata* on Pacific lamprey *Lampetra tridentata* and ecosystem processes., *Oikos* 120:1076-1082.

Lindahl, J., 1906. - Orthography of names of the naiades., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 20(5):235-243.

Lindberg, D., R., 1999. - Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks. Second Edition. (Review)., *Veliger* 42(2):211-215.

Lindeborg, R., G., 1949. - Some snail records from the Quetico Provincial Park of Toronto., *Nautilus* 62(3):128-131.

Lindeman, P., V., 2005. - Aspects of the life history of the Texas map turtle (*Graptemys versa*)., *American Midland Naturalist* 153(2):378-388.

Lindeman, P., V., 2006. - Zebra and quagga mussels (*Dreissena* spp.) and other prey of a Lake Erie population of common map turtles (*Emydiidae*: *Graptemys geographica*)., *Copeia* 2006(2):268-273.

Lindeman, P., V., 2006. - Diet of the Texas map turtle (*Graptemys versa*): Relationship to sexually dimorphic trophic morphology and changes over five decades as influenced by an invasive mollusk., *Chelonian Conservation & Biology* 5(1):25-31.

Lindemayer, M., F., Juanes, and M., McGinley., 2009. - Freshwater mussels in North America - factors affecting their endangerment and extinction., In C.J. Cleveland (Ed.). *Encyclopedia of Earth*, Environmental Information Coalition, National Council for Science and the Environment, Washington, DC

- Linden, J., van der 1991. - In memoriam Dr. W.M. Wagner 1926 - 1991., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 263:905-906.
- Lindgren, C., J., 2006. - Angler awareness of aquatic invasive species in Manitoba., *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 44:103-108.
- Lindgren, P., E., 1960. - About the effect of rotenone upon benthonic animals in lakes., *Report of the Institute of Freshwater Research Dröttningholm.* 41:172-184.
- Lindholm, T., J., Eriksson, and J., Meriluoto., 1989. - Toxins from blue-green algae accumulate in mussels., *Fauna och Flora (Stockholm)* 84(1):21-25.
- Lindholm, W., A., 1925. - *Anodonta arcuiformis* Heude im Süd-Ussuri-Gebiet., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 57(4):137-139.
- Lindholm, W., A., 1914. - Über Mollusken aus dem Delta-Gebiete des Amu-Darja., *Annuaire du Mus'ee Zool. de Sciences de St. Petersburg-Leningrad* 19:340-348.
- Lindholm, W., A., 1929. - Zur kenntnis der malakofauna des unterlaufes des Dnjepr., *Académie des Sciences de l'Ukraine* 11(3):113-135.
- Lindholm, W., A., 1930. - Mollusken aus der stadt Alt-Buchara und ihrer nächsten umgebung., *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS.* 31(1):129-134.
- Ling, H., L., 1996. - Use of a spatially explicit model to study the distributional dynamics of Unionid mussels., *Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville* 148 pp.
- Lingard, S., M., R., D., Evans, and B., P., Bourgoin., 1992. - Method for the estimation of organic-bound and crystal-bound metal concentrations in bivalve shells., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 48(2):179-184.
- Lingle, K., L., 1992. - Habitat and microhabitat preferences of adult freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Platte River, Nebraska., *M.S. Thesis. University of Nebraska, Kearney* 143 pp.
- Linnaeus, C., 1758. - *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum characteribus, Differentiis, Synonomis, Locis.* Tmus I. Editio Decima, Reformata. Holmiae, Impensis Direct., Laurentii Savlii 823 pp.
- Lino, T., K., Mori, K., Tanaka, K., I., Suzuki, and S., Harayama., 2007. - *Oscillibacter valericigenes* gen. nov., sp nov., a valerate-producing anaerobic bacterium isolated from the alimentary canal of a Japanese corbicula clam., *International Journal of Systematic & Evolutionary Microbiology* 57(8):1840-1845.
- Linsen, L., 1988. - [Mussels as water quality monitors]., *Biovisie Mag* 68(17):209.

Linsley, J., H., 1845. - Catalogue of the shells of Connecticut., American Journal of Science and Arts 48(2):271-286.

Lintner, J., A., 1878. - Report on the insects and other animal forms of Caledonia Creek, New York., New York Fishery Commission, Annual Report 10:1-47.

Linville, R., G., J., A., Luoma, L., Cutter, and G., A., Cutter., 2002. - Increased selenium threat as a result of invasion of the exotic bivalve *Potamocorbula amurensis* into the San Francisco Bay-Delta., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 57(1-2):51-64.

Lipford, M., 1989. - The status of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of Virginia., Sterkiana 72:27-31 + 2 tables.

Lipina, T., V., M., V., Shornikova, and Yu., S., Chentsov., 2002. - Mitochondriom [Mitochondrion] ultrastructure in cardiomyocytes of some invertebrate species. II. The mitochondriom [mitochondrion] in ventricle cardiomyocytes of some gastropod molluscs., Tsitologiya (Leningrad) 44(2):131-139.

Lippincott, K., 2000. - Introduction to the symposium., Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):1-4.

Lippincott, K., and L., B., Davis., 2000. - A prehistoric freshwater mussel collection from the Schmitt Chert Mine Site (24BW559) near Three Forks, Montana., Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):131-142.

Liquori, V., M., and G., D., Insler., 1985. - Gill parasites of the white perch *Morone americana* phenologies in the lower Hudson River., N.Y. Fish and Game Journal 32(1):71-76.

Lister, A., M., 2011. - Climate Change Research Group (2011) Natural history collections as sources of long-term datasets., Trends in Ecology and Evolution 26(4):153-154.

Lister, M., 1685. - *Historiae sive synopsis methodicae conchyliorum quorum omnium picturae, ad vivum delineatae, exhibetur.*, Liber Primus, qui est de cochleis terrestribus. Oxford. iv+12+77+6 pp., 1059 + 22 pls.

Lister, M., 1678. - *Historiae Animalium Angliae tres tractus: Unus de araneis, alter de cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus tertius de cochleis marinis.*, London. [viii] + 250 + [1] p., + 9 double-fold-out plates

Liston, S., E., and J., C., Trexler., 2005. - Spatiotemporal patterns in community structure of macroinvertebrates inhabiting calcareous periphyton mats., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 24(4):832-844.

Little, J., W., and H., W., Gentner., 1970. - Growth of *Amblema perplicata* Conrad (Pelecypoda) in a Texas river., *Nautilus* 84(1):16-21.

Littleton, T., G., 1979. - The distribution and abundance of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) of the Navasota River, Texas., M.S. Thesis. Texas A & M University, College Station ?? pp.

Littleton, T., G., 1979. - The freshwater mussels of the Navasota River, Texas., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1979:66.

Litvan, M., E., T., W., Stewart, C., L., Pierce, and C., J., Larson., 2008. - Effects of grade control structures on the macroinvertebrate assemblage of an agriculturally impacted stream., *River Research and Applications* 24(2):218-233.

Liu, B, D., Pu, Z., Wang, et al., 2013. - Structure of *Anadonta* [sic.] *woodiana elliptica* shell., *Sichuan Journal of Zoology* 32(2):223-227.

Liu, C., H., Zhou, Y-C., Su, Y., Li, and J., Li., 2009. - Chemical compositions and functional properties of protein isolated from by-product of triangle shell pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology* 18(3):193-208.

Liu, C., -K., 1955. - On the productivity of two experimental fish ponds managed with traditional method of Chinese pisciculture., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 1:25-43.

Liu, F., G., 1985. - Studies on the feeding and filtration rate of freshwater pearl mussel, *Anodonta woodiana*., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 11:25-34.

Liu, H., J., Yang, and J., Gan., 2010. - Trace element accumulation in bivalve mussels *Anodonta woodiana* from Taihu Lake, China., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59:593-601.

Liu, H., -P., 1993. - Diagnostic genetic loci for species in the genus *Physella*., *Malacological Review* 26(1-2):1-8.

Liu, H., -P., 1994. - Evolutionary studies of freshwater mussels and systematic studies of species of the family *Physidae* in Colorado., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Colorado, Boulder 90 pp.

Liu, H., -P., and J., B., Mitton., 1993. - A technique to reveal restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPS) in the genus *Physa*., *Malacological Review* 26(1-2):89-90.

Liu, H., -P., and J., B., Mitton., 1996. - Tissue-specific maternal and paternal mitochondrial DNA in the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta grandis grandis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(3):393-394.

Liu, H., -P., and M., Mulvey., 1997. - Molecular phylogenetic relationships among freshwater mussels of the subfamily *Anodontinae*: Conservation implications.

(Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:25.

Liu, H., -P., and R., Hershler., 2005. - Molecular systematics and radiation of western North American nymphophiline gastropods., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 34(2):284-298.

Liu, H., -P., and R., Hershler., 2007. - A test of the vicariance hypothesis of western North American freshwater biogeography., *Journal of Biogeography* 34(3):534-548.

Liu, H., -P., and R., Hershler., 2008. - Microsatellite markers for the threatened Bliss Rapids snail (*Taylorconcha septenticola*) and cross-amplification in its congener, *T. insperata*., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 8(2):418-420.

Liu, H., -P., and R., Hershler., 2009. - Genetic diversity and population structure of the threatened Bliss Rapids snail (*Taylorconcha serpenticola*)., *Freshwater Biology* 54(6):1285-1299.

Liu, H., -P., and R., Hershler., 2012. - Phylogeography of an endangered western North American springsnail., *Conservation Genetics* 13(1):299-305.

Liu, H., -P., J., B., Mitton, and S., J., Herrmann., 1996. - Genetic differentiation in and management recommendations for the freshwater mussel, *Pyganodon grandis* (Say, 1829)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 13(1-2):117-124.

Liu, H., -P., J., B., Mitton, and S., -K., Wu., 1996. - Paternal mitochondrial DNA differentiation far exceeds maternal mitochondrial DNA and allozyme differentiation in the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta grandis grandis*., *Evolution* 50(2):952-957.

Liu, H., -P., R., Hershler, and F., G., Thompson., 2001. - Phylogenetic relationships of the Cochliopinae (Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae): An enigmatic group of aquatic gastropods., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 21(1):17-25.

Liu, H., -P., R., Hershler, and K., Clift., 2003. - Mitochondrial DNA sequences reveal extensive cryptic diversity within a western American springsnail., *Molecular Ecology* 12:2771-2782.

Liu, H., -P., R., Hershler, J., Marn, and T., M., Worsfold., 2012. - Microsatellite evidence for tetraploidy in invasive populations of the New Zealand mudsnail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(2):227-230.

Liu, H., -Z., Y., R., Zhu, C., Smith, and M., Reichard., 2006. - Evidence of host specificity and congruence between phylogenies of bitterling and freshwater mussels., *Zoological Studies* 45(3):428-434.

- Liu, J., B., Gu, J., Bian, S., Hu, X., Cheng, Q., Ke, and H., Yan., 2008. - Antitumor activities of liposome-incorporated aqueous extracts of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834)., *Eur Food Res. Technology* 227:919-924.
- Liu, J., Y., -J He, J., -C., Tan, C., -X., Xu, L., Zhong, Z., -G., Wang, and Q., -G., Liao., 2012. - Characteristics of *Pomacea canaliculata* reproduction under natural conditions., *Yingyong Shengtai Xuebao* 23(2):559-565.
- Liu, L., M., M., H., Mondal, M., A., Idris, H., S., Lokman, P., R., V., Jayanthe Rajapakse, F., Satrija, J., L., Diaz, E., S., Upatham, and S., W., Attwood., 2010. - The phylogeography of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Asia., *Parasites & Vectors* 2010(3):1-18.
- Liu, N., -M., Q., -Y., Huang, Z., -Q., Hu, F., Peng, and H., Sun., 2009. - The population dynamics of *Oncomelania hupensis* after snails control in Marshlands in Changsha Section of Xiang River., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 33(6):1145-1151.
- Liu, S., Y., F., Sporer, M., Wink, J., Jourdane, R., Henning, Y., L., Li and A., Ruppel., 1997. - Anthraquinones in *Rheum palmatum* and *Rumex dentatus* (Polygonaceae), and phorbol esters in *Jatropha curcas* (Euphorbiaceae) with molluscicidal activity against the schistosome vector snails *Oncomelania*, *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus*., *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2(2):179-188.
- Liu, W., -H., Y., -W., Chiu, D., -J., Huang, M., -Y., Liu, C., -C., Lee, and L., -L., Liu., 2006. - Imposex in the golden apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* in Taiwan., *Science of the Total Environment* 371(1-3):138-143.
- Liu, X., 1989. - Preliminary studies on a new structure in the mantle and its secretions in some freshwater mollusks., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 13(3):294-296.
- Liu, Y., Z., Y., Bai, Q., Q., Li, Y., C., Zhao, and J., L., Li., 2013. - Healing and regeneration of the freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea after donating mantle saibos., *Aquaculture* 392:34-43.
- Liu, Y., -B., W., Han, and Z., -H., Xian., 2011. - Effect of different temperatures on growth, development and feeding of *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Nanfang Nongye Xuebao* 42(8):901-905.
- Liu, Y., -Y., and X., P., Wu., 1991. - The further descriptions of *Solenaia carinatus* (Lamellibranchia: Unionidae)., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 16(1):122-123.
- Liu, Y., -Y., 1979. - Freshwater Mollusks. Economic Fauna of China., Science Press, Beijing, Peoples Republic of China 124 pp.
- Liu, Y., -Y., Y., Wang, W., Zhang, and Y., Duan., 1993. - The freshwater mollusca of tropical rainforests and their surroundings in Hainan Island and Xishuangbanna of Yunnan., *Sinozoologia* 10:99-109.

- Liu, Y., -Y., Y., -H., Daun, and Z., -X., Lai., 1991. - Two new species of freshwater mussel of the genus *Scabies* from China (Lamellibranchia: Unionidae)., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 16(3):278-282.
- Liu, Y., Y., Z., Huang, S., He, J., Fu, X., Gong, Y., Ye, X., Han, J., Zhang, and X., Wan., 1993. - Preliminary study of the causative agent of the freshwater mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii* plague., *Freshwater Fisheries* 23(1):3-7.
- Liu, Y-Y, W., -Z, Zhang, Y-X., Wang, and Y., -H., Duan., 1992. - A new record of Chinese Unionidae., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 17(2):150.
- Liu, Y-Y, W., -Z, Zhang, Y-X., Wang, and Y., -H., Duan., 1994. - Eight new species of freshwater molluscs in southwest China (Gastropoda: Bivalvia)., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 19(1):25-36.
- Liu-Shaolong; Shi-Anjing 1993. - A study on the suitable conditions of the mantle tissue culture of pearl oyster., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 30(1):107-114.
- Lively, C., M., 1992. - Parthenogenesis in a freshwater snail: Reproductive assurance versus parasitic release., *Evolution* 46(4):907-913.
- Lively, C., M., 1999. - Migration, virulence, and the geographic mosaic of adaptation by parasites., *American Naturalist* 153(S):S34-S47.
- Lively, C., M., 1987. - Evidence from a New Zealand snail for the maintenance of sex by parasitism., *Nature* 328:519-521.
- Lively, C., M., 1989. - Adaptation by a parasitic trematode to local populations of its snail host., *Evolution* 43(8):1663-1671.
- Lively, C., M., 1996. - Host-parasite coevolution and sex., *BioScience* 46:107-113.
- Lively, C., M., 2001. - Trematode infection and the distribution and dynamics of parthenogenetic snail populations., *Parasitology* 123:S19-S26.
- Lively, C., M., and J., Jokela., 1996. - Clinal variation for local adaptation in a host-parasite interaction., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 263(1372):891-897.
- Lively, C., M., and J., Jokela., 2002. - Temporal and spatial distributions of parasites and sex in a freshwater snail., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 4:219-226.
- Lively, C., M., and J., C., McKenzie., 1991. - Experimental infection of a freshwater snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* with a digenetic trematode, *Microphallus* sp., *New Zealand Natural Sciences* 18:59-62.

- Lively, C., M., and S., G., Johnson., 1994. - Brooding and the evolution of parthenogenesis: strategy models and evidence from aquatic invertebrates., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 256(1345):89-95.
- Lively, C., M., E., J., Lyons, A., D., Peters, and J., Jokela., 1998. - Environmental stress and the maintenance of sex in a freshwater snail., *Evolution* 52(5):1482-1486.
- Lively, C., M., M., F., Dybdahl, J., Jokela, E., E., Osnas, and L., F., Delph., 2004. - Host sex and local adaptation by parasites in a snail-trematode interaction., *American Naturalist* 164(S):S6-S18.
- Livezey, K., 1990. - Field observations., *Virginia Conservancy News* (The Nature Conservancy, Virginia Chapter, Charlottesville) Spring 1990:16.
- Livshits, G., and L., Fishelson., 1983. - Biology and reproduction of the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) In Israel., *Israel Journal of Zoology* 32:21-35.
- Livshits, G., L., Fishelson, and G., S., Wise., 1984. - Genetic similarity and diversity of parthenogenetic and bisexual populations of the freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 23(1):41-54.
- Lizotte, R., E., and M., L., Kennedy., 1997. - Demography and food habits of the river otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in western Tennessee., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 72(3-4):56-62.
- Llabador, F., 1962. - Résultats malacologiques de la mission scientifique du Ténéré (November 1959-Janvier 1960)., *Mission Berliet Ténéré-Tchad, Document Scientifique*, Paris 235-269
- Lo, C., -C., and T., -T., Hsieh., 2000. - Acute toxicity to the golden apple snail and estimated bioconcentration potential of Triphenylphosphate Oxide and series of related compounds., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 65(1):104-111.
- Lo, C., -T., 1976. - Cercariae from some freshwater mollusks in Taiwan., *Proceedings of the National Science Council* 9(2):79-98.
- Lo, C., -T., E., G., Berry, and T., Iijima., 1971. - Studies on schistosomiasis in the Mekong Basin II. Malacological investigations on human *Schistoma* from Laos., *Chinese Journal of Microbiology* 4:168-181.
- Loayza-Muro, R., and R., Elias-Letts., 2007. - Responses of the mussel *Anodonta trapesialis* (Unionidae) to environmental stressors: Effect of pH, temperature and metals on filtration rate., *Environmental Pollution* 149(2):209-215.

Locard, A., 1884. - Histoire des mollusques dans l'Atlantique., Bailliere & Fils, Paris 242 pp.

Locard, A., 1890. - Sobre la multiplicidad de especies de náyades., Crónica Científica 13:417-421.

Locard, A., 1883. - Malacologie des Lacs de Tibériade d'Antioche et d'Homs., Henre Georg (ed.), Maisons A Geneve & A. Bale, Lyon (Reprint from Archives du Museum d'Histoire naturelle de Lyon, Vol. 3.) pp. 1-98 + Plates 19-23.

Locard, A., 1894. - Description de deux Pseudanodonta nouveaux observés aux environs de Montluçon par l'Abbé E. Dumas., Imprimerie Etienne Auclair, Moulins pp. 1-7.

Locard, A., 1885. - Monographie des Hélices du groupe de Helix unifasciata., Contributions a la Faune Malacologique Francaise 53 pp.

Locard, A., 1885. - Histoire des mollusques dans l'antiquité., Memoires de l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Lyon 27: 75-312.

Locard, A., 1882. - Prodrome de Malacologie Française. Catalogue Général des Mollusques vivants de France; mollusques terrestres, des eaux douces et des eaux saumâtres., Libraire H. Georg, Lyon et J.B. Baillière, Paris. Vol. 1. 462 pp.

Locard, A., 1884. - Description de quelques Anodontes nouveaux pour la faune Française., Contributions a la Faune Malacologique Française, vol. 8. Pitrat ainé, Imprimeur, Lyon, 44 p. Reprinted in Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon (5th series)6:101-140.

Locard, A., 1889. - Catalogue des espèces Française appartenant aux genres Margaritana et Unio connues jusqu'a ce jour., Contributions a la Faune Malacologique Française, vol. 13. Pitrat ainé, Imprimeur, Lyon, 163 p. Reprinted in Annales de la Société Linnéene de Lyon, 35:111-269.

Locard, A., 1890. - Catalogue des espèces Français appartenant aux genres Pseudanodonta et Anodonta connues jusqu'a ce jour., Contributions a la Faune Malacologique Française, vol. 14. Pitrat ainé, Imprimeur, Lyon, 240 p. Reprinted in Annales de la Société Linnéene de Lyon 36:49-284.

Locard, A., 1883. - Locard, A. 1893a. Description de quelques Unionidæ nouveaux pour la faune Française., Bulletin de la Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles d'Elbeuf 12:1-14.

Locard, A., 1893. - Conchyliologie Française. Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces., Paris (J.-B. Baillière) 327 pp.

Locard, A., 1889. - Contributions à la faune malacologique française. Catalogue des espèces françaises appartenant aux genres Margaritana et Unio connues jusqu'à ce jour., Annales de la Société linnéenne de Lyon, (N.S.) 35:111-269.

Locard, A., 1889. - Contributions à la faune malacologique française. Catalogue des espèces françaises appartenant aux genres Margaritana et Unio connues jusqu'à ce jour., Annales de la Société linnéenne de Lyon, (N.S.) 35:111-269.

Locard, A., 1899. - Conchyliologie Portugaise. Coquilles terrestres des eaux douces et saumâtres., Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon 7:1-303.

Locke, A., D., M., Reid, H., C., van Leeuwen, W., G., Sprules, and J., T., Carlton., 1993. - Ballast water exchange as a means of controlling dispersal of freshwater organisms by ships., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 50(10):2086-2093.

Locke, A., J., M., Hanson, G., J., Klassen, S., M., Richardson, and C., I., Aubé., 2003. - The damming of the Petitcodiac River: species, populations, and habitats lost., Northeastern Naturalist 10(1):39-54.

Locke, B., A., D., S., Cherry, C., E., Zipper, and R., J., Currie., 2006. - Land use influences and ecotoxicological ratings for upper Clinch River tributaries in Virginia., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51(2):197-205.

Lockyer, A., E., C., S., Jones, L., R., Noble, and D., Rollinson., 2004. - Trematodes and snails: an intimate association., Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(2):251-269.

Lodge, D., M., 1985. - Macrophyte-gastropod associations, observations and experiments on macrophyte choice by gastropods., Freshwater Biology 15(6):695-708.

Lodge, D., M., 1986. - Selective grazing on periphyton a determinant of freshwater gastropod microdistributions., Freshwater Biology 16(6):831-842.

Lodge, D., M., 2001. - Chapter 13. Lakes., pp. 277-313 in F. S. Chapin III et al. (eds.), Global Biodiversity in a Changing Environment. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.

Lodge, D., M., and P., M., Kelly., 1985. - Habitat disturbance and the stability of freshwater gastropod populations., Oecologia (Berlin) 68(1):111-117.

Lodge, D., M., K., M., Brown, S., P., Klosiewski, R., O., Stein, A., P., Covich, B., K., Leathers, and C., Bronmark., 1987. - Distribution of freshwater snails: spatial scale and the relative importance of physiochemical and biotic factors., American Malacological Bulletin 5(1):73-84.

Lodge, D., M., R., A., Stein, K., M., Brown, A., P., Covich, C., Bronmark, J., E., Garvey, and S., P., Klosiewski., 1998. - Predicting impact of freshwater exotic species on native biodiversity: challenges in spatial scaling., *Australian Journal of Ecology* 23(1):53-67.

Lodge, D., M., S., Williams, H., J., MacIsaac, K., R., Hayes, B., Leung, S., Reichard, R., N., Mack, P., B., Moyle, M., Smith, D., A., Andow, J., T., Carlton, and A., McMichael., 2006. - Biological invasions: Recommendations for US policy and management [Review]., *Ecological Applications* 16(6):2035-2054.

Lodge, D., M., S., K., Rosenthal, K., M., Mavuti, W., Muohi, P., Ochieng, S., S., Stevens, B., N., Mungai, and G., M., Mkoji., 2005. - Louisiana crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) (Crustacea: Cambaridae) in Kenyan ponds: non-target effects of a potential biological control agent for schistosomiasis., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 30(2):119-124.

Logan, W., N., 1900. - The stratigraphy and invertebrate faunas of the Jurassic Formation in the Freeze-out Hills of Wyoming., *Kansas University Quarterly* 9 (A):109-134, pls. 25-31.

Loganathan, B., G., K., Senthil Kumar, S., Masunaga, and K., S., Sajwan., 2008. - Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, Dibenzofurans, and Dioxin-like Polychlorinated Biphenyls in sediment and mussel samples from Kentucky Lake, USA., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 54(1):20-30.

Loganathan, B., G., K., Senthilkumar, N., Iseki, and S., Masunaga., 2001. - Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin/furan and dioxin-like PCB concentrations in sediments and mussel tissues from Kentucky Lake, USA., *Organohalogen Compounds* 51:158-161.

Loganathan, B., G., M., Kawano, K., S., Sajwan, D., A., Owen., 2001. - Extractable organohalogenes (EOX) in sediment and mussel tissues from the Kentucky Lake and Kentucky Dam Tailwater, USA., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 79(3-4):233-242.

Logsdon, G., 1992. - Pest control - zebra mussels enter the compost pile., *Biocycle* 33(8):52.

Logvinenko, B., M., and O., P., Kodolova., 1979. - Comparison of myogen systems of several molluscs species of the superfamily Unionacea., *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya XVI Biologiya* 2:65-69.

Logvinenko, B., M., and O., P., Kodolova., 1983. - On the level of similarity of the electrophoretic spectra of myogens between different species and genera of molluscs of the family Unionidae., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(3):447-451.

Logvinenko, B., M., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1971. - Krivizna frontalnogo secheniya stvorki kak sistematicheskiy priznak u dvustvorchatykh molluskov., Nauchnye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki 5:7-10.

Logvinenko, B., M., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1966. - Mollusks of the family Planorbidae of the Caspian Sea., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 45(10):1467-1475.

Logvinenko, B., M., O., P., Kodolova, and V., N., Kurashev., 1987. - On disputed taxonomical questions of the Unionidae in the European part of the USSR., pp. 61-63 in Eighth All-Union conference on the study of Mollusks), Leningrad. Nauka ?? pp.

Lohner, R., N., V., Sigler, C., M., Mayer, and C., Balogh., 2007. - A comparison of the benthic bacterial communities within and surrounding Dreissena clusters in lakes., Microbial Ecology 54(3):469-477.

Loi, P., 1989. - Anodonta cygnea L.: un filtre naturel pour aquariums., Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monaco) Numero Special 5:121-123.

Lois, S., 2010. - New records of Corbicula fluminea (Müller, 1774) in Galicia (northwest of the Iberian Peninsula): Mero, Sil and Deva rivers., Aquatic Invasions 5(Supplement 1):S17-S20.

Lok, A., F., S., L., W., F., Ang, P., X., Ng, B., Y., Q., Ng, and S., K., Tan., 2011. - Status and distribution of Faunus ater (Linnaeus, 1758) (Mollusca: Cerithioidea) in Singapore., Nature in Singapore 4:115-121.

Loman, J., 2001. - Effects of tadpole grazing on periphytic algae in ponds., Wetlands Ecology and Management 9(2):135-139.

Lombardo, P., and G., D., Cooke., 2002. - Consumption and preference of selected food types by two freshwater gastropod species., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 155(4):667-685.

Lombardo, P., and G., D., Cooke., 2004. - Resource use and partitioning by two co-occurring freshwater gastropod species., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 159(2):229-251.

Lombardo, P., F., P., Miccoli, M., Giustini, and B., Cicolani., 2010. - Diel activity cycles of freshwater gastropods under natural light: Patterns and ecological implications., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 46(1):29-40.

Lombardo, P., F., P., Miccoli, M., Giustini, and B., Cicolani., 2011. - Planarian (Dugesia polychroa) predation on freshwater gastropod eggs depends on prey species, clutch morphology, and egg size., Fundamental and Applied Limnology 178(4):325-339.

Lomte, V., S., 1970. - Studies on the rate of water filtration in the freshwater mussel, Parreysia corrugata., Marathwada University Journal of Science 9:127-132.

Lomte, V., S., 1971. - Studies on the freshwater mussels of Marathwada region., Marathwada University Journal of Science 10(3):142-153 + Plates 1-2.

Lomte, V., S., 1972. - Studies on the anatomy and histology of *Parreysia corrugata*: digestive system., Marathwada University Journal of Science 11(4):159-164 + Plate 1.

Lomte, V., S., 1973. - Studies on the anatomy and histology of *Parreysia corrugata*: circulatory system., Marathwada University Journal of Science 12(5):41-46.

Lomte, V., S., 1973. - Studies on the anatomy and histology of *Parreysia corrugata*: nervous system., Marathwada University Journal of Science 12(5):47-51 + Plate 1.

Lomte, V., S., 1973. - Studies on the anatomy and histology of *Parreysia corrugata*: excretory system., Marathwada University Journal of Science 12(5):53-56 + Plate 1.

Lomte, V., S., 1973. - Digestive enzymes in the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Brotéria, Série de Ciências Naturais 42(69) No. 3-4:97-110.

Lomte, V., S., 1975. - Effect of alloxan on the tissue glycogen and blood glucose of *Parreysia corrugata*., Natural Sciences Journal Marathwada University Aurangabad 14 (Sci. 7):215-217.

Lomte, V., S., 1976. - Spawning reactions of the mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Natural Sciences Journal Marathwada University Aurangabad 15 (Sci. 8):193-196.

Lomte, V., S., 1978. - Nitrogen excretion in the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Natural Sciences Journal Marathwada University Aurangabad 17 (Sci. 10):121-123.

Lomte, V., S., 1979. - Thermoregulation in the freshwater lamellibranch *Parreysia corrugata*., Malacologia 18(1-2):257-263.

Lomte, V., S., 1979. - A note on the shell and musculature of *Parreysia corrugata*., Marathwada University Journal of Science 18(11):99-105.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1986. - Histological and biochemical changes in the gonad of the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus* in relation to cerebral ganglion activity., Journal of Scientific Research (Bhopal) 8(2-3):133-138.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1980. - A study on the crystalline style of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Hydrobiologia 69(1-2):175-178.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1981. - Effect of cerebral neurosecretion and cortisone on blood glucose and tissue glycogen in the freshwater bivalve, *Parreysia corrugata*., Marathwada University Journal of Science 20(13):30-34.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1981. - Effect of albumen and digestive gland extract on blood glucose level of the freshwater snail, *Melanoides tuberculatus*., Marathwada University Journal of Science 20(13):17-19.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1981. - Neurohumoral impact on neurosecretion in the cerebral ganglia of *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Geobios* (Jodhpur) 8(5):197-200.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1981. - Neuroendocrine control of osmoregulation in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Journal of Advanced Zoology* 2(2):102-108.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1981. - A study on the kidney and nitrogenous excretory products in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Journal of Scientific Research* (Bhopal) 3(2):95-100.

Lomte, V., S., and M., L., Jadhav., 1982. - Studies on respiratory metabolism in the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens corrianus*., *Life Science Adv.* 1(1):5-8.

Lomte, V., S., and R., Nagabhushanam., 1969. - Reproductive cycle in the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., *Marathwada University Journal of Science* 8:113-118.

Lomte, V., S., and R., Nagabhushanam., 1971. - Studies on the respiration of the freshwater mussel *Parreysia corrugata*., *Hydrobiologia* 38(2):239-246.

Lomte, V., S., and S., N., Barhanpurkar., 1978. - Observations on the effect of insulin on the amino nitrogen content of free amino acids in the blood and foot of *Parreysia corrugata*., *Natural Sciences Journal Marathwada University Aurangabad* 17 (Sci. 10):139-142.

Lomte, V., S., and S., N., Barhanpurkar., 1979. - Biochemical variations in relation to thermal acclimation in *Corbicula regularis*., *National Academy of Science, India Special Volume on Environment* pp. 1-4.

Lomte, V., S., and S., N., Barhanpurkar., 1980. - Studies on osmotic balance and its control in the freshwater mollusc *Parreysia corrugata*., *Hydrobiologia* 75(3):283-285.

Londhe, S., and N., Kamble., 2013. - Histopathology of cerebro neuronal cells in freshwater snail *Bellamya bengalensis*: impact on respiratory physiology, by acute poisoning of mercuric and zinc chloride., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 95(2):304-317.

Long, B., 1912. - *Lymnaea auricularia* near Philadelphia., *Nautilus* 26(3):27-29.

Long, G., A., 1979. - Anodonta and Lampsilis at Loch Raven Reservoir. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:67.

Long, G., A., 1983. - The unionids (Bivalvia) of Loch Raven Reservoir, Maryland., *Nautilus* 97(3):114-116.

Long, G., A., and R., W., Rusbar., 1976. - *Elliptio* at the Schacht Site, Hanover Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1976:43-44.

Longley, R., D., 2008. - Development of the 5-HT-like immunoreactive pedal plexus in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 215(3):280-294.

Longstaff, J., 1914. - On a collection of non-marine Mollusca from the Southern Sudan., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 32:233-265+ 1 plate.

Longyear, J., M., 1952. - Copan ceramics: a study of southeastern Maya pottery., *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication* 597

Loo S., E., R., Mac Nally, and P., S., Lake., 2007. - Forecasting New Zealand mudsnail invasion range: Model comparisons using native and invaded ranges., *Ecological Applications* 17:181-189.

Loo, S., 2012. - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* J.E. Gray (New Zealand mudsnail)., pp. 222-231 in Robert A. Francis (ed.) *A handbook of global freshwater invasive species*.

Loo, S., E., R., P., Keller, and B., Leung., 2007. - Freshwater invasions: using historical data to analyse spread., *Diversity and Distributions* 13(1):23-32.

Loomis, E., M., J., C., Sjöberg, W., H., Wong and S., L., Gerstenberger., 2011. - Abundance and stomach content analysis of threadfin shad in Lake Mead, Nevada: Do invasive quagga mussels affect this prey species?, *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):157-168.

Loos, P., M., 1960. - Mollusks of the Chagrin River, Ohio., M.S. Thesis. Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 47 pp.

Loose, M., J., and J., M., Koene., 2008. - Sperm transfer is affected by mating history in the simultaneously hermaphroditic snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Invertebrate Biology* 127(2):162-167.

Loosjes, F., E., 1977. - In memoriam Dr. F.P. Koumans 1905-1977., *Basteria* 41(5-6):87-90.

Lopes, A., M., Lopes-Lima, I., Bobos, J., Ferreira, S., Gomes, R., Reis, J., Mano, and J., Machado., 2010. - The effects of *Anodonta cygnea* biological fluids on biomineralization of chitosan membranes., *Journal of Membrane Science* 364:82-89.

Lopes, J., L., C., I., C., Casanova, M., C., G., de Figueirido, F., C., Nather, and W., E., P., Avelar., 1992. - *Anodontites trapesialis*: A biological monitor of organochlorine pesticides., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 23(3):351-354.

Lopes, L., P., C., D., M., Pimpão, R., M., Takemoto, J., C., O., Malta, and A., M., B., Varella., 2011. - *Hysterothylacium* larvae (Nematoda, Anisakidae) in the freshwater

mussel *Diplodon suavidicus* (Lea, 1856) (Mollusca, Unioniformes, Hyriidae) in Aripuanã River, Amazon, Brazil., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 106(3):357-359.

Lopes, M., N., J., P., Vieira, and M., D., M., Burns., 2009. - Biofouling of the golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) over the Anomura crab *Aegla platensis* Schmitt, 1942., *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences* 4(2):222-225.

Lopes-Lima M., G., Moura, B., Pratoomchat, and J., Machado., 2006. - Correlation between the morpho-cytohistochemistry of the outer mantle epithelium of *Anodonta cygnea* with seasonal variations and following pollutant exposure., *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 39:235-243.

Lopes-Lima, M., A., Lopes, P., Casaca, I., Nogueira, A., Checa, and J., Machado., 2009. - Seasonal variations of pH, pCO₂, pO₂, HCO₃⁻ and Ca²⁺ in the haemolymph: implications on the calcification physiology in *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Comparative Physiology B - Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology* 179:279-286.

Lopes-Lima, M., A., Rocha, F., Gonçalves, J., Andrade and J., Machado., 2010. - Microstructural characterization of inner shell layers in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 29(4):969-973.

Lopes-Lima, M., I., Ribeiro, R., A., Pinto, and J., Macha., 2005. - Isolation, purification and characterization of glycosaminoglycans in the fluids of the mollusc *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 141(3):319-326.

Lopes-Lima, M., R., Bleher, T., Forg, M., Hafner, and J., Machado., 2008. - Studies on a PMCA-like protein in the outer mantle epithelium of *Anodonta cygnea*: insights on calcium transcellular dynamics., *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 178(1):17-25.

Lopes-Lima, M., S., Freitas, L., Pereira, E., Gouveia, M., Hinzmann, A., Checa, and J., Machado ., 2012. - Ionic regulation and shell mineralization in the bivalve *Anodonta cygnea* (swan mussel) following heavy-metal exposure., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 90(2):267-283.

Lopez, C., B., J., E., Cloern, T., S., Schraga, A., J., Little, L., V., Lucas, J., K., Thompson, and J., R., Burau., 2006. - Ecological values of shallow-water habitats: Implications for the restoration of disturbed ecosystems., *Ecosystems* 9(3):422-440.

Lopez, G., R., and I., J., Holopainen., 1987. - Interstitial suspension-feeding by *Pisidium* spp. (Pisidiidae: Bivalvia). A new guild in the lentic benthos?, *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):21-30.

Lopez, M., A., and C., R., Altaba., 2005. - Fish host determination for *Margaritifera auricularia* (Bivalvia: Unionoida): results and implications., *Bollettino Malacologico* 41(9-12):89-98.

Lopez, M., A., C., R., Altaba, T., Rouault, and E., Gisbert., 2007. - The European sturgeon *Acipenser sturio* is a suitable host for the glochidia of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera auricularia*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(2):207-209.

Lopez-Doval, J., C., J., V., K., Kukkonen, P., Rodrigo, and, I., Munoz., 2012. - Effects of indomethacin and propranolol on *Chironomus riparius* and *Physella* (*Costatella*) *acuta*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 78:110-115.

López-López, E., J., E., Sedeño-Díaz, P., Tapia Vega, and E., Oliveros., 2009. - Invasive mollusks *Tarebia granifera* Lamarck, 1822 and *Corbicula fluminea* Müller, 1774 in the Tuxpam and Tecolutla rivers, Mexico: spatial and seasonal distribution patterns., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(3):435-450.

Lopez-Ocon, L., 2003. - La Comisión Científica del Pacífico: de la ciencia imperial a la ciencia federativa., *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Etudes Andines* 32(3):479-515.

Lopinot, A., C., 1967. - The Illinois mussel. He may be ugly and uncultured, but don't undersell this pearl in the rough., *Outdoor Illinois* 6(3):8-15.

Lopinot, A., C., 1968. - Illinois freshwater mussel shell industry., Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Special Report. 24:1-23.

Lopinot, A., C., 1977. - A survey of the freshwater mussels in Pool 16 of the Mississippi River near Muscatine, Iowa., Final Report. Prepared for Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Company, Davenport, Iowa by WAPORA, Inc., Charleston, Illinois. 45 pp. + appendices.

Lopinot, A., C., 1967. - The Illinois mussel., pp. 567-577 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Conference. Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners*, New Orleans, Louisiana ?? pp.

Lopretto, E., C., 1988. - Invertebrados (excepto Insectos)., *Bibliografía Limnológica Argentina 1961-1978*, *Biología Acuática* No 13.

Loreau, M., and B., Baluku., 1987. - Population dynamics of the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* in eastern Zaire., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 53(3):249-266.

Lorenz, S., F., Gabel, N., Dobra, and M., T., Pusch., 2013. - Modelling the effects of recreational boating on self-purification activity provided by bivalve mollusks in a lowland river., *Freshwater Science* 32(1):82-93.

Lori, E., and S., Cianfanelli., 2006. - New records of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) from Central Italy., *Aquatic Invasions* 1(4):281-283.

Lortet, D., and E., Gaillard., 1908. - La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte., Archives Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Lyon [for 1908]:105-122

Lotfy, W., M., R., J., DeJong, A., Abdel-Kader, and E., S., Loker., 2005. - A molecular survey of *Biomphalaria* in Egypt: Is *B. glabrata* present?, American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 73(1):131-139.

Lotfy, W., M., R., J., DeJong, B., S., Black, and E., S., Loker., 2005. - Specific identification of Egyptian *Biomphalaria* species and possible hybrids using the polymerase chain reaction based on nuclear and mitochondrial loci., Molecular & Cellular Probes 19(1):21-25.

Lotfy, W., M., S., V., Brant, R., J., DeJong, T., Hoa Le, A., Demiaszkiewicz, R., P., V., Jayanthe Rajapakse, V., B., V., P., Perera, J., R., Laursen, and E., S., Loker., 2008. - Evolutionary origins, diversification, and biogeography of liver flukes (Digenea, Fasciolidae)., American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 79(2):248-255.

Louda, S., M., and K., R., McKaye., 1982. - Diurnal movements in populations of the prosobranch *Lanistes nyassanus* at Cape Maclear, Lake Malawi, Africa., Malacologia 23(1):13-21.

Louda, S., M., K., R., McKaye, T., D., Kocher, and C., J., Stackhouse., 1984. - Activity, dispersion, and size of *Lanistes nyassanus* and *L. solidus* (Gastropoda, Ampullariidae) over the depth gradient at Cape Maclear, Lake Malawi, Africa., Veliger 26(3):145-152.

Louhi, K-R., A., Karvonen, C., Rellstab, R., Louhi, and J., Jokela., 2013. - Prevalence of infection as a predictor of multiple genotype infection frequency in parasites with multiple-host life cycle., Journal of Animal Ecology 82(1):191-200.

Love, J., and J., F., Savino., 1993. - Crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*) predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 8(3):253-259.

Lovell, S., M., Hamer, R., Slotow, and D., Herbert., 2009. - An assessment of the use of volunteers for terrestrial invertebrate biodiversity surveys., Biodiversity and Conservation 18:3295-3307.

Lovullo, T., J., and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 1993. - The retail bait-fish industry in Pennsylvania. Source of introduced species., Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 67(1):13-15.

Lowe, D., W., J., R., Matthews, and C., J., Moseley (eds.,), 1990. - The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America., Beacham Publishing, Inc. Washington D.C. 2:954-1021.

Lowe, H., N., 1916. - Shell collecting in the Sierra Nevadas., Nautilus 30(8):92-95.

Lowe, R., L., and R., D., Hunter., 1988. - Effect of grazing by *Physa integra* on periphyton community structure., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(1):29-36.

Lowe, R., L., and R., W., Pillsbury., 1995. - Shifts in benthic algal community structure and function following the appearance of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):558-566.

Lowe, R., L., L., A., Reich, and J., C., Sferra., 1990. - Algal herbivory by the zebra mussel: Fate of algae in feces and pseudofeces., p. 11. In *Int. Zebra Mussel Res. Conf.*, Columbus, OH. 5-7 Dec. 1990. Ohio Sea Grant, Columbus

Lowe, T., P., and D., D., Day., 2002. - Metal concentrations in zebra mussels and sediments from embayments and riverine environments of Eastern Lake Erie, Southern Lake Ontario, and the Niagara River., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 43(3):301-308.

Lozano, M., C., J., A., Garcia, and M., Cortes., 2004. - Presencia del bivalvo de agua dulce *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) en un yacimiento arqueológico de la época Califal de Córdoba (España)., *Pliocénica* 4:11-15.

Lozano, S., J., J., V., Scharold, and T., F., Nalepa., 2001. - Recent declines in benthic macroinvertebrate densities in Lake Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(3):518-529.

Lozek, V., 1949. - Kriticky prehled ceskoslovenskych mekkysu. *Revue critique des Mollusques de la Republique Tchecoslovaque.*, *Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze Rada B Prirodni Vedy. Actorum Musei Nationalis Pragae.* 5(3):1-43.

Lozek, V., 1988. - [From the Red Data Book of our molluscs - what has happened to the species *Pisidium amnicum*?], *Ziva* 36(6):226-227.

Lozek, V., 1990. - [The mollusk Red Data Book - more species lost in our rivers?], *Ziva* 38(4):174.

Lozek, V., 1955. - Mekkysi ceskoslovenského kvartéru (Mollusken des tschechoslowakischen Quartärs)., *Rozpravy Ustredního ustavu geologického* 17:1-510, 12 pls.

Lozek, V., 1963. - Quartärmollusken der Tschechoslowakei., *Rozpravy Ustredního ustavu geologického* 31:1-374, 32 pls.

Lu, K., H., C., H., Jin, S., L., Dong, B., H., Gu, and S., H., Bowen., 2006. - Feeding and control of blue-green algal blooms by tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*)., *Hydrobiologia* 568(1):111-120.

Lu, T., Z., and Z., -P., Feng., 2011. - A sodium leak current regulates pacemaker activity of adult central pattern generator neurons in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., PLoS ONE 6(4):e18745, 1-13.

Lubinski, K., S., 1987. - Community and population characteristics of mussels in the bed at Illinois River mile 3.0-L., pp. 104-114 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Lubinski, K., S., 1984. - Winter diving surveys of main channel microhabitats and fish populations in Mississippi River reaches subjected to thalweg disposal., Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Biology Technical Report 1984 (13): i-v, 1-41, Appendices I and II 46 pp.

Lucas, J., 1991. - Een malacoloog uit de beginperiode 2., Het Zeepaard 51:116-117.

Lucas, L., V., J., E., Cloern, J., K., Thompson, and N., E., Monsen., 2002. - Functional variability of habitats within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: Restoration implications., Ecological Applications 12(5):1528-1547.

Luce, W., M., 1933. - A survey of the fishery of the Kaskaskia River., Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 22(2):71-123.

Lucey, J., 1993. - The distribution of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in southern Irish rivers and streams., Journal of Conchology 34(5):301-310.

Lucey, J., 1995. - The distribution of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) and *Anodonta anatina* (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in southern Irish rivers and streams with records from other areas., Irish Naturalists' Journal 25(1):1-8.

Lucey, J., 2006. - The pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), in hard water in Ireland., Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 106B(3):143-153.

Lucey, J., and F., B., Devery., 1994. - *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) in soft water., Journal of Conchology 34(6):394.

Lucy, F., 2006. - Early life stages of *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel): the importance of long-term datasets in invasion ecology., Aquatic Invasions 1(3):171-182.

Lucy, F., E., A., Y., Karatayev, and L., E., Burlakova., 2012. - Predictions for the spread, population density, and impacts of *Corbicula fluminea* in Ireland., Aquatic Invasions 7(4):465-474.

Lucy, F., E., and E., Muckle-Jeffs., 2010. - History of the Zebra Mussel/ICAIS Conference series., Aquatic Invasions 5(1):1-3.

Lucy, F., E., D., Minchin, and R., Boelens., 2008. - From lakes to rivers: downstream larval distribution of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Irish river basins., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):297-304.

Lucy, F., E., M., Connolly, T., K., Graczyk, L., Tamang, M., R., Sullivan, and S., E., Mastitsky., 2010. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) are effective sentinels of water quality irrespective of their size., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(1):49-57.

Ludsin, S., A., M., W., Kershner, K., A., Blocksom, R., L., Knight, and R., A., Stein., 2001. - Life after death in Lake Erie: Nutrient controls drive fish species richness, rehabilitation., *Ecological Applications* 11(3):731-746.

Ludwig, R., 1861. - Zur Palaeontologie des Ural's., *Palaeontographica* 10:17-36.

Ludwig, R., 1850. - Verzeichnis verschiedener, seit einigen Jahren in der Umgegend von Schwarzenfels aufgefundenen Conchylien von denen die Fundorte der selteneren Arten näher bezeichnet sind., *Jahresbericht des Wetterauische gesellschaft für die gesammte naturkunde zu Hanau [for]1847-1850*:74-77.

Ludwig, W., B., 1932. - Studies in the animal ecology of the Hocking River basin. The bottom invertebrates of the Hocking River., *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 5(3):223-249.

Ludyanskiy, M., L., D., McDonald, and D., MacNeill., 1993. - Impact of the zebra mussel, a bivalve invader - *Dreissena polymorpha* is rapidly colonizing hard surfaces throughout waterways of the United-States and Canada., *BioScience* 43(8):533-544.

Luedey, R., J., MacMillan, and C., Bartlett., 1996. - *Columella edentula* (Draparnaud, 1805) (Pupillidae), a new addition to Nova Scotia's terrestrial mollusc fauna., *Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science* 41(1-2):22-23.

Lukacsovics, F., 1966. - Hypoxial examination of *Anodonta cygnea* L. on the O₂-consumption of gill tissues and the relation between body dimensions and respiration of the gill tissues., *Annals Biologica, Tihany* 33:79-94.

Lukacsovics, L., and E., Lábos., 1965. - Chemo-ecological relationship between some fish species in Lake Balaton and the glochidia of *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Annals Biologica, Tihany* 32:37-54.

Lukashev, D., V., 2010. - Heavy metal concentrations in water and bivalved mollusks in different channel reaches of the Southern Bug River., *Water Resources* 37(3):394-398.

Lukashov, D., V., 2001. - Age-specific peculiarities of ¹³⁷Cs accumulation by freshwater bivalves under conditions of Chernobyl NPP cooling water body and the Prypiat river., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 37(6):81-88.

Lukin, A., V., 1937. - Otchet o rabote po izucheniyu zapasov promyslovykh rakushek v vodoemakh Tat. SSR., Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete 55(1-2):1-14.

Lukin, A., V., 1937. - Biologiya i zapasy promyslovykh rakushek (Unio) basseina g. Sviyagi v predelakh Tatrespubliki., Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete 55(1-2):15-55.

Lukin, A., V., 1937. - Perlovitsa iz Krasnovodovskogo zatona (reka Volga)., Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete 55(1-2):57-74.

Lumb, C., E., T., B., Johnson, H., A., Cook, and J., A., Hoyer., 2007. - Comparison of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) growth, condition, and energy density between lakes Erie and Ontario., Journal of Great Lakes Research 33(2):314-325.

Lumbye, J., 1958. - The oxygen consumption of *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (L.) and *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) in brackish and freshwater., Hydrobiologia 10(1):245-262.

Lumbye, J., and E., Lumbye., 1965. - The oxygen consumption of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith)., Hydrobiologia 25(3-4):489-500.

Lum-Kong, A., and J., S., Kenny., 1989. - The reproductive biology of the ampullariid snail *Pomacea urceus* (Müller)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 55(1):53-65.

Lund, J., 1983. - Fishing as a folk occupation in the lower Ohio valley., Ph.D. Dissertation. Indiana University 929 pp.

Lundbeck, J., 1926. - Die Bodentierwelt norddeutscher Seen., Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement 7:1-473.

Lundbeck, J., 1936. - Untersuchungen über die Bodenbesiedelung der Alpenrandseen., Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement 10:207-358.

Lundberg, J., G., L., G., Marshall, J., Guerrero, B., Horton, M., C., S., L., Malabarba, and F., Wesselingh., 1998. - The stage for Neotropical fish diversification: a history of tropical South American rivers., p. 13-48. in Phylogeny and Classification of Neotropical Fishes (L.R. Malabarba, R.E. Reis, R.P. Vari, Z.M. Lucena & C.A.S. Lucena, eds.)

Lundeba, M., J., S., Likongwe, H., Madsen, and J., R., Stauffer Jr., 2011. - Oral shelling of *Bulinus* spp. (Mollusca: Planorbidae) by the Lake Mala i cichlid, *Metriaclichia lanisticola* (Pisces: Cichlidae)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 26(4):593-597.

- Lundeba, M., J., S., Likongwe, H., Madsen, and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 2006. - Preliminary study on the culture and breeding of *Bulinus nyassanus* (Mollusca: Pulmonata) under laboratory conditions., *African Zoology* 41(1):143-144.
- Lundeba, M., J., S., Likongwe, H., Madsen, and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 2007. - Potential of *Metriaclima lanisticola* (Teleostei: Cichlidae) for biological control of schistosome intermediate host snails., *African Zoology* 42(1):45-49.
- Luo, M., 1993. - Host fish of four species of freshwater mussels and development of an immune response., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville 32 pp.
- Luo, M., and J., B., Layzer., 1993. - Host fish of three freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., pp. 182 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Luo, Q., -F., L., -J., Qi, and Z., -W., Yin., 2008. - Microstructure of *Hyriopsis schlegeli* shells and its pearls., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 10(2):17-20.
- Luoma, J., R., 1997. - Shell game., *Audubon January-February*: 51-55, 95.
- Lutaenko, K., A., and I., E., Volvenko., 2009. - Types of bivalve mollusks in the collection of the Zoological Museum, Far East National University, Vladivostok., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society]* 13:17-33.
- Lutz, A., 1928. - Freshwater mollusks collected and observed in Venezuela., In: *Studies in Zoology and Parasitology in Venezuela. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*
- Lutz, H., and F., O., Neuffer., 1994. - Zur Sedimentologie des Eckfelder Maares (Mittel-Eozan; Deutschland) und zur Taphonomie seiner aquatischen Fauna: Befunde der Grabungen 1993 und 1994., *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv Beiheft* 16:87-101.
- Lutz, L., 1949. - A check list of the land snails of Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* :32-35.
- Luyun, V., S., 1994. - Potentials of freshwater pearl culture in the Philippines. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):339.
- Luz, K., D., G., R., Fugi, F., Abujanra, and A., A., Agostinho., 2002. - Alterations in the *Pterodoras granulosus* (Valenciennes, 1833) (Osteichthyes, Doradidae) diet due to the abundance variation of a bivalve invader species in the Itaipu Reservoir, Brazil., *Acta Scientiarum. Biological Sciences, Maringá* 24(2):427-432.

Luzier, C., and S., Miller., 2009. - Freshwater mussel relocation guidelines., Pacific Northwest Native Freshwater Mussel Workgroup. 6 p.

Lv, S., Y., Zhang, H., -X., Liu, L., Hu, Q., Liu, F., -R., Wei, Y., -H., Guo, P., Steinmann, W., Hu, X., -N., Zhou, and J., Utzinger., 2013. - Phylogenetic evidence for multiple and secondary introductions of invasive snails: Pomacea species in the People's Republic of China., Diversity and Distributions 19(2):147-156.

LV, S., Y., Zhang, P., Steinman, G., -J., Yang, K., Yang, X., -N., Zhou, and J., Utzinger., 2011. - The emergence of angiostrongyliasis in the People's Republic of China: the interplay between invasive snails, climate change and transmission dynamics., Freshwater Biology 56(4):717-734.

L'vova, A., A., 2004. - On invasion of Dreissena bugensis (Bivalvia, Dreissenidae) in the Ucha Reservoir (Moscow oblast) and the Moscow River [Russian]., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 83(6):766-768.

Lyashenko, A., V., and T., A., Kharchenko., 1988. - Structural and functional characteristics of the Dreissena settling as related to their participation in formation of water quality in the canal., Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal 24(2):44-51.

Lyashenko, A., V., and T., A., Kharchenko., 1989. - Annual dynamics of energy metabolism in Dreissena., Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal 25(3):31-38.

Lydeard, C., and K., J., Roe., 1998. - Phylogenetic systematics: the missing ingredient in the conservation of freshwater unionid bivalves., Fisheries 23(11):16-17.

Lydeard, C., and R., L., Mayden., 1995. - A diverse and endangered aquatic ecosystem of the southeast United States., Conservation Biology 9(4):800-805.

Lydeard, C., B., McLane, and W., Duncan., 2003. - An Ecological Portrait of the Black Warrior River Watershed., Alabama Rivers Alliance, Birmingham 17 pp.

Lydeard, C., J., H., Yoder, W., E., Holznagel, F., G., Thompson, and P., Hartfield., 1998. - Phylogenetic utility of the 5'-half of mitochondrial 16S rDNA gene sequences for inferring relationships of Elimia (Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., Malacologia 39(1-2):183-193.

Lydeard, C., J., T., Garner, P., Hartfield, and J., D., Williams., 1999. - Freshwater mussels in the Gulf region: Alabama., Gulf of Mexico Science 17(2):125-134.

Lydeard, C., M., Mulvey, and G., M., Davis., 1996. - Molecular systematics and evolution of reproductive traits of North American freshwater unionacean mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) as inferred from 16S rRNA gene sequences., Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences 351(1347):1593-1603.

Lydeard, C., M., Mulvey, D., L., Pyer, and G., M., Davis., 1994. - Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation among selected genera of unionacean mussels. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):101.

Lydeard, C., R., H., Cowie, W., F., Ponder, A., E., Bogan, P., Bouchet, S., A., Clark, K., S., Cummings, T., J., Frest, O., Gargominy, D., G., Herbert, R., Hershler, K., E., Perez, B., Roth, M., Seddon, E., E., Strong, and F., G., Thompson., 2004. - The global decline of nonmarine mollusks., BioScience 54(4):321-330.

Lydeard, C., R., L., Minton, and J., D., Williams., 2000. - Prodigious polyphyly in imperiled freshwater pearly-mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae): a phylogenetic test of species and generic designations., pp. 145-158 in E.M. Harper, J.D. Taylor, and J.A. Crane (eds.). The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia. Geological Society Special Publication No. 177. 494 pp.

Lydeard, C., W., E., Holznagel, J., Garner, P., Hartfield, and J., M., Pierson., 1997. - Molecular phylogeny of Mobile river drainage basin pleurocerid snails (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea)., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 7(1):117-128.

Lydeard, C., W., E., Holznagel, M., Glaubrecht, and W., F., Ponder., 2002. - Molecular phylogeny of a circum-global, diverse gastropod superfamily (Cerithioidea: Mollusca: Caenogastropoda): pushing the deepest phylogenetic limits of mitochondrial LSU rDNA sequences., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 22(3):399-406.

Lydeard, C., W., E., Holznagel, M., N., Schnare, and R., R., Gutell., 2000. - Phylogenetic analysis of molluscan mitochondrial LSU rDNA sequences and secondary structures., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 15(1):83-102.

Lydell, D., 1919. - Fresh water mussels as a fish food., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 49(1):24-28.

Lydy, M., J., C., G., Craford, and J., W., Frey., 2000. - A comparison of selected diversity, similarity, and biotic indices for detecting changes in benthic-invertebrate community structure and stream quality., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 39(4):469-479.

Lyman, R., L., 1980. - Freshwater bivalve molluscs and southern plateau prehistory: a discussion and description of three genera., Northwest Science 54(2):121-137.

Lyman, R., L., 1984. - A model of large freshwater clam exploitation in the prehistoric Southern Columbia Plateau culture area., Northwest Anthropological Research Notes 18(1):97-107.

Lynch, J., J., 1966. - The physical environment and aestivation in *Lymnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer)., Australian Journal of Zoology 14(1):6 -71.

Lynch, J., J., 1965. - The ecology of *Lymnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer 1855) in South Australia., *Australian Journal of Zoology* 13(3):461-474.

Lynn, J., W., 1987. - Release of motile spermatophores from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta grandis*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 27(4):90a.

Lynn, J., W., 1994. - The ultrastructure of the sperm and motile spermatozeugmata released from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta grandis* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(8):1452-1461.

Lyons, M., S., R., E., Krebs, J., P., Holt, L., J., Rundo, and W., Zawiski., 2007. - Assessing causes of change in the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Black River, Ohio., *American Midland Naturalist* 158(1):1-15.

Lysne, S., 2009. - A guide to Idaho's freshwater mollusks., Produced by: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, USDA Forest Service - Rocky Mtn Research Station, Idaho Governor's Office of Species Conservation, The College of Idaho, Orma J. Smith Museum of Natural History

Lysne, S., and P., Koetsier., 2006. - Experimental studies on habitat preference and tolerances of three species of snails from the Snake River of southern Idaho, U.S.A., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):77-85.

Lysne, S., and P., Koetsier., 2006. - The life history of the Utah (Desert) *Valvata*, *Valvata utahensis*, in the Snake River, Idaho., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 21(2):285-291.

Lysne, S., and P., Koetsier., 2006. - Growth rate and thermal tolerance of two endangered Snake River snails., *Western North American Naturalist* 66(2):230-238.

Lysne, S., and P., Koetsier., 2008. - Comparison of desert *Valvata* snail growth at three densities of the invasive New Zealand mudsnail., *Western North American Naturalist* 68(1):103-106.

Lysne, S., L., A., Riley, and W., H., Clark., 2007. - The life history, ecology, and distribution of the Jackson Lake springsnail (*Pyrgulopsis robusta* Walker 1908)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 22(4):647-653.

Lysne, S., J., and W., H., Clark., 2009. - Mollusc survey of the lower Bruneau River, Owyhee County, Idaho, U.S.A., *American Malacological Bulletin* 27(1-2):167-172.

Lysne, S., J., G., Garcia, and B., R., Krouse., 2011. - Molluscan community composition and richness in four high-elevation Idaho streams includes an exotic taxon., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):127-133.

Lysne, S., J., K., E., Perez, K., M., Brown, R., L., Minton, and J., D., Sides., 2008. - A review of freshwater gastropod conservation: challenges and opportunities., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):463-470.

Ma kiewicz, J., J., 2013. - The first record of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Corbiculidae) in the upper Vistula (south Poland)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):87-90.

Ma, J., -G., X., -Y., Li., 2012. - Biological characteristics of *Physa acuta* and the effects of light on their growth and development., *Sichuan Journal of Zoology* 31(5):763-767.

Ma, Q., -h., 1991. - Some Early Cretaceous unionids from Ningxia and Inner Mongolia, North China., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 30(6):705-713. Separate unpaginated plate

Ma, Q., H., 1989. - A new recognition of 'Pseudocardiniidae' (Lamellibranchia)., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 28(5):604-616.

Ma, Q., H., J., H., Chen, X., Lan, C., W., Gu, C., C., Chen, and M., J., Lin., 1976. - [Mesozoic fossil lamellibranchs from Yunnan.], in Nanjing Dizhi Gushenqwu Yanjiusuo. Yunnan Zhongsheng dai huashi. [Mesozoic fossils from Yunnan China. 1.] Science Press, Peking. 1976:1-388.

Ma, -X, K., A., Bruner, S., W., Fisher, and P., F., Landrum., 1999. - Absorption of hydrophobic contaminants from ingested *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* and *Chlorella vulgaris* by zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(2):305-317.

Maamri, A., E., Pattee, D., Doledec, and H., Chergui., 2005. - The benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Zegzel-Cherraa, a partly-temporary river system, Eastern Morocco., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 41(4):247-257.

Maarouf, A., M., A., Mouabad, and J., C., Pihan., 1988. - Bioaccumulation et relargage du zinc chez la moule d'eau douce *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas. Effect de l'EDTA., *Haliotis* 18:251-259.

Maass, S., 1987. - Untersuchungen zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie einheimischer Süßwassermuscheln der Gattung *Unio*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany 111 pp.

Maass, S., 1987. - Untersuchungen zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie einheimischer Süßwassermuscheln der Gattung *Unio*., M.S. Thesis. Tierärztliche Hochschule. Hannover, Germany 111 pp.

Maass, S., 1987. - Untersuchungen zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie einheimischer Süßwassermuscheln der Gattung *Unio*., Inaugural-Dissertation. Institut für Zoologie, Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany 111 pp.

- Mabille, J., 1866. - Études sur la faune malacologique de Saint-Jean-de-Luz, de Dinan et de quelques autres points di littoral océanien de la France., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 14:12-33.
- Mabille, M., J., 1887. - Sur quelques mollusques de Tonkin., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 4:73-164, pls.1-4.
- Mac, M., J., G., E., Noguchi, R., J., Hesselberg, C., C., Edsall, J., A., Shoesmith, and J., D., Bowker., 1990. - A bioaccumulation bioassay for freshwater sediments., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 9(11):1405-1414.
- Macan, T., T., 1969. - A key to the British fresh- and brackish-water gastropods., *Freshwater Biological Association* 13:1-46.
- MacArthur, C., P., and D., W., Featherston., 1976. - Suppression of egg production in *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gastropoda:Hydrobiidae) by larval trematodes., *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 3:35-38.
- Macdonald, C., R., and C., D., Metcalfe., 1991. - Concentration and distribution of PCB congeners in isolated Ontario lakes contaminated by atmospheric deposition., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48(3):371-381.
- MacGregor, B., J., B., VanMooy, B., J., Baker, M., Mellon, P., H., Moisander, H., W., Paerl, J., Zehr, D., Hollander, and D., A., Stahl., 2001. - Microbiological, molecular biological and stable isotopic evidence for nitrogen fixation in the open waters of Lake Michigan., *Environmental Microbiology* 3(3):205-219.
- Macha, S., and O., Kroupa., 1989. - Die Schlossapparatenbeobachtungen bei *Pisidium* mit der Benutzung des zerlechten Lichtes., *Folia Malacologia Bulletin* 3:121-122.
- Machado, J., and M., Lopes-Lima 2011. - Calcification mechanism in freshwater mussels: potential targets for cadmium., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1778-1787.
- Machado, J., F., Castilho, J., Coimbra, E., Monteiro, C., Sá, and M., L., Reis., 1988. - Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies in the mantle of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Tissue and Cell* 20(5):797-807.
- Machado, J., J., Coimbra, and C., Sá., 1989. - Shell thickening in *Anodonta cygnea* by TBTO treatments., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 92(1):77-80.
- Machado, J., J., Coimbra, C., Sá, and I., Cardoso., 1988. - Shell thickening in *Anodonta cygnea* by induced acidosis, *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 91(4):645-651.

- Machado, J., J., Coimbra, F., Castilho, and C., Sá., 1990. - Effects of diflubenzuron on shell formation of the freshwater clam, *Anodonta cygnea*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19(1):35-39.
- Machado, J., K., G., Ferreira, H., G., Ferreira, and J., Coimbra., 1988. - Substrate activation of the short-circuit current of outer mantle epithelium of *Anodonta cygnea*., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology 91(3):487-492.
- Machado, J., M., Lopes-Lima, A., Damasceno-Oliveira, A., Colaco, J., Andrade, D., Silva, C., Jimenez-Lopez, A., Rodriguez-Navarro, and A., Checa., 2009. - The influence of hydrostatic pressure on shell mineralization of *Anodonta cygnea*; A comparative study with a hydrothermal vent bivalve *Bathmodiolus azoricus*., Journal of Shellfish Research 28(4):899-904.
- Machado, J., M., L., Reis, J., Coimbra, and C., Sá., 1991. - Studies on chitin and calcification in the inner layers of shell of *Anodonta cygnea*., Journal of Comparative Physiology B - Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology 161(4):413-418.
- Machado, J., R., Marvo, C., Ferreira, G., Moura, M., Reis, and J., Coimbra., 1994. - Study on mucopolysaccharides as a shell component of *Anodonta cygnea*., Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special 14(1):141-150.
- Machena, C., and N., Kautsky., 1988. - A quantitative diving survey of benthic vegetation and fauna in Lake Kariba Zambia and Zimbabwe; a tropical man-made lake., Freshwater Biology 19(1):1-14.
- Machordom, A., R., Araujo, D., Erpenbeck, and M., A., Ramos., 2003. - Phylogeography and conservation genetics of endangered European Margaritiferidae (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 78(2):235-252.
- MacIntyre, R., J., 1976. - Current research into the biology of farming mussels Australia., Malacological Review 9(1-2):138.
- MacIsaac, H., J., 1994. - Size-selective predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by crayfish (*Orconectes propinquus*)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 13(2):206-216.
- MacIsaac, H., J., 1994. - Comparative growth and survival of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*, exotic molluscs introduced into the Great Lakes., Journal of Great Lakes Research 20(4):783-790.
- MacIsaac, H., J., 1996. - Population structure of an introduced species (*Dreissena polymorpha*) along a wave-swept disturbance gradient., Oecologia (Berlin) 105(4):484-492.
- MacIsaac, H., J., 1996. - Potential abiotic and biotic impacts of zebra mussels on the inland waters of North America., American Zoologist 36(3):287-299.

- MacIsaac, H., J., and R., Rocha., 1995. - Effects of suspended clay on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) faeces and pseudofaeces production., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 135(1):53-64.
- MacIsaac, H., J., C., J., Lonner, and J., H., Leach., 1995. - Suppression of microzooplankton by zebra mussels: Importance of mussel size., *Freshwater Biology* 34(2):379-387.
- MacIsaac, H., J., J., V., M., Borbely, J., R., Muirhead, and P., A., Graniero., 2004. - Backcasting and forecasting biological invasions of inland lakes., *Ecological Applications* 14(3):773-783.
- MacIsaac, H., J., O., E., Johannsson, J., Ye, W., G., Sprules, J., H., Leach, J., A., McCorquodale, and I., A., Grigorovich., 1999. - Filtering impacts of an introduced bivalve (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in a shallow lake: Application of a hydrodynamic model., *Ecosystems* 2(4):338-350.
- MacIsaac, H., J., T., C., Robbins, and M., A., Lewis MA., 2002. - Modeling ships' ballast water as invasion threats to the Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(7):1245-1256.
- MacIsaac, H., J., W., G., Sprules, and J., H., Leach., 1991. - Ingestion of small-bodied zooplankton by zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*: can cannibalism on larvae influence population dynamics?, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48(11):2051-2060.
- MacIsaac, H., J., W., G., Sprules, O., E., Johannsson, and J., H., Leach., 1992. - Filtering impacts of larval and sessile zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in western Lake Erie., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 92(1):30-39.
- MacIsaac, H., J., I., A., Grigorovich, and A., Ricciardi., 2001. - Reassessment of species invasions concepts: the Great Lakes basin as a model., *Biological Invasions* 3(4):405-416.
- Mackay, R., J., 2005. - Beneath the surface: A history of the North American Benthological Society 1953 to 2003., *North American Benthological Society* 206 pp.
- MacKenzie, R., A., J., L., Kaster, and J., Val Klump., 2004. - The ecological patterns of benthic invertebrates in a Great Lakes coastal wetland., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(1):58-69.
- Mackie, G., L., 1979. - Dispersal mechanisms in Sphaeriidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia), *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1979:17-21.
- Mackie, G., L., 1980. - A modified slide rule for measuring shells., *Nautilus* 94(4):137-140.

Mackie, G., L., 1981. - Neactic freshwater Sphaeriacea (Bivalvia)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:49-52.

Mackie, G., L., 1986. - Functional morphology of the mantle of North American Corbiculacea., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):116.

Mackie, G., L., 1986. - Adaptations of Pisidiidae (Heterodonta: Corbiculacea) to freshwater habitats., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:223-229.

Mackie, G., L., 1987. - Effects of acidifying environments on freshwater mollusks in southern Ontario, Canada., American Malacological Bulletin 5(1):31-39.

Mackie, G., L., 1989. - Tolerances of five benthic macroinvertebrates to hydrogen ions and metal (Cd, Pb, Al)., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 18(1-2):215-223.

Mackie, G., L., 1991. - Biology of the exotic zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in relation to native bivalves and its potential impact in Lake St. Clair., Hydrobiologia 219(1):251-268.

Mackie, G., L., 1993. - Biology of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and observations of mussel colonization on unionid bivalves in Lake St. Clair of the Great Lakes., pp. 153-165 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 1993. - Biological considerations for the control of zebra mussels. (Abstract)., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 64(2):79.

Mackie, G., L., 1999. - Mollusc introductions through aquarium trade., pp. 135-149 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 1999. - Balast water introductions of Mollusca., pp. 219-254 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 1999. - Introduction of Molluscs through the import for live food., pp. 305-313 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 2000. - Recovery plan initiated for mussels., Recovery. Canadian Wildlife Services March 2000(15):8.

Mackie, G., L., 1978. - Are sphaeriid clams ovoviviparous or viviparous?, Nautilus 92(4):145-147.

Mackie, G., L., 1979. - Growth dynamics in natural populations of Sphaeriidae clams (*Sphaerium*, *Musculium*, *Pisidium*)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(2):441-456.

Mackie, G., L., 1974. - Calyculism in *Musculium securis* (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae) and its significance., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 52(8):997-980.

Mackie, G., L., 1971. - Biology of *Musculium securis* (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae) in two temporary forest ponds, a river, and a permanent pond near Ottawa, Canada., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada 175 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 2007. - Biology of freshwater corbiculid and sphaeriid clams of North America., *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin (New Series)* 15(3):ix + 436 pp.

Mackie, G., L., 1996. - A review of impacts of freshwater Mollusca (Gastropoda and Bivalvia) introduced into North America., Abstract from The Sixth International Zebra Mussel and Other Aquatic Nuisance Species Conference, Dearborn, Michigan, March 1996

Mackie, G., L., and B., W., Kilgour., 1995. - Efficacy and role of alum in removal of zebra mussel veliger larvae from raw water supplies., *Water Research* 29(2):731-744.

Mackie, G., L., and C., A., Wright., 1994. - Ability of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* to biodeposit and remove phosphorus and BOD from diluted activated sewage sludge., *Water Research* 28(5):1123-1130.

Mackie, G., L., and D., G., Huggins., 1983. - Sphaeriacean clams of Kansas., Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas 14:??-??.

Mackie, G., L., and D., G., Huggins., 1976. - Biological notes on *Eupera cubensis* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from Kansas., *Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 33(7):1652-1656.

Mackie, G., L., and D., W., Schloesser., 1996. - Comparative biology of zebra mussels in Europe and North America: An overview., *American Zoologist* 36(3):244-258.

Mackie, G., L., and J., M., Topping., 1988. - Historical changes in the unionid fauna of the Sydenham River watershed and downstream changes in shell morphometrics of three common species., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 102(4):617-626.

Mackie, G., L., and J., M., Topping., 1990. - Historical changes in the Unionidae (freshwater mussels) fauna of the Sydenham River watershed., Allen, G.M., Eagles, P.F.J. & Price, S.D. [Eds]. *Conserving Carolinian Canada. Conservation biology in the deciduous forest region.* University of Waterloo Press, Waterloo, Ontario. 1990: i-xii, 1-346. Chapter pagination: 273-280, illustr.

Mackie, G., L., and L., A., Flippance., 1983. - Relationships between buffering capacity of water and the size and calcium content of freshwater mollusks., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 2(1):48-55.

Mackie, G., L., and L., A., Flippance., 1983. - Calcium sources for growth of *Musculium securis* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 61(4):874-878.

Mackie, G., L., and L., A., Flippance., 1983. - Growth dynamics in *Sphaerium rhomboideum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 61(4):868-873.

Mackie, G., L., and L., A., Flippance., 1983. - Life history variation in two populations of *Sphaerium rhomboideum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 61(4):860-867.

Mackie, G., L., and L., A., Flippance., 1983. - Intra- and interspecific variations in calcium content of freshwater Mollusca in relation to calcium content of the water, Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(3):204-212.

Mackie, G., L., and S., V., Quadri., 1973. - Abundance and diversity of Mollusca in an industrialized portion of the Ottawa River near Ottawa-Hull, Canada., Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 30(2):167-172.

Mackie, G., L., D., S., White, and T., W., Zdeba., 1980. - A guide to the freshwater mollusks of the Laurentian Great Lakes with special emphasis on the genus *Pisidium*., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio EPA-600/3-80-068: 144 pp.

Mackie, G., L., J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and S., K., Staton., 1998. - Historical changes in the diversity of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Grand River, southwestern Ontario. (Abstract)., pp. 109-110 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Mackie, G., L., S., U., Qadri and A., H., Clarke., 1976. - Intraspecific variations in growth, birth periods, and longevity of *Musculium securis* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) near Ottawa, Canada., Malacologia 15(2):443-446.

Mackie, G., L., S., U., Qadri and A., H., Clarke., 1976. - Reproductive habits of four populations of *Musculium securis* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) near Ottawa, Canada., Nautilus 90(2):76-86.

Mackie, G., L., S., U., Qadri, and A., H., Clarke., 1974. - Development of brood sacs in *Musculium securis* Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae., Nautilus 88(4):109-111.

Mackie, G., L., S., U., Quadri, and R., M Reed., 1978. - Significance of litter size in *Musculium securis* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., Ecology 59(5):1069-1074.

Mackie, G., L., W., N., Gibbons, B., W., Muncaster, and I., M., Gray., 1989. - The zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*: a synthesis of European experiences and a preview for North America., Report prepared for Water Resources Branch, Great Lakes Section. Environment Ontario. 76 pp. + appendices.

- MacMillan, G., K., 1949. - Shells and mastodon. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1948(14):18. [Reprinted in Sterkiana 1963. 9:33]
- MacMillan, G., K., 1949. - Art. 7. The land snails of West Virginia., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 31:89-239.
- MacNamara, M., C., and W., N., Harman., 1975. - Further studies of the Mollusca of the Ostego Lake area., Nautilus 89(3):87-90.
- MacNeil, F., S., 1935. - Fresh-water mollusks from the Catahoula sandstone (Miocene) of Texas., Journal of Paleontology 9(1):10-17.
- MacNeil, F., S., 1939. - Fresh-water invertebrates and land plants of Cretaceous age from Eureka, Nevada., Journal of Paleontology 13(3):355-360 + pl. 37.
- MacNeil, F., S., in F., K., Morris., 1936. - Central Asia in Cretaceous time., Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 47:1514-1515, figs. 1-3.
- MacRae, M., and D., A., W., Lepitzki., 1994. - Population estimation of the snail *Bithynia tentaculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) using mark-recapture and the examination of snail movement in pools., Canadian Field-Naturalist 108(1):58-66.
- Maddox, W., E., L., F., Duobinis-Gray, L., F., D., A., Owen, and J., B., Sickel., 1990. - X-Ray fluorescence analysis of trace metals in the annual growth layers of freshwater mussel shells., Adv. in X-Ray Analysis 33:665-670.
- Madenjian, C., P., D., B., Bunnell, and O., T., Gorman., 2010. - Ninespine stickleback abundance in Lake Michigan increases after invasion of dreissenid mussels., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 139(1):11-20.
- Madenjian, C., P., 1995. - Removal of algae by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) population in western Lake Erie: a bioenergetics approach., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(2):381-390.
- Madenjian, C., P., S., A., Pothoven, P., J., Schneeberger, M., P., Ebener, L., C., Mohr, T., F., Nalepa, and J., R., Bence., 2010. - Dreissenid mussels are not a "dead end" in Great Lakes food webs., Journal of Great Lakes Research 36(Special Issue 1):73-77.
- Madhyastha, N., A and K., D., Mumbrekar., 2006. - Two endemic genera of bivalves in the Tunga River of the Western Ghats, Karnataka, India., Tentacle 14:23-24.
- Madhyastha, N., A., 2001. - *Pseudomellaria dalyi* (Acostaea dalyi), a rare cemented bivalve of Western Ghats., Zoos' Print Journal 16(8):573.
- Madhyastha, N., A., 2005. - The Unionids of Western Ghats: A case of declining aquatic resource., p.12-15 in: Proceedings of the state level UGC sponsored seminar

on Biodiversity and its conservation (eds. Birasal, N.R), Principal KLE Society's Gudleppa Hallikeri College, Haveri, India

Madon, S., P., D., W., Schneider, and J., A., Stoeckel., 1998. - In situ estimation of zebra mussel metabolic rates using the electron transport system (ETS) assay., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(1):195-203.

Madon, S., P., D., W., Schneider, J., A., Stoeckel, and R., E., Sparks., 1998. - Effects of inorganic sediment and food concentrations on energetic processes of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*: implications for growth in turbid rivers., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(2):401-413.

Madrazo-Garibay, M., and E., Lopez-Ochoterena., 1989. - Protozoarios ciliados de Mexico. 30. Descripcion Y sistematica de algunas especies asociados a tres almejas comerciales (Mollusca, Bivalvia) del sistema fluvio-lagunar Atasta-Pom, Campeche, Mexico., *An Inst Cienc Mar Limnol Univ Nac Auton Mex* 15(1):55-63.

Madrazo-Garibay, M., and E., Lopez-Ochoterena., 1989. - Protozoarios ciliados de Mexico. 31. Siete especies del genero *Scyphidia* Dujardin (Peritrichida, Olygohymenophorea) y su asociacion con almejas comestibles (Mollusca, Bivalvia) de la Laguna Pom, Campeche., *An Inst Cienc Mar Limnol Univ Nac Auton Mex* 15(1):223-228.

Madsen, H., 1990. - The effect of sodium chloride concentration on growth and egg laying of *Helisoma duryi*, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* and *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(2):181-188.

Madsen, H., 1992. - A comparative study on the food-locating ability of *Helisoma duryi*, *Biomphalaria camerunensis* and *Bulinus truncatus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29(1):70-78.

Madsen, H., 1992. - Food selection by the fresh-water snails in the Gezira irrigation canals, Sudan. (abstract)., *Hydrobiologia* 228(3):203-217.

Madsen, H., A., A., Daffalla, K., O., Karoum, and F., Frandsen., 1988. - Distribution of freshwater snails in irrigation schemes in the Sudan., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25(3):853-866.

Madsen, H., and F., Frandsen., 1989. - The spread of freshwater snails including those of medical and veterinary importance., *Acta Tropica* 46(3):139-146.

Madsen, H., and J., R., Stauffer., 2011. - Density of *Trematocranus placodon* (Pisces: Cichlidae): A predictor of density of the Schistosome Intermediate host, *Bulinus nyassanus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae), in Lake Malawi., *EcoHealth* 8(2):177-189.

Madsen, H., H., Carabin, D., Balolong, V., L., Tallo, R., Olveda, M., Yuand, and S., T., McGarvey., 2008. - Prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection of

Oncomelania quadrasi snail colonies in 50 irrigated and rain-fed villages of Samar Province, the Philippines., *Acta Tropica* 105:235-241.

Madsen, H., J., R., Stauffer, Jr., P., Bloch, A., Konings, K., R., McKaye, and J., S., Likongwe., 2004. - Schistosomiasis transmission in Lake Malawi., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 29(1):117-119.

Madsen, H., J., R., Stauffer, Jr., P., Makaula, P., Bloch, A., Konings, and J., Likongwe., 2006. - Bilharzia in Lake Malawi - what are the facts?, 15 pp.

Madsen, H., K., C., J., Kamanga, J., R., Stauffer, Jr., and J., S., Likongwe., 2010. - Biology of the molluscivorous fish *Trematocranus placodon* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from Lake Malawi., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 25(3):449-455.

Madson, J., 1985. - Mississippi shell game., *Audubon* 87(2):46-69.

Maeda, S., 1963. - Trigonioidea from the Late Mesozoic Tetori Group, central Japan., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)51:79-85.

Magara, Y., Y., Matsui, Y., Goto, and A., Yuasa., 2001. - Invasion of the non-indigenous nuisance mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*, into water supply facilities in Japan., *Journal of Water Supply: Research and Technology — AQUA* 50(3):113-124.

Magee, J., A., D., A., Wright, and E., M., Setzler-Hamilton., 1997. - Use of Penaten(R) to control zebra mussel attachment., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 541-548.

Magers, V., 1999. - Pearls of the Gasconade., *Missouri Conservationist* 60(12):8-10.

Magnin, E., and A., Stanczykowska., 1971. - Quelques données sur la croissance, la biomasse et la production annuelle des trois mollusques Unionidae de la région de Montreal., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49(4):491-497.

Magoulick, D., D., and L., C., Lewis., 2002. - Predation on exotic zebra mussels by native fishes: effects on predator and prey., *Freshwater Biology* 47(10):1908-1918.

Magruder, S., R., 1935. - The anatomy of the freshwater prosobranchiate gastropod, *Pleurocera canaliculatum undulatum* (Say)., *American Midland Naturalist* 16:883-912.

Maguire, C., M., and J., Grey., 2006. - Determination of zooplankton dietary shift following a zebra mussel invasion, as indicated by stable isotope analysis., *Freshwater Biology* 51(7):1310-1319.

Maharaj, R., I., Naidoo, and C., C., Appleton., 2005. - Susceptibility of schistosome host snails to predation by sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in South Africa., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 30(2):175-178.

Mahon, A., R., M., A., Barnes, F., Li, S., P., Egan, C., E., Tanner, S., T., Ruggiero, J., L., Feder, and D., M., Lodge., 2013. - DNA-based species detection capabilities using laser transmission spectroscopy., *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 10(78):1-8.

Majumder, M., Z., R., 1994. - Protonymphs of a freshwater mite *Unionicola* (*Parasitax*) *diversipes*., *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 22(2):139-149.

Majumder, M., Z., R., 1994. - Studies on the tritonymph of the freshwater parasitic mite *Unionicola* (*Parasitax*) *diversipes* in host bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Journal of Ecobiology* 6(2):89-101.

Majumder, M., Z., R., and S., G., Pal., 1988. - Larval development of a *Unionicola* sp., a parasitic mite of a freshwater bivalve (*Lamellidens marginalis*) from Begal., pp. 158-170 in S. Palanichamy (ed.) *Recent advances in invertebrate reproduction and aquaculture*. Arulmigu Palaniadavar College of Arts and Culture, Palani, India. 394 pp.

Majumder, M., Z., R., and S., G., Pal., 1991. - Mites associated with a freshwater bivalve (*Lamellidens marginalis*) from Indo-Bangladesh sub-continent., Dalela, R.C. [ed.]. *Trends in ecotoxicology. Proceedings (Volume 1) of the 10th Annual Session of The Academy of Environmental Biology, held at Loyola College, Madras (TN)-600 034, India. December 13-17, 1989. Academy of Environmental Biology, Muzaffarnagar. 1991: A-C, 1-398. Chapter pagination: 345-353, illustr.*

Majumder, M., Z., R., and S., G., Pal., 1992. - Host parasite interactions between a freshwater bivalve mollusc and mites., *Proceedings of the International Malacological Congress* 10(1):271-275.

Majumder, M., Z., R., and S., G., Pal., 1988. - Adaptations of *Unionicola* sp. a freshwater mite on *Lamellidens marginalis* from Bengal., *Bicovas* 1:191-202.

Makarevich, T., A., S., E., Mastitsky, and I., V., Savich., 2008. - Phytoplankton on the shells of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in Lake Narocho., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):283-295.

Makarewicz, J., C., I., A., Grigorovich, E., Mills, E., Damaske, M., E., Cristescu, W., Pearsall, M., J., LaVoie, R., Keats, L., Rudstam, P., Hebert, H., Halbritter, T., Kelly, C., Matkovich, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2001. - Distribution, fecundity, and genetics of *Cercopagis pengoi* (Ostroumov) (Crustacea, Cladocera) in Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(1):19-32.

Makarewicz, J., C., P., Bertram, and T., W., Lewis., 2000. - Chemistry of the offshore surface waters of Lake Erie: Pre- and post-*Dreissena* introduction (1983-1993)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(1):82-93.

Makarewicz, J., C., T., W., Lewis, and P., Bertram., 1999. - Phytoplankton composition and biomass in the offshore waters of Lake Erie: Pre- and post-

Dreissena introductions (1983-1993)., Journal of Great Lakes Research 25(1):135-148.

Makarov, V., V., 1934. - Opyt akklimatizatsii zhemchuzhnitsy Margaritana margaritifera., Trudy Borodinskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii v Karelii 7(2):27-45.

Makela, P., 1995. - Freshwater mussel monitoring: the duck mussel *Anodonta anatina* in water quality assessment., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Joensuu Publications in Sciences. Joensuun Yliopiston Luonnontieteellisia Julkaisuja. 34:1-47.

Mäkelä, T., P., and A., O., J., Oikari., 1990. - Uptake and body distribution of chlorinated phenolics in the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta anatina* L., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 20(3):354-362.

Mäkelä, T., P., and A., O., J., Oikari., 1992. - The effects of low water pH on the ionic balance in freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina* L., Annales Zoologici Fennici 29(3):169-175.

Mäkelä, T., P., and A., O., J., Oikari., 1995. - Pentachlorophenol accumulation in the freshwater mussels *Anodonta anatina* and *Pseudanodonta complanata*, and some physiological consequences of laboratory maintenance., Chemosphere 31(7):3651-3662.

Mäkelä, T., P., P., Lindstrom-Seppa, and A., O., J., Oikari., 1993. - Organochlorine residues and physiological condition of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina* caged in River Pielinen, eastern Finland, receiving pulp mill effluent., Aqua Fennica 22(1):49-58.

Mäkelä, T., P., T., Petanen, J., Kukkonen, and A., O., J., Oikari., 1991. - Accumulation and depuration of chlorinated phenolics in the freshwater mussel (*Anodonta anatina* L.), Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 22(2):153-163.

Maketon, M., K., Suttichart, and J., Domhom., 2009. - Effective control of invasive apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata* Lamarck) using *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson., Malacologia 51(1):181-190.

Makhrov, A., J., Bepalaya, I., Bolotov, I., Vikhrev, M., Gofarov, Y., Alekseeva, and A., Zotin., 2013. - Historical geography of pearl harvesting and current status of populations of freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in the western part of Northern European Russia., Hydrobiologia in press

Makhrov, A., A., and I., N., Bolotov., 2011. - Does freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) change the lifecycle of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)?, Advances in Gerontology 1(2):186-194.

Makhrov, A., A., E., P., Ieshko, I., L., Shchurov, and V., A., Shirokov., 2011. - Distribution of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in the

Republic of Karelia (North-West Russia)., Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry 93(9):1731-1747.

Maki, A., W., and H., E., Johnson., 1976. - The freshwater mussels (*Anodonta* sp.) as an indicator of environmental levels of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Investigations in Fish Control. 70:1-5.

Makoni, P., M., J., Chimbari, and H., Madsen., 2004. - Predator avoidance in *Bulinus globosus* (Morelet, 1866) and *B. tropicus* (Krauss, 1848) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) exposed to predatory and non-predatory fish., Journal of Molluscan Studies 70(4):353-358.

Malaise, C., 1901. - Notice sur Alphonse Briart., Annuaire de l'Académie Royale de Belgique 67:43 pp.

Malaj, E., M., Grote, R., B., Schäfer, W., Brack, and P., C., von der Ohe., 2012. - Physiological sensitivity of freshwater macroinvertebrates to heavy metals., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 31(8):1754-1764.

Malakauskas, D., M., and M., A., Wilzbach., 2012. - Invertebrate assemblages in the lower Klamath River, with reference to *Manayunkia speciosa*., California Fish and Game 98(4):214-235.

Malakhov, V., V., and S., D., Stepaniants., 2005. - Ya. I. Starobogatov (1932-2004)., Invertebrate Zoology 2(1):103-105.

Malcom, J., W., Radke, and B., K., Lang., 2005. - Habitat associations of the San Bernardino springsnail, *Pyrgulopsis bernardina* (Hydrobiidae)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 20(1):71-77.

Maldonado, A., G., O., Vieira, and R., M., Lanfredi., 2003. - *Echinostoma luisreyi* n. sp (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) by light and scanning electron microscopy., Journal of Parasitology 89(4):800-808.

Malek, E., A., 1986. - Freshwater and terrestrial snails of Saint Lucia, West Indies., Nautilus 100(4):143-147.

Malek, E., A., 1962. - Laboratory guide and notes for medical malacology., Burgess Publishing Co. Minneapolis, Minnesota iv + 154 pp.

Malek, E., A., 1964. - Natural and experimental infection of Louisiana snails with the blood flukes. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1963(30):16.

Malek, E., A., 1966. - Freshwater and landsnails of St. Lucia, the West Indies. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1965(32):38.

Maleski, K., R., 1993. - The Mollusca (Unionidae) of Presque Isle State Park, Erie County, Pennsylvania. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 66:194.

Maleski, K., R., and E., C., Masteller., 1994. - The current status of the Unionidae of Presque Isle Bay, Erie, PA. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):109.

Malgorzata L., G., A., Erdt, M., Wojciechowska, A., Poloczek-Adamowicz, J., Wojtaszek, and A., Dzugaj., 1999. - Tissue distribution of Glucose-6-phosphate and fructose-1,6-bisphosphate in *Helix pomatia* L. and *Pomacea bridgesii* (Reeve)., *Folia Malacologica* 7(2):109-113.

Malkin, Sairah Y., (smalkin@vub., ac., be) ; Silsbe, Greg M., ; Smith, Ralph E., H., ; Howell, E., Todd 2012. - A deep chlorophyll maximum nourishes benthic filter feeders in the coastal zone of a large clear lake., *Limnology and Oceanography* 57(3):735-748.

Mallen, E., S., Freymark, L., Hale, and B., Lippincott., 1997. - Use of chlorine dioxide to prevent zebra mussel settlement., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 489-499.

Malley, D., F., A., R., Stewart, and B., D., Hall., 1996. - Uptake of methyl mercury by the floater mussel, *Pyganodon grandis* (Bivalvia, Unionidae), caged in a flooded wetland., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(6):928-936.

Malley, D., F., J., D., Huebner, and K., Donkersloot., 1988. - Effects on ionic composition of blood and tissues of *Anodonta grandis grandis* (Bivalvia) of an addition of aluminum and acid to a lake., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 17(4):479-491.

Malley, D., F., J., F., Klaverkamp, S., B., Brown, and P., S., S., Chang., 1993. - Increase in metallothionein in freshwater mussels *Anodonta grandis grandis* exposed to cadmium in the laboratory and the field., *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 28(1):253-273.

Malley, D., F., P., S., S., Chang, and R., H., Hesslein., 1989. - Whole lake addition of cadmium-109: radiotracer accumulation in the mussel population in the first season., *Science of the Total Environment* 87-88:397-417.

Mallory, J., C., 1982. - Mollusk studies under way at the U.S. Army Engineer District, Mobile., pp. 159-162 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Mallory, J., C., 1983. - Rationale for an artificially placed gravel bar habitat on the Tombigbee River., pp. 63-64 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks

workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Mallory, J., C., 1981. - Tombigbee tributaries freshwater mussel survey report., U. S. Army Engineer District, Mobile Corps of Engineers, Mobile, Alabama Unpaginated.

Malmer, O., 1742. - Om Pärlemusslor och Pärlefiskerier., Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handligar 3:214-225.

Malmqvist, B., and R., S., Wotton., 2002. - Do tributary streams contribute significantly to the transport of faecal pellets in large rivers?, *Aquatic Sciences* 64(2):156-162.

Malmqvist, B., and S., Rundle., 2002. - Threats to the running water ecosystems of the world [Review]., *Environmental Conservation* 29(2):134-153.

Malone J., B., N., R., Bergquist, O., K., Huh, M., E., Bavia, M., Bernardi, M., M., El Bahy, M., V., Fuentes, T., K., Kristensen, J., C., McCarroll, J., M., Yilma, and X., N., Zhou., 2001. - A global network for the control of snail-borne disease using satellite surveillance and geographic information systems., *Acta Tropica* 79:7-12.

Malone, C., R., 1965. - Dispersal of aquatic gastropods via the intestinal tracts of water birds., *Nautilus* 78(4):135-139.

Malone, C., R., 1965. - Killdeer (*Charadrius vociferous* Linnaeus) as a means of dispersal for aquatic gastropods., *Ecology* 46(4):551-552.

Maloney, K., O., W., A., Lellis, R., M., Bennett, and T., J., Waddle., 2012. - Habitat persistence for sedentary organisms in managed rivers: the case for the federally endangered dwarf wedgemussel (*Alasmodonta heterodon*) in the Delaware River., *Freshwater Biology* 57(6):1315-1327.

Maltchik, L., C., Stenert, C., B., Kotzian, and D., Pereira., 2010. - Responses of freshwater molluscs to environmental factors in Southern Brazil wetlands., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70(3):473-482.

Maly, E., J., and W., L., Doolittle 1977. - Effects of island area and habitat on Bahamian land and freshwater snail distribution., *American Midland Naturalist* 97(1):59-67.

Malzine, F., de 1867. - Essai sur la fauna malacologique de Belgique ou catalogue des mollusques qui se reouvent dans ce pays., G.A. van Trigt, Bruxelles 99 pp.

Mancia, M., R., and B., Fried., 1995. - Chemoattraction and dietary preferences of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) for leaf lettuce and tetramin., *Veliger* 38(1):73-74.

- Mancini, R., E., 1978. - The biology of *Goniobasis semicarinata* (Say) (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in the Mosquito Creek drainage system, southern Indiana., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 92 pp.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1988. - Studies on African Freshwater Bivalves., Danish Bilharziasis Laboratory, Charlottenlund, Denmark. 161 pp.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1938. - Land and freshwater Mollusca., *Zoology of Iceland* 4(65):1-31.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1954. - The freshwater mollusks of Uganda and adjacent territories., *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Série in 8°, Sciences Zoologiques* 32:1-206.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1982. - Studies on African freshwater bivalves. 1. The Unionidae., Danish Bilharziasis Laboratory, Charlottenlund, Denmark. 33 pp.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1983. - Studies on African freshwater bivalves 2. The Mutelidae and Etheriidae., Danish Bilharziasis Laboratory, Charlottenlund, Denmark. 1-29.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1968. - Class Bivalvia or Lamellibranchia., pp. 51-58 in Jean-Jacques Symoens (ed.) *Freshwater Molluscs Hydrobiological Survey of the Lake Bangweulu Luapula River Basin*, Cercle Hydrobiologique de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium 12:1-68 + Plates 1-12.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1972. - The freshwater Mollusca of Lake Malawi., *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 86(3-4):257-289 + Plates 6-7.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1954. - The anatomy and systematic position of the Tanganyikan snails *Symolopsis* and *Anceya*., *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Série in 4°, Sciences Zoologiques* 1:217-221.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1967. - Revision of the African genera *Potadoma* Gray and *Potadomoides* Leloup, and description of a new species of *Cleopatra*., *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 76:110-131.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1968. - Revision of the African Bithyniidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia)., *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 78:129-160.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1973. - Descriptions of new species of African freshwater molluscs., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 40(4):277-286.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., 1974. - New or little known species of freshwater Mollusca from Zaire and Angola, with remarks on the genus *Sierraia* Connolly., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 88:352-362.
- Mandahl-Barth, G., and D., S., Brown., 1989. - A *Paludomus* (Thiaridae) twice mistaken for an African *Cleopatra*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(4):551-553.

Mandahl-Barth, G., and P., Bondesen., 1949. - Blöddyr III. Ferskvandsblöddyr., Denmark's Fauna 54:1-249 [also seen as 123-127].

Mandal, R., N., K., Kumar, U., L., Mohanty, and P., K., Meher., 2007. - Estimation of gut contents of freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* L., Aquaculture Research 38(13):1364-1369.

Mane, U., H., and D., A., Kulkarni., 1988. - Respiration in the freshwater mollusc, *Indonaia caeruleus* in defferent seasons - effect of cerebralectomy., Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology 35(2):155-164.

Mane, U., H., and D., V., Muley., 1987. - Seasonal variations in the toxicity of cythion-malathion to two freshwater bivalve molusks., Comparative Physiology and Ecology 12(1):25-31.

Mane, U., H., and D., V., Muley., 1989. - Endosulfan induced toxicity to *Lamellidens marginalis* by temperature changes., Comparative Physiology and Ecology 14(3):171-175.

Mane, U., H., and D., V., Muley., 1990. - Changes in neurosecretory cells of the central ganglia of the bivalves *Lamellidens corrianus* and *L. marginalis* in different seasons on exposure to cythion-malathion., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 8(2):705-712.

Mane, U., H., and K., S., Pillai., 1988. - Floride (F) content on the soft organs of the bivalve mollusc, *Indonaia caeruleus* (Prashad, 1918)., Indian Journal of Environmental Health 30(2):173-175.

Mane, U., H., K., S., Pillai, S., R., Akarte, D., A., Kulkarni, and K., R., Rao., 1987. - Changes in metabolites and physiological activities in a freshwater mussel, *Indonaia caeruleus* Prashad, due to short-term exposure to fluoride., Fluoride 20(2):84-91.

Mane, U., H., M., S., Kachole, and S., S., Pawar., 1979. - Effect of pesticides and narcotics on bivalve molluscs., Malacologia 18(1-2):347-360.

Mane, U., H., S., R., Akarte, and D., A., Kulkarni., 1986. - Acute toxicity of fenthion to freshwater lamellibranch mollusc, *Indonaia caeruleus* (Prashad, 1978) from Godavari River at Paithan - A biochemical approach., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 37(1):622-628.

Manendo, T., J., M., A., Campbell, H., H., Gilroy, and E., C., Masteller., 2008. - Analysis of rDNA regions of five freshwater unionid mussel species in Presque Isle Bay, southeastern Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 34(1):204-209.

Mangan, B., P., 2002. - Range expansion of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, into the North Branch of the Susquehanna River., Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 76(1):40-42.

Manganelli, G., M., Bodon, L., Favilli, L., Castagnolo, and F., Giusti., 1998. - Checklist delle specie della fauna d'Italia, molluschi terrestri e d'acqua dolce. Errata ed addenda, 1., Bollettino Malacologico 33(9-12):151-156.

Manganelli, G., S., Cianfanelli, N., Salomone, and F., Giusti., 2004. - Morphological and molecular analysis of the status and relationships of *Oxychilus paulucciae* (De Stefani, 1883) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Zonitidae)., Malacologia 46(1):19-35.

Manguin, S., J., C., Vala, and J., M., Reidenbach., 1988. - Determination of food preference of *Tetanocera ferruginea* larvae (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) predator of freshwater snails., Acta Oecologica Oecologia Applicata 9(4):353-370.

Manguin, S., J., C., Vala, and J., M., Reidenbach., 1988. - Predator action of *Tetanocera ferruginea* larvae (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in freshwater snails multiprey systems., Acta Oecologica Oecologia Applicata 9(3):249-260.

Mangum, F., A., and J., L., Madrigal., 1999. - Rotenone effects on aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Strawberry River, Utah: A five-year summary., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 14(1):125-1

Mani, U., B., Sumathi, V., P., Naidu, M., D., and K., S., Swami., 1988. - Protein enrichment by electropolarity treatment in a bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis*., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 6(?):829-832.

Mankowski, A., 2012. - The Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act at Forty: a Review of the Act's Provisions and the Illinois List of Endangered and Threatened Species., Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, Illinois. 152 pp.

Mankowski, A., (editor)., 2012. - Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution, Volume 4 - 2009 and 2010 Changes to the Illinois List of Endangered and Threatened Species., Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, Illinois. iii + 38 pp.

Manly, R., and W., O., George., 1977. - The occurrence of some heavy metals in populations of the fresh water mussel *Anodonta anatina* from the River Thames., Environmental Pollution 14(2):138-154.

Manny, B., A., and D., Kenaga., 1991. - The Detroit River: effects of contaminants and human activities on aquatic plants and animals and their habitats., Hydrobiologia 219(1):269-279.

Manolache, V., M., Nastasescu, O., Zarnescu, and C., Tesio., 1994. - Observations on the male genital apparatus at *Anodonta cygnea piscinalis* in normal and intoxication conditions with mercury chloride., Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale 39(2): 93-96.

Manolache, V., V., Popescu-Marinescu, M., Nastasescu, D., Teodorescu, and E., Neagu., 2001. - Structural changes caused by lead action on the hepatopancreas of

Anodonta cygnaea L. (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata)., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 44(2):175-180.

Manolache, V., V., Popescu-Marinescu, M., Natasescu, and C., Marinescu., 1997. - Structural changes induced by copper intoxication in *Anodonta cygnea* Linne (Lamellibranchiata) gills and hepatopancreas., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 42(1):41-48.

Mansour, K., and F., G., Zaki., 1946. - The digestive diverticula of *Unio prasidens* as organs of secretion., *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences* 2:38-44.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1970. - Lista dos Moluscos bivalves das famílias Hyriidae e Mycetopodidae para o estado do Rio Grande do Sul., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 39:33-95.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1972. - Morfologia do sistema digestivo de *Castalia undosa martensi* (Ihering, 1891) - (Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 41:21-34.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1973. - Morfologia do sistema digestivo das espécies do gênero *Diplodon* Spix, 1827 do Rio Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul (Unionacea - Hyriidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 43:75-90.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1974. - *Monocondylaea minuana* Orbigny, 1835: Variabilidade da concha e morfologia do sistema digestivo (Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 45:3-25.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1991. - *Castalia orinocensis* Morrison, 1943, revalidated and compared to the holotype of *Castalia multisulcata* Hupé, 1857., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 26(4):225-228.

Mansur, M., C., D., 1999. - Gloquídio de *Diplodon martensi* (Ihering) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae) e seu ciclo parasitário., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 16(Supl. 2):185-194.

Mansur, M., C., D., and C., Ituarte., 2001. - Morphology of *Eupera elliptica* Ituarte & Dreher-Mansur 1993, with comments on the status of the genera within the Euperinae (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:59-68.

Mansur, M., C., D., and C., Meier-Brook., 2000. - Morphology of *Eupera* Bourguignat, 1854 and *Byssanodonta* Orbigny, 1846 with contributions to the phylogenetic systematics of Sphaeriidae and Corbiculidae (Bivalvia, Veneroida)., *Archiv fur Molluskenkunde* 128(1-2):1-59.

Mansur, M., C., D., and D., Pereira., 2006. - Limnic bivalves of the Sinos river basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (Bivalvia, Unionoida, Veneroida And Mytiloida)., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 23(4):1123-1147.

Mansur, M., C., D., and D., M., Pimpao., 2008. - *Triplodon chodo*, a new species of pearly freshwater mussel from the Amazon Basin (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida: Hyriidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 25(1):111-115.

Mansur, M., C., D., and I., L., Veitenheimer., 1975. - Nova espécie de *Eupera* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) e primeiros estudos anatômicos dentro do gênero., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 47:23-46.

Mansur, M., C., D., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 1979. - Redescription de *Mycetopoda legumen* (Martens, 1888) (Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 39(3):695-701.

Mansur, M., C., D., and J., Olazarri., 1995. - Redescricao, distribuicao e preferencias ambientais de *Anodontites ferrarisi* (Orbigny, 1835) revalidada (Bivalvia, Unionoida, Mycetopodidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 79:3-12.

Mansur, M., C., D., and L., M., Anflor., 1981. - Diferencias morfológicas entre *Diplodon charruanus* Orbigny, 1835 e *D. pilsbryi* Marshall, 1928 (Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 60:101-116.

Mansur, M., C., D., and L., M., M., Pares Garces., 1988. - Ocorrencia e densidade de *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) e *Neocorbicula limosa* (Maton, 1811) na Estacao Ecologica do Taim e area adjacentes , Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 68:99-115.

Mansur, M., C., D., and M., G., O., da Silva., 1990. - Morfologia e microanatomia comparada de *Bartlettia stefanensis* (Moricand, 1856) e *Anodontites tenebricosus* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia, Unionoida, Muteloidea)., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 11(2):147-166.

Mansur, M., C., D., and M., G., O., da Silva., 1999. - Description of glochidia of five species of freshwater mussels (Hyriidae: Unionoida) from South America., *Malacologia* 41(2):475-483.

Mansur, M., C., D., and N., M., R., de Campos-Velho., 1990. - Técnicas para o estudo dos gloquídeos de Hyriidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida)., *Acta Biologica Leopoldensia* 12:5-18.

Mansur, M., C., D., and N., M., R., de Campos-Velho., 2000. - The glochidium of *Castalia martensi* (Ihering 1891) (Bivalvia, Unionoida: Hyriidae)., *Heldia* 3(1):6-10.

Mansur, M., C., D., and R., M., Valer., 1992. - Moluscos bivalves do Rio Uraricoera e Rio Branco, Roraima, Brazil., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 12(1):85-100.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., Meier-Brook, and C., Ituarte., 2008. - A new species of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777, from southern Brazil (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Nautilus* 122(4):228-235.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., Schulz, M., G., O., da Silva, N., M., R., D., Campos-Velho., 1991. - Limnic bivalve molluscs from Taim Ecological Station and adjacent areas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 71:43-58.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., Volkmer-Ribeiro, and J., L., de Carvalho., 1997. - *Paxyodon syrmatophorus* (Meuschen, 1781) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida) in the Curuá-Una reservoir, Santarém, Pará, Brazil., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 14(3-4):349-351.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., P., dos Santos, D., Pereira, I., C., Padula Paz, M., L., Leite Zurita, M., T., Raya Rodriguez, M., V., Nehrke, and P., E., Aydos Bergonci., 2012. - Moluscos límnicos invasores no Brasil : biologia, prevenção e controle., *Redes Editora Ltda., Porto Alegre, Brazil* 412 p.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., P., dos Santos, G., Darrigran, I., Heydrich, C., T., Callil, and F., R., Cardoso., 2003. - Quali-quantitative first data of golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker), in Jacui Delta, Guiba Lake and Patos Lagoon and some invasion aspects., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 20(1):75-84.

Mansur, M., C., D., C., P., dos Santos, L., M., Z., Richinitti, D., Pereira, C., B., Batista, M., B., Silveira, R., M., de F., Alberto, and M., C., P., da Silva., 2008. - Ocorrência de moluscos límnicos e crustáceo em macroaglomerados do mexilhão dourado, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) sobre sarandi no lago Guaíba (RS, Brasil)., *Biotemas* 21(4):179-182.

Mansur, M., C., D., D., Pereira, C., P., dos Santos, P., E., A., Bergonci, B., M., Thormann, and A., M., Takeda., 2009. - Colonizacao de substrato artificial pelo mexilhao dourado, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia, Mytiloida, Mytilidae), no Delta do Rio Jacuí (RS, Brasil)., *Biotemas* 22(1):75-80.

Mansur, M., C., D., H., Figueiro, C., P., dos Santos, L., Glock, P., E., A., Bergonci, and D., Pereira., 2008. - Variação espacial do comprimento e do peso úmido total de *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) no delta do rio Jacuí e lago Guaíba (RS, Brasil)., *Biotemas* 21(4):49-54.

Mansur, M., C., D., I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes, J., E., Marques de Almeida-Caon., 1988. - Mollusca, Bivalvia de um trecho do curso inferior do Rio Jacuí, Rio Grande do Sul., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 67:87-108.

Mansur, M., C., D., L., M., Anflor-de-Oliveira, and J., E., M., Almeida-Caon., 2001. - *Pisidium punctiferum* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) - dados ecológicos e densidade populacional no arroio Bom Jardim, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Biociências* 9(1):81-97.

Mansur, M., C., D., L., M., Z., Richinitti, C., P., dos Santos., 1999. - *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857), molusco bivalve invasor, na bacia do Guaíba, Rio, Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Biociências* 7(2):147-149.

- Mansur, M., C., D., R., M., Valer, and N., C., M., Aires., 1994. - Distribuicao e preferencias ambientais dos moluscos bivalves do acude do Parque de Protecao Ambiental COPEsul, Municipio de Triunfo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. [Distribution and environmental preferences of the freshwater bivalve molluscs from Parque de Protecao Ambiental COPEsul, Triunfo, Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil]., *Biociências* 2(1):27-45.
- Mantecca, P., G., Vailati, and R., Bacchetta., 2006. - Histological changes and micronucleus induction in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* after paraquat exposure., *Histology & Histopathology* 21(8):829-840.
- Mantecca, P., G., Vailati, L., Garibaldi, and R., Bacchetta., 2003. - Depth effects on zebra mussel reproduction., *Malacologia* 45(1):109-120.
- Mantecca, P., G., Vailati, R., Bacchetta., 2003. - Histological studies on the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* reproduction from a DDT contaminated area in Lake Maggiore (N. Italy)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 158(2):233-248.
- Mantecca, P., R., Bacchetta and G., Vailati 2010. - Field application of histopathological biomarkers in *Dreissena polymorpha*., 285-294 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Mantel, S., K., and D., Dudgeon., 2004. - Dietary variation in a predatory shrimp *Macrobrachium hainanense* (Palaemonidae) in Hong Kong forest streams., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 160(3):305-328.
- Manter, H., W., 1963. - The zoogeographical affinities of trematodes of South American freshwater fishes., *Systematic Zoology* ??:45-70.
- Manz, J., J., 1985. - Clam aquaculture., pp. 275-310 in J.V. Huner and E.E. Brown (eds.). *Crustacean and mollusk aquaculture in the United States*. Avi Publishing Company, Westport Connecticut. 476 pp.
- Manzi, J., J., and M., Castagna (eds.,), 1989. - Clam mariculture in North America., *Developments in Aquaculture and Fisheries Science* 19:1-461.
- Maoka, T., Y., Fujiwara, K., Hashimoto, and N., Akimoto., 2005. - Structure of new carotenoids from corbicula clam *Corbicula japonica*., *Journal of Natural Products* 68(9):1341-1344.
- Maoka, T., Y., Fujiwara, K., Hashimoto, and N., Akimoto., 2005. - Carotenoids in three species of corbicula clams, *Corbicula japonica*, *Corbicula sandai*, and *Corbicula* sp. (Chinese freshwater corbicula clam)., *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 53(21):8357-8364.

Mapelli, F., J., and M., J., Kittlein., 2011. - Prey selection by the snail kite (*Rosstrhamus sociabilis*) in permanent and temporary wetlands of Central Argentina., *Ornitologia Neotropical* 22(2):281-293.

Marangelo, P., J., 1997. - The zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*, Pallas) invasion of two rivers in southeast Michigan: interactions with unionid bivalves and patterns of riverine dispersal and colonization., M.S. Thesis. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 72 pp.

Marangelo, P., J., and D., L., Strayer., 2000. - The freshwater mussels of the Tonawanda Creek basin in western New York., *Walkerana* 11(25):97-106.

Marcal, S., F., and C., T., Callil., 2008. - Structure of the community of invertebrates associated with *Eichhornia crassipes* Mart. (Solms-Laubach) after the introduction of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (*Bivalvia*, *Mytilidae*) in the Upper Paraguay River, MT, Brazil., *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 20:359-371.

Marcelin, J., M., 2006. - Documenting historical changes of mussel populations in the Big Vermilion River watershed (VRW), Illinois/Indiana 1920s-2000s., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 64 pp.

March, F., A., F., J., Dwyer, T., Augspurger, C., G., Ingersoll, N., Wang, and C., A., Mebane., 2007. - An evaluation of freshwater mussel toxicity data in the derivation of water quality guidance and standards for copper., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2066-2074.

March, J., 1993. - Relationships among habitat characteristics and mussel community composition at interstate Park, St. Croix River, Minnesota, with emphasis on the federally endangered winged mapleleaf mussel, *Quadrula fragosa*. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 57(2):38.

Marché, T., 1992. - White River odyssey., *The Noble Pen* 9(1):2-3.

Marché, T., 1992. - White River odyssey. Part II., *The Noble Pen* 9(2):2.

Marcopoulos, A., A., and B., Fried., 1993. - Chemoattraction of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) to lipid standards and lipophilic factors in leaf lettuce and Tetramin., *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 19(11):2593-2598.

Marcopoulos, A., A., and B., Fried., 1994. - Intraspecific and interspecific chemoattraction in *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *Helisoma trivolvis* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 20(10):2645-2651.

Marcy, R., B., 1854. - Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana., A.O.P. Nicholson, Public Printer, Washington D.C. 286 pp. + foldout

- Marelli, D., C., 1990. - Recruitment of the estuarine soft-bottom bivalve *Polymesoda caroliniana* and its influence on the vertical distribution of adults., *Veliger* 33(3):222-229.
- Marescaux, J., L., M., Pigneur, and K., Van Doninck., 2010. - New records of *Corbicula* clams in French rivers., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(Supplement 1):S35-S39.
- Margaritov, N., 1992. - Species composition of the parasites of common carp bred in fish ponds and cages in Bulgaria., *Godishnik na Sofiiskiia Universitet "Kliment Okhridski" Biologicheski Fakultet* 81(1):60-73.
- Margolis, L., 1982. - Parasitology of Pacific salmon - an overview., pp. 135-226 in E. Meerovitch, (ed.). *Aspects of Parasitology. A Festschrift Dedicated to the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Institute of McGill University, 1932-1982.* McGill University (Montreal). ?? pp.
- Margolis, L., and J., R., Arthur., 1979. - Synopsis of the parasites of fishes of Canada., *Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 199:vi-269.
- Mariano, B., O., Cristian, P., Marcela, and A., Porta., 2006. - Evaluation of a biomarker of Cd(II) exposure on *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Environmental Pollution* 144(1):280-288.
- Marie, B., G., Luquet, J., P., P., De Barros, N., Guichard, S., Morel, G., Alcaraz, L., Bollache, and F., Marin., 2007. - The shell matrix of the freshwater mussel *Unio pictorum* (Paleoheterodonta, Unionoida)., *FEBS Journal* 274(11):2933-2945.
- Marie, B., G., Luquet, L., Bédouet, C., Milet, N., Guichard, D., Medakovic, and F., Marin., 2008. - Nacre calcification in the freshwater mussel *Unio pictorum*: Carbonic anhydrase activity and purification of a 95 kDa calcium-binding glycoprotein., *ChemBioChem* 9(15):2515-2523.
- Marie, V., M., Baudrimont, and A., Boudou., 2006. - Cadmium and zinc bioaccumulation and metallothionein response in two freshwater bivalves (*Corbicula fluminea* and *Dreissena polymorpha*) transplanted along a polymetallic gradient., *Chemosphere* 65(4):609-617.
- Marie, V., P., Gonzalez, M., Baudrimont, J., P., Bourdineaud, and A., Boudou., 2006. - Metallothionein response to cadmium and zinc exposures compared in two freshwater bivalves, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Corbicula fluminea*., *BioMetals* 19(4):399-407.
- Markham, S., L., C., H., Hocutt, and J., R., Stauffer Jr., 1980. - The crayfish (Decapoda: Astacidae and Cambaridae) and the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of the lower New River, West Virginia and Virginia., *Natural History Miscellanea* 208:1-11.

Markich, S., J., 2003. - Influence of body size and gender on valve movement responses of a freshwater bivalve to Uranium., *Environmental Toxicology* 18(2):126-136.

Markich, S., J., and R., A., Jeffree., 1994. - Absorption of divalent trace metals as analogues of calcium by Australian freshwater bivalves: an explanation of how water hardness reduces metal toxicity., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 29(3-4):257-290.

Markich, S., J., P., L., Brown, and R., A., Jeffree., 2001. - Divalent metal accumulation in freshwater bivalves: an inverse relationship with metal phosphate solubility., *Science of the Total Environment* 275(1-3):27-41.

Markich, S., J., P., L., Brown, R., A., Jeffree, and R., P., Lim., 2000. - Valve movement responses of *Velesunio angasi* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) to manganese and uranium: An exception to the free ion activity model., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 51(2):155-175.

Markich, S., J., P., L., Brown, R., A., Jeffree, and R., P., Lim., 2003. - The effects of pH and dissolved organic carbon on the toxicity of cadmium and copper to a freshwater bivalve: Further support for the extended free ion activity model., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 45(4):479-491.

Markich, S., J., R., A., Jeffree, and P., T., Burke., 2002. - Freshwater bivalve shells as archival indicators of metal pollution from a copper-uranium mine in tropical northern Australia., *Environmental Science and Technology* 36(5):821-832.

Markillie, D., B., 1989. - Electrophoretic analysis of the host-parasite relationship between the flathead catfish (*Pylodictus olivaris*) and mapleleaf mussel (*Quadrula quadrula*)., M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb 33 pp.

Marking, L., L., and J., H., Chandler Jr., 1978. - Survival of two species of freshwater clams *Corbicula leana* and *Magnonia boykiniana*, after exposure to catomysin., *Invest. in Fish Control. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service* 83:1-5.

Marking, L., L., and J., H., Chandler Jr., 1981. - Toxicity of six bird control chemicals to aquatic organisms., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 26:705-716.

Marking, L., L., and T., D., Bills., 1980. - Acute effects of silt and sand sedimentation on freshwater mussels., pp. 204-211 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 270 pp.

Marmonier, P., C., Claret, and M., -J., Dole-Oliver., 2000. - Interstitial fauna in newly-created floodplain canals of a large regulated river., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 16(1):23-36.

Maronas, M., E., G., A., Darrigran, E., D., Sendra, and G., Breckon., 2003. - Shell growth of the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae), in the Rio de la Plata, Argentina., *Hydrobiologia* 495(1):41-45.

Maroneze, D., M., D., Coscarelli, T., H., D., A., Vidigal, and M., Callisto., 2011. - First record of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mueller, 1774) in the drainage basin of the Araguari River, Minas Gerais, Brazil., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 71(1):221-222.

Marrone, F., S., Lo Brutto, and M., Arculeo., 2011. - Cryptic invasion in Southern Europe: The case of *Ferrissia fragilis* (Pulmonata: Ancyliidae) Mediterranean populations, *Biologia. Section Zoology* 66(3):484-490.

Marschner, L., R., Osterauer, R., Tribskorn, and H., -R., Köhler., 2012. - Durch Platin2+ ausgelöste Schaleninternalisierung bei der Paradiesschnecke *Marisa cornuarietis* - Stand der Forschung., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 87:11-16.

Marsden, J., E., 1992. - Standard protocols for monitoring and sampling zebra mussels., *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 138:1-40.

Marsden, J., E., 1997. - Common carp diet includes zebra mussels and lake trout eggs., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(3):491-492.

Marsden, J., E., A., P., Spidle, and B., May., 1995. - Genetic similarity among zebra mussel populations within North America and Europe., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(4):836-847.

Marsden, J., E., A., P., Spidle, and B., May., 1995. - Genetic similarity among zebra mussel populations within North America and Europe., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(4):836-847.

Marsden, J., E., A., P., Spidle, and B., May., 1996. - Review of genetic studies of *Dreissena* spp., *American Zoologist* 36(3):259-270.

Marsden, J., E., and B., May., 1991. - Genetic polymorphism among disjunct populations of zebra mussels in the Great Lakes. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 11(1):231.

Marsden, J., E., and D., M., Lansky., 2000. - Substrate selection by settling zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, relative to material, texture, orientation, and sunlight., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78(5):787-793.

Marsden, J., E., and M., Hauser., 2009. - Exotic species in Lake Champlain., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(2):250-265.

Marsden, J., E., and M., A., Chotkowski., 2001. - Lake trout spawning on artificial reefs and the effect of zebra mussels: Fatal attraction?, *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(1):33-43.

Marsden, J., E., and S., R., Robillard., 2004. - Decline of yellow perch in southwestern Lake Michigan, 1987-1997., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 24(3):952-966.

Marsden, J., E., K., S., Cummings, and R., Fields., 1994. - Zebra mussel control response letter (Vol 19, Pg 44, 1994)., Fisheries 19(11):54.

Marsden, J., E., N., Trudeau, and T., Keniry., 1993. - Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 1993(14):1-51.

Marsden, J., E., R., E., Sparks, and K., D., Blodgett., 1992. - Overview of the zebra mussel invasion: Biology, impacts, and projected spread., pp. 88-95 in Proceedings of the 1991 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System. 166 pp.

Marsh, P., C., 1980. - An occurrence of high behavioral drift for a stream gastropod., American Midland Naturalist 104(2):410-411.

Marsh, P., C., and C., R., Stinemetz., 1983. - Benthic invertebrates of the eastern Coachella Canal, California., California Fish and Game 69(?):77-83.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill., The Conchologists Exchange 1(8):42-43.

Marsh, W., A., 1891. - Description of two new species of Unio, from Arkansas., Nautilus 5(1):1-2.

Marsh, W., A., 1891. - Descriptions of two new species of Unio from Florida., Nautilus 5(3):29-30.

Marsh, W., A., 1896. - New American Unio., Nautilus 10(8):91-92 + 1 plate.

Marsh, W., A., 1896. - New American Unionidae., Aledo Republican (newspaper). 18 November.

Marsh, W., A., 1897. - New American Unionidae., Nautilus 10(9):103-104 + 1 plate.

Marsh, W., A., 1901. - Description of a new Unio from Missouri., Nautilus 15(7):74-75.

Marsh, W., A., 1902. - Description of a new Unio from Tennessee., Nautilus 15(10):115-116.

Marsh, W., A., 1902. - Description of a new Unio from Tennessee., Nautilus 16(1):7-8 + 1 plate.

Marsh, W., A., 1884. - Catalogue of the Uniones in the cabinet of W.A. Marsh, Aledo, Mercer Co., Illinois., Privately Printed. 16 pp.

Marsh, W., A., 1889. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer County, Illinois., *Nautilus* 3(2):23-24.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(9-10):50-51.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(11):62-63.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(12):74-75.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(1):4-5.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(2):20-21.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(3):36-37.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(4):48-50.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(5):65-67.

Marsh, W., A., 1887. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(6):80-81.

Marsh, W., A., 1888. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(7):90-92.

Marsh, W., A., 1888. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(8):103-104.

Marsh, W., A., 1888. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer Co., Ill. (cont.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(9):110-111.

Marsh, W., A., 1889. - Brief notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Mercer County, Illinois (cont.), *Nautilus* 3(3):34-35.

Marshal H., B., L., Boese, L., Taylor, D., Reusser, and R., Rodriguez., 2012. - Salinity adaptation of the invasive New Zealand mud snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in the Columbia River estuary (Pacific Northwest, USA): physiological and molecular studies., *Aquatic Ecology* 46(2):249-260.

Marshall, B., A., 1996. - Molluscan name-bearing types in the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa., Tuhinga: Records of the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa 9:1-85.

Marshall, B., A., and M., C., Fenwick., 2006. - *Unio zelebori* Dunker & Zelabor, 1866, a form of *Cafferia caffra* (Krauss, 1848) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Molluscan Research 26(1):19-22.

Marshall, B., E., 1995. - Changes in the benthic fauna of Lake Chivero, Zimbabwe, over thirty years., Southern African Journal of Aquatic Sciences 21(1-2): 22-28.

Marshall, D., J., and A., N., Hodgson., 1990. - Structure of the cephalic tentacles of some species of prosobranch limpets (Patellidae and Fissurellidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 56(3):415-424.

Marshall, J., H., , W., L., Davis, and B., L., Huff., 1993. - The Mussel Mitigation Trust: a different type of mussel mitigation., pp. 123-125 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Marshall, R., 1935. - A new parasitic Unionicola., University of Toronto Studies Biological Series 39:99-101.

Marshall, R., 1927. - Hydracarina of the Douglas Lake region., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 46(4):268-285.

Marshall, W., A., 1930. - *Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta* in the Potomac River., Nautilus 44(1):19-21.

Marshall, W., A., sic., 1917. - *Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta* in the Potomac River., Nautilus 31(2):40-41.

Marshall, W., B., 1918. - *Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta* in the Potomac valley., Nautilus 32(2):51-53.

Marshall, W., B., 1890. - Beaks of Unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, New York., N.Y. State Museum Bulletin 2(9):169-189 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1892. - Preliminary list of New York Unionidae., Bulletin of the N.Y. State Museum 1(1):1-17.

Marshall, W., B., 1893. - Land and fresh-water shells of New York exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Illinois., 47th Annual Report, New York State Museum of Natural History pp. 49-75.

Marshall, W., B., 1895. - Geographical distribution of New York Unionidae., 48th Annual Report, New York State Museum of Natural History pp. 45-99.

Marshall, W., B., 1915. - Three new species of *Anodontites* from Brazil., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 49(2122):527-529 + 3 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1916. - A new genus and species of naiad from the James River at Huron, South Dakota., *Nautilus* 29(12):133-135 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1917. - New and little-known species of South American fresh-water mussels of the genus *Diplodon*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 53(2209):381-388 + 6 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1921. - New fresh-water shells from Guatemala., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 58(2336):301-302 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1922. - A large *Quadrula heros* Say., *Nautilus* 36(1):25-27.

Marshall, W., B., 1922. - New pearly freshwater mussels from South America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 61(2437):1-9 + 3 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1923. - New pearly freshwater mussels from Mexico and Uruguay., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 63(2485):1-4 + 3 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1924. - New Uruguayan mollusks of the genus *Corbicula*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66(2552):1-12 + 2 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1924. - New species of Mollusks of the genus *Chilina*., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66(2550):1-5 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1925. - Microscopic sculpture of pearly fresh-water mussel shells., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 67(2576):1-14 + 4 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1926. - New land and fresh-water mollusks from Central and South America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 69(2638):1-12 + 3 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1927. - A new genus and two new species of South American fresh-water mussels., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 71(2678):1-4 + 2 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1927. - New species of mollusks of the genus *Corbicula* from Uruguay and Brazil., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 72(2699):1-7 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1927. - The Australian land shell *Thersites bipartita* and its allies., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 72(2711):1-16 + 3 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1928. - New fresh-water and marine bivalve shells from Brazil and Uruguay., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 74(2762):1-7 + 4 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1929. - New fossil land and fresh-water mollusks from the Reynosa formation of Texas., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 76(2798):1-6 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1930. - Former and present terms used in describing fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 44(2):41-42.

Marshall, W., B., 1930. - New land and fresh-water mollusks from South America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 77(2825):1-7 + 2 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1930. - Type of *Anodontites Bruguiere.*, *Nautilus* 43(4):128-130.

Marshall, W., B., 1931. - *Ruganodontites*, a new subgenus of South American pearly, fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 45(1):16-20.

Marshall, W., B., 1931. - *Anodontites*: a genus of South and Central American and Mexican pearly fresh-water mussels., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 79(2889):1-15 + 2 plates.

Marshall, W., B., 1931. - *Monocondylea costulata Moricand.*, *Nautilus* 45(2):55-58.

Marshall, W., B., 1932. - Two new land shells of the genus *Bulimulus* from Bolivia., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 81(2937):1-3 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1933. - The pedal protractor muscle scar in shells of naiades., *Nautilus* 47(2):72-76.

Marshall, W., B., 1933. - New fresh-water gastropod mollusks of the genus *Chilina* of South America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 82(2949):1-6 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1934. - Two new species of pearly fresh-water mussels., *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 24(2):78-81.

Marshall, W., B., 1930. - Mollusks from below Conowingo Dam, Maryland., *Nautilus* 43(3):87-88.

Marshall, W., B., 1928. - New fossil pearly fresh-water mussels from the deposits on the upper Amazon of Peru., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 74(2748):1-7 + 1 plate.

Marshall, W., B., 1892. - Notes on the colonization of fresh-water shells., *Nautilus* 5(12):133-134.

Marshall, W., B., 1926. - New fossil fresh-water mollusks from Florida., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 68(2612):1-4 + Plate 1.

Marshall, W., B., 1929. - Three new land shells of the genus *Oreohelix* from Arizona., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 76(2802):1-3 + Plate 1.

Marshall, W., B., and E., O., Bowles., 1932. - New fossil fresh-water mollusks from Ecuador., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 82(2946):1-7 + 1 plate.

Martel, A., 1993. - Dispersal and recruitment of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in a nearshore area in west-central Lake Erie - The significance of postmetamorphic drifting., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(1):3-12.

Martel, A., 1995. - Demography and growth of the exotic zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Rideau River (Ontario)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(12):2244-2250.

Martel, A., A., F., Mathieu, C., S., Findlay, S., J., Nepszy, and J., H., Leach., 1994. - Daily settlement rates of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on an artificial substrate correlate with veliger abundance., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51(4):856-861.

Martel, A., T., M., Hynes, and J., Buckland-Nicks., 1995. - Prodissoconch morphology, planktonic shell growth, and size at metamorphosis in *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(10):1835-1844.

Martel, A., L., and J., S., Lauzon-Guay., 2005. - Distribution and density of glochidia of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta kennerlyi* on fish hosts in lakes of the temperate rain forest of Vancouver Island., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 83(3):419-431.

Martel, A., L., B., S., Baldwin, R., M., Dermott, and R., A., Lutz ., 2001. - Species and epilimnion/hypolimnion-related differences in size at larval settlement and metamorphosis in *Dreissena* (*Bivalvia*)., *Limnology and Oceanography* 46(3):707-713.

Martel, A., L., C., McClelland, and J., B., Madill., 2006. - Monitoring freshwater mussels (Family: Unionidae) in Gatineau Park: Lac Philippe., *The EMAN Monitor* 4(1):5-6.

Martel, A., L., D., A., Pathy, J., B., Madill, C., B., Renaud, S., L., Dean, S., J., Kerr., 2001. - Decline and regional extirpation of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in a small river system invaded by *Dreissena polymorpha*: the Rideau River, 1993-2000., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79(12):2181-2191.

Martel, A., L., D., F., McAlpine, J., B., Madill, D., L., Sabine, A., Paquet, M., D., Pulsifer, and M., F., Elderkin., 2010. - Freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: Margaritiferidae, Unionidae) of the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone., pp 551-598 In: *Assessment of Species Diversity in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone*. D.F. McAlpine & I.M. Smith (eds.). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Canada. 785 pp.

Martel, H., and P., Dautzenberg., 1899. - Observations sur quelques mollusques du Lac Tanganyika recueillis par le R. P. Guilleme et descriptions de formes nouvelles., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 47:163-181 + plate 8.

Martel, P., T., Kovacs, R., Voss, and S., Megraw., 2003. - Evaluation of caged freshwater mussels as an alternative method for environmental effects monitoring (EEM) studies., *Environmental Pollution* 124(3):471-483.

Martello, A., R., C., B., Kotzian, and M., G., Simões., 2006. - Quantitative fidelity of Recent freshwater mollusk assemblages from the Touro Passo River, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 96(4):453-465.

Martem'yanov, V., I., 2000. - The dynamics of the sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium contents in the fresh water mollusc zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* during stress., *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziologii* (Serial normally translated cover to cover in: *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology*) 36:41-46.

Martemyanov, V., I., 2011. - Influence of environment mineral composition on the indices of water-salt metabolism in established in Rybinsk Reservoir *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas., *Rossiskii Zhurnal Biologicheskikh Invazii* 2:120-134.

Martin, D., L., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2007. - Effects of increased salinity on survival and lipid composition of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Colorado Strain) and *Biomphalaria glabrata* in laboratory cultures., *Veliger* 49(2):101-104.

Martin, G., W., and L., D., Corkum., 1994. - Predation of zebra mussels by crayfish., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(11):1867-1871.

Martin, H., C., J., L., Harris, and A., D., Christian., 2009. - A qualitative freshwater mussel survey of the South Fork Spring River, Missouri and Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 63(2009):106-112.

Martin, I., D., G., L., Mackie, and M., A., Baker., 1993. - Control of the biofouling mollusc, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia, Dreissenidae), with sodium hypochlorite and with polyquaternary ammonia and benzothiazole compounds., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 24(3):381-388.

Martin, I., D., G., L., Mackie, and M., A., Baker., 1993. - Acute toxicity tests and pulsed-dose delayed mortality at 12-degrees-C and 22-degrees-C in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 24(3):389-398.

Martin, J., W., D., M., Whittle, D., G., C., Muir, and S., A., Mabury., 2004. - Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in a food web from Lake Ontario., *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(20):5379-5385.

Martin, P., R., 2001. - Life cycle and production of the exotic snail *Physa venustula* (Pulmonata: Physidae) in the Napostá Grande Stream, Southern Pampas, Argentina., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(1):93-104.

Martin, P., R., 2001. - Effect of freezing preservation on dry weights of freshwater snails., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):124-128

Martin, P., R., 2002. - Evidence for parthenogenesis and natural imposex in the Patagonian freshwater snail *Heleobia hatcheri* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(3):291-295.

Martin, P., R., 2003. - Allometric growth and inter-population morphological variation of the freshwater snail *Chilina parchappii* (Gastropoda: Chiliniidae) in the Napostá Grande stream, Southern Pampas, Argentina., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 38(1):71-78.

Martin, P., R., A., L., Estebenet, and N., J., Cazzaniga., 2001. - Factors affecting the distribution of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) along its southernmost natural limit., *Malacologia* 43(1-2):13-23.

Martin, P., R., and A., L., Estebenet., 2002. - Interpopulation variation in life-history traits of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) in southwestern Buenos Aires Province, Argentina., *Malacologia* 44(1):153-163.

Martin, P., R., and A., L., Estebenet., 2002. - Spread of the Asiatic Clam *Corbicula fluminea* in southern pampas and northern Patagonia, Argentina., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 17(2):331-333.

Martin, S., M., 1995. - Maine's early malacological history., *Maine Naturalist* 3(1):1-34.

Martin, S., M., 1995. - Maine's remarkable Edward Sylvester Morse: quintessential naturalist., *Maine Naturalist* 3(2):81-102.

Martin, S., M., 1997. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida) of Maine., *Northeastern Naturalist* 4(1):1-34.

Martin, S., M., 2000. - Terrestrial snails and slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Maine., *Northeastern Naturalist* 7(1):33-88.

Martin, S., M., 1998. - Freshwater fingernail and pea clams (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Sphaeriidae) of Maine., *Northeastern Naturalist* 5(1):29-60.

Martin, S., M., 1999. - Freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Maine., *Northeastern Naturalist* 6(1):39-88.

Martin, S., M., 1993. - Características poblacionales de *Ampullaria scalaris* d'Orbigny, 1835 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ampullariidae) en las Canteras de Los Talas (Berisso, Buenos Aires)., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 28(4):223-231.

Martin, S., M., 2004. - Autobiography of Norman Wallace Lermond, Maine's Naturalist/Socialist., *Northeastern Naturalist* 11(2):197-228.

Martín, S., M., 2002. - Características de los desoves de *Pomacea scalaris* (d'Orbigny, 1835) y *Asolene (A) platae* (Maton, 1809) Hylton Scott, 1957 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(76-77):149-154.

Martin, S., M., and G., Darrigran., 1994. - *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) en el Balneario Bagliardi, Río de la Plata. Alteración en la composición de la malacofauna litoral., *Tankay* 1:161-166.

Martineau, C., W., F., Vincent, J., J., Frenette, and J., J., Dodson., 2004. - Primary consumers and particulate organic matter: Isotopic evidence of strong selectivity in the estuarine transition zone., *Limnology and Oceanography* 49(5):1679-1686.

Martinez, A., D., and S., E., Jahrsdoerfer., 1991. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: final rule to list the Ouachita rock-pocketbook (mussel) as an endangered species., *Federal Register* 56(205):54950-54957.

Martinez, A., D., D., E., Spooner, T., G., Adornato, S., Y., Dudding, and C., C., Vaughn., 2005. - Occurrence of the rock pocketbook mussel, *Arcidens confragosus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Poteau and Deep Fork rivers of Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 84:79-80.

Martinez, G., J., and G., E., Barboza., 2010. - Natural pharmacopoeia used in traditional Toba medicine for the treatment of parasitosis and skin disorders (Central Chaco, Argentina)., *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 132(1):86 -100.

Martinez, M., A., and D., L., Rogowski., 2011. - Use and apparent partitioning of habitat by an imperiled springsnail (Hydrobiidae) and a cosmopolitan pond snail (Physidae)., *Southwestern Naturalist* 56(2):216-223.

Martinez, M., A., and D., M., Thome., 2006. - Habitat usage by the page springsnail, *Pyrgulopsis morrisoni* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae), from central Arizona., *Veliger* 48(1):8-16.

Martinez, M., A., and T., L., Myers., 2008. - Associations between aquatic habitat variables and *Pyrgulopsis trivialis* presence/absence., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 23(2):189-194.

Martinez, R., 1983. - Contribucion al conocimiento de la gloquidia de *Castalia ambigua multisulcata* Hupé, 1857, "guarco de Río" (Mollusca: Lamellibranchia: Hyriidae)., *Acta Biologica Venezuela* 11(4):197-213.

Martinez, R., and E., Martinez., 1997. - Nota acerca de la *Achatina* (Lissachatina) *fulica* (Bowdich, 1822). Peligroso caracol africano (Pulmonata-Achatinidae) introducido en Venezuela., *Acta Biologica Venezuela* 17:37-40.

- Martínez, R., E., and R., R., Royero., 1995. - Contribution to the knowledge of *Diplodon* (*Diplodon*) *granosus granosus* Brugiere (*Bivalvia*: *Hyriidae*) and *Doryssa hohenackeri kappleri* Vernhout (*Gastropoda*: *Melaniidae*) from the upper Siapa River (Rio Negro Departament) Amazonas State, Venezuela., *Acta Biologica Venezuela* 16(1):79-84.
- Martínez, S., A., Figueiras, and J., S., da Silva., 1993. - A new *Unionoidea* (*Mollusca*, *Bivalvia*) from the Tacuarembó Formation (Upper Triassic-Upper Jurassic), Uruguay., *Journal of Paleontology* 67(6):962-965.
- Martínez, S., and A., Figueiras., 1991. - Two new species of Mesozoic *Diplodon* (*Bivalvia*: *Hyriidae*: *Hyriinae*) from Uruguay., *Walkerana* 5(14):217-223.
- Martínez-Escarbassiere, R., 1987. - *Corbicula manilensis* molusco introducido en Venezuela., *Acta Científica Venezolana* 38(3):384-385.
- Martínez-Escarbassiere, R., 2003. - *Moluscos.*, Pp. 488-513. En: M. Aguilera, A. Azocar, E. González-Jiménez (eds.). *Biodiversidad en Venezuela*. Tomo I y II. Fundación Polar y Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología (Fondo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología), Caracas.
- Martínez-Escarbassiere, R., A., Cabrera, and C., A., Lasso., 2004. - *Moluscos bivalvos (Unionacea y Mutelacea) de la cuenca del río Orinoco, Venezuela.*, *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales* 2003(159-160):283-303.
- Martínez-López, F., J., Jiménez, J., Subías, and J., F., Amela., 1986. - On the distribution of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (*Gastropoda*: *Prosobranchia*) in the basins of the Mijares, Turia, and Júcar rivers., *Iberus* 6(2):245-255.
- Martínez-López, F., J., F., Amela, I., García-Mas, and J., Jiménez., 1988. - Introduction to the study of the macrobenthos communities of asturian rivers, (Spain) gastropod mollusks., *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española Historia Natural Sección Biológica* 84(1-2):37-44.
- Martínez-Orti, A., and A., P., Carrasco., 2002. - Nuevos datos de distribución de unionidos en la Comunidad Valenciana. [New data on the distribution of unionids in Valencia.], *Noticiario de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 38:48-49.
- Martínez-Orti, A., and F., Uribe., 2008. - Los "Ejemplares tipo" de las colecciones malacológicas del Museo de Barcelona y del Museo Valencia d'Historia Natural., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 6:1-156.
- Martínez-Orti, A., and F., Uribe., 2008. - Molluscan type specimens in the Natural Science Museum of Barcelona and the Natural History Museum of Valencia., *Arxius de Miscellania Zoologica* 6:1-156.

Martinovic-Vitanovic, V., M., M., J., Rakovic, N., Z., Popovic, and V., I., Kalafatic., 2013. - Qualitative study of Mollusca communities in the Serbian Danube stretch (river km 1260-863.4)., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 68(1):112-130.

Martins, A., M., F., 1981. - *Oxychilus (Drouetia) agostinhoi* new species (Stylommatophora: Zonitiidae) from the Azores Islands, its anatomy and phylogenetic relationships., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 4(59):245-266.

Martins, D., S., I., L., V., Veitenheimer-Mendes, and M., C., Faccioni-Heuser., 2005. - *Corbicula (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)* em simpatria no lago Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Biociências* 12(2):129-138.

Martins, D., S., I., L., V., Veitenheimer-Mendes, and M., C., Faccioni-Heuser., 2006. - Morphological aspects and incubation in three species of *Corbicula* Mühlfeld, in Guaíba Lake, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Biota Neotropica* 6(2):1-11.

Martins-Silva, M., J., and M., Barros., 2001. - Occurrence and distribution of freshwater molluscs in the Riacho Fundo Creek Basin, Brasilia, Brazil., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 49(3-4):865-870.

Martoja, M., and M., Truchet., 1991. - Histoanalytical study of silver intoxication in two freshwater molluscs *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Viviparus viviparus*., *Vie et Milieu - Life and Environment* 41(1):21-28.

Martorelli, S., R., 1990. - Parasitological studies in Mar Chiquita Lagoon Buenos Aires Province Argentina III. Cercariae belonging to the Echinostomatoidea superfamily parasitizing *Heleobia conexa* Gaillard 1974 (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae)., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 36(95):4-12.

Martorelli, S., R., 1991. - Abbreviate biological cycle of *Microphallus similis* Travassos 1920 (Digenea: Microphallidae) parasite of *Heleobia conexa* (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae) and *Himantopus melanurus* (Aves: Recurvirostridae) in Argentina., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 71:91-98.

Martorelli, S., R., 1994. - A new cystophorous cercaria (Digenea, Hemiuriformes) in *Potamolithus agapetus* (Mollusca, Hydrobiidae): Behaviour of host attraction., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 76:15-19.

Martynov, A., V., and A., V., Chernyshev., 1992. - New and rare species of freshwater bivalves from the Soviet Far East., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(6):18-23.

Marvin, C., L., Allan, D., Bryant, and B., McCarry., 2000. - Use of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as a bioindicator for aromatic hydrocarbons in Hamilton Harbour., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* 35(1):59-72.

Marvin, C., H., and E., T., Howell., 1997. - Contaminant burdens in sediments colonized by *Dreissena* at two nearshore sites in the lower Great Lakes., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 209-224.

Marvin, C., H., B., E., McCarry, and D., W., Bryant., 1994. - Determination and genotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons isolated from *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussels) sampled from Hamilton Harbour., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 20(3):523-530.

Marvin, C., H., E., T., Howell, and E., J., Reiner., 2000. - Polychlorinated dioxins and furans in sediments at a site colonized by *Dreissena* in western Lake Ontario, Canada., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19(2):344-351.

Marvin, C., H., E., T., Howell, T., A., Kolic, and E., J., Reiner., 2002. - Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and dioxinlike polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments and mussels at three sites in the Lower Great Lakes, North America., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(9):1908-1921.

Marwick, B., and M., K., Gagan., 2011. - Late Pleistocene monsoon variability in northwest Thailand: an oxygen isotope sequence from the bivalve *Margaritanopsis laosensis* excavated in Mae Hong Son province., *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30(21-22):3088-3098.

Marwood, C., A., R., E., H., Smith, K., R., Solomon, M., N., Charlton, and B., M., Greenberg., 1999. - Intact and photomodified polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons inhibit photosynthesis in natural assemblages of Lake Erie phytoplankton exposed to solar radiation., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 44(3):322-327.

Marwoto, R., M., 1987. - Some freshwater mussels (Unionidae) and gastropods from Rengas and Sungkai rivers in Jambi Province Indonesia., *Berita Biologi* 3(7):306-309.

Marwoto, R., M., 1988. - The occurrence of a freshwater snail *Pomacea* sp. in Indonesia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Treubia* 29(4):275-276.

Marwoto, R., M., and N., R., Isnainingsih., 2012. - The freshwater snail genus *Sulcospira* Troschel, 1857 from Java, with description of a new species from Tasikmalaya, West Java, Indonesia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pachychilidae)., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 60(1):1-10.

Marwoto, R., M., and N., R., Isnainingsih., 2011. - Notes on the distribution of invasive freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1822) and *P. insularum* (d'Orbigny, 1835) in Indonesia., *Biotropia* 18(2):123-128.

Marx, J., 1997. - Günter Schmid - eine Zwischenbilanz seiner publizistischen Aktivitäten., *Veröff. Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Baden-Württemberg* 71/72(2):862-867.

Marxen, J., C., M., Hammer, T., Gehrke, and W., Becker., 1998. - Carbohydrates of the organic shell matrix and the shell forming tissue of the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say)., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 194(2):231-??

Marxen, J., C., O., Prymak, F., Beckmann, F., Neues, and M., Epple., 2008. - Embryonic shell formation in the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*: A comparison between scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and synchrotron radiation micro computer tomography (SR μ CT)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(1):19-25.

Marxen, J., C., P., E., Witten, D., Finke, O., Reelsen, M., Rezgaoui, and W., Becker., 2003. - A light- and electron-microscopic study of enzymes in the embryonic shell-forming tissue of the freshwater snail, *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Invertebrate Biology* 122(4):313-325.

Marxen, J., C., W., Becker, D., Finke, B., Hasse, and M., Epple., 2003. - Early mineralization in *Biomphalaria glabrata*: Microscopic and structural results., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(2):113-121.

Maryland Natural Heritage Program., 1992. - Rare, threatened, and endangered animals of Maryland., Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Maryland 9 pp.

Marzec, M., 2010. - The thick-shelled river mussel *Unio crassus* in Romincka Forest's rivers., *Folia Malacologica* 18(1):43-46.

Mascara, D., and J., S., Morgante., 1991. - Enzyme polymorphism and genetic structure of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) populations founder effect., *Brazilian Journal of Genetics* 14(3):631-644.

Mas-Coma S., I., R., Funatsu, and M., D., Bargues., 2001. - *Fasciola hepatica* and lymnaeid snails occurring at very high altitude in South America., *Parasitology* 123(Supplement):S115-127.

Mas-Coma, S., 2007. - *Lymnaea cousinni* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) as a transmitter of fascioliasis., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 102(2):241-243.

Masilamoni, G., K., S., Jesudoss, K., Nandakumar, K., K., Satapathy, J., Azariah, and K., V., K., Nair., 2002. - Lethal and sub-lethal effects of chlorination on green mussel *Perna viridis* in the context of biofouling control in a power plant cooling water system., *Marine Environmental Research* 53(1):65-76.

Maslowski, J., 1992. - Bottom macrofauna of the Szczecin lagoon (north-western Poland)., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 34(3):253-274.

Masnado, R., G., S., W., Geis, and W., C., Sonzogni., 1995. - Comparative acute toxicity of a synthetic mine effluent to *Ceriodaphnia dubia*, larval fathead minnow and the freshwater mussel *Anodonta imbecilis*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(11):1913-1920.

Masola, B., M., Chibi, E., Kandare, Y., S., Naik, and M., F., Zaranyika., 2008. - Potential marker enzymes and metal-metal interactions in *Helisoma duryi* and *Lymnaea natalensis* exposed to cadmium., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 70(1):79-87.

Mason, W., T., Jr., 1998. - Macrobenthic monitoring in the lower St. John's River, Florida., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 50(2):101-130.

Mason, W., T., Jr., R., A., Mattson, and J., H., Epler., 1994. - Benthic invertebrates and allied macrofauna in the Suwannee River and estuary ecosystem, Florida., *Florida Scientist* 57(4):141-160.

Mason, W., T., Lewis, P., A., and J., B., Anderson., 1971. - Macroinvertebrate collections and water quality monitoring in the Ohio River basin 1963-1967., EPA, Office of Technical Programs, Ohio Basin Region & Analytical Quality Control Laboratory Report :vi+117; 21 figs.

Massabuau, J., -C., B., Burtin, and M., Wheathly., 1991. - How is O₂ consumption maintained independent of ambient oxygen in mussel *Anodonta cygnea*?, *Respiration Physiology* 83(1):103-113.

Massara, C., L., O., D., Carvalho, R., L., Caldeira, L., K., Jannotti-Passos, and V., T., Schall., 2002. - First report on the presence of *Biomphalaria straminea* in the municipality of Jaboticatubas, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 97(Supplement 1):27-29.

Massemin, D., D., Lamy, J., -P., Pointier, and O., Gargominy., 2009. - Coquillages et escargots de Guyane. Seashells and snails from French Guiana., *Biotope, Mèze (Collection Parthénopé) Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*. 456 pp.

Mastala, Z., K., V., -Balough, and J., Salanki., 1992. - Reliability of heavy metal pollution monitoring utilizing aquatic animals versus statistical evaluation methods., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 23(4):476-483.

Masteller, E., C., K., R., Maleski, and D., W., Schloesser., 1993. - Unionid bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Presque Isle Bay, Erie, Pennsylvania., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 67(3):120-126.

Master, L., L., 1986. - *Alasmidonta heterodon* dwarf wedge mussel. Results of a global status survey and proposal to list as an endangered species., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Newton Center, MA. 27 pp.

Master, L., L., 1993. - Information networking and the conservation of freshwater mussels., pp. 126-130 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois*. 189 pp.

Master, L., L., 1990. - The imperiled status of North American aquatic animals., *Biodiversity Network News* 3(3):1-2; 7-8.

Master, L., L., S., R., Flack, and B., A., Stein., 1998. - *Rivers of Life: Critical watersheds for protecting freshwater biodiversity.*, The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, Virginia 71 pp.

Masterson C., and B., Fried., 1992. - Chemoattraction and dietary preferences of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) for leaf lettuce, Tetramin and hens egg yolk., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 103(3):597-599.

Mastitsky, S., E., 2007. - First report of parasites in *Lithoglyphus naticoides* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from Lake Laukomskoe (Belarus)., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(2):149-151.

Mastitsky, S., E., A., Y., Karatayev, L., E., Burlakova, and D., P., Molloy., 2010. - Parasites of exotic species in invaded areas: does lower diversity mean lower epizootic impact?, *Diversity and Distributions* 16(5):798-803.

Mastitsky, S., E., and J., K., Veres., 2010. - Field evidence for a parasite spillback caused by exotic mollusc *Dreissena polymorpha* in an invaded lake., *Parasitology Research* 106:667-675.

Mastitsky, S., E., and V., M., Samoilenko., 2005. - Larvae of chironomids (Insecta, Diptera) encountered in the mantle cavity of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia, Dreissenidae)., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 90(1):42-50.

Mastitsky, S., E., and V., M., Samoilenko., 2006. - The gravel snail *Lithoglyphus naticoides* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae), a new Ponto-Caspian species in Lake Lukomskoe (Belarus)., *Aquatic Invasions* 1(3):161-170.

Mastitsky, S., E., F., Lucy, and V., G., Gagarin., 2008. - First report of endosymbionts in *Dreissena polymorpha* from Sweden., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):83-86.

Mastrantuono, L., and T., Mancinelli., 2005. - Littoral invertebrates associated with aquatic plants and bioassessment of ecological status in Lake Bracciano (Central Italy)., *Journal of Limnology* 64(1):43-53.

Masuda, O., and T., Habe., 1988. - *Corbicula insularis* Prime established in Kurashiki City, Okayama Pref., Honshu., *The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan* 19(2):39-40.

Mather, C., M., 1985. - Range extension for *Arcidens confragosus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Southwestern Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 37(1):49-50.

Mather, C., M., 1989. - New bivalve records from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma - Texas., *Southwestern Naturalist* 34(4):563-564.

Mather, C., M., 1990. - Final Report. Status survey of the western fanshell and the Neosho mucket in Oklahoma., Unpublished Report for Project E-7, to the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation 22 pp. + 2 appendices.

Mather, C., M., 1998. - Monitoring populations of the Rich Mountain slitmouth snail (*Stenotrema pilsbryi*) in Oklahoma., Final Report. Section 6 Endangered Species Act, Federal Aid Project E-48, Department of Wildlife Conservation, Oklahoma pp. 1-31 + unpaginated abstract.

Mather, C., M., and J., A., M., Bergmann., 1994. - Freshwater mussels of the Cypress Bayou System, northeast Texas., *Malacology Data Net* 3(5-6):139-145.

Mather, C., M., and J., A., M., Bergmann., 1997. - News about *Potamilus amphichaenus* (Frierson, 1898)., *Triannual Unionid Report* No. 11: 6.

Mather, C., M., and J., S., Tomer., 2006. - Mollusks of the 1849-50 Creek Boundary Survey., *Publications of the Oklahoma Biological Survey* 7(1):1-10.

Mather, C., M., J., A., M., Bergmann, and R., W., Neck., 1990. - New records of *Anodonta suborbiculata* Say from Texas., *Texas Conchologist* 26(2):41-43.

Mathiak, H., A., 1974. - Buttons to pearls to chips or a new use for clams., *Sterkiana* 55:37.

Mathiak, H., A., 1974. - Two rare mollusk records for Wisconsin., *Sterkiana* 55:37.

Mathiak, H., A., 1979. - A river survey of the unionid mussels of Wisconsin 1973-1977., *Sand Shell Press. Horicon, Wisconsin* 75 pp.

Mathis, B., J., and T., F., Cummins., 1971. - Distribution of selected metals in bottom sediments, water, clams, tubificid worms, and fishes of the Middle Illinois River., *Water Resources Center, University of Illinois (Urbana), Research Report* 41:1-45.

Mathur, S., and A., K., Gupta., 2008. - Histoenzymological study on the toxicity of copper sulphate in the digestive glands of *Lymnaea luteola*., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 28(2):201-204.

Matisoff, G., and J., J., H., Ciborowski., 2005. - Lake Erie trophic status collaborative study., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):1-10.

Matos, E., L., Corral, and C., Azevedo., 1998. - Fine structure of spermiogenesis with special reference to the spermatid morulae of the freshwater mussel *Prisodon alatus* (*Bivalvia, Unionoidea*)., *Journal of Morphology* 238(1):63-70.

Matricon-Gondran, M., 1990. - The site of ultrafiltration in the kidney sac of the pulmonate gastropod *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Tissue and Cell* 22(6):911-924.

Matsuda, H., and K., Nishimori., 2003. - A size-structured model for a stock-recovery program for an exploited endemic fisheries resource., *Fisheries Research* 60(2-3):223-236.

Matsui, Y., K., Nagaya, G., Funahashi, Y., Goto, A., Yuasa, H., Yamamoto, K., Ohkawa, and Y., Magara 2002. - Effectiveness of antifouling coatings and water flow in controlling attachment of the nuisance mussel *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Biofouling* 18(2):137-148.

Matsukuma, A., 1996. - Transposed hinges: A polymorphism of bivalve shells., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(4):415-431.

Matsukura, K., and T., Wada., 2007. - Environmental factors affecting the increase of cold hardiness in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 42(4):533-539.

Matsukura, K., H., Tsumuki, Y., Izumi, and T., Wada., 2009. - Temperature and water availability affect decrease of cold hardiness in the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Malacologia* 51(2):263-269.

Matsukura, K., M., Okuda, K., Kubota, and T., Wada., 2008. - Genetic divergence of the genus *Pomacea* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) distributed in Japan, and a simple molecular method to distinguish *P. canaliculata* and *P. insularum*., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 43(4):535-540.

Matsuoka, K., 1988. - Pliocene freshwater bivalves *Lamprotula* and *Cuneopsis* (Unionidae) from the Iga formation Mie Prefecture Central Japan., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)149:417-429.

Matsuoka, K., 1982. - , [unknown title/ journal. ISSN 0577-9316] pp. 12-13.

Matsuoka, K., 2002. - *Cristaria plicata* (Leach, 1815) from the Pleistocene Tsunozu Formation of Yunotsu-machi, Shimane Prefecture, Japan., *Science Report of the Toyohashi Museum of Natural History* 12:37-39.

Matsuoka, K., and N., Izawa., 1993. - *Lanceolaria grayana* (Lea) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Kojin-ike pond in Toyohashi City, Aichi Prefecture, Japan., *Science Report of the Toyohashi Museum of Natural History* No. 3:37-39.

Matsushima, O., and Y., Kado., 1982. - Hyperosmoticity of the mantle fluid in the freshwater bivalve, *Anodonta woodiana*., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 221(3):379-381.

Matsushima, O., and Y., S., Hayashi., 1988. - Uptake and accumulation of amino acids in the brackish bivalve *Corbicula japonica* Prime during high salinity acclimation., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 123(3):201-210.

Matsushima, O., and Y., S., Hayashi., 1992. - Metabolism of D-Alanine and L-Alanine and regulation of intracellular free amino acid levels during salinity stress in a brackish-water bivalve *Corbicula japonica*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 102(3):465-471.

Matsushima, O., H., Katayama, and K., Yamada., 1988. - The capacity for intracellular osmoregulation mediated by free amino acids in three bivalve molluscs., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 109(1):93-99.

Matsushima, O., H., R., Khan, and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 1989. - Changes in free amino acid concentrations in tissues of the freshwater pulmonate *Helisoma duryi* during hypertonic stress., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 94(4):653-658.

Matter, S., F., F., Borrero, and C., Fleece., 2013. - Modeling the survival and population growth of the freshwater mussel, *Lampsilis radiata luteola*., *American Midland Naturalist* 169(1):122-136.

Matter, S., F., F., J., Borrero, and C., Bedel., 2006. - Changes in the mussel community of Ohio Brush Creek., *Northeastern Naturalist* 13(2):247-258.

Matteson, M., R., 1947. - Life history and ecology of *Elliptio complanatus*., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 134 pp.

Matteson, M., R., 1948. - Life history of *Elliptio complanatus* (Dillwyn, 1817)., *American Midland Naturalist* 40(3):690-723.

Matteson, M., R., 1948. - The taxonomic and distributional history of the fresh-water mussel *Elliptio complanatus* (Dillwyn, 1817)., *Nautilus* 61(4):127-132.

Matteson, M., R., 1953. - Fresh-water mussels used by Illinoian Indians of the Hopewell culture., *Nautilus* 66(4):130-138.

Matteson, M., R., 1953. - Land-snail shells found in a kitchen midden of Illinoian indians of the Hopewell culture., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 46(?):208-211.

Matteson, M., R., 1955. - Studies on the natural history of the Unionidae., *American Midland Naturalist* 53(1):126-145.

Matteson, M., R., 1958. - Analysis of an environment as suggested by shells of fresh-water mussels discarded by Indians of Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 51(3-4):8-13.

Matteson, M., R., 1959. - An analysis of the shells of fresh-water mussels gathered by Indians in southwestern Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 52(1-2):52-58.

Matteson, M., R., 1959. - Snails in archaeological sites., *American Anthropologist* 61(6):1095-1096.

Matteson, M., R., 1960. - Reconstruction of prehistoric environments through analysis of molluscan collections from shell middens., *American Antiquity* 26(1):117-120.

Matteson, M., R., 1961. - A comparison of two unionid populations, one ancient, one recent. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1961(28):12.

Matteson, M., R., 1961. - A comparative study of two unionid populations of the Lower Rock River., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 54(1):54-60.

Matteson, M., R., 1948. - The taxonomic and distributional history of the fresh-water mussel *Elliptio complanatus* (Dillwyn, 1817). (cont.)., *Nautilus* 62(1):13-17.

Matteson, M., R., 1953. - Fresh-water mussels used by Illinoian Indians of the Hopewell culture. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 67(1):25-26.

Matteson, M., R., and R., W., Dexter., 1966. - Changes in pelecypod populations in Salt Fork of Big Vermilion River, Illinois, 1918-1962., *Nautilus* 79(3):96-101.

Mattew, G., F., 1884. - Discoveries at a village of the Stone Age at Bocabec, N.B., *Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick* 3:6-29.

Matthes, G., H., 1925. - Muscle Shoals vs. Mussel Shoals., *Science* 61(1573):209.

Matthews, D., A., S., V., Stehman, and S., W., Effler., 2002. - Limnological and statistical issues for monitoring the impact of a lake source, cooling facility: Cayuga Lake, NY., *Lake and Reservoir Management* 18(3):239-256.

Matthews, D., A., S., W., Effler, C., B., Matthews, C., A., Siegfried, and M., Spada., 2001. - Responses of Onondaga Lake, New York, to early stages of rehabilitation: Unanticipated ecosystem feedbacks., *Water Environment Research* 73(6):691-703.

Matthews, M., F., Usrey, S., W., Hodges, J., L., Harris, and A., D., Christian., 2009. - Species richness, distribution, and relative abundance of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Buffalo National River, Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 63(2009):113-130.

Matthews, M., A., and R., F., McMahon., 1999. - Effects of temperature and temperature acclimation on survival of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) under extreme hypoxia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(3):317-325.

Matthews, W., J., C., C., Vaughn, K., B., Gido, and E., Marsh-Matthews., 2005. - Chapter 7. Southern Plains Rivers., pp. 283-325 In: *Rivers of North America* (A.C. Benke and C. E. Cushing, eds.). Elsevier Inc., Amsterdam.

Matthias, U., and S., Roempp., 1994. - Evaluation of the Dreissena-monitor at the River Rhine - a new biological monitoring system based on the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica* 22(4):161-165.

Mattice, J., S., 1976. - Effect of temperature on growth, mortality, reproduction, and production of adult snails., pp. 73-80 in *Thermal Ecology II*, Conf-705425, Proceedings of a symposium held in Augusta Georgia.

Mattice, J., S., 1972. - Production of a natural population of *Bithynia tentaculata* L. (Gastropoda, Mollusca)., *Ekologia Polska* 20(39):525-539.

Mattice, J., S., and L., L., Wright., 1986. - Aspects of growth of *Corbicula fluminea*., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:167-178.

Mattison, R., G., T., S., Dunn, R., E., B., Hanna, W., A., Nizami and Q., M., Ali., 1995. - Population dynamics of freshwater gastropods and epidemiology of their helminth infections with emphasis on larval paramephistomes in northern India., *Journal of Helminthology* 69(2):125-138.

Mattox, N., T., 1953. - The Twitchell collection of clam shells, Miami University Museum., Privately Printed. 7 pp.

Mattox, N., T., 1937. - Morphology and oogenesis of *Campeloma rufum*, a parthenogenetic snail. (Abstract)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 8 pp.

Mattox, N., T., 1935. - Abnormalities in the uterine young of *Campeloma rufum*, a fresh-water snail., *American Midland Naturalist* 16(2):144-153.

Mattox, N., T., 1939. - Morphology of *Campeloma rufum*, a parthenogenetic snail., *Journal of Morphology* 62(2):243-261.

Mattox, N., T., 1937. - Oogenesis of *Campeloma rufum*, a parthenogenetic snail., *Cell and Tissue Research* 27(4):455-464.

Mauri, R., and A., B., deAlzuet., 1972. - Dos acaros parasitos de Moluscos., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 18(57):113-117.

Maury, C., J., 1916. - Freshwater shells from central and western New York., *Nautilus* 30(3):29-33.

Maury, C., J., 1925. - A further contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 10(42):153-402, pls. 1-40.

Maury, C., J., 1902. - A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 3(15):1-94, pls. 28-29.

Maury, C., J., 1920. - Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States. Part 1: Pelecypoda., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 8(34):1-115, pl. 1 + addenda.

Mavarez, I., C., Steiner, J., -P., Pointier, and P., Jarne., 2002. - Evolutionary history and phylogeography of the schistosoma-vector freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* based on nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences., *Heredity* 89(4):266-272.

Mavarez, I., M., Amarista, J., -P., Pointier, and P., Jarne., 2002. - Fine-scale population structure and dispersal in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni*, in Venezuela., *Molecular Ecology* 11:879-889.

Mavinkurve, R., G., S., P., Shanbhag and N., A., Madhyastha., 2004. - Non-marine molluscs of Western Ghats: a status review., *Zoos' Print Journal* 19(12):1708-1711.

Mavrin, A., S., and A., P., Strelnikova., 2011. - The influence of the filtrator mollusks zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas on probability of survival, nutrition, development and growth of juvenile perch *Perca fluviatilis* L., *Biologiya Vnutrennikh Vod* 2:80-89.

Maximova, N., V., E., N., Melnikova, A., A., Shirokaya, T., Ya., Sitnikova, and O., A., Timoshkin., 2012. - Seasonal and inter-annual distribution of Gastropoda in three hydrodynamic stony littoral zones of Lake Baikal., *Ruthenica* 22(1):1-14.

Maximova, N., V., T., Ya., Sitnikova, and I., B., Mizandrontsev., 2007. - The growth of endemic Baicalian snail *Maackia herderiana* (Lindholm, 1909) (Caenogastropoda: Baicallidae)., *Invertebrate Zoology* 4(1):45-63.

Maxted, J., R., M., T., Barbour, J., Gerritsen, V., Poretti, N., Primrose, A., Silva, D., Penrose, and R., Renfrow., 2000. - Assessment framework for mid-Atlantic coastal plain streams using benthic macroinvertebrates., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 19(1):128-144.

May, B., and J., E., Marsden., 1992. - Genetic identification and implications of another invasive species of dreissenid mussel in the Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(7):1501-1506.

May, G., E., G., W., Gelembiuk, V., Panov, M., Orlova, and C., Lee., 2008. - Molecular ecology of zebra mussel invasions (vol 15, pg 1021, 2006). Erratum., *Molecular Ecology* 17(6):1627.

May, G., E., G., W., Gelembiuk, V., E., Panov, M., I., Orlova, and C., E., Lee., 2006. - Molecular ecology of zebra mussel invasions., *Molecular Ecology* 15(4):1021-1031.

May, W., L., 1921. - A check-list of the Mollusca of Tazmania., Government Printer, Hobart, Australia.

May, W., L., 1923. - An illustrated index of Tasmanian shells., Government Printer, Hobart, Australia.

May, W., L., 1920. - A revised census of the Tasmanian fluviatile Mollusca., Royal Society of Tasmania: Papers and Proceedings, 1920 pp. 65-69.

May, W., L., 1958. - An illustrated index of Tasmanian shells, by W. L. May and revised by J. Hope Macpherson., L.G. Shea, Government Printer, Tasmania 54 pp. + 50 Plates + 18 unnumbered pages of index.

May, W., L., 1921. - A check-list of the Mollusca of Tasmania., John Vail, Govt. Printer, Tasmania 114 pp.

Mayer, A., G., 1918. - Biographical memoir of William Stimpson 1932-1872., National Academy of Sciences Biographical Memoirs 8:419-433 + portait.

Mayer, C., M., A., Van De Valk, J., L., Forney, L., G., Rudstam, E., L., Mills., 2000. - Response of yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) in Oneida Lake, New York, to the establishment of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57(4):742-754.

Mayer, C., M., L., G., Rudstam, and E., L., Mills., 1998. - Response of yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) to the introduction of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Oneida Lake, New York. (Abstract)., pp. 127 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Mayer, C., M., L., G., Rudstam, E., L., Mills, S., G., Cardiff, and C., A., Bloom., 2001. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*), habitat alteration, and yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) foraging: system-wide effects and behavioural mechanisms., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 58(12):2459-2467.

Mayer, C., M., R., A., Keats, L., G., Rudstam, and E., L., Mills., 2002. - Scale-dependent effects of zebra mussels on benthic invertebrates in a large eutrophic lake., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 21(4):616-633.

Mayer-Oakes, W., J., 1955. - Excavations at the Globe Hill Shell Heap (46Hk34-1) Hancock County, West Va., D. Norona (ed.) West Virginia Archeological Society, Inc., Moundsville, WV Publication Series No. 3: 1-33 + Appendices I and II.

Mazak, E., J., H., J., MacIsaac, M., R., Servos, and R., Hesslein., 1997. - Influence of feeding habits on organochlorine contaminant accumulation in waterfowl on the Great Lakes., Ecological Applications 7(4):1133-1143.

Mazan-Mamczarz, K., J., Heller, and M., Szarowska., 2002. - Differences in the radula of the genus *Melanopsis* in the Jordan Valley., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 20(2):219-233.

Maze, H., 1883. - Catalogue revise dea Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guadeloupe et des ses dependances., Journal de Conchyliologie 31:5-54.

Mazÿck, W., G., 1913. - Catalog of Mollusca of South Carolina., Contributions from the Charleston Museum 2:xvi + 39 pp.

Mazza, G., N., Agostini, L., Aquiloni, S., Cianfanelli, E., Tricarico, and F., Gherardi., 2011. - Ecological characterisation of streams invaded by the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray 1843): the case study of a National Park in Italy., Ethology Ecology & Evolution 23(2):151-164.

McAllister, D., E., J., F., Craig, N., Davidson, S., Delany, and M., Seddon., 2001. - Biodiversity Impacts of Large Dams., Background Paper Nr. 1. Prepared for IUCN/UNEP/WCD. 68 pp.

McAlpine, D., E., D., Bateman, and C., A., Davis., 2005. - *Spurwinkia salsa* (Pilsbry 1905) (Gastropoda : Hydrobiid) in the Kennebecasis Estuary, New Brunswick: A brackish-water snail new to Canada., Journal of Conchology 38(5):602-604.

McAlpine, D., F., L., C., Hughes, and A., Alexander., 2005. - Occurrence of the Swamp *Lymnaea*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Atlantic Canada., Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science 43(1):15-18.

McAlpine, D., F., R., H., Maillet, A., J., Albert, L., M., Crossman, R., R., Smith, and A., L., Martel., 2007. - A freshwater hydrobiid, cf. the squat dusksnail, *Lyogyrus granum* (Mollusca), widespread in the Hampton Marsh, New Brunswick., Canadian Field-Naturalist 121(1):92-94.

McAnlis, K., M., K., J., W., Lynn, and M., J., Misamore., 2010. - Lectin labeling of surface carbohydrates on gametes of three bivalves: *Crassostrea virginica*, *Mytilis galloprovincialis*, and *Dreissena bugensis*., Journal of Shellfish Research 29(1):193-201.

McAuliffe, J., R., and D., H., Bennett., 1981. - Observations on the spawning habits of the yellowfin shiner, *Notropis lutipinnis*., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 97(3):200-203.

McCabe, D., J., M., A., Beekey, A., Mazloff, and J., E., Marsden., 2006. - Negative effects of zebra mussels on foraging and habitat use by lake sturgeon (*Acipenser fulvescens*)., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 16(5):493-500.

McCall, P., L., G., Matisoff, and M., J., S., Tevesz., 1986. - The effects of a unionid bivalve on the physical, chemical, and microbial properties of cohesive sediments from Lake Erie., American Journal of Science 286(2):127-159.

- McCall, P., L., M., J., S., Tevesz, and S., F., Schwelgien., 1979. - Sediment mixing by *Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea* (Mollusca) from western Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 5(2):105-111.
- McCall, P., L., M., J., S., Tevesz, X., Wang, and J., R., Jackson., 1995. - Particle mixing rates of freshwater bivalves: *Anodonta grandis* (Unionidae) and *Sphaerium striatinum* (Pisidiidae)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(3):333-339.
- McCall, P., L., M., J., S., Tevesz, X., Wang, and J., R., Jackson., 1995. - Particle mixing by *Anodonta grandis* (Unionidae) and *Sphaerium striatinum* (Pisidiidae)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(3):333-339.
- McCallum, G., 1970. - Buckets O" Muckets., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 5:14-15.
- McCann, J., M., 2009. - Maryland's freshwater mussels. A declining resource., *The Maryland Natural Resource Spring* 2009:7-9.
- McCann, M., T., 1993. - Toxicity of zinc, copper, and sediments to early life stages of freshwater mussels in the Powell River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 143 pp.
- McCann, M., T., and R., J., Neves., 1992. - Toxicity of coal-related contaminants to early life stages of freshwater mussels in the Powell River, Virginia., Final Report. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ashville, North Carolina. 92 pp.
- McCarter, N., H., 1986. - Food and energy in the diet of brown and rainbow trout from Lake Benmore, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 20:551-559.
- McCarthy, M., J., P., J., Lavrentyev, L., Y., Yang, L., Zhang, Y., W., Chen, B., Q., Qin, and W., S., Gardner., 2007. - Nitrogen dynamics and microbial food web structure during a summer cyanobacterial bloom in a subtropical, shallow, well-mixed, eutrophic lake (Lake Taihu, China)., *Hydrobiologia* 581(1):195-207.
- McCarthy, M., J., W., S., Gardner, P., J., Lavrentyev, K., M., Moats, F., J., Joehem, and D., M., Klarer., 2007. - Effects of hydrological flow regime on sediment-water interface and water column nitrogen dynamics in a great lakes coastal wetland (Old Woman Creek, Lake Erie)., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):219-231.
- McCarthy, T., M., 2004. - Effects of pair-type and isolation time on mating interactions of a freshwater snail, *Physa gyrina* (Say, 1821)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):47-55.
- McCarthy, T., M., and W., A., Fisher., 2000. - Multiple predator-avoidance behaviours of the freshwater snail *Physella heterostropha pomila*: responses vary with risk., *Freshwater Biology* 44(3):387-397.

McCartney, A., P., 1998. - Alvin R. Cahn: World War II Aleutian Archeologist., *Arctic Anthropology* 35(2):136-146.

McCartney, M., 2009. - Living with dams: managing the environmental impacts., *Water Policy* 11:121-139.

McCartney, M., A., K., Sommer, and A., E., Wilbur., 2009. - Field evaluation of mortality from Hemolymph extraction as a source of DNA, and application to PCR-RFLP identification of threatened freshwater mussel species., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 28(2):345-354.

McCauley, S., J., and K., E., Wehrly., 2007. - Zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas), attachment to odonata larvae., *Odonatologica* 36(1):63-69.

McClane, M., B., 1993. - Global Positioning System - a new tool for the field., pp. 159-162 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

McClary, A., 1964. - Surface inspiration and ciliary feeding in *Pomacea paludosa* (Prosobranchia: Mesogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 2(1):87-104.

McClary, A., 1966. - Statocyst function in *Pomacea paludosa* (Mesogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 3(3):419-431.

McCloskey, J., T., and M., C., Newman., 1995. - Sediment preference in the asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) and viviparid snail (*Campeloma decisum*) as a response to low-level metal and metalloid contamination., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28(2):195-202.

McCloskey, J., T., M., C., Newman, and P., M., Dixon., 1995. - Effect of metal and metalloid contaminated sediment on the spatial distribution of asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28(2):203-208.

McCollough, M., A., 1997. - Conservation of invertebrates in Maine and New England: perspectives and prognoses., *Northeastern Naturalist* 4(4):261-278.

McCord, S., B., and B., A., Kuhl., 2013. - Macroinvertebrate community structure and its seasonal variation in the Upper Mississippi River, USA: a case study., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 28(1):63-78.

McCorkle, S., T., C., Shirley, and T., H., Dietz., 1979. - Rhythms of activity and oxygen consumption in the common pond clam, *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57(10):1960-1964.

- McCormick, P., V., and R., J., Stevenson., 1989. - Effects of snail grazing on benthic algal community structure in different nutrient environments., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(2):162-172.
- McCormick, P., V., D., Louie, and J., Cairns, Jr., 1994. - Logitudinal effects of herbivory on lotic periphyton assemblages., *Freshwater Biology* 31(2):201-212.
- McCormick, R., N., 1923. - The comparative parasitization of certain fresh water snails., *Ohio Journal of Science* 23(4):163-180.
- McCoy, C., J., Jr., 1964. - Type specimens of recent Gastropoda in the University of Colorado Museum., *University of Colorado Studies, Series in Biology* 12:1-7.
- McCrary, E., J., 1991. - Interactions between the invasive freshwater clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, and its fish predators in Lake Fairfield, Texas., M.S. Thesis. University of Texas at Arlington 128 pp.
- McCrary, J., K., H., Madsen, L., Gonzalez, I., Luna, and L., J., Lopez., 2008. - Comparison of gastropod molluscs (Apogastropoda: Hydrobiidae) habitats in two crater lakes in Nicaragua., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 56(1):113-120.
- McCraw, B., M., 1961. - Life history and growth of the snail *Lymnaea humilis* Say., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 80:16-27.
- McCraw, B., M., 1970. - Life history and growth of the snail *Lymnaea palustris* (Muller)., *Malacologia* 10(2):399-413.
- McCraw, B., M., 1958. - Relaxation of snails before fixation., *Nature, Lond.* 181:575.
- McCrohan, C., R., M., A., Kyriakides, and M., D., Tuerslay., 1989. - Initiation and modification of rhythmic buccal output in the isolated central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(2):183-192.
- McCuaig, J., M., and R., H., Green., 1983. - Unionid growth curves derived from annual rings: a baseline model for Long Point Bay, Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40(4):436-442.
- McCullagh, W., H., J., D., Williams, S., W., McGregor, J., M., Pieron, and C., Lydeard., 2002. - The unionid (*Bivalvia*) fauna of the Sipsey River in northwestern Alabama, an aquatic hotspot., *American Malacological Bulletin* 17(1-2):1-15.
- McDonald, S., L., C., 1969. - The biology of *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Sterkiana* 36:1-17.
- McDonnell, R., J., P., Rugman-Jones, T., Backeljau, K., Breugelmans, K., Jordaens, R., Stouthamer, T., Paine, and M., Gormally., 2011. - Molecular identification of the exotic slug *Arion subfuscus sensu stricto* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in California, with comments on the source location of introduced populations., *Biological Invasions* 13(1):61-66.

McDonnell, R., J., T., D., Paine, and M., J., Gormally., 2009. - Slugs. A guide to invasive and native fauna of California., University of California Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Publication 8336.

McDonnell, R., J., T., D., Paine, and M., L., Gormally., 2007. - Trail-following behaviour in the malacophagous larvae of the Aquatic sciomyzid flies *Sepedon spinipes spinipes* and *Dictya montana*., *Journal of Insect Behavior* 20(3):367-376.

McDonnell, R., J., T., D., Paine, R., Stouthamer, M., J., Gormally, and J., D., Harwood., 2008. - Molecular and morphological evidence for the occurrence of two new species of invasive slugs in Kentucky, *Arion intermedius* Normand and *Arion hortensis* Ferussac (Arionidae: Stylommatophora)., *Journal Kentucky Academy of Science* 69(2): 117-123.

McDowall, R., 1990. - New Zealand freshwater fishes: a natural history and guide., Publ. Reed, Auckland, New Zealand.

McDowell, B., 2003. - What is killing the kakahi?, *New Zealand Geographica* 15(5):16-17.

McDowell, R., M., 2008. - Process and pattern in the biogeography of New Zealand - a global microcosm?, *Journal of Biogeography* 35(2):197-212.

McFarlane, W., V., 1945. - The life cycle of the heterophyoid trematode *Telegaster opistorchis*., *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 75(2):218-230.

McGhie, H., A., 2008. - Catalogue of type specimens of molluscs in the collection of The Manchester Museum, The University of Manchester, UK., *ZooKeys* 4:1-46.

McGlue, M., M., M., J., Soreghan, E., Michel, J., A., Todd, A., S., Cohen, J., Mischler, C., S., O'Connell, O., S., Castaneda, R., J., Hartwell, K., E., Lezzar, and H., H., Nkotagu., 2010. - Environmental controls on shell-rich facies in tropical lacustrine rifts: a view from Lake Tanganyika's littoral., *Palaos* 25(7):426-438.

McGoldrick, D., J., J., Metcalfe-Smith, M., T., Arts, D., W., Schloesser, T., J., Newton, G., L., Mackie, E., M., Monroe, J., Biberhofer, and K., Johnson., 2009. - Characteristics of a refuge for native freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: Unionidae) in Lake St. Clair., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(1):137-146.

McGrath, C., 1992. - Threat analysis for the Swift Creek population of the Tar River spiny mussel., Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program. N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission report to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

McGrath, C., and J., Alderman., 1993. - Natural resources and conservation of the Swift Creek subbasin., *Proceedings of the 47th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.* 47:353-358.

McGregor, M., 2003. - The great pretenders., *Kentucky Afield* 59(4):20-21.

McGregor, M., A., 1993. - A qualitative assessment of the unionid fauna found in streams in and near the Tuskegee National Forest., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Montgomery, Alabama 29 pp.

McGregor, M., A., and M., E., Gordon., 1992. - Commercial musseling in Tennessee., Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency. Nashville, Tennessee. 7 pp.

McGregor, M., A., B., K., McGregor, and L., A., McDougal., 1994. - A survey of the unionid fauna in the Choctawhatchee and Uphatchee Creek drainage of the Tallapoosa River, Alabama. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):110.

McGregor, M., A., J., T., Garner, B., K., McGregor, T., B., Hinson, and R., O., Brinkhurst., 1991. - An evaluation of four transplanted populations of the birdwing pearly mussel *Lemiox rimosus* (Rafinesque, 1831)., Aquatic Resources Center, Franklin, Tennessee. Report prepared for Upper Duck River Development Agency

McGregor, P., E., O'Neil, and J., M., Pierson., 2002. - Status of the freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia*; *Unionidae*) fauna in the Cahaba River, system, Alabama., Walkerana 11(26):215-237.

McGregor, S., W., 1992. - A mussel survey of the streams draining Bankhead National Forest and the Oakmulgee Division of Talladega National Forest, Alabama., Geological Survey of Alabama, Biological Resources Division. In cooperation with the U.S.D.A. Forest Service. 30 pp. + appendices.

McGregor, S., W., 1994. - A survey of Little Lubbub Creek in the vicinity of Pickens County Road 22 for endangered and threatened mussel species., Geological Survey of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. 11 pp.

McGregor, S., W., 1999. - A mussel survey of the Conecuh River system Alabama 1998-99., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 13 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., 2000. - A survey of freshwater mussels in selected tributaries of the upper Tombigbee River system, Alabama and Mississippi., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 22 pp. + appendix of maps.

McGregor, S., W., 2000. - A freshwater mussel survey of selected stations in the Conecuh River system Alabama, 1998-2000., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 14 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., 2002. - The mussels of Muscle Shoals., Alabama Heritage 64:16-23.

McGregor, S., W., 2001. - A survey of freshwater mussels in selected tributaries of the upper Tombigbee River system, Alabama and Mississippi. 1994-2001., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 25 pp. + appendix of maps.

McGregor, S., W., and A., A., Dumas., 2010. - Mussel remains from prehistoric salt works, Clarke County, Alabama., *Southeastern Naturalist* 9(1):105-118.

McGregor, S., W., and D., N., Shelton., 1995. - A qualitative assessment of the unionid fauna of the headwaters of the Paint Rock and Flint rivers of north Alabama and adjacent areas of Tennessee, 1995., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 23 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., and H., N., Blalock., 1998. - A mussel survey of the Choctawhatchee / Pea River system of Alabama and Florida: year one., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 17 pp. + maps.

McGregor, S., W., and H., N., Blalock-Herod., 1999. - A mussel survey of the Choctawhatchee/Pea River system of Alabama and Florida: 1998-99., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division, U.S. Geological Survey, BRD, Florida Caribbean Science Center. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 25 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., and J., M., Pierson., 1999. - Recent freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionacea*) records from the North River system, Fayette and Tuscaloosa counties, Alabama., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 70(4):153-162.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 1997. - A survey of the Tennessee River and its tributaries in North Alabama for freshwater mussels: year three., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 15 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2003. - Results of qualitative sampling for protected mussel species at selected stations in the Coosa River, Alabama, 2003., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 8 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2003. - Results of an analysis of freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) communities at selected stations in the Tombigbee River, Alabama, 2003., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 14 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2004. - Changes in the freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) fauna of the Bear Creek system of northwest Alabama and northeast Mississippi., American Malacological Bulletin 18(1-2):61-70.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2002. - Results of an analysis of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) communities at selected stations in the Tombigbee River, Alabama, 2002., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 10 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2006. - An assessment of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Alabama River downstream of Claiborne Lock and Dam, 2006., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 18 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2006. - An assessment of freshwater mussel populations at selected station in tributaries of the Chattahoochee River, Alabama, 2006., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 11 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2004. - Mussel diveristy in Bear Creek., Outdoor Alabama October 2004:22-23.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2004. - Results of qualitative sampling for protected mussel species at selected stations in the Cahaba and Coosa rivers, Alabama, 2004., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program open File Report, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 0505:1-19.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2005. - Results of qualitative sampling for protected mussel species at selected stations in the Cahaba River system, Alabama, 2005., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program open File Report, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 0524:1-14.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2007. - Results analysis of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Alabama River downstream of Claiborne and Millers Ferry Locks and Dams, 2006-07., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 24 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2006. - An assessment of freshwater mussel populations at selected station in tributaries of the Chattahoochee River, Alabama, 200607., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 23 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and J., T., Garner., 2008. - Results analysis of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Alabama River downstream of Claiborne, Millers Ferry, and Robert F. Henry Locks and Dams, 2006-08., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 32 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and M., R., Cook., 2005. - A preliminary analysis of sedimentation loading rates in the upper Buttahatchee River, Alabama, 2004-2005., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the World Wildlife Fund 27 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and P., E., O'Neil., 1994. - A survey of the Lower Cahaba River for listed and candidate species of freshwater mussels, 1994., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 20 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and P., E., O'Neil., 1992. - The biology and water-quality monitoring of the Sipsey River and Lubbub and Bear Creeks, Alabama 1990-1991., Geological Survey of Alabama Circular No. 169: 44 pp

McGregor, S., W., and P., E., O'Neil., 1998. - A mussel survey of the upper Tombigbee River system of Alabama and Mississippi: year one., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 12 pp. + maps.

McGregor, S., W., and T., E., Shepard., 1994. - A survey of the primary tributaries of the Alabama and lower Tombigbee rivers for listed and candidate species of freshwater mussels, snails and crayfish: year one., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 21 pp.

McGregor, S., W., and T., E., Shepard., 1995. - A survey of the primary tributaries of the Alabama and lower Tombigbee rivers for listed and candidate species of freshwater mussels, snails and crayfish: year two., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 12 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., and T., E., Shepard., 1995. - A survey of the Lubbub Creek system, Pickens County, Alabama, for endangered, threatened, and candidate species of freshwater mussels, 1994-1995., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Pickens County Engineers Office. 10 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., and W., R., Haag., 2004. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and habitat conditions in the upper Tombigbee River System, Alabama and Mississippi, 1993-2001., Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin 176:1-75.

McGregor, S., W., E., A., Wynn, and J., T., Garner., 2009. - Results analysis of a survey of the mussel fauna at selected stations in the Black Warrior River system, Alabama, 2009., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 9 pp.

McGregor, S., W., E., A., Wynn, and J., T., Garner., 2009. - An assessment of freshwater mollusks and crayfish from selected waterbodies on and near Redstone arsenal, Madison County, Alabama, 2008-09., Geological Survey of Alabama, Ecosystems Investigations Program 18 pp.

McGregor, S., W., H., N., Blalock-Herod., and J., J., Herod., 2000. - A mussel survey of the Choctawhatchee/Pea River system of Alabama and Florida: 1998-2000., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division, U.S. Geological Survey, BRD, Florida Caribbean Science Center. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 26 pp. + appendix.

McGregor, S., W., M., R., Cook, and P., E., O'Neil., 2006. - Factors potentially affecting the propagation and reintroduction of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) into the Buttahatchee River system, Alabama and Mississippi., Geological Survey of Alabama, Water Investigations Program and the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries. 51 pp.

McGregor, S., W., P., E., O'Neil, and J., T., Garner., 1998. - A survey of the Tennessee River and its tributaries in North Alabama for freshwater mussels: year four., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 13 pp.

McGregor, S., W., T., E., Shepard, and J., T., Garner., 1996. - A qualitative assessment of the mussel fauna of the Bear Creek system of northwest Alabama and northeast Mississippi., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 24 pp. + appendices.

McGregor, S., W., T., E., Shepard, T., D., Richardson, and J., F., Fitzpatrick, Jr., 1996. - A survey of the primary tributaries of the Alabama and lower Tombigbee rivers for listed and candidate species of freshwater mussels, snails and crayfish, 1994-96., Geological Survey of Alabama, Environmental Geology Division. In cooperation with the Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. 29 pp. + appendices.

McGregor, S., W., T., E., Shepard, T., D., Richardson, and J., F., Fitzpatrick, Jr., 1999. - A survey of the primary tributaries of the Alabama and lower Tombigbee rivers for freshwater mussels, snails and crayfish., Geological Survey of Alabama Circular 196:1-29.

McGuire, T., L., and K., O., Winemiller., 1998. - Occurrence patterns, habitat associations, and potential prey of the river dolphin, *Inia geoffrensis*, in the Cinaruco River, Venezuela., *Biotropica* 30(4):625-638.

McIntosh, M., D., M., E., Benbow, and A., J., Burky., 2002. - Effects of stream diversion on riffle macroinvertebrate communities in a Maui, Hawaii, stream., *River Research and Applications* 18(6):569-581.

McIntyre, P., B., and A., S., Flecker., 2006. - Rapid turnover of tissue nitrogen of primary consumers in tropical freshwaters., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 148(1):12-21.

McIntyre, P., B., E., Michel, K., France, A., Rivers, P., Hakizimana, and A., S., Cohen., 2005. - Individual- and assemblage-level effects of anthropogenic sedimentation on snails in Lake Tanganyika., *Conservation Biology* 19(1):171-181.

McIvor, A., L., 2004. - Freshwater mussels as biofilters., Ph.D. Dissertation. Pembroke College, University of Cambridge 157 pp.

McIvor, A., L., and D., C., Aldridge., 2007. - The reproductive biology of the depressed river mussel, *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), with implications for its conservation., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(3):259-266.

McKee, J., 2006. - Mussel power., *Outside In. The Missouri Conservationist for Kids* 12(4):11-16.

McKee, P., M., and G., L., Mackie., 1980. - Desiccation resistance in *Sphaerium occidentale* and *Musculium securis* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from a temporary pond., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58(9):1693-1718.

McKee, P., M., and G., L., Mackie., 1981. - Life history adaptations of the fingernail clams *Sphaerium occidentale* and *Musculium securis* to ephemeral habitats., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 59(12):2219-2229.

McKee, P., M., and G., L., Mackie., 1983. - Respiratory adaptations of the fingernail clams *Sphaerium occidentale* and *Musculium securis* to ephemeral habitats., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40(6):783-791.

McKee, P., M., and G., L., Mackie., 1979. - Incidence of *Marvinmeyeria lucida* (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae) in the fingernail clam, *Sphaerium occidentale*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57(3):499-503.

McKenzie, J., F., and G., Ozbay., 2010. - Viability of a freshwater mussel (*Elliptio complanata*) as a biomechanical filter for aquaculture ponds II: Effects on aquaculture pond water quality., *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 22(1):39-56.

McKenzie, J., F., and G., Ozbay., 2009. - Viability of a freshwater mussel (*Elliptio complanata*) as a biomechanical filter for aquaculture ponds I: Clearance rate of Chlorophyll-., *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 21(4):205-214.

- McKenzie, V., J., W., E., Hall, and R., P., Guralnick., 2013. - New Zealand mudsnails (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in Boulder Creek, Colorado: environmental factors associated with fecundity of a parthenogenic invader., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 91(1):30-36.
- McKerrow, J., H., K., H., Jeong, and J., H., Beckstead., 1985. - Enzyme histochemical comparison of *Biomphalaria glabrata* amebocytes with Human granuloma macrophages., *Journal of Leukocyte Biology* 37:341-347.
- McKillop, W., B., W., M., McKillop, and A., C., Conroy., 1994. - Observations on the life history and distribution of the showy pond snail, *Bulinnea megastoma* (Say) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in southeastern Manitoba., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 107(2):192-195.
- McKinney, R., A., J., L., Lake, M., Allen, and S., Ryba., 1999. - Spatial variability in mussels used to assess base level nitrogen isotope ratio in freshwater ecosystems., *Hydrobiologia* 412(0):17-24.
- McKinney, R., A., J., L., Lake, M., A., Charpentier, and S., Ryba., 2002. - Using mussel isotope ratios to assess anthropogenic nitrogen inputs to freshwater ecosystems., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 74(2):167-192.
- McKone, M., J., and S., L., Halpern., 2003. - The evolution of androgenesis., *American Naturalist* 161(4):641-656.
- McKown, R., D., and R., K., Ridley., 1995. - Distribution of fasciolosis in Kansas, with results of experimental snail susceptibility studies., *Veterinary Parasitology* 56(4):281-291.
- McKoy, S., A., E., J., Hyslop, and R., D., Robinson., 2011. - Associations between two trematode parasites, an ectosymbiotic annelid, and *Thiara* (*Tarebia*) *granifera* (Gastropoda) in Jamaica., *Journal of Parasitology* 97(5):828-832.
- McLachlan, A., J., 2006. - You are looking mitey fine: parasites as direct indicators of fitness in the mating system of a host species., *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 18:233-239.
- McLain, D., C., and M., R., Ross., 2005. - Reproduction based on local patch size of *Alasmidonta heterodon* and dispersal by its darter host on the Mill River, Massachusetts, USA., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(1):139-147.
- McLean, J., H., 1996. - Charles Clifton Coney, 1949-1993., *Malacological Review* 28(1-2):133-135.
- McLearn, F., H., 1919. - New species of pelecypods from the Cretaceous of northern Alberta., *Canada Department of Mines, Museum Bulletin* (29):1-22; pls. 1-5.

McLearn, F., H., 1945. - Revision of the Lower Cretaceous of the western interior of Canada (2nd ed.)., Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Mines and Geology Branch, Geological Survey Paper 44-17:14 pp., 12 pls.

McLeese, D., W., V., Zitko, and D., B., Sergeant., 1979. - Uptake and excretion of fenitrothion by clams and mussels., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(6):800-806.

McLeod, M., J., 1983. - Electrophoretic variation in *Corbicula*. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 1:96.

McLeod, M., J., 1986. - Electrophoretic variation in North American *Corbicula*., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:125-132.

McLeod, M., J., and D., M., Sailstad., 1980. - An electrophoretic study of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea) in the Catawba River., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:17-19.

McLeod, M., J., and J., D., Moore., 1978. - Change in the gastropod *Io spinosa* (Pleuroceridae; Mollusca) in 70 years., American Midland Naturalist 99(1):198-205.

McLeod, P., B., S., N., Luoma, and R., G., Luthy., 2008. - Biodynamic modeling of PCB uptake by *Macoma balthica* and *Corbicula fluminea* from sediment amended with activated carbon., Environmental Science and Technology 42(2):484-490.

McMahon, R., F., 1976. - Growth, reproduction, and life cycle in six Texas populations of two species of freshwater limpets., American Midland Naturalist 95(1):174-185.

McMahon, R., F., 1977. - Shell size-frequency distributions of *Corbicula manilensis* Philippi from a clam-fouled steam condenser., Nautilus 91(2):54-59.

McMahon, R., F., 1982. - The occurrence and spread of the introduced Asiatic Clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller), in North America., Nautilus 96(4):134-141.

McMahon, R., F., 1993. - Control options for zebra mussel infestations. (Abstract)., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 64(2):92.

McMahon, R., F., 1991. - Mollusca: Bivalvia., pp. 315-399 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. Academic Press, Inc. xii + 911 pp.

McMahon, R., F., 1996. - The physiological ecology of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in North America and Europe., American Zoologist 36(3):339-363.

McMahon, R., F., 1999. - Invasive characteristics of the freshwater bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea*., pp. 315-343 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

McMahon, R., F., 2002. - Evolutionary and physiological adaptations of aquatic invasive animals: r selection versus resistance., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(7):1235-1244.

McMahon, R., F., 2004. - A 15-year study of interannual shell-shape in a population of freshwater limpets (Pulmonata: Basammatophora: Ancyliidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):101-109.

McMahon, R., F., 1976. - Effluent-induced interpopulation variation in the thermal tolerance of *Physa virgata* Gould., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 55(1):23-28.

McMahon, R., F., 2011. - Quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) population structure during the early invasion of Lakes Mead and Mohave January-March 2007., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):131-140.

McMahon, R., F., and A., E., Bogan., 2001. - Mollusca: Bivalvia., pp. 331-429 in J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.). *Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates*. Second Edition. Academic Press, Inc. i-xvi, 1-1056.

McMahon, R., F., and B., E., Whitehead., 1987. - Environmental induction of shell morphometric variation in the European stream limpet *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müller (Pulmonata: Basommatophora)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):105-124.

McMahon, R., F., and C., J., Williams., 1986. - Growth, life cycle, upper thermal limit and downstream colonization rates in a natural population of the freshwater bivalve mollusc, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) receiving thermal effluents., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:231-239.

McMahon, R., F., and C., J., Williams., 1986. - A reassessment of growth rate, life span, life cycles and population dynamics in a natural population and field caged individuals of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea)., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:151-166.

McMahon, R., F., and J., E., Alexander Jr., 1991. - Respiratory responses to temperature hypoxia and temperature acclimation in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall). (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 31(5):74a.

McMahon, R., F., and R., A., Chase., 1997. - Investigation of the efficacy of semicontinuous application of a nonoxidizing molluscicide for control of macrofouling by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 507-522.

McMahon, R., F., M., A., Matthews, T., A., Ussery, R., Chase, and M., Clarke., 1994. - Further studies of heat tolerance in zebra mussels: Effects of temperature acclimation and chronic exposure to lethal temperatures., pp.251-272 in *Proceedings*

of the 4th International Zebra Mussel Conference, 1994, Univ. Wisconsin Sea Grant, Madison

McMahon, R., F., T., A., Ussery, and M., Clarke., 1994. - Control of zebra mussels in service water., *Dreissena polymorpha* Information Review. Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse Newsletter, Brockport, NY. 5(4):2-3.

McManamay, R., A., D., J., Orth, and C., A., Dolloff., 2013. - Macroinvertebrate community responses to gravel addition in a southeastern regulated river., *Southeastern Naturalist* 12(3):599-618.

McMichael, D., F., 1955. - A revision of the freshwater mussels of the Australian region., Ph.D. Dissertation. Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 105 pp.

McMichael, D., F., 1952. - The shells of rivers and lakes., *Australian Museum Magazine* 10:348-352, 397-401.

McMichael, D., F., 1954. - Gene exchanges in freshwater mussels population. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1954(20):11-12.

McMichael, D., F., 1955. - The identity and validity of *Hyridella australis* (Lamarck) 1819., *Nautilus* 69(1):6-13.

McMichael, D., F., 1956. - Notes on the freshwater mussels of New Guinea., *Nautilus* 70(2):38-48 + 1 plate.

McMichael, D., F., 1957. - A review of the fossil freshwater mussels (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) of Australia., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 81:222-244.

McMichael, D., F., 1958. - The nature and origin of the New Zealand fresh-water mussel fauna., *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 85(3):427-432.

McMichael, D., F., 1967. - Australian freshwater mollusca and their probable evolutionary relationships: a summary of present knowledge., pp. 123-149 in A.H. Weatherly (ed.). *Australian Inland Waters and their Fauna*. Australian National University Press. Canberra. 287 pp.

McMichael, D., F., 1966. - Desert snails., *Australian Natural History* for June:190-193.

McMichael, D., F., 1957. - Notes from New Guinea. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1957(23):4-5.

McMichael, D., F., 1956. - Problems of family nomenclature., *Systematic Zoology* 5(3): 141-142.

McMichael, D., F., 1964. - Land and freshwater shells of Australia., *Australian Natural History* December issue:384-390.

McMichael, D., F., 1968. - Non-marine Mollusca from Tertiary rocks in Northern Australia., Paleontological Papers, 1965, Bureau of Mineral Resources of Australia 80: 135-156 + Plate 10.

McMichael, D., F., and I., D., Hiscock., 1958. - A monograph of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of the Australian region., Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 9(3):372-508 + 19 plates.

McMichael, D., F., and T., Iredale., 1959. - The land and freshwater Mollusca of Australia., Monographiae Biologicae 8:224-245.

McMillan, M., A., J., C., Nekola, and DW., Larson., 2003. - Effects of rock climbing on the land snail community of the Niagra Escarpment in Southern Ontario, Canada., Conservation Biology 17(2):616-621.

McMillan, N., F., 1966. - Margaritifera margaritifera (L) in hard water in Scotland., Journal of Conchology 26:69-70.

McMillan, N., F., 1969. - Obituary. Mrs. Elsie M. Morehouse (1884-1969)., Journal of Conchology 27:2.

McMillan, N., F., 1940. - Ancyclus and Lymnaea living within reach of salt-water., Journal of Conchology 21:218.

McMillan, N., F., and M., Fogan., 1966. - Anonymous catalog of Ohio River unionides., Nautilus 80(1):20-21.

McMillan, R., B., and W., E., Klippel., 1981. - Post-glacial environmental change and hunting-gathering societies of the Southern Prairie Peninsula., Journal of Archaeological Science 8(3):215-245.

McMurray, S., E., 1997. - Reproduction in a freshwater unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) community downstream of Cave Run Reservoir in the Licking River at Moores Ferry, Kentucky., M.S. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond 119 pp.

McMurray, S., E., and G., A., Schuster., 1996. - Reproduction in a freshwater unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) community downstream of Cave Run Reservoir in the Licking River at Moores Ferry, Kentucky., Final Report. Prepared for the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Division of Fisheries, Frankfort, Kentucky. Project E-2-9. 90 pp.

McMurray, S., E., G., A., Schuster, and B., A., Ramey., 1999. - Recruitment in a freshwater unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) community downstream of Cave Run Lake in the Licking River, Kentucky., American Malacological Bulletin 15(1):57-63.

McMurray, S., E., G., A., Schuster, and B., A., Ramey., 1999. - Possible decline in reproduction in a freshwater unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) community in the Licking River at Butler, Kentucky., Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science 60(2):67-72.

McMurray, S., E., J., S., Faiman, A., Roberts, B., Simmons, and M., C., Barnhart., 2012. - A guide to Missouri's freshwater mussels., Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, MO 94 pp.

McMurray, S., E., J., S., Faiman, and S., A., Bruenderman., 2012. - A qualitative freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) survey of the Lamine and Blackwater River Basins, Missouri., *Walkerana* 15(1):45-59.

McNeil, C., W., 1963. - Winter survival of *Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana* and *Physa propinqua*., *Ecology* 44(1):187-191.

McNeil, J., W., and H., Silverman., 1985. - Divalent cation binding by extracellular concretions from the gills of unionids. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 25(4)139a.

McNichols, K., A., 2007. - Implementing recovery strategies for mussel species at risk in Ontario., M.S. Thesis. The University of Guelph 171 pp.

McNichols, K., A., G., L., Mackie, and J., D., Ackerman., 2011. - Host fish quality may explain the status of endangered *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* and *Lampsilis fasciola* (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in Canada., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(1):60-70.

McNickle, G., G., M., D., Rennie, and W., G., Sprules., 2006. - Changes in benthic invertebrate communities of South Bay, Lake Huron following invasion by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*), and potential effects on lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) diet and growth., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(1):180-193.

McRae, S., E., J., D., Allan, and J., B., Burch., 2004. - Reach- and catchment-scale determinants of the distribution of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in south-eastern Michigan, U.S.A., *Freshwater Biology* 49(2):127-142.

Mead, A., R., 2004. - Comparative reproductive anatomy in the South African giant land snails (*Gastropoda: Pulmontata: Achatinidae*)., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 78(25):417-449.

Mead, A., R., 1961. - The Giant African Snail: A Problem in Economic Malacology., University of Chicago Press 257 pp.

Mead, A., R., 1950. - Comparative genital anatomy of some African *Achatinidae* (*Pulmonata*)., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 105(2):219-291.

Mead, D., F., and D., J., Adams., 1997. - An effective zebra mussel control program., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 275-282.

Mead, J., I., 1991. - Late Pleistocene and Holocene molluscan faunas and environmental changes in southeastern Arizona., pp. 215-226 in J.R. Purdue, W.E. Klippel, and B. W. Styles (eds.). *Beamers, bobwhites, and blue-points. Tributes to the career of Paul W. Parmalee*. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers. 23:ix-436.

Mead, J., I., 1997. - Late glacial mollusks from Little Beaver Cave, Central Ozarks, Missouri. (Abstract), *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* 59(3):174.

Meador, J., R., J., T., Peterson, and J., M., Wisniewski., 2011. - An evaluation of the factors influencing freshwater mussel capture probability, survival, and temporary emigration in a large lowland river., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(2):507-521.

Medakovic, D., R., Slapnik, S., Popovic, and B., Grzeta., 2003. - Mineralogy of shells from two freshwater snails *Belgrandiella fontinalis* and *B. kuesteri*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 134(1):123-129.

Medeiros, LD., and M., Simoes., 1987. - Contribution to the study of freshwater gastropoda of Portugal II. Morphology and systematic revision of *Planorbarius metidjensis* Forbes 1838., *Garcia de Orta Serie de Zoologia* 12(1-2):23-30.

Medler, S., and H., Silverman., 1997. - Functional organization of intrinsic gill muscles in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia), and response to transmitters in vitro., *Invertebrate Biology* 116(3):200-212.

Medler, S., and H., Silverman., 2001. - Muscular alteration of gill geometry in vitro: Implications for bivalve pumping processes., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 200(1):77-86.

Medler, S., C., C., Thompson, T., H., Dietz, and H., Silverman., 1999. - Ionic effects on intrinsic gill muscles in the freshwater bivalve, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 122(2):163-172.

Meechan, C., 1989. - The Melvill-Tomlin Collection. Corbiculacea., National Museum of Wales Handlists. Mollusc Collection, Department Zoology Series 1. Melvill-Tomlin Collection. 49:1-19; 1-13; 1-11; 1-5.

Meechonkit, P., S., Asuvapongpatana, W., Jumromn, U., Kovitvadhi, and W., Weerachatanukul., 2012. - Sexual differences in serotonin distribution and induction of synchronous larval release by serotonin in the freshwater mussel *Hyriopsis bialatus*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(3):297-303.

Meechonkit, P., U., Kovitvadhi, K., Chatchavalvanich, P., Sretarugsa, and W., Weerachatanukul., 2010. - Localization of serotonin in neuronal ganglia of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis (Hyriopsis) bialata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(3):267-274.

Meek, F., B., 1876. - A report on the invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country., *U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden Survey)*. 9:1-629.

Meek, F., B., 1860. - Descriptions of new fossil remains collected in Nebraska and Utah, by the Exploring expeditions under the command of Capt. J. H. Simpson, of U. S. Topographical Engineers., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:308-315.

Meek, F., B., 1870. - A preliminary list of fossils, collected by Dr. Hayden in Colorado, New Mexico and California, with brief descriptions of a few of the new species., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 11:425-431.

Meek, F., B., 1871. - Preliminary paleontological report, consisting of lists of fossils with descriptions of some new types, etc., 4th Annual Preliminary Report of the U.S. Geological Survey of Wyoming and Portions of Contiguous Territories 287-378.

Meek, F., B., and F., V., Hayden., 1856. - Descriptions of new species of Acephala and Gastropoda, from the Tertiary formations of Nebraska Territory, with some general remarks on the geology of the country about the sources of the Missouri River., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 8(3):111-126.

Meek, F., B., and F., V., Hayden., 1857. - Descriptions of new species and genera of fossils, collected by Dr. F.V. Hayden in Nebraska Territory, under the direction of Lieut. G.K. Warren, U.S. Topographical Engineer; with some remarks on the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of the north-west, and the parallelism of the latter with those of other portions of the United States and Territories., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 9:117-148.

Meek, S., E., 1897. - A list of fishes and mollusks collected in Arkansas and Indian Territory in 1894., *Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 306]. 15(1895):341-349.

Meek, S., E., 1903. - Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico., *American Naturalist* 37(443):771-784.

Meek, S., E., 1902. - A contribution to the Ichthyology of Mexico., *Field Columbian Museum Zoological Series* 3(6):63-128.

Meek, S., E., 1908. - The zoology of lakes Amatitlan and Atitlan, Guatemala, with special reference to ichthyology., *Field Columbian Museum Zoological Series* 7(6):159-

Meek, S., E., and H., W., Clark., 1912. - The mussels of the Big Buffalo Fork of White River, Arkansas., *Report and Special Papers of the U.S. Fish Commission*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 759]. 1911:1-20.

Meenakshi, V., R., 1956. - Physiology of hibernation of the apple-snail *Pila virens* (Lamarck), *Current Science (Bangalore)* 10:321-323.

Meenakshi, V., R., P., L., Blackwelder, P., E., Hare, K., M., Wilbur, and N., Watabe., 1975. - Studies on shell regeneration-I. Matrix and mineral composition of the normal and regenerated shell of *Pomacea paludosa*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 50:347-351.

Meeuse, A., D., J., 1990. - [Rescue operation on the pearl mussel], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 252:630.

Mehlhop, P., and C., C., Vaughn., 1994. - Threats to and sustainability of ecosystems for freshwater mollusks., *U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report* 247: 68-77.

Mehlhop, P., and R., L., Cifelli., 1997. - A comparison of morphometric techniques to distinguish sympatric mussel species (Family Unionidae) with similar shell morphology., pp. 249-258 in T.L. Yates, W.L. Gannon, and D.E. Wilson (eds.). *Life among the muses: Papers in honor of James S. Findley*. The Museum of Southwestern Biology, the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. ?? pp.

Meier-Brook, C., 1970. - Substrate relations in some *Pisidium* species (Eulamellibranchiata: Sphaeriidae)., *Malacologia* 9(1):121-125.

Meier-Brook, C., 1976. - An improved relaxing technique for mollusks using pentobarbital., *Malacological Review* 9(1-2):115-117.

Meier-Brook, C., 1978. - Calcium uptake by *Marisa cornuarietis* (Gastropoda; Ampullariidae), a predator of schistosomiasis-bearing snails., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 82(1/4): 449-464

Meier-Brook, C., 1970. - Investigations on the biology of some *Pisidium* species (Mollusca: Eulamellibranchiata: Sphaeriidae)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband* 38 7:73-150.

Meier-Brook, C., 1983. - Taxonomic studies on *Gyraulus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 24(1-2):1-113.

Meier-Brook, C., 1976. - The generic position of *Planorbis* (*Gyraulus*) *intermixus* Mousson, 1874, and *Planorbis presbensis* Sturany, 1894 (Gastropoda, Basommatophora)., *Basteria* 40(4-6):107-118.

Meier-Brook, C., 1976. - The influence of varied relaxing and fixing conditions on anatomical characters in a *Planorbis* species., *Basteria* 40(4-6):101-106.

Meier-Brook, C., and M., D., BARGUES., 2002. - *Catascopia*, a new genus for three Nearctic and one Palaearctic stagnicoline species (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Folia Malacologica* 10(2):83-84.

Meier-Brook, C., D., Haas, G., Winter, and T., Zeller., 1987. - Hydrochemical factors limiting the distribution of *Bulinus truncatus* (Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):85-90.

Meijer, T., 1994. - Albert Mousson (1805-1890) und seine Sammlung in Zürich., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 54:9-10.

Meijer, T., 1975. - Joop Rempe, 1945-1975., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 167:450-451.

Meijer, T., 1990. - Two new freshwater molluscan species from the early Quaternary of the Netherlands., Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology 27(4):107-112.

Meijer, T., 1990. - Notes on Quaternary freshwater mollusca of the Netherlands, with descriptions of some new species., Mededelingen Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie 26(4):145-181.

Meijer, T., and R., C., Preece., 2000. - A review of the occurrence of Corbicula in the Pleistocene of North-west Europe., Netherlands Journal of Geosciences 79(2/3):241-255.

Meinertz, J., R., T., M., Schreier, K., R., Hess and M., R., Bartsch., 2011. - Survival and growth of newly transformed Lampsilis cardium and Lampsilis siliquoidea in a flow-through, continuous feeding test system., American Malacological Bulletin 29(1-2):69-75.

Meinertz, J., R., T., M., Schreier, K., R., Hess, and J., A., Bernardy., 2012. - Chronic toxicity of Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride to a freshwater mussel, Lampsilis siliquoidea, in a flow-through, continuous exposure test system., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 89(5):970-974.

Meister, C., and A., -C., Lecourt., 1992. - Les collections du département de géologie et paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 45: Les Ammonitina (Cephalopoda) du Nigéria, site d'Ashaka (Collection MEISTER)., Revue de Paléobiologie 11(2):545-549.

Melhaoui, M., and J., P., Boudot., 2009. - Diagnostic de la biodiversité aquatique dans le Bassin Hydraulique de la Moulouya., Projet ABHM/UICN. Rapport d'expertise. UICN Med. Décembre 113 pp.

Mellanby, H., 1938. - Animal life in freshwater. A guide to British freshwater invertebrates., Methuen Company Ltd., London 296 pp.

Mellina, E., and J., B., Rasmussen., 1994. - Occurrence of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the intertidal region of the St. Lawrence estuary., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 9(1):81-84.

Mellina, E., and J., B., Rasmussen., 1994. - Patterns in the distribution and abundance of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in rivers and lakes in relation to substrate and other physicochemical factors., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 51(5):1024-1036.

Mellina, E., J., B., Rasmussen, and E., L., Mills., 1995. - Impact of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on phosphorus cycling and chlorophyll in lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(12):2553-2573.

Mellinger, P., J., 1972. - The comparative metabolism of cadmium, mercury and zinc as environmental contaminants in the freshwater mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Oregon State University 129 pp.

Mello-Silva, C., C., M., C., de Vasconcellos, J., Pinheiro, and M., D., D., Rodrigues., 2006. - Physiological changes in *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say, 1818 (Pulmonata: Planorbidae) caused by sub-lethal concentrations of the latex of *Euphorbia splendens* var. *hislopii* NEB (Euphorbiaceae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 101(1):3-8.

Mello-Silva, C., C., M., M., Vilar, J., C., B., Bezerra, M., C., de Vasconcellos, J., Pinheiro, and M., L., A., Rodrigues., 2007. - Reproductive activity alterations on the *Biomphalaria glabrata* exposed to *Euphorbia splendens* var. *hilsopii* latex., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 102(6):671-674.

Melnychenko, R., K., 2002. - The peculiarities of karyotypes Unionidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) of Ukrainian fauna., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:33-36.

Melnychenko, R., K., and L., N., Janovich., 2000. - Reproduction and peculiarities of karyotypes of species of the genus *Pseudanodonta* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) in Ukrainian fauna., *Vestnik Zoologii Supplement* 14(2):26-33.

Melnychenko, R., K., L., N., Janovich, and A., V., Korniushev., 2001. - Peculiarities of ecology and morphology of *Pseudanodonta* (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the fauna of Ukraine., *Vestnik Zoologii* 35(3):61-70, 102.

Melo, A., S., D., K., Niyogi, C., D., Matthaei, and C., R., Townsend., 2003. - Resistance, resilience, and patchiness of invertebrate assemblages in native tussock and pasture streams in New Zealand after a hydrological disturbance., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(6):731-739.

Melo, P., C., J., Teodosio, J., Reis, A., Duarte, J., C., Costa, and I., P., Fonseca., 2006. - *Cryptosporidium* spp. in freshwater bivalves in Portugal., *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 53(S1):S28-S29.

Melville, J., C., and J., H., Ponsonby., 1898. - A contribution towards a check-list of the non-marine molluscan fauna of South Africa., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 3(3):166-184.

Melville, R., V., 1981. - Opinion 1195. *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818 (Gastropoda): The type species is *Pleurocerus acutus* Rafinesque in Blainville, 1824., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 38(4):259-265.

- Mendes, J., C., 1939. - Uma nova naiade procedente de Goiás. *Anodontites marcusii* sp. n., *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia Ciencias e Letras Universidade de Sao Paulo Serie Zoologia*. 4(3):480-485.
- Mendoza, R., C., Aguilera, J., Montemayor, and G., Rodríguez., 1999. - Utilization of artificial diets and effect of protein/energy relationship on growth performance of the apple snail *Pomacea bridgesii* (Prosobranchia: Ampullariidae)., *Veliger* 42(2):101-111.
- Menetrey, N., L., Sager, B., Oertli, and J., -B., Lachavanne., 2005. - Looking for metrics to assess the trophic state of ponds. Macroinvertebrates and amphibians., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 15(6):653-664.
- Menezes Tunholi, V., D., Lustrino, V., Menezes Tunholi-Alves, C., Correa de Mello-Silva, A., Maldonado Jr., M., L., de Azevedo Rodrigues, and J., Pinheiro., 2011. - Changes in the reproductive biology of *Biomphalaria* [*Biomphalaria*] *glabrata* infected with different doses of *Echinostoma paraense* miracidia., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 106(2):192-195.
- Menke, C., T., 1828. - Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur; cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus., *Henrici Gelpke, Pyrmonti* pp. 62-66, 90-91.
- Menke, C., T., 1829. - Verzeichniß der ansehnlichen conchylien-sammlung des freiherrn von der Walsburg..., *Heinrich Gelpke, Darmont, Germany*
- Menke, C., T., 1830. - Synopsis methodica Molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur; cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus., *Georgi Uslar, Pyrmonti* pp 104-109, 148-149.
- Menno Soes, D., G., D., Majoor, and S., M., A., Keulen., 2011. - *Bellamya chinensis* (Gray, 1834) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae), a new alien snail species for the European fauna., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(1):97-102.
- Mensing, G., C., 1972. - Commercial harvest of mussels in Oklahoma 1966-1971., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 52:150-152.
- Mensink, P., J., and H., A., L., Henry., 2011. - Rain events influence short-term feeding preferences in the snail *Cepaea nemoralis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(3):241-247.
- Mentzen, R., 1925. - Die Unioniden Schlesiens., *Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz* 29(2):1-64.
- Mentzen, R., 1926. - Bemerkungen zur Biologie und Ökologie der mitteleuropäischen Unioniden., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 17(2):381-394.

Mercado-Laczko, A., C., and E., C., Lopretto., 1998. - Estudio cromosómico y cariotípico de *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1801) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales Hidrobiologia 8(2):15-20.

Meredith-Williams, M., L., J., Carter, R., Fussell, D., Raffaelli, R., Ashauer, and A., B., A., Boxall., 2012. - Uptake and depuration of pharmaceuticals in aquatic invertebrates., Environmental Pollution 165:250-258.

Meretsky, V., J., E., G., North, and L., E., Stevens., 2002. - Kanab ambersnail and other terrestrial snails in south central Utah., Western North American Naturalist 62(3):307-315.

Mérigoux, S., and S., Dolédec., 2004. - Hydraulic requirements of stream communities: a case study on invertebrates., Freshwater Biology 49(4):600-613.

Merlini, M., F., Girardi, R., Pietra, and A., Brazzelli., 1965. - The stable manganese content of molluscs from Lake Maggiore determined by activation analysis., Limnology and Oceanography 10:371-378.

Mermilliod, W., 1974. - An investigation for the natural host of the glochidia of *Toxolasma parva*., Undergraduate Research Paper, Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Merrick, A., D., 1930. - Some quantitative determinations of glochidia., Nautilus 43(3):89-91.

Merrifield, H., E., S., M., Slack-Smith, and B., R., Wilson., 1977. - Report on the mollusc fauna of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia., pp. 110-120 in E.D. Kabay and A.A. Burbidge (eds.) A Biological Survey of The Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia in August, 1975, Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth, Western Australia No. 6: 1-133.

Mersch, J., P., Wagner, and J., C., Pihan., 1996. - Copper in indigenous and transplanted zebra mussels in relation to changing water concentrations and body weight., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 15(6):886-893.

Mersch, J., A., Jeanjean, H., Spor, and J., C., Pihan., 1992. - The freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* as a bioindicator for trace metals, organochlorines and radionuclides., pp. 227-244 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). The Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.

Mersch, J., and J., C., Pihan., 1993. - Simultaneous assessment of environmental impact on condition and trace metal availability in zebra mussels *Dreissena*

polymorpha transplanted into the Wiltz River, Luxembourg - comparison with the aquatic moss., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 25(3):353-364.

Mersch, J., and J., C., Pihan., 1994. - Simultaneous assessment of environmental impact on condition and trace metal availability in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* transplanted into the Wiltz River, Luxembourg - comparison with the aquatic moss, *Fontinalis antipyretica*., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 26(2):257. (Correction).

Mersch, J., and L., Johansson., 1993. - Transplanted aquatic mosses and freshwater mussels to investigate the trace metal contamination in the Rivers Meurthe and Plaine, France., Environmental Technology 14(11):1027-1036.

Mersch, J., and M., N., Beauvais., 1997. - The micronucleus assay in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, to in situ monitor genotoxicity in freshwater environments., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 393:141-140.

Mersch, J., E., Morhain, and C., Mouvet., 1993. - Laboratory accumulation and depuration of copper and cadmium in the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* and the aquatic moss *Rhynchostegium riparioides*., Chemosphere 27(8):1475-1485.

Metcalf, A., L., 1968. - Mollusca of El Paso County, westernmost Texas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1968(35):32-33.

Metcalf, A., L., 1974. - Fossil and living freshwater mussels (Unionacea) from the Pecos River, New Mexico and Texas. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1973:47-48.

Metcalf, A., L., 1977. - Unionacean bivalves (past and present) of Hominy Creek, Osage County, Oklahoma., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:91-92.

Metcalf, A., L., 1980. - Unionacean mussels, past and present, from six streams in Kansas and Oklahoma., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 83(1):1-19.

Metcalf, A., L., 1983. - Mortality in unionacean mussels in a year of drought., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 86(2-3):89-92.

Metcalf, A., L., 1982. - Fossil unionacean bivalves from three tributaries of the Rio Grande., pp. 43-58 in J.R. Davis (ed.). Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Benthological Investigations in Texas and Adjacent States. Aquatic Science Section, Texas Academy of Science. 278 pp.

Metcalf, A., L., 1997. - Book Review. Freshwater mussels of Texas., Texas Journal of Science 49(2):173-174.

Metcalf, A., L., 1968. - Mollusca of El Paso County, westernmost Texas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1968(35):32-33.

Metcalf, A., L., 1966. - *Corbicula manilensis* in the Mesilla Valley of Texas and New Mexico., *Nautilus* 80(1):16-20.

Metcalf, A., L., and D., A., Distler., 1984. - Gastropods collected from eastern Oklahoma by Dwight Isely in 1911., *Nautilus* 98(4):135-137.

Metcalf, A., L., and R., Smartt., 1972. - Records of introduced mollusks: New Mexico and Western Texas., *Nautilus* 85(4):144-145.

Metcalf, A., L., and R., A., Smartt., 1997. - Land snails of New Mexico., *Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science* 10:1-145.

Metcalf, J., L., and A., Hayton., 1989. - Comparison of leeches and mussels as biomonitors for chlorophenol pollution., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 15(4):654-668.

Metcalf, J., L., and M., N., Charlton., 1990. - Freshwater mussels as biomonitors for organic industrial contaminants and pesticides in the St. Lawrence River., *International Symposium on Fate and Effects of Toxic Chemicals in Large Rivers and their Estuaries*, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, October 10-14, 1988. *Science of the Total Environment* 97-98:595-616.

Metcalf, J., L., and M., N., Charlton., 1990. - Freshwater mussels as biomonitors for organic industrial contaminants and pesticides in the St. Lawrence River., *Science of the Total Environment* 97-98:595-615.

Metcalf-Smith, J., L., 1994. - Influence of species and sex on metal residues in freshwater mussels (Family Unionidae) from the St Lawrence River, with implications for biomonitoring programs., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 13(9):1433-1443.

Metcalf-Smith, J., L., A., MacKenzie, I., Carmichael, and D., McGoldrick., 2005. - Photo field guide to the freshwater mussels of Ontario., *St. Thomas Field Naturalists Club Inc.*, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada 60 pp.

Metcalf-Smith, J., L., and R., H., Green., 1992. - Ageing studies on three species of freshwater mussels from a metal-polluted watershed in Nova Scotia, Canada., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 70(7):1284-1291.

Metcalf-Smith, J., L., G., L., Mackie, J., Di Maio, and S., K., Staton., 2000. - Changes over time in the diversity and distribution of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Grand River, southwestern Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(4):445-459.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., J., Di Maio, S., K., Staton, and G., L., Mackie., 2000. - Effect of sampling effort on the efficiency of the timed search method for sampling freshwater mussel communities., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 19(4):725-732.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., J., Di Maio, S., K., Staton, and S., R., DeSolla., 2003. - Status of the freshwater mussel communities of the Sydenham River, Ontario, Canada., *American Midland Naturalist* 150(1):37-50.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., J., C., Merriman, and S., P., Batchelor., 1992. - Relationships between concentrations of metals in sediment and two species of freshwater mussels in the Ottawa River., *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 27(4):845-869.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., M., E., Comba, K., L., E., Kaiser, and S., R., deSolla., 2002. - A comparison of methods for normalizing residues of organic contaminants in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*), with implications for biomonitoring programs., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* 37(2):429-444.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., R., H., Green, and L., C., Grapentine., 1996. - Influence of biological factors on concentrations of metals in the tissues of freshwater mussels (*Elliptio complanata* and *Lampsilis radiata radiata*) from the St. Lawrence River., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(1):205-219.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., S., K., Staton, and E., L., West., 2000. - Status of the wavy-rayed lampmussel, *Lampsilis fasciola* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*), in Ontario and Canada., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 114(3):457-470.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., S., K., Staton, G., L., Mackie, and E., L., West., 1998. - Assessment of the current conservation status of rare species of freshwater mussels in southern Ontario., *National Water Research Institute. Contribution No. 98-019.*

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., S., K., Staton, G., L., Mackie, and N., M., Lane., 1997. - Biodiversity of freshwater mussels in the lower Great Lakes drainage basin., *National Water Research Institute. Contribution No. 97-90.*

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., S., K., Staton, G., L., Mackie, and N., M., Lane., 1998. - Selection of candidate species of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) to be considered for national status designation by COSEWIC., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 112(3):425-440.

Metcalfe-Smith, J., L., S., K., Staton, G., L., Mackie, and N., M., Lane., 1998. - Changes in the biodiversity of freshwater mussels in the Canadian waters of the lower Great Lakes drainage basin over the past 140 years., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(4):845-858.

Meunier, C., S., Hurtrez-Bousses, P., Durand, D., Rondelaud, and F., Ranaud., 2004. - Small effective population sizes in a widespread selfing species, *Lymnaea truncatula* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Molecular Ecology* 13:2535-2543.

Meunier, C., S., Hurtrez-Bousses, R., Jabbour-Zahab, P., Durand, D., Rondelaud, and F., Ranaud., 2004. - Field and experimental evidence of preferential selfing in the freshwater mollusc *Lymnaea truncata* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Heredity* 92(4):316-322.

Meyer, A., A., N., E., Oliveira, and J., Martim., 2010. - Classes de comprimento e proporção sexual em *Diplodon expansus* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae) no rio Piraquara, Paraná, Brasil. [Length classes and sex ratio in *Diplodon expansus* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae) in the Piraquara river, Paraná, Brazil]., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 100(4):329-335.

Meyer, C., K., and M., R., Whiles., 2008. - Macroinvertebrate communities in restored and natural Platte River slough wetlands., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(3):626-639.

Meyer, E., R., 1968. - The distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels of the family Unionidae (Pelecypoda) of the Wabash, White, and East Fork of the White Rivers of Indiana., M.S. Thesis. University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 68 pp.

Meyer, E., R., 1968. - The distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels of the family Unionidae (Pelecypoda) of the Wabash, White, and East Fork of the White Rivers of Indiana., Report No 4-10-R, Subproject No. 2. Indiana Department of Natural Resources. Indianapolis, Indiana. 68 pp.

Meyer, E., R., 1974. - Unionid mussels of the Wabash, White, and East Fork White rivers, Indiana., *Virginia Journal of Science* 25(1):20-25.

Meyer, J., L., D., L., Strayer, J., B., Wallace, S., L., Eggert, G., S., Helfman, and N., E., Leonard., 2007. - The contribution of headwater streams to biodiversity in river networks., *Journal of the American Water Resources Association* 43(1):86-103.

Meyer, J., L., L., A., Kaplan, D., Newbold, D L., Strayer, C., J., Woltemade, J., B., Zedler, R., Beilfuss, Q., Carpenter, R., Semlitsch, M., C., Watzin, and P., H., Zedler., 2003. - Where rivers are born: The scientific imperative for defending small streams and wetlands., *American Rivers and The Sierra Club*, Washington, D.C. 23 pp.

Meyer, K., O., 1958. - Notizen zur anatomie von *Iridina* (Cameronia) *spekii*. Ein beitrage zur kenntnis der muteliden (Moll. Bivalvia)., *Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen* 3(1):25-31.

Meyer, W., M., K., A., Hayes and A., L Meyer., 2008. - Giant African snail, *Achatina fulica*, as a snail predator., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1):117-119.

Meyer-Lassen, J., and H., Madsen., 1989. - The effect of varying density and varying food supply on interspecific competition between *Helisoma duryi* and *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(1):89-96.

Meyer-Rochow, V., B., and M., V., Bobkova., 2001. - Anatomical and ultrastructural comparison of the eyes of two species of aquatic, pulmonate gastropods: the bioluminescent *Latia neritoides* and the non-luminescent *Ancylus fluviatilis*., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 35(4):739-750.

Meyer-Rochow, V., B., and S., Moore., 1988. - Biology of *Latia neritoides* Gray 1850 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Basomniatophora): the only light-producing freshwater snail in the world., *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 73(1):21-42.

Meyers, T., R., and R., E., Millemann., 1977. - Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. I. Comparative susceptibility to experimental infection with *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 63(4):728-733.

Meyers, T., R., R., E., Millemann, and C., H., Fustish., 1980. - Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. IV. Humeral and tissue responses of Coho and Chinook salmon to experimental infection with *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 66(2):274-281.

Mezek, T., E., Sverko, M., D., Rudy, D., Zaruk, A., Capretta, C., E., Hebert, A., T., Fisk, D., J., McGoldrick, T., J., Newton, T., M., Sutton, M., A., Koops, A., M., Muir, T., B., Johnson, M., P., Ebener, and M., T., Arts., 2011. - Polymethylene-interrupted fatty acids: Biomarkers for native and exotic mussels in the Laurentian Great Lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(2):289-297.

Mezhzherin, S., V., A., V., Garbar, E., D., Korshunova, and E., I., Zhalay., 2008. - The analysis of morphological and genetic variation of the snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis* s. l. (Gastropoda, Lymnaeidae), in Ukraine., *Vestnik Zoologii* 42(4):339-345.

Mezzalira, S., and L., R., L., Simone., 2001. - Two new species of *Castalia* Lamarck, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida) in Cretaceous of Bauru Group, São Paulo State, Brazil., *Revista da Universidade de Guarulhos (Geociências)* 4(6):58-60.

Mezzalira, S., and L., R., L., Simone., 1999. - Two new species of *Castalia* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida) in Cretaceous of Bauru Group, Sao Paulo State, Brazil., *Geociencias* 4(6):58-60.

Miao, J., M., C., Barnhart, E., L., Brunson, D., K., Hardesty, C., G., Ingersoll, and N., Wang., 2011. - An evaluation of the influence of substrate on the response of juvenile freshwater mussels (fatmucket, *Lampsilis siliquoidea*) in acute water exposures to ammonia., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(9):2112-2116.

Michael, R., G., 1968. - Studies on the bottom fauna in a tropical freshwater fish pond., *Hydrobiologia* 31(2):203-230.

Michaelidis, B, and P., Athanasiadou., 1994. - Effect of reduced oxygen tension on the heart rate and the kinetic properties of glycolytic key enzymes PFK, PK and glycogen phosphorylase from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (L.)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 108(2):165-172.

Michaelidis, B., E., Rofalickou, and I., Beis., 1993. - The effect of serotonin (5 hydroxytryptamine) on glycolysis in the perfused ventricle of the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta cygnea*: evidence for phosphorylation dephosphorylation control of phosphofructokinase., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 180(1):15-25.

Michaelson, D., L., 1993. - Life history of the endangered dwarf wedge mussel, *Alasmidonta heterodon* (Lea, 1829) (Pelecypoda: Unionidae), in the Tar River, North Carolina and Aquia Creek, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 122 pp.

Michaelson, D., L., and R., J., Neves., 1995. - Life history and habitat of the endangered dwarf wedgemussel *Alasmidonta heterodon* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(2):324-340.

Michaloudi, E., 2005. - Dry weights of the zooplankton of Lake Mikri Prespa (Macedonia, Greece)., *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 135(2):223-227.

Michaud, A., L., G., 1831. - Complément de l'Histoire Naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, de J. P. R. Draparnaud., Verdun 116 pp.

Michaut, P., 1968. - Donne bioligiques sur un Gasteropode Prosobranchie recmment introduit en Cote-d'Or, *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Hydrobiologia* 32(3-4):513-527.

Michaux, F., A., 1805. - Travels to the westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in the states of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee., J. Mawman, London. 350 pp. + 1 map.

Michel, A., E., A., S., Cohen, K., West, M., R., Johnston, and P., W., Kat., 1992. - Large African lakes as natural laboratories for evolution: Examples from the endemic gastropod fauna of Lake Tanganyika., *International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology* 23:85-99.

Michel, C., A., Bourgeault C., Gourlay-France, F., Palais, A., Geffard, F., Vincent-Hubert., 2013. - Seasonal and PAH impact on DNA strand-break levels in gills of transplanted zebra mussels., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 92:18-26.

Michel, E., 2004. - Vinundu, a new genus of gastropod (Cerithioidea: 'Thiaridae') with two species from Lake Tanganyika, East Africa, and its molecular phylogenetic relationships., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(1):1-19.

- Michel, E., 2000. - Phylogeny of a gastropod species flock: exploring speciation in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa, in a molecular framework., *Advances in Ecological Research* 31:275-302.
- Michel, E., 1994. - Why snails radiate - A review of gastropod evolution in long-lived lakes, both recent and fossil., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Beiheft Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 44:285-317.
- Michel, E., J., A., Todd, D., F., R., Cleary, I., Kingma, A., S., Cohen, and M., J., Genner., 2003. - Scales of endemism: Challenges for conservation and incentives for evolutionary studies in a gastropod species flock from Lake Tanganyika., *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 3:1-18.
- Michel, E., K., West, J., A., Todd, D., S., Brown, and J., Clabaugh., 2003. - The Gastropods of Lake Tanganyika: Diagnostic key and taxonomic classification with notes on the fauna., *SIL (Societas Internationalis Limnologiae - International Assoc. of Theoretical and Applied Limnology)*, special publications. 132 pp., 102 figures.
- Michel, E., P., B., McIntyre, and J., Chan., 2007. - A snail's space sets a snail's pace: Movement rates of *Lavigeria* gastropods in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(2):275-278.
- Michelson, E., H., 1992. - *Thiara granifera*: a victim of authoritarianism., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):67-71.
- Michelson, E., H., 1970. - *Aspidogaster conchicola* from freshwater gastropods in the United States., *Journal of Parasitology* 56(4):709-712.
- Michelson, E., H., 1961. - On the generic limits in the Family *Pilidae* (Prosobranchia: Mollusca)., *Breviora* 133:1-10.
- Michelson, E., H., 1958. - A method for the relaxation and immobilization of pulmonate snails., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 77(3):316-319.
- Michelson, E., H., and L., DuBois., 1974. - *Lymnaea emerginata*, a possible agent for control of the schistosome-snail host, *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Nautilus* 88(4):101-108.
- Michener, W., K., E., R., Blood, J., Brim Box, C., A., Couch, S., W., Golliday, D., J., Hippe, R., J., Mitchell, and B., J., Palik., 1998. - Tropical storm flooding of a coastal plain landscape., *BioScience* 48(9):696-705.
- Michiels, N., K., and A., Kuhl., 2003. - Altruistic sperm donation in a sperm-dependent parthenogenetic hermaphrodite is stabilized by reciprocal sperm exchange., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 259(1):77-82.

Michigan Department of Natural Resources., 1976. - Michigan's endangered and threatened species program., Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Lansing, Michigan. 30 pp.

Mida, J., L., D., Scavia, G., L., Fahnenstiel, S., A., Pothoven, H., A., Vanderploeg, and D., M., Dolan., 2010. - Long-term and recent changes in southern Lake Michigan water quality with implications for present trophic status., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(Special Issue 3):42-49.

Miegel, H., 1931. - Über Formveränderungen bei Mollusken aus einigen ostholsteinischen Seen., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 23:391-461.

Miegel, H., 1963. - Untersuchungen zur Molluskenfauna linksrheinischer Gewässer im Niederrheinischen Tiefland und des Rheingebietes., *Gewässer und Abwasser* 33:5-75.

Mienis, H., K., 1989. - [New findings of *Unio pictorum* in North Holland - the north of the North Sea Canal.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 251:608.

Mienis, H., K., 1990. - [The discovery of *Planorbarius corneus* and *Anodonta cygnea zellensis* on dike interior sides on Marken.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 252:632.

Mienis, H., K., 1990. - [Predation on mussels by otters in the Weerribben National Park.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 252:629.

Mienis, H., K., 1991. - [Predation on the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* by grey herons, *Ardea cinerea*.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 263:907-908.

Mienis, H., K., 1999. - Type specimens of freshwater mussels in the collection of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem., *Triannual Unionid Report* 17:3-4.

Mienis, H., K., 1992. - Molluscs from the excavation of a Byzantine church at Pisgat Ze'ev, Jerusalem, Israel., *Soosiana* 20:21-24.

Mienis, H., K., 1994. - Revd. H.E.J. Biggs (1895-1973): an update of his malacological publications, with a list of the taxa introduced by him in the mollusca., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 128:293-295.

Mienis, H., K., 1983. - A.E. Craven and the Arthur Blok Collection., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 84:77-78.

Mienis, H., K., 2001. - Noord-Amerikaanse aquatische mollusken die voorkomen in het binnenwater van west-Europa., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 320:54-55.

Mienis, H., K., 2000. - African freshwater mussels of the genus *Egeria* (Donacidae) in the mollusc collection of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem., *De Kreukel* 36(9-10):123-124.

Mienis, H., K., 2000. - *Pseudunio aricularius*: Het kan verkeren. [*Pseudunio auricularia auricularius*: things will take a turn.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 317:134-135.

Mienis, H., K., 2000. - Kwam *Pseudunio auricularius* recentelijk nog levend in Engeland voor? [Was *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) still living in England quite recently?], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 317:135-136.

Mienis, H., K., 2000. - Over het voorkomen van *Psuedunio* in de Levant., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 317:136-137.

Mienis, H., K., 2002. - British and Irish samples of American freshwater molluscs in the collection of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem 1. *Musculium transversum* (Say, 1829)., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 160:147-148.

Mienis, H., K., 2001. - Notes on Thiaridae: some unpublished names by Preston and Coen., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 158:69-70.

Mienis, H., K., 2002. - Rectification and addition concerning the presence of North American aquatic molluscs in the inland waters of Western Europe., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 324:10.

Mienis, H., K., 2002. - A walk around the Broekerveer, province of Noord-Holland, the Netherlands., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 324:3.

Mienis, H., K., 1996. - *Physella acuta* in a faecal pellet of *Rana levantina*., *Papustyla* 10(5):3.

Mienis, H., K., 1972. - List of holotypes and paratypes of non-marine Mollusca from Africa (exclusive of North Africa) preserved in the collection of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem., *Achatina* 3:53-54.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - *Physella acuta* with a bifurcated tentacle., *Triton* 7:26.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - Molluscs from the excavation of Tel Kabri., *Triton* 7:28-37.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - Additions concerning the mollusc fauna of the 'Heitje van Katham'. , *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 330:13

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - The land- and freshwater molluscs of Pampus., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 330:8-11.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - About the washing ashore of freshwater molluscs from the Nile on the Mediterranean coast of Israel and some problems related to it., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 332:64-66.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - Molluscs on waterlilies, 3. Snails on *Nymphaea* in Oostzaan., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 332:54-55.

Mienis, H., K., 2003. - Een eerste malacologische verkenning van het "landje van naber"., *De Kreukel* 39(2):37-39.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - A second look at an enigmatic shell object from the excavation of Ohalo II, Sea of Galilee, Israel., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 7:4-5.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Shells of *Haitia acuta* with a zebrine color pattern., *Triton* 11:24.

Mienis, H., K., 2000. - Over het voorkomen van *Pseudunio* in de Levant. [On the presence of *Pseudunio* in the Levant.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 317:136-137.

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - When shells begin to talk archaeomalacology: An important tool for the archaeologist with examples from the excavation of Mallaha, Hula Valley, Israel., pp. 111-116 in B. Öztürk, and A. Salman (eds.). 1st National Malacology Congress, Izmir, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Aquatic Life* 2(2):111-116

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - The Nile mussel *Aspatharia rubens* has got a new name: *Chambardia rubens arcuata*., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 6:4.

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - Aquatic Molluscs., pp. 332-334 in P. Figueras (ed.). Horvat Karkur 'Illit. Beer-Sheva Archaeological Monographs 1:332-334.

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - Additions to the mollusc fauna of the Broekerveer, the Netherlands., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 340:93.

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - Finally a confirmation of the presence of the pointed fountain snail (*Haitia acuta*) on the Isle of Terschelling., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 340:97.

Mienis, H., K., 2004. - Smurfslak ook op Marken., *Voelspriet* November:1.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Shells from the emergency excavation in the Begin-Quarter of Ramla, Israel., *Triton* 11:28-30.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Rediscovery of *Heleobia annandalei* in the Octogon Poll, of Tabgha, Israel., *Tentacle* 13:7-8.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Wie is er bezig om van Doodemanskisten een tropisch aquarium te maken?, Rinkelbollen 2:1-3.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Notes on recent and fossil Neritoidea, 30* On the alleged presence of *Nerita sanguinolenta* in the Great Bitter lake, Egypt., *Spirula* - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 342:21-22.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Nile mussels in the kitchen of the Monastery of Martyrius, Judaeen Desert., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 8:2-3.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Note on some freshwater molluscs from a 3000 BP site near Akhziv, Israel., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 8:1-2.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Rectificatie betreffende de datum van de Eerste vondst van *Radix auricularia* op terschelling., *Spirula* - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 346:133.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Mollusken uit een plasje ten zuiden van de Midslander Hoofdweg., *Rinkelbollen* 2005(3):11-14.

Mienis, H., K., 2005. - Identification of shells., Appendix I in M. Dothan and D. Ben-Shlomo. *IAA Reports*, No. 24. Ashod VI. The excavations of areas H and K (1968-1969). Israel Antiquities Authority, Jerusalem

Mienis, H., K., 2006. - The mollusc remains., Chapter 13 in E.C.M. van den Brink and R. Gophna. *IAA Reports*, No. 27. Shoham (North). Late Chalcolithic burial caves in the Lod Valley, Israel. Israel Antiquities Authority, Jerusalem

Mienis, H., K., 2006. - Mollusken uit kunstmatig plasje ten zuiden van de Midslander Hoofdweg, Terschelling., *Spirula* - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 348:13-14.

Mienis, H., K., 2006. - First record of *Anisus vorticulus* on the Isle of Terschelling, The Netherlands., *Tentacle* 14:13.

Mienis, H., K., 2006. - Failed attempts to smuggle live *Filopaludina martensi* into Israel, but..., *Tentacle* 14:15-16.

Mienis, H., K., 2007. - Aquatic molluscs in a lake, caused by a former dyke-burst between Oudendijk and Scharwoude, North Holland, the Netherlands., *De Kreukel* 43(2):30.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - Additions concerning the mollusc fauna of the "Fort Aan Middenweg" in the Beemster, North-Holland., *De Kreukel* 45(4-5):55-56.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - A second report concerning the molluscs of the "Fort Bij Edam", North-Holland., *De Kreukel* 45(6):64-66.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - Additional information concerning the molluscs of the "Fort Aan de Jisperweg" in the Beemster, North-Holland., *De Kreukel* 45(7):81-82.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - Molluscs in a storage reservoir for run-off water near Formerum, Terschelling., *De Kreukel* 45(8):93-94.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - A preliminary survey dealing with the molluscs of Fort Spijkerboor, the Beemster, North-Holland., *De Kreukel* 45(8):98-101.

Mienis, H., K., 2008. - Exotic freshwater molluscs in Israel and the territories., pp. 113-126 in C. Cevik and D. Ergüden (eds.). *Proceedings of the Second National Malacology Congress*, 8-10 October 2008, Adana, Turkey

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - Molluscs in a storage reservoir for run-off water near Formerum, Terschelling, 2., *De Kreukel* 45(10):130.

Mienis, H., K., 2010. - Provisional catalogue of the type specimens in the Mollusc Collection of the Tel Aviv University., Tel Aviv University, *Annual Report 2008/2009*:43-49.

Mienis, H., K., 2009. - Causes of extinction among land and freshwater molluscs in Israel during the last 15,000 years., *Tentacle* 18:25-26.

Mienis, H., K., 2006. - A list of type specimens of land and freshwater molluscs from France present in the National Molluscs Collection of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 3:108.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - Additional information concerning the conquest of Europe by the invasive Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana*. 25. News from Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Slovakia, and Poland., *Ellipsaria* 13(3):8-10.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - Additional information concerning the conquest of Europe by the invasive Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana*. 24. News from the Czech and Slovak Republics, Poland and Sweden., *Ellipsaria* 13(2):27.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - A preliminary reconstruction of the mollusc fauna of the Lower Nahal Soreq Valley in Israel since the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 20:5-8.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - Shells from a Chalcolithic site in Nahal Refaim, Jerusalem., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 19:14-15.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - Stray finds from archaeological sites in Israel., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 19:14-15.

Mienis, H., K., 2012. - The National Mollusk Collection of the Hebrew University., *Haasiana* 6:5-10.

Mienis, H., K., 2011. - Does *Physella gyrina* (Say, 1821) occur on Terschelling?, *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 382:106-107.

Mienis, H., K., 2012. - Four important contributed mollusc collections — Their histories and contents., *Haasiana* 6:11-55.

Mienis, H., K., and R., Ortal., 1994. - *Physella acuta* from the Mamilla Pool in Jerusalem (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Physidae)., *Levantina* 80:17.

Mienis, H., K., and R., Ortal., 2001. - The mollusc fauna of the Na'Aman catchment area, Israel 1. A review of the records of the inland molluscs., *Triton* 4:27-41.

Mienis, H., K., and R., Ortal., 1996. - A sinistral specimen of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muell.) from Israel (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiariidae)., *Basteria* 59(4-6):96.

Mienis, H., K., and S., Ashkenazi., 2011. - Lentic Basommatophora molluscs and hygrophilous land snails as indicators of habitat and climate in the Early-Middle Pleistocene (0.78 Ma) at the site of Gesher Benot Ya'aqov (GBY), Israel., *Journal of Human Evolution* 60:328-340.

Mighels, J., W., 1844. - Catalogue of the Marine fluviatile and and terrestrial shells of Maine., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 4:308-344.

Mighels, J., W., 1844. - [Some specimens of shell, with descriptions.], *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 1(20):187-189.

Mihalcik, E., L., and F., G., Thompson., 2003. - A taxonomic revision of the freshwater snails referred to as *Elimia curvicastrata*, and related species., *Walkerana* 13(29-30):1-108.

Mihuc, T., B., J., M., Battle, J., R., Mihuc, and C., F., Bryan., 1999. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) seasonal colonization patterns in a sub-tropical floodplain river., *Hydrobiologia* 392(2):121-128.

Mikkelsen, P., M., 1998. - Review of shell reduction and loss in traditional and phylogenetic molluscan systematics, with experimental manipulation of a negative gain character., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(2):201-218.

Mikkelsen, P., M., 2010. - Seventy-five years of molluscs: A history of the American Malacological Society on the occasion of its 75th annual meeting., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):191-213.

Mikkelsen, P., M., and A., Bradford., 1997. - Annotated catalog of type specimens in the Malacological Collection of the Delaware Museum of Natural History. Part II. Additions and corrections to Part I (Prosobranchs, Heterostropha, and Opisthobranchia), plus Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, and Polyplacophora., *Nemouria. Occasional papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* 41:1-76.

Mikulas, R., and Z., Dvo ák., 2001. - Fossil biogenic structures (?invertebrate eggs) attached to mollusc shells (Miocene; north Bohemian Brown Coal Basin, Czech Republic)., *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 46(3-4):375-378.

Milam, C., D., and J., L., Farris 1998. - Risk identification associated with iron-dominated mine discharges and their effect upon freshwater bivalves., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17(8):1611-1619.

Milam, C., D., J., L., Farris, F., J., Dwyer, and D., K., Herdesty., 2005. - Acute toxicity of six freshwater mussel species (glochidia) to six chemicals: Implications for daphnids and *Utterbackia imbecillis* as surrogates for protection of freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 48(2):166-173.

Milam, C., D., J., L., Farris, J., Van Hassel, and M., L., Barfield., 2000. - Reintroduction of native freshwater mussels using in vivo and in vitro propagation techniques., pp. 53-61 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Mildner, P., 1995. - Angaben zur Verbreitung der gemeinen Teichmuschel, *Anodonta anatina* (Linne) in Karnten., *Carinthia II* 105(1):405-406.

Miles, M., 1861. - A catalogue of the mammals, birds, reptiles, and mollusks, of Michigan., pp. 213-241 in Part 2, Chapter 8, in the First Biennial Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan. ?? pp.

Milke, L., M., and J., E., Ward., 2003. - Influence of diet on pre-ingestive particle processing in bivalves II. Residence time in the pallial cavity and handling time on the labial palps., *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 293(2):151-172.

Millane, M., M., Kelly-Quinn, and T., Champ., 2008. - Impact of the zebra mussel invasion on the ecological integrity of Lough Sheelin, Ireland: distribution, population characteristics and water quality changes in the lake., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):271-281.

Millane, M., M., F., O'Grady, K., Delanty, and M., Kelly-Quinn., 2012. - An assessment of fish predation on the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) after recent colonization of two managed brown trout lake fisheries in Ireland., *Biology and Environment* 112B(1):1-9.

Millard, E., S., E., J., Fee, D., D., Myles, and J., A., Dahl., 1999. - Comparison of phytoplankton photosynthesis methodology in Lakes Erie, Ontario, the Bay of Quinte and the Northwest Ontario Lake Size Series., *State of Lake Erie: Past, Present and Future. Ecovision World Monograph Series* 441-468.

Millard, V., 2001. - Classification of Mollusca: a Classification of World Wide Mollusca., Vol. 3, 2nd edition. Printed by the author, South Africa pp. 915-1447.

Miller, A., C., 1981. - Endangered mollusk studies at the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg, Mississippi., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:45-49.

Miller, A., C., 1982. - Habitat development for freshwater mollusks in the Tombigbee River near Columbus, Mississippi., pp. 86-94 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Miller, A., C., 1982. - The mollusk study., pp. 1-10 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Miller, A., C., 1983. - A gravel bar habitat for mussels on the Tombigbee River near Columbus, Mississippi., pp. 65-78 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Miller, A., C., 1984. - A survey for mussels on the Caney Fork River, Tennessee, 18-20 October 1983., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 17 pp.

Miller, A., C., 1988. - Mussel fauna associated with wing dams in Pool 7 of the Mississippi River., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 4(3):299-302.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1988. - The need for quantitative sampling to characterize size demography and density of freshwater mussel communities., American Malacological Bulletin 6(1):49-54.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1990. - An investigation of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Tennessee River below Kentucky Lock and Dam., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 40 pp.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1991. - The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the upper Mississippi River: 1989 studies., Technical Report EL-91-3. U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1991. - Phase II: The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels at the Zimmer power plant - 1989-90 studies., Technical Report EL-91-12. U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1991. - Use of quantitative data on freshwater mussels to assess the environmental impacts of commercial navigation traffic in

waterways of the United States., Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses 73:107-115.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1992. - Phase II: The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels at the Zimmer power plant - 1991 studies., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1992. - The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the upper Mississippi River: 1990 studies., Technical Report EL-92-23. U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1992. - The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the upper Mississippi River: 1991 studies., Technical Report EL-92-23. U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1993. - Qualitative versus quantitative sampling to evaluate population and community characteristics at a large-river mussel bed., American Midland Naturalist 130(1):133-145.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1994. - Co-occurrence of native freshwater mussels (Unionidae) and the non-indigenous *Corbicula fluminea* at two stable shoals in the Ohio River, U.S.A., Malacological Review 27(1-2):87-97.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1995. - Effects of increased Commercial Navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the Upper Mississippi River: 1993 studies., Technical Report EL-95-11, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 33 pp. + appendices.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1995. - Effects of increased commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the Upper Mississippi River: 1994 Studies., Technical Report EL-95-May 1995 U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, Missouri. 41 pp. + appendices.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1995. - Effects of increased commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the Upper Mississippi River: Final Synthesis Report., Technical Report EL-95-June 1995 U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, Missouri. 40 pp. + appendices.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1996. - The value of selected mussel beds in the upper Mississippi River for *Lampsilis higginsii*, Technical Report EL-96-, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 29 pp. + figures and appendices.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1993. - An analysis of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the upper Ohio River near Huntington, West Virginia: 1992 studies., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Technical Report EL-93-27 17 pp. + figures + tables.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1995. - The importance of a mussel bed near McMillan Island, Pool 10 of the Upper Mississippi River for *Lampsilis higginsii*., Report for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 35 pp.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1996. - An analysis of effects of barge traffic on freshwater mussels in the East Channel of the upper Mississippi River near Prairie du Chien, WI., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 11 pp.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1997. - Density and size demography of newly established populations of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the U.S. inland waterway system., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 99-116.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1998. - Effects of disturbances on large-river mussel assemblages., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 14(2):179-190.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2002. - Effects of increased commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the Upper Mississippi River: Ten-year evaluation., US Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Environmental Laboratory Technical Report 02-32:i-ix, 1-33, A1-A3, B1-B5, C1-C6, D1-D4, i-ii.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2002. - Effects of channel modification and flow augmentation on freshwater mussels in the Bayou Meto Area, Arkansas., US Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Environmental Laboratory Technical Report 02-34:i-vi, 1-37, i-ii.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2004. - Reducing risks of maintenance dredging on freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Big Sunflower River, Mississippi., *Journal of Environmental Management* 73(2):147-154.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2005. - The curious case of the fat pocketbook mussel, *Potamilus capax*., *Endangered Species Update* 22(2):61-70.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2007. - A re-examination of the endangered Higgins eye pearlymussel *Lampsilis higginsii* in the upper Mississippi River, USA., *Endangered Species Research* 3(2):229-237.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 2006. - A retrospective analysis of a large-scale endangered species translocation project., *Environmental Practice* 8(2):115-124.

Miller, A., C., and B., S., Payne., 1993. - Survey for freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the lower Green and Barren rivers, Kentucky,, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Technical Report EL-93-8 45 p. + appendix

Miller, A., C., and D., A., Nelson., 1983. - An instruction report on freshwater mussels., Instruction Report EL-83-2. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. ?? pp.

Miller, A., C., and J., L., Harris., 1987. - A survey for mollusca in the White River near Newport, Arkansas, 1986., Misc. Paper EL-87-5, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 25 pp.

Miller, A., C., and R., H., King., 1982. - A basket dredge for collecting mussels., Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 27:27-31.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and D., J., Hornbach., 1990. - The effects of commercial navigation traffic on freshwater mussels in the Upper Mississippi River: Phase I studies., Technical Report EL-90-3. U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and D., V., Ragland., 1990. - Studies on the physical effects of commercial navigation traffic in the upper Mississippi River., Hydraulic Engineering Proceedings, 1990 National Conference, San Diego,CA, July 30- Aug. 3, 1990 pp. 861-866.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and D., W., Aldridge., 1986. - Characterization of a bivalve community in the Tangipahoa River Mississippi., Nautilus 100(1):18-23.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and F., M., Burns., 1996. - Measures to minimize harm to *Lampsilis higginsii* caused by passage of commercial navigation vessels in the upper Mississippi River., Technical Report EL-96-, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 32 pp.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and L., Shaffer., 1996. - Use of a shell gape monitor to study effects of physical disturbances on freshwater mussels., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 5 pp. + 3 figures.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and L., R., Shaffer., 1999. - A shell gape monitor to study the effects of physical disturbance on freshwater mussels., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 14(2):241-247.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and L., T., Neill., 1994. - A recent re-evaluation of the bivalve fauna of the lower Green River, Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 55(1-2):46-54.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and L., T., Neill., 1997. - A diver-operated suction dredge to collect mussels., pp. 146-149 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and M., Farr., 1994. - A survey of extremely high density, low richness mussel beds in a low gradient southern river. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):110.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and P., D., Hartfield., 1992. - Characterization of a dense mussel community (Unionidae) in the Big Sunflower River, Sharkey County, Mississippi., Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 37(3):8-11.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and R., Tippit., 1992. - Characterization of a freshwater mussel (Unionidae) community immediately downriver of Kentucky Lock and Dam in the Tennessee River., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 53(3-4):154-161.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and R., F., McMahon., 1992. - Zebra Mussel Research Technical Notes., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Section 1 - Environmental Testing. Technical Note ZMR-1-01:1-10.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, and T., Siemsen., 1986. - Description of the habitat of the endangered mussel *Plethobasus cooperianus*., Nautilus 100(1):14-18.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, D., J., Shafer, and L., T., Neill., 1993. - Techniques for monitoring freshwater bivalve communities and populations in large rivers., pp. 147-158 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Miller, A., C., B., S., Payne, D., V., Ragland, and S., Zenk-Reed., 1997. - The environmental impacts of commercial navigation traffic in large waterways -- Is there really a problem?, pp. 220-228 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Miller, A., C., J., Lei, and J., Tom., 1994. - Shell strength of the non-indigenous zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in comparison to two other freshwater bivalve species., Veliger 37(3):319-321.

Miller, A., C., K., J., Killgore, and J., C., Mallory., 1986. - Aquatic habitat development on the Tombigbee River., Environmental Effects of Dredging, US Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS Vol D-86-6: 1-5.

Miller, A., C., L., Rhodes, and R., Tippit., 1984. - Changes in the naiad fauna of the Cumberland River below Lake Cumberland in central Kentucky., Nautilus 98(3):107-110.

Miller, A., C., R., Whiting, and D., B., Wilcox., 1989. - An evaluation of a skimmer dredge for collecting freshwater mussels., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 5(2):151-154.

Miller, A., C., W., F., Ponder, and S., A., Clark., 1999. - Freshwater snails of the genera *Fluvidona* and *Austropyrgus* (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) from northern New South Wales and southern Queensland, Australia., Invertebrate Taxonomy 13(3):461-493.

Miller, B., B., 1970. - The Sandahl molluscan fauna (Illinoian) from McPherson County, Kansas., Ohio Journal of Science 70(1):39-50.

Miller, B., B., 1975. - A sequence of radiocarbon-dated Wisconsinan nonmarine molluscan fauna from southwestern Kansas-northwestern Oklahoma., pp. 9-18 in G.R. Smith and N.E. Friedland, (eds.). Studies on Cenozoic Paleontology and Stratigraphy. C.W. Hibbard Memorial Volume 3, University of Michigan Department of Paleontology, Papers on Paleontology. 12:9-18.

Miller, B., B., 1976. - Pelecypods from the Kanopolis Local Fauna (Yarmouthian) Ellsworth County, Kansas., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1976:23-25.

Miller, B., B., 1978. - Nonmarine molluscs in Quaternary paleoecology., Malacological Review 11(1-2):27-38.

Miller, B., B., 1978. - A radiocarbon-dated (Wisconsinan) molluscan fauna from Southeastern Kansas., Journal of Paleontology 52(5):993-1000.

Miller, B., B., 1966. - Five Illinoian molluscan faunas from the southern Great Plains., Malacologia 4(1):173-260.

Miller, B., B., and C., W., Hibbard., 1972. - Recent Mollusca of Ellsworth, Kansas., Sterkiana 46:1-14.

Miller, B., B., and M., J., S., Tevesz., 2001. - Chapter 8. Freshwater molluscs., pp. 153-171 in J.P. Smol, H.J.B. Birks, and W.M. Last (eds.). Tracking Environmental Change Using Lake Sediments. Vol. 4 Zoological Indicators. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

Miller, B., B., D., C., Smith, M., A., Gates, and M., J., S., Tevesz., 2000. - Analysis of aquatic mollusk distributions in relation to chemical parameters in a series of northern U.S. lakes., *Walkerana* 11(25):75-95.

Miller, B., B., Karrow, P., F., and L., L., Kalas., 1979. - Late Quaternary mollusks from glacial Lake Algonquin, Nipissing, and transitional sediments from southwestern Ontario, Canada., *Quaternary Research* 11(1):93-112.

Miller, B., B., M., Morris, and J., E., Mirecki., 2002. - Fossil Lioplax (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) from Pleistocene deposits in Michigan, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Ontario., *Walkerana* 10(24):103-112.

Miller, B., B., P., Reed, J., E., Mirecki, and W., D., McCoy., 1992. - Fossil molluscs from pre-Illinoian sediments of the buried Mahomet Valley, central Illinois., *Current Research in the Pleistocene* 9:117-118.

Miller, B., D., 1999. - Scanning electron microscopy of mussel larvae. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 63(3):16.

Miller, C., and R., Pfister., 1991. - Organotin-resistant microorganisms and their potential for controlling *Dreissena polymorpha*, zebra mussel. (Abstract)., *American Society Microbiology* 91:321.

Miller, C., A., 1874. - Remarks on *Unio sayii* and *Unio camptodon*, before the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, at the meeting in May., *Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science* 1(3):244-247.

Miller, C., W., B., M., Zuckerman, and A., J., Charig., 1966. - Water translocation of diazinon-C-14 and parathion-S-35 off a model cranberry bog and subsequent occurrence in fish and mussels., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 95(4):345-349.

Miller, E., B., and M., C., Watzin., 2007. - The effects of zebra mussels on the lower planktonic foodweb in Lake Champlain., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(2):407-420.

Miller, E., J., 1993. - Evaluation of Verdigris River, Kansas, freshwater mussel refuge., pp. 56-60 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Miller, E., J., 1992. - Evaluation of Verdigris River freshwater mussel refuge in 1991., *Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas* 51 pp.

Miller, E., J., 1999. - Reevaluation of a small mussel refuge: Verdigris River Kansas., *Report to the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks.* 17 pp.

- Miller, E., J., and B., K., Obermeyer., 1997. - Population increase of *Quadrula metanevra* in southeast Kansas., pp. 30-36 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.
- Miller, E., J., and S., T., Lynott., 2006. - Increase of unionid mussel populations in the Verdigris River, Kansas, from 1991 to 2003., *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(3):383-392.
- Miller, E., J., and T., D., Mosher., 2008. - Commercial harvest and status of a freshwater mussel (Threeridge *Ambelma plicata*) in Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 111(1-2):118-124.
- Miller, E., J., K., J., Couch, and J., Mason., 2008. - A pocket guide to Kansas freshwater mussels., Great Plains Nature Center 69 pp.
- Miller, E., L., 1936. - A preliminary list of the more common Mollusca, Amphibia (sic.) and Reptilia of the Baton Rouge area., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 3:75-78.
- Miller, G., A., 1994. - Mussel relocation project, Peterson Bridge, Namekagon River, Sawyer County, Wisconsin., Progress Report prepared for the National Biological Survey, La Crosse, WI 4 pp.
- Miller, G., A., 1993. - Threatened and endangered mollusk species survey (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Wolf River., Prepared for Rust E&I, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin. 3 pp.
- Miller, J., D., 1977. - The presence of heavy metals in the freshwater mussels of the Beaver Brook Basin., M.S. Thesis. University of Massachusetts 67 pp.
- Miller, J., M., and P., M., Stewart., 2013. - Historical vs. current biological assemblages in the Little Choctawhatchee Watershed, southeastern AL., *Southeastern Naturalist* 12(2):267-282.
- Miller, K., 1878. - Die binnenmollusken von Ecuador., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 25:153-199.
- Miller, K., 1879. - Die binnenmollusken von Ecuador., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 1:117-203 + VII-XV.
- Miller, M., P., D., E., Weigel, and K., E., Mock., 2006. - Patterns of genetic structure in the endangered aquatic gastropod *Valvata utahensis* (Mollusca: Valvatidae) at small and large spatial scales., *Freshwater Biology* 51(12):2362-2375.
- Miller, M., P., D., E., Weigel, K., E., Mock, and B., Roth., 2006. - Evidence for an outcrossing reproductive strategy in the hermaphroditic heterobranch gastropod

Valvata utahensis (Valvatidae), with notes on the genetic differentiation of *V. utahensis* and *V. humeralis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(4):397-403.

Miller, R., J., and R., G., Death., 1997. - Seasonal and spatial dynamics in the phytomacrofaunal community of Lake Henley, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31(4):423-434.

Miller, R., L., J., J., Mojares, and J., L., Ram., 1994. - Species-specific sperm attraction in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, and the quagga mussel, *Dreissena bugensis*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(10):1764-1770.

Miller, R., R., 1968. - A drainage map of Mexico., *Systematic Zoology* 17(2):174-175.

Miller, S., A., 1879-1881. - North American Mesozoic and Cænozoic geology and palæontology., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 2(3):140-161 [1879]; 3(1):3-46; 3(3):165-20 [1881].

Miller, S., A., 1881. - The Cænozoic Age, or Tertiary Period., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 3(4):245-288; 4(2): 93-144.

Miller, S., J., and J., M., Haynes., 1997. - Factors limiting colonization of western New York creeks by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(1):81-87.

Miller, S., S., 1992. - The pesky zebra mussel., *Environmental Science and Technology* 26(12):2334-2335.

Miller, T., B., 1972. - Investigation of the freshwater mussels of the Rock River, Illinois., *Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Special Report*. 43:1-12.

Miller, W., 1895. - *Unio ellipsis* and *U. tenuissimus*., *Nautilus* 9(1):11.

Miller, W., A., E., R., Atwill, I., A., Gardner, M., A., Miller, H., M., Fritz, R., P., Hedrick, A., C., Melli, N., M., Barnes, and P., A., Conrad., 2005. - Clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) as bioindicators of fecal contamination with *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia* spp. in freshwater ecosystems in California., *International Journal for Parasitology* 35(6):673-684.

Miller, W., A., I., A., Gardner, E., R., Atwill, C., M., Leutenegger, M., A., Miller, and R., P., Hedrick, A., C., Melli, N., M., Barnes, and P., A., Conrad., 2006. - Evaluation of methods for improved detection of *Cryptosporidium* spp. in mussels (*Mytilus californianus*)., *Journal of Microbiological Methods* 65(3):367-379.

Millet, P., A., 1813 [1833 ?]. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles observés dans le département de Maine-et-Loire., *Angers* 1-12:1-82.

Millington, P., J., and K., F., Walker., 1983. - Australian freshwater mussel *Velesunio ambiguus* (Philippi) as a biological monitor for zinc, iron and manganese., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 34:873-892.

Mills, E., L., D., L., Strayer, M., D., Scheuerell, and J., T., Carlton., 1996. - Exotic species in the Hudson River basin: A history of invasions and introductions., *Estuaries* 19(4):814-123.

Mills, E., L., E., F., Roseman, M., Rutzke, W., H., Gutenmann, and D., J., Lisk., 1993. - Contaminant and nutrient element levels in soft tissues of zebra and quagga mussels from waters of southern Lake Ontario., *Chemosphere* 27(8):1465-1473.

Mills, E., L., G., Rosenberg, A., P., Spidle, M., Ludyanskiy, Y., Pligin, and B., May., 1996. - A review of the biology and ecology of the quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*), a second species of freshwater dreissenid introduced to North America., *American Zoologist* 36(3):271-286.

Mills, E., L., J., H., Leach, C., L., Secor, and J., T., Carlton., 1993. - What's Next? The prediction and management of exotic species in the Great Lakes. (Report of the 1991 Workshop)., *Great Lakes Fishery Commission* 22 pp.

Mills, E., L., J., H., Leach, J., T., Carlton, and C., L., Secor., 1994. - Exotic species and the integrity of the Great Lakes - Lessons from the past., *BioScience* 44(10):666-676.

Mills, E., L., J., H., Leach, J., T., Carlton, C., L., Secor., 1993. - Exotic species in the Great Lakes: A history of biotic crises and anthropogenic introductions., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(1):1-54.

Mills, E., L., J., M., Casselman, R., Dermott, J., D., Fitzsimons, G., Gal, K., T., Holeck, J., A., Hoyle, O., E., Johannsson, B., F., Lantry, J., C., Makarewicz, E., S., Millard, I., F., Munawar, M., Munawar, R., O'Gorman, R., W., Owens, L., G., Rudstam, T., Schaner, and T., J., Stewart., 2003. - Lake Ontario: food web dynamics in a changing ecosystem (1970-2000) [Review]., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(4):471-490.

Mills, E., L., J., R., Chrisman, and K., T., Holeck., 1999. - The role of canals in the spread of nonindigenous species in North America., pp. 347-379 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). *Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts*. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Mills, E., L., J., R., Chrisman, B., Baldwin, R., W., Owens, R., O'Gorman, T., Howell, E., F., Roseman, and M., K., Rath., 1999. - Changes in the dreissenid community in the lower Great Lakes with emphasis on Southern Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(1):187-197.

Mills, E., L., J., R., Chrisman, B., S., Baldwin, R., W., Owens, R., O’Gorman, T., Howell, and E., F., Roseman., 1998. - Recent changes in the dreissenid community and a shift toward the quagga mussel in Lake Ontario. (Abstract)., pp. 118 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Mills, E., L., R., O’Gorman, E., F., Roseman, C., Adams, and R., W., Owens., 1995. - Planktivory by alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) and rainbow smelt (*Osmerus mordax*) on microcrustacean zooplankton and dreissenid (*Bivalvia: Dreissenidae*) veligers in southern Lake Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(5):925-935.

Mills, E., L., R., M., Dermott, E., F., Roseman, D., Dustin, E., Mellina, D., B., Conn, and A., P., Spidle., 1993. - Colonization, ecology, and population structure of the “Quagga” mussel (*Bivalvia, Dreissenidae*) in the Lower Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(11):2305-2314.

Mills, H., B., W., C., Starrett, and F., C., Bellrose., 1966. - Man’s effect on the fish and wildlife of the Illinois River., *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 57:1-24.

Mills, S., C., and J., D., Reynolds., 2002. - Host species preferences by bitterling, *Rhodeus sericeus*, spawning in freshwater mussels and consequences for offspring survival., *Animal Behaviour* 63(6):1029-1036.

Mills, S., C., and J., D., Reynolds., 2003. - Operational sex ratio and alternative reproductive behaviours in the European bitterling, *Rhodeus sericeus*., *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 54(2):98-104.

Mills, S., C., and J., D., Reynolds., 2003. - The bitterling-mussel interaction as a test case for co-evolution., *Journal of Fish Biology* 63(Suppl A):84-104.

Mills, S., C., and J., D., Reynolds., 2002. - Mussel ventilation rates as a proximate cue for host selection by bitterling, *Rhodeus sericeus*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 131(3):473-478.

Mills, S., C., and J., D., Reynolds., 2004. - The importance of species interactions in conservation: the endangered European bitterling *Rhodeus sericeus* and its freshwater mussel hosts., *Animal Conservation* 7(3):257-263.

Mills, S., C., M., I., Taylor, and J., D., Reynolds., 2005. - Benefits and costs to mussels from ejecting bitterling embryos: a test of the evolutionary equilibrium hypothesis., *Animal Behaviour* 70(1):31-37.

Milowska, K., T., Gabryelak, J., Dudala, M., Labieniec, and E., Slobozhanina., 2003. - Biological activity of pentachlorophenol on the digestive gland cells of the freshwater mussel *Unio tumidus*., *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung C-A Journal of Biosciences* 58(11-12):867-872.

Milstein, D., H., K., Mienis, and O., Rottner., 2012. - A field guide to the molluscs of inland waters of the Land of Israel., Israel Nature and Parks Authority 54 pp.

Mimpfoundi, R., and A., Ndassa., 2006. - Morphological studies on *Bulinus* sp. (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Nchout Monoun, Cameroon., *African Zoology* 41(2):210-214.

Mimpfoundi, R., and G., J., Greer., 1989. - Allozyme comparisons among species of the *Bulinus forskalii* group (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cameroon., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(3):405-410.

Mimpfoundi, R., and G., J., Greer., 1990. - Allozyme variation among populations of *Bulinus forskalii* (Ehrenberg 1831) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cameroon., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(3):363-372.

Mimpfoundi, R., and G., J., Greer., 1990. - Allozyme variation among populations of *Biomphalaria camerunensis* (Boettger 1941) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cameroon., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(3):373-382.

Mimpfoundi, R., and G., J., Greer., 1990. - Allozyme variation among populations of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss 1848) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cameroon., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(4):461-468.

Mimpfoundi, R., and R., Slootweg., 1991. - Further observations on the distribution of *Bulinus senegalensis* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cameroon., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4):487-489.

Minchella, D., J., B., K., Leathers, K., M., Brown, and J., N., McNair., 1985. - Host and parasite counteradaptations; an example from a freshwater snail., *American Naturalist* 126(6):843-854.

Minchin, D., 2000. - Dispersal of zebra mussels in Ireland., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 27(3):1576-1579

Minchin, D., 2007. - A checklist of alien and cryptogenic aquatic species in Ireland., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(4):341-366.

Minchin, D., F., Lucy, and M., Sullivan., 2002. - Zebra mussel: Impacts and spread., pp. 135-146 in in E. Leppäkoski, S. Gollasch, & S. Olenin (eds.). *Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe: Distribution, Impacts and Management* ix + 583 pp.

Miner, F., 1976. - Dwight Isely 1887-1947., *Journal of Economic Entomology* 69:289-290.

Minguez, L., A., Boiche., S., Sroda, S., Mastitsky, N., Brule, J., Bouquerel, and L., Giamberini., 2012. - Cross-effects of nickel contamination and parasitism on zebra mussel physiology., *Ecotoxicology* 21(2):538-547.

Minguez, L., A., -S., Lang, J., -N., Beisel, and L., Giambérini., 2012. - Is there a link between shell morphology and parasites of zebra mussels?, *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 109(2):229-234.

Minguez, L., and L., Giambérini., 2012. - Seasonal dynamics of zebra mussel parasite populations., *Aquatic Biology* 15(2):145-151.

Minguez, L., T., Buronfosse, and L., Giambérini., 2012. - Different host exploitation strategies in two zebra mussel-trematode systems: adjustments of host life history traits., *PLoS ONE* 7(3):e34029, 1-8.

Minguez, L., T., Buronfosse, J., -N., Beisel, and L., Giambérini., 2012. - Parasitism can be a confounding factor in assessing the response of zebra mussels to water contamination., *Environmental Pollution* 162:234-240.

Mingueza, L., A., Meyer, D., P., Molloy, and L., Giambérini., 2009. - Interactions between parasitism and biological responses in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): importance in ecotoxicological studies., *Environmental Research* 109:843-850.

Mingueza, L., D., P., Molloy, F., Guerold, and L., Giambérini., 2011. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) parasites: potentially useful bioindicators of freshwater quality?, *Water Research* 45:665-673.

Minier, C., A., Abarnou, A., Jaouen-Madoulet, and A., M., Le Guellec., 2006. - A pollution-monitoring pilot study involving contaminant and biomarker measurements in the Seine Estuary, France, using zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25(1):112-119.

Minton, R., L., 2002. - A cladistic analysis of *Lithasia* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) using morphological characters., *Nautilus* 116(2):39-49.

Minton, R., L., 2013. - A new species of *Lithasia* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) from the Buffalo River, Tennessee, USA., *Nautilus* 127(3):119-124.

Minton, R., L., A., E., Bogan, J., A., Brooks, and D., M., Hayes., 2004. - Taxonomic revision of *Elimia christyi* and *E. interrupta* (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Zootaxa* 735:1-9.

Minton, R., L., A., P., Norwood, and D., M., Hayes., 2008. - Quantifying phenotypic gradients in freshwater snails: a case study in *Lithasia* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Hydrobiologia* 605(1):173-182.

Minton, R., L., and A., E., Bogan., 2003. - *Lithasia* Haldeman, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(2):103-108.

Minton, R., L., and C., Lydeard., 2003. - Phylogeny, taxonomy, genetics and global heritage ranks of an imperiled, freshwater snail genus *Lithasia* (Pleuroceridae)., *Molecular Ecology* 12(1):75-87.

Minton, R., L., and K., E., Perez., 2005. - A systematic checklist of the land snails of Louisiana., *Texas Journal of Science* 57(2):153-164.

Minton, R., L., and K., E., Perez., 2010. - Analysis of museum records highlights unprotected land snail diversity in Alabama., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):91-95.

Minton, R., L., and L., L., Wang., 2011. - Evidence of sexual shape dimorphism in *Viviparus* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(3):315-317.

Minton, R., L., and S., P., Savarese, Jr., 2005. - Consideration of genetic relationships in management decisions for the endangered Anthony's riversnail, *Leptoxis crassa anthonyi* (Redfield, 1854) (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *Nautilus* 119(1):11-14.

Minton, R., L., E., M., Lewis, B., Netherland, and D., M., Hayes., 2011. - Large differences over small distances: plasticity in the shells of *Elimia potosiensis* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., *International Journal of Biology* 3(1):23-32.

Minton, R., L., J., D., White, D., M., Hayes, M., S., Chenoweth, and A., M., Hill., 2008. - Diversity and distribution of freshwater gastropods in the Bayou Bartholomew drainage, Arkansas, USA., *American Malacological Bulletin* 26(1-2):171-177.

Minton, R., L., J., T., Garner, and C., Lydeard., 2003. - Rediscovery, systematic position, and re-description of "*Leptoxis*" *melanoides* (Conrad, 1834) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae) from the Black Warrior River, Alabama, U.S.A., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 116(3):531-541.

Minton, R., L., S., A., Reese, K., Swanger, K., T., E., Perez, and D., M., Hayes., 2007. - Changes in shell morphology of *Elimia comalensis* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) from the Edwards Plateau, Texas., *Southwestern Naturalist* 52(4):475-481.

Minton, R., L., S., P., Savarese, and D., C., Campbell., 2005. - A new species of "*Lithasia*" (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Pleuroceridae) from the Harpeth River, Tennessee, USA., *Zootaxa* 1054:31-42.

Minyuk, M., E., 2001. - Aspidogasters - the parasites of unionids in the Zhitomir Polesye., *Parazitologiya (St. Petersburg)* 35(6):552-555.

Minyuk, M., E., 2002. - The effect of aerial exposure on the heart rate of the freshwater mussel, *Colletopterum piscinale* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:156-158.

- Miquel, S., E., 1998. - A new species of *Potamolithus* from Patagonia (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae)., *Biociências* 6(1):145-157.
- Miquel, S., E., and F., J., Cádiz Lorca., 2009. - *Araucocharopa gallardoi* gen. et sp.n. de Charopidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Stylommatophora) del sur de Chile., *Revista Museo Argentino Ciencias Naturales* 10(n.s.):329-340.
- Miquel, S., E., and G., M., Barker., 2009. - New Charopidae from Chilean-Argentine Patagonia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Stylommatophora)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 138(1):53-61.
- Miquel, S., E., and H., Parent., 1997. - Moluscos gasteropodos de la Provincia de Santa Fe, Argentina., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):107-112.
- Miranda, M., J., and M., G., Cuezco., 2010. - Biodiversidad de gasterópodos terrestres (Mollusca) en el Parque Biológico Sierra de San Javier, Tucumán, Argentina., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 58(3):1009-1029
- Miranda, N., A., F., and R., Perissinotto., 2012. - Stable isotope evidence for dietary overlap between alien and native gastropods in coastal lakes of northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa., *PLoS ONE* 7(2):e31897, 1-7.
- Miranda, N., A., F., R., Perissinotto, and C., C., Appleton., 2011. - Population structure of an invasive parthenogenetic gastropod in coastal lakes and estuaries of northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa., *PLoS ONE* 6(8):e24337, 1-8.
- Mirarchi, R., E., J., T., Garner, M., F., Mettee, and P., E., O'Neil (eds.,), 2004. - Alabama Wildlife. Volume 2. Imperiled aquatic mollusks and fishes., University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa 255 pp.
- Mirarchi, R., E., M., A., Bailey, J., T., Garner, T., M., Haggerty, T., L., Best, M., F., Mettee and P., E., O'Neil., 2004. - Alabama Wildlife. Volume 4. Conservation and management Recommendations for imperiled taxa., University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa 221 pp.
- Mireille, Julie; Lepesant, Joe; Grunau, Christoph; Cosseau, Celine (celine., cosseau@univ-perp., fr) 2011. - Towards an understanding of the epigenetics of schistosomes: a comparative epigenomic study., *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 106(7):823-830.
- Mirolli, M., 1960. - Morphologia, biologia e posizione sistematica di *Watsonula wautieri*, n.g., n.s. (Basommatophora, Ancyliidae)., *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia, International Journal of Limnology.* 12:121-162.
- Mironova, A., P., 2002. - The response of acclimated isolated gill epithelium of the mollusc *Anodonta anatina* L. to a short-term superoptimal heating., *Tsitologiya (Leningrad)* 44(1):61-68.

Misamore, M., J., and J., W., Lynn., 2000. - Role of the cytoskeleton in sperm entry during fertilization in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha.*, *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 199(2):144-156.

Misamore, M., J., H., Silverman, and J., W., Lynn., 1996. - Analysis of fertilization and polyspermy in serotonin-spawned eggs of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha.*, *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 43:205-216.

Misamore, M., J., K., K., Stein, and J., W., Lynn., 2006. - Sperm incorporation and pronuclear development during fertilization in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha.*, *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 73(9):1140-1148.

Miserendino, M., L., 2001. - Macroinvertebrate assemblages in Andean Patagonian rivers and streams: environmental relationships., *Hydrobiologia* 444:147-158.

Mishra, S., R., K., Mishra, B., K., Sahu, L., Nayak, and Y., Senga., 2008. - Differential growth of the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* in relation to certain drugs., *Environmental Toxicology* 23(3):379-386.

Mishra, T., N., and J., C., Chubb., 1969. - The parasite fauna of the fish of the Shropshire Union Canal, Cheshire., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 157(2):213-224.

Misra K., K., I., Shkrob, S., Rakshit, and V., M., Dembitsky., 2002. - Variability in fatty acids and fatty aldehydes in different organs of two prosobranch gastropod mollusks., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 30(8):749-761.

Mitchell, A., M., Yost, L., Pote, B., Farmer, and C., Panuska., 2011. - Longevity of *Bolbophorus damnificus* infections in channel catfish., *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 23:103-109.

Mitchell, A., J., 2002. - A copper sulfate-citric acid pond shoreline treatment to control the rams-horn snail *Planorbella trivolvis.*, *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 64(3):182-187.

Mitchell, A., J., A., E., Goodwin, and M., G., Levy., 2006. - *Bolbophorus* infections in cultured fathead minnow., *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 18(1):55-57.

Mitchell, A., J., A., E., Goodwin, M., J., Salmon, and T., M., Brandt., 2002. - Experimental Infection of an exotic heterophyid trematode, *Centrocestus formosanus*, in four aquaculture fishes., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 64(1):55-59.

Mitchell, A., J., and H., K Dupree., 2001. - Update and impact of a trematode that infects cultured channel catfish., *Catfish Journal* 2001:17, 27.

Mitchell, A., J., and M., S., Hobbs., 2003. - Effect of citric acid, copper sulfate concentration, and temperature on a pond shoreline treatment for control of the marsh rams-horn snail *Planorbella trivolvis* and the potential toxicity of the treatment to channel catfish., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 65(4):306-313.

Mitchell, A., J., and R., A., Cole., 2008. - Survival of the faucet snail after chemical disinfection, pH extremes, and heated water bath treatments., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 28(5):1597-1600.

Mitchell, A., J., and T., M., Brandt., 2005. - Temperature tolerance of red-rim Melania Melanoides tuberculatus, an exotic aquatic snail established in the United States., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 134(1):126-131.

Mitchell, A., J., and T., M., Brandt., 2009. - Use of ice-water and salt treatments to eliminate an exotic snail, the red-rim Melania, from small immersible fisheries equipment., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 29(3):823-828.

Mitchell, A., J., M., S., Hobbs, and T., M., Brandt., 2007. - The effect of chemical treatments on Red-Rim Melania Melanoides tuberculata, an exotic aquatic snail that serves as a vector of trematodes to fish and other species in the USA., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 27(4):1287-1293.

Mitchell, A., J., R., M., Overstreet, A., E., Goodwin, and T., M., Brandt., 2005. - Spread of an exotic fish-gill trematode: A far reaching and complex problem., Fisheries 30(8):11-16.

Mitchell, A., J., S., Snyder, D., J., Wise, and C., C., Mischke., 2007. - Evaluating pond shoreline treatments of slurried hydrated lime for reducing Marsh Rams-horn snail populations., North American Journal of Aquaculture 69(4):313-316.

Mitchell, C., A., and J., Carlson., 1993. - Lesser scaup forage on zebra mussels at Cook Nuclear Plant, Michigan., Journal of Field Ornithology 64(2):219-222.

Mitchell, C., T., 1899. - Notes on the Mollusca of Canadaigua Lake region, N.Y., Nautilus 13(8):87-89.

Mitchell, H., M., 1984. - Investigations of the relationship between unionid clam shell parameters (Elliptio complanata) and mean chlorophyll a concentrations in lakes., M.S. Thesis. University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada 91 pp.

Mitchell, J., 1867. - Catalogue of the Mollusca in the collection of the Government Central Museum, Madras., Asylum Press, Mount Road, Madras 78 pp.

Mitchell, J., S., R., C., Bailey, and R., W., Knapton., 1999. - Sources of bias in the use of shell fragments to estimate the size of zebra and quagga mussels (Dreissena polymorpha and Dreissena bugensis)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(6):910-916.

Mitchell, J., S., R., C., Bailey, and R., W., Knapton., 1996. - Abundance of Dreissena polymorpha and Dreissena bugensis in a warmwater plume: effects of depth and temperature., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53(8):1705-1712.

Mitchell, J., S., R., C., Bailey, and R., W., Knapton., 2000. - Effects of predation by fish and wintering ducks on dreissenid mussels at Nanticoke, Lake Erie., *Ecoscience* 7(4):398-409.

Mitchell, M., J., E., L., Mills, N., Idrisi, and R., Michener., 1996. - Stable isotopes of nitrogen and carbon in an aquatic food web recently invaded by *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(6):1445-1450.

Mitchell, R., 1967. - Host exploitation of two closely related water mites., *Evolution* 21(1):59-75.

Mitchell, R., and J., L., Wilson., 1965. - New species of water mites (*Unionicola*) from Tennessee unionid mussels., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 40(3):104-106.

Mitchell, R., D., 1954. - Anatomy, life history, and evolution of the mites parasitizing fresh water mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Mitchell, R., D., 1955. - Anatomy, life history, and evolution of the mites parasitizing fresh-water mussels., *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 89:1-28 + 6 plates.

Mitchell, R., D., 1957. - On the mites parasitizing Anodonta (*Unionidae*: *Mollusca*)., *Journal of Parasitology* 43(1):101-104.

Mitchell, R., D., 1965. - Population regulation of a water mite parasitic on unionid mussels., *Journal of Parasitology* 51(6):990-996.

Mitchell, R., D., and G., W., Pitchford., 1953. - On mites parasitizing Anodonta in England., *Journal of Conchology* 23:365-370.

Miththapala, S., 2007. - A strategy for addressing issues of aquatic invasive alien species in the Lower Mekong Basin., *Mekong Wetland Biodiversity Programme and Regional Species Conservation Programme, the World Conservation Union (IUCN), Asia, Colombo, Sri Lanka* ii + 14 pp.

Mitra, S., C., A., Dey, and Ramakrishna., 2005. - Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 5: Invertebrates. Chapter 5. Land and freshwater molluscs., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. State Fauna Series* 572 pp.

Mitra, S., C., and A., Dey., 1992. - Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9: Land, freshwater and marine molluscs., *Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata* 268 pp.

Mitsch, W., J., G., W., Mullins, T., M., Cavanaugh, and R., Taylor., 1989. - The 1987 "Boatload of Knowledge" - Graduate environmental research and education on the Ohio River., *Ohio Journal of Science* 89(5):118-127.

Mitta, G., (mitta@univ-perp., fr) ; Adema, C., M., ; Gourbal, B., ; Loker, E., S., ; Theron, A., 2012. - Compatibility polymorphism in snail/schistosome interactions: From field to theory to molecular mechanisms., *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* 37(1):1-8.

Mittelbaeh, G., G., C., W., Osenberg, and P., C., Wainwright., 1992. - Variation in resource abundance affects diet and feeding morphology in the pumpkinseed sunfish (*Lepomis gibbosus*)., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 90(1):8-13.

Miura, O., F., Köhler, T., Lee, J., Li, and D., Ó Foighil., 2013. - Rare, divergent Korean *Semisulcospira* spp. mitochondrial haplotypes have Japanese sister lineages., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(1):86-89.

Miura, T., and T., Yamashiro., 1990. - Size selective feeding of *Anodonta calipygos*, a phytoplanktivorous freshwater bivalve, and viability of egested algae., *Japanese Journal of Limnology* 51(2):73-78.

Mix, M., C., and S., P., Tomasovic., 1973. - The use of high specific activity tritiated thymidine and autoradiography for studying molluscan cells., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 21(3):318-320.

Miyahira, I., C., 2009. - Moluscos de água doce da Ilha Grande, Angra dos Reis, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil: diversidade e distribuição, Monografia apresentada ao Instituto de Biologia Roberto Alcântara Gomes da Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, como parte dos requisitos necessários à obtenção do grau de Bacharel em Ciências Biológicas. 75 pp.

Miyasato, P., A., T., Kawano, J., C., Freitas, R., G., S., Berlinck, E., Nakano, and L., F., Tallarico., 2012. - Molluscicidal activity of some marine substances against the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca, Planorbidae)., *Parasitology Research* 110(5):1873-1879.

Miyauchi, K., M., Matsumiya, and A., Mochizuki., 2000. - Purification and characterization of lysozyme from brackishwater clam *Corbicula japonica*., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 66(2):275-281.

Mizer, T., and M., Urbanska., 2003. - A record of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea) from the Sierakowski Landscape (Abstract)., *Folia Malacologica* 11(3-4):110.

Mizoguchi, K., M., Kagawa, M., Nakamura, and K., Sato., 2000. - Forms of vitamin B-12 compounds containing sulfite(B12) in *Corbiculas*., *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology*. 46(2):97-100.

Mizuno, T., and H., Sekiguchi., 2006. - Catch fluctuations of the brackish water clam *Corbicula japonica* in Kiso estuaries, central Japan., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 72(2):153-159.

- Mizuno, T., R., Nanbu, and H., Sekiguchi., 2005. - Population dynamics of the brackish water clam *Corbicula japonica* in Kiso estuaries, Central Japan., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 71(2):151-160.
- Mladenka, G., C., and G., W., Minshall., 2001. - Variation in the life history and abundance of three populations of Bruneau Hot Springsnails (*Pygulopsis bruneauensis*)., *Western North American Naturalist* 61(2):204-212.
- Mochida, O., 1991. - Spread of freshwater Pomacea snails (Pilidae, Mollusca) from Argentina to Asia., *Micronesica* 3(Supplement):51-62.
- Mock, K., E., J., C., Brim Box, J., P Chong, J., K., Howard, D., A., Nez, D., Wolf, and R., S., Gardner., 2010. - Genetic structuring in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta* corresponds with major hydrologic basins in the western United States., *Molecular Ecology* 19(3):569-591.
- Mock, K., E., J., C., Brim Box, J., P., Chong, J., Furnish, and J., K., Howard., 2013. - Comparison of population genetic patterns in two widespread freshwater mussels with contrasting life histories in western North America., *Molecular Ecology* 22(24):6060-6073.
- Mock, K., E., J., C., Brim Box, M., P., Miller, M., E., Downing, and W., R., Hoeh., 2004. - Genetic diversity and divergence among freshwater mussel (*Anodonta*) populations in the Bonneville Basin of Utah., *Molecular Ecology* 13(5):1085-1098.
- Moczon, T., 2011. - A cysteine proteinase in the penetration glands of the cercariae of *Cotylurus cornutus* (Trematoda, Strigeidae)., *Parasitology Research* 108(3):639-643.
- Modell, H., 1942. - Das natürliche system der najaden., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 74(5-6):161-191.
- Modell, H., 1949. - Das natürliche system der najaden. 2., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 78(1-3):29-48.
- Modell, H., 1950. - Sudamerikanische Najaden der Gattungen *Castalia*, *Schleschiella* und *Ecuadorea*., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 79(4-6):135-146.
- Modell, H., 1964. - Das natürliche system der najaden. 3., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 93(?):71-126.
- Modell, H., 1951. - Die najaden Vorderasiens, *Review of Faculty of Science, University of Istanbul, Ser. B* 16:351-366.
- Modell, H., 1930. - Miozaene najaden von Ossegg in Böhmen., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 62:82-87 + 1 plate.

Modell, H., 1931. - Die Najaden der oberbayerischen Cyrenenschichten., *Palaeontographica* 75:63-80, pls. 13-14.

Modell, H., 1934. - Oligocaene Najaden der Schweiz., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 66:207-216.

Modell, H., 1938. - Tertiäre Najaden der Schweiz., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 70:142-153, pl. 8.

Modell, H., 1939. - Die Najaden und Viviparen des Flussgebietes der Würm (Oberbayern)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 71:1-41.

Modell, H., 1941. - Die Najaden und Viviparen der Flussgebietes der Amper (Oberbayern)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 73:1-46.

Modell, H., 1941. - Tertiäre Najaden II., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 73:129-139, pl. 10.

Modell, H., 1945. - Die Anodontinae, Ortm. emend. (Najad., Mollusca)., *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* herausgegeben von der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena 78:58-100.

Modell, H., 1950. - Tertiäre Najaden IV., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 79(??):25-36.

Modell, H., 1957. - Die fossilen Najaden Nordamerikas., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 86(4-6):183-200.

Modell, H., 1957. - Najaden aus dem limnischen Tertiär Kärntens., *Carinthia II* 67:95-100.

Modell, H., 1958. - Die tertiären Najaden des ungarischen Beckens., *Geologische Jahrbuch* 75:197-250.

Modell, H., 1941. - Die Rassen der mittel- und osteuropäischen Najaden., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 78:161-177.

Modell, H., 1922. - Beiträge zur Najadeenforschung I-III., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* 88:156-183.

Modell, H., 1924. - Neue Wege der Najadenforschung., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 56:17-54.

Modell, H., 1974. - Die Najaden des Neckar-Gebietes (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 17:109-138.

Modell, H., 1931. - Die gattung *Contradens* Haas (Naj.) auf Sumatra und Java., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 8-Supplement. "Tropische Binnengewässer, Band I": 680-687.

Modell, H., 1950. - Tertiäre Najaden V., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 79(1/3):37-44 + Plates 8-9.

Modell, H., 1964. - The natural system of the naiades., Sterkiana 14:1-18 + 1 Plate.

Modell, H., 1930. - Neues über Hyriopsis velthuiseni Schepm. [Najaden]., Zoologischer Anzeiger 92(7/8):161-165.

Modena, P., and P., Turin., 1991. - Two new locations for Potamopyrgus jenkinsi (Smith), new record in Italy., Bollettino Malacologico 27:141-143.

Modesto, V., J., N., Franco, R., Sousa, J., Patrício, J., C., Marques, and, J., M., Neto, 2013. - Spatial and temporal dynamics of Corbicula fluminea (Müller, 1774) in relation to environmental variables in the Mondego Estuary (Portugal)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(4):302-309.

Modlin, R., F., and J., E., Gannon., 1973. - A contribution to the ecology and distribution of aquatic Acari in the St. Lawrence Great Lakes., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 92(2):217-224.

Moezzi, F., ; Javanshir, A., ; Eagderi, S., ; Poorbagher, H., ; Sallaki, M., 2013. - Evaluation of bivalve clearance rate (CR) as a physiological indicator of heavy metal toxicity in freshwater mussel, Anodonta cygnea (Linea, 1876)., Scientific Journal of Animal Science 2(4):89-94.

Moffett, J., W., 1943. - A limnological investigation of the dynamics of a sandy, wave-swept shoal in Douglas Lake, Michigan., Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 62(1):1-23.

Moffitt, C., M., and C., A., James., 2012. - Dynamics of Potamopyrgus antipodarum infestations and seasonal water temperatures in a heavily used recreational watershed in intermountain North America., Aquatic Invasions 7(2):193-202.

Moffitt, C., M., and C., A., James., 2012. - Response of New Zealand mudsnails Potamopyrgus antipodarum to freezing and near-freezing fluctuating water temperatures., Freshwater Science 31(4):1035-1041.

Mohamed, R., 2011. - Impact profenophos (pesticide) on infectivity of Biomphalaria alexandrina snails with Schistosoma mansoni miracidia and on their physiological parameters., Open Journal of Ecology 1(2):41-47.

Mohammed, R., S., D., C., Nieweg, W., G., Rostant and P., Badal., 2008. - Collections of freshwater mussel shells of Anodontites sp. and Mycetopoda sp. in rivers of south-central Trinidad, West Indies., Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club 2008:76-77.

Mohan, P., C., and R., R., Prakash., 1998. - Concentration of petroleum hydrocarbons in bivalve Mytilopsis sallei and in the harbour waters of

Visakhapatnam, east coast of India., Indian Journal of Marine Sciences 27(3-4):496-498.

Mohler, J., W., P., Morrison, and J., Haas., 2006. - The mussels of Muddy Creek on Erie National Wildlife Refuge., Northeastern Naturalist 13(4):569-582.

Moholy-Nagy, H., 1978. - The utilization of Pomacea snails at Tikal, Guatemala., American Antiquity 43(1):65-73.

Mojares, J., J., J., J., Stachecki, K., Kyozyuka, D., R., Armant, and J., L., Ram., 1995. - Characterization of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) sperm morphology and their motility prior to and after spawning., Journal of Experimental Zoology 273(3):257-263.

Moles, D., A., 1977. - Effect of parasitism by glochidia of *Anodonta oregonensis* Lea on the sensitivity of coho salmon fry, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* Walbaum, to the water-soluble fraction of Prudhoe Bay crude oil and the effect of crude oil on the development of the glochidium., M.S. Thesis. University of Alaska Southeastern Senior College, Juneau 50 pp.

Moles, D., A., 1983. - Effect of parasitism by mussel glochidia on growth of coho salmon., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 112(?):201-204.

Moles, K., R., and J., B., Layzer., 2008. - Reproductive ecology of *Actinonaias ligamentina* (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in a regulated river., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 27(1):212-222.

Moles, K., R., N., T., Welte, and J., B., Layzer., 2007. - Mussel fauna of the Wolf River, Fentress and Pickett counties, Tennessee., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 82(3-4):77-82.

Molina, C., I., F., -M., Gibon, T., Oberdorff, E., Dominguez, J., Pinto, R., Marín, and M., Roulet., 2011. - Macroinvertebrate food web structure in a floodplain lake of the Bolivian Amazon., Hydrobiologia 663(1):135-153.

Molina, R., S., Hanlon, T., Savidge, A., Bogan, and J., Levine., 2005. - Buoyant weight technique: Application to freshwater bivalves., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):49-53.

Moline, A., B., S., M., Shuster, D., A., Hendrickson, and J., C., Marks., 2004. - Genetic variation in a desert aquatic snail (*Nymphophilus minckleyi*) from Cuatro Ciénegas, Coahuila, Mexico., Hydrobiologia 522(1-3):179-192.

Möller, H., 1933. - Artunterschiede der deutschen Anodonten., Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena 66:481-534.

- Moller, V., V., E., Forbes, and M., H., Depledge., 1994. - Influence of acclimation and exposure temperature on the acute toxicity of cadmium to the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 13(9):1519-1524.
- Moller, V., V., E., Forbes, and M., H., Depledge., 1996. - Population responses to acute and chronic cadmium exposure in sexual and asexual estuarine gastropods., *Ecotoxicology* 5:313-326.
- Molloy, D., P., 1998. - The potential for using biological control technologies in the management of *Dreissena* spp., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(1):177-183.
- Molloy, D., P., 1991. - Biological control of zebra mussels: Use of parasites and toxic microorganisms. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 10(1):260.
- Molloy, D., P., 1992. - Do zebra mussels have parasites?., *Dreissena polymorpha* Information Review, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse Newsletter, Brockport, NY. 3(1):7-8.
- Molloy, D., P., A., bij de Vaate, T., Wilke, and L., Giamberini., 2007. - Discovery of *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* (Andrusov 1897) in Western Europe., *Biological Invasions* 9(7):871-874.
- Molloy, D., P., A., Y., Karatayev, L., E., Burlakova, D., P., Kurandina, and F., Laruelle., 1997. - Natural enemies of zebra mussels: predators, parasites, and ecological competitors., *Reviews in Fisheries Science* 5(1):27-97.
- Molloy, D., P., and B., Griffin., 1992. - Biological control of zebra mussels: Screening for lethal microorganisms., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 11(1):234.
- Molloy, D., P., D.A., Mayer, L., Giamberini, and M., J., Gaylo., 2013. - Mode of action of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strain CL145A, a lethal control agent of dreissenid mussels (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 113(1):115-121.
- Molloy, D., P., D., H., Lynn, and L., Giamberini., 2005. - *Ophryoglena hemophaga* n. sp. (Ciliophora: Ophryoglenidae): a parasite of the digestive gland of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 65(3):237-243.
- Molloy, D., P., D., H., Lynn, and L., Giamberini., 2006. - *Ophryoglena hemophaga* n. sp. (Ciliophora: Ophryoglenidae): a parasite of the digestive gland of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* (vol 65, pg 237, 2005). erratum 1, *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 70(1-2):181.
- Molloy, D., P., D., H., Lynn, and L., Giamberini., 2007. - *Ophryoglena hemophaga* n. sp. (Ciliophora: Ophryoglenidae): a parasite of the digestive gland of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* (vol 65, pg 237, 2005). erratum 2, *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 77(3):259.

- Molloy, D., P., J., Powell, and P., Ambrose., 1994. - Short-term reduction of adult zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Hudson River near Catskill, New York: An effect of juvenile blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*) predation?, *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(2):367-371.
- Molloy, D., P., L., Giamberini, J., F., Morado, S., I., Fokin, and F., Laruelle., 2001. - Characterization of intracytoplasmic prokaryote infections in *Dreissena* sp. (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 44(3):203-216.
- Molloy, D., P., L., Giamberini, L., E., Burlakova, A., Y., Karatayev, J., R., Cryan, S., L., Trajanovski and S., P., Trajanovska 2010. - Investigation of the endosymbionts of *Dreissena stankovici* with morphological and molecular confirmation of host species., 227-238 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Molloy, D., P., L., Giamberini, N., A., Stokes, E., M., Bureson, and M., A., Ovcharenko., 2012. - *Haplosporidium raabei* n. sp. (Haplosporidia): a parasite of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771)., *Parasitology* 139(4):463-477.
- Molloy, D., P., V., A., Roitman, and J., D., Shields., 1996. - Survey of the parasites of zebra mussels (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) in northwestern Russia, with comments on records of parasitism in Europe and North America., *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 63(2):251-256.
- Molnar, K., G., Hanek, and C., H., Fernando., 1974. - Parasites of fishes from Laurel Creek, Ontario., *Journal of Fish Biology* 6(6):717-728.
- Molur, S., K., G., Smith, B., A., Daniel, and W., R., T., Darwall., (Compilers)., 2011. - *The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in the Western Ghats, India.*, Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN, and Coimbatore, India: Zoo Outreach Organisation. 108 pp. + 3 appendices.
- Monaghan, M., T., S., A., Thomas, G., W., Minshall, J., D., Newbold, and C., E., Cushing., 2001. - The influence of filter-feeding benthic macroinvertebrates on the transport and deposition of particulate organic matter and diatoms in two streams., *Limnology and Oceanography* 46(5):1091-1099.
- Monda, D., P., D., L., Galat, and S., E., Finger., 1995. - Evaluating ammonia toxicity in sewage effluent to stream macroinvertebrates: I. A multi-level approach., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28(3):378-384.
- Mone, H., 1991. - Influence of non-target molluscs on the growth of *Biomphalaria glabrata* infected by *Schistosoma mansoni*: correlation between growth and cercarial production., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(1):1-10.
- Mone, Y., A., -C., Ribou, C., Cosseau, D., Duval, A., Theron, G., Mitta, and B., Gourbal., 2011. - An example of molecular co-evolution: reactive oxygen species

(ROS) and ROS scavenger levels in *Schistosoma mansoni*/*Biomphalaria glabrata* interactions., *International Journal for Parasitology* 41(7):721-730.

Mones, A., 2000. - Miguel A. Klappenbach (1920-2000)., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(74-75):89.

Moneva, C., S., M., A., J., Torres, and C., G., Demayo., 2012. - Sexual dimorphism in the shell shape of the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) using geometric morphometric analysis., *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences B Zoology* 4(1):39-46.

Mongin, D., 1963. - Les Mollusques du 'Continental Intercalaire' (Mesozoïque) du Sahara Central, Lamellibranches., *Mémoires du la Société Géologique de France* 96:5-40

Mongin, D., 1967. - Etude des mollusques cretaces., pp. 20-76 in *Notice des Titres et Travaux Scientifiques (1941 à 1966)*, imprimerie Dumas

Mongin, D., 1977. - Quelques précisions taxonomiques sur les Unionacea du Crétacé inférieur du Sahara (Afrique)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 108:63-66.

Mongin, D., 1961. - "Unio" valdensis Mantell, from the Wealden beds of England: its taxonomic position and geographical distribution., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 36(6):340-345.

Mongin, D., and A., F., Lapparent., 1968. - Etude paléontologique des lamellibranches limniques récoltés dans le Crétacé inférieur du Niger., *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 10:148-155

Monk, C., R., 1928. - The anatomy and life-history of a fresh-water mollusk of the genus *Sphaerium*., *Journal of Morphology and Physiology* 45(2):473-503

Monnier, E., L., Limpalaer, and A., Robin., 2013. - Revision of the *Pionoconus achatinus* complex. Description of three new species: *P. koukae* n. sp. from Oman, *P. arafurensis* n. sp. from Northern Australia and *P. rouxi* n. sp. from Western Australia., *Xenophora Taxonomy. Supplément a Xenophora, Bulletin de l'Association Francaise de Conchyliologie*. 1:3-39.

Monod, T., 1958. - Sur quelques Mollusques du bassin du lac Faguibine (Soudan français) et un cas de margarose d'origine entomologique., *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire Series A: Sciences Naturelles* 20(3):909-920 + Plate 1.

Monroe, E., M., 2008. - Population genetics and phylogeography of two large-river freshwater mussel species at large and small spatial scales., *Ph.D. Dissertation, Miami University, Oxford, OH* 103 pp.

Monroe, E., M., and T., J., Naimo., 1999. - Temporal variation of glycogen in two populations of *Amblema plicata plicata*: riverine and relocated. (Abstract).,

Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:47.

Monroe, E., M., and T., J., Newton., 2001. - Seasonal variation in physiological condition of *Amblema plicata* in the upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 20(3):1167-1171.

Monsecour, K., and F., Köhler., 2006. - Annotated list of columbellid types held in the Malacological Collection of the Museum Für Natrkunde, Berlin (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Columbellidae)., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 82(2):282-306.

Monsutti, A., and N., Perrin., 1999. - Dinucleotide microsatellite loci reveal a high selfing rate in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*., *Molecular Ecology* 8:1076-1078.

Montagna, P., A., E., D., Estevez, T., A., Palmer, and M., S., Flannery., 2008. - Meta-analysis of the relationship between salinity and molluscs in tidal river estuaries of southwest Florida, USA., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1-2):101-115.

Montalto, L., and I., E., de Drago., 2003. - Tolerance to desiccation of an invasive mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia, Mytilidae), under experimental conditions., *Hydrobiologia* 498(1-3):161-167.

Monteiro Machado, A., B., G.M., Drummond, and A., P., Paglia (eds.,) 2008. - Fundação Biodiversitas. 2003. Livro vermelho da fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de extinção. Vol. I., Ministério do Meio Ambiente, Secretaria de Biodiversidade e Florestas, Departamento de Conservação da Biodiversidade, Brasília, Brasil 293 pp. + 8 plates.

Monteiro, W., and B., F., D., S., Dias., 1989. - Reproductive strategies in *Biomphalaria* (Mollusca: Planorbidae)., *Ciencia e Cultura (Sao Paulo)* 41(11):1051-1054.

Monteiro, W., and T., Kawano., 2000. - Location of allospermatozoa in the freshwater gastropod *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Nautilus* 114(2):74-79.

Monteiro, W., and T., Kawano., 1998. - Investimento funcao masculina em *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny) (Mollusca, Planorbidae) avaliado pelo numero de espermatozoides., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 58(3):481-490.

Monteiro, W., and T., Kawano., 1998. - Crescimento de orgaos do aparelho reprodutor durante o desenvolvimento *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny) (Mollusca, Planorbidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 58(4):693-705.

Monticelli, F., S., 1892. - *Cotylogaster michaelis* n.g. s. sp. e revisione delgi *Aspidobothridae*., pp. 168-214 in *Festschrift Siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts*. ?? pp.

Montresor, L., C., K., C., Miranda-Filho, A., Paglia, D., M., R., Luz, J., M., Araújo, M., J., dos S., Silva, L., Gerhard, C., B., Martinez, T., H., D., A., Vidigal., 2013. - Short-term toxicity of ammonia, sodium Hydroxide and a commercial biocide to golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857)., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 92:150-154.

Monzon, R., B., and V., Kitikoon., 1989. - *Lymnaea cumingiana* (Pfeiffer) (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) second intermediate host of *Echinostoma malayanum* in the Philippines., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 20(3):453-460.

Monzon, R., B., V., Kitikoon, N., Thammapalerd, P., Temcharoen, S., Sornmani, and V., Viyanant., 1993. - Comparative radular morphology of *Lymnaea* (Bullastra) *cumingiana* (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 24(3):549-553.

Monzon, R., B., V., Kitikoon, N., Thammapalerd, P., Temcharoen, S., Sornmani, and V., Viyanant., 1993. - Comparative shell morphology of *Lymnaea* (Bullastra) *cumingiana* (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 24(3):554-562.

Moog, O., H., Nesemann, T., Ofenböck, and C., Stundner., 1995. - Die Situation der Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in Österreich. [Status of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in Austria]., *Artenschutzreport* 5:1-3.

Moog, O., H., Nesemann, T., Ofenböck, and C., Stundner., 1993. - Grundlagen zum Schutz der Flußperlmuschel in Österreich., *Bristol Schriftenreihe Bd. 3*:235 pp.

Moog, O., T., Ofenböck, H., Nesemann, and C., Stundner., 1998. - The freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in Austria: Fundamental conservation measures for an endangered species., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 26:2438-2443.

Moolenbeek, R., G., 1984. - In memoriam W.F. Hofmann 1928-1982., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 216:1448-1449.

Moolenbeek, R., G., 1995. - De schelpenverzameling van Leunis de Priester (1880-1968)., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 286:131-134.

Moolenbeek, R., G., 2000. - Een levende *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) in een zijrivier van de Loire. [A living example of *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) in a tributary of the Loire.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 317:132-133.

Moolenbeek, R., G., 2012. - In memoriam Dr. Johannes G.J. (Hans) Kuiper (1914-2011), *Basteria* 76(3-4):131-132.

Moolenbeek, R., G., H., E., Coomans, and M., Francois., 2006. - J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years., *Basteria Supplement* 3:3-4.

Moolman, L., J., H., J., Van Vuren, and V., Wepener., 2007. - Comparative studies on the uptake and effects of cadmium and zinc on the cellular energy allocation of two freshwater gastropods., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 68(3):443-450.

Moon, J., B., and H., J., Carrick., 2007. - Seasonal variation of phytoplankton nutrient limitation in Lake Erie., *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 48(1):61-71.

Moore, D., R., and A., W., Butler., 1885. - Land and fresh water Mollusca observed in Franklin County, Indiana., pp. 41-44 in O. M. Meyncke and C. F. Goodwin (eds.) *Bulletin of the Brookville Society of Natural History No. I.*, J. M. Coe, Printer, Richmond, Indiana

Moore, J., E., S., 1898. - The Molluscs of the Great Africa Lakes: I. Distribution., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-41(161):159-180.

Moore, J., E., S., 1898. - The Molluscs of the Great Africa Lakes: II. The anatomy of the Typhobias, with a description of the new genus (*Batanalia*)., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-41(161):181-204.

Moore, J., E., S., 1899. - The Molluscs of the Great Africa Lakes: III. *Tanganyikia rufofilosa*, and the genus *Spekia*., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-42(166):155-185.

Moore, J., E., S., 1899. - The Molluscs of the Great Africa Lakes: IV. *Nyassopsis* and *Bythoceras*., *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* s2-42(166):187-201.

Moore, J., E., S., 1898. - Descriptions of the genera *Bathanalia* and *Bythoceras*, from Lake Tanganyika., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 3(2):92-93.

Moore, J., P., 1912. - The leeches of Minnesota. Part III. Classification of the leeches of Minnesota., *Geological and Natural History Survey Minnesota Zoological Series* 5:63-143.

Moore, J., W., D., B., Herbst, W., N., Heady, and S., M., Carlson., 2012. - Stream community and ecosystem responses to the boom and bust of an invading snail., *Biological Invasions* 14(11):2435-2446.

Moore, M., 1942. - A note on conchology., *The American Imago* 3(1-2):113-128.

Moore, R., H., and C., C., Coney., 1983. - Aquatic fauna of the Congaree Swamp National Monument., *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* 45:103.

Moore, R., H., C., C., Coney, and M., R., Creitz., 1983. - Comparisons of morphometric and soft anatomy characters between topotypic populations of *Elliptio lanceolata* (Lea, 1828) and *E. angustata* (Lea, 1831). (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 1:95.

Moore, S., K., N., E., Baird, and I., M., Suthers., 2006. - Relative effects of physical and biological processes on nutrient and phytoplankton dynamics in a shallow estuary after a storm event., *Estuaries and Coasts* 29(1):81-95.

Moore, T., and D., Corgiat., 2007. - Survey of Freshwater Mussel Beds in Pools 20, 22, 24, and 25 of the Upper Mississippi River, 2003. (With expanded or resurvey results from Fox Island, Fabius Island, Fool s Creek Sanctuary, Blackbird Island, Hickory Chute, Louisiana Riverfront, and Ash Island).

Moore, T., L., 1995. - Quatitative mussel survey in pool 24 of the Upper Mississippi River at MRM 300 during fall, 1994., Final Report. Missouri Department of Conservation. 15 pp.

Moore, T., L., 1995. - Results of two qualitative mussel dive surveys and status report of fat pocketbook mussels (*Potamilus capax*) six years after reintroduction to the Upper Mississippi River, Missouri., Final Report. Missouri Department of Conservation. 10 pp.

Moore, T., L., 1998. - Report of the mussel bed survey conducted at Fabius Island on Pool 22 of the upper Mississippi River (river mile 321.2) during October, 1997., Final Report. Missouri Department of Conservation. 9 pp. + appendices.

Moorherjee, H., P., D., K., Thakur, S., C., Mitra, and S., Barua., 2000. - Fauna of Tripura, Part 4. Chapter 16. Mollusca., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* 358 pp.

Moorkens, E., A., 2010. - Addressing the conservation and rehabilitation of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) populations in the Republic of Ireland within the framework of the habitats and species directive., *Journal of Conchology* 40(3):339-350.

Moorkens, E., A., 1999. - Conservation Management of the Freshwater Pearl Mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Part 1: Biology of the species and its present situation in Ireland., *Irish Wildlife Manuals* No. 8.

Moorkens, E., A., and M., J., Costello., 1994. - Imminent extinction of the Nore freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera durroventris* Phillips: a species unique to Ireland., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 4(4):363-365.

Moorkens, E., A., M., J., Costello, and H., G., C., Ross., 1990. - A study of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* in south-east Ireland., Report for the Wildlife Service, Ireland (?)

Moorkens, E., A., M., J., Costello, and M., C., D., Speight., 1992. - Status of the freshwater pearl mussels *Margaritifera margaritifera* and *M. durrovensis* in the Nore, Barrow and Suir River tributaries, south-east Ireland., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 24(3):127-131.

Moorman, J., R., and M., E., Gordon., 1993. - Identification of a glochidial host for *Alasmidonta raveneliana* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea). (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 10(1):198.

Moorthy, K., S., M., D., Naidu, C., S., Chetty, and K., S., Swami., 1983. - Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in tissues of freshwater mussel (*Lamellidens marginalis*) exposed to phosphamidon., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 30(1):219-222.

Moquin-Tandon, M., 1855. - Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France, contenant des études générales sur leur anatomie et leur physiologie et la description particulière des genres, des espèces et des variétés, J.-B. Baillière, Paris Vol. 2. J.-P. Baillière, Paris, 646 pp.

Moquin-Tandon, M., 1853. - Note relative à l'oviducte, des les Unios et les Anodonta., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:410-411.

Moquin-Tandon, M., 1852. - Recherches anatomico-physiologiques sur l'Ancyle fluviatile (*Ancylus* (1) fluviatilis, Müll.), *Journal de Conchyliologie* 3:7-21.

Morais, P., J., Teodósio, J., Reis, M., Alexandra Chicharo, and L., Chicharo., 2009. - The Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in the Guadiana River Basin (southwestern Iberian Peninsula): Setting the record straight., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(4):681-684.

Morales, J., E., Penin, and M., Lizana., 2011. - [Occasional predation by *Sus scrofa* L. on a relict metapopulation of *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (Bivalvia: Mollusca) in Rio Negro.], *Galemys* 23:51-56.

Morales, J., B., T., and A., K., Ward., 2000. - Differential incorporation of algae and bacteria by *Elimia clara* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae) - A study using dual-labeled epilithon., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 19(2):289-297.

Morales, J., B., T., and A., K., Ward., 2000. - Snail grazers affect the fate of labile dissolved organic C in streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 19(4):659-669.

Morales, J., J., A., I., Negro, M., Lizana, A., Martinez, and J., Palacios., 2004. - Preliminary study of the endangered populations of pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in the River Tera (north-west Spain): habitat analysis and management considerations., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 14(6):587-596.

Morales, J., J., P., Santos, E., Peñín, and J., Palacios., 2007. - Incidencia negativa de los incendios sobre una población de la náyade *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (Bivalvia; Unionoida) en el río Negro (Zamora)., *Ecología* 21:91-106.

Morales, Y., L., J., Weber, A., E., Mynett, and T., J., Newton., 2006. - Effects of substrate and hydrodynamic conditions on the formation of mussel beds in a large river., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(3):664-676.

Morales, Y., L., J., Weber, A., E., Mynett, and T., J., Newton., 2006. - Mussel dynamics model: A hydroinformatics tool for analyzing the effects of different stressors on the dynamics of freshwater mussel communities., *Ecological Modelling* 197(3-4):448-460.

Morales, Y., L., J., Weber, A., E., Mynett, and T., J., Newton., 2007. - Simulating the effect of invasive species on native freshwater mussel communities., *International Journal of River Basin Management* 5:267-277.

Morales-Chaves, Y., 2004. - Analysis of mussel population dynamics in the Mississippi River., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Iowa 228 pp.

Moran, S., R., L., Clayton, M., W., Scott, and J., A., Brophy., 1973. - Catalog of North Dakota radiocarbon dates., *North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Series* 53:1-51.

Mörch, O., A., 1864. - Synopsis Molluscorm terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniae., Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri ved F. S. Muhle, Copenhagen, Denmark pp. 1-105.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1868. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Greenland., *American Journal of Conchology* 4(1):25-40 + 2 plates.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1868. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Iceland., *American Journal of Conchology* 4(1):41-45.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1860. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 6:102-126.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1865. - On the systematic value of the organs which have been employed as fundamental characters in the classification of the Mollusca., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3rd Series* 16(96):385-397.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1862. - On the genera of Mollusca established by H.F. Link in the catalogue of the Rostock Museum., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1862:226-228.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1853. - Catalogus Conchyliorum Quae Reliquit D. Alphonso D'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi...Acephala. Annulata Cirripedia. Echinodermata., *Typis Ludovice Kleinii, Hafniae Fasciculus secundus*.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1860. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. (cont.), Malakozoologische Blätter 7:66-106.

Mörch, O., A., L., 1861. - Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. (cont.), Malakozoologische Blätter 8:27-48.

Mordan, P., B., and F., R., Woodward., 1990. - *Mytilus anatinus* Linnaeus, 1758 (currently *Anodonta anatina*; Mollusca, Bivalvia): proposed designation of a neotype., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(2):110-113.

Morehouse, R., L., A., R., Dzialowski, and P., D., Jeyasingh., 2013. - Impacts of excessive dietary phosphorus on zebra mussels., Hydrobiologia 707:73-83.

Morelet, A., 1864. - Description de coquilles inédites., Journal de Conchyliologie 4(3):286-290.

Morelet, A., 1882. - Malacologie des Comores - Recolte de M. Marie, a l'île Mayotte., Journal de Conchyliologie 30:185-200.

Morelet, A., 1883. - Malacologie des Comores - Recolte de M. Marie, a l'île Mayotte., Journal de Conchyliologie 31:189-216.

Morelet, A., 1879. - Recolte de M. Bewsher a l'île d'Anjouan (Comores), Journal de Conchyliologie 27:308-315.

Morelet, A., 1880. - La faune malacologique du Maroc en 1880., Journal de Conchyliologie 28:5-85 + 3 plates.

Morelet, L., 1849. - Testacea novissima insulae Cubanae, et Amer. Centralis., Paris. Part 1:1-31.

Morelet, L., 1851. - Testacea novissima insulae Cubanae, et Amer. Centralis., Paris. Part 2:1-30.

Morelet, L., 1865. - Rectifications et additions à la faune malacologique de l'Indo-Chine., Journal de Conchyliologie 13:19-23.

Morelet, L., 1865. - Addition à la faune malacologique de l'Indo-Chine., Journal de Conchyliologie 13:225-228.

Morelet, L., 1851. - Appendice a la Conchyliologie de l'Algérie; description d'espèces nouvelles., Journal de Conchyliologie 2:351-361.

Morelet, L., 1862. - Diagnoses testarum Indo-Sinarum - Series prima., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 14:477-481.

Morelet, L., 1864. - Descriptions de coquilles inédites., Journal de Conchyliologie 12:155-159.

Morelet, L., 1866. - Descriptions d'espèces appartenent à la faune malacologique de l'Indo-Chine., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 14:62-64.

Morelet, L., 1868. - Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles., *Voyage de Dr. Friederich Welwitsch exécuté par ordre du gouvernement Portugais dans les Royaumes d'Angola et de Benguela (Afrique équinoxiale)*. Paris 102 pp.

Morelet, L., 1884. - Deux Naïades inédites du Tabasco., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:122-125.

Morelet, L., 1875. - Series conchyliologiques, 4e livraison, Indo-Chine

Morelet, L., 1892. - Diagnoses molluscorum novorum, in *Indo-China collectorum*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 40:82-86.

Morelet, L., 1893. - Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles provenant de l'Indo-Chine., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:153-157 + 1 plate.

Morelet, L., 1883. - Description d'espèces nouvelles de Coquilles recueillies par M. Pavie, au Cambodge., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 31:104-110 + 1 plate.

Morelet, L., 1884. - Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Melania*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:330-331 + 1 plate.

Morelet, L., 1884. - Description d'espèces nouvelles de Coquilles recueillies par M. Pavie, au Cambodge., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 32:386-403 + 3 plates.

Moreno-Rueda, G., C., Marfil-Daza, F., J., Ortiz-Sánchez, and A., Melic., 2008. - Weather and the use of empty gastropod shells by arthropods., *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 44:373-377.

Moretzsohn, F., 2002. - TaxonBank - Proposal for a new online database for taxonomic research on type specimens., pp. 142-147 in J. Shimura, K.L. Wilson, and D. Gordon (eds.). *To the interoperable "Catalog of Life" with partners - Species 2000 Asia Oceania*. Proceedings of the second International Workshop of Species 2000, Tsukuba, Japan, July 1999. Research Report from the National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan No. 171

Morey, D., F., and G., M., Crothers., 1998. - Clearing up clouded waters: palaeoenvironmental analysis of freshwater mussel assemblages from the Green River shell middens, western Kentucky., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 25(9):907-926.

Morey, D., F., G., M., Crothers, J., K., Stein, J., P., Fenton, and N., P., Herrmann., 2002. - The fluvial and geomorphic context of Indian Knoll, an archaic shell midden in west-central Kentucky., *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal* 17(6):521-553.

Morgan, A., N., J., Welker, and J., B., Layzer., 1997. - Feasibility of reintroducing threatened and endangered mussels into Shoal Creek in Alabama and Tennessee.,

pp. 196-204 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Morgan, D., E., M., Keser, J., T., Swenarton, and J., F., Foertch., 2003. - Population dynamics of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in the lower Connecticut River: establishing a foothold in New England., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 22(1):193-203.

Morgan, D., E., M., Keser, J., T., Swenarton, and J., F., Foertch., 2004. - Effect of Connecticut Yankee power plant on population dynamics of Asiatic clams and their interactions with native bivalves., *Connecticut River Ecological Study (1965-1973) Revisited: Ecology of the Lower Connecticut River 1973-2003*. 9 pp.

Morgan, D., L., S., J., Beatty, M., W., Klunzinger, M., G., Allen, and Q., F., Burnham., 2012. - Freshwater fishes, crayfishes and mussels of South-western Australia., South East Regional Centre for Urban Landcare and Murdoch University.

Morgan, I., K., 1992. - Recording of other invertebrates at Dinefwr Park & Castle Woods., *Dyfed Invertebrate Group Newsletter* 25:5 pp. Unpaginated

Morgan, J., A., T., R., J., DeJong, F., Kazibwe, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2003. - A newly-identified lineage of *Schistosoma*., *International Journal for Parasitology* 33(9):977-985.

Morgan, J., A., T., R., J., Dejong, G., O., Adeoye, E., D., O., Ansa, C., S., Barbosa, P., Bremond, I., M., Cesari, N., Charbonnel, L., R., Correa, G., Coulibaly, P., S., D'Andrea, C., P., De Souza, M., J., Doenhoff, S., File, M., A., Idris, R., N., Incani, P., Jarne, D., M., S., Karanja, F., Kazibwe, J., Kpikpi, N., J., S., Lwambo, A., Mabaye, L., A., Magalhaes, A., Makundi, H., Mone, G., Mouahid, G., M., Muchemi, B., N., Mungai, M., Sene, V., Southgate, L., A., T., Tchuente, A., Theron, F., Yousif, E., M., Zanotti-Magalhaes, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2005. - Origin and diversification of the human parasite *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Molecular Ecology* 14(12):3889-3902.

Morgan, J., A., T., R., J., DeJong, S., D., Snyder, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2001. - *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Biomphalaria*: past history and future trends., *Parasitology* 123:S211-S228.

Morgan, J., A., T., R., J., DeJong, Y., H., Jung, K., Khallaayoune, S., Kock, G., M., Mkoji, and E., S., Loker., 2002. - A phylogeny of planorbid snails, with implications for the evolution of *Schistosoma* parasites., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 25(3):477-488.

Morgan, R., G., and H., H., Ellis., 1943. - The Fairport Village site, with a chapter on 'Animal Remains' by Robert M. Goslin., *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly* 52:3-64.

Moricand, M., J., 1856. - Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Coquilles du Pérou., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 5:175-181 + 2 plates.

Moricand, M., J., 1858. - Description de quelques coquilles nouvelles., *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série* - 10:449-455 + plates 13-15.

Moricand, M., J., 1860. - Note sur la *Melanopsis Brasiliensis*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 8:301-304 + 1 plate.

Morley, N., J., M., E., Adam and J., W., Lewis., 2004. - The role of *Bithynia tentaculata* in the transmission of larval digeneans from a gravel pit in the Lower Thames Valley., *Journal of Helminthology* 78(2):129-135.

Morley, N., J., 2008. - The role of the invasive snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in the transmission of trematode parasites in Europe and its implications for ecotoxicological studies., *Aquatic Sciences* 70(2):107-114.

Morley, N., J., S., W., B., Irwin, and J., W., Lewis., 2003. - Pollution toxicity to the transmission of larval digeneans through their molluscan hosts., *Parasitology* 126:S5-S26.

Morningstar, C., R., K., Inoue, M., Sei, B., K., Lang, and D., J., Berg., in press. - Quantifying morphological and genetic variation of sympatric populations to guide conservation of endangered, micro-endemic springsnails., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* in press

Morowski, D., L., J., James, and R., D., Hunter., 2009. - Freshwater mussels in the Clinton River, southeastern Michigan: An Assessment of community status., *Michigan Academician* 39:131-148.

Morpurgo, M., and B., Thaler., 2002. - Ritrovamento di *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) nel Lago Grande di Monticolo (Alto Adige, Italia)., *Gredleriana* 2:219-222.

Morris, J., 1856. - Descriptions of the plates of fossils. [in] Forbes, E. On the Tertiary Fluvio-marine Formation of the Isle of Wight., *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology* :145-156.

Morris, J., S., and R., W., Taylor., 1978. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Kanawha River of West Virginia., *Nautilus* 92(4):153-155.

Morris, N., J., 1978. - The infaunal descendants of the Cycloconchidae: an outline of the evolutionary history and taxonomy of the Heteroconchia, superfamilies Cycloconchacea to Chamacea., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences* 284:259-275; 26 figs.; pls.1,2; 1 table.

Morris, P., A., 1939. - What shell is that. A guide to shell-bearing mollusks of Eastern North America., D. Appleton-Century Co. Inc. New York. 198 pp.

Morris, P., J., and P., G., Williamson., 1988. - *Pleiodon* (Conrad) (Bivalvia: Mutelidae: Pleiodoninae) from the Late Cretaceous of Montana: a first North American Record for the Mutelidae., *Journal of Paleontology* 62(5):758-765.

Morris, T., J., 1996. - The unionid fauna of the Thames River drainage, southwestern Ontario., Final Report. Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 60 pp.

Morris, T., J., 1994. - Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of freshwater bivalves (Unionidae and Sphaeriidae) of the Dingman Creek, London, Ontario., M.S. Thesis. University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada 11 pp.

Morris, T., J., 1996. - Landscape influences on the distribution and growth of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in southern Ontario., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor, Canada 105 pp.

Morris, T., J., and J., Di Maio., 1997. - Current distribution of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in rivers of southwestern Ontario. (Abstract)., pp. 281 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Morris, T., J., and L., D., Corkum., 1996. - Assemblage structure of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in rivers with grassy and forested riparian zones., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(4):576-586.

Morris, T., J., and L., D., Corkum., 1999. - Unionid growth patterns in rivers of differing riparian vegetation., *Freshwater Biology* 42(1):59-68.

Morris, T., J., and M., Burrige., 2006. - Recovery strategy for Northern Riffleshell, Snuffbox, Round Pigtoe, Mudpuppy Mussel and Rayed Bean in Canada., Species at Risk Act Recovery Strategy Series. Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Ottawa x + 76 pp.

Morrisey, D., J., G., A., Skilleter, J., I., Ellis, B., R., Burns, C., E., Kemp, and K., Burt., 2003. - Differences in benthic fauna and sediment among mangrove (*Avicennia marina* var. *australasica*) stands of different ages in New Zealand., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 56:581-592.

Morrison, H., T., L., Yankovich, R., Lazar, and G., D., Haffner., 1995. - Elimination rate constants of 36 PCB's in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and exposure dynamics in the Lake St. Clair - Lake Erie corridor., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(12):2574-2582.

Morrison, H., A., D., M., Whittle, and G., D., Haffner., 2002. - A comparison of the transport and fate of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in three Great Lakes food webs., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(4):683-692.

- Morrison, H., A., D., M., Whittle, C., D., Metcalfe, and A., J., Niimi., 1999. - Application of a food web bioaccumulation model for the prediction of polychlorinated biphenyl, dioxin, and furan congener concentrations in Lake Ontario aquatic biota., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(8):1389-1400.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1929. - A preliminary list of the Mollusca of Dane County, Wisconsin., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 24:405-425.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1932. - A report on the Mollusca of the northeastern Wisconsin lake district., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 27:359-396.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1942. - Preliminary report on mollusks found in the shell mounds of the Pickwick Landing basin in the Tennessee River valley., *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 129:337-392.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1943. - A new type of fresh water clam from British Guiana., *Nautilus* 57(2):46-52 + 1 plate.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1943. - Two new Orinoco unionids, with notes on *Unio granadensis* Lea and *U. patulus* Lea., *Nautilus* 57(1):14-16 + 1 plate.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1951. - Shell material., pp. ??-?? in J.L.Cotter and J.M. Corbett (eds.). *Archaeology of the Bynum Mounds, Mississippi. Archaeological Research Series*. 1:1-50.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1955. - Family relationships in the North American freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):16-17.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1955. - Notes on the spiny freshwater mussels (Canthyria). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):19-20.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1967. - Zoogeography of the family Amblemidae. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1966(33):43-45.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1967. - Collecting Mexican freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):50-51.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1969. - The earliest names for North American naiads. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):22-24.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1970. - Brackish-water mollusks., *Malacologia* 10(1):55.
- Morrison, J., P., E., 1972. - Sympatric species of *Elliptio* in North Carolina., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1971:38-39.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1973. - Sympatric species of *Elliptio* living in the St. Johns River, Florida., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1972:14.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1973. - The families of the pearly freshwater mussels., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1972:45-46.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1975. - Maryland and Virginia mussels of Lister., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:36-39.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1976. - Relict mussels from two continents. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1975:70.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1976. - Species of the genus *Uniomereus*., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:10-11.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1977. - Notes on the genus *Villosa*. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1977:92.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1978. - Reproduction of the families Unionidae and Amblesidae. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:54.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1978. - The specific distinctions of *Lampsilis anodontoides* Lea and *Lampsilis teres* Rafinesque. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:61.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 36(3):139.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1974. - Maryland and Virginia mussels of Lister., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:36-39.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1949. - The cave snails of eastern North America. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report.* 1948(14):13-15.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1951. - World relations of the Melanians., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report.* 1951(17):6-9.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1970. - Names for the subfamily Hydrobiinae. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):7-8.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1939. - Notes on the genera *Potamopyrgus* and *Lyrodes*., *Nautilus* 52(3):87-88.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1947. - Concerning "*Hydrobia*" jenkinsi E. A. Smith., *Nautilus* 60(3):103-104.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1954. - The relationships of old and new world melanians., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 103(3325):357-394 + plate 11.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1955. - Notes on the genera *Lanx* and *Fisherola* (Pulmonata)., *Nautilus* 68(3):79-83.

Morrison, J., P., E., 1940. - Haldeman's 1840 Supplement., *Nautilus* 54(2):64-66.

Morrison, P., A., 1997. - The role of National Wildlife Refuges in conserving the biological and genetic diversity of freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., 89th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association, Program and Abstracts 1997:25.

Morrison, T., W., W., E., Lynch, Jr., and K., Dabrowski., 1997. - Predation on zebra mussels by freshwater drum and yellow perch in western Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 23(2):177-189.

Morrison, W., E., and M., E., Hay., 2011. - Feeding and growth of native, invasive and non-invasive alien apple snails (Ampullariidae) in the United States: Invasives eat more and grow more., *Biological Invasions* 13(4):945-955.

Morrison, W., E., and M., E., Hay., 2012. - Are lower-latitude plants better defended? Palatability of freshwater macrophytes., *Ecology* 93(1):65-74.

Morrison, W., E., and M., E., Hay., 2011. - Induced chemical defenses in a freshwater macrophyte suppress herbivore fitness and the growth of associated microbes., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 165(2):427-436.

Morrison, W., E., and M., E., Hay., 2011. - Herbivore Preference for Native vs. Exotic Plants: Generalist Herbivores from Multiple Continents Prefer Exotic Plants That Are Evolutionarily Naive., *PLoS ONE* 6(3):e17227, 1-7

Morrone, J., J., 2000. - A new regional biogeography of the Amazonian subregion, mainly based on animal taxa., *Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Serie Zoología* 71(2):99-123.

Morse, E., S., 1864. - Observations on the terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, including a catalogue of all the species of terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca known to inhabit the state., *Journal of the Portland Society of Natural History* 1(1):1-63 + 10 plates.

Morse, E., S., 1869. - Salt and freshwater clams., *American Naturalist* 3(1):21-27 + 1 plate.

Morse, E., S., 1871. - On the adaptive coloration of Mollusca., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 14(9):141-146.

Morse, E., S., 1869. - Our common fresh-water shells., *American Naturalist* 3(9):530-535 + 1 plate.

Morse, E., S., 1865. - A classification of Mollusca based on the "Principle of cephalization"., Proceedings of the Essex Institute 4:162-180 + Plate 4.

Morse, E., S., 1862. - Report of description and illustration of the anatomy of *Margaritana arcuata*., Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History 1(2):104

Morse, E., S., 1925. - Shell-mounds and changes in the shells composing them., The Scientific Monthly 21:429-440.

Morse, J., C., and D., R., Lenat., 2005. - A new species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) preying on snails., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 24(4):872-879.

Mortl, M., and K., O., Rothhaupt., 2003. - Effects of adult *Dreissena polymorpha* on settling juveniles and associated macroinvertebrates., International Review of Hydrobiology 88(6):561-569.

Mörtl, M., S., Werner and K., -O., Rothhaupt 2010. - Effects of predation by wintering water birds on zebra mussels and on associated macroinvertebrates., 239-250 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Morton, B., 1969. - Studies on the biology of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. I. General anatomy and morphology., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 38(4):301-320.

Morton, B., 1969. - Studies on the biology of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. III. Population dynamics., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 38(6):471-482.

Morton, B., 1974. - A new theory of feeding and digestion in the filter-feeding Lamellibranchia., Malacologia 14(1-2):63-79.

Morton, B., 1975. - The colonisation of Hong Kong's raw water supply system by *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker 1857) (Bivalvia: Mytilacea) from China., Malacological Review 8(1-2):91-105.

Morton, B., 1979. - Freshwater fouling bivalves., Proceedings, First International Corbicula Symposium. Texas Christian University Research Foundation, Fort Worth, Texas. 14 pp.

Morton, B., 1985. - The population dynamics, reproductive strategy and life history tactics of *Musculium lacustre* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae) in Hong Kong., Journal of Zoology (London) 207(4):581-604.

Morton, B., 1986. - The population dynamics and life history tactics of *Pisidium clarkeanum* and *Pisidium annandalei* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae) sympatric in Hong Kong., Journal of Zoology (London) 210(3):427-450.

Morton, B., 1986. - *Corbicula* in Asia - an updated synthesis., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:113-124.

Morton, B., 1987. - Comparative life history tactics and sexual strategies of the fresh and brackish water bivalve fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China., American Malacological Bulletin 5(1):91-99.

Morton, B., 1988. - Polymorphism in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea) from Hong Kong., Malacological Review 20(1-2):105-127.

Morton, B., 1988. - The population structure and age of *Polymesoda* (Geloina) *erosa* (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea) from a Hong Kong Mangrove., Asian Marine Biology 5:107-113.

Morton, B., 1989. - The functional morphology of the organs of the mantle cavity of *Batissa violacea* (Lamarck, 1797) (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea)., American Malacological Bulletin 7(1):73-89.

Morton, B., 1989. - Life-history characteristics and sexual strategy of *Mytilopsis sallei* (Bivalvia: Dreissenacea), introduced into Hong Kong., Journal of Zoology (London) 219(3):469-485.

Morton, B., 1991. - Do the Bivalvia demonstrate environment-specific sexual strategies? A Hong Kong model., Journal of Zoology (London) 223(1):131-142.

Morton, B., 1992. - The salinity tolerance of *Cyrenobatissa subsulcata* (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea) from China., Malacological Review 25(1-2):103-108.

Morton, B., 1993. - The anatomy of *Dreissena polymorpha* and the evolution and success of the heteromyarian form in the Dreissenoidea., pp. 185-215 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Morton, B., 1987. - The functional morphology of *Neotrigonia margaritacea* (Bivalvia: Trigoniacea), with a discussion of phylogenetic affinities., Records of the Australian Museum 39:339-354.

Morton, B., 1971. - Studies on the biology of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. V. Some aspects of filter-feeding and the effect of micro-organisms upon the rate of filtration., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 39(4):289-301.

Morton, B., 1992. - Charles Maurice Yonge. 9 December 1899-17 March 1986., Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society 38:378-412.

Morton, B., 1983. - Feeding and digestion in Bivalvia., pp. 65-147 in A.S.M. Saleuddin and K.M. Wilbur (eds.) The Mollusca, Academic Press, New York Vol 5: Physiology, Part 2.

Morton, B., 1982. - Some aspects of the population structure and sexual strategy of *Corbicula cf. fluminalis* (Bivalvia: Corbiculacea) from the Pearl River, People's Republic of China., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 48(1):1-23.

Morton, B., 1973. - Some aspects of the biology and functional morphology of the organs of feeding and digestion of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker) (Bivalvia: Mytilacea)., *Malacologia* 12(1):265-281.

Morton, B., 1977. - The population dynamics of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker 1857) (Bivalvia: Mytilacea) in Plover Cove Reservoir, Hong Kong., *Malacologia* 16(1):165-182.

Morton, B., and G., E., Dinesen., 2010. - Colonization of Asian freshwaters by the Mytilidae (Bivalvia): a comparison of *Sinomytilus harmandi* from the Tonle-Sap River, Phnom Penh, Cambodia, with *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Molluscan Research* 30(2):57-72.

Morton, B., and K., S., Tan., 2006. - *Brachidontes striatulus* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) introduced into Singapore., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 54(2):435-439.

Morton, B., and K., Y., Chan., 1990. - The salinity tolerances of four species of bivalves from a Hong Kong mangrove., pp. 1115-1121 in B. Morton (ed.). *The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China. Volume 3. Behaviour, morphology, physiology and pollution.* Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong. 943-1268.

Morton, B., and K., Y., Tong., 1985. - The salinity tolerance of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea) from Hong Kong., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):91-96.

Morton, B., and S., Puljas., 2013. - Life-history strategy, with ctenidial and pallial larval brooding, of the troglodytic 'living fossil' *Congerina kusceri* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) from the subterranean Dinaric Alpine karst of Croatia., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 108(2):294-314.

Morton, B., F., Velkovrh, and B., Sket., 1998. - Biology and anatomy of the "living fossil" *Congerina kusceri* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) from subterranean rivers and caves in the Dinaric karst of the former Yugoslavia., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 245(2):147-174.

Morton, L., S., 1984. - *Diplodon baqueroensis* nov. sp. (Unionidae-Pelecypoda) de la Formación Baquero (Cretácio Medio) de Santa Cruz, Argentina., *Facena* 5:89-96.

Morton, L., S., and E., G., Sepulveda., 1988. - Bivalvos dulceacuicolas de laa formacion Norquinco (Olioceno), en la cuenca del Rio Percey, Provincia del Chubut, Argentina., *Ameghiniana* 25(2):149-154.

Morton, L., S., and P., A., Sequeira., 1993. - Pelecipodos de agua dulce de la formacion Ituzaingo (Plioceno tardio) de la presa de Yacyreta, Departamento Itapua, Paraguay., Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral 22(1):25-34.

Morton, L., S., and R., Herbst., 2001. - Nuevas especies del genero Diplodon Spix (Bivalvia, Unionidea [Unionoidea]) del Jurasico Medio (Formacion La Matilde), provincia de Santa Cruz, Argentina. [New species of Diplodon Spix (Bivalvia, Unionidea [Unionoidea]) from the Middle Jurassic (La Matilde Formation), of Santa Cruz Province, Argentina.], Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias Zoológicas 3(2):159-164.

Morton, S., G., 1836. - Being a notice and description of the organic remains embraced in the preceeding paper., American Journal of Science and Arts 29(1):149-154 + 36 plates.

Moser, G., A., 1990. - James spinymussel (*Pleurobema collina*) Recovery Plan., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, Massachusetts. 38 pp.

Moser, M., H-J., Niederhöfer, and G., Falkner., 2009. - Continental molluscs of the fossil site Sandelzhausen (Miocene; Upper Freshwater Molasse from Bavaria) and their value for palaeoecological assessment., Paläontologische Zeitschrift 83(1):25-54.

Moser, W., E., and M., S., Willis., 1994. - Predation on gastropods by *Placobdella* spp. (Clitellata: Rhynchobdellida)., American Midland Naturalist 132(2):399-400.

Moser, W., E., D., J., Klemm, D., J., Richardson, B., A., Wheeler, S., E., Trauth, and B., A., Daniels., 2006. - Leeches (Annelida: Hirudinida) of Northern Arkansas., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 60:84-95.

Mosher, S., 2008. - Biomarkers of lead exposure in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* for assessing transportation related impacts., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 121 pp.

Mosher, S., W., G., Cope, F., X., Weber, D., Shea, and T., J., Kwak., 2012. - Effects of lead on Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase and hemolymph ion concentrations in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., Environmental Toxicology 27(5):268-276.

Mosher, S., W., G., Cope, F., X., Weber, T., J., Kwak, and D., Shea., 2012. - Assessing accumulation and sublethal effects of lead in a unionid mussel., Walkerana 15(1):60-68.

Mosher, T., D., 1995. - 1994 Kansas mussel harvest: a summary., Report to the Department of Wildlife and Parks. Topeka.

Mosher, T., D., 2007. - Review of freshwater mussel harvest in Kansas 1992-2002., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 110(1-2):69-72.

- Mosig, JD., 2002. - Dealing with the carp problem., *Aquaculture Magazine* 28(4):14-15.
- Moskvicheva, I., M., 1973. - Unionoidea (Bivalvia) of the Amur and the Marine Territory basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 52(10):1458-1471.
- Moskvicheva, I., M., 1973. - Molluscs of the subfamily Anodontinae (Bivalvia, Unionida) in the Amur and Marine Territory basin., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 52(6):822-834.
- Moskvicheva, I., M., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1973. - On the East Asian Potomida-like Unionidae (Bivalvia)., *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series* 78(2):21-36.
- Moslemi, J., M., S., B., Snider, K., MacNeill, J., F., Gilliam, and A., S., Flecker., 2012. - Impacts of an invasive snail (*Tarebia granifera*) on nutrient cycling in tropical streams: the role of riparian deforestation in Trinidad, West Indies., *PLoS ONE* 7(6):e38806, 1-9.
- Mostafa, O., M., S., 2009. - Effect of salinity and drought on the survival of *Biomphalaria arabica*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Saudi Arabia., *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences B Zoology* 1(1):1-6.
- Motley, H., L., 1934. - Physiological studies concerning the regulation of heart beat in freshwater mussels., *Physiological Zoology* 7:62-84.
- Mott, S., and P., D., Hartfield., 1994. - Status review summary of the Alabama pearlshell, *Margaritifera marrianae*., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service 6 pp.
- Mouabad, A., A., M., Maarouf, and J., C., Pihan., 1988. - Effects de la temperature et de l'exposition au zinc dissous sur l'activite respiratoire de la moule d'eau douce *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Haliotis* 18:261-268.
- Mouabad, A., and J., C., Pihan., 1992. - The pumping behaviour response of *Dreissena polymorpha* to pollutants - A method for toxicity screening., pp. 147-154 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.
- Mouabad, A., M., A., Fdil, A., Maarouf, and J., C., Pihan., 2001. - Pumping behaviour and filtration rate of the freshwater mussel *Potomida littoralis* as a tool for rapid detection of water contamination., *Aquatic Ecology* 35(1):51-60.
- Mouahid, A., N., Bouhaddioui, M., Jana, C., Combes, and H., Mone., 1992. - Effect of different mollusc associations on target mollusc growth and parasite cercarial production in the triple system: *Bulinus wrighti*-*Schistosoma bovis* and *Melanopsis praemorsa*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(4):349-355.

Mouahid, G., R., M., Nguema, M., A., Idris, M., A., Shaban, S., Al Yafee, J., Langand, M., Verdoit-Jarraya, R., Galinier, and H., Moné., 2010. - High phenotypic frequencies of complete albinism in wild populations of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Malacologia* 53(1):161-166.

Mouchet, F., M., Baudrimont, P., Gonzalez, Y., Cuenot, J., P., Bourdineaud, A., Boudou, and L., Gauthier., 2006. - Genotoxic and stress inductive potential of cadmium in *Xenopus laevis* larvae., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 78(2):157-166.

Moulton, C., A., W., J., Fleming, and C., E., Purnell., 1996. - Effects of two cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides on freshwater mussels., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(2):131-137.

Moura, G., J., Machado, L., Vilarinho, and J., Coimbra, J., 1995. - A chronological approach to the free amino acids in calcification fluids of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special* 14(2):175-185.

Moura, G., J., Machado, L., Vilarinho, J., Coimbra, and C., Machado., 1995. - Free amino acids in calcification fluids of freshwater clams., *Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special* 14(2):163-174. Separately paginated plate p. 301.

Moura, G., L., Vilarinho, A., Carvalho-Santos, and J., Machado., 2000. - Organic compounds in the extrapalial fluid and haemolymph of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) with emphasis on the seasonal biomineralization process., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 125(3):293-306.

Moura, G., L., Vilarinho, and J., Machado., 2000. - The action of Cd, Cu, Cr, Zn, and Pb on fluid composition of *Anodonta cygnea* (L.): organic components., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 127(1):105-112.

Moura, G., L., Vilarinho, R., Guedes, and J., Machado., 2000. - The action of some heavy metals on the calcification process of *Anodonta cygnea* (Unionidae): nacre morphology and composition changes., *Haliotis* 29:43-53.

Moura, G., L., Vilarinho, R., Guedes, and J., Machado., 2006?. - Annual compositional and morphological variations in the nacreous layers of the shell of *Anodonta cygna*., *Malacological Review* 33/34:111-127.

Moura, G., M., J., Almeida, M., J., C., Machado, and J., Machado., 2001. - Effects of heavy metal exposure on ionic composition of fluids and nacre of *Anodonta cygnea* (Unionidae)., *Haliotis* 30:33-44.

Moura, G., R., Guedes, and J., Machado., 1999. - The extracellular mineral concretions in *Anodonta cygnea* (L.): Different types and manganese exposure-caused changes., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 18(2):645-650.

- Moura, K., R., S., W., R., Terra, and A., F., Ribeiro., 2004. - The functional organization of the salivary gland of *Biomphalaria straminea* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae): Secretory mechanisms and enzymatic determinations., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(1):21-29.
- Mourlon, M., 1899. - Gérard Vincent., *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* 34:LXI-LXVII.
- Mousson, A., 1869. - Notiz über einige von Herrn Gustav Wallis aus dem nordlichen Sudamerika zuruckgebrachte Mollusken., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 16:170-189.
- Mousson, A., 1848. - Die Land- und Süßwassermollusken von Java., Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Schulthess. Zürich 126 pp. + 22 plates.
- Mousson, A., 1882. - Note sur quelques coquilles de Madagascar., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 30:37-48 + 1 plate.
- Mouthon, J., 1981. - Sur la présence en France et au Portugal de *Corbicula* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae) originaire d' Asie., *Basteria* 45(4-5):109-116.
- Mouthon, J., 2001. - Life cycle and population dynamics of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Rhone River at Creys-Malville (France)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 151(4):571-589.
- Mouthon, J., 2001. - Life cycle and population dynamics of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Saone River at Lyon (France)., *Hydrobiologia* 452(1-3):109-119.
- Mouthon, J., 2002. - Changes in the composition and the structure of mollusc communities of the north part of Annecy Lake (Savoie, France) between the years 1929-1939 and the present period., *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 109(2):343-354.
- Mouthon, J., 2003. - Longitudinal and temporal variations of density and size structure of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) populations in the Saone and Rhone rivers (France)., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 39(1):15-25.
- Mouthon, J., 2004. - Life cycle of *Musculium lacustre* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Saone River at Lyon (France): a curious life strategy., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 40(4):279-284.
- Mouthon, J., 2005. - Life cycle and population dynamics of *Pisidium subtruncatum* MALM (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Saone, a large lowland river, at Lyon (France): Environmental influences., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 163(4):539-554.
- Mouthon, J., 2007. - *Lithoclyphus naticoides* (Pfeiffer) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): distribution in France, population dynamics and life cycle in the Saone River at Lyon (France)., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 43(1):53-59.

Mouthon, J., 2008. - Découverte d'*Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionacea) dans un réservoir eutrophe : le Grand Large en amont de Lyon (Rhône, France).[Discovery of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in an eutrophic reservoir: The Grand Large upstream from Lyon (Rhône, France)], MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 5:241-243.

Mouthon, J., 2000. - Répartition du genre *Corbicula* Megerle von Mühlfeld (Bivalvia : Corbiculidae) en France à l'aube du XXI^e siècle., Hydroécologie Appliquée 12(1-2):135-146.

Mouthon, J., 2011. - Response of bivalve populations to drying disturbance and life history traits of two *Pisidium* species (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in a reservoir of the French Upper Rhone river., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 47(2):175-184.

Mouthon, J., 2012. - Les mollusques de deux rivières franc-comtoises le Dugeon et la Clauge, comparaison entre les inventaires 1977-1978 et 2009-2010. [Mollusc communities of the Dugeon and the Clauge rivers (eastern France), comparison between the 1977-1978 and 2009-2010 surveys], MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale Française 8:412-419.

Mouthon, J., 1986. - *Emmericia patula* (Gasteropoda, Emmericiidae) et *Menetus dilatatus* (Gasteropoda, Planorbidae), deux especes nouvelles pour la fauna de France., Basteria 50(4-6):181-188.

Mouthon, J., 1997. - Les mollusques dulcicoles du bassin de la Loire, premier inventaire et caractéristiques des peuplements du fleuve., Vertigo 5:3-12.

Mouthon, J., 1982. - Les mollusques dulcicoles - Données biologiques et écologiques - Clés de détermination des principaux genres de bivalves et de gastéropodes de France., Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture Hors série:1-27.

Mouthon, J., 1993. - Un indice biologique lacustre basé sur l'examen des peuplements de mollusques [An environmental index based on lacustrine mollusc].a, Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture 331:397-406.

Mouthon, J., and C., Chaevet., 1999. - Compared sensitivity of species, genera and families of molluscs to biodegradable pollution., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 35(1):31-39.

Mouthon, J., and J., G., J., Kuiper., 1987. - Inventaire des Sphaeriidae de France., Inventaries Faune Flore 41:1-60.

Mouthon, J., and J., P., Dubois., 2001. - Les peuplements de mollusques de la zone littorale du lac d'Annecy Savoie, France). [Mollusc communities of the littoral zone of Annecy Lake.], Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 37(4):267-276.

Mouthon, J., and K., Taïr-Abbaci., 2012. - The taxonomic confusion surrounding *Pisidium* (*Bivalvia*, *Sphaeriidae*): the possible birth of a new taxon., *Basteria* 76(3-4):126-130.

Mouthon, J., and M., Daufresne., 2006. - Effects of the 2003 heatwave and climatic warming on mollusc communities of the Saone: a large lowland river and of its two main tributaries (France)., *Global Change Biology* 12(3):441-449.

Mouthon, J., and M., Daufresne., 2008. - Population dynamics and life cycle of *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller) (*Bivalvia*: *Sphaeriidae*) and *Valvata piscinalis* (Müller) (*Gastropoda*: *Prosobranchia*) in the Saone River, a nine-year study., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 44(4):241-251.

Mouthon, J., and M., Daufresne., 2011. - Molluscs survey of the Ognon River (eastern France), decline of native bivalve populations (*Unionidae*, *Sphaeriidae*) between 1977 et 2007., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 7:391-397.

Mouthon, J., and M., Daufresne., 2010. - Long-term changes in mollusc communities of the Ognon river (France) over a 30-year period., *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 178(1):67-79.

Mouthon, J., and M., Magny., 2004. - Malacological history of Lake Annecy (France): a comparison of Late Holocene (since 4700 BC) and present mollusc assemblages., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 160(4):555-573.

Mouthon, J., and T., Parghentanian., 2004. - Comparison of the life cycle and population dynamics of two *Corbicula* species, *C. fluminea* and *C. fluminalis* (*Bivalvia*: *Corbiculidae*) in two French canals., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 161(2):267-287.

Mower, C., M., and A., M., Turner., 2004. - Behavior, morphology, and the coexistence of two pulmonate snails with molluscivorous fish: A comparative approach., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):39-46.

Mowery, D., H., 1961. - Pleistocene molluscan fauns of the Jewel Hill Deposit Logan County, Ohio., *Sterkiana* 4:1-23.

Moy, P., B., 1991. - Trophic and behavioral relationships of fish and unionid mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale 213 pp.

Moy, P., B., and R., E., Sparks., 1991. - Value of mussel beds to sport fisheries., Final Report. Project F-80-R. Illinois Natural History Survey Aquatic Ecology Technical Rept. 91(17):1-160.

Moyer, G., R., and A., S., Williams., 2011. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci for the oval pigtoe mussel, *Pleurobema pyriforme* (Lea 1857)., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(2):255-257.

Moyer, G., R., and E., Díaz-Ferguson., 2012. - Identification of endangered Alabama lampmussel (*Lampsilis virescens*) specimens collected in the Emory River, Tennessee, USA via DNA barcoding., *Conservation Genetics* 13(3):885-889.

Moyer, S., N., 1984. - Validation of annulus formation on freshwater mussel shells and a comparison of two aging techniques. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):106.

Moyer, S., N., 1984. - Age and growth characteristics of selected freshwater mussel species from southwestern Virginia, with an evaluation of mussel ageing techniques., M.A. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 176 pp.

Moyer, S., N., R., J., Neves, and M., Stinson., 1984. - A comparison of three asymptotic equations for describing growth of freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Virginia Journal of Science* 35(2):86.

Moyle, P., and J., Bacon., 1968. - Distribution and abundance of molluscs in a fresh water environment., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 35(2-3):82-85.

Moyle, P., B., 1991. - Ballast water introductions., *Fisheries* 16(1):4-6.

Mozley, A., 1926. - Molluscs from the Manitoba-Ontario boundary., *Nautilus* 39(4):121-128.

Mozley, A., 1926. - Preliminary list of the Mollusca of Jasper Park, Alberta., *Nautilus* 40(2):53-56.

Mozley, A., 1938. - The fresh-water Mollusca of sub-arctic Canada., *Canadian Journal of Research* 16(5):93-138.

Mozley, A., 1933. - The local and geographic distribution of some Rocky Mountain Mollusca., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 20(4):214-221.

Mozley, A., 1928. - Post-glacial fossil Mollusca from a delta deposit at Winnipeg, Manitoba., *Geological Magazine* 267-270 + 1 plate

Mozley, A., 1932. - A Biological Study of a Temporary Pond in Western Canada., *American Naturalist* 66(704):235-249.

Mozley, A., 1926. - Some mollusks from Western Canada, *Nautilus* 40(2):56-

Muelle, R., P., G., K., Turner, B., L., Tiller, I., D., Welch, and M., D., Bleich., 2011. - Assessment of the species composition, densities, and distribution of Native Freshwater Mussels along the Benton County Shoreline of the Hanford Reach, Columbia River, 2004 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington 99352, Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC05-76RL01830

Mueller, C., R., A., G., Eversole, H., Turker, and D., E., Brune., 2004. - Effect of silver carp *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* filtration on the phytoplankton community of partitioned aquaculture system units., *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 35(3):372-382.

Mueller, C., S., G., J., Ramelow, and J., N., Beck., 1989. - Mercury in the Calcasieu River/Lake complex, Louisiana., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(1):71-80.

Mueller, C., Y., 1988. - The mollusk fauna of Seewinkel region east of Neusiedler Lake, Austria., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42:11-24.

Mueller, L., 1993. - Winged mapleleaf mussel and Higgins eye pearly mussel: Freshwater mussels threatened with extinction., *Minnesota Department of Agriculture*. 19 pp.

Mueting, S., A., and S., L., Gerstenberger., 2010. - Mercury concentrations in quagga mussels, *Dreissena bugensis*, from Lakes Mead, Mohave and Havasu., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 84:497-501.

Mueting, S., A., and S., L., Gerstenberger., 2011. - The 100th Meridian Initiative at the Lake Mead National Recreation Area, NV, USA: Differences between boater behaviors before and after a quagga mussel, *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*, invasion., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):223-229.

Muhs, K., 2000. - Drei neuere Trias-Geschiebefunde im Bereich der Kieler Bucht. [Three new records from Triassic deposits in the region of Kiel Bay.], *Geschiebe Sammler* 33(2):71-75.

Muirhead, J., R., and A., M., Bobeldyk, J., M., Bossenbroek, K., J., Ega, and C., L., Jerde., 2009. - Estimating dispersal and predicting spread of nonindigenous species., pp. 103-125 in R.P. Keller, D.M. Lodge, M.A. Lewis, and J.F. Shogren (eds.). *Bioeconomics of Invasive Species. Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management*. Oxford University Press. 298 pp.

Muirhead, J., R., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2005. - Development of inland lakes as hubs in an invasion network., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 42(1):80-90.

Mukai, S., T., C., G., H., Steel, A., S., M., Saleuddin., 2001. - Partial characterization of the secretory material from the dorsal bodies in the snail *Helisoma duryi* (Mollusca: Pulmonata), and its effects on reproduction, *Invertebrate Biology* 120(2):149-161

Mukai, S., T., T., Hoque, F., Morishita, and A., S., M., Saleuddin., 2004. - Cloning and characterization of a candidate nutritive glycoprotein from the albumen gland of the freshwater snail, *Helisoma duryi* (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Invertebrate Biology* 123(1):83-92.

Mukaratirwa, S., H., R., Siegismund, T., K., Kristensen, and S., K., Chandiwana., 1996. - Genetic structure and parasite compatibility of *Bulinus globosus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from two areas of different endemicity of *Schistosoma haematobium* in Zimbabwe., *International Journal for Parasitology* 26(3):269-280.

Mukaratirwa, S., H., R., Siegismund, T., K., Kristensen, and S., K., Chandiwana., 1996. - Population genetics and genetic variability of *Bulinus globosus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from the two main river systems in Zimbabwe., *Journal of Heredity* 87(4):288-294.

Mukaratirwa, S., I., F., Munjere, M., Takawira, and G., Chingwena., 2004. - Susceptibility of 7 freshwater gastropod species in Zimbabwe to infection with *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Looss, 1896., *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 75:186-188.

Mukherjee, S., M., Das, K., Sur, and K., K., Misra., 1995. - Cellular morphology of digestive gland of three gastropod mollusks from different habitats., *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia* 37:27-37 + 1 plate.

Mulcrone, R., S., 2004. - Incorporating habitat characteristics and fish hosts to predict freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) distributions in the Lake Erie drainage, southeastern Michigan., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 139 pp.

Mulder, G., J., A., 1944. - P. Tesch en de geografen., *Verhandelingen KNGMG, Geol. Ser. XIV*: 337-346.

Muley, D., V., 1991. - Fluoride toxicity to the freshwater lamellibranch mollusc, *Indonaia caeruleus*., Dalela, R.C. [Ed.]. *Environmental impact on biosystems. Proceedings (Volume 2) of the 10th Annual Session of the Academy of Environmental Biology, held at Loyola College, Madras (TN)-600 034, India, December 13-17, 1989. Academy of Environmental Biology, Muzaffarnagar, India. 1991: i-vi, 1-313. Chapter pagination: 293-300, illustr.*

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1987. - Endosulfan induced changes in oxygen consumption in two species of freshwater Lamellibranch molluscs., *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology* 5(1):28-33.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1987. - Malathion induced changes in oxygen consumption in two species of freshwater Lamellibranch molluscs from the Godavari River, Mararashtra State, India., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 8(3):267-276.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1987. - Sublethal effects of mercuric chloride on the tissue composition of a bivlave mollusc, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Biological Bulletin of India* 9(1):31-40.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1987. - Pesticide induced alterations in the rate of oxygen uptake of freshwater gastropod *Viviparus bengalensis* Lamarck., *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* 34(1-2):171-176.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1988. - Survival and behavior of the freshwater gastropod *Viviparus bengalensis* Lam. after exposure to mercurial salts in different seasons., *Tropical Ecology* 29(1):71-78.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1986. - Endosulfan toxosis to the hepatopancreas of lamellibranch molluscs., *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology* 6(2):194-200.

Muley, D., V., and U., H., Mane., 1987. - Histopathological changes induced by cythion-malathion in the gonads of lamellibranch molluscs., *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)* 5(4):756-759.

Muley, E., V., 1977. - Studies on the breeding habits and development of the brood-pouch of a viviparous prosobranch; *Melania scabra*., *Hydrobiologia* 54(2):181-185.

Muley, E., V., 1978. - Studies on growth indices of the fresh water prosobranch, *Melania scabra*., *Hydrobiologia* 58(2):137-143.

Mulhern, D., W., B., K., Obermeyer, and R., T., Angelo., 2002. - Recent distributional records for freshwater mussels in Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 105(3-4):241-245.

Mulholland, P., J., A., D., Steinman, A., V., Palumbo, D., L., DeAngelis, and T., E., Flumm., 1991. - Influence of nutrients and grazing on the response of stream periphyton communities to a scour disturbance., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(2):127-142.

Mulholland, P., J., B., J., Roberts, W., R., Hill, and J., G., Smith., 2009. - Stream ecosystem responses to the 2007 spring freeze in the southeastern United States: unexpected effects of climate change., *Global Change Biology* 15:1767-1776.

Muli, J., R., and K., M., Mavuti., 2001. - The benthic macrofauna community of Kenyan waters of Lake Victoria., *Hydrobiologia* 458(1-3):83-90.

Müller, D., and R., A., Patzner., 1996. - Growth and age structure of the swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (L) at different depths in Lake Mattsee (Salzburg, Austria)., *Hydrobiologia* 341(1):65-70.

Muller, E., E., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 1999. - High-performance thin-layer chromatographic analysis of sugars in snail-conditioned water and mucus from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, *Helisoma trivolvis*, and *Lymnaea elodes*., *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 25(4):727-733.

Muller, J., 2001. - Invasion history and genetic population structure of riverine macro invertebrates., *Zoology - Analysis of Complex Systems* 104(3-4):346-355.

- Muller, J., S., Woll, U., Fuchs, and A., Seitz., 2001. - Genetic interchange of *Dreissena polymorpha* populations across a canal., *Heredity* 86(1):103-109.
- Müller, J., C., D., Hidde, and A., Seitz., 2002. - Canal construction destroys the barrier between major European invasion lineages of the zebra mussel., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 269(1496):1139-1142.
- Muller, J., C., S., Schramm, and A., Seitz., 2002. - Genetic and morphological differentiation of *Dikerogammarus* invaders and their invasion history in Central Europe., *Freshwater Biology* 47(11):2039-2048.
- Muller, K., 1975. - Vad kan goras for parlmusselbestandet?, *Fisheribiologiska Meddelanden Fran Norrbotten* 15:1-10.
- Müller, O., and B., Baur., 2011. - Survival of the invasive clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in response to winter water temperature., *Malacologia* 53(2):367-371.
- Müller, O., F., 1774. - *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum, et testaceorum, non marinorum succincta historia. Volumen alterum.*, Heineck et Faber, Havniae et Lipsiae 214 + 10 pp.
- Müller, R., 2008. - Beitrag zum vorkommen von *Marstoniopsis scholtzi* (A. Schmidt, 1856) (Hydrobiidae) in Berlin und Brandenburg., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):169-174.
- Müller, R., 2009. - Contribution to the occurrence of rare orb and pea mussels (Mollusca: Sphaeriidae) in Brandenburg and Berlin (Germany)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):209-223.
- Müller, R., A., Anlauf, and M., Schleuter., 2005. - Nachweise der Neozoe *Menetus dilatatus* (Gould, 1841) in der Oberelbe, Mittelelbe, dem Mittellandkanal und dem Nehmitzsee (Sachsen, Sachsen-Anhalt, Brandenburg) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 23:77-85.
- Müller, T., J., 2002. - Wiederfund von *Bithynia leachii* (Sheppard, 1823) in Sachsen (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Bithyniidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20(2):325-331.
- Mulvey, M., and C., Lydeard., 2000. - Let's not abandon science for advocacy: Reply to Berg and Berg., *Conservation Biology* 14(6):1924-1925.
- Mulvey, M., and D., S., Woodruff., 1985. - Genetics of *Biomphalaria glabrata*: linkage analysis of genes for pigmentation, enzymes, and resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Biochemical Genetics* 22(11-12):877-889.
- Mulvey, M., and G., M., Davis., 1993. - Morphological and electrophoretic approaches to the identification of *Elliptio* species on the Savanna River site, South Carolina. (Abstract)., pp. 183 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch.

(eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Mulvey, M., and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 1984. - Genetics of *Biomphalaria glabrata*: Linkage analysis and crossing compatibilites among laboratory strains., *Malacologia* 25(2):513-524.

Mulvey, M., and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 1981. - Multiple paterinty in the hermaphroditic snail, *Biomphalaria obstructa*., *Journal of Heredity* 72(5):308-312.

Mulvey, M., and R., C., Vrijenhoek., 1981. - Genetic variation among laboratory strains of the planorbid snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Biochemical Genetics* 19(11-12):1169-1182.

Mulvey, M., and S., M., Bandoni., 1994. - Genetic variability in the m-line stock of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca: Planorbidae)., *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 61(1):103-108.

Mulvey, M., C., Lydeard, D., L., Pyer, K., M., Hicks, J., Brim Box, J., D., Williams, and R., S., Butler., 1997. - Conservation genetics of North American freshwater mussels *Amblema* and *Megaloniaias*., *Conservation Biology* 11(4):868-878.

Mulvey, M., H., -P., Liu, and K., L., Kandl., 1998. - Application of molecular genetic markers to conservation of freshwater mussels., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1395-1405.

Mumladze., L., 2013. - Shell size differences in *Helix lucorum* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca: Gastropoda) between natural and urban environments., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 37:1-6.

Mummert, A., T., J., Newcomb, R., J., Neves, and B., Parker., 2006. - Evaluation of a recirculating pond system for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels at White Sulphur Springs National Fish Hatchery, West Virginia, USA., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):1-10.

Mummert, A., K., 2001. - Evaluating the feasibility of rearing juvenile freshwater mussels in a flow-through system at White Sulphur Springs National Fish Hatchery., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg

Mummert, A., K., R., J., Neves, T., J., Newcomb, and D., S., Cherry., 2003. - Sensitivity of juvenile freshwater mussels (*Lampsilis fasciola*, *Villosa iris*) to total and un-ionized ammonia., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(11):2545-2553.

Muncaster, B., W., 1987. - Factors affecting the body burden of organic contaminants in freshwater mussels from Lake St. Clair, Ontario, Canada., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor, Canada 135 pp.

Muncaster, B., W., D., J., Innes, P., D., N., Hebert, and G., D., Haffner., 1989. - Patterns of organic contaminant accumulation by freshwater mussels in the St. Clair River, Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 15(4):645-653.

Muncaster, B., W., P., D., N., Hebert, and R., Lazar., 1990. - Biological and physical factors affecting the body burden of organic contaminants in freshwater mussels., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 19(1):25-34.

Muniz, P., J., Clemente, and E., Brugnoli., 2005. - Benthic invasive pests in Uruguay: A new problem or an old one recently perceived?, *Baseline: Marine Pollution Bulletin* 50:993-1018.

Munjiu, O., and I., Shubernetski., 2008. - First record of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Moldova., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(4):441-442.

Munjiu, O., and I., Shubernetski., 2010. - First record of Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in the Republic of Moldova., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(Supplement 1):S67-S70.

Munoz-Antoli, C., A., Marin, R., Toledo, and J., G., Esteban., 2007. - Effect of *Echinostoma friedi* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) experimental infection on longevity, growth and fecundity of juvenile *Radix peregra* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) and *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) snails., *Parasitology Research* 101(6):1663-1670.

Munoz-Antoli, C., M., Trelis, R., Toledo, and J., G., Esteban., 2006. - Infectivity of *Echinostoma friedi* miracidia to different snail species under experimental conditions., *Journal of Helminthology* 80(3):323-325.

Munson, P., J., 1981. - A Late Holocene (ca 4,500-2,300 B.P.) climatic chronology for the southwestern Sahara., *Palaeoecology of Africa* 13:53-60

Munson, P., J., P., W., Parmalee, and R., A., Yarnell., 1971. - Subsistence ecology of Scovill, a terminal middle woodland village., *American Antiquity* 36(4):410-431.

Münster, G., 1831. - Zeitung für geognosi, geologie und naturgeschichte des innern der erde, herausgegeben von Ch. Keferstein., Weimar, Germany 10:91-92.

Münzinger, A., and M., L., Guarducci., 1988. - The effect of low zinc concentrations on some demographic parameters of *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda), *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 12(1):51-62.

Murali Mohan, P., K., Yellama, K., Subhashini, and K., Sasira Babu., 1982. - Role of neurotransmitters in the aestivation of the Indian apple snail, *Pila globosa* (Swainson), *Current Science* (Bangalore) 51(22):1079-1080.

Muratova, R., K., 1937. - Perlovitsy reki Kazanki i ee zapasy., *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete* 55(1-2):75-91.

Murchison, R., I., and C., Lyell., 1829. - On the tertiary fresh-water formations of Aix in Provence, including the coal-field of Fuveau., *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* (12):150-151.

Murphey, K., A., M., J., Freeman, and P., A., Bowler., 1993. - Valley of the Mighty Snake: An overview of the cultural and natural history of Hagerman Valley, Southwestern Idaho., Report No. 1. Hagerman Valley Historical Society, Castleford, Idaho.

Murphy, G., 1942. - Relationship of the fresh-water mussel to trout in the Truckee River., *California Fish and Game* 28(2):89-102.

Murphy, J., L., 1971. - Molluscan remains from four archeological sites in Northeastern Ohio., *Sterkiana* 43:21-25.

Murphy, J., L., 1976. - Molluscan remains from the Philo II Site, Muskingum County, Ohio., *Pennsylvania Archaeologist* 46(3):7-13.

Murphy, K., 1997. - La Crosse firm must pay \$35,000 for illegal clams., *La Crosse Tribune*, Wisconsin May 31:B-2.

Murphy, M., J., and M., Shea., 2013. - Survey of the terrestrial and freshwater molluscan fauna of the Pilliga forest area in northern inland New South Wales, Australia., *Molluscan Research* 33(4):237-253.

Murphy, N., P., M., T., Guzik, and J., Worthington Wilmer., 2010. - The influence of landscape on population structure of four invertebrates in groundwater springs., *Freshwater Biology* 55(12):2499-2509.

Murphy, W., A., and T., H., Dietz., 1976. - The effects of salt depletion on blood and tissue ion concentration in the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say)., *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 108(3):233-242.

Murr, L., E., and D., A., Ramirez., 2012. - The microstructure of the cultured freshwater pearl., *JOM* 64(4):469-474.

Murray, C., B., Sohngen, and L., Pendleton., 2001. - Valuing water quality advisories and beach amenities in the Great Lakes., *Water Resources Research* 37(10):2583-2590.

Murray, H., D., 1999. - History (Evolution) of the American Malacological Union (Society), Prepared for the July 1999 American Malacological ociety Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA. 15 pp.

Murray, H., D., 1960. - Geographical distribution of the Unionidae (freshwater mussels) in Kansas. (Vols. I and II)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Kansas, Lawrence 323 pp.

- Murray, H., D., 1960. - Unionid population of a one and one-half acre pond., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 63(4):262-263.
- Murray, H., D., 1962. - Arcidens confragosus and Proptera capax in Kansas., Nautilus 75(3):95-97.
- Murray, H., D., 1972. - Fresh-water mussels of Lake LBJ, Texas., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1971:36-37.
- Murray, H., D., 1973. - Field-notes and correspondence of John K. Strecker (1875-1933)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1972:29-30.
- Murray, H., D., 1975. - Melanoides tuberculata (Müller), Las Moras Creek, Bracketville, Texas., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1975:43.
- Murray, H., D., 1978. - Freshwater mussels of Lake Corpus Christi, Texas., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:5-6.
- Murray, H., D., 1981. - Unionids from Indian sites in McMullen and Live Oak Counties, Texas., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:10-11.
- Murray, H., D., 1992. - Shell-fish, Indians, and Horses: Mission San José (1771)., Malacology Data Net 3(1-4):92-97.
- Murray, H., D., 1965. - Unionicolidae (Acarina) parasitizing Unionidae (Mollusca) in Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 68(4):584-585.
- Murray, H., D., 1964. - Tarebia granifera and Melanoides tuberculata in Texas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):15-16.
- Murray, H., D., 1966. - Ecology of Melanoides tuberculata (Müller) and Tarebia granifera (Lamarck) in south Texas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1965(32):25-26.
- Murray, H., D., 1970. - Introduction and spread of thiarids in the United States. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1970(37):55.
- Murray, H., D., 1971. - The Introduction and spread of thiarids in the United States., Biologist 53:133-135.
- Murray, H., D., 1999. - The Clench tapes. A transcription of an interview of William J. Clench (1897-1984)., American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA
- Murray, H., D., and A., B., Leonard., 1962. - Handbook of unionid mussels in Kansas., Miscellaneous Publication, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas No. 28. 184 pp.

Murray, H., D., and A., J., Stewart., 1968. - Establishment of a trematode cycle in *Tarebia granifera* (Lamarck) in Texas. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1968(35):17-18.

Murray, H., D., and E., C., Roy Jr., 1968. - Checklist of freshwater and land mollusks of Texas., *Sterkiana* 30:25-42.

Muschamp, J., W., and ?? Fong., 2001. - Effects of the serotonin receptor ligand methiothepin on reproductive behavior of the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*: Reduction of egg laying and induction of penile erection., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 289(3):202-207.

Musko, I., B., and B., Bako., 2005. - The density and biomass of *Dreissena polymorpha* living on submerged macrophytes in Lake Balaton (Hungary)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 162(2):229-251.

Muss, B., J., 1967. - The fauna of Danish estuaries and lagoons., *Medd. Danm. Fisk. Havunders, N. S.* 5:1-316.

Mussel Coordination Team 2013. - Mussel Coordination Team 2012 Mussel Survey. Prairie du Chien *Lampsilis higginsii* Essential Habitat Area Pool 10, Upper Mississippi River., 13 pp.

Mussel Coordination Team., 2003. - Saving the Higgins' Eye Pearlymussel (*Lampsilis higginsii*) from extinction: 2002 status report on the accomplishments of the mussel coordination team., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service 14 pp. + tables and figures.

Mussel Coordination Team., 2013. - Results of 2012 Monitoring of Freshwater Mussel Communities of the Wisconsin River near Orion, Richland County, Wisconsin., 12 pp.

Mussey, R., D., 1843. - Catalogue of the shells of the Ohio Valley., *Proceedings of the Nature Institute* 1843:297.

Muttkowski, R., A., 1918. - The fauna of Lake Mendota., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 19(1):374-482.

Mutvei, H., 1988. - [Varied information on the environment contained in a mussel shell.], *Naturvetensk Forskningsradets Arsb* 1989:114-120.

Mutvei, H., 1991. - Using plasma-etching and proteolytic enzymes in studies of molluscan shell ultrastructure., pp. 157-160 in S Suga, and H. Nakahara (eds.). *Mechanisms and phylogeny of mineralization in biological systems*. Springer Verlag, Tokyo, Berlin etc. 517 pp.

Mutvei, H., and T., Westermarck., 2001. - How environmental information can be obtained from naiad shells., pp. 367-379 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology*

and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Mutvei, H., T., Westmark, E., Dunca, B., Carell, S., Forberg, and A., Bignert., 1994. - Methods for the study of environmental changes using the structural and chemical information in molluscan shells., pp. 163-186. in: Past and Present Biomineralization Processes: Considerations about the Carbonate Cycle. Bulletin of the Institute of Oceanography, Monaco. Special Number 13.

Muzika, R., M., and A., M., Liebhold., 1997. - Ecological effects of introduced species in North America., Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica 32:161-170.

Muzzall, P., M., G., E., Whelan, and C., R., Peebles., 1987. - Parasites of the burbot, *Lota lota* (family Gadidae), from the Ford River in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan., Canadian Journal of Zoology 65(11):2825-2827.

Mwangi, J., N., N., Wang, A., Ritts, J., L., Kunz, C., G., Ingersoll, H., Li and B., Deng., 2011. - Toxicity of silicon carbide nanowires to sediment-dwelling invertebrates in water or sediment exposures., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 30(4):981-987.

Mwangi, J., N., N., Wang, C., G., Ingersoll, D., K., Hardesty, E., L., Brunson, H., Li, and B., Deng., 2012. - Toxicity of carbon nanotubes to freshwater aquatic invertebrates., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 31(8):1823-1830.

Myer, W., E., 1914. - Pearl fisheries of Tennessee., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 2(?):19-25.

Myers, J., L., and M., C., Barnhart., 2002. - Effects of hypoxia on survivorship and growth of juvenile mussels. (Abstract)., Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science 36:90.

Myers, J., M., 1988. - Organic matrix components of calcium concretions isolated from unionid gills. (Abstract)., American Zoologist 28(4):48a.

Myers, M., J., C., P., Meyer, and V., H., Resh., 2000. - Neritid and thiarid gastropods from French Polynesian streams: how reproduction (sexual, parthenogenetic) and dispersal (active, passive) affect population structure., Freshwater Biology 44(3):535-545.

Myers, N., R., A., Mittermeier, C., G., Mittermeier, G., A., B., da Fonseca, and J., Kent., 2000. - Biodiversity hot spots for conservation priorities., Nature 403(6772):853-858.

Myers, P., R., 1974. - Studies on the uptake of the catecholamine dopamine in the pedal ganglion of *Quadrula pustulosa* (Pelecypoda: Mollusca)., Dissertation Abstracts International 34B(9):

Myers, P., R., 1974. - Dopamine: localization of uptake in the pedal ganglion of *Quadrula pustulosa* (Pelecypoda)., *Tissue and Cell* 6(1):49-64 + 8 plates.

Myers, P., R., and D., C., Sweeney., 1972. - The determination of the catecholamines and their metabolites in the pedal ganglion of *Quadrula pustulosa* (Mollusca: Pelecypoda)., *Comparative General Pharmacology* 3(11):277-382.

Myers, P., R., and D., C., Sweeney., 1973. - Dopamine uptake and release: Effects of imipramine on the pedal ganglion of a freshwater pelecypod (*Quadrula pustulosa*)., *International Journal of Neuroscience* 5(5):231-234.

Myers, P., R., and D., C., Sweeney., 1973. - Dopamine: the kinetics of uptake in the pedal ganglion of *Quadrula pustulosa* (Pelecypoda)., *Comparative General Physiology* 4(16):321-325.

Myers, P., R., and D., S., Franzen., 1969. - Histological studies of the nephridium and pericardial lining of *Quadrula nodulata*. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):31.

Myers, P., R., and D., S., Franzen., 1970. - Histological studies of the nephridium and pericardial lining of *Quadrula nodulata*., *Nautilus* 83(4):139-144.

Myers, T., P., and K., Perkins, III., 2000. - Mussels and marginal utility., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society.* 8(1):49-67.

Myers-Kinzie, M., 2000. - In vitro transformation of *Lampsilis siligoidea*: a suitable species for glochidial and juvenile research., pp. 63-65 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus.* 274 pp.

Myers-Kinzie, M., 1998. - The effect of temperature on the respiration of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis siligoidea* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 107(1-4):85-89.

Myers-Kinzie, M., 1998. - Factors effecting survival and recruitment of unionid mussels in small Midwestern streams., Ph.D. Dissertation. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 143 pp.

Myers-Kinzie, M., A., Spacie, C., Rich, and M., Doyle., 2002. - Relationship of unionid mussel occurrence to channel stability in urban streams., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 28(2):822-826.

Myers-Kinzie, M., and A., Spacie., 1994. - The effect of water temperature on the respiration of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis radiata* with implications for environmental quality assessment. (Abstract)., 110th Annual Meeting of the Indiana Academy of Science - Program and Abstracts p. 51.

Myers-Kinzie, M., S., P., Wentz, and A., Spacie., 2001. - Occurrence and distribution of freshwater mussels in small streams of Tippecanoe County, Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 110(1-4):141-150.

Mynsberge, A., R., 2008. - Predictive modeling of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Appalachians., M.S. Thesis. Davis College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Consumer Sciences at West Virginia University 127 pp.

Mynsberge, A., R., M., P., Strager, J., M., Strager, and P., M., Mazik., 2009. - Developing predictive models for freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Appalachians: Limitations and directions for future research., *Ecoscience* 16(3):387-398.

Myrick, C., A., and S., K., Conlin., 2011. - Preliminary tests of responses of New Zealand mudsnails *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* to copper-based substrates., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 73(3):327-331.

Myzyk, S., 2007. - Life cycle of *Valvata piscinalis* (O. F. Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in the laboratory., *Folia Malacologica* 15(4):145-174.

Nadamuni-Chetty, A., and K., Indira., 1994. - Protection against free radical toxicity in mantle and foot of a freshwater bivalve exposed to ambient ammonia., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 64(1):35-40.

Nadamuni-Chetty, A., K., J., Rao, M., D., Naidu, and K., S., Swami., 1989. - Effect of polarity treatment on freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* in biopurification., *Comparative Physiology and Ecology* 14(3):117-120.

Nadamuni-Chetty, A., K., V., Joseph, V., P., Sumathi, and K., J., Rao., 1989. - Electropolarity treatment induced histological changes in the tissues of a fresh water bivalve, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology* 7(1):35-38.

Naddafi, R., and L., G., Rudstam., 2013. - Predator-induced behavioural defences in two competitive invasive species: the zebra mussel and the quagga mussel., *Animal Behaviour* 86(6):1275-1284.

Naddafi, R., K., Pettersson, and P., Eklov., 2007. - The effect of seasonal variation in selective feeding by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on phytoplankton community composition., *Freshwater Biology* 52(5):823-842.

Naddafi, R., K., Pettersson, and P., Eklöv., 2010. - Predation and physical environment structure the density and population size structure of zebra mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(2):444-453.

Naddafi, R., K., Pettersson, and P., Eklöv., 2008. - Effects of the zebra mussel, an exotic freshwater species, on seston stoichiometry., *Limnology and Oceanography* 53:1973-1987.

Naddafi, R., P., Eklov, and K., Pettersson., 2007. - Non-lethal predator effects on the feeding rate and prey selection of the exotic zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Oikos* 116(8):1289-1298.

Naddafi, R., P., Eklov, and K., Pettersson., 2009. - Stoichiometric constraints do not limit successful invaders: zebra mussels in Swedish lakes., *PLoS ONE* 4(4):e5345, 1-8.

Naddafi, R., T., Blenckner, P., Eklöv, and K., Pettersson., 2011. - Physical and chemical properties determine zebra mussel invasion success in lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 669(1):227-236.

Naddafi, R., W., Goedkoop, U., Grandin, and P., Eklöv., 2012. - Variation in tissue stoichiometry and condition index of zebra mussels in invaded Swedish lakes., *Biological Invasions* 14(10):2117-2131.

Naegele, P., G., 1897. - Einige neue syrische land- und süsswasserschnecken., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 29:13-15.

Naforita, G., C., Postolache, and A., Vadineanu., 1999. - The role of benthic bivalve mollusc populations in the nitrogen and phosphorus cycles: preliminary results., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 44(1):77-83.

Nagabhushanam, R., and A., L., Lohgaonker., 1978. - Seasonal reproductive cycle in the mussel, *Lamellidens corianus*., *Hydrobiologia* 61(1):9-14.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1972. - Neurosecretory and reproductive cycles in the mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., *Marathwada University Journal of Science* 11:295-297.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1970. - Effect of temperature on the heat tolerance of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., *Brotéria, Série de Ciências Naturais* 39(46) No. 3-4:211-220.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1971. - Biochemical studies in the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., *Hydrobiologia* 37(3-4):545-552.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1971. - Osmotic behaviour of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., *Hydrobiologia* 38(2):247-252.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1972. - Some histochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata* under stressed condition., Marathwada University Journal of Science 11(4):393-395.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1972. - Biochemical composition of different body components of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Marathwada University Journal of Science 11:299-303.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1973. - Studies on neurosecretion in the mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*., Brotéria, Série de Ciências Naturais 42(69), No. 1-2:53-64.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1975. - Observations on the effects of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in the freshwater mussel *Parreysia corrugata*., Natural Sciences Journal Marathwada University Aurangabad 14 (Sci. 7):203-207.

Nagabhushanam, R., and V., S., Lomte., 1981. - Observations on the relationship between neurosecretion and periodic activity in the mussel *Parreysia corrugata*., Indian Journal of Fisheries 28(1-2):261-265.

Nagata, Y., 1985. - The effect of social organization of the rose bitterling, *Rhodeus ocelatus* (Kner) and the condition of a bivalve, *Anodonta woodiana* Lea in a small pond on the number of fish eggs being laid in a bivalve., Memoirs of the Osaka Kyoiku University III Natural Sciences and Applied Sciences 34(1):9-26.

Nagata, Y., 1985. - The experimental approaches for analyzing the causes of spawning efficiency of the bitterling, *Rhodeus ocelatus* (Kner)., Memoirs of the Osaka Kyoiku University III Natural Sciences and Applied Sciences 34(2):81-101.

Nagaya, K., Y., Matsui, H., Ohira, A., Yuasa, H., Yamamoto, K., Ohkaw, and Y., Magara., 2001. - Attachment strength of an adhesive nuisance mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*, against water flow., Biofouling 17(4):263-274.

Nagel, K., -O., 1984. - Untersuchungen an populationen von *Anodonta piscinalis* Nilsson 1823 (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) in hessischen Gewässern., Hessische Faunistische Briefe. Bericht Naturw Ver Darmstadt N.F. 4:56-63.

Nagel, K., -O., 1987. - Studies on a naiad population (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in a gravel pit near Kassel Northern Hesse West Germany., Philippia 5(5):383-395.

Nagel, K., -O., 1989. - Ein weiterer Fundort von *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller 1774) (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*) in Portugal. [Another find of *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller, 1774) (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*) in Portugal.], Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 44-45:17.

Nagel, K., -O., 1990. - On some freshwater molluscs (*Gastropoda* and *Bivalvia*) from Sierra Leone., Journal of Conchology 34(1):31-36.

Nagel, K., -O., 1995. - Testing hypotheses of dispersal and gene flow in European Unionidae. (Abstract)., *Unitas Malacologica*. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain 38-39.

Nagel, K., -O., 1988. - Anatomische, morphologische und biochemische Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie und Systematik der europäischen Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Universität (Gesamthochschule) Kassel 100 pp.

Nagel, K., -O., 1991. - Gefährdete Flußmuscheln in Hessen. 1. Wachstum, Reproduktionsbiologie und Schutz der Bachmuschel (Bivalvia: Unionidae: *Unio crassus*)., *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* 78:205-218.

Nagel, K., -O., 1991. - Gefährdete Flußmuscheln in Hessen. 2. Untersuchungen zu Fortpflanzungsbiologie, Populationsentwicklung und Wachstum der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* 78(3):337-342.

Nagel, K., -O., 1992. - Das Schalenwachstum dreier Muschelarten (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in der Schwalm, einem nordhessischen Mittelgebirgsfluß., *Decheniana* 145:165-175.

Nagel, K., -O., 1984. - Untersuchungen zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie und zur Morphologie des Glochidiums der einheimischen Anodontinae., Diplomarbeit, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt 77 pp.

Nagel, K., -O., 1985. - Glochidien und Fortpflanzungsbiologie von Najaden des Rheins (Bivalvia - Unionidae - Anodontinae)., *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv Beiheft* 5:163-174.

Nagel, K., -O., 1992. - Systematics of European naiades (Bivalvia: Unionoidea): a review and some new aspects., [in] Giusti, F. & G. Manganelli (eds.), *Abstracts of the 11th International Malacological Congress, Sienna 1992*. 37-38.

Nagel, K., -O., 2000. - Testing hypotheses on the dispersal and evolutionary history of freshwater mussels (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Unionidae)., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 13(5):854-865.

Nagel, K., -O., 1999. - Anatomische und morphologische Merkmale europäischer Najaden (Unionoidea: Margaritiferidae und Unionidae) und ihre Bedeutung für die Systematik., *Heldia* 2(3):33-48 + 2 plates.

Nagel, K., -O., 1997. - Corbicula-Notizen., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 59: 11-13.

Nagel, K., -O., 1998. - Flußmuscheln: Bestandsentwicklung und Schutzmöglichkeiten in Hessen., *Mitteilungen aus dem Auenzentrums Hessen*. Herausgeber und Verlag:

Hessische Gesellschaft für Ornithologie und Naturschutz e.V., Lindenstraße 5, D-61209 Echzell) (ISSN 1433-5336) 1/97: 61-72.

Nagel, K., -O., 2002. - Die Flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L. 1758) in Hessen: Schutzstrategien aus Erkenntnissen über sehr kleine Populationen., Jahrbuch Naturschutz in Hessen 6(2001):70-82.

Nagel, K., -O., 2002. - Muschel, Mensch und Landschaft: Zusammenhaenge zwischen Landnutzung und Bestandsentwicklung bei Flussmuscheln. [Mussel, man and landscape - relationship between land use and population development of freshwater mussels.], Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung 34(9):261-268.

Nagel, K., -O., 2004. - Observations on the reproductive period of the freshwater mussel *Potomida littoralis* (Unionidae)., Iberus 22(2):1-8.

Nagel, K., -O., 2009. - Die Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus*) in der Wied (Westerwald, Rheinland-Pfalz)., Schriften zur Malakozoologie 25:53-56.

Nagel, K., -O., 2012. - Unionoids of the Vogelsberg region. 1. History of study, distribution, conservation status., Beitrage zur Naturkunde in Osthessen 48:59-93.

Nagel, K., -O., A., Schwarzer, M., Fetthauer, and J., Schneider., 2007. - Wiederentdeckung der Flussperlmuschel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L. 1758), im Westerwald (Rheinland-Pfalz)., Schriften zur Malakozoologie 23:1-6.

Nagel, K., -O., and G., Badino., 2001. - Population genetics and systematics of European Unionoidea., pp. 51-80 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoidea. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Nagel, K., -O., and H., Neumann., 1989. - Die Najaden der Schwalm (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Decheniana 142:84-90.

Nagel, K., -O., and L., Castagnolo., 1991. - Fish hosts for the glochidium of *Unio mancus*., Rivista di Idrobiologia 30(2-3):339-346.

Nagel, K., -O., and L., Castagnolo., 1990. - *Microcondylaea compressa* (Menke, 1828): alcune novita' su una specie poco conosciuta., 530 Congresso Dell'Unione Zoologica Italiana, Posters, Palermo, Oct 1-5 p. 65.

Nagel, K., -O., and M., Pfeiffer., 2013. - Die Najadenfauna (Unionidae) des Oberelsass (Département Haut-Rhin, Frankreich). [The naiad fauna (Unionidae) of the Upper Alsace (Haut-Rhin, France)]., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 88:17-28.

Nagel, K., -O., and U., Hoffmeister., 1986. - *Microcondylaea compressa* Menke, 1828 (Bivalvia: Unionidae) recovered alive in northern Italy., Bollettino Malacologico 22(9-12):251-260.

Nagel, K., -O., G., Badino, and B., Alessandria., 1996. - Population genetics of European Anodontinae (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(3):343-357.

Nagel, K., -O., G., Badino, and G., Celebrano., 1998. - Systematics of European naiades (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae and Unionidae): a review and some new aspects., *Malacological Review - Bivalvia I Supplement* 7:83-104.

Nagel, K., -O., L., Castagnolo, E., Cencetti, and G., A., Moro., 2007. - Notes on reproduction, growth and habitat of *Microcondylaea bonellii* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Torrente Versa (Italy)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(1):41-49.

Nagel, K., -O., L., Castagnolo, E., Cencetti, and G., A., Moro., 2007. - Corrections to *Mollusca* 25(1)2007: Notes on reproduction, growth and habitat of *Microcondylaea bonellii* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Torrente Versa (Italy)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(2):112.

Nagelkerke, L., A., J., and F., A., Sibbing., 1996. - Efficiency of feeding on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by common bream (*Abramis brama*), white bream (*Blicca bjoerkna*), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): The effects of morphology and behavior., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(12):2847-2861.

Naggs, F., 1997. - William Benson and the early study of land snails in British India and Ceylon., *Archives of Natural History* 24(1):37-88.

Naggs, F., and D., Raheem., 2000. - Land snail diversity in Sri Lanka., (The Natural History Museum, Department of Zoology), London xiii + 2-3 pp.

Naggs, F., D., Raheem, K., Ranawana, and Y., Mapatuna., 2005. - The Darwin Initiative Project on Sri Lankan land snails: Patterns of diversity in Sri Lankan forests., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement* 12:23-29.

Naimo, T., P., Thiel, and K., Welke., 1997. - An evaluation of relocation of unionid mussels into an artificial pond. (Abstract)., pp. 278 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Naimo, T., J., 1993. - Heavy metals in the threeridge mussel *Amblema plicata plicata* (Say, 1817) in the Upper Mississippi River. (Abstract)., pp. 183 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Naimo, T., J., 1995. - A review of the effects of heavy metals on freshwater mussels., *Ecotoxicology* 4(6):341-362.

Naimo, T., J., 1990. - A physiological approach to the sublethal effects of cadmium in *Lampsilis ventricosa*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Iowa State University, Ames 118 pp.

Naimo, T., J., and E., M., Monroe., 1999. - Variation in glycogen concentrations within mantle and foot tissue in *Amblema plicata plicata*: Implications for tissue biopsy sampling., *American Malacological Bulletin* 15(1):51-56.

Naimo, T., J., D., L., Waller, and L., E., Holland-Bartels., 1992. - Heavy metals in the threeridge mussel *Amblema plicata plicata* (Say, 1817) in the Upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 7(2):209-217.

Naimo, T., J., E., D., Damschen, R., G., Rada, and E., M., Monroe., 1998. - Nonlethal evaluation of the physiological health of unionid mussels: methods for biopsy and glycogen analysis., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 17(1):121-128.

Naimo, T., J., G., J., Atchison, and L., E., Holland-Bartels., 1992. - Sublethal effects of cadmium on physiological responses in the pocketbook mussel, *Lampsilis ventricosa*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 11(7):1013-1021.

Naimo, T., J., W., G., Cope, and M., R., Bartsch., 2000. - Sediment-contact and survival of fingernail clams: Implications for conducting short-term laboratory tests., *Environmental Toxicology* 15:23-27.

Naimo, T., J., W., G., Cope, E., M., Monroe, J., L., Farris, and C., D., Milam., 2000. - Influence of diet on survival, growth, and physiological condition of fingernail clams, *Musculium transversum*., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 19(1):23-28.

Naish, K., A., A., B., Wilson, and E., G., Boulding., 1998. - Survey of the genetic distribution of the invasive zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* throughout the Laurentian Great Lakes, using highly polymorphic microsatellite markers. (Abstract)., pp. 121 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Naish, K., A., and E., G., Boulding., 2001. - Trinucleotide microsatellite loci for the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*, an invasive species in Europe and North America., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 1(4):286-288.

Naito, J., 1988. - A note on the breeding habit of the fresh-water pearl-mussel, *Margaritifera laevis* Hass (Pisces [Mollusca]: Margaritiferidae), in Geihoku-Cho, Hiroshima Pref., near the southern end in Japan., *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History* 27:7-15. Unpaginated plates.

Naito, J., 1991. - Study on life-history of the fresh-water pearl-mussel, (*Margaritifera laevis* Hass): (Disces [Pisces], Margaritiferidae) in southern end of Japan (2).,

Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History 29:53-60. Unpaginated plate.

Naito, J., 2013. - Distribution on the fresh water *Corbicula* (Bivalvia : Corbiculidae) in Hiroshima Prefecture., Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History 54(3):49-68.

Najarian, H., H., 1955. - Notes on aspidogastroid trematodes and Hydracarina from some Tennessee mussels., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 30(1):11-14.

Najarian, H., H., 1961. - New aspidogastroid trematode, *C. reelfootensis*, from some Tennessee mussels., Journal of Parasitology 47(3):515-520.

Najberek, K., M., Strzalka, and W., Solarz., 2011. - Alien *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) and protected *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Spytkowice pond complex., Folia Malacologica 19(1):31-33.

Nakadera, Y., and J., M., Koene., 2013. - Reproductive strategies in hermaphroditic gastropods: conceptual and empirical approaches., Canadian Journal of Zoology 91(6):367-381.

Nakagawa, S., T., Deno, and T., Kondo., 1998. - Growth and development of glochidia of *Pseudodon omiensis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) during the parasitic period., Memoirs of Osaka Kyoiku University Series III Natural Science and Applied Science 46(2):181-186.

Nakamura, H., K., and Y., Ojima., 1990. - Cellular DNA contents of the freshwater snail genus *Semisulcospira* (Mesogastropoda: Pleuroceridae) and some cytotaxonomical remarks., American Malacological Bulletin 7(2):105-108.

Nakamura, H., K., M., Yamamuro, M., Ishikawa, and H., Nishimura., 1988. - Role of the bivalve *Corbicula japonica* in the nitrogen cycle in a mesohaline lagoon., Marine Biology (Berlin) 99(3):369-374.

Nakano, D, K., T., Wada, and K., Izawa., 1994. - Karyotype of the freshwater snail, *Semisulcospira reiniana* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 53(1):43-47.

Nakano, D., 1990. - A method of embryo culture and an outline of development of the ovoviviparous freshwater snail, *Semisulcospira libertina* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 49(2):107-119.

Nakano, D., and S., Nishiwaki., 1989. - Anatomical and histological studies on the reproductive system of *Semisulcospira libertina* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(4):263-273.

Nakano, D., T., Kobayashi, and I., Sakaguchi., 2011. - Biology of *Limnoperna fortunei* in reservoirs and a headrace channel -Perspective for antifouling from larval dynamics, predation pressure and dispersal., Report of Yahagi River Institute 15:81-89.

Nakano, D., T., Kobayashi, N., Endo, and I., Sakaguchi., 2011. - Growth rate and settlement of *Limnoperna fortunei* in a temperate reservoir., Journal of Molluscan Studies 77(2):142-148.

Nakano, E., L., C., Watanabe, F., P., Ohlweiler, C., A., de Braganca Pereira, and T., Kawano., 2003. - Establishment of the dominant lethal test in the freshwater mollusk *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818)., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 536:145-154.

Nakano, T., and H., Noda., 1991. - Strontium isotopic equilibrium of limnetic molluscs with ambient lacustrine water in Uchinuma and Kasumigaura, Japan., University of Tsukuba Institute of Geoscience Annual Report 17:52-55.

Nakano, T., and T., Ozawa., 2004. - Phylogeny and historical biogeography of limpets of the order Patellogastropoda based on mitochondrial DNA sequences., Journal of Molluscan Studies 70(1):31-41.

Nalepa, T., D., L., Fanslow, and S., A., Pothoven., 2010. - Recent changes in density, biomass, recruitment, size structure, and nutritional state of *Dreissena* populations in southern Lake Michigan., Journal of Great Lakes Research 36(Special Issue 3):5-19.

Nalepa, T., F., 1994. - Decline of native unionid bivalves in Lake St. Clair after infestation by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 51(10):2227-2233.

Nalepa, T., F., and D., W., Schloesser (eds.,), 1993. - Zebra mussels: Biology, impacts and control., Lewis Publishers, CRC Press, Inc. 810 pp.

Nalepa, T., F., and G., L., Fahnenstiel., 1995. - *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron ecosystem: overview and perspective., Journal of Great Lakes Research 21(4):411-416.

Nalepa, T., F., and J., M., Gauvin., 1988. - Distribution, abundance, and biomass of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in Lake St. Clair., Journal of Great Lakes Research 14(4):411-419.

Nalepa, T., F., B., A., Manny, J., C., Roth, S., C., Mozley, and D., W., Schloesser., 1991. - Long-term decline in freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) of the western basin of Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 17(2):214-219.

Nalepa, T., F., D., J., Hartson, D., L., Fanslow, and G., A., Lang., 2001. - Recent changes in freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) and zebra mussels (*Dreissena*

polymorpha) in Lake St. Clair, U.S.A., American Malacological Bulletin 16(1-2):141-145.

Nalepa, T., F., D., J., Hartson, D., L., Fanslow, G., A., Lang, and S., J., Lozano., 1998. - Declines in benthic macroinvertebrate populations in southern Lake Michigan, 1980-1993., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 55(11):2402-2424.

Nalepa, T., F., D., J., Hartson, G., W., Gostenik, D., L., Fanslow, and G., A., Lang., 1996. - Changes in the freshwater mussel community of Lake St. Clair: from Unionidae to Dreissena polymorpha in eight years., Journal of Great Lakes Research 22(2):354-369.

Nalepa, T., F., D., L., Fanslow, A., J., F., Iii, G., A., Lang, B., J., Eadie, and M., A., Quigley., 2006. - Continued disappearance of the benthic amphipod Diporeia spp. in Lake Michigan: is there evidence for food limitation?, Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 63(4):872-890.

Nalepa, T., F., D., L., Fanslow, and G., A., Lang., 2009. - Transformation of the offshore benthic community in Lake Michigan: recent shift from native amphipod Diporeia spp. to the invasive mussel Dreissena rostriformis bugensis., Freshwater Biology 54(3):466-479.

Nalepa, T., F., D., L., Fanslow, M., B., Lansing, and G., A., Lang., 2003. - Trends in the benthic macroinvertebrate community of Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, 19987 to 1996: Response to phosphorus abatement and the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha., Journal of Great Lakes Research 29(1):14-33.

Nalepa, T., F., D., L., Fanslow, S., A., Pothoven, A., J., Foley, and G., A., Lang., 2007. - Long-term trends in benthic macroinvertebrate populations in Lake Huron over the past four decades., Journal of Great Lakes Research 33(2):421-436

Nalepa, T., F., D., W., Schloesser, S., A., Pothoven, D., W., Hondorp, D., L., Fanslow, M., L., Tuchman, and G., W., Fleischer., 2001. - First finding of the amphipod Echinogammarus ischnus and the mussel Dreissena bugensis in Lake Michigan., Journal of Great Lakes Research 27(3):384-391.

Nalepa, T., F., G., L., Fahnenstiel, and T., H., Johengen., 1999. - Impacts of the zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) on water quality: A case study in saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., pp. 255-271 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Nalepa, T., F., J., A., Wojcik, D., L., Fanslow, and G., A., Lang., 1995. - Initial colonization of the zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha) in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron: population recruitment, density, and size structure., Journal of Great Lakes Research 21(4):417-434.

- Nalepa, T., F., J., F., Cavaletto, M., Ford, W., M., Gordon, and M., Wimmer., 1993. - Seasonal and annual variation in weight and biochemical content of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Lake St. Clair., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(3):541-552.
- Nalepa, T., F., W., S., Gardner, and J., M., Malczyk., 1991. - Phosphorus cycling by mussels (Unionidae: Bivalvia) in Lake St. Clair., *Hydrobiologia* 219(1):239-250.
- Nalugwa, A., A., Jørgensen, S., Nyakaana, and T., K., Kristensen., 2011. - Genetic variation within and between populations of hermaphroditic *Bulinus truncatus* tetraploid freshwater snails of the Albertine Rift, East Africa., *Hydrobiologia* 673(1):53-61.
- Nammack, M., 1998. - National Marine Fisheries Service and the evolutionary significant unit: implications for management of freshwater mussels., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1415-1418.
- Nanami, A., H., Saito, T., Akita, K., Motomatsu, and H., Kuwahara., 2005. - Spatial distribution and assemblage structure of macrobenthic invertebrates in a brackish lake in relation to environmental variables., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 63(1-2):167-176.
- Nanbu, R., E., Yokoyama, T., Mizuno, and H., Sekiguchi., 2005. - Spatio-temporal variations in density of different life stages of a brackish water clam *Corbicula japonica* in the Kiso Estuaries, Central Japan., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 24(4):1067-1078.
- Nanbu, R., E., Yokoyama, T., Mizuno, and H., Sekiguchi., 2007. - Larval settlement and recruitment of a brackish water clam, *Corbicula japonica*, in the Kiso estuaries, central Japan., *American Malacological Bulletin* 22(1-2):143-155.
- Nanbu, R., T., Mizuno, T., Kawakami, K., Kubota, and H., Sekiguchi., 2006. - Spatio-temporal differentiation of bivalve larval settlement sites in estuarine waters [Japanese]., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 72(4):681-694.
- Nanda, D., K., and J., A., Tarafdar., 1981. - Cytomorphological studies on the neurosecretory cells in fresh water pelecypod, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Simpson)., *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* 32(1-2):5-10.
- Naqvi, S., M., and D., E., Ferguson., 1968. - Pesticide tolerances of selected freshwater invertebrates., *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 14:120-127.
- Narain, A., S., 1972. - Formed elements of the red blood of the freshwater mussel., *Journal of Morphology* 137(1):63-69.

Narain, A., S., and K., Singh., 1990. - Unionid rectal structure in relation to function and with particular reference to the piercing of heart by gut., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 60(3):245-252.

Narain, A., S., and K., Singh., 1992. - Observations on the heart and aortae of two unionid lamellibranchs., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 62(3):345-352.

Narain, A., S., K., Singh, and P., Nath., 1985. - Electron microscopic study of the circulating amoebocytes of *Lamellidens corrianus* a freshwater mussel., *Archives de Biologie* 96(3):315-330.

Narain, A., S., K., Singh, and S., L., Srivastava., 1987. - On the vascular pigment of some freshwater lamellibranch molluscs., *Current Science (Bangalore)* 56(1):37-39.

Narain, K., J., Mahanta, R., Dutta, and P., Dutta., 1994. - Paddy field dermatitis in Assam: A cercarial dermatitis., *Journal of Communicable Diseases* 26(1):26-30.

Naranjo García, E., 2003. - Moluscos continentales de México: Dulceacuícolas., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(Supplement 3):495-505.

Naranjo García, E., 2003. - Moluscos continentales de México: Terrestres., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(Supplement 3):483-493.

Naranjo-Garcia, E., 1998. - Invertebrates exploiting terrestrial and freshwater mollusks., *Walkerana* 8(20):139-148.

Naranjo-Garcia, E., and C., C., Appleton., 2009. - The architecture of the physid musculature of *Physa acuta* Draparnaud, 1805 (Gastropoda: Physidae)., *African Invertebrates* 50(1):1-11.

Naranjo-García, E., and C., C., Appleton., 1998. - Dos nuevos registros de moluscos terrestres intruducidos en la Isla de Pascua, Chile., *Biociências* 6(1):119-124.

Naranjo-García, E., and N., E., Fahy., 2010. - The lesser families of Mexican terrestrial molluscs., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):59-80.

Naranjo-Garcia, E., J., W., Thome, and J., Castillejo., 2007. - A review of the Veronicellidae from Mexico (Gastropoda, Soleolifera)., *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 78:41-50.

Narbonne, J., F., J., E., Djomo, D., Ribera, V., Ferrier, and P., Garrigues., 1999. - Accumulation kinetics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed to sediment by the mollusk *Corbicula fluminea*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 42(1):1-8.

Narchi, W., 1969. - Anatomia funcional de alguns Bivalvia do litoral do Estado de São Paulo., *Tese Livre- Docencia F.F.C.L. Univ. S. Paulo*. 1-128, 36 figs.

- Narchi, W., 1972. - Comparative study of the functional morphology of *Anomalocardia brasiliensis* (Gmelin, 1791) and *Tivela mactroides* (Born, 1778) (*Bivalvia*, *Veneriidae*)., *Bulletin of Marine Science* 22(3):643-670.
- Nardi, G., and A., Braccia., 2004. - Prima segnalazione di *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774) per il Lago di Garda (provincia di Brescia) (*Mollusca*, *Bivalvia*, *Corbiculidae*)., *Bollettino Malacologico* 39(9-12):181-184.
- Nardi, P., A., 1972. - Ricerche su un ecosistema ad *Unio* del preappennino pavese. I. Aspetti demografici., *Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol.* 27:159-174.
- Naselli-Flores, L., B., Zava, and R., Chemello., 1996. - Molluschi delle acque interne Siciliane. Segnalazione di *Unio elongatulus* C. Pfeiffer, 1825 (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Bollettino Malacologico* 31(5-8):163-168.
- Naser, M., D., and M., O., Son., 2009. - First record of the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray 1843) from Iraq: the start of expansion to Western Asia?, *Aquatic Invasions* 4(2):369-372.
- Naser, M., D., M., O., Son, and A., Gh., Yasser., 2011. - Assessing the risks of aquatic invertebrates invasions in the Shatt Al-Arab river., *Russiskii Zhurnal Biologicheskikh Invazii* 1:77-85
- Nason, W., A., 1906. - A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata* Say., *Nautilus* 19(12):141-142.
- Nassau, K., and A., E., Hanson., 1985. - The pearl in the chicken: pearl recipes in *Papyrus Holmiensis*., *Gems and Gemology* Winter:224-232.
- Nastasescu, M., V., Manolache, O., Zarnescu, and C., Tesio., 1995. - The action of mercury on the digestive tract at *Anodonta cygnea piscinalis* (*Lamellibranchiata* = *Bivalvia*)., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 40(1):33-37.
- Nastasescu, M., V., Manolache, V., Popescu-Marinescu, D., Teodorescu, and E., Neagu., 2001. - Structural changes caused by lead action at the level of *Anodonta cygnaea* L. (*Mollusca*, *Lamellibranchiata*) mantle., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 44(2):189-195.
- Natarajan, R., J., B., Burch, and A., Gismann., 1965. - Cytological studies of *Planorbidae* (*Gastropoda*: *Basommatophora*) II. Some African *Planorbidae*, *Planorbininae* and *Bulininae*., *Malacologia* 2(2):239-251.
- Natarajan, R., L., Hubricht, and J., B., Burch., 1966. - Chromosomes of eight species of *Succineidae* (*Gastropoda*, *Stylommatophora*) from the southern United States., *Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 17(1):105-120.
- Nations, J., D., 1979. - Snail shells and maize preparation: A Lacandon Maya analogy., *American Antiquity* 44(3):568-571.

Nations, J., D., 2006. - The Maya tropical forest. People, parks, and ancient cities., University of Texas Press 368 pp.

Nava, M., H., Severeyn, and N., Machado., 2011. - Distribución y taxonomía de *Pyrgophorus platyrachis* (Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae), en el Sistema de Maracaibo, Venezuela., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 59(3):1165-1172.

Navarro, A., B., Campos, C., Barata, and B., Piña., 2013. - Transcriptomic seasonal variations in a natural population of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Science of the Total Environment* 454-455:482-489.

Navarro, A., M., Faria, C., Barata, and B., Piña., 2011. - Transcriptional response of stress genes to metal exposure in zebra mussel larvae and adults., *Environmental Pollution* 159(1):100-107.

Navarro, A., S., Weißbach, M., Faria, C., Barata, B., Piña, and T., Luckenbach., 2012. - Abcb and Abcc transporter homologs are expressed and active in larvae and adults of zebra mussel and induced by chemical stress., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 122-123:144-152.

Navarro, E., M., Bacardit, L., Caputo, T., Palau, and J., Armengol., 2006. - Limnological characterization and flow patterns of a three-coupled reservoir system and their influence on *Dreissena polymorpha* populations and settlement during the stratification period., *Lake and Reservoir Management* 22(4):293-302.

Naylor, R., L., 1996. - Invasions in agriculture: Assessing the cost of the golden apple snail in Asia., *Ambio* 25:443-448.

Naylor, R., L., S., L., Williams, and D., R., Strong., 2001. - Aquaculture - A gateway for exotic species., *Science* 294(????):1655-1656.

Nazneen, S., and F., Begum., 1988. - Hydrological studies of Lyari River., *Pakistan Journal of Science* 31(1):26-29.

Nazneen, S., and F., Begum., 1994. - Distribution of molluscs in Layari River (Sindh), Pakistan., *Hydrobiologia* 273(2):95-100.

Nazneen, S., and F., Begum., 1990. - Systematic study of some freshwater Pelecypod of Sindh., *Biologia* 36:??

Ndamba, J., S., K., Chandiwana, and N., Makaza., 1989. - The use of *Phytolacca dodecandra* berries in the control of trematode-transmitting snails in Zimbabwe., *Acta Tropica* 46:303-309.

Ndassa, A., and R., Mimpfoundi., 2005. - The Mollusca inhabiting rice fields in northern Cameroon and their role as intermediate hosts for schistosomes., *African Zoology* 40(2):223-232.

- Ndassa, A., R., Mimpfoundi, and M., Elizabeth., 2007. - Molecular phylogeny of diploid *Bulinus* sp (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) populations in Cameroon crater lakes., *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 7(1):103-109.
- Ndifon, G., T., and F., M., A., Ukoli., 1989. - Ecology of freshwater snails in south-western Nigeria: I. Distribution and habitat preferences., *Hydrobiologia* 171(3):231-254.
- Ndlela, B., and H., Madsen., 2001. - Laboratory and quasi-field studies on interspecific competition between *Bulinus globosus* and *B. tropicus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 26(1):17-21.
- Ndlela, B., M., J., Chimbari, and H., Madsen., 2007. - Interactions between *Bulinus globosus* and *B. tropicus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in a pond experiment in Zimbabwe., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 32(1):13-16.
- Nealand, A., and M., A., Romano., 1999. - Genetics of zebra mussels in the Mississippi River revisited. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium*, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:28.
- Neary, B., P., and J., H., Leach., 1992. - Mapping the potential spread of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(2):406-415.
- Nebeker, A., V., A., Stinchfield, C., Savonen, and G., A., Chapman., 1986. - Effects of copper, nickel, and zinc on three Oregon freshwater snails., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 5(9):807-812.
- Nebeker, A., V., and G., S., Schuytema., 1998. - Chronic effects of the herbicide Diuron on freshwater cladocerans, amphipods, midges, minnows, worms, and snails., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 35(3):441-446.
- Neck, R., W., 1981. - Freshwater clams of Lake Lewisville, Texas. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1981:33.
- Neck, R., W., 1981. - Summary of restricted and declining non-marine molluscs of Texas. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1981:41
- Neck, R., W., 1982. - A review of interactions between humans and freshwater mussels in Texas., pp. 169-182 in J.R. Davis (ed.). *Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Benthological Investigations in Texas and Adjacent States*. Aquatic Science Section, Texas Academy of Science. 278 pp.
- Neck, R., W., 1982. - Preliminary analysis of the ecological zoogeography of the freshwater mussels of Texas., pp. 33-42 in J.R. Davis (ed.). *Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Benthological Investigations in Texas and Adjacent States*. Aquatic Science Section, Texas Academy of Science. 278 pp.

- Neck, R., W., 1982. - The occurrence of *Anodonta grandis* (Say) in Lake Theo, Brisco County, Texas., *Texas Conchologist* 18(?):49-52.
- Neck, R., W., 1983. - Paleoenvironmental significance of a nonmarine Pleistocene molluscan fauna from southern Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 35(2):147-154.
- Neck, R., W., 1984. - Restricted and declining non-marine molluscs of Texas., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. Technical Series. 34:1-17.
- Neck, R., W., 1985. - Native freshwater mussels (Unionacea) as fouling agents in electrical generating plants., *Nautilus* 99(4):100-101.
- Neck, R., W., 1986. - Freshwater bivalves of Lake Tawakoni, Sabine River, Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 38(3):241-249.
- Neck, R., W., 1986. - *Corbicula* in public recreation waters of Texas: Habitat spectrum and clam-human interactions., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:179-184.
- Neck, R., W., 1986. - Size constraints on raccoon predation on a freshwater mussel, *Cyrtornaias tampicoensis* (Lea, 1838)., *Texas Conchologist* 22(2):64-68.
- Neck, R., W., 1987. - Notes on the R.D. Camp Mollusk Collection in the Corpus Christi Museum., *Malacology Data Net* 1(6):145-160.
- Neck, R., W., 1987. - Freshwater bivalves of artificial and natural creek ponds in east central Texas., *Texas Conchologist* 24(1):12-20.
- Neck, R., W., 1987. - Freshwater bivalves of the Baffin Bay drainage basin, Southern Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 39(2):177-182.
- Neck, R., W., 1987. - Occurrence of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the Canadian River and upper Red River drainage, Texas., *Malacology Data Net* 2(1-2):38-41.
- Neck, R., W., 1988. - Freshwater mussel shells from a rock shelter in Terrell County, Texas, containing mummified human remains. (41TE307)., *Texas Conchologist* 24(2):49-53.
- Neck, R., W., 1989. - Freshwater bivalves of Medina Lake, Texas: factors producing a low-diversity fauna., *Texas Journal of Science* 41(3):319-325.
- Neck, R., W., 1989. - Freshwater bivalves of Lake Arrowhead, Texas: apparent lack of local extirpation following impoundment., *Texas Journal of Science* 41(4):371-377.
- Neck, R., W., 1990. - Ecological analysis of the living molluscs of the Texas panhandle., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(1):9-18.

Neck, R., W., 1990. - Geological substrate and human impact as influences on bivalves of Lake Lewisville, Trinity River, Texas., *Nautilus* 104(1):16-25.

Neck, R., W., 2002. - Terrestrial and freshwater molluscs of a heavily-impacted urban site on the University of Washington campus, Seattle, Washington., *Walkerana* 9(22):115-120.

Neck, R., W., 1989. - Appendix 3: Molluscan remains from the San Miguel Prospect., pp. 245-253 in B.A. Nightengale, C.L. Highley, and S.C. Caran Studies in Archeology 3: Continuing Cultural Resource Assessments in the San Miguel Prospect 1988 Season Atascosa and McMullen Counties, Texas, Texas Archeological Research Laboratory, University of Texas at Austin 253 pp.

Neck, R., W., and A., L., Metcalf., 1984. - Freshwater bivalves of the lower Rio Grande system, United States and Mexico. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 2:86.

Neck, R., W., and A., L., Metcalf., 1988. - Freshwater bivalves of the Lower Rio Grande, Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 40(3):259-268.

Neck, R., W., and J., G., Schultz., 1992. - 1st record of a living channeled applesnail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Pilidae), from Texas., *Texas Journal of Science* 44(1):115-116.

Neck, R., W., and R., G., Howells., 1994. - Status survey of Texas Heelsplitter, *Potamilus amphichaenus* (Frierson, 1898)., Special Report, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Austin, Texas 47 pp.

Nedea, E., J., 2008. - Freshwater mussels and the Connecticut River watershed., Connecticut River Watershed Council, Greenfield, Massachusetts xviii + 132 pp.

Nedea, E., J., A., K., Smith, and J., Stone., 2005. - Freshwater mussels of the Pacific Northwest., *The Xerces Society* 43 pp.

Nedea, E., J., A., K., Smith, J., Stone, and S., Jepsen., 2009. - Freshwater mussels of the Pacific Northwest., 2nd edition. *The Xerces Society* 51 pp.

Nedea, E., J., and J., Victoria., 2003. - A field guide to the freshwater mussels of Connecticut., Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection and the Bureau of Natural Resources - Wildlife Division 31 pp.

Nedea, E., J., M., A., McCollough, and B., I., Swartz., 2000. - The freshwater mussels of Maine., Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, Augusta, ME. 118 pp.

Neel, J., K., 1941. - A taxonomic study of *Quadrula quadrula* (Rafinesque)., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 448. 8 pp. + 1 plate.

Neel, J., K., and W., R., Allen., 1964. - The mussel fauna of the Upper Cumberland Basin before its impoundment., *Malacologia* 1(3):427-459.

Nefedov, N., I., Nefedau, and I., T., Tarasov., 1937. - O vosmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya v perlamutrovannymi razmerami *Unio pictorum* L. s nekonditsirovannymi razmerami., *Sotsialisticheskoe Stroitel'stvo ChASSR* 1:33-39.

Neff, S., E., W., D., Pearson, and C., G., Holdren., 1981. - Aquatic and terrestrial communities on the lower Ohio River (ORM 930-981)., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District. 224 pp.

Negishi, J., N., and Y., Kayaba., 2010. - Size-specific growth patterns and estimated longevity of unionid mussel (*Pronodularia japonensis*)., *Ecological Research* 25(2):403-411.

Negishi, J., N., and Y., Kayaba., 2009. - Effects of handling and density on the growth of the unionoid mussel *Pronodularia japonensis*., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(4):821-831.

Negishi, J., N., H., Doi, I., Katano, and Y., Kayaba., 2011. - Seasonally tracking vertical and horizontal distribution of unionid mussels (*Pronodularia japonensis*): implications for agricultural drainage management., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 21(1):49-56.

Negishi, J., N., S., Nagayama, M., Kume, S., Sagawa, Y., Kayaba, and Y., Yamanaka., 2013. - Unionoid mussels as an indicator of fish communities: A conceptual framework and empirical evidence., *Ecological Indicators* 24:127-137.

Negishi, J., N., S., Sagawa, Y., Kayaba, S., Sanada, M., Kume, and T., Miyashita., 2012. - Mussel responses to flood pulse frequency: the importance of local habitat., *Freshwater Biology* 57(7):1500-1511.

Negishi, J., N., Y., Kayaba, K., Tsukahara, and Y., Miwa., 2008. - Towards conservation and restoration of habitats for freshwater mussels (*Unionoida*)., *Ecology and Civil Engineering* 11(2):195-211.

Negovetic, S., and J., Jokela., 2000. - Food choice behaviour may promote habitat specificity in mixed populations of clonal and sexual *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Animal Behaviour* 60(4):435-441.

Negovetic, S., and J., Jokela., 2001. - Life-history variation, phenotypic plasticity, and subpopulation structure in a freshwater snail., *Ecology* 82(10):2805-2815.

Negovetich, N., J., and G., W., Esch., 2007. - Long-term analysis of Charlie's Pond: Fecundity and trematode communities of *Helisoma anceps*., *Journal of Parasitology* 93(6):1311-1318.

Negrea, A., 1994. - Contribution à l'étude faunistique et biogéographique des Gastéropodes du secteur roumain du Danube. A faunistic and biogeographical study of the Gasteropoda of the Roumanian sector of the Danube., *Annales de Limnologie* - International Journal of Limnology 30(3):179-195.

Negri, A., P., and G., J., Jones., 1995. - Bioaccumulation of paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxins from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena circinalis* by the freshwater mussel *Alathyria condola*., *Toxicon* 33(5):667-678.

Negus, C., L., 1966. - A quantitative study of growth and production of unionid mussels in the River Thames at Reading., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 35:513-532.

Negus, S., A., 2002. - The role of fluvial geomorphology in the distribution of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Kiamichi River, Oklahoma., M.S. Thesis. University of Oklahoma 59 pp.

Nehring, A., 1893. - Herr Nehring sprach über Najaden von Piracicaba in Brasilien., *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 6:159-167.

Nehring, A., 1893. - Über najaden von Piracicaba in Brasilien., *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1893(6):159-168.

Neiber, M., T., R., Vega-Luz, R., Vega-Luz, and S., Koenemann., 2011. - *Hemicycla* (*Adiverticula*) *diegoi* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helicidae), a new species from Tenerife, Canary Islands, with a phylogenetic analysis of conchologically similar species in the genus *Hemicycla* Swainson, 1840., *Zootaxa* 2757:29-46.

Neiff, J., J., 1996. - Large Rivers of South America: toward a new approach., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 26:167-180.

Neiman, M., 2006. - Embryo production in a parthenogenetic snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) is negatively affected by the presence of other parthenogenetic females., *Invertebrate Biology* 125(1):45-50.

Neiman, M., 2004. - Physiological dependence on copulation in parthenogenetic females can reduce the cost of sex., *Animal Behaviour* 67(5):811-822.

Neiman, M., 2004. - The maintenance of sex through pluralistic and phylogenetic constraint-based mechanisms (New Zealand)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Indiana University, Bloomington 205 pp.

Neiman, M., and C., M., Lively., 2004. - Pleistocene glaciation is implicated in the phylogeographical structure of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, a New Zealand snail., *Molecular Ecology* 13(10):3085-3098.

- Neiman, M., D., Paczesniak, D., M., Soper, A., T., Baldwin, and G., Hehman., 2011. - Wide variation in ploidy level and genome size in a New Zealand freshwater snail with coexisting sexual and asexual lineages., *Evolution* 65(11):3202-3216.
- Neiman, M., J., Jokela, and C., M., Lively., 2005. - Variation in asexual lineage age in *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, a New Zealand snail., *Evolution* 59(9):1945-1952.
- Neiman, M., K., Larkin, A., R., Thompson, and P., Wilton., 2012. - Male offspring production by asexual *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, a New Zealand snail., *Heredity* 109(1):57-62.
- Nekhaev, I., O., 2011. - Geographic distribution features of subgenus and life forms of Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in Eastern Europe., *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* 2011(4):477-483.
- Nekhaev, I., O., 2011. - Geographic distribution features of subgenus and life forms of Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in Eastern Europe., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 4:447-483.] 38(4):406-411.
- Nekola, J., 2010. - Acidophilic terrestrial gastropod communities of North America., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 76(2):144-176.
- Nekola, J., C., 2004. - Terrestrial gastropod fauna of northeastern Wisconsin and the southern Upper Peninsula of Michigan., *American Malacological Bulletin* 18(1-2):21-44.
- Nekola, J., C., 2002. - Effects of fire management on the richness and abundance of central North American grassland land snails., *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 25(2):53-66.
- Nekola, J., C., 2001. - Distribution and ecology of *Vertigo cristata* (Sterki, 1919) in the Western Great lakes Region., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):47-52.
- Nekola, J., C., 2003. - Large-scale terrestrial gastropod community composition patterns in the Great Lakes Region of North America., *Diversity and Distributions* 9(1):55-71+ appendix.
- Nekola, J., C., 2005. - Geographic variation in richness and shell size of eastern North American land snail communities., *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 68:39-51.
- Nekola, J., C., 2012. - The impact of a utility corridor on terrestrial gastropod biodiversity., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21(3):781-795.
- Nekola, J., C., A., Jones, G., martinez, S., Martinez, K., Mondragon, T., Lebeck, J., Slapcinsky, and S., Chiba., 2012. - *Vertigo shimochii* Kuroda & Amano 1960

synonymized with *Gastrocopta servilis* (Gould, 1843) based on conchological and DNA sequence data., *Zootaxa* 3161:48-52.

Nekola, J., C., and B., F., Coles., 2001. - Systematics and ecology of *Gastrocopta* (*Gastrocopta*) *rofersensis* (Gastropoda: Pupillidae), a new species of land snail from the Midwest of the United States of America., *Nautilus* 115(3):105-114.

Nekola, J., C., and B., F., Coles., 2010. - Pupillid land snails of eastern North America., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):29-57

Nekola, J., C., and M., Barthel., 2002. - Morphometric analysis of *Carychium exile* and *Carychium exiguum* in the Great lakes Region of North America., *Journal of Conchology* 37(5):515-531.

Nekola, J., C., and P., A., Massart., 2001. - Distribution and ecology of *Vertigo nylanderi* Sterki, 1909 in the Western Great lakes region., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):63-60.

Nekola, J., C., and T., M., Smith., 1999. - Terrestrial gastropod richness patterns in Wisconsin carbonate cliff communities., *Malacologia* 41(1):253-269.

Nekola, J., C., B., F., Coles, and U., Bergthorsson., 2009. - Evolutionary pattern and process in the *Vertigo gouldii* group of minute North American land snails., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 53(3):1010-1024

Neli-Ricci, C., A., C., dos Santos-Coelho, and L., C., de Figueiredo-Alvarenga., 1988. - *Diplodon* (D.) *multistriatus* (Lea, 1831): concha partes moles e consideracoes taxonomicas (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Boletim do Museu Nacional. Nova Serie. Zoologia. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* 325:1-19.

Nelsen, D., J., 1964. - Deposition of Sr in relation to morphology of clam shells., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 15:898-902.

Nelsen, D., J., 1967. - Microchemical constituents in contemporary and Pre-Columbian clamshell., pp. 185-204 in E.J. Cushing and H.E. Wright, Jr., (eds.) *Quaternary Paleoecology*. Yale University Press (New Haven). ?? pp.

Nelson, A., A., 1902. - A list of the Mollusca of Eagle, Center and Pike Lakes, Kosciusko County, Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 1901:118-119.

Nelson, A., E., and M., Neiman., 2011. - Persistent copulation in asexual female *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: evidence for male control with size-based preferences., *International Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 2011():1-7.

Nelson, D., 1982. - Relocation of *Lampsilis higginsii* in the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 104-107 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop* (19-20

May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Nelson, D., 1982. - Sampling for mussels., pp. 41-60 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Nelson, D., 1983. - Sampling for freshwater mussels., pp. 90-93 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Nelson, D., A., and T., M., Freitag., 1980. - Ecology, identification, and recent discoveries of Higgin's eye (*Lampsilis higginsii*), spectacle case (*Cumberlandia monodonta*), and fat pocketbook (*Potamilus capax*) mussels in the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 120-145 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Nelson, D., J., 1962. - Clams as indicators of Strontium-90., *Science* 137(3523):38-39.

Nelson, D., J., 1964. - Biological vectors in reservoirs of Strontium-90., *Nature* 203:420.

Nelson, D., J., 1964. - Deposition of strontium in relation to morphology of clam (*Unionidae*) shells., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 15:893-902.

Nelson, E., N., J., K., Richardson, and H., H., Bailey., 1975. - Aspects of the occurrence of aspidobothrid parasites (*Trematoda: Aspidobothrea*) in Oklahoma naiads (*Pelecypoda: Unionidae*)., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 55:159-162.

Nelson, J., J., T., C., Rains and J., A., Norris., 1966. - High-purity calcium carbonate in freshwater clam shell., *Science* 152(3727):1368-1370.

Nelson, S., M., and C., McNabb., 1994. - New record of asiatic clam in Colorado., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9(1):79.

Nelson, T., C., 1918. - On the origin, nature and function of the Crystalline style of lamellibranchs., *Journal of Morphology* 31(1):53-111.

Nelson, T., R., and W., L., Downing., 1985/86. - Growth of annular rings in freshwater unionid mussels. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 51(3):23.

Nelson, W., A., and A., D., Steinman., 2013. - Changes in the benthic communities of Muskegon Lake, a Great Lakes Area of Concern., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 39(1):7-18.

Nemcsok, J., and Z., Rakonczay., 1986. - Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L. I. In-vitro uptake of serotonin dopamine and noradrenaline., *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica Hungaricae* 21(1-2):23-32.

Nentwig, G., 2007. - Effects of pharmaceuticals on aquatic invertebrates. Part II: The antidepressant drug fluoxetine., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 52(2):163-170.

Nesemann, H., 1986. - Über die aktuelle Verbreitung und Bestandsänderung der Flußmuscheln (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in den Flußunterläufen des nördlichen Oberrheintales., *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* 6(3):48-58.

Nesemann, H., 1988. - Flußmuscheln, Flußkrebse und Wandermuscheln in den Seen der Untermainebene - biogeographische Aspekte der Gewässerbesiedlung., *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* 8(1):2-10.

Nesemann, H., 1988. - Die Kugelmuschel *Sphaerium rivicola* (Lamarck 1818) in der niederösterreichischen Donau., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 42:33-34.

Nesemann, H., 1989. - Ein Lebendnachweis von *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 im Hauptstrom der österreichischen Donau., *Heldia* 1(5-6):195-196.

Nesemann, H., 1989. - Die Gemeine Flußmuschel *Unio crassus* PHILIPSSON 1788 in den Flüssen Unterfrankens., *Heldia* 1(5-6):171-173.

Nesemann, H., 1986. - Zur Invasion der Flußmuscheln (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in den Untermain., *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* 6(3):46-48.

Nesemann, H., 1984. - Die Wassermollusken der Untermainaue seit 1980., *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* 4(4):25-36. [also seen as 6:48-58 for same year]

Nesemann, H., 1993. - Zoogeographie und Taxonomie der Muschel-Gattungen *Unio* Philipsson, 1788, *Pseudanodonta* Bourguignat, 1877 und *Pseudunio* Haas, 1910, im oberen und mittleren Donausystem (Bivalvia: Unionidae, Margaritiferidae)., *Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 1:20-40.

Nesemann, H., 1994. - *Unio pictorum tisanus* n. spp., *Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 2:49-50.

Nesemann, H., 1983. - Über die derzeitige Verbreitung der echten Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linné) in den hessischen Mittelgebirgen., *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* 3(2):20-25.

Nesemann, H., 1994. - Die Subspezies von *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 im Einzugsgebiet der mittleren Donau (Mollusca: Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Lauterbornia* 15:59-77.

Nesemann, H., 1985. - Ein neuer Massenbestand der gemeinen Kahnschnecke *Theodoxus fluviatilis* L. im unteren Neckar., Hessische Faunistische Briefe 5(4):58-60.

Nesemann, H., 1993. - Die rezenten Arten der Gattung *Theodoxus* Monfort, 1810, im ungarischen Tiefland, ein Beitrag zur Zoogeographie der danubischen Süßwassertierwelt., Club Conchylia Informationen 25:67-78.

Nesemann, H., 1993. - Paläogeographische Indikatorfunktion und Vorkommen der Gemeinen Flußmuschel *Unio crassus* Philipsson, 1788, in Ostösterreich und Nordwestungarn., Club Conchylia Informationen 25(2):167-178.

Nesemann, H., 1994. - Zum Vorkommen von *Bithynia leachii* (Sheppard 1823) und *B. transsilvanica* (Bielz 1853) im Donaugebiet (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:5-13.

Nesemann, H., A., Korniuschin, S., Khanal & S., Sharma., 2001. - Molluscs of the families Sphaeriidae and Corbiculidae (Bivalvia: Veneroidea) of Nepal (Himalayan midmountains and Terai), their anatomy and affinities., Acta Conchyliorum 4:1-33.

Nesemann, H., and C., Holler., 1998. - Zur Wassermolluskenfauna des burgenländisch-ungarischen Stremtales (Bezirk Güssing, Komitat Vas)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft

Nesemann, H., and F., Scholl., 1988. - Zum Vorkommen von *Sphaerium solidum* (Normand 1844) im Rhein- und Loire- Gebiet., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43:33-34.

Nesemann, H., and F., Schöll., 1988. - Zum Vorkommen von *Sphaerium solidum* (Normand 1844) im Rhein- und Loire-Gebiet., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 43:33-34.

Nesemann, H., and K., -O., Nagel., 1988. - Die Flußmuscheln (Mollusca, Bivalvia) des Kinziggebietes - Verbreitungsgeschichte und aktuelle Bestandssituation., Hessische Faunistische Briefe 8(3):48-58.

Nesemann, H., and K., -O., Nagel., 1989. - Die Flußmuscheln (Bivalvia: Unionacea) im Einzugsgebiet der Loire (Zentralfrankreich) - eine erste Bestandserfassung. [The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in the catchment basin of the Loire Central France; first population evaluation.], Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 44-45:1-15.

Nesemann, H., and S., Sharma., 2005. - Illustrated checklist of pea clams (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from Nepal., Himalayan Journal of Sciences 3(5):57-65.

Nesemann, H., and W., Graf., 1998. - Erstnachweis von *Bithynia transilvanica* (Bielz 1853) für Österreich (Gastropoda, Bithyniidae)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft

Nesemann, H., G., Sharma, and R., K., Sinha., 2003. - The Bivalvia species of the Ganga River and adjacent stagnant water bodies in Patna (Bihar, India) with special reference on Unionacea., *Acta Conchyliorum* 7:1-43.

Nesemann, H., S., Sharma, G., Sharma, and R., K., Sinha., 2005. - Illustrated checklist of large freshwater bivalves of the Ganga river system (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Solecurtidae, Unionidae, Amblemidae)., *Nachrichtentblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 13:1-51.

Nesemann, H., S., Sharma, G., Sharma, S., N., Khanal, B., Pradhan, D., N., Shah, and R., D., Tachamo., 2007. - Aquatic invertebrates of the Ganga River System (Mollusca, Annelida, Crustacea)., (In part) Vol. 1. H. Nesemann, Kathmandu, Nepal. 263 pp.

Nesemann, H., W., Graf, and A., Schmidt-Kloiber., 1997. - Bemerkenswerte Gastropodenfunde aus dem österreichisch-ungarischen Draugebiet., *Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 5:28-32.

Nesis, K., N., 2003. - Patriarch of Russian Malacology (On the 70th Birthday of Ya. I. Starobogatov)., *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* 29(1):62-63.

Neto, E., M., C., 2006. - Os moluscos na zooterapia: medicina tradicional e importância clínico-farmacológica. [The mollusks in zootherapy: traditional medicine and clinical-pharmacological importance]., *Biotemas* 19(3):71-78.

Neubauer, T., A., O., Mandic, and M., Harzhauser., 2011. - Middle Miocene freshwater mollusks from Lake Sinj (Dinaride Lake System, SE Croatia; Langhian)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 140(2):201-237.

Neubert, E., 1998. - Annotated checklist of the terrestrial and freshwater Molluscs of the Arabian Peninsula., *Fauna of Arabia* 17:333-461.

Neubert, E., 1992. - Descriptions of new taxa of the Clausiliidae from Turkey (Mollusca: Stylommatophora)., *Zoology in the Middle East* 7:65-86.

Neubert, E., 1993. - Two new taxa of the Clausiliidae from the East Mediterranean area., *Zoology in the Middle East* 9:93-96.

Neubert, E., 1995. - Note on some genera of Clausiliidae from Turkey (Mollusca, Stylommatophora)., *Zoology in the Middle East* 11:101-108.

Neubert, E., and H., P., M., G., Menkhorst., 1994. - New taxa of Armenia (Mollusca, Stylommatophora, Clausiliidae) from Turkey., *Zoology in the Middle East* 10:139-159.

Neubert, E., and M., Gosteli., 2003. - The molluscan species described by Robert James Shuttleworth I. Gastropoda: Pulmonata., *Contributions Natural History (Bern)* 1:1-123.

- Neubert, E., and M., Gosteli., 2005. - The molluscan species described by Robert James Shuttleworth II. Polyplacophora, Gastropoda (Caenogastropoda), Bivalvia., Contributions Natural History (Bern) 5:1-79.
- Neubert, E., and R., Janssen., 2004. - Die Typen und Typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg, 84: Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Orthalicoidea: Bulimulidae (2), Orthalicidae, Placostylidae., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 133:193-295.
- Neufeld, D., S., G., 2010. - Mercury accumulation in caged Corbicula: rate of uptake and seasonal variation., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 168:385-396.
- Neumann, A., J., and M., F., Vidrine., 1978. - Occurrence of Fissidens fontanus and Leptodictyum riparium on freshwater mussels., The Bryologist 81(4):584-585.
- Neumann, D., 2002. - Ecological rehabilitation of a degraded large river system - Considerations based on case studies of macrozoobenthos and fish in the Lower Rhine and its catchment area., International Review of Hydrobiology 87(2-3):139-150.
- Neumann, D., and H., Kappes., 2003. - On the growth of bivalve gills initiated from a lobule-producing budding zone., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 205(1):73-82.
- Neumann, D., and H., A., Jenner., 1992. - Studies on the ecology and ecotoxicology of the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha - Introduction., pp. 1-4 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management. 270 pp.
- Neumann, D., J., Borcharding, and B., Jantz., 1993. - Growth and seasonal reproduction of Dreissena polymorpha in the Rhine River and adjacent waters., pp. 95-109 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.
- Neumann, M., and D., Dudgeon., 2002. - The impact of agricultural runoff on stream benthos in Hong Kong, China., Water Research 36:3103-3109.
- Neumann, R., 2008. - Blue cats, baitfish and mussels: The connection., In-Fisherman magazine. February 2008:58-62.
- Neumayr, M., 1889. - Über die herkunft der Unioniden., pp. 5-27, Plates 1-3 in Sitzungsberichte der Mathmatisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, K. K. Hof-und Staatsdruckerei, Vienna 1889: Volumes I-X.
- Neumayr, M., and C., M., Paul., 1875. - Die Congarien- und Paludinenschichten Slavoniens und deren Faunen., Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien 7(3):1-111, 10 pls.

Neuwlyer, M., 1841. - Die generationsorgane von Unio und Anodonta., Der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich January 4: 52 pp. + Plates 1-3.

Neves, R., 1996. - Rescuing Ohio River mussels., Endangered Species Bulletin 21(2):16-17.

Neves, R., 1996. - The mussel/fish connection., Endangered Species Bulletin 21(6):12-13.

Neves, R., C., Gatenby, and B., Parker., 1995. - A diet for rearing juvenile freshwater mussels., NBS Information Bulletin (17):1-3.

Neves, R., J., 1983. - The status of freshwater mussel research in Virginia., pp. 155-168 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1987. - Recent die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States: an overview., pp. 7-18 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1988. - Virginia Co-op assists Virginia and North Carolina with spiny mussel recovery., Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 13(5):10.

Neves, R., J., 1990. - Biology and ecology of mollusks in streams., Workshop on Ecology and Assessment of Warmwater Streams, Eufaula, Alabama, October 26-27, 1988. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Biological Report. 90(5):8-9.

Neves, R., J., 1991. - Mollusks., pp. 251-320 in K. Terwilliger (ed.). Virginia's Endangered Species. Proceedings of a Symposium. Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Commonwealth of Virginia. 672 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1993. - A state-of-the-unionids address., pp. 1-10 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1993. - Book Review. Field Guide to Freshwater Mussels of the Midwest. Cummings and Mayer, 1992., American Malacological Bulletin 10(2):291.

Neves, R., J., 1994. - Brooding over mussels., Virginia Wildlife January(1994):4-10.

Neves, R., J., 1994. - Prognosis for the future: crisis management of an imperiled mussel fauna. (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 13(1):345.

Neves, R., J., 1995. - Conservation of North America's freshwater mussel fauna (Unionidae) and the threat posed by the exotic zebra mussel (Dreissena

polymorpha). (Abstract)., *Unitas Malacologica*. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Neves, R., J., 1999. - Book Review. The freshwater mussels of Tennessee., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 128(4):764-765.

Neves, R., J., 1997. - A national strategy for the conservation of native freshwater mussels., pp. 1-10 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future*. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1999. - Conservation and commerce: Management of freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionoidea*) resources in the United States., *Malacologia* 41(2):461-474.

Neves, R., J., 2004. - Book Review. A guide to the freshwater mussels of Kentucky. Cicerello and Schuster, 2003., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(2):394-395.

Neves, R., J., 1999. - Biological feasibility of freshwater mussel and pearl culture in Gulf Coast states., *Gulf of Mexico Science* 17(2):103-108.

Neves, R., J., 2001. - Conservation of North America's freshwater mussel fauna (*Unionoidea*) from the threat posed by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:107-118.

Neves, R., J., 1983. - Distributional history of the fish and mussel fauna in the Kanawha River drainage., *New River Symposium*, April 14-16, 1983, sponsored by New River Gorge National River and Appalachian Consortium, et al., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA pp. 1-21.

Neves, R., J., 1983. - Recovery plan for the shiny pigtoe pearly mussel (*Fusconaia edgariana*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 67 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1984. - Recovery plan for the fine-rayed pigtoe pearly mussel (*Fusconaia cunelolus*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 67 pp.

Neves, R., J., 1984. - Recovery plan for the tan riffle shell mussel *Epioblasma* (=Dysnomia) *walkerii*., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 59 pp.

Neves, R., J., 2004. - Propagation of endangered freshwater mussels in North America., *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 3:69-80.

Neves, R., J., A., E., Bogan, J., D., Williams, S., A., Ahlstedt, and P., W., Hartfield., 1997. - Status of aquatic mollusks in the southeastern United States: A downward

spiral of diversity., pp. 43-85 in G.W. Benz and D.E. Collins (eds.). Aquatic fauna in peril: The southeastern perspective. Special Publication No. 1, Southeast Aquatic Research Institute. Lenz Design & Communications, Decatur, Georgia 554 pp.

Neves, R., J., and A., V., Zale., 1982. - Freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of Big Moccasin Creek, southwestern Virginia., *Nautilus* 96(2):52-54.

Neves, R., J., and J., C., Widlak., 1987. - Habitat ecology of juvenile freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a headwater stream in Virginia., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):1-7.

Neves, R., J., and J., C., Widlak., 1988. - Occurrence of glochidia in stream drift and on fishes of the Upper North Fork Holston River, Virginia., *American Midland Naturalist* 119(1):111-120.

Neves, R., J., and M., C., Odom., 1989. - Muskrat predation on endangered freshwater mussels in Virginia., *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53(4):934-941.

Neves, R., J., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 2001. - The status of species and recovery programs for endangered freshwater mussels in the southern Appalachians., pp. 67-72 in G.W. Benz and D.B. Adams et al., (compilers). U.S. Geological Survey Appalachian Region Integrated Science Workshop Proceedings, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, October 22-26 2001. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 01-406

Neves, R., J., and S., N., Moyer., 1988. - Evaluation of techniques for age determination of freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 6(2):179-188.

Neves, R., J., and W., D., Williams., 1994. - Status of the freshwater mussel fauna in the United States. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):345-346.

Neves, R., J., F., Servello, and R., Wajda., 1989. - Test of telemetry techniques on freshwater mussels., *Malacological Review* 22(1-2):61-63.

Neves, R., J., G., B., Pardue, E., F., Benfield, and S., D., Dennis., 1980. - An evaluation of endangered mollusks in Virginia., Virginia Commission on Game and Inland Fisheries Project Report E-F- 1. 149 pp.

Neves, R., J., J., W., Jones, and W., F., Henley., 2002. - Propagation of endangered freshwater mussels in recirculating culture systems. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):379.

Neves, R., J., L., R., Weaver, and A., V., Zale., 1985. - An evaluation of host fish suitability for glochidia of *Villosa vanuxemi* and *V. nebulosa* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 113(1):13-19.

Nevill, G., 1877. - List of the Mollusca brought back by Dr. J. Anderson from Yunnan and upper Burma, with descriptions of new species., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 46(2):14-41.

Nevill, G., 1881. - New or little-known Mollusca of the Indo-Malayan fauna., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 50(3):125-167 + plates V-VII.

Nevill, G., 1878. - Mollusca. In: *Anatomical and zoological researches: Comprising an account of the zoological results of two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a monograph of the two cetacean genera, Platanista and Orcella*, J. Anderson (Ed.) London, Quaritch, pp. 873-903, pl. 80.

Nevill, G., 1884. - Hand list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part. II. Gastropoda. Prosobranchia-Neurobranchia (contd)., Calcutta. Printed by Order of the Trustees 306 pp.

Nevill, G., 1878. - Hand list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part. I. Gastropoda. Pulmonata and Prosobranchia-Neurobranchia., Calcutta. Printed by Order of the Trustees

New, T., R., 1995. - *Introduction to invertebrate conservation biology.*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, New York, Melbourne xii + 194 pp.

Newcombe, C., L., 1947. - Mussels., *Turtox News* 25(1):1-6.

Newell, N., D., 1965. - Classification of the Bivalvia., *American Museum Novitates* 2206:1-25.

Newell, R., I., E., and E., W., Koch., 2004. - Modeling seagrass density and distribution in response to changes in turbidity stemming from bivalve filtration and seagrass sediment stabilization., *Estuaries* 27(5):793-806.

Newman, R., M., 1991. - Herbivory and detritivory on freshwater macrophytes by invertebrates: a review., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(2):89-114.

Newton, C., R., M., T., Whalen, J., B., Thompson, N., Prins, and D., Delalla., 1987. - Systematics and paleoecology of Norian (Late Triassic) bivalves from a tropical island arc: Wallowa Terrane, Oregon., *Paleontol Soc Mem.* 22:1-83.

Newton, R., B., 1899. - On some Pliocene and post-Pliocene shells from Egypt., *Geological Magazine* 6:402-407

Newton, R., B., 1909. - Fossils from the Nubian Sandstone of Egypt., *Geological Magazine* 6:388

Newton, R., B., 1912. - On the Lower Tertiary Mollusca of the Fayum Province of Egypt., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 10(2):56

Newton, T., J., 2003. - The effects of ammonia on freshwater unionid mussels., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(11):2543-2544.

Newton, T., J., and M., R., Bartsch., 2007. - Lethal and sublethal effects of ammonia to juvenile *Lampsilis* mussels (Unionidae) in sediment and water-only exposures., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2057-2065.

Newton, T., J., and W., G., Cope., 2007. - Biomarker responses of unionid mussels to environmental contaminants., pp. 257-284 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology*. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Newton, T., J., D., A., Woolnough, and D., L., Strayer., 2008. - Using landscape ecology to understand and manage freshwater mussel populations., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):424-439.

Newton, T., J., E., M., Monroe, R., Kenyon, S., Gutreuter, K., I., Welke, and P., A., Thiel., 2001. - Evaluation of relocation of unionid mussels into artificial ponds., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(3):468-485.

Newton, T., J., J., W., Allran, J., A., O'Donnell, M., R., Bartsch, and W., B., Richardson., 2003. - Effects of ammonia on juvenile unionid mussels (*Lampsilis cardium*) in laboratory sediment toxicity tests., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(11):2554-2560.

Newton, T., J., S., J., Zigler, J., T., Rogala, B., R., Gray, and M., Davis., 2011. - Population assessment and potential functional roles of native mussels in the Upper Mississippi River., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 21(2):122-131.

Nezlin, L., P., R., Elofsson, and D., A., Sakharov., 1994. - Transmitter-specific subsets of sensory elements in the prosobranch osphradium., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 187(2):174-184.

Nezlin, L., P., R., A., Cunjak, A., A., Zotin, and V., V., Ziuganov., 1994. - Glochidium morphology of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) and glochidiosis of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): a study by scanning electron microscopy., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(1):15-21.

Nezlin, L., P., V., V., Ziuganov, and A., S., Rozanov., 1989. - From the protection of the species to a biosphere reserve., *Priroda* 1989(7):52-59.

Ng, D., and J., R., Barnes., 1986. - Distributional study of the Zion snail, *Physa zionis*, Zion National Park, Utah., *Western North American Naturalist* 46(2):310-315.

Ng, P., K., L., , Chou, L., M., and T., J., Lam., 1993. - The status and impact of introduced freshwater animals in Singapore., *Biological Conservation* 64(1):19-24.

Ng, T., H., and S., K., Tan., 2011. - Observations of land snails feeding on the eggs of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck 1822) (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Nature in Singapore* 4:79-83.

Ng, T., Y., N., M., Pais, and C., M., Wood., 2011. - Mechanisms of waterborne Cu toxicity to the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*: Physiology and Cu bioavailability., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 74(6):1471-1479.

Ng, T., Y., -T., N., M., Pais, and C., M., Wood., 2011. - Mechanisms of waterborne Cu toxicity to the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*: physiology and Cu bioavailability., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 74(6):1471-1479.

Ngo, H., T., T., S., Gerstmann, and H., Frank., 2011. - Subchronic effects of environment-like cadmium levels on the bivalve *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758): II. Effects on energy reserves in relation to calcium metabolism., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1802-1814.

Ngo, H., T., T., S., Gerstmann, and H., Frank., 2011. - Subchronic effects of environment-like cadmium levels on the bivalve *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758): I. Bioaccumulation, distribution and effects on calcium metabolism, *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1788-1801.

Ngo, H., T., T., S., Gerstmann, and H., Frank., 2011. - Subchronic effects of environment-like cadmium levels on the bivalve *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus 1758): III. Effects on carbonic anhydrase activity in relation to calcium metabolism ., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1815-1825.

Ngupula, G., W., and R., Kayanda., 2010. - Benthic macrofauna community composition, abundance and distribution in the Tanzanian and Ugandan inshore and offshore waters of Lake Victoria., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 35(2):185-192.

Nguyen, L., T., H., and N., DePauw., 2002. - The invasive *Corbicula* species (*Bivalvia*, *Corbiculidae*) and the sediment quality in Flanders, Belgium., *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 132(1):41-48.

Nicholls, K., H., 1999. - Evidence for a trophic cascade effect on north-shore western Lake Erie phytoplankton prior to the zebra mussel invasion., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(4):942-949.

Nicholls, K., H., 2001. - CUSUM phytoplankton and chlorophyll functions illustrate the apparent onset of dreissenid mussel impacts in Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(4):393-401.

Nicholls, K., H., and G., J., Hopkins., 1994. - Recent changes in Lake Erie (north shore) phytoplankton - cumulative impacts of phosphorus loading reductions and the zebra mussel introduction., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(4):637-647.

Nicholls, K., H., G., J., Hopkins, and S., J., Standke., 1999. - Reduced chlorophyll to phosphorus ratios in nearshore Great Lakes waters coincide with the establishment of dreissenid mussels., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(1):153-161.

Nicholls, K., H., G., J., Hopkins, S., J., Standke, and L., Nakamoto., 2001. - Trends in total phosphorus in Canadian near-shore waters of the Laurentian Great Lakes: 1976-1999., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 27(4):402-422.

Nicholls, K., H., J., A., Hoyle, O., E., Johannsson, and R., Dermott., 2011. - A biological regime shift in the Bay of Quinte ecosystem (Lake Ontario) associated with the establishment of invasive dreissenid mussels., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(2):310-317.

Nicholls, K., H., L., Heintsch, and E., Carney., 2002. - Univariate step-trend and Multivariate assessments of the apparent effects of P loading reductions and zebra mussels on the phytoplankton of the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(1):15-31.

Nicholls, K., H., S., J., Standke, and G., J., Hopkins., 1999. - Effects of dreissenid mussels on nitrogen and phosphorus in north shore waters of Lake Erie., *State of Lake Erie: Past, Present and Future. Ecovision World Monograph Series* 323-336.

Nichols, S., J., 1996. - Variations in the reproductive cycle of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Europe, Russia, and North America., *American Zoologist* 36(3):311-325.

Nichols, S., J., 2000. - Food web dynamics and dietary habits of freshwater Unionidae: Implications for captive management of a declining resource., Ph.D. Dissertation. Michigan State University 119 pp.

Nichols, S., J., and D., Garling., 2000. - Food-web dynamics and trophic-level interactions in a multispecies community of freshwater unionids., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78(5):871-882.

Nichols, S., J., and D., Garling., 2002. - Evaluation of substitute diets for live algae in the captive maintenance of adult and subadult Unionidae., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(2):875-881.

Nichols, S., J., and D., A., Wilcox., 1997. - Burrowing saves Lake Erie clams., *Nature* 389(6654):921.

Nichols, S., J., and J., Amberg., 1999. - Co-existence of zebra mussels and freshwater unionids: population dynamics of *Leptodea fragilis* in a coastal wetland infested with zebra mussels., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 77(3):423-432.

Nichols, S., J., and M., G., Black., 1994. - Identification of larvae: the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), quagga mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*), and Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(3):406-417.

- Nichols, S., J., H., Silverman, T., H., Dietz, J., W., Lynn, and D., L., Garling., 2005. - Pathways of food uptake in native (Unionidae) and introduced (Corbiculidae and Dreissenidae) freshwater bivalves., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(1):87-96.
- Nichols, S., J., J., Allen, G., Walker, M., Yokoyama, and D., Garling., 2001. - Lack of surface-associated microorganisms in a mixed species community of freshwater Unionidae., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 20(1):329-335.
- Nichols, S., J., M., G., Black, and J., D., Allen., 2000. - Use of on-site refugia to protect unionid populations from zebra mussel-induced mortality., pp. 67-75 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Nicholson, B., A., 1981. - An investigation of the potential of freshwater mussels as seasonal indicators in archaeological sites., M.A. Thesis. Simon Fraser University
- Nicholson, T., D., 1991. - Preserving the earth's biological diversity: the role of museums., *Curator* 34(2):85-108.
- Nicklin, L., and M., T., Balas., 2007. - Correlation between unionid mussel density and EPA habitat-assessment parameters., *Northeastern Naturalist* 14(2):225-234.
- Nicklin, P., H., 1829. - Conchological observations on Lamarck's family of naiades., *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 3(N.S.):395-399.
- Nicklin, P., H., 1841. - Des Moulin's general considerations on restricting the number of species of the genera Unio and Anodonta, translated from the French., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 41(1):104-116.
- Nico, L., G., and J., D., Williams., 1996. - Risk assessment on black carp (Pisces Cyprinidae)., Final Report to the Risk Assessment and Management Committee of the Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force. U.S. Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, Gainesville, Florida.
- Nico, L., G., J., D., Williams, and H., L., Jelks., 2005. - Black carp: biological synopsis and risk assessment of an introduced fish., *American Fisheries Society, Special Publication*, Bethesda, Maryland 32:xx-337.
- Nicol, D., 1969. - The number of living species of molluscs., *Systematic Zoology* 18(2):51-54.
- Nicol, D., 1989. - Diversity and adaptive radiation in marine and freshwater Bivalvia., *American Conchologist* 17(1):10-11.

- Nicolini, L., and A., Lodola., 2011. - Population density and biometry of *Corbicula fluminea* (Muller, 1774), allochthonous invasive bivalve in the Ticino river (Pavia)., *Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali* 89:145-147
- Nicot, A., M., P., Dubois, C., Debain, P., David, and P., Jarne., 2008. - Characterization of 15 microsatellite loci in the pulmonate snail *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 8:1281-1284.
- Nicot, A., P., Jarne, and P., David., 2009. - Development of polymorphic microsatellite loci in the hermaphroditic freshwater snails *Drepanotrema surinamense* and *Drepanotrema depressissimum*., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(3):897-902.
- Niederhofer, R., E., and R., L., Stucky., 2003. - Clarence Floyd Clark (1912 - 2002)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 103(5):148.
- Nielson, J., R., C., M., Moffitt, and B., J., Watten., 2012. - Toxicity of elevated partial pressures of carbon dioxide to invasive New Zealand mudsnails., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(8):1838-1842.
- Nienhuis, J., 1983. - Herinneringen aan A.K. Schuitema., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 214:1398-1399.
- Nienhuis, J., A., J., H., 2003. - The rediscovery of Spengler's freshwater pearl mussel *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Margaritiferidae) in two river systems in France, with an analysis of some factors causing its decline., *Basteria* 67(1-3):67-86.
- Nienhuis, J., A., J., H., 2001. - Over de bescherming van de zoetwaterparelmossel *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) in Marokko, gezien vanuit een antropologisch perspectief. [On the protection of the freshwater mussel *Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler, 1793) in Morocco [Morocco], as seen from an anthropological [anthropological] point of view.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 320:50-51.
- Nienhuis, J., A., J., H., 2012. - Two subspecies of *Unio crassus* Philipsson, 1788 (Bivalvia, Unionoidea, Unionidae) in The Netherlands., *Basteria* 76(3-4):107-116.
- Niero, I., 2003. - Sulla presenza in venteto e cento Italia di *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* 54:29-33.
- Nieulande, F., van., 1984. - In memoriam A. Haandrikman., *Afzettingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 5:2.
- Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1986. - In memoriam N.P.W. Balke., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 230:154.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1985. - In memoriam J.M.A. van den Eijnden (1901-1984)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 223:19-20.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1988. - In memoriam Mevr. Dr. M.I. Gerhard (1918-1988)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 246:479-481.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1985. - In memoriam Mevr. J. Grandia-Smits (1917-1985)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 227:103-104.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1977. - In memoriam C.A. van der Peijl., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 178:702-703.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1986. - In memoriam P. Schuyf., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 230:154-155.

Nieuwenhuis, J., G., B., 1984. - In memoriam J. Voorwinde (1910-1982)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 217:1476-1477.

Niewiadomska, K., and E., T., Valtonen., 2007. - Morphology, development and probable systematic position of *Carcariaeum crassum* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 (Digenea), a parasite of *Pisidium amnicum* in eastern Finland., Systematic Parasitology 68(2):147-154.

Niimi, A., J., and D., M., Reid., 2003. - Low salinity residual ballast discharge and exotic species introductions to the North American Great Lakes., Marine Pollution Bulletin 46(10):1334-1340.

Nijokou, F., C., Bellec, E., C., N'Goran, G., Yapi Yapi, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1992. - Comparative fitness and reproductive isolation between two *Bulinus globosus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) populations., Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(4):367-376.

Nijs, E., and J., L., van Goethem., 1995. - Distributional data of the unionids in Belgium (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae). (Abstract)., Unitas Malacologica. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Nijs, E., and J., L., van Goethem., 1995. - Distributional data of the unionids in Belgium (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 65:83-87.

Nikanorov, A., M., A., V., Zhulidov, I., A., Lapin, V., F., Gekov, and N., A., Dubova., 1989. - Kinetic characteristics of the processes of metal accumulation by the biotic and abiotic components of freshwater ecosystems., Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 305(5):1274-1276.

Nilsson, A., N., B., Malmqvist, M., Báez, J., H., Blackburn, and P., D., Armitage., 1998. - Stream insects and gastropods in the island of Gran Canaria (Spain)., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 34(4):413-435.

Nilsson, S., 1822. - Historia Molluscorum Sueciae terrestrium et fluviatilium breviter delineata., Lundae 1-20:1-124.

Nishimura, T., and T., Habe., 1987. - Chinese freshwater mussels mixed in the imported Corbicula clam., The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan 18(3-4):110-111.

Nishino, M., and N., C., Watanabe., 2000. - Evolution and endemism in Lake Biwa, with special reference to its gastropod mollusc fauna., Advances in Ecological Research 31:151-180.

Nishio, M., T., Soliman, and Y., Yamazaki., 2012. - Occurrence and spawning locations of the Itasenpara bitterling (*Acheilognathus longipinnis*) in the Moo River, Toyama, Japan., Japanese Journal of Ichthyology 59(2):147-153.

Nitz, B., R., Heim, U., E., Schneppat, I., Hyman, and G., Haszprunar., 2009. - Towards a new standard in slug species descriptions: The case of *Limax sarnensis* Heim & Nitz n. sp. (Pulmonata: Limacidae) from the western central Alps., Journal of Molluscan Studies 75(3):279-294.

Niu, S., Q., and D., Dudgeon., 2011. - The influence of flow and season upon leaf-litter breakdown in monsoonal Hong Kong streams., Hydrobiologia 663(1):205-215.

Niwa, C., G., R., E., Sandquist, R., Crawford, T., J., Frest, T., Griswold, P., Hammond, E., Ingham, S., James, E., J., Johannes, J., Johnson, W., P., Kemp, J., LaBonte, J., D., Lattin, J., McIver, J., McMillin, A., Moldenke, J., Moser, D., Ross, T., Schowalter, V., Tepedino, and M., R., Wagner., 2001. - Invertebrates of the Columbia River basin assessment area., General Technical Report PNW-GTR-512. Portland Oregon; U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 74 pp.

Nixon, W., 1999. - The species only a mother could love., Amicus Journal Summer(1999):28-32.

Njiokou, F., C., Bellec, P., Berrebi, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1993. - Do self-fertilization and genetic drift promote a very low genetic variability in the allotetraploid *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) populations?, Genetical Research 62(2):89-100.

Njiokou, F., C., Bellec, P., Jarne, L., Finot, and B., Delay., 1993. - Mating system analysis using protein electrophoresis in the self-fertile hermaphrodite species *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 59(2):125-133.

Njiokou, F., J., Bosco Mouafo, F., Teukeng, T., Njine, A., S., Ekobo, and P., Jarne., 2000. - The influence of self-fertilization and pairing on life-history traits in the

freshwater snail *Bulinus forskalii* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Acta Tropica* 76:159-167.

Noatch, M., R., 2010. - An evaluation of chemical, biological, and combined chemical-biological approaches for controlling snails in aquaculture ponds., M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Noatch, M., R., and G., W., Whitledge., 2011. - An evaluation of hydrated lime and predator sunfish as a combined chemical-biological approach for controlling snails in aquaculture ponds., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 73:53-59.

Nobles, T., and Y., X., Zhang 2011. - Biodiversity loss in freshwater mussels: Importance, threats, and solutions., pp. 137-162 in Oscar Grillo and Gianfranco Venora (eds.). "Biodiversity Loss in a Changing Planet" InTech - Open Access Publisher

Nobre, A., 1930. - Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das aguas salobras de Portugal., Ministeria da Agricultura. Direção Geral dos Servicios Florestais e Aquícolas. Porto.

Nobre, A., 1941. - Fauna malacológica de Portugal II. Moluscos terrestres e fluviais., *Memórias e Estudos do Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra* 124:1-278.

Nogarol, L., R., A., L., Brossi-Garcia, and C., S., Fontanetti., 2012. - Surface morphology of *Diplodon expansus* (Küster, 1856; Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae) gill filaments after exposure to environmentally relevant concentrations of atrazine herbicide., *Microscopy Research and Technique* 75(6): 807-813.

Nogueira Meyer, A., A., J., C., Martin, and E., Oliveira., 2013. - Occurrence and histological characterization marsupia of *Diplodon expansus* (Kuster, 1856) (Mollusca, Bivalve, Hyriidae) in Piraquara River, Parana, Brazil. Foreign Title: Ocorrencia e caracterizacao histologica de marsupios de *Diplodon expansus* (Kuster, 1856) (Mollusca, Bivalve, Hyriidae) no rio Piraquara, Parana, Brasil., *Biotemas* 26(1):97-108.

Nolan, M., J., and T., H., Cribb., 2004. - The life cycle of *Paracardicoloides yamagutii* Martin, 1974 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae)., *Folia Parasitologica* 51(4):320-326.

Nomura, T., I., Yamamoto, F., Morishita, Y., Furukawa, and O., Matsushima., 2001. - Purification and some properties of alanine racemase from a bivalve mollusc *Corbicula japonica*., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 289(1):1-9.

Noonburg, E., G., B., J., Shuter, and P., A., Abrams., 2003. - Indirect effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on the planktonic food web., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(11):1353-1368.

Noonburg, E., G., B., J., Shuter, and P., A., Abrams., 2003. - Indirect effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on the planktonic food web., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(11):1353-1368.

Noordhuis, R., D., T., Van der Molen, and M., S., van den Berg., 2002. - Response of herbivorous water-birds to the return of *Chara* in Lake Veluwemeer, the Netherlands., *Aquatic Botany* 72(3-4):349-367.

Noordhuis, R., H., Reeders, and A., bij de Vaate., 1992. - Filtration rate and pseudofaeces production in zebra mussels and their application in water quality management., pp. 101-114 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Noordhuis, R., M., R., van Eerden and M., Roos., 2010. - Crash of zebra mussel, transparency and water bird populations in Lake Markermeer., 265-278 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Nordenskiöld, A., E., and A., E., Nylander., 1856. - Finlands mollusker., *J. Simelii Arfvingar*, Helsingfors [Helsinki] 99 pp. + 7 pls.

Nordsieck, H., 2011. - Clausiliidae of Vietnam with the description of new taxa (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora) ., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 140(2):149-173.

Nordstrom, G., R., W., L., Pflieger, K., C., Sadler, and W., H., Lewis., 1977. - Rare and endangered species of Missouri., *Missouri Department of Conservation, U.S.D.A., and S.C.S.* 129 pp.

Norelius, I., 1967. - Age groups and habitat of unionid mussels in a south Swedish stream., *Oikos* 18:365-368.

Norris, A., 1997. - Obituary: John Armitage 1900-1996. - *Journal of Conchology*, 36:86-87. [BIOGRAPHY; PORTRAIT]

Norris, A., A., 1902. - Fauna and Flora of Winona Lake, Parts A, B, C, D. A. A list of the Mollusca of Eagle, Center and Pike lakes, Kosciusko County, Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 1901:118-119 + map.

North, R., L., R., E., H., Smith, R., E., Hecky, D., C., Depew, L., F., León, M., N., Charlton, and S., J., Guildford., 2012. - Distribution of seston and nutrient concentrations in the eastern basin of Lake Erie pre- and post-dreissenid mussel invasion, *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 38(3):463-476.

Norton, C., G., and J., M., Bronson., 2006. - The relationship of body size and growth to egg production in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail, *Helisoma trivolvis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):143-147.

Noseworthy, R., G., N., -R., Lim, and K., -S., Choi., 2007. - A catalogue of the mollusks of Jeju Island, South Korea., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 23(1):65-104.

Noulet, J.-B., 1855. - Description de l'*Unio rouxii*, espèce fossile nouvelle, retirée des incrustations connues sous le nom de Bijoux de Castres (terrain éocène supérieur)., Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de Toulouse (4)5:159-164.

Noulet, J., -B., 1854, 1868. - Mémoire sur les coquilles fossiles des terrains d'eau douce du sud-ouest de la France. 2nd ed., V. Masson, Paris 200 pp.

Novak, J., 2004. - T etí potvrzen nález keble asijské v R [The third confirmed record of *Sinanodonta woodiana* in the Czech Republic]., i va 1:41.

Novak, S., F., 2004. - Current and historic freshwater mollusk distributions of the Upper Coosa River Basin., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville

Novobilsky, A., M., Ka ny, J., Pankrác, Daniel Rondelaud, A., Engström, and Johan Höglund., 2012. - *Lymnaea fuscus* (Pfeiffer, 1821) as a potential intermediate host of *Fascioloides magna* in Europe, *Experimental Parasitology* 132(2):282-286.

Nowak, W., 1931. - Beitrag zur Biologie der *Margaritana margaritifera* in Südböhmen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Möglichkeit einer rationellen Perlenzucht in diesem Gebiete., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 22:72-128, pls. 1-3.

Noyes, M., J., S., and F., C., Hill., 1974. - Faunal remains from a Lewis Focus stone fort in southern Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 67(3):336-340.

Nozawa, H., T., Mori, and N., Seki., 2001. - Different effects of NaCl on activities of transglutaminases from marine and freshwater shellfish muscles., *Fisheries Science* 67(2):383-385.

Nugroho, A., P., and H., Frank., 2011. - Uptake, distribution, and bioaccumulation of copper in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1838-1850.

Nugroho, A., P., and H., Frank., 2012. - Effects of copper exposure on calcium, carbohydrate, and protein levels in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 94(1):99-108.

Núñez de Murga, J., C., Soler i Vazquez, M., Núñez de Murga, F., Martinez-Lopez, J., Pena, and A., Núñez Cachaza., 1990. - Morphometric study of three subpopulations of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) from the Prat de Penyiscola., *Iberus* 9(1-2):421-425.

Núñez de Murga, M., J., Núñez de Murga, C., Soler i Vazquez, F., Martinez-Lopez, and A., Núñez Cachaza., 1990. - Spectrofluorometric valoration of *Potamida littoralis* (Lamarck) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) Tioflavina S uptake., *Iberus* 9(1-2):427-431.

Nunez, V., 2011. - Revision of two species of Physidae., *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 82(1):93-108.

Núñez, V., 2010. - Differences on allocation of available resources, in growth, reproduction, and survival, in an exotic gastropod of Physidae compared to an endemic one., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 100(3):275-279.

Núñez, V., 2011. - Fecundity and survival advantages of an exotic gastropod compared to a native species., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):95-103.

Núñez, V., and P., E., Pelichotti., 2003. - Sinopsis y nuevas citas para la distribución de la familia Physidae (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) en la Argentina. [Synopsis and new records for the distribution of the family Physidae in Argentina (Gastropoda: Basommatophora).], *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(80-81):259-261.

Núñez, V., D., E., G., Gregoric, and A., Rumi., 2010. - Freshwater gastropod provinces from Argentina., *Malacologia* 53(1):47-60.

Nuttall, C., P., 1990. - A review of the Tertiary non-marine molluscan faunas of the Pebasian and other inland basins of north-west South America., *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology* 45(2):165-371.

Nuttall, C., P., 1990. - Review of the cenozoic heterodont bivalve Superfamily Dreissenacea., *Palaeontology* (London) 33(3):707-738.

Nützel, A., and K., Bandel., 1993. - Studies on the side-branch planorbids (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Miocene crater lake of Steinheim am Albuch (southern Germany)., *Scripta Geologica Special Issue* 2:313-356.

Nyffeller, M., and W., O., C., Symondson., 2001. - Spiders and harvestmen as gastropod predators., *Ecological Entomology* 26:617-628.

Nylander, O., O., 1897. - Fresh water shells in the northeast of Maine., *Nautilus* 11(1):9-12.

Nylander, O., O., 1914. - Distribution of some freshwater shells of the St. John's River valley in Maine, New Brunswick, and Quebec., *Nautilus* 27(12):139-141.

Nylander, O., O., 1914. - Freshwater shells in Moose River Maine., *Nautilus* 28(8):89.

Nylander, O., O., 1930. - *Lampsilis radiata* Gmel. in Aroostook County, Maine., *Nautilus* 45(2):69-70.

Nylander, O., O., 1909. - Fossil and living shells found in Little Mud Lake, Westmanland, Aroostook County, Maine., *Nautilus* 22(10):105-106.

Nylander, O., O., 1908. - Additional shells found in Aroostook County, Maine., *Nautilus* 22(2):19.

Nylander, O., O., 1921. - The type locality of *Lymnea emarginata* Say and *L. ampla* Mighels., *Nautilus* 34(3):77-80.

Nylander, O., O., 1912. - *Lymnaeidae* of Aroostook County, aine., *Nautilus* 25(9):107-108.

Nylander, O., O., 1900. - A list of shells from northeastern Maine., *Nautilus* 13(9):102-106.

Nylander, O., O., 1901. - Shells of the marl-deposits of Aroostook County, Maine, as compared with the living forms in the same locality., *Nautilus* 14(9):101-104.

Nylander, O., O., 1902. - The original locality of *Limnaea ampla* Mighels., *Nautilus* 15(11):127-129.

Nylander, O., O., 1895. - Shells of Aroostook, Maine., *Nautilus* 8(11):125-126.

Nylander, O., O., 1938. - The Crustacea and Mollusca of Caribou Stream., [publication of University Maine library?] pp. 1-12 + 2 unpaginated pages.

Nylander, O., O., 1936. - Land and fresh water shells of Aroostook County Maine., [privately published?] pp. 1-23.

Nylander, O., O., 1936. - The history of the *Lymnaeidae* of the northern part of Maine., [privately published?] pp. 1-7.

Nyst, H., 1881. - , *Conchyliologie des Terrains Tertiaires de la Belgique*.

Nyström, J., 1995. - Environmental archives disclosed by nuclear microscopy of mussel shells., *Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology* 127:1-38.

Nyström, J., and E., Dunca., 1996. - Nuclear microscopy of freshwater bivalves., *Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special* 14:121-125.

Nyström, J., E., Dunca, H., Mutvei, and V., Lindh., 1996. - Environmental history as reflected by freshwater pearl mussels in the River Vramsån, southern Sweden., *Ambio* 25:350-355.

Nystrom, K., G., K., and O., Pehrsson., 1988. - Salinity as a constraint affecting food and habitat choice of mussel feeding diving ducks., *Ibis* 130(1):94-110.

Nystrom, P., and J., R., Perez., 1998. - Crayfish predation on the common pond snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis*): the effect of habitat complexity and snail size on foraging efficiency., *Hydrobiologia* 368(1-3):201-208.

Ó Foighil, D, J., Li, T., Lee, P., Johnson, R., Evans, and J., B., Burch., 2011. - Conservation genetics of a critically endangered limpet genus and rediscovery of an extinct species., *PLoS ONE* 6(5):e20496, 1-9.

Ó Foighil, D., and D., L., Graf 2000. - Prodisoconch morphology of the relict marine paleoheterodont *Neotrigonia margaritacea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) indicates a non-planktotrophic prejuvenile ontogeny., *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 80:173-174.

Ó Foighil, D., O., T., Lee, D., C., Campbell, and S., A., Clark., 2009. - All voucher specimens are not created equal: a cautionary tale involving North American pleurocerid gastropods., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(3):305-306.

O go, M., Z., Bogucki, and E., Janulis., 2010. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* in a natural water body in the buffer zone of the S owi ski National Park., *Folia Malacologica* 18(3):139.

O'Brien, C., and D., W., Blinn., 1999. - The endemic spring snail *Pygulopsis montezumensis* in a high CO₂ environment: Importance of extreme chemical habitats as refugia., *Freshwater Biology* 42(2):225-234.

O'Brien, C., and J., Brim Box., 1999. - Reproductive biology and juvenile recruitment of the shinyrayed pocketbook, *Lampsilis subangulata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Gulf Coastal Plain., *American Midland Naturalist* 142(1):129-140.

O'Brien, C., A., and J., D., Williams., 2002. - Reproductive biology of four freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) endemic to eastern Gulf Coastal Plain drainages of Alabama, Florida, and Georgia., *American Malacological Bulletin* 17(1-2):147-158.

O'Brien, C., A., J., D., Williams, and M., A., Hoggarth., 2003. - Morphological variation in glochidial shells of six species of *Elliptio* from Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Coast drainages in the southeastern United States., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 116(3):719-731.

O'Bryhim, J., J., P., Chong, S., L., Lance, K., L., Jones, and K., J., Roe., 2012. - Development and characterization of sixteen microsatellite markers for the federally endangered species: *Leptodea leptodon* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) using paired-end Illumina shotgun sequencing., *Conservation Genetics Resources* 4(3):787-789.

O'Connell, A., F., Jr., A., T., Gilbert and J., S., Hatfield., 2004. - Contribution of natural history collection data to biodiversity assessment in National Parks, *Conservation Biology* 18(5):1254-1261.

O'Connell, M., T., 1992. - Immunological responses of fishes to glochidia of freshwater mussels., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg ix + 87 pp.

O'Connell, M., T., 1992. - James spinymussel survey of the Rivanna River from the James River confluence to one kilometer upstream of the Route 6 bridge., Report prepared for Marvin V. Templeton and Sons, Inc., Lynchburg, VA 9 pp.

O'Connell, M., T., and R., J., Neves., 1999. - Evidence of immunological responses by a host fish (*Ambloplites rupestris*) and two non-host fishes (*Cyprinus carpio* and *Carrasius auratus*) to glochidia of a freshwater mussel (*Villosa iris*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 14(1):71-78.

O'Dee, S., H., and G., T., Watters., 2000. - New or confirmed host identification for ten freshwater mussels., pp. 77-82 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

O'Neil, S., W., McGregor, and E., A., Wynn., 2010. - Water shedd assessment of the North River system for recovery and restoration of rare mussel species., *Geological Survey of Alabama, Ecosystems Investigations Program* 66 pp. + appendices

O'Sullivan, D., 1999. - Global importance of pearls increases., *Aquaculture Magazine* 25(2):28-32.

O'Sullivan, W., M., 1994. - Summer diet of otters on part of the River Blackwater catchment., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 24(9):349-354.

O'Bara, C., M., A., Eggleton, L., M., McAdoo, and S., K., O'Brien., 1994. - Clinch River biotic assessment part 1: Macroinvertebrate and fish communities., *Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville, Tennessee*. 75 pp.

Obata, M., K., Nishimori, and A., Komaru., 2006. - Change of centrosome attachment site causes androgenesis in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*: comparison with *C. sandai*., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 65(3):247-257.

Oberlin, G., E., J., P., Shannon, and D., W., Blinn., 1999. - Watershed influence on the macroinvertebrate fauna of ten major tributaries of the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon, Arizona., *Southwestern Naturalist* 44(1):17-30.

Obermeyer, B., 1996. - Unionidae (Bivalvia) of the Arkansas River system of SE Kansas and SW Missouri: species of concern, historical change, commercial harvest, and sampling methods., M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas

Obermeyer, B., K., 1997. - An evaluation of the Neosho River, Kansas, mussel refuge., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 12(3):445-452.

Obermeyer, B., K., 1998. - A comparison of quadrats versus timed snorkel searches for assessing freshwater mussels., *American Midland Naturalist* 139(2):331-339.

Obermeyer, B., K., 2000. - Recovery plan for four freshwater mussels in southeast Kansas: Neosho mucket (*Lampsilis rafinesqueana*), Ouachita kidneyshell (*Ptychobranhus occidentalis*), rabbitsfoot (*Quadrula cylindrica*), and western fanshell (*Cyprogenia aberti*)., *Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas* 52 pp.

Obermeyer, B., K., 1996. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) collected by KDWP stream survey teams, 1995-96., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas pp. i-ii, 1-20.

Obermeyer, B., K., 2000. - A survey of freshwater mussels adjacent to a streambank stabilization project on the Neosho River, Allen Co., Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas State Conservation Commission and Kansas Dept. of Public Health & Environment 9 pp. + 3 appendices.

Obermeyer, B., K., 2000. - Preliminary assessment of freshwater mussels in the Marais des Cygnes River, Marias des Cygnes National Wildlife Refuge, Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Marias des Cygnes National Wildlife Refuge, Kansas, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 6 13 pp.

Obermeyer, B., K., D., R., Edds, and C., W., Prophet., 1995. - Distribution and abundance of federal "candidate" mussels (Unionidae) in southeast Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas 76 pp. + appendices.

Obermeyer, B., K., D., R., Edds, and C., W., Prophet., 1996. - Distribution and abundance of federal "candidate" mussels (Unionidae) in southeast Kansas., Report to the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks. A supplement to Final Report No. 366 for the period June 1, 1995 to May 31, 1996 pp. i-ii, 1-8.

Obermeyer, B., K., D., R., Edds, C., W., Prophet, and E., J., Miller., 1997. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Verdigris, Neosho, and Spring river basins of Kansas and Missouri, with emphasis on species of concern., American Malacological Bulletin 14(1):41-55.

Obermeyer, B., K., D., R., Edds, E., J., Miller, and C., W., Prophet., 1997. - Range reductions of southeast Kansas unionids., pp. 108-116 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Obermeyer, B., K., E., J., Miller, and M., C., Barnhart., 2006. - Life history of Kansas freshwater mussels., The Kansas School Naturalist 53(2):1-15.

Oblad, B., R., 1980. - An experiment in relocating endangered and rare naiad mollusks from a proposed bridge construction site at Sylvan Slough, Mississippi River near Moline, Illinois., pp. 211-222 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Obrdlik, P., and U., Fuchs., 1991. - Surface water connection and the macrozoobenthos of two types of floodplains on the Upper Rhine., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 6(4):279-288.

O'Brien, C., D., Nez, D., Wolf, and J., Brim Box., 2013. - Reproductive biology of *Anodonta californiensis*, *Gonidea angulata*, and *Margaritifera falcata* (Bivalvia: Unionoida) in the Middle Fork John Day River, Oregon., *Northwest Science* 87(1):59-72.

O'Brien, C., A., 1998. - Reproductive biology for four mussel species of the Gulf Coastal Plain. (Abstract)., *Conservation, Captive Care, & Propagation, Freshwater Mussel Symposium*, Columbus, OH, Program & Abstracts 29-30

O'Brien, S., K., 1994. - Monitoring biodiversity of unionids using gap analysis on the Clinch River system., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville 65 pp.

O'Brien, T., P., E., F., Roseman, C., S., Kiley, and J., S., Schaeffer., 2009. - Fall diet and bathymetric distribution of deepwater sculpin (*Myoxocephalus thompsonii*) in Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(3):464-472.

Ocampo, N., F., J., Brim Box, J., D., Williams, and R., C., Lattimore., 1996. - Use of historical freshwater mussel data in the management of aquatic resources of the Apalachicola River basin. (Abstract)., *Southeastern Fishes Council Proceedings* 33:11.

Ocon, C., S., and A., R., Capítulo., 2004. - Presence and abundance of Ephemeroptera and other sensitive macroinvertebrates in relation with habitat conditions in Pampean streams (Buenos Aires, Argentina)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 159(4):473-487.

Odhner, N., H., 1929. - Die Molluskenfauna des Tåkern., *Sjön Tåkerns Fauna och Flora* 8:1-130.

Odhner, N., H., 1921. - *Sphaerium nitidum*, Cl., A Siberian freshwater mussel, in Sweden., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 14(4):124.

O'Donnell, J., M., M., E., Durand, P., M., L., Robitaille, S., W., Fisher, and P., C., Stromberg., 1996. - P-31-NMR analysis of lethal and sublethal lesions produced by KCl-intoxication in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 276(1):53-62.

Odyek, O., B., Makanga, and M., A., Byaruhanga., 1990. - Toxicity of the seed extract of *Khaya grandifoliola* on some pulmonate fresh water snails., *Fitoterapia* 61(1):50-53.

Oehlmann J., U., Schulte-Oehlmann, M., Tillmann, and B., Markert., 2000. - Effects of endocrine disruptors on Prosobranch snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the

laboratory. Part I: Bisphenol A and Octylphenol as a xeno-estrogens., *Ecotoxicology* 9:399-412.

Oehlmann, J., P., Di Benedetto M., Tillmann, M., Duft M., Oetken, U., Schulte-Oehlmann., 2007. - Endocrine disruption in prosobranch molluscs: evidence and ecological relevance., *Ecotoxicology* 16:29-43.

Oertel, N., 1994. - Bio-monitoring in water quality control. With particular reference to bio-monitoring techniques used in the River Danube for detection of heavy metals., *Acta Biologica Debrecina Supplementum Oecologica Hungarica* 5(1):81-90.

Oesch, R., D., 1974. - Meramec River - mussel headquarters for Missouri., *Missouri Speleology* 14(1):17-25.

Oesch, R., D., 1980. - The naiades of Missouri. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1980:76-77.

Oesch, R., D., 1984. - Missouri naiades. A guide to the mussels of Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation. Jefferson City, Missouri. vii + 270 pp.

Oesch, R., D., 1995. - Missouri naiades. A guide to the mussels of Missouri., 2nd Edition. Missouri Department of Conservation. Jefferson City, Missouri. viii + 271 pp.

Ofenböck, T., H., Miesbauer, and W., Heinisch., 2001. - Ecological studies on the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), *Margaritiferidae*, *Bivalvia*, *Mollusca*) in the River Waldaist (Austria)., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 27(7):3867-3871.

Ofoezie, I., E., 1999. - Distribution of freshwater snails in the man-made Oyan Reservoir, Ogun State, Nigeria., *Hydrobiologia* 416:181-191.

Ogasawara, K., 1988. - Early Cretaceous fresh-water molluscs from the Monomiyama Formation, southern Kitakami Mountains, Japan., Grant-Mackie, J.A., Masuda, K., Mori, K. & Ogasawara, K. [Eds]. Professor Tamio Kotaka commemorative volume on molluscan paleontology. Saito Ho-on Kai, The Saito Gratitude Foundation, Sendai, Japan. 1988: i-ix, 1-582. Chapter pagination: 301-323, illustr.

Ogata, T., S., Sato, and M., Kodama., 1989. - Paralytic shellfish toxins in bivalves which are not associated with dinoflagellates., *Toxicon* 27(11):1241-1244.

Ogawa, K., T., Nakatsugawa, and M., Yasuzaki., 2004. - Heavy metacercarial infections of cyprinid fishes in Uji River., *Fisheries Science* 70(1):132-140.

Ogawa, R., Y., Nagata, and H., Kihira., 2000. - Reviews of reserches [researches] on habitats of the bitterling, *Acheilognathus longipinnis* in the Yodo River., *Memoirs of Osaka Kyoiku University Series III Natural Science and Applied Science* 49(1):33-55.

Ogerien, F., 1861. - Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Anodonte., Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Paris) 2 Série - 13:115-117.

Ogilvie, S., C., and S., F., Mitchell., 1995. - A model of mussel filtration in a shallow New Zealand lake, with reference to eutrophication control., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 133(4):471-482.

O'Gorman, R., J., H., Elrod, R., W., Owens, C., P., Schneider, T., H., Eckert, and B., F., Lantry., 2000. - Shifts in depth distributions of alewives, rainbow smelt, and age-2 lake trout in southern Lake Ontario following establishment of dreissenids., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 129(5):1096-1106.

O'Hara, M., G., 1980. - The founding and early history of the pearl button industry., pp. 3-10 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Ohara, T., and K., Tomiyama., 2000. - Niche segregation of coexisting two freshwater snail species, *Semisulcospira libertina* (Gould) (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae) and *Clithon retropictus* (Martens) (Prosobranchia: Neritidae)., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 59(2):135-147.

Ohbayashi-Hodoki, K., and M., Shimada., 2005. - Gender-role adaptation depending on trade-offs between growth and reproduction in the simultaneously hermaphroditic freshwater snail, *Physa acuta*., Ethology Ecology & Evolution 17(4):341-347.

Oheimb, P., V., von, K., C., M., Heiler, and C., Albrecht., 2007. - The mollusc fauna of a degraded European lowland river system: the lower Havel (Brandenburg, Germany)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):153-163.

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency., 1993. - Macroinvertebrate community assessment of Fish Creek: 1993-1998. Steuben and Dekalb Counties (Indiana) and Williams County (Ohio). Project Summary - Sampling year 1993., Ecological Assessment Section, Division of Surface Water, EAS/1993-12-6 11 pp. + appendices.

Ohkawa, K., A., Nishida, R., Honma, Y., Matsui., K., Nagaya, A., Yuasa, and H., Yamamoto., 1999. - Studies on fouling by the freshwater mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* and the antifouling effects of low energy surfaces., Biofouling 13(4):337-350.

Ohkawa, K., A., Nishidaa, K., Ichimiya, Y., Matsuib, K., Nagayab, and A., Yuasac., 1999. - Purification and characterization of a dopa-containing protein from the foot of the Asian freshwater mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*., Biofouling 14(3):181-188.

Ohlweiler, F., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 1995. - Sistema reprodutor de *Gundlachia concentrica* e *G. Moricandi* como subsídio para taxonomia de Ancyliidae., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 12(3):575-578.

Ohlweiler, F., P., and R., M., Lanzer., 1994. - Morfologia de *Gundlachia obliqua* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1832) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ancyliidae)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 77:113-127.

Ohta, T., Y., Miyake, and T., Hiura., 2011. - Light intensity regulates growth and reproduction of a snail grazer (*Gyraulus chinensis*) through changes in the quality and biomass of stream periphyton., *Freshwater Biology* 56(11):2260-2271.

Ojaveer, H., E., Leppakoski, S., Olenin, and A., Ricciardi., 2002. - Ecological impacts of alien species in the Baltic Sea and in the Great Lakes: an inter-ecosystem comparison., pp. 412-425 in: E. Leppäkoski, S. Olenin, and S. Gollasch (eds.), *Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe: Distributions, Impacts, and Management*. Kluwer Scientific Publishers.

Ojima, Y., and T., Watanabe., 1953. - Studies on the pearl-sac in molluscs. I. Pearl-sac formation in Schlegel's fresh water mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., *Annual Studies from the Kwansei Gakuin University* 1(Natural Science Series No. 1): 57-63 + Plates 1-2.

Okada, K., 1935. - Some notes on *Musculium heterodon* (Pilsbry) a freshwater bivalve. I. The genital system and the gametogenesis., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 9(4):315-327.

Okada, K., 1935. - Some notes on *Musculium heterodon* (Pilsbry) a freshwater bivalve. II. The gill, the breeding habits and the marsupial sac., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 9(4):373-391.

Okada, K., 1935. - Some notes on *Musculium heterodon* (Pilsbry) a freshwater bivalve. III. Fertilization and segmentation., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 10(3):467-483.

Okada, K., 1936. - Some notes on *Sphaerium japonicum biwaense* Mori, a freshwater bivalve. IV. Gastrula and fetal larva., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 11(1):49-60 + 2 plates.

Okada, K., 1938. - Some notes on *Sphaerium japonicum biwaense* Mori, a freshwater bivalve. V. Prodissoconch-larva., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 12(3):427-466 + 4 plates.

Okada, K., 1939. - The development of the primary mesoderm in *Sphaerium japonicum biwaense* Mori., *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University* 14(1):25-47 + 2 plates.

Okada, Y., and K., Koba., 1933. - Notes on the distribution of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Japan., *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 9:337-339.

- Okafor, F., C., 1989. - Association of Chaetogaster limnaei and pulmonate gastropods in the freshwater systems of southeastern Nigeria., Tropical Ecology 30(1):48-51.
- Oke, C., O., 2007. - A new species of Streptaxidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from southeastern Nigeria, African Zoology 42(2): 286-288.
- Oke, C., O., and F., I., Alohan., 2004. - A new species of Streptaxidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from Gelegele Forest Reserve, Edo State, Nigeria., African Zoology 39(1):157-158.
- Okland, J., 1979. - Distribution of environmental factors and freshwater snails (Gastropoda) in Norway: use of European invertebrate survey principles., Malacologia 18(1-2):211-222.
- Okland, J., 1983. - Factors regulating the distribution of freshwater snails (Gastropoda) in Norway., Malacologia 24(1-2):277-288.
- Økland, J., 1963. - Notes on population density, age distribution, growth, and habitat of Anodonta piscinalis Nils. (Moll., Lamellibr.) in a eutrophic Norwegian lake., Nytt Magasin for Zoologi 11:19-43.
- Økland, J., 1976. - Distribution of some freshwater mussels in Norway with remarks on European invertebrate survey., Fauna (Oslo) 29(?):29-40.
- Økland, J., 1961. - Om Østensjøvann i Oslo og faunaen der., Fauna (Oslo) 14:121-143.
- Økland, J., 1962. - Litt om teknikk ved innsamling og konservering av ferskvannsdyr., Fauna (Oslo) 15:69-92.
- Økland, J., 1975. - Utbredelsen av noen ferskvannsmuslinger i Norge, og litt om European Invertebrate Survey., Fauna (Oslo) 28:61-70.
- Økland, J., 1983. - Ferskvannets Verden 3. Regional økologi og miljøproblemer., Universitetsforlaget, Oslo 189 pp.
- Økland, J., and A., Andersen., 1985. - The first records of the freshwater mussel Pseudanodonia complanata (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Norway with remarks on other large mussels in freshwater., Fauna (Oslo) 38(3):95-100.
- Økland, J., and K., A., Økland., 1986. - The effects of acid deposition on benthic animals in lakes and streams., Experientia (Basel) 42(5):471-486.
- Økland, K., A., 1991. - Two international European invertebrate survey projects: the distribution of freshwater mussels in North Europe., Fauna (Oslo) 44(2):159-163.
- Okland, K., A., and J., G., J., Kuiper., 1982. - Distribution of small mussels (Sphaeriidae) in Norway, with notes on their ecology., Malacologia 22(1-2):469-477.

Økland, K., A., J., Knudsen, L., Koli, J., G., Kuiper, T., von Proschwitz, and I., Valovirta., 1991. - A supranational European invertebrate survey project mapping of the small freshwater mussels (Sphaeriidae) in Northern Europe., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 48:5-12.

Okochi, I., H., Sato, and T., Ohbayashi., 2004. - The cause of mollusk decline on the Ogasawara Islands., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 13(8):1465-1475.

Olazarri, J., 1966. - Los moluscos de agua dulce del Depto. de Colonia Uruguay. Parte I: Pelecypoda., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 2(11):15-37.

Olazarri, J., 1978. - Mycetopoda soleniformis, primera presencia en el Río Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 5(35):55-57.

Olazarri, J., 1984. - Extensión de la distribución de Anodontites (Lamproscapha) ensiformis (Spix, 1827) (Moll. Pel.) a la cuenca del Río Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 6(46):183-191.

Olazarri, J., 1988. - Nuevos moluscos del Pleistoceno Superior de Artigas, Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 6(51):397-404.

Olazarri, J., 1961. - Sobre moluscos en el contenido estomacas de la anguila Común, "Symbranchus marmoratus Bl.", *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 1(1):9-10.

Olazarri, J., 1964. - Primer hallazgo de Fossula en la cuenca del Río Uruguay (Pelecypoda - Mutelacea), *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 1(6):150-155.

Olazarri, J., 1986. - Almejas del género Corbicula en el río Uruguay y sus efluentes de margen izquierdo. En: Seminario "El Río Uruguay y sus Recursos Pesqueros", Comisión Administradora del Río Uruguay. Pub. Ns 4:43-45.

Olazarri, J., 1975. - Historia de la malacología en el Uruguay., Montevideo. i-vi + 121 pp.

Olenin, S., D., Minchin, and D., Daunys., 2007. - Assessment of biopollution in aquatic ecosystems., *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 55(7-9):379-394.

Oliva-Olivera, W., and R., Real., 2009. - Moluscos terrestres de las elevaciones cársticas de Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 57(3):589-604.

Oliveira, E., G., Teitge, and A., A., N., Meyer., 2009. - Densidade populacional de Diplodon (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyridae) pela aplicacao do indice de Lincoln-Peterson

na Lagoa Dourada - Parque Estadual de Vila Velha, Parana., Anais do IX Congresso de Ecologia do Brasil, 13 a 17 de Setembro de 2009, Sao Lourenco - MG 1-3.

Oliveira, M., D., D., F., Calheiros, C., M., Jacobi, and S., K., Hamilton., 2011. - Abiotic factors controlling the establishment and abundance of the invasive golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Biological Invasions* 13(3):717-729.

Oliveira, M., D., S., K., Hamilton, and C., M., Jacobi., 2010. - Forecasting the expansion of the invasive golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* in Brazilian and North American rivers based on its occurrence in the Paraguay River and Pantanal wetland of Brazil., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(1):59-73.

Oliveira, M., D., S., K., Hamilton, D., F., Calheiros, and C., M., Jacobi., 2010. - Oxygen depletion events control the invasive golden mussel (*Limnoperna fortunei*) in a tropical floodplain., *Wetlands* 30:705-716.

Oliveira-Filho, Eduardo Cyrino (cyrino@cpac., embrapa., br) ; Freitas Muniz, Daphne Heloisa; Freire, Ingrid Souza; Ramos, Felipe Rosa; Alves, Roberto Teixeira; Jonsson, Claudio Martin; Grisolia, Cesar Koppe; Monnerat, Rose Gomes 2011. - Susceptibility of non-target invertebrates to Brazilian microbial pest control agents., *Ecotoxicology* 20(6):1354-1360.

Oliver, G., V., and W., R., Bosworth., 1999. - Rare, Imperiled, and Recently Extinct or Extirpated Mollusks of Utah. A Literature Review., Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Salt Lake City. iii + 232 pp.

Oliver, L., C., and M., Schneiderman., 1956. - A method of estimating the density of aquatic snail population., *Experimental Parasitology* 5:109-17.

Oliver, P., G., A., M., Holmes, and C., Mettam., 1998. - *Mytilopsis leucophaeta*, (Conrad, 1831) [Bivalvia: Dreissenoidea]. A species new to the British fauna., *Journal of Conchology* 36(2):13-18.

Oliver, P., G., and A., S., Y., Mackie., 2010. - Lost in translation? Declining taxonomic expertise threatens ecosystem services ..., *Public Service Review: UK Science & Technology* 1:120-121.

Olivera, M., T., and O., J., Polaco., 1991. - Breve reseña histórica y bibliografía básica de las investigaciones sobre los moluscos continentales Mexicanos., *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas, Mexico* 34(1/4):109-121.

Olsen, K., H., 1969. - Studies of the structure and ultrastructure of the glochidial stage of *Actinonaias ligamentina* Lamarck (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):60.

Olsen, T., M., D., M., Lodge, G., W., Kohlhepp, and L., M., Weber., 1994. - Survey of distribution of freshwater snails in the St. Joseph and Kankakee river basins (St.

Joseph and Marshall Counties, Indiana). (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 98(1988):172.

Olson, K., H., 1969. - Studies of the structure and ultrastructure of the glochidial stage of *Actinonaias ligamentina* Lamarck (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports

Olsson, A., A., and C., B., Wurtz., 1951. - New Colombian Naiades, with observations on other species., *Notulae Naturae* 239:1-9.

Omer-Cooper, J., 1937. - Zoological expedition to the oasis of Siwa, Egyptian Libya., *Nature* 140:919-920.

Ondrackova, M., A., Simkova, M., Gelnar, and P., Jurajda., 2004. - *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Digenea: Diplostomatidae) in intermediate fish hosts: factors contributing to the parasite infection and prey selection by the definitive bird host., *Parasitology* 129(6):761-770.

O'Neill, C., R., Jr., 1996. - The zebra mussel: Impacts and control., *Cornell Cooperative Extension Information Bulletin* 238:62 pp.

O'Neill, C., R., Jr., 1997. - Economic impact of zebra mussels-Results of the 1995 National Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse study., *Great Lakes Research Review* 3:35-44.

Oneto, M., L., S., B., Basack, N., B., Casabe, J., S., Fuchs, and E., M., Kesten., 2005. - Biological responses in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* and the earthworm *Eisenia fetida* exposed to fenitrothion., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 14(8):716-720.

Ong, J., H., L., M., Chejlava, B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2006. - Effects of a hen's egg yolk diet on certain inorganic elements in the snail *Helisoma trivolvis* (Colorado strain)., *Veliger* 48(1):1-7.

Onikura, N., J., Nakajima, T., Miyake, K., Kawamura, and S., Fukuda., 2012. - Predicting distributions of seven bitterling fishes in northern Kyushu, Japan., *Ichthyological Research* 59:124-133.

Onoyama, R., Y., Noda, H., Takada, and H., Ieyama., 2001. - Gonad structures in two species of *Pisidium* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 60(3):183-188.

Opinion 1487., 1988. - Opinion 1487. *Megalonaias* Utterback, 1915 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): conserved., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 45(2):159.

Opinion 1651., 1991. - Opinion 1651. *Mytilus anatinus* Linnaeus, 1758 (currently *Anodonta anatina*; Mollusca, Bivalvia): neotype designation confirmed., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 48(3):261-262.

Opinion 1665., 1992. - Opinion 1665. *Potamilus Rafinesque*, 1818 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): not suppressed., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 49(1):81-82.

Opinion 1896., 1998. - Opinion 1896. *Galba Schrank*, 1803 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): *Buccinum truncatum* Müller, 1774 designated as type species., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 55(2):123.

Opinion 1913., 1999. - Opinion 1913. *Pila Röding*, 1798 and *Pomacea Perry*, 1810 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): placed on the Official List, and AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824: confirmed as the nomenclaturally valid synonym of PILIDAE Preston, 1915., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 56(1):74-76.

Opinion 1997 (case 3175)., 2002. - Opinion 1997 (case 3175). *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1822 (currently *Pomacea canaliculata*; Mollusca, Gastropoda): specific name conserved., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(2):137-138.

Opinion 2092 (case 3223)., 2005. - Opinion 2092 (case 3223). *Unio ochraceus* Say, 1817 (currently *Ligumia ochracea*; Mollusca, Bivalvia)" specific name given precedence over that of *Mytilus fluviatilis* Gmelin, 1791., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62(1):32-33.

Opinion 2093 (case 3249)., 2005. - Opinion 2093 (case 3249). *Lithasia Haldeman*, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62(1):34-35.

Opinion 2161., 2006. - Opinion 2161. *Bythinella Moquin-Tandon*, 1856 (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Rissooidea): usage conserved by the designation of *Bulimus viridis* Poiret, 1801 as the type species., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 63(4):276-277.

Opinion 2188 (case 3353)., 2008. - Opinion 2188 (case 3353). *Obovaria Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca, Bivalvia): usage conserved by designation of *Unio retusa* Lamark, 1819 as the type species., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 65(1):64-65.

Opinion 678., 1963. - Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 20(5):339-342.

Opisa, S., M., R Odiere, W., G., Z., O., Jura, D., MS., Karanja, and P., N., M., Mwinzi., 2011. - Malacological survey and geographical distribution of vector snails for schistosomiasis within informal settlements of Kisumu City, western Kenya., *Parasites & Vectors* 4(226)1-9.

Opler, P., A., 1977. - The parade of passing species: a survey of extinctions in the U.S., *The Science Teacher* 44(1):??-??

Oplinger, R., W., and E., J., Wagner., 2009. - Toxicity of common aquaculture disinfectants to New Zealand mud snails and mud snail toxicants to rainbow trout eggs., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 71(3):229-237.

Oplinger, R., W., and E., J., Wagner., 2010. - Effect of potassium permanganate treatments on New Zealand mud snail behavior and survival and rainbow trout growth and condition., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 72(3):207-212.

Oplinger, R., W., P., Brown, and E., J., Wagner., 2009. - Effect of sodium chloride, tricaine methanesulfonate, and light on New Zealand mud snail behavior, survival of snails defecated from rainbow trout, and effects of epsom salt on snail elimination rate., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 71(2):157-164.

Ordosgoitti, A., 1999. - Caracoles plagas de cítricas en Yumare, Estado Yaracuy., *Agronoía Tropical* 49:517-525.

Oreska, M., P., J., and D., C., Aldridge., 2011. - Estimating the financial costs of freshwater invasive species in Great Britain: a standardized approach to invasive species costing., *Biological Invasions* 13(2):291-234.

Oriel, S., S., 1962. - Main body of Wasatch Formation near La Barge, Wyoming., *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 46:2161-2173.

Orlova, M., S., Golubkov, L., Kalinina, and N., Ignatieva., 2004. - *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) in the Neva Estuary (eastern Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea): Is it a biofilter or source for pollution?, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 49(3):196-205.

Orlova, M., I., 2002. - *Dreissena* (D.) *polymorpha*: Evolutionary origin and biological peculiarities as prerequisites of invasion success., pp. 127-134 in E. Leppäkoski, S. Gollasch, & S. Olenin (eds.). *Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe: Distribution, Impacts and Management* ix + 583 pp.

Orlova, M., I., and G., K., Shcherbina., 2002. - On distribution of *Dreissena bugensis* (Dreissenidae, Bivalvia) in reservoirs of the Upper Volga River basin., *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 81(5):515-520.

Orlova, M., I., and V., E., Panov., 2004. - Establishment of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas), in the Neva Estuary (Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea): distribution, population structure and possible impact on local unionid bivalves., *Hydrobiologia* 514(1-3):207-217.

Orlova, M., I., I., V., Telesh, N., A., Berezina, A., E., Antsulevich, A., A., Maximov, and L., F., Litvinchuk., 2006. - Effects of nonindigenous species on diversity and community functioning in the eastern Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea)., *Helgoland Marine Research* 60(2):98-105.

Orlova, M., I., J., R., Muirhead, P., I., Antonov, G., K., Shcherbina, Ya., I., Starobogatov, G., I., Biochino, T., W., Therriault, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2004. - Range expansion of quagga mussels *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* in the Volga River and Caspian Sea basin., *Aquatic Ecology* 38(4):561-573.

- Orlova, M., I., T., W., Therriault, P., I., Antonov, and G., K., Shcherbina., 2005. - Invasion ecology of quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*): a review of evolutionary and phylogenetic impacts [Review]., *Aquatic Ecology* 39(4):401-418.
- Orlova, M., I., V., V., Khlebovich, and A., Y., Komendantov., 1998. - Potential euryhalinity of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) and *Dreissena bugensis* (Andr.), *Russian Journal of Aquatic Ecology* 7(1-2):17-28.
- Ornatowski, Z., 1967. - Oxygen consumption in several species of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*)., *Bulletin de la Societe des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznan Serie D Sciences Biologiques* D-8:143-148.
- Orobhsbor, B., J., 2007. - Evaluation of the acute toxicity of refined petroleum products against *Pila ovata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) and *Poecilia reticulata* (Teleostei: Poeciliidae)., *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 32(2):209-213.
- Oros, D., R., and J., R., M., Ross., 2005. - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in bivalves from the San Francisco estuary: Spatial distributions, temporal trends, and sources (1993-2001)., *Marine Environmental Research* 60(4):466-488.
- Oros, D., R., D., Hoover, F., Rodigari, D., Crane, and J., Sericano., 2005. - Levels and distribution of polyhrominated diphenyl ethers in water, surface sediments, and bivalves from the San Francisco Estuary., *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(1):33-41.
- O'Rourke, S., K., G., Drouillard, and G., D., Haffner., 2004. - Determination of laboratory and field elimination rates of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47(1):74-83.
- O'Rourke, S., M., 2004. - Quantitative biomonitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Detroit River using the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor, Canada 117 pp.
- Örstan, A., 2006. - Rearing Terrestrial Gastropoda., pp. 287-293, Chapter 23. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., *The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation*. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.
- Örstan, A., 2010. - Reproductive biology and annual population cycle of *Oxyloma retusum* (Pulmonata: Succineidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):113-120.
- Örstan, A., and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 2009. - Charles Darwin the malacologist., *Mollusc World* 20:4-6.

Örstan, A., T., A., Pearce, and F., Welter-Schultes., 2005. - Land snail diversity in a threatened limestone district near Istanbul, Turkey., *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 28(2):181-188.

Ortega, C., R., Fajardo, and R., Enriquez., 2009. - Trematode *Centrocestus formosanus* infection and distribution in ornamental fishes in Mexico., *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 21(1):18-22.

Ortega, H., L., Chocano, C., Palma, and I., Samanez., 2010. - Biota acuática en la Amazonia Peruana: diversidad y usos como indicadores ambientales en el Bajo Urubamba (Cusco - Ucayali). Aquatic biota in the Peruvian Amazon: diversity and uses as environmental indicators in the lower Urubamba (Cusco - Ucayali)., *Revista Peruana de Biología* 71(1):29-25.

Ortmann, A., E., 1907. - Nordamerikanische Flubmuscheln., Sonderabdruck "Aus. der Natur." Jahrg. 1907(8):1-9.

Ortmann, A., E., 1909. - A preliminary list of the Unionidae of Western Pennsylvania, with new localities for species from Eastern Pennsylvania., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 5(2-3):178-210.

Ortmann, A., E., 1909. - The breeding season of Unionidae in Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 22(9):91-95.

Ortmann, A., E., 1909. - Unionidae from an Indian garbage heap., *Nautilus* 23(1):11-15.

Ortmann, A., E., 1909. - The destruction of the fresh-water fauna in western Pennsylvania., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 48(191):90-110.

Ortmann, A., E., 1910. - The marsupium of the Anodontinae., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 19(3):217.

Ortmann, A., E., 1910. - A new system of the Unionidae., *Nautilus* 23(9):114-120.

Ortmann, A., E., 1910. - The discharge of the glochidia in the Unionidae., *Nautilus* 24(8):94-95.

Ortmann, A., E., 1910. - The systematic position of the unionid-genus *Parreysia*., *Nautilus* 23(11):139-142.

Ortmann, A., E., 1910. - The soft parts of *Spatha kamerunensis*., *Nautilus* 24(4):39-42.

Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - A monograph of the najades of Pennsylvania. Parts I and II., *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 4(6):279-347 + 4 plates.

Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The anatomical structure of certain exotic naiades compared with that of the North American forms., *Nautilus* 24(9):103-108 + 2 plates.

Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The classification of the European naiades., *Nautilus* 25(1):5-7.

Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The use of the generic names *Unio*, *Margaritana*, *Lymnium* and *Elliptio*, and of *Anodonta* and *Anodontites*., *Nautilus* 25(8):88-91.

Ortmann, A., E., 1912. - Notes upon the families and genera of the najades., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 8(2):222-365 + 3 plates.

Ortmann, A., E., 1912. - *Cumberlandia*, a new genus of naiades., *Nautilus* 26(2):13-14.

Ortmann, A., E., 1912. - *Lampsilis ventricosa* (Barnes) in the Upper Potomac drainage., *Nautilus* 26(5):51-54.

Ortmann, A., E., 1912. - The anatomy of the najad *Hyridella australis* (Lamarck) (= *Diplodon australis*)., *Nautilus* 25(9):100-103.

Ortmann, A., E., 1912. - The geological origin of the fresh-water fauna of Pennsylvania., *Topographic and Geological Survey of Pennsylvania* (1910-1912):135-149.

Ortmann, A., E., 1913. - Studies in najades., *Nautilus* 27(8):88-91.

Ortmann, A., E., 1913. - The Alleghenian Divide, and its influence upon the freshwater fauna., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 52(210):287-390 + 3 plates.

Ortmann, A., E., 1914. - Studies in najades. (cont.), *Nautilus* 28(2):20-22.

Ortmann, A., E., 1915. - Studies in najades. (cont.), *Nautilus* 28(9):106-108.

Ortmann, A., E., 1916. - Studies in najades. (cont.), *Nautilus* 30(5):54-57.

Ortmann, A., E., 1916. - The anatomical structure of *Gonidea angulata* (Lea)., *Nautilus* 30(5):50-53.

Ortmann, A., E., 1916. - The anatomy of *Lemiox rimosus* (Raf.)., *Nautilus* 30(4):39-41.

Ortmann, A., E., 1917. - A new type of the nayad-genus *Fusconaia*. Group of *F. barnesiana* Lea., *Nautilus* 31(2):58-64.

Ortmann, A., E., 1918. - The systematic position of two species of mussels from the Ozarks., *Nautilus* 32(1):13-15.

Ortmann, A., E., 1918. - The nayades (freshwater mussels) of the Upper Tennessee drainage. With notes on synonymy and distribution., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 57(6):521-626.

- Ortmann, A., E., 1918. - The anatomy of two African naiades, *Unio caffer* and *Spatha wahlbergi*., *Nautilus* 31(3):75-78.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1919. - A monograph of the naiades of Pennsylvania. Part III: Systematic account of the genera and species., *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 8(1):xvi -385 + 21 plates.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1920. - Correlation of shape and station in freshwater mussels (naiades)., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 59(4):269-312.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1920. - Über die Australisch muschelgattung *Hyridella*., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 52:119-121.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1921. - Some Central American species of naiades, belonging or allied to the genus *Elliptio*., *Nautilus* 35(1):24-27.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1921. - The anatomy of certain mussels from the Upper Tennessee., *Nautilus* 34(3):81-91.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1921. - A new locality for *Arkansia wheeleri* Ortmann & Walker., *Nautilus* 34(4):141.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1921. - Marsupium und glochidium der südamerikanischen muscheln aus der Unterfamilie der *Hyriinae*., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 53:102-111.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1921. - South American naiades; a contribution to the knowledge of the fresh-water mussels of South America., *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 8(3):451-670, 34-48 pls.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1923. - Notes on the anatomy and taxonomy of certain *Lampsilinae* from the Gulf Drainage., *Nautilus* 37(2):56-60.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1923. - The anatomy and taxonomy of certain *Unioninae* and *Anodontinae* from the Gulf Drainage., *Nautilus* 36(3):73-84.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1924. - Distributional features of naiades in tributaries of Lake Erie., *American Midland Naturalist* 9(3):101-117.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1924. - The naiad-fauna of Duck River in Tennessee., *American Midland Naturalist* 9(1):18-62.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1924. - Notes on the anatomy and taxonomy of certain *Lampsilinae* from the Gulf Drainage. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 37(3):99-105.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1924. - Mussel Shoals., *Science* 60(1564):565-566.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1925. - The naiad-fauna of the Tennessee River system below Walden Gorge., *American Midland Naturalist* 9(8):321-372.

- Ortmann, A., E., 1926. - Unionidae from the Reelfoot Lake Region in west Tennessee., *Nautilus* 39(3):87-94.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1926. - The naiades of the Green River drainage in Kentucky., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 17(1):167-188 + 1 plate.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1918. - The identity of the nayad-genus *Nodularia* Conrad with *Unio retzius*., *Nautilus* 31(4):128-131.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1909. - The breeding season of Unionidae in Pennsylvania (cont.)., *Nautilus* 22(10):99-103.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1915. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 28(11):129-131.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1915. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 28(12):141-143.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1915. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 29(6):63-67.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1916. - The anatomy of the nayad *Hyriopsis myersiana* (Lea)., *Nautilus* 30(8):85-87.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1917. - The anatomy of *Contradens cambojensis* (Sow.) (nayades)., *Nautilus* 30(9):106-108 + 1 plate.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1914. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 28(3):28-34.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1914. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 28(4):41-47.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1914. - Studies in najades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 28(6):65-69.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The classification of the European naiades. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 25(2):20-23.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The anatomical structure of certain exotic naiades compared with that of the North American forms. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 24(10):114-120.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1911. - The anatomical structure of certain exotic naiades compared with that of the North American forms. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 24(11):127-131.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1886. - Kenntniss unterirdischer stengelgebilde., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Jena, Julius Hossfeld, Jena, Germany 40 pp.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1905. - Notes., *American Naturalist* 39(462):413-416.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1923. - The anatomy and taxonomy of certain Unioninae and Anodontinae from the Gulf Drainage. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 36(4):129-132.
- Ortmann, A., E., 1924. - Notes on the anatomy and taxonomy of certain Lampsilinae from the Gulf Drainage. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 37(4):137-144.

Ortmann, A., E., and B., Walker., 1912. - A new North American naiad., *Nautilus* 25(9):97-100 + 1 plate.

Ortmann, A., E., and B., Walker., 1922. - A new genus and species of American naiades., *Nautilus* 36(1):1-6 + 1 plate.

Ortmann, A., E., and B., Walker., 1922. - On the nomenclature of certain North American naiades., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 112. 75 pp.

Ortmann, C., and M., K., Grieshaber., 2003. - Energy metabolism and valve closure behaviour in the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 206(22):4167-4178.

Orton-Palmer, A., and A., Keller., 1997. - Risk assessment for the effects of the USEPA Great Lakes water quality guidance on endangered freshwater mussels., pp. 251-256 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.*

Osada, M., A., Nakata, T., Matsumoto, and K., Mori., 1998. - Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor in the oocyte membrane of bivalve molluscs and its formation during oogenesis., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 281(2):124-131.

Osadchikh, V., F., 1988. - Long-term abundance dynamics of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the north Caspian Sea., *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov VNIRO* 1988(7):22-42.

Osborn, H., L., 1898. - Observations on the anatomy of a species of *Platyaspis* found parasitic on the Unionidae of Lake Chautauqua., *Zoological Bulletin* 2:55-67.

Osborn, H., L., 1898. - Observations on the parasitism of *Anodonta plana* Lea by a distomid trematode, at Chautauqua, New York., *Zoological Bulletin* 1(6):301-310.

Oscóz, J., D., Galicia, and R., Miranda., 2011. - Chapter 3. Taxa Description and Biology., pp. 47-148 in *Identification Guide of Freshwater Macroinvertebrates of Spain.*

Oscóz, J., D., Galicia, and R., Miranda., 2011. - Chapter 2. Identification Keys., pp. 7-45 in *Identification Guide of Freshwater Macroinvertebrates of Spain.*

Oscóz, J., P., Tomás, and C., Durán., 2010. - Review and new records of non-indigenous freshwater invertebrates in the Ebro River basin (Northeast Spain)., *Aquatic Invasions* 5(3):263-284.

- Osei, B., M., C., D., Ellingwood, J., P., Hoffmann, and D., E., Benti., 2011. - Modeling invasive species spread in Lake Champlain via evolutionary computations., *Theory in Biosciences* 130(2):145-152
- Osenberg, C., W., 1989. - Resource limitation competition and the influence of life history in a freshwater snail community., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 79(4):512-519.
- Osenberg, C., W., and G., G., Mittlebach., 1989. - Effects of body size on the predator-prey interaction between pumpkinseed sunfish and gastropods., *Ecological Monographs* 59(4):405-432.
- Oshima, K., N., Suzuki, M., Nakamura, and K., Sakuramoto., 2004. - Shell growth and age determination of the brackish water bivalve *Corbicula japonica* in Lake Shinji, Japan., *Fisheries Science* 70(4):601-610.
- Oskolskaya, O., R., A., Nesterova, and V., A., Timofeyev., 2002. - The effect of economic activities, on morpho-physiological characteristics of *Unio stevenianus* from different regions of the Chorna River (Western Crimea)., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:179-181.
- Osman, A., M., H., van den Heuvel, and P., C., M., van Noort., 2007. - Differential responses of biomarkers in tissues of a freshwater mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, to the exposure of sediment extracts with different levels of contamination., *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 27(1):51-59.
- Osman, A., M., P., J., Den Besten, and P., C., M., van Noort., 2003. - Menadione enhances oxyradical formation in earthworm extracts: vulnerability of earthworms to quinone toxicity., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 65(1):101-109.
- Osman, A., M., S., Rotteveel, P., J., den Besten, and P., C., M., van Noort., 2004. - In vivo exposure of *Dreissena polymorpha* mussels to the Quinones menadione and lawsone: Menadione is more toxic to mussels than lawsone., *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 24(2):135-141.
- Osnas, E., E., and C., M., Lively., 2005. - Immune response to sympatric and allopatric parasites in a snail-trematode interaction., *Frontiers in Zoology* 2(8):1-7.
- Osnas, E., E., and C., M., Lively., 2004. - Parasite dose, prevalence of infection and local adaptation in a host-parasite system., *Parasitology* 128:223-228.
- Osnas, E., E., and C., M., Lively., 2011. - Using definitive host faeces to infect experimental intermediate host populations: waterfowl hosts for New Zealand trematodes., *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 38(1):83-90.
- Ostbye, E., S., E., Lauritzen, A., Fjellberg, E., Hauge, H., P., Leinaas, P., Ottesen, and T., Solhoy., 1987. - Invertebrates of Norwegian caves I. Gastropoda, Oligochaeta, Araneae, Acari, Amphipoda, Aollembola, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, and Diptera., *Fauna Norvegica Series A* 8:43-64.

- Osterling, E., M., E., Bergman, L., A., Greenberg, B., S., Baldwin, and E., L., Mills., 2007. - Turbidity-mediated interactions between invasive filter-feeding mussels and native bioturbating mayflies., *Freshwater Biology* 52(8):1602-1610.
- Osterling, E., M., L., A., Greenberg, and B., L., Arvidsson., 2008. - Relationship of biotic and abiotic factors to recruitment patterns in *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Biological Conservation* 141(5):1365-1370.
- Österling, M., 2006. - Ecology of freshwater mussels in disturbed environments., Dissertation, Karlstad University Studies, Sweden 31 pp.
- Österling, M., 2011. - Test and application of a non-destructive photo-method investigating the parasitic stage of the threatened mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* on its host fish *Salmo trutta*., *Biological Conservation* 144(12):2984-2990.
- Österling, M., and J., -O., Högborg., 2013. - The impact of land use on the mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* and its host fish *Salmo trutta*., *Hydrobiologia* in press
- Österling, M., E., and B., Mejdell Larsen., 2013. - Impact of origin and condition of host fish (*Salmo trutta*) on parasitic larvae of *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(4):564-570.
- Ostlie, W., R., 1992. - A monitoring methodology for the Iowa Pleistocene snail (*Discus macclintocki*): 1992 field season., The Nature Conservancy, Iowa Field Office. 24 p.
- Ostroumov, S., A., 2001. - An amphiphilic substance inhibits the mollusk capacity to filter out phytoplankton cells from water., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 1:108-116.] 28(1):95-102.
- Ostroumov, S., A., 2001. - Responses of *Unio tumidus* under the effect of a product that is a mix of chemicals and the hazard of a synecological summation of anthropogenic impacts., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 380(5):714-717.
- Ostroumov, S., A., 2002. - Inhibitory analysis of top-down control: new keys to studying eutrophication, algal blooms and water self-purification., *Hydrobiologia* 469(1-3):117-129.
- Ostroumov, S., A., and M., P., Kolesnikov., 2001. - The pellets of some molluscs in the biogeochemical flows of C, N, P, Si, Al., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 379(3):426-429.
- Ostrovsky, A., N., and I., Yu., Popov., 2011. - Rediscovery of the largest population of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in the Leningrad oblast (north-west Russia)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 21(2):113-121.

Ostrovsky, I., M., Gophen, and I., Kalikhman., 1993. - Distribution, growth, production, and ecological significance of the clam *Unio terminalis* in Lake Kinneret, Israel., *Hydrobiologia* 271(1):49-63.

Ostrowski, M., F., P., Jarne, and P., David., 2000. - Quantitative genetics of sexual plasticity: The environmental threshold model and genotype-by-environment interaction for phallus development in the snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Evolution* 54(5):1614-1625.

Ostrowski, M., F., P., Jarne, and P., David., 2002. - A phallus for free? Quantitative genetics of sexual trade-offs in the snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 16(1):7-16.

Ota, Y., 1959. - On the "Nippononaia" from the Lower Cretaceous Wakino Formation, North Kyushu, Japan., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)34:105-110.

Ota, Y., 1963. - Notes on the relationship of *Trigonioides* and *Plicatounio*, nonmarine Mesozoic Bivalvia from eastern Asia., *Geological Reports of Hiroshima University* 12:503-512.

Ota, Y., 1974. - Notes on the genus *Trigonioides* (Bivalvia)., *Bulletin of University Department of Education, Fukuoka* 24(3):79-98.

Otero-Schmitt, J., 2001. - El bivalvo dulceacuicola *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) y su declive en relacion con pequenos embalses en Galicia. Problematica sobre su conservacion. [The freshwater bivalve *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae) and its decline in connection with small dams in Galicia. Problems relating to conservation.], *Noticiario de la Sociedad Espanola de Malacologia* 35:40-44.

Ottaviani, E., 1988. - Histological and immunocytochemical studies on the origin of hemocytes in the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Zeitschrift fuer Mikroskopisch Anatomische Forschung* (Leipzig). 102 (4):649 654.

Ottaviani, E., 1988. - Immunocytochemical study of agglutinin synthesis in the hemocytes of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Bollettino di Zoologia* 55(1-2):27-30.

Ottaviani, E., 1988. - Surface markers on the hemocytes of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Acta Zoologica* (Stockholm) 69(2):121-124.

Ottaviani, E., 1989. - Haemocytes of the freshwater snail *Viviparus ater* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(3):379-382.

- Ottaviani, E., 1989. - Selected decrease of hemocytes of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) after bacteria injection., *Experientia* (Basel) 45(4):368-369.
- Ottaviani, E., 1992. - Immunorecognition in the gastropod molluscs with particular reference to the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Bollettino di Zoologia* 59(2):129-139.
- Ottaviani, E., and A., Cossarizza., 1990. - Immunocytochemical evidence of vertebrate bioactive peptide-like molecules in the immuno cell types of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) Letters* 267(2):250-252.
- Ottaviani, E., and A., Franchini., 1988. - Ultrastructural study of hemocytes of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Acta Zoologica* (Stockholm) 69(3):157-162.
- Ottaviani, E., and P., Tarugi., 1989. - Purification of an induced bacterial agglutinin in the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Bollettino di Zoologia* 56(4):313-316.
- Ottaviani, E., F., Petraglia, G., Montagnani, A., Cossarizza, D., Monti, and C., Franceschi., 1990. - Presence of acth and beta endorphin immunoreactive molecules in the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) and their possible role in phagocytosis., *Regulatory Peptides* 27(1):1-10.
- Ottino, P., and P., Giller., 2004. - Distribution, density, diet and habitat use of the otter in relation to land use in the Araglin Valley, Southern Ireland., *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 104B(1):1-17.
- Otto, C., 1976. - Production of *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müller (Gastropoda) in a south Swedish stream., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 23(3):421-429.
- Ou, -Y., -X., Wu., -Z., Deng, and -Y., Liu., 1995. - SEM observation on the digestive system of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 19(2):187-189.
- Ouellet, M., 1967. - A correlation of postglacial molluscan succession and radiocarbon-dated pollen sequences from Atkins Lake, Ontario. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):18-19.
- Ouellette, A., J., A., S., M., Handy, and S., W., Wilhelm., 2006. - Toxic microcystis is widespread in Lake Erie: PCR detection of toxin genes and molecular characterization of associated cyanobacterial communities., *Microbial Ecology* 51(2):154-165.
- Oughton, J., 1938. - *Valvata piscinalis* (Müller) in the Great Lakes., *Nautilus* 52(1):30-32.

- Oughton, J., 1938. - *Valvata piscinalis* (Müller) in the Great Lakes., *Nautilus* 52(2):60-62.
- Oulasvirta, P., 2011. - Distribution and status of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in northern Fennoscandia., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1713-1730.
- Outeiro, A., P., Ondina, C., Fernández, R., Amaro, and E., S., Miguel., 2008. - Population density and age structure of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*, in two Iberian rivers., *Freshwater Biology* 53(3):485-496.
- Outridge, P., M., 1988. - Seasonal and spatial variations in benthic macroinvertebrate communities of Magela Creek, Northern Territory, Australia., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 39(2):211-224.
- Ouyang, J., X., Wu, S., Ouyang, S., Li, and D., Zhao., 2011. - Phylogenetic analysis of some Chinese freshwater Unionidae based upon mitochondrial CO1 sequences., *Journal of Conchology* 40(5):543-548.
- Ovando, X., M., C., L., E., M., Lacerda, and S., B., Santos., 2011. - Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Ancyliidae, *Gundlachia radiata* (Guilting, 1828): First record of occurrence for the northwestern region of Argentina., *Check List* 7(3):263-266.
- Ovchinnikov, I., F., Auchyn'nikau., 1932. - *Unio crassus* m. *ater* Nils. i ego promyslovoe znachenie., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk USSR* 1:1-14.
- Ovchinnikov, I., F., Auchyn'nikau., 1935. - *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) var. *armenica* n. var., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 67(2):55-59.
- Over, W., H., 1915. - Mollusca of South Dakota., *Nautilus* 29(7):79-81.
- Over, W., H., 1928. - Additional records of South Dakota Mollusca., *Nautilus* 41(3):92-93.
- Over, W., H., 1942. - Mollusca of South Dakota., *Natural History Studies. University of South Dakota, Vermilion, South Dakota* 5:1-11.
- Over, W., H., 1915. - Mollusca of South Dakota. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 29(8):90-95.
- Overstreet, R., M., and S., S., Curran., 2004. - Defeating diplostomoid dangers in USA catfish aquaculture., *Folia Parasitologica* 51(2-3):153-165.
- Owen, B., B., and B., R., Oblad., 1976. - A survey of the mussels of the Wabash River near the Cayuga and Wabash power generating stations., *Prepared for Public Service Indiana* 39 pp.

- Owen, C., T., 2009. - Investigations for the conservation and propagation of freshwater mussels., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Louisville, Kentucky 143 pp.
- Owen, C., T., J., E., Alexander, Jr., and M., A., McGregor., 2010. - Control of microbial contamination during in vitro culture of larval unionid mussels., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 54(4):187-193.
- Owen, C., T., M., A., McGregor, G., A., Cobbs, and J., E., Alexander, Jr., 2011. - Muskrat predation on a diverse unionid mussel community: impacts of prey species composition, size and shape., *Freshwater Biology* 56(3):554-564.
- Owen, D., A., and L., B., Cahoon., 1991. - An investigation into the use of exotic and native bivalves as indicators of eutrophication-induced hypoxia., *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 107(2):71-74.
- Owen, G., and H., F., Steedman., 1958. - Preservation of molluscs., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 33(3):101-103.
- Owen, G., 1958. - Shell form, pallial attachment and the ligament in the Bivalvia., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 131:637-648.
- Owens, N., B., Szafoni, and J., Laursen., 2002. - Survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Embarras River basin, Illinois. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science Supplement to Volume 95* 95:69.
- Ozaki, H., 1953. - On the occurrence of fossil *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linné) in the conifer bed of Eoda, Tokyo., *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 32:63-66, pls. 2-3.
- Ozawa, K., A., Yokoyama, K., Ishikawa, M., Kumagai, M., F., Watanabe, and H., D., Park., 2003. - Accumulation and depuration of microcystin produced by the cyanobacterium *Microcystis* in a freshwater snail., *Limnology* 4(3):131-138.
- Ozawa, T., F., Köhler, D., G., Reid and M., Glaubrecht., 2009. - Tethyan relicts on continental coastlines of the northwestern Pacific Ocean and Australasia: molecular phylogeny and fossil record of batillariid gastropods (Caenogastropoda, Cerithioidea)., *Zoologica Scripta* 38(5):503-525.
- Ozdikmen, H., and M., C., Darilmaz., 2007. - *Africanogyrus* nom. n., a replacement name for the preoccupied snail genus *Afrogyrus* Brown & Mandahl-Barth, 1973 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *African Invertebrates* 48(2):259-260.
- Ozersky, T., D., R., Barton, and D., O., Evans., 2011. - Fourteen years of dreissenid presence in the rocky littoral zone of a large lake: effects on macroinvertebrate abundance and diversity., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(4):913-922.

- Ozersky, T., D., R., Barton, D., C., Depew, R., E., Hecky, and S., J., Guildford., 2011. - Effects of water movement on the distribution of invasive dreissenid mussels in Lake Simcoe, Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(Supplement 3):46-54.
- Ozersky, T., S., Y., Malkin, D., R., Barton, and R., E., Hecky., 2009. - Dreissenid phosphorus excretion can sustain *C. glomerata* growth along a portion of Lake Ontario shoreline., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(2):321-328.
- Ozgo, M., 2005. - *Cepaea nemoralis* (L.) in southeastern Poland: Association of morph frequencies with habitat., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):93-103.
- Ozmen, M., Z., Ayas, A., Gungordu, G., F., Ekmekci, and S., Yerli., 2008. - Ecotoxicological assessment of water pollution in Sariyar Dam Lake, Turkey., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 70(1):163-173.
- Ozturk, M., U., Kebapci, S., Gucel, EsatCetin E, and E., Altundag., 2012. - Biodiversity and land degradation in the lower Euphrates subregion of Turkey., *Journal of Environmental Biology Special Issue* 33(2):311-323.
- Paasivirta, J., A., L., Rantalainen, L., Welling, S., Herve, and P., Heinonen., 1992. - Organochlorines as environmental tainting substances: taste panel study and chemical analyses of incubated mussels., *Water Science and Technology* 25(2):105-113.
- Pace, G., L., 1975. - The fresh water mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) of Taiwan (Formosa)., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 2:47-62.
- Pace, G., L., 1973. - The freshwater snails of Taiwan (Formosa)., *Malacological Review Supplement* 1:1-118.
- Pace, G., L., E., J., Szuch, and R., W., Dapson., 1976. - SCUBA assisted studies of freshwater snails. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:68.
- Pace, M., L., D., L., Strayer, D., Fischer, and H., M., Malcom., 2010. - Recovery of native zooplankton associated with increased mortality of an invasive mussel., *Ecosphere* 1(1):1-10.
- Pace, M., L., S., E., G., Findlay, and D., Fischer., 1998. - Effects of an invasive bivalve on the zooplankton community of the Hudson River., *Freshwater Biology* 39(1):103-116.
- Paczesniak, D., J., Jokela, K., Larkin, and M., Neiman., 2013. - Discordance between nuclear and mitochondrial genomes in sexual and asexual lineages of the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Molecular Ecology* 22(18):4695-4710.
- Padilla, D., K., 2005. - The potential of zebra mussels as a model for invasion ecology., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):123-131.

Padilla, D., K., and S., L., Williams., 2004. - Beyond ballast water; aquarium and ornamental trades as sources of invasive species in aquatic ecosystems., *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2(3):131-138.

Padilla, D., K., M., A., Chotkowski, and L., A., J., Buchan., 1996. - Predicting the spread of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to inland waters using boater movement patterns., *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* 5(6):353-359.

Padilla, D., K., S., C., Adolph, K., L., Cottingham, and D., W., Schneider., 1996. - Predicting the consequences of dreissenid mussels on a pelagic food web., *Ecological Modelling* 85(2-3):129-144.

Padmaja, K., P., Nagalakshmi, and M., B., Rao., 1988. - A comparative evaluation of the toxicity of metacid methyl parathion quinalphos and nuvan ddvp to the freshwater snail *Bellamya dissimilis* Müller., *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology* 6(1):34-38.

Paetel, F., 1890. - Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung, mit Hinzufügung der bis jetzt publicirtne recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Dritte Abtheilung: Die Acephalen und die Branchiopoden., Verlag von Gebrüder Paetel, Berlin Vol. 3. 256 p. + index.

Paetel, F., 1883. - Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung., Verlag von Gebrüder Paetel, Berlin Vol. 1. 271 p.

Paetel, F., 1889. - Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung, mit Hinzufügung der bis jetzt publicirtne recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Zweite Abtheilung: Die land- und Süßwasser-Gastropoden., Verlag von Gebrüder Paetel, Berlin Vol. 2. 505 p.

Page, L., M., and K., S., Cummings., 1984. - A portable camera box for photographing small fishes., *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 11(2):160.

Page, L., M., C., A., Phillips, and K., S., Cummings., 1996. - Biological assessments of six selected fishes, amphibians, and mussels in Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report* 1996(28):1-61.

Page, L., M., K., S., Cummings, C., A., Mayer, S., L., Post, and M., E., Retzer., 1992. - Biologically significant streams. An evaluation of the streams of Illinois based on aquatic biodiversity., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report* 1992(1):vi + 485 pp.

Page, L., M., M., Pyron, and K., S., Cummings., 1997. - Impacts of fragmentation on Midwestern aquatic organisms., pp. 189-212 in M. W. Schwartz, ed. *Conservation in Highly Fragmented Landscapes*. Chapman & Hall Publishers. 436 pp.

Page, T., J., L., S., Torati, B., D., Cook, A., Binderup, C., M., Pringle, S., Reuschel, C., D., Schubart, and J., M., Hughes., 2013. - *Invertebres Sans Frontieres: Large*

Scales of Connectivity of Selected Freshwater Species among Caribbean Islands., *Biotropica* 45(2):236-244.

Page, T., L., D., A., Neitzel, M., A., Simmons, and P., F., Hayes., 1986. - Biofouling of power plant systems by *Corbicula*., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:41-45.

Pahl, G., 1969. - Radioactive and stable strontium analysis of upper Mississippi River clamshells., pp. 234-239 in D.J. Nelson et al. (eds.) *Proceedings of the Second National Symposium on Radioecology*. ?? pp.

Paige, M., L., and M., J., Imlay., 1970. - Laboratory method for growing freshwater sponges, unionid mussels, and sphaeriid clams. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):44.

Pain, S., and M., Parant., 2003. - Multixenobiotic defence mechanism (MXDM) in bivalves., *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 326(7):659-672.

Pain, S., S., Biagianti-Risbourg, and M., Parant., 2005. - Relevance of the multixenobiotic defence mechanism (MXDM) for the biological monitoring of freshwaters example of its use in zebra mussels., *Trends in Water Pollution Research* 203-220.

Pain, S., S., Devin, and M., Parant., 2007. - Biomarker versus environmental factors: Seasonal variations and modelling multixenobiotic defence (MXD) transport activity in transplanted zebra mussels., *Science of the Total Environment* 373(1):103-112.

Pain, T., 1954. - New freshwater gastropod mollusks of the African genus *Lanistes*., *Breviora* 31:1-4.

Pain, T., 1976. - Obituary. Arthur Blok 1882-1974., *Journal of Conchology* 29(1):67-68.

Pain, T., 1984. - Obituary. Arthur Peter Hoblyn Oliver (1918-1984)., *Journal of Conchology* 31(6):348.

Pain, T., 1967. - Some collecting experiences in British Guiana., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 20:139-140.

Pain, T., 1960. - Pomacea (Ampullariidae) of the Amazon River system., *Journal of Conchology* 24(12):421-432.

Pain, T., 1972. - The Ampullariidae, an historical survey., *Journal of Conchology* 27:453-462.

Pain, T., 1961. - Revision of the African Ampullariidae species of the genus *Pila* Roding 1798 (Mesogastropoda, Architaenioglossa, Mollusca)., *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale Tervuren Série in 8^o Sciences Zoologiques* 96:1-27.

Pain, T., 1950. - The Pomacea (Ampullariidae) of British Guiana., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 28(2-3):63-74 + plates 6-8.

Pain, T., 1946. - On *Pila canaliculata* and its locality., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27(2):58-59.

Pain, T., 1946. - Two new species of *Pila* (= *Ampullaria*) from South America., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 26(6):180-181 + plate 6.

Pain, T., 1949. - The distribution of *Pila speciosa* (Philippi)., Journal of Conchology 23:69-70.

Pain, T., 1949. - Three new species of Pomacea., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 27:257-258 + plate 13.

Pain, T., 1950. - A new species of Pomacea (*Limnopomus*) from Venezuela., Journal of Conchology 23:109-111.

Pain, T., 1951. - *Pomacea hanleyana* (Alderson)., Journal of Conchology 23:145-146, figs 1-9.

Pain, T., 1951. - The type of *Pila nyanzae* (Smith)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 28(6):230-231 + plate 28.

Pain, T., 1952. - Notes on the Pomacea of Surinam with special reference to *Ampullaria sowerbyi* Vernhout., Basteria 16(1-2):30-32.

Pain, T., 1952. - Notes on *Pila ovata* Oliver (sic) and its distribution in Africa., Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 46:286-292.

Pain, T., 1953. - A giant E. African *Achatina*., Journal of Conchology 23:298.

Pain, T., 1953. - *Pomacea ghiesbreghti* (Reeve) in Guatemala., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 29(6):222-223.

Pain, T., 1954. - Notes on a collection of non-marine Mollusca from semi-arid areas of East Africa., Journal of Conchology 23:398-401.

Pain, T., 1956. - On a collection of Pomacea from Colombia with description of a new subspecies., Journal of Conchology 24:71-79.

Pain, T., 1956. - Notes on the generic names *Pomacea* and *Ampullarius*., Journal of Conchology 24:79.

Pain, T., 1956. - Further notes of the non-marine Mollusca from semi-arid areas of East Africa., Journal of Conchology 24:142-143.

Pain, T., 1956. - Revision of the Melaniidae of British Guyana and Surinam., Basteria 20(4-5):91-105, figs 1-11.

Pain, T., 1957. - Pomacea of the Sierra de Merida, Venezuela., Journal of Conchology 24:175-176.

Pain, T., 1959. - Orthalicus (Metorthalicus) labeo (Broderip) a rare Peruvian land snail., Journal of Conchology 24:357-358.

Pain, T., 1963. - Pila letourneuxi (Bourguignat), its synonymy and distribution., Journal of Conchology 25:152-155, pl. 9.

Pain, T., 1964. - The Pomacea flagellata complex in Central America., Journal of Conchology 25(5):224-230 + pl. 13.

Pain, T., 1968. - Some collecting experiences in British Guiana II., The Conchologists' Newsletter 24:34-36.

Pain, T., 1996. - Neotrigonia, a sole survivor!, Pallidula 26(1):22-23.

Pain, T., 1949. - On the types of three species of Pomacea described by G.B. Sowerby III., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 28(1):39-40 + plates 1-2.

Pain, T., and A., Blok., 1948. - Shell collection of the late Revd. E.G. Alderson with special reference to the genus Pila Röding., Journal of Conchology 22:299-302.

Pain, T., and C., Arias., 1958. - Descripcion de una especie nueva de Pomacea de Venezuela (Mesogastropoda, Architaenioglossa, Mollusca)., Novedades Cientificas Contribuciones Ocasionales del Museo de Historia Natural La Salle Serie Zoologica 24:5-11, p1. i, ii.

Pain, T., and C., Pain., 2000. - Terence Eldon Crowley 1915-1999: obituary, bibliography and new molluscan names., Journal of Conchology 37(1):93-97.

Pain, T., and D., Beatty., 1964. - A new species of freshwater gastropod Mollusca of the genus Saulea from the Miocene of Kenya., Breviora 212:1-5, p1. 1-3.

Pain, T., and F., R., Woodward., 1961. - A revision of the freshwater mussels of the family Etheriidae., Journal of Conchology 25(1):2-8.

Pain, T., and F., R., Woodward., 1961. - A monograph of the African bivalves of the genus Pleiodon Conrad., Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale 8(130):1-33.

Pain, T., and F., R., Woodward., 1962. - The African freshwater bivalve Aspatharia (Spathopsis) rubens (Lamarck), its synonymy and distribution., Journal of Conchology 25:73-78, pl. 5.

Pain, T., and F., R., Woodward., 1964. - A monographic of the African bivalves of the genus Pleiodon Conrad (= Iridina authors) (Mollusca - Mutelidae)., Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale Tervuren Série in 8^o Sciences Zoologiques 130:1-33, pl. 1-4.

Pain, T., and F., R., Woodward., 1968. - A monograph of the African bivalves of the genera *Brazzaea* Bourguignat, *Mweruella* Haas, *Prisodontopsis* Tomlin and *Pseudospatha* Simpson., *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 77(1-2):190-220 + Plates 3-4.

Pain, T., and N., F., McMillan., 1974. - A survey of the Mollusca of Lake Chad, Central Africa., *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 88:311-328, map.

Pain, T., and W., Blume., 1952. - A new species of *Pomacea* from Bolivia., *Journal of Conchology* 23:267-268, p1. 7.

Paine, R., T., 1988. - Food webs: road maps of interactions or grist for theoretical development?, *Ecology* 69(6):1648-1654.

Pakarinen, E., 1992. - Feeding avoidance of terrestrial gastropods to conspecific and nonspecific material., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):109-120.

Palais, F., C., Mouneyrac, O., Dedourge-Geffard, L., Giamberini, S., Biagianti-Risbourg, and A., Geffard., 2011. - One-year monitoring of reproductive and energy reserve cycles in transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Chemosphere* 83(8):1062-1073.

Palais, F., G., Jubeaux, O., Dedourge-Geffard, S., Biagianti-Risbourg, and A., Geffard., 2010. - Amylolytic and cellulolytic activities in the crystalline style and the digestive diverticulae of the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771)., *Molluscan Research* 30(1):29-36.

Palais, F., O., Dedourge-Geffard, A., Beaudon, S., Pain-Devin, J., Trapp, O., Geffard, P., Noury, C., Gourlay-France, E., Uher, C., Mouneyrac, S., Biagianti-Risbourg, and A., Geffard., 2012. - One-year monitoring of core biomarker and digestive enzyme responses in transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Ecotoxicology* 21(3):888-905.

Palau Ibars, A., I., Cia Abaurre, R., Casas Mulet and E., Rosico Ramón., 2010. - Zebra mussel distribution and habitat preference in the lower Ebro river (North East Spain)., 113-118 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Pallares, F., A., H., F., A., Vitta, and E., Arteaga., 1993. - Desarrollo experimental de la ostra de agua dulce (*Acostaea rivoli*) Deshayes, 1827., Cortolima, Estudio Bioecológico de la Población en el río Opia (Departamento del Tolima). 4 pp.

Pallary, P., 1901. - Mémoire sur les Mollusques fossiles terrestres, fluviatiles et saumâtres de l'Algérie., *Mémoires du la Société Géologique de France. Paléontologie* 22:1-213 + 4 plates.

Pallary, P., 1921. - Faune malacologique du Grand Atlas., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 66:87-154, 3 pls.

Pallary, P., 1927. - Compléments à la faune malacologique de la Berbérie (suite)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 71:197-277 + 7 plates

Pallary, P., 1936. - Deuxième complément à la faune malacologique de la Berbérie., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 80:5-65

Pallary, P., 1909. - Catalogue de la faune malacologique de l'Égypte., *Mémoires Présentés a l'Institut Égyptien* 6:1-92, 5 plates.

Pallary, P., 1924. - Supplément a la faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'Égypte., *Mémoires Présentés a l'Institut Égyptien* 7:1-61, 4 plates

Pallary, P., 1934. - Mollusques du Sahara Central., *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* 4:58-72.

Pallary, P., 1918. - Diagnose d'une cinquantaine de Mollusques terrestres nouveaux du Nord de l'Afrique., *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* 9(7):137-152.

Pallary, P., 1923. - Descriptions de trois mollusques nouveaux du Maroc., *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* 3:78-79.

Paller, M., H., C., H., Jagoe, H., Bennett, H., A., Brant, and J., A., Bowers., 2004. - Influence of methylmercury from tributary streams on mercury levels in Savannah River Asiatic clams., *Science of the Total Environment* 325(1-3):209-219.

Pall-Gergely, B., and Z., Csabai., 2008. - Notes on the continental malacofauna of Rhodes, with two new species for the fauna of the island., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 7:76-78.

Páll-Gergely, B., R., Farkas, T., Deli, and F., Welter-Schultes., 2013. - *Plicutera lubomirski* (Iósarski, 1881) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Hygromiidae), a forgotten element in the Romanian mollusc fauna, with notes on the correct spelling of its name., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):91-97.

Palmer, C., G., and J., O'Keeffe., 1991. - Are macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Buffalo River, southern Africa, associated with particular biotopes?, *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(4):349-357.

Palmer, J., O., and E., Pallant., 2009. - Preventing disaster on French Creek, one of the most biologically diverse rivers in North America., pp. 317-312 in J.A.A. Jones et al. (eds.), *Threats to Global Water Security*

Palmer, K., van W., 1966. - Who were the Sowerbys?, *Sterkiana* 23:1-6 + 1 plate.

Palmer, K., van W., 1945. - Fossil fresh-water Mollusca from the State of Monagas, Venezuela., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 31(118):5-34 + 3 plates.

Palmer, K., van W., 1958. - Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P.P. Carpenter from the West Coast (San Diego to British Columbia)., *Memoir Geological Society of America* 76:1-376 + frontispeice.

Palmer, K., van W., 1956. - Philip P. Carpenter, his life and work in Pacific Coast conchology. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1956(22):5-6.

Palmer, K., van W., 1964. - Who were the Sowerbys? (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1964(31):5-6.

Palmer, K., van W., 1963. - Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P.P. Carpenter from the west coast of Mexico and Panama., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 46(211):1-124 + 19 plates.

Palmer, M., A., 1999. - The application of biogeographical zonation and biodiversity to the conservation of freshwater habitats in Great Britain., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 9(2):179-208.

Palmer, M., E., and A., Ricciardi., 2004. - Physical factors affecting the relative abundance of native and invasive amphipods in the St. Lawrence River., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 82(12):1886-1893.

Paloumpis, A., A., and W., C., Starrett., 1960. - An ecological study of benthic organisms in three Illinois River floodplain lakes., *American Midland Naturalist* 64(2):406-435.

Pan, Y., J., Sha, and X., Yao., 2012. - Taphonomy of Early Cretaceous freshwater bivalve concentrations from the Sihetun area, western Liaoning, NE China., *Cretaceous Research* 34:94-106.

Pan, Y-H, and J., -G., Sha., 2011. - Middle Jurassic unionids (non-marine Bivalvia) from the Shiwandashan Basin, southern China, with special emphasis on *Cuneopsis Simpson.*, *GFF* 131:183-194.

Pandey, A., 1993. - Histochemistry of branchial glands of a freshwater mussel *Parreysia favidens* (Benson)., *Journal of Freshwater Biology* 5(4):321-324.

Pandey, A., and J., S., Datta-Munshi., 1991. - Respiratory metabolism and scanning electron microscopy of the gills of freshwater riverine mussel *Parreysia favidens.*, *Journal of Freshwater Biology* 3(1):65-70.

Pandolfo, T., 2011. - Living on the edge: Freshwater mussels on the brink of extinction., *Fisheries* 36(11):562.

Pandolfo, T., J., T., J., Kwak, and W., G., Cope., 2012. - Thermal tolerances of freshwater mussels and their host fishes: species interactions in a changing climate., *Walkerana* 15(1):69-82.

Pandolfo, T., J., W., G., Cope, and C., Arellano., 2009. - Thermal tolerance of juvenile mussels (Unionidae) under the added stress of copper., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(3):691-699.

Pandolfo, T., J., W., G., Cope, and C., Arellano., 2009. - Heart rate as a sublethal indicator of thermal stress in juvenile freshwater mussels., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 154(3):347-352.

Pandolfo, T., J., W., G., Cope, C., Arellano, R., B., Bringolf, M., C., Barnhart, and E., Hammer., 2010. - Upper thermal tolerances of early life stages of freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(3):959-969.

Pandolfo, T., J., W., G., Cope, G., B., Young, J., W., Jones, D., Hua, and S., F., Lingenfelter., 2012. - Acute effects of road salts and associated cyanide compounds on the early life stages of the unionid mussel *Villosa iris*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(8):1801-1806.

Pang, C., H., Selck, S., K., Misra, D., Berhanu, A., Dybowska, E., Valsami-Jones, and V., E., Forbes., 2012. - Effects of sediment-associated copper to the deposit-feeding snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: a comparison of Cu added in aqueous form or as nano- and micro-CuO particles., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 106-107:114-122.

Panha, S., 1990. - The site survey and the study on reproductive cycles of freshwater pearl mussels in the central part of Thailand., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 49(3):240-257.

Panha, S., 1993. - Glochidiosis and juvenile production in a freshwater pearl mussel, *Chamberlainia hainesiana*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 24(3):157-160.

Panha, S., 1992. - Infection experiment of the glochidium of a freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis (Limnoscapha) myersiana* (Lea, 1856)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 51(4):303-314.

Panha, S., 1985. - The zonation pattern of freshwater amblymid mussel in the canals of Ubolrachathani Province., *Abstract of Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University Meeting* 10-11.

Panha, S., 1989. - Fish host of four species of freshwater mussel glochidia., *15th Conference on Science and Technology of Thailand* 2 pp.

Panha, S., 1996. - A checklist and classification of the terrestrial pulmonate snails of Thailand., *Walkerana* 8(19):31-40.

Panha, S., and A., Eongprakornkeaw., 1996. - Glochidium shell morphology of Thai Amblymid mussels., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 54(3):225-236.

Panha, S., and P., Kosavititkul., 1997. - Mantle transplantations in freshwater pearl mussels in Thailand., *Aquaculture International* 5(3):267-276.

Panha, S., and P., Phansuwan., 1997. - The influence of mantle and neurosecretory cells on pearl formation in a freshwater pearl mussel, *Chamberlainia hainesiana*, introduced by the nucleated technique., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):113-129.

Panhuis, C., E., W., van., 1944. - Vijf-en-twintig jaar geologische kaart, naar aanleiding van de werkzaamheid van Dr. Ir. P. Tesch., *Verhandelingen KNGMG, Geol. Ser. XIV*: 7-11.

Panigrahi, A., 1998. - Occurrence of pearl-bearing mussels *Lamellidens marginalis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) at Standeshkhali, West Bengal, India., *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University Science* 47(1-4):107-109.

Panini, E., B., Sicuro, F., Dapr , and G., Forneris., 2009. - Preliminary consideration for freshwater mussel reproduction and possible application for extensive rearing in Italy., *Journal of Conchology* 39(6):709-716.

Paolini, J., and V., Ittekkot., 1990. - Particulate organic matter in the Orinoco River. A "pristine" example., *Naturwissenschaften* 77:80-81.

Paolucci, E., M., D., H., Cataldo, and D., Boltovskoy., 2010. - Prey selection by larvae of *Prochilodus lineatus* (Pisces: Curimatidae): indigenous zooplankton versus veligers of the introduced bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae)., *Aquatic Ecology* 44(1):255-267.

Paolucci, E., M., D., H., Cataldo, C., M., Fuentes, and D., Boltovskoy., 2007. - Larvae of the invasive species *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia) in the diet of fish larvae in the Parana River, Argentina., *Hydrobiologia* 589(1):219-233.

Paolucci, E., M., E., V., Thuesen, D., H., Cataldo, and D., Boltovskoy., 2010. - Veligers of an introduced bivalve, *Limnoperna fortunei*, are a new food resource that enhances growth of larval fish in the Paran  River (South America)., *Freshwater Biology* 55(9):1831-1844.

Papadopoulos, L., N., J., A., Todd, and E., Michel., 2004. - Adulthood and phylogenetic analysis in gastropods: character recognition and coding in shells of *Lavigeria* (Cerithioidea, Thiaridae) from Lake Tanganyika., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 140(2):223-240.

Papaianopol, I., 1989. - L'etude des unionides du Romanien inferieur (Pliocene) de la zone des plis diapirs externes de Muntenia orientale (Bassin Dacique)., *Institut de Geologie et de Geophysique Bucarest Memoires* 34:5-55.

Papaianopol, I., 1992. - L'etude des unionides romaniens (Pliocene superieur) de la region de Moreni (la Valachie, le Bassin Dacique)., *Romanian Journal of Paleontology* 75:37-44. Unpaginated plates.

Papaianopol, I., and D., C., Popescu., 1997. - La faune des mollusques du Romanien de Greaca (Plate-Forme Moesienne, Bassin Dacique, Roumanie). [The molluscan fauna of Romanian of Greaca (Moesian Platform, Dacian Basin, Romania).], *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae* 1:197-210.

Paparo, A., A., 1973. - Innervation of the gill epithelium of the bivalve *Elliptio complanata*., *Comparative General Pharmacology* 4(13):117-126.

Paparo, A., A., and C., E., Finch., 1972. - Catecholamine localization, content, and metabolism in the gill of two lamellibranch molluscs., *Comparative General Physiology* 3(11):303- 309.

Paparo, A., A., and J., A., Murphy., 1975. - The effect of STH and 6-OH-DOPA on the SEM of the branchial nerve and visceral ganglion of the bivalve *Elliptio complanata* as it relates to ciliary activity., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 51(2):169-170.

Paparo, A., A., and R., E., Sparks., 1977. - Rapid water assessment of water quality using the fingernail clam, *Musculium transversum*., pp. 96-109 in J. Cairns, K.L. Dickson, and G.F. Westlake (es.). *Biological Monitoring of Water and Effluent Quality*. Special Technical Publication 607. American Society for Testing and Materials.

Paparo, A., A., and S., S., Tate., 1973. - DOPA carboxylase from visceral ganglion and gill of two lamellibranch molluscs as it relates to ciliary activity., *Comparative General Pharmacology* 4(16):383-391.

Paperna, I., and R., M., Overstreet., 1981. - Parasites and diseases of mullets (*Mugilidae*)., pp. 411-493 in O.H. Oren (ed.). *Aquaculture of grey mullets*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 507 pp.

Papes, M., M., Sallstrom, T., R., Asplund, and M., J., Vander Zanden., 2011. - Invasive Species Research to Meet the Needs of Resource Management and Planning., *Conservation Biology* 25(5):867-872.

Papusheva, E., P., D., Yu., Sherbakov, T., Ya., Sitnikova, D., Yu., Zubakov, A., G., Blinov, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2003. - Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Choanomphalus* (*Pulmonata: Planorbidae*)., *Ruthenica* 13(1):75-80.

Parada, E., and S., Peredo., 1994. - Un enfoque ecologico evolutivo de las estrategias de historia de vida de los hiridos Chilenos (*Mollusca, Bivalvia*)., *Boletin de la Sociedad de Biologia de Concepción* 65:71-80.

Parada, E., and S., Peredo., 2002. - State of the art in taxonomy of Chilean freshwater bivalves: advances and difficulties., *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 75(4):691-701.

Parada, E., and S., Peredo., 2005. - Le relocalization como una herramienta de conservacion y manejo de la biodiversidad. Lecciones aprendidas con *Diplodon*

chilensis (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae). [Relocation as a toll for biodiversity conservation and management: Lessons from *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray 1828) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) studies]., *Gayana Zoologia* 69(1):41-47.

Parada, E., and S., Peredo., 2006. - Current state of knowledge of freshwater bivalves of Chile., *Gayana Zoologia* 70(1):82-87.

Parada, E., and S., Peredo., 2008. - *Diplodon patagonicus* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) to be or not to be., *Gayana Zoologia* 72(2):266-267.

Parada, E., G., Lara and S., Peredo., 2011. - Evaluation of juvenile and adult mortality dynamics in the fingernail clam *Musculium argentinum* (D'Orbigny, 1835) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(3):821-827.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, and C., Gallardo., 1987. - Esfuerzo reproductivo en *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae). Una proposicion para su determinacion. Reproductive effort in *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae). A proposition for its determination., *Boletin de la Sociedad de Biologia de Concepción* 58:121-126.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, and C., Gallardo., 1990. - Reproductive tactics and population dynamics of *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray 1828) (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 63(1):23-35.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, G., Lara, and F., Antonin., 1989. - Contribucion al conocimiento de los Hyriidae Chilenos. Contribution to the knowledge of the Chilean Hyriidae, *Boletin de la Sociedad de Biologia de Concepción* 60:173-187.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, G., Lara, and I., Valdebenito., 1989. - Growth, age and life span of the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Gray, 1828)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 115(4):563-573.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, J., Valenzuela, and D., Manushevich., 2007. - Extension of the current northern distribution range of freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae) in Chile., *Gayana Zoologia* 71(2):212-215.

Parada, E., S., Peredo, S., Cardenas, I., Valdebenito, and M., Peredo., 2008. - *Diplodon chilensis* Gray, 1828 (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) a potential residual waters depurator on inland water salmonid fish-farms: A laboratory study., *Gayana Zoologia* 72(1):68-78.

Paraense, W., L., 1990. - *Biomphalaria obstructa* (Morelet 1849) a study of topotypic specimens (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 85(4):391-400.

Paraense, W., L., 1981. - Gastropoda., pp. 200-207 in S.H. Hurlbert, G. Rodriguez, and N.D. Dos Santos (eds.). Aquatic Biota of Tropical South America. Part 2. Anarthropoda. 298 pp.

Paraense, W., L., 1994. - A Mexican population of *Lymnaea elodes* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):5-11.

Paraense, W., L., 1996. - Neotropical planorbid snails with aperatural lamellae. I. *Biomphalaria helophila* (Orbigny, 1835)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 91(2):177-186.

Paraense, W., L., 1996. - *Biomphalaria subprona* (Martens, 1899) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 91(2):187-190.

Paraense, W., L., 2003. - A bird's eye survey of Central American Planorbid molluscs., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 98(1):51-67.

Paraense, W., L., 2003. - *Plesiophysa guadeloupensis* ("Fischer" Maze, 1883)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 98(4):519-521.

Paraense, W., L., 2003. - Planorbidae, Lymnaeidae and Physidae of Peru (Mollusca: Basommatophora)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 98(6):767-771.

Paraense, W., L., 2004. - Planorbidae, Lymnaeidae and Physidae of Ecuador (Mollusca: Basommatophora)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 99(4):357-362.

Paraense, W., L., 2005. - Planorbidae, Lymnaeidae and Physidae of Argentina (Mollusca: Basommatophora)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 100(5):491-493.

Paraense, W., L., 2006. - The Afro-American *Biomphalariae*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 101(Supplement 1):21-27.

Paraense, W., L., 1976. - A natural population of *Helisoma duryi* in Brazil., *Malacologia* 15(2):369-376.

Paraense, W., L., 2002. - *Plesiophysa dolichomastix* sp. n. (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 97(4):505-508.

Paraense, W., L., 2006?. - A bird's eye survey of Central American planorbid molluscs., *Malacological Review* 33/34:1-22.

Paraense, W., L., 1984. - *Lymnaea diaphana* a study of topotypic specimens (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 79(1):75-81.

Paraense, W., L., and J., -P., Pointier., 2003. - *Physa acuta* Draparnaud, 1805 (Gastropoda: Physidae): a study of topotypic specimens., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 98(4):513-517.

Paraense, W., L., and L., R., Correa., 1988. - Self-fertilization in the freshwater snails *Helisoma duryi* and *Helisoma trivolvis*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 83(4):405-410.

Parant, M., and S., Pain., 2001. - Potential use of multixenobiotic defense mechanism (MXDM) in *Dreissena polymorpha* as a biomarker for the monitoring of freshwater pollution., *Water Research* 35(15):3743-3748.

Parashar, B., D., A., Kumar, and K., M., Rao., 1986. - Role of food in mass cultivation of the freshwater snail *Indoplanorbis exustus*, vector of animal schistosomiasis., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52(2):120-124.

Parashar, B., D., and K., M., Rao., 1988. - Biological studies of the flesh fly *Sarcophaga misera* and its effects as a predator of the snail *Indoplanorbis exustus*., *Entomophaga* 33(4):431-434.

Parashar, B., D., and K., M., Rao., 1988. - Effect of temperature on growth reproduction and survival of the freshwater planorbid snail *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, vector of echinostomiasis., *Hydrobiologia* 164(2):185-191.

Parashar, B., D., and K., M., Rao., 1998. - A novel mechanism for protection against desiccation in a freshwater planorbid snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus*, vector of animal schistosomiasis in India., *South African Journal of Science* 94(11):567-568.

Parasiewicz, P., E., Castelli, J., N., Rogers, and E., Plunkett., 2012. - Multiplex modeling of physical habitat for endangered freshwater mussels., *Ecological Modelling* 228:66-75.

Paravicini, E., 1922. - Die geographische Verbreitung der Najaden der Schweiz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der schweizerischen Molluskenfauna., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 13:371-396, pl. 4.

Paravicini, E., 1943. - Fritz en Paul Sarasin als malacologen., *Basteria* 8(3-4):42-47.

Paravicini, G., 1894. - Viaggio del dottor Alfredo Borelli nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay - IV. Molluschi., *Bollettino del Museo di Zoologia dell'Universita de Torino* 8(181):10.

Pardue, W., J., 1981. - A survey of the mussels (Unionidae) of the Upper Tennessee River - 1978., *Sterkiana* 71:41-51.

Pardue, W., J., 1980. - A survey of the mussels (Unionidae) of the upper Tennessee River - 1978. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 27:54.

- Pardy, R., L., 1980. - Symbiotic algae and carbon-14 incorporation in the freshwater clam, *Anodonta*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 158(3):349-355.
- Paredes, P., P., Huamán, F., Cardoso, R., Vivar, and V., Vera., 1999. - Estado actual del conocimiento de los moluscos acuáticos en el Perú., *Revista Peruana de Biología* 6(1):1-16.
- Parent, C., E., A., Caccone, and K., Petren., 2008. - Colonization and diversification of Galápagos terrestrial fauna: a phylogenetic and biographical synthesis., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B* 363:3347-3361..
- Parent, C., E., and B., J., Crespi., 2006. - Sequential colonization and diversification of Galapagos endemic land snail genus *Bulimulus* (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora)., *Evolution* 60(11):2311-2328.
- Parent, C., E., and B., J., Crespi., 2009. - Ecological opportunity in adaptive radiation of Galápagos endemic land snails., *American Naturalist* 174(6):898-905.
- Pares Garces, L., M., M., M., C., D., Mansur, and J., W., Thome., 1989. - Contribucao a conchiliometria de *Neocorbicula limosa* (Maton, 1811) (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 6(3):507-516.
- Park, G., M., 2008. - Polyploidy in three sphaeriids (Bivalvia: Veneroida) from Korea., *Molluscan Research* 28(2):133-136.
- Park, G., -M., 1994. - Cytotaxonomic studies of freshwater gastropods in Korea., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):23-41.
- Park, G., -M., and E., -Y., Chung., 2003. - Molecular phylogenetics of five *Corbicula* species determined by Partial 28S ribosomal RNA gene sequences., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 22(1):481-485.
- Park, G., -M., and E., -Y., Chung., 2004. - Histological studies on hermaphroditism, gametogenesis and cyclic changes in the structures of marsupial gills of the introduced Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, and the Korean clam, *Corbicula leana*., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 23(1):179-184.
- Park, G., -M., and O., K., Kwon., 1993. - A comparative study of morphology of the freshwater Unionidae glochidia (Bivalvia: Palaeoheterodonta) in Korea., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 9(1):46-62.
- Park, G., -M., and O., K., Kwon., 1995. - Seasonal gonadal cycle of the seven species of freshwater Unionidae (Pelecypoda: Unionoida)., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 11(2):147-163.
- Park, G., -M., J., S., Lee, H., B., Song, J., C., Park, and O., K., Kwan., 1988. - Cytological studies of *Anodonta* (*Sinanodonta*) *woodiana* (Palaeoheterodonta: Unionidae) in Korea., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 4(1):50-54.

Park, G., -M., T., -S., Yong, K., -I., Im, and E., -Y., Chung., 2000. - Karyotypes of three species of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Veneroida) in Korea., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 19(2):979-982.

Park, G., -M., T., S., Yong, K., Im, and J., B., Burch., 2002. - Chromosomes of *Pisidium coreanum* (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Corbiculoidea: Pisidiidae), a Korean freshwater clam., *Malacologia* 44(1):165-168.

Park, J., and O., K., Kwon., 1993. - Studies of the development and the spawning season of *Pisidium* (*Neopisidium*) *coreanum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 9(1):33-38.

Park, J., K., and D., Ó Foighil., 2000. - Sphaeriid and corbiculid clams represent separate heterodont bivalve radiations into freshwater environments., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 14(1):75-88.

Park, J., K., and W., Kim., 2003. - Two *Corbicula* (Corbiculidae: Bivalvia) mitochondrial lineages are widely distributed in Asian freshwater environment., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 29(3):529-539.

Park, J., K., B., L., Choe, and K., S., Eom., 2004. - Two mitochondrial lineages in Korean freshwater *Corbicula* (Corbiculidae: Bivalvia)., *Molecules and Cells* 17(3):410-414.

Park, J., K., J., S., Lee, and W., Kim., 2002. - A single mitochondrial lineage is shared by morphologically and allozymatically distinct freshwater *Corbicula* clones., *Molecules and Cells* 14(2):318-322.

Park, S., -B., and D., -H., Cho., 1988. - Characterization of the organic matrix protein in the freshwater pelecypod shells., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 3(1):3-23.

Park, S., S., J., W., Park, C., Uchrin, and M., A., Cheney., 2002. - A micelle inhibition model for the bioavailability of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in aquatic systems., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(12):2737-2741.

Park, Y., -K., C., T., Soh, G., M., Park, M., K., Hwang, and P., R., Chung., 2006. - Host specificity of *Pisidium coreanum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) to larval infection with a human intestinal fluke *Echinostoma cinetorchis* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in Korea., *Journal of Parasitology* 92(5):1118-1120.

Park, Y., -K., M., -K., Hwang, and P., -R., Chung., 2006. - Encystment and metacercariae development of *Echinostoma cinetorchis* cercariae in an in vitro culture system., *Journal of Parasitology* 92(5):1010-1013.

Park,-Ho-Dong; Yokoyama,-Atsushi; Okino,-Tokio., 2001. - Fate of microcystin in Lake Suwa., *Japanese Journal of Limnology* 62(3):229-248.

Parker, B., C., M., A., Patterson, and R., J., Neves., 1998. - Feeding interactions between native freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and zebra mussels (*Dreissen polymorpha*) in the Ohio River., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(2):173-179.

Parker, E., D., and M., M., Niklasson., 1996. - Genetic structure and evolution in parthenogenetic animals., In R. Singh and C. Krimbas, editors. *Evolutionary Genetics from Molecules to Morphology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Parker, R., S., C., T., Hackney, and M., F., Vidrine., 1979. - Notes on the reproductive biology of *Glebula rotundata* (Lamarck) (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Lampsilinae). (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:66-67.

Parker, R., S., C., T., Hackney, and M., F., Vidrine., 1984. - Ecology and reproductive strategy of a South Louisiana freshwater mussel, *Glebula rotundata* (Lamarck) (Unionidae: Lampsilini)., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 3(2):53-58.

Parker, R., S., M., F., Vidrine, and C., T., Hackney., 1980. - A new centrarchid host for the paper pond shell, *Anodonta imbecillis* Say (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 27(2):54-55.

Parmalee, P., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1980. - Vertebrate remains from early European and historic Indian occupations of the Waterman site, Randolph County, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 73(3):49-54.

Parmalee, P., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1980. - A summary of the animal remains from the Noble-Wieting site (11ML28), McLean County, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 73(4):1-6.

Parmalee, P., W., 1955. - Some ecological aspects of the naiad fauna of Lake Springfield, Illinois., *Nautilus* 69(1):28-34.

Parmalee, P., W., 1955. - Buttons, pearls, and fertilizer., *Living Museum* 17(1):1-3.

Parmalee, P., W., 1956. - A comparison of past and present populations of freshwater mussels in southern Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 49(?):184-192.

Parmalee, P., W., 1958. - Marine shells of Illinois Indian sites., *Nautilus* 71(4):131-139.

Parmalee, P., W., 1960. - Mussels from the Angel Site, Indiana., *Nautilus* 74(2):70-75.

Parmalee, P., W., 1962. - Additional faunal records from the Kingston Lake site, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 55(1):6-12.

Parmalee, P., W., 1965. - The food economy of archaic and woodland peoples at the Tick Creek site, Missouri., *The Missouri Archaeologist* 27(1):5.

Parmalee, P., W., 1965. - The Asiatic Clam (*Corbicula*) in Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 58(1):39-45.

Parmalee, P., W., 1967. - The fresh-water mussels of Illinois., *Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series* 8:1-108.

Parmalee, P., W., 1968. - Cave and archaeological faunal deposits of post-Pleistocene animal populations and distribution in Illinois., pp. 104-113 in R.E. Bergstrom, (ed.). *The Quaternary of Illinois*, University of Illinois College of Agriculture, Special Publication. 14:?? pp.

Parmalee, P., W., 1988. - A comparative study of late prehistoric and modern molluscan faunas of the Little Pigeon River system, Tennessee., *American Malacological Bulletin* 6(2):165-178.

Parmalee, P., W., 1959. - Animal remains from the Banks site, Crittenden County, Arkansas., *Tennessee Archaeological Society Miscellaneous Paper No. 5*, pp. 1-8.

Parmalee, P., W., 1960. - Animal remains from the Durst Rockshelter, Sauk County, Wisconsin., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* March: 7 unnumbered pages.

Parmalee, P., W., A., A., Paloumpis, and N., Wilson., 1972. - Animals utilized by woodland peoples occupying the Apple Creek site, Illinois., *Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations* 23:1-62.

Parmalee, P., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1986. - Molluscan remains from aboriginal middens at the Clinch River breeder reactor plant site, Roane County, Tennessee., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):25-37.

Parmalee, P., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1987. - New prehistoric distribution records of *Io fluviialis* (Say, 1825) (Gastropoda, Pleuroceridae) in Tennessee with comments on form variation., *Malacology Data Net* 2(1-2):42-54.

Parmalee, P., W., and A., E., Bogan., 1998. - *The freshwater mussels of Tennessee.*, University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville 328 pp.

Parmalee, P., W., and H., D., Faust., 2006. - Diversity and relative abundance of preimpoundment freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) populations in the Lower Holston River, Tennessee., *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 81(3-4):73-78.

Parmalee, P., W., and M., H., Hughes., 1993. - Freshwater mussels (*Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionidae*) of Tellico Lake: Twelve years after impoundment of the Little Tennessee River., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 62(1):81-93.

Parmalee, P., W., and M., H., Hughes., 1994. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Hiwassee River in east Tennessee., American Malacological Bulletin 11(1):21-28.

Parmalee, P., W., and R., D., Oesch., 1972. - Pleistocene and recent faunas from the Brynjulfson Caves, Missouri., Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations 25:1-52.

Parmalee, P., W., and R., R., Polhemus., 2004. - Prehistoric and Pre-impoundment populations of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidaue [sic]) in the South Fork Holston River, Tennessee., Southeastern Naturalist 3(2):231-240.

Parmalee, P., W., and W., E., Klippel., 1974. - Freshwater mussels as a prehistoric food source., American Antiquity 39(3):421-434.

Parmalee, P., W., and W., E., Klippel., 1982. - A relic population of Obovaria retusa in the Middle Cumberland River, Tennessee., Nautilus 96(1):30-32.

Parmalee, P., W., and W., E., Klippel., 1984. - The naiad fauna of the Tellico River, Monroe County, Tennessee., American Malacological Bulletin 3(1):41-45.

Parmalee, P., W., and W., E., Klippel., 1986. - A prehistoric aboriginal freshwater mussel assemblage from the Duck River in Middle Tennessee., Nautilus 100(4):134-140.

Parmalee, P., W., R., B., McMillan, and F., B., King., 1976. - Changing subsistence patterns at Rodgers Shelter., pp. 141-161 in Prehistoric Man and His Environments A Case Study In the Ozark Highland, Academic Press, Inc. New York

Parmalee, P., W., W., E., Klippel, and A., E., Bogan., 1980. - Notes on the prehistoric and present status of the naiad fauna of the middle Cumberland River, Smith County, Tennessee., Nautilus 94(3):93-105.

Parmalee, P., W., W., E., Klippel, and A., E., Bogan., 1982. - Aboriginal and modern freshwater mussel assemblages (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) from the Chickamauga Reservoir, Tennessee., Brimleyana 8:75-90.

Parodiz, J., J., 1974. - The species complex of Diplodon delodontus (Lamarck) (Unionacea - Hyriidae)., Malacologia 14(1-2):247-270.

Parodiz, J., J., 1955. - Shell remains from the Globe Hill Site., Appendix II in. Excavations at the Globe Hill Shell Heap (46HK34-1), Hancock County, West Virginia. West Virginia Archaeological Society. 3:29-30.

Parodiz, J., J., 1961. - Art. 1 New and little known Physa from the Paleocene of Patagonia., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 36:1-4.

Parodiz, J., J., 1964. - Freshwater Mollusca from the early Tertiary of Patagonia. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):6-7.

Parodiz, J., J., 1967. - Types of North American Unionidae in the collection of the Carnegie Museum., *Sterkiana* 28:21-30.

Parodiz, J., J., 1968. - Annotated catalogue of the genus *Diplodon* (Unionacea - Hyriidae)., *Sterkiana* 30:1-22.

Parodiz, J., J., 1969. - The tertiary non-marine Mollusca of South America., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 40:1-242.

Parodiz, J., J., 1972. - The "Superspecies" *Diplodon delodontus*., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1971:34.

Parodiz, J., J., 1975. - Recently collected freshwater shells., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 10:3-4.

Parodiz, J., J., 1975. - *Proptera laevissima* from Oklahoma (Unionidae - Lampsilinae)., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 10:19.

Parodiz, J., J., 1974. - *Diplodon charruanus* (d'Orbigny): A revision., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1973:18-19.

Parodiz, J., J., 1996. - The taxa of fossil Mollusca introduced by Hermann von Ihering., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 65(3):183-296.

Parodiz, J., J., 1963. - La extraordinaria fauna del Rio Uruguay y sus relaciones., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 1(5):103-110.

Parodiz, J., J., 1970. - *Diplodon peraeformis* (Lea)., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 3(19):1-6.

Parodiz, J., J., 1958. - A new Bolivian land snail of the genus *Drymaeus*., *Breviora* 95:1-3.

Parodiz, J., J., 1963. - New fresh-water mollusca from the Eocene of Chile and Patagonia., *Nautilus* 76(4):145-147 + Plate 11.

Parodiz, J., J., 1966. - Two new subspecies of *Potamolithus*., *Nautilus* 80(2):56-58 + Plate 4.

Parodiz, J., J., 1977. - Mollusca., pp. 320-329 in S.H. Hurlbert (ed.) *Biota Acuática de Sudamérica Austral.*, San Diego State University, San Diego, California xiv + 342 pp.

Parodiz, J., J., 1979. - Anatomy and taxonomy of *Protoglyptus quitensis* (Pfeiffer) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Bulimulidae)., *Malacologia* 18(1-2):115-122.

Parodiz, J., J., 1982. - Distribution and origin of the continental South American malacofauna., *Malacologia* 22(1-2):421-425.

Parodiz, J., J., 1949. - Martin Doello Jurado (1884-1948)., *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 20(57):198-205.

Parodiz, J., J., 1955. - La validez del nombre *Paludestrina* d'Orbigny 1839., *Neotrópica* (La Plata) 1(6):95-96.

Parodiz, J., J., 1956. - Notas sobre "Physa" (Gastr. Pulm. Basomat.)., *Neotrópica* (La Plata) 2(7):19-21.

Parodiz, J., J., 1956. - Notes on the freshwater snail *Leptoxis* (*Mudalia*) *carinata* (*Bruguiere*)., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 33(23):391-405.

Parodiz, J., J., 1957. - Centenario de d'Orbigny., *Neotrópica* (La Plata) 3(10):1-6.

Parodiz, J., J., 1957. - New records of fresh-water gastropods from the Bahama Islands., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 35(1):1-9.

Parodiz, J., J., 1957. - Alcide d'Orbigny., *New York Shell Club Notes* 33:2-5.

Parodiz, J., J., 1957. - Jean Guillaume Bruguiere (1750-1798)., *Minutes, Conchological Club of Southern California* 172:2-4.

Parodiz, J., J., 1965. - The hydrobid snails of the genus *Potamolithus* (*Mesogastropoda-Rissoacea*)., *Sterkiana* 20:1-38.

Parodiz, J., J., 1980. - Origin and distribution of the continental malacofauna of South America., *Haliotis* 10(2):112.

Parodiz, J., J., and A., A., Bonetto., 1963. - Taxonomy and zoogeographic relationships of the South American naiades (*Pelecypoda: Unionacea* and *Mutelacea*)., *Malacologia* 1(2):179-213.

Parodiz, J., J., and J., J., Tripp., 1988. - Types of Mollusca in the collection of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History. Part I. Bivalvia and Gastropoda (*Prosobranchia* and *Opisthobranchia*)., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 57(5):111-154.

Parodiz, J., J., and L., Hennings., 1965. - The *Neocorbicula* (*Mollusca, Pelecypoda*) of the Parana-Uruguay basin, South America., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 38(3):1-96.

Parolini, M., A., Binelli, and A., Provini., 2011. - Chronic effects induced by ibuprofen on the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 74(6):1586-1594.

Parolini, M., A., Binelli, and A., Provini., 2011. - Assessment of the potential cytogenotoxicity of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) Diclofenac on the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 217(1-4):589-601

Parolini, M., A., Pedriali, and A., Binelli., 2012. - Variation of antioxidant activity in *Dreissena polymorpha* specimens exposed to 2,2',4,4',5,6'-Hexa BDE (BDE-154)., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 223(6):3067-3076.

Parolini, M., and A., Binelli., 2012. - Sub-lethal effects induced by a mixture of three non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology* 21(2):379-392.

Parolini, M., and A., Binelli., 2012. - Cyto-genotoxic effects induced by three brominated diphenyl ether congeners on the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 79:247-255.

Parrish, D., L., and F., J., Margraf., 1994. - Spatial and temporal patterns of food use by white perch and yellow perch in Lake Erie., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9(1):29-35.

Parry, C., C 1877. - Notice of the late I.A. Lapham, LL. D., *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences* 2:29-30.

Parry, C., C., 1886. - Professor David S. Sheldon, LL.D., *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences* 5:179-184 + portrait.

Parsons, J., D., 1968. - The effects of acid strip-mine effluents on the ecology of a stream., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 65(1):25-50.

Parsons, J., K., and R., A., Matthews., 1995. - Analysis of the associations between macroinvertebrates and macrophytes in a freshwater pond., *Northwest Science* 69(4):265-275.

Partschi 1870. - [in] Hörnes, M. Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiärbeckens von Wien, p. 286., *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*. Wien 3(2):1-479, 85 pls.

Passamani, M., and S., L., Camargo., 1995. - Diet of the River Otter *Lutra longicaudis* in Furnas Reservoir, South-Eastern Brazil., *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 12:32-34.

Passamonti, M., 2007. - An unusual case of gender-associated mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy: the mytilid *Musculista senhousia* (Mollusca Bivalvia)., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 7(Suppl 2):S7.

Pastorino, G., G., Darrigran, S., M., Martin, and L., Lunaschi., 1993. - *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae), nuevo bivalvo invasor en aguas del Rio de la Plata., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 39(101-102):34.

Patch, D., C., 1976. - An analysis of the archaeological shell of fresh water mollusks from the Carlston Annis shellmound west central Kentucky., Submitted in completion of honors requirement for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Washington University 99 pp.

Patch, D., C., 1977. - A procedure for processing and analyzing shell from archaeological sites., 53rd Annual Meeting Central States Anthropological Society, Cincinnati pp. 1-8.

Pateman-Jones, C., M., B., Rasotto, M., Reichard, C., Liao, H., Liu, G., Zeiba, and C., Smith 2011. - Variation in male reproductive traits among three bitterling fishes (Acheilognathinae: Cyprinidae) in relation to the mating system., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 103(3):622-632.

Paterson, C., G., 1982. - Energy distribution in biomass estimates within a freshwater bivalve community., Canadian Journal of Zoology 60(11):2753-2756.

Paterson, C., G., 1983. - Effect of aggregation on the respiration rate of the freshwater unionid bivalve, *Elliptio complanata* (Solander)., Freshwater Invertebrate Biology 2(3):139-146.

Paterson, C., G., 1984. - A technique for determining apparent selective filtration in the fresh-water bivalve *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot)., Veliger 27(2):238-241.

Paterson, C., G., 1985. - Biomass and production of the unionid, *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot) in an old reservoir in New Brunswick, Canada., Freshwater Invertebrate Biology 4(4):201-207.

Paterson, C., G., 1986. - Particle-size selectivity in the freshwater bivalve *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot)., Veliger 29(2):235-237.

Paterson, C., G., 1985. - Aggregation effects on respiration in the pulmonate snail, *Helisoma anceps* (Menke)., Freshwater Invertebrate Biology 4(3):143-146.

Paterson, C., G., and I., F., Cameron., 1985. - Comparative energetics of two populations of the unionid, *Anodonta cataraacta* (Say)., Freshwater Invertebrate Biology 4(2):79-90.

Paterson, C., G., and R., K., MacLeod., 1979. - Observations of the biology of the water mite, *Unionicola formosa* (Acari: Hydrachnellae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(10):2047-2049.

Pathy, D., A., and G., L., Mackie., 1993. - Comparative shell morphology of *Dreissena polymorpha*, *Mytilopsis leucophaeta*, and the "quagga" mussel (*Bivalvia*: *Dreissenidae*) in North America., Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(5):1012-1023.

Patil, A., M., 1958. - The occurrence of a male of the prosobranch *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) var. *carinata* (Marshall) in the Thames at Sonning, Berkshire., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 13th Series 1(3):232-240.

Patil, D., G., 2003. - Occurrence of freshwater bivalves (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in Pusad, Yavatmal District, Maharastra., Zoos' Print Journal 18(9):1195.

Patil, S., G., and S., S., Talmale., 2005. - A checklist of the land and freshwater Mollusca of Maharashtra State., *Zoos' Print Journal* 20(6):1912-1913.

Patil, S., S., and U., H., Mane., 2000. - Changes in hepatopancreas of the bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis* due to acute mercury stress., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 70(2):133-138.

Patrick, R., and D., M., Palavage., 1994. - The value of species as indicators of water quality., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 145:55-92.

Patrick, R., J., Cairns Jr., and S., S., Roback., 1966. - An ecosystematic study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 118:109-407.

Patterson, B., A., and P., S., Botts., 1995. - Presence of zebra mussels positively affects benthic assemblages. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 68(Supplement and Index Issue):189-190.

Patterson, C., M., 1965. - The chromosomes of *Tulotoma angulata* (Streptoneura: Viviparidae)., *Malacologia* 2(2):259-265.

Patterson, J., C., and P., V., Lindeman., 2009. - Effects of zebra and quagga mussel (*Dreissena* spp.) invasion on the feeding habits of *Sternotherus odoratus* (Stinkpot) on Presque Isle, Northwestern Pennsylvania., *Northeastern Naturalist* 16(3):365-374.

Patterson, M., A., B., C., Parker, and R., J., Neves., 1999. - Glycogen concentration in the mantle tissue of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) during starvation and controlled feeding., *American Malacological Bulletin* 15(1):47-50.

Patterson, M., A., B., C., Parker, and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Effects of quarantine times on glycogen levels of native freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) previously infested with zebra mussels., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(1):75-79.

Patterson, M., W., R., J., J., H., Ciborowski, and D., R., Barton., 2005. - The distribution and abundance of *Dreissena* species (Dreissenidae) in Lake Erie, 2002., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):223-237.

Pattnaik, S., G., B., N., Chainy, and J., K., Jena., 2007. - Characterization of Ca²⁺ - ATPase activity in gill microsomes of freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck) and heavy metal modulations., *Aquaculture* 270(1-4):443-450.

Patzner, R., A., 1992. - Untersuchungen der Großmuschel-Fauna im Wallersee (Bundesland Salzburg)., *Österreichs Fischerei Wissenschaft* 45:88-94.

Patzner, R., A., 1995. - Wasserschnecken und Muscheln im Bundesland Salzburg Stand zu Beginn einer landesweiten Kartierung., *Nachrichtenblatt der Ertsen Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft* 3:12-29.

Patzner, R., A., 1994. - Die wassermollusken im saprobiensystem., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:19-20.

Patzner, R., A., and D., Muller., 2001. - Effects of eutrophication on unionids., pp. 327-335 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Patzner, R., A., Hofrichter, R., Glechner, R., and B., Loidl., 1992. - Das Vorkommen der Wandermuschel *Dreissena polymorpha* in den Salzburger Alpenvorlandseen., Österreichs Fischerei Wissenschaft 45:158-163.

Patzner, R., A., Loidl, B., Glechner, R., and R., Hofrichter., 1993. - Abundanz und Tiefenverteilung von Najaden (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in den Seen des Salzburger Alpenvorlandes (Österreich)., Natur und Landschaft 68(2):58-62.

Paugy, D., 2009. - In memoriam Jacques Daget (1919-2009)., Cybium 33(2):91-93.

Paukstis, G., L., F., L., Janzen, and J., K., Tucker., 1996. - Response of aerially-exposed zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to subfreezing temperatures., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 11(4):513-519.

Paukstis, G., L., F., L., Janzen, and J., K., Tucker., 1997. - Comparative survivorship of sympatric native North American gastropods (*Aguispira*, *Mesodon*, *Physella*, *Pleurocera*) and an introduced bivalve (*Dreissena*) exposed to freezing temperatures., Veliger 40(1):67-70.

Paukstis, G., L., J., K., Tucker, A., M., Bronikowski, and F., J., Janzen., 1999. - Survivorship of aerially-exposed zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) under laboratory conditions., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 14(4):511-517.

Paul, A., J., and H., F., Clifford., 1991. - *Acroloxus coloradensis* (Henderson), a rare North American freshwater limpet., Nautilus 105(4):173-174.

Paul, C., R., C., 1982. - An annotated check-list of the non-marine Mollusca of the Pityuse Islands, Spain., Journal of Conchology 31(2):79-86.

Paul, K., M., 1870. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Congerien-Schichten Westslavoniens und deren Lignitführung., Jahresbericht Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien 20:251-298, pl. 12.

Paul, R., W., 2001. - Geographical signatures of middle Atlantic estuaries: Historical layers., Estuaries 24(2):151-166.

Paula-Andrade, C., H., A., Pinto, D., Coscarelli, T., H., D., A., Vidigal, and A., L., Melo., 2012. - The natural infection of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) (Mollusca: Gastropoda) by *Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924) (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda) in Paranoá Lake, Brasília, Brazil., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 72(2):419-420.

Pauley, G., and C., D., Becker., 1968. - *Apidogaster conchicola* in mollusks of the Columbia River system, with comments on the hosts pathological response., *Journal of Parasitology* 54(5):917-920.

Pauley, G., B., 1967. - A tumorlike growth on the foot of a freshwater mussel (*Anodonta californiensis*)., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 24(3):679-682.

Pauley, G., B., 1968. - Disease of the freshwater mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 12(3):321-328.

Pauley, G., B., 1968. - The pathology of "spongy" disease in freshwater mussels., *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association* 58:13.

Pauley, G., B., 1967. - Four freshwater mussels (*Anodonta californiensis*) with pediculated adenomas arising from the foot., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 9(4):459-466.

Pauley, G., B., and L., H., Heaton., 1969. - Experimental wound repair in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta oregonensis*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 13(2):241-249.

Pauley, G., B., and R., E., Nakatani., 1968. - Metabolism of the radioisotope Zn-65 in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta californiensis*., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 25(12):2691-2694 + 1 plate.

Paull, S., H., and P., T., J., Johnson., 2011. - High temperature enhances host pathology in a snail-trematode system: possible consequences of climate change for the emergence of disease., *Freshwater Biology* 56(4):767-778.

Paunovi , M., B., Csányi, S., Kne evi , V., Simi , D., Nenadi , D., Jakov ev-Todorovi , B., Stojanovi , and P., Caki ., 2007. - Distribution of Asian clams *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) and *C. fluminalis* (Müller, 1774) in Serbia., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(2):99-106.

Paunovic, M., B., Csányi, V., Simic, B., Stojanovic, and P., Cakic., 2006. - Distribution of *Anodonta* (*Sinanodonta*) *woodiana* (Rea [sic.], 1834) in inland waters of Serbia., *Aquatic Invasions* 1(3):154-160.

Pavlova V., V., 2007. - Morphological variability of dreissenid mussels from the Rybinsk reservoir in coexistence and separate occurrence. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 17(1-2):73-77.

Pavlova, V., 2012. - First finding of deepwater profunda morph of quagga mussel *Dreissena bugensis* in the European part of its range., *Biological Invasions* 14(3):509-514.

Pavlyuchenko, O., V., R., K., Melnychenko, and A., V., Garbar., 2007. - Shell morphology, distribution and some peculiarities of ecology of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the reservoirs of Danube Delta., *Vestnik Zoologii* 41(3):241-250.

Pax, F., 1932. - Die Perlmuschel im Vorlande des Isergebirges., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 99(11-12):305-311.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, and D., Shafer., 1994. - An analysis of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the lower Ohio River at two beds near Olmsted, Illinois: 1992 studies., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, Technical Report. EL-94-2.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, and D., W., Aldridge., 1987. - Environmental effects of navigation traffic: laboratory studies of the effects of intermittent exposure to turbulence and suspended solids., Technical Report EL-87-14, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi 27 pp.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, and J., Lei., 1995. - Palp to gill area ratio of bivalves: A sensitive indicator of elevated suspended solids., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 11(2):193-200.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, and L., R., Shaffer., 1999. - Physiological resilience of freshwater mussels to turbulence and suspended solids., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 14(2):265-276.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, and R., Whiting., 1997. - Designing a riverine mussel survey., pp. 150-156 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Payne, B., S., A., C., Miller, P., D., Hartfield, and R., F., McMahon., 1989. - Variation in size demography of lotic populations of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller)., *Nautilus* 103(2):78-82.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller 1987. - Quantitative sampling to characterize freshwater mussel communities and populations., pp. 55-65 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 1987. - Effects of current velocity on the freshwater bivalve *Fusconaia ebena*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(2):177-179.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 1989. - Growth and survival of recent recruits to a population of *Fusconaia ebena* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the lower Ohio River., *American Midland Naturalist* 121(1):99-104.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 1994. - Palp and gill size in relation to ambient suspended solids exposure of naturally occurring unionid populations. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):108.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 2000. - Recruitment of *Fusconaia ebena* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in relation to discharge of the lower Ohio River., *American Midland Naturalist* 144(2):328-341.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 2002. - Mussels associated with floodplain channels connected to the Apalachicola River., US Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Environmental Laboratory Technical Report 02-13:i-v, 1-30.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 2002. - Freshwater mussels in the Lower Ohio River in relation to the Olmsted Locks and Dam Project: Update through 2001 studies., US Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Environmental Laboratory Technical Report 02-31:i-ix, 1-52.

Payne, B., S., and A., C., Miller., 2001. - Effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) at essential habitats for *Lampsilis higginsii* in the upper Mississippi River System, 2000, draft technical report, EL-200-, U.S. Army Engineering Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Payne, B., S., J., Lei, A., C., Miller, and E., D., Hubertz., 1995. - Adaptive variation in palp and gill size of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(5):1130-1134.

Payraudeau, B., -C., 1826. - Catalogue descriptif et méthodique des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse., Paris (Bechet, Levraut, Paschoud, Treuttel & Wurtz) 218 pp.

Peach, J., L., 1982. - Freshwater mollusks, the commercial approach., pp. 163-171 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Peach, J., L., 1983. - Comments on the commercial shell industry, past and present., pp. 84-89 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Peacock, E., 2000. - Assessing bias in archaeological shell assemblages., *Journal of Field Archaeology* 27(2):183-196.

Peacock, E., 2009. - Establishing an elemental baseline for shell and shell-tempered artifacts in the eastern woodlands of North America using laser-ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (LA-ICP-MS)., Final Report. Submitted to the National Park Service 10 pp.

Peacock, E., and J., Gerber., 2008. - Chapter 7. Using land snails and freshwater mussels to chart human transformation of the landscape: An example from north Mississippi, U.S.A., *Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archeology: Case Studies in Environmental Archeology*. 2nd edition, E.J. Reitz, C.M. Scarry, and S.J. Scudder (eds.). London: Springer Science Business Media. Second Edition

Peacock, E., and J., L., Seltzer., 2008. - A comparison of multiple proxy data sets for paleoenvironmental conditions as derived from freshwater bivalve (Unionid) shell., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 35(9):2557-2565.

Peacock, E., and S., Chapman., 2001. - Taphonomic and biogeographic data from a plaquemine shell midden on the Ouachita River, Louisiana., *Southeastern Archaeology* 20(1):44-53.

Peacock, E., and S., Mistak., 2008. - Freshwater mussel remains from the Bilbo Basin site, Mississippi, U.S.A.: Archaeological considerations and resource management implications., *Archaeofauna* 17:9-20.

Peacock, E., and T., R., James., 2002. - A prehistoric unionid assemblage from the Big Black River drainage in Hinds County, Mississippi., *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 47(2):121-125.

Peacock, E., C., R., Randklev, S., Wolverton, R., A., Palmer, and S., Zaleski., 2012. - The 'cultural filter,' human transport of mussel shell, and the applied potential of zooarchaeological data., *Ecological Applications* 22(5):1446-1459.

Peacock, E., W., R., Haag, and M., L., Warren., 2005. - Prehistoric decline in freshwater mussels coincident with the advent of maize agriculture., *Conservation Biology* 19(2):547-551.

Pearce, T., and K., Porter., 2011. - Do *Philomycus carolinianus* (Gastropoda: Philomycidae) prefer to congregate?, *Nautilus* 125(2):83-85.

Pearce, T., and R., Evans., 2008. - Freshwater Mollusca of Plumm's Island, Maryland., *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* 15(1):20-30.

Pearce, T., A., 2008. - When a snail dies in the forest, how long will the shell persist? Effect of dissolution and micro-bioerosion., *American Malacological Bulletin* 26(1-2):111-117.

Pearce, T., A., 2008. - Land Snails of Limestone Communities and Update of Land Snail Distributions in Pennsylvania., Final Report for Grant Agreement WRCP-04016 51 pp.

Pearce, T., A., and A., Örstan., 2006. - Terrestrial Gastropoda., pp. 261-285, Chapter 22. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.

Pearce, T., A., and C., F., Sturm., 2013. - Introduction to the James H. Lee Symposium, "Great Unanswered Questions in Malacology," 77th Annual Meeting of the American Malacological Society., American Malacological Bulletin 31(1):105-107.

Pearce, T., A., R., S., Mulvihill, and K., A., Porter., 2012. - Landslugs (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) on birds demonstrate dispersal potential., Nautilus 126(1):38-40.

Pearse, A., S., 1924. - The parasites of lake fishes., Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 21:161-194.

Pearson, A., K., O., P., Pearson and P., L., Ralph., 2006. - Growth and activity patterns in a backyard population of the banana slug, *Ariolimax columbianus*., Veliger 48(3):143-150.

Pease, W., H., 1870. - Remarks on the species of *Melania* and *Limnaea* inhabiting the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions of new species., American Journal of Conchology 6(1):4-7.

Pechberty, M., and A., Huguet., 2006. - Création d'une base de connaissances informatisée à l'aide du logiciel XPER sur les Naïades de France métropolitaine dans le cadre d'un stage de Mastère. [Creation of a base of knowledge computerized using software XPER on the Naïads of Metropolitan France within the framework of a training course of Master2]., MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 2:32.

Peck 1877. - The minute structure of the gills of lamellibranch Mollusca., The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science s2-17:43-66.

Peck, M., R., P., Labadie, C., Minier, and E., M., Hill., 2007. - Profiles of environmental and endogenous estrogens in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., Chemosphere 69(1):1-8.

Pécsi, T., 1968. - Contributions to the innervation of the heart in the fresh-water mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* L., Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 19(1):1-10.

Pedersen, J., A., L., E., Schweitzer, C., H., M., Lin, and I., H., Suffet., 2002. - Effect of oxic state on nonpolar organic contaminant distribution, mobility, and bioavailability in estuarine sediments., Israel Journal of Chemistry 42(1):109-118.

Peebles, C., R., J., Oliver-Gonzalez, and F., F., Ferguson., 1972. - Apparent adverse effect of *Marisa cornuarietis* upon *Lymnaea columella* and *Boimphalaria glabrata* in

an ornamental pond in Puerto Rico., *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 21(2):247-256.

Peebles, G., 2003. - Bringing back mussels and fish in the upper Tennessee watershed., *Tennessee Conservationist* 70(1):30-32.

Peebles, G., E., 2004. - Dick Biggins, recovery hero., *Endangered Species Bulletin* 28(4):24-25.

Pegg, M., A., 2002. - Invasion and transport of non-native aquatic species in the Illinois River., pp. 203-209 in *Proceedings 2001 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System. Eighth Biennial Conference, October 2-4, 2001. Peoria, Illinois. Special Report No. 27. Water Resources Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 245 pp.*

Peharda, M., M., Hrs-Brenko, D., Bogner, D., Lucic, V., Onofri, and A., Benovic., 2002. - Spatial distribution of live and dead bivalves in saltwater lake Malo jezero (Mljet National park)., *Periodicum Biologorum* 104(2):115-122.

Pekkarinen, M., 1993. - A hyperplastic growth involving glandular and nervous tissues in the marsupial gill of *Pseudanodonta complanata* in southern Finland., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 61(3):326-327.

Pekkarinen, M., 1993. - Reproduction and condition of unionid mussels in the Vantaa River, South Finland., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 127(3):357-375.

Pekkarinen, M., 1991. - Sperm balls in testes of *Anodonta anatina* in the River Vantaanjoki (southern Finland)., *Bivalve Studies in Finland* 1:1-3.

Pekkarinen, M., 1991. - Sperm head sizes and species separation of three *Unio* species in the River Vantaanjoki (southern Finland)., *Bivalve Studies in Finland* 1:4-9.

Pekkarinen, M., 1991. - Annual ring formation in some unionacean shells in the River Vantaanjoki (southern Finland)., *Bivalve Studies in Finland* 1:10-19.

Pekkarinen, M., 1991. - Reproduction of unionid mussels in the Vantaa River., *University of Joensuu, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Report* (30):48-50.

Pekkarinen, M., 1996. - Scanning electron microscopy, whole-mount histology, and histochemistry of two anodontine glochidia (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74(11):1964-1973.

Pekkarinen, M., 1997. - Seasonal changes in calcium and glucose concentrations in different body fluids of *Anodonta anatina* (L.) (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 47(1):31-45.

Pekkarinen, M., and I., Valovirta., 1997. - Histochemical and x-ray studies on tissue concretions and shells of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 16(1):169-177.

Pekkarinen, M., and I., Valovirta., 1996. - Anatomy of the glochidia of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 137(3):411-423.

Pekkarinen, M., and R., Suoranta., 1995. - Effects of transportation stress and recovery and sample treatment on Ca²⁺ and glucose concentrations in body fluids of *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 14(2):425-433.

Pekkarinen, M., and V., P., M., Englund., 1995. - Sizes of intramarsupial unionacean glochidia in Finland., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 134(3):379-391.

Pekkarinen, M., and V., P., M., Englund., 1995. - Description of unionacean glochidia in Finland, with a table aiding in their identification., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 134(4):515-531.

Pelissie, B., P., Jarne, and P., David., 2012. - SEXUAL SELECTION WITHOUT SEXUAL DIMORPHISM: BATEMAN GRADIENTS IN A SIMULTANEOUS HERMAPHRODITE., *Evolution* 66(1):66-81.

Pellacani, C., A., Buschini, M., Furlini, P., Poli, and C., Rossi., 2006. - A battery of in vivo and in vitro tests useful for genotoxic pollutant detection in surface waters., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 77(1):1-10.

Pellerin-Massicotte, J., C., St-Pierre, E., Mayrand, P., Campbell, A., Tessier, Y., Couillard., 1992. - Responses biochimiques au cadmium chez *Anodonta grandis* en milieu aquatique., *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 1863:325-329.

Pelley J., 2005. - Zebra mussels reroute contaminant flow through food chain., *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(21):432A-433A.

Pelley J., 2010. - Do invasive mussels drive *Cladophora* blooms?, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 8(4):174.

Pellinen, J., J., Kukkonen, A., Herb, T., P., Mäkelä, and A., O., J., Oikari., 1993. - Bioaccumulation of pulp mill effluent-related compounds in aquatic animals., *Science of the Total Environment (Supplement 1)*:499-510.

Pellinen, J., M., Ruokolainen, T., P., Mäkelä, and J., Taskinen., 1994. - Organic halogen compounds, EOX, in mussels from a clean lake and a pulp mill recipient., *Chemosphere* 29(7):1515-1526.

Peltzer, P., M., and R., C., Lajmanovich., 2003. - *Hyla pulchella* (NCN). Predation., *Herpetological Review* 34(3):231.

Pemberton, R., T., 1969. - Incomplete antibodies for A1 red cells in extracts of the molluscs *Bithynia tentaculata* and *Pomatias elegans*., *Vox Sanguinis* 16:503-504.

Pemberton, R., T., 1969. - Studies on the human red cell agglutinins of the swan mussel (*Anodonta cygnea*)., *Vox Sanguinis* 16:457-464.

Pemberton, R., T., 1970. - Blood group A reactive substance in the common Limpet (*Patella vulgata*)., *Vox Sanguinis* 18:71-73.

Pemberton, R., T., 1970. - Haemagglutinins from the slug *Limax flavus*., *Vox Sanguinis* 18:74-76.

Pemberton, R., T., 1971. - Haemagglutinins from some British non-marine Mollusca., *Vox Sanguinis* 21:509-521.

Pemberton, R., T., 1971. - Observations on a haemagglutinin from the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*., *Vox Sanguinis* 21:159-174.

Penchaszadeh, P., E., G., Darrigran, C., Angulo, A., Averbuj, M., Brögger, A., Dogliotti, and N., Pírez., 2000. - Predation of the invasive freshwater mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Mytilidae) by the fish *Leporinus obtusidens* Valenciennes, 1846 (Anostomidae) in the Rio de la Plata, Argentina., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 19(1):229-231.

Penecke, K., A., 1883. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna der slavonischen Paludinenschichten, I. Unio., Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients 3:1-41, 5 pls.

Peng Kou ; Wang JunHua ; Liu TongTong ; Sheng JunQing ; Shi JianWu ; Shao Pan ; He ShuHao ; Hong YiJiang 2012. - Expression analysis and immune response of the cathepsin L from freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 36(6):1128-1134.

Peng, K., J., -H., Wang, J., -Q., Sheng, L., -G., Zeng, and Y., -J., Hong., 2012. - Molecular characterization and immune analysis of a defensin from freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., *Aquaculture* 334-337:45-50.

Penkman, K., E., H., D., S., Kaufman, D., Maddy, and M., J., Collins., 2008. - Closed-system behaviour of the intra-crystalline fraction of amino acids in mollusc shells., *Quaternary Geochronology* 3(1-2):2-25.

Penkman, K., E., H., R., C., Preece, D., H., Keen, D., Maddy, D., C., Schreve, and M., J., Collins., 2007. - Testing the aminostratigraphy of fluvial archives: the evidence from intra-crystalline proteins within freshwater shells., *Quaternary Science Reviews* 26(22-24):2958-2969.

Penn, G., H., 1939. - A study of the life cycle of the freshwater mussel, *Anodonta grandis*, in New Orleans., *Nautilus* 52(3):99-101.

Penn, J., H., 1958. - Studies on ciliates from mollusks of Iowa., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 65:517-534.

Penna, L., and J., L., M., Leme., 1964. - Molluscos de água doce., *Hist. Nat. Org. Aquat. Brasil.* 253-264.

Pennak, R., W., 1953. - *Fresh-water Invertebrates of the United States.*, Ronald Press Co. New York, New York. 769 pp.

Pennak, R., W., 1978. - *Fresh-water Invertebrates of the United States.*, 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York, New York. 803 pp.

Pennak, R., W., 1989. - Pelecypoda (clams, mussels)., pp. 569-603 in *Fresh-Water Invertebrates of the United States*, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York

Pennington, O., G., 2003. - Community and food web dynamics of freshwater mussels (Family Unionidae) of southeastern Kansas., M.A. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University 76 pp.

Pennuto, C., M., E., T., Howell, and J., C., Makarewicz., 2012. - Relationships among round gobies, *Dreissena* mussels, and benthic algae in the south nearshore of Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 38(Supplement 4):154-160.

Penzes, B., 1994. - Vorsicht - Muschelgefahr!, *Oesterreichs Fischerei* 47(8-9):219-220.

Pepe, M., S., R., Lima Caldeira, O., dos Santos Carvalho, G., Muller, L., K., Jannotti-Passos, A., P., Rodrigues, H., L., Amaral, M., E., A., Berne., 2009. - *Biomphalaria* molluscs (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 104(5):783-786.

Pepi, V., E., and M., C., Hove., 1997. - Suitable fish hosts and mantle display behavior of *Tritogonia verrucosa*., *Triannual Unionid Report* 11:5.

Perceval, O, B., Pinel-Alloul, G., Methot, Y., Couillard, A., Giguere, P., G., C., Campbell, and L., Hare., 2002. - Cadmium accumulation and metallothionein synthesis in freshwater bivalves (*Pyganodon grandis*): relative influence of the metal exposure gradient versus limnological variability., *Environmental Pollution* 118(1):5-17.

Perceval, O., Y., Couillard, B., Pinel-Alloul, A., Giguere, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2004. - Metal-induced stress in bivalves living along a gradient of Cd contamination: relating sub-cellular metal distribution to population-level responses., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 69(4):327-345.

Perceval, O., Y., Couillard, B., Pinel-Alloul, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2006. - Linking changes in subcellular cadmium distribution to growth and mortality rates in

transplanted freshwater bivalves (*Pyganodon grandis*)., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 79(?):87-98.

Perceval, O., Y., Couillard, B., Pinel-Alloul, E., Bonneris, and P., G., C., Campbell., 2006. - Long-term trends in accumulated metals (Cd, Cu and Zn) and metallothionein in bivalves from lakes within a smelter-impacted region., Science of the Total Environment 369(1-3):403-418.

Percival, E., 1931. - A note on the life history of *Diplodon lutulentus* Gould., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 62(2):86-91.

Peredo, S., and E., Parada., 1986. - Reproductive cycle in the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Veliger 28(4):418-425.

Peredo, S., and E., Parada., 1984. - Gonadal organization and gametogenesis in the fresh-water mussel *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Veliger 27(2):126-133.

Peredo, S., E., Parada, and P., Jara-Seguel., 2009. - Life histories and dynamics of stream and lacustrine populations of *Musculium argentinum* (d'Orbigny, 1842) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) from southern Chile., Malacologia 51(1):29-38.

Peredo, S., E., Parada, I., Valdebenito, and M., Peredo., 2005. - Relocation of the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis* (Hyriidae) as a strategy for its conservation and management., Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(2):195-198.

Peredo, S., E., Parada, I., Valdebenito, and M., Peredo., 2006. - Effect of aerial exposure on physiological condition and survival of *Diplodon chilensis* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae) during translocation., Malacologia 49(1):217-221.

Peredo, S., E., Parada, P., Jara-Seguel, and D., Rozas., 2007. - Population dynamics and reproduction of a *Musculium argentinum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) population in southern Chile, South America., Veliger 49(1):1-6.

Peredo, S., O., Garrido, and E., Parada., 1990. - Spermiogenesis and sperm ultrastructure in the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 17(3):171-179.

Peredo, S., P., Jara-Seguel, E., Parada and E., Von Brand., 2010. - Gonadal organization and gametogenesis in *Musculium argentinum* (Veneroida: Sphaeriidae) from a population in southern Chile., Journal of Shellfish Research 29(4):989-993.

Peredo, S., P., Jara-Seguel, E., Parada, and C., Palma-Rojas., 2003. - Comparative karyology of lentic and lotic populations of *Diplodon chilensis chilensis* (Bivalvia: Hyriidae)., Veliger 46(4):314-319.

Pereira, D., J., O., Arruda, R., Menegat, M., L., Porto, A., Schwarzbald, and S., M., Hartz., 2011. - Guildas tró'cas, composição e distribuição de espécies de moluscos

límnico no gradiente ¼uvial de um riacho subtropical Brasileiro. [Freshwater mollusk trophic guilds, composition and distribution in the fluvial landscape of a Brazilian subtropical stream.], Biotemas 24(1):21-36.

Pereira, D., M., C., D., Mansur, and D., Mansur Pimpão., 2012. - Identificação e diferenciação dos bivalves límnicos invasores dos demais bivalves nativos do Brasil., Capítulo 5 in Moluscos límnicos invasores no Brasil : biologia, prevenção e controle. 75-

Pereira, D., M., C., D., Mansur, C., Volkmer-Ribeiro, M., D., Oliveira, C., P., dos Santos, and P., Bergonci., 2010. - Colonização de substrato artificial por macroinvertebrados límnicos, no delta do Rio Jacuí (RS, Brasil). [Colonization of artificial substrates by limnic macroinvertebrates in river delta Jacuí (RS, Brazil).], Biotemas 23(1):101-110.

Pereira, D., M., C., D., Mansur, L., D., S., Duarte, A., S., de Oliveira, D., M Pimpao, C., T., Callil, C., Ituarte, E., Parada, S., Peredo, G., Darrigran, F., Scarabino, C., Clavijo, G., Lara, I., C., Miyahira, M., T., R., Rodriguez, and C., Lasso., 2013. - Bivalve distribution in hydrographic regions in South America: historical overview and conservation., Hydrobiologia in press

Pereira, P., E., Dias, S., Franca, E., Pereira, M., Carolino, and V., Vasconcelos., 2004. - Accumulation and depuration of cyanobacterial paralytic shellfish toxins by the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 68(4):339-350.

Perepelizin, P., V., and D., Boltovskoy., 2011. - Hot water treatment (chronic upper lethal temperature) mitigates biofouling by the invasive Asian mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* in industrial installations., Environmental Science & Technology 45(18):7868-7873.

Perera, G., and J., Walls., 1996. - Apple Snails in the Aquarium., T.F.H. Publishing Ltd. P.O. Box 15, Waterlooville, PO7 6BQ, England 121 pages.

Perera, G., and M., Yong., 1991. - Seasonal studies on *Pomacea plaudosa* in Cuba., Walkerana 5(13):19-23.

Perera, G., L., Dieguez, and M., Young., 2002. - *Corbicula fluminea* in Cuba., Walkerana 9(22):151-152.

Perera, G., M., Yong, and R., Sanchez., 1988. - First record of and ecological studies on *Melanoides tuberculata* in Cuba., Walkerana 2(8):165-171.

Perera, G., M., Yong, J., R., Ferrer, C., Arrinda, and O., Amador., 1990. - Effectiveness of three biological control agents against intermediate hosts of snail-mediated parasites in Cuba., Malacological Review 23(1-2):47-52.

Perera, G., R., Sanchez, M., Yong, J., R., Ferrer, and O., Amador., 1987. - Ecology of some freshwater pulmonates from Cuba., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):99-104.

Pereyra, P., J., G., Bulus Rossini, and G., Darrigran., 2011. - Toxicity of three commercial tannins to the nuisance invasive species *Limnoperna fortune* (Dunker, 1857): implications for control., *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 20(6):1432-1437.

Perez, A., M., and J., Espinoza., 1994. - Catalogo, claves y bibliografia de la familia Camaenidae (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora) en Cuba., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 41(3A):667-681.

Perez, A., M., and S., J., de la Fuente Lopez., 1994. - Nuevos registros para la fauna malacologica terrestre y fluvial de Nicaragua., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 41(3B):913-915.

Perez, A., M., and S., J., Lopez., 2003. - Listado de la malacofauna continental (Mollusca: Gastropoda) del pacifico de Nicaragua., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(3):405-451.

Pérez, A., M., M., Sotelo, I., Arana, and A., López., 2008. - Diversidad de moluscos gasterópodos terrestres en la región del Pacífico de Nicaragua y sus preferencias de hábitat., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 56(1):317-332.

Perez, K., 2011. - A new species of *Praticolella* (Gastropoda: Polygyridae) from northeastern Mexico and revision of several species of this genus., *Nautilus* 125(3):113-126.

Perez, K., E., 2010. - Current research on land snails and land snail conservation: Leslie Hubricht Memorial Symposium on Terrestrial Gastropods., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):13-14.

Perez, K., E., and N., E., Strenth., 2003. - A genetic and morphometric examination of the land snail *Euglandina singleyana* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from Texas., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 116(3):649-660.

Perez, K., E., and R., L., Minton., 2008. - Practical applications for systematics and taxonomy in North American freshwater gastropod conservation., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):471-483.

Perez, K., E., S., A., Clark, and C., Lydeard., 2004. - Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society, Freshwater Gastropod Identification Workshop: "Showing Your Shells" A Primer to Freshwater Gastropod Identification., 15-18 March 2004, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 61 pp.

Perez, K., E., W., F., Ponder, D., J., Colgan, S., A., Clark, and C., Lydeard., 2005. - Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of spring-associated hydrobiid snails of the Great Artesian Basin, Australia., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 34(3):545-556.

Pérez, M., A., K., Altonaga, and A., López., 2008. - New data on the morphology and distribution of *Euglandina obtusa* (Pfeiffer, 1844) (Gastropoda: Spiraxidae) a Nicaraguan endemism., *Iberus* 26:127-131.

Pérez-Bote, J., L., and J., Fernández., 2008. - First record of the Asian clam *Corbicula* (Müller, 1774) in the Guadiana River Basin (southwestern Iberian Peninsula)., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):87-90.

Perez-Quintero, J., C., 2007. - Diversity, habitat use and conservation of freshwater molluscs in the lower Guadiana River basin (SW Iberian Peninsula)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 17(5):485-501.

Perez-Quintero, J., C., 2012. - Environmental determinants of freshwater mollusc biodiversity and identification of priority areas for conservation in Mediterranean water courses., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21(12):3001-3016.

Pérez-Quintero, J., C., 2008. - Revision of the distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller 1744) in the Iberian Peninsula., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):355-358.

Pérez-Quintero, J., C., 2011. - Distribution patterns of freshwater molluscs along environmental gradients in the southern Guadiana River basin (SW Iberian Peninsula)., *Hydrobiologia* 678(1):65-76.

Pérez-Quintero, J., C., 2011. - Freshwater mollusc biodiversity and conservation in two stressed Mediterranean basins., *Limnologia* 41(3):201-212.

Pérez-Quintero, J., C., 2013. - Mollusc communities along upstream-downstream gradients in small coastal basins of the south-western Iberian Peninsula., *Hydrobiologia* 703:165-175.

Pérez-Quintero, J., C., M., Bech, and J., L., Huertas., 2004. - Los moluscos de las aguas continentales de la provincia de Huelva (SO España)., *Iberus* 22(2):19-31.

Peribanez, M., A., L., Ordovas, J., Benito, L., Benejam, M., J., Gracia, and C., Rodellar., 2011. - Prevalence and sequence comparison of *Phyllodistomum folium* from zebra mussel and from freshwater fish in the Ebro River., *Parasitology International* 60(1):59-63.

Perkins, C., 2011. - Spatial habitat patterning of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*, in the River Rede, North East England., M.S. Thesis, Durham University, UK 155 pp.

Perkins, G., H., 1869. - The molluscan fauna of New Haven. Part II. Acephala and Bryozoa., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 13(9):139-163; 1 text fig.

Perkins, K., 1986. - James River dredging project: Unionids., Final Report. Prepared for the South Dakota Dept. of Water and Natural Resources, Pierre.

Perkins, K., III., 1975. - Distribution and relative abundance of the unionid mussels in the Vermillion River, South Dakota., M.A. Thesis. University of South Dakota, Vermillion

Perkins, K., III., and D., C., Backland., 2000. - Freshwater mussels of the Missouri National Recreational River below Gavins Point Dam, South Dakota and Nebraska., SD GFP Report 2000-1 23 pp.

Perkins, K., III., D., Skadsen, and D., Backland., 1995. - A survey for unionid mussels in Day, Deuel, Grant, and Roberts counties, South Dakota., Final Report. Submitted to the South Dakota Dept. of Game, Fish & Parks, Pierre.

Perles, S., J., A., D., Christian, and D., J., Berg., 2003. - Vertical migration, orientation, aggregation, and fecundity of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis siliquoidea*., Ohio Journal of Science 103(4):73-78.

Perlman, E., 1997. - Mussel mass., *Governing* August 1997:39.

Peron, F., and T., Probert., 1973. - *Viviparus malleatus* in New Hampshire., *Nautilus* 87(3):90.

Perret, M., C., D., Gerdeau, and J., L., Rivière., 1996. - Use of esterase activities of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas) as a biomarker of organophosphate and carbamate pesticides contamination., *Environmental Toxicology and Water Quality: An International Journal* 11(2):307-312.

Perry, C., M., J., M., Gauvin, and H., D., Booth., 1986. - C-14 labeled PCB uptake in the freshwater clam, *Anodonta grandis*., *Michigan Academician* 18(2):213-219.

Perry, E., W., 1979. - A survey of Upper Mississippi River Mussels., pp. 118-139 in J.L Rasmussen (ed.) *A compendium of fishery information on the Upper Mississippi* 2nd Edition. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Commission, Rock Island, Illinois. 259 pp.

Perry, W., L., D., M., Lodge, and G., A., Lamberti., 1997. - Impact of crayfish predation on exotic zebra mussels and native invertebrates in a lake-outlet stream., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(1):120-125.

Perry, W., L., D., M., Lodge, and G., A., Lamberti., 2000. - Crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) impacts on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) recruitment, other macroinvertebrates and algal biomass in a lake-outlet stream., *American Midland Naturalist* 144(2):308-316.

Perry, W., L., D., M., Lodge, and J., L., Feder., 2002. - Importance of hybridization between indigenous freshwater species: An overlooked threat to North American biodiversity., *Systematic Biology* 51(2):255-275.

Pertseva, M., N., and L., P., Soltitskaya., 1987. - Properties of the adenylate cyclase system in the muscular tissue of mollusc *Anodonta cygnea*., *Ukrayins'kyi Biokhimichnyi Zhurnal* 59(4):14-20.

Pertseva, M., N., L., A., Kuznetsova, M., P., Panchenko, S., A., Plesneva, and L., P., Soltitskaia., 1989. - Detection of binding sites of B-adrenergic ligands and proteins, ADP-ribosylated by bacterial toxins in muscle membranes of mollusk *Anodonta cygnea*., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 304(1):227-230.

Pertseva, M., N., L., A., Kuznetzova, S., A., Plesneva, A., V., Grishin, and M., P., Panchenko., 1992. - [beta]-agonist-induced inhibitory-guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein coupling to adenylate cyclase in mollusc *Anodonta cygnea* foot muscle sarcolemma., *European Journal of Biochemistry* 210(1):279-286.

Pertseva, M., N., S., A., Plesneva, A., O., Shpakov, Y., I., Rusakov, and L., A., Kuznetsova., 1995. - Involvement of the adenylyl cyclase signaling system in the action of insulin and mollusk insulin-like peptide., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 112(4):689-695.

Peso, J., G., and M., G., Quintana., 1999. - Otro molusco de origen asiático introducido en la Cuenca del Plata: *Melanoides tuberculata* en el embalse de Yacyretá, Argentina/Paraguay (Prosobranchiata: Thiaridae)., *IV Congreso Latinoamericano Malacología*, Coquimbo, Chile p. 41.

Peso, J., G., D., C., Perez, and R., E., Vogler., 2011. - The invasive snail *Melanoides tuberculata* in Argentina and Paraguay., *Limnologica* 41(4):281-284.

Peso, J., G., R., E., Vogler, and N., D., Pividori., 2010. - Primer registro del gasterópodo invasor *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) en el Río Uruguay (Argentina-Brasil)., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(93):231-236.

Pestana, D., A., Ostrensky, M., K., Tschá, and W., A., Boeger., 2010. - Prospecção do molusco invasor *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) nos principais corpos hídricos do estado do Paraná, Brasil., *Papeis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia* (São Paulo) 50(34):553-559.

Pestana, D., M., R., Pie, A., Ostrensky, W., A., Boeger, C., V., Andreoli, F., Franceschi, and P., Lagos., 2008. - Seasonal variation in larval density of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in the Iguazu and Paraná Rivers, in the region of Foz do Iguazu, Paraná, Southern Brazil., *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 51(3):607-612.

Peterson, G., A., 1984. - Resources inventory for the Upper Mississippi River (Guttenburg, Iowa to Saverton, Missouri)., Prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Rock Island District, Rock Island, Illinois 61201 No. NCR-LO-83-C9.

Peterson, J., T., J., M., Wisniewski, C., P., Shea, and C., R., Jackson., 2011. - Estimation of mussel population response to hydrologic alteration in a southeastern U.S. Stream., *Environmental Management* 48(1):109-122.

Peterson, M., J., G., R., Southworth, and K., D., Ham., 1994. - Effect of sublethal chlorinated discharges on PCB accumulation in transplanted Asiatic clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 73(1-4):169-178.

Petit, H., W., L., Davis, and R., G., Jones., 1978. - Morphological studies on the mantle of the fresh-water mussel *Amblema* (Unionidae); scanning electron microscopy., *Tissue and Cell* 10(4):619-628.

Petit, H., W., L., Davis, and R., G., Jones., 1979. - Morphological studies on the periostracum of the freshwater mussel *Amblema plicata* (Unionidae): Light microscopy, transmission electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy., *Tissue and Cell* 11(4):633-642.

Petit, H., W., L., Davis, and R., G., Jones., 1980. - A scanning electron microscopic study of the inorganic and organic matrices comprising the mature shell of *Amblema*, a fresh-water mollusc., *Tissue and Cell* 12(3):581-593.

Petit, H., W., L., Davis, R., G., Jones, and H., K Hagler., 1980. - Morphological studies on the calcification process in the freshwater mussel, *Amblema plicata perplicata*., *Tissue and Cell* 12(1):13-28.

Petit, H., P., 1977. - The mantle-shell in the fresh-water mussel *Amblema plicata perplicata*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Baylor University 399 pp.

Petit, R., E., 1983. - Katherine V.W. Palmer - An obituary 1895-1982., *Nautilus* 97(2):85-86.

Petit, R., E., 2003. - George Perry's molluscan taxa and notes on the editions of his *Conchology* of 1811., *Zootaxa* 377:1-72.

Petit, R., E., 2007. - Lovell Augustus Reeve (1814-1865): malacological author and publisher., *Zootaxa* 1648:1-120.

Petit, R., E., 2009. - George Brettingham Sowerby, I, II, & III: their conchological publications and molluscan taxa., *Zootaxa* 2189:1-218.

Petit, R., E., 2006. - Notes on Sowerby's *The genera of recent and fossil shells (1821-1834)*., *Archives of Natural History* 33:71-89.

Petit, R., E., 2012. - John Edward Gray (1800-1875): his malacological publications and molluscan taxa., *Zootaxa* 3214:1-125.

Petit, R., E., and E., V., Coan., 2008. - The molluscan taxa made available in the Griffith & Pidgeon (1833-1834) edition of Cuvier, with notes on the editors of Cuvier and Wood's *Index Testaceolicus*., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):219-264.

Petiver, J., 1713. - *Aquatilium animalium Amboinae icones et nomina.*, J. Bateman, London 4 pp. + 20 pls.

Petkeviciute, R., G., Staneviciute, V., Stunzenas, T., Lee, and D., Ó Foighil., 2007. - Pronounced karyological divergence of the North American congeners *Sphaerium rhomboideum* and *S. occidentale* (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(4):315-321.

Petkeviciute, R., V., Stunzenas, and G., Staneviciute., 2006. - Polymorphism of the *Sphaerium corneum* (Bilvavia, Veneroida, Sphaeriidae) revealed by cytogenetic and sequence comparison., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 89(1):53-64.

Petney, T., P., Sithithaworn, R., Andrews, N., Kiatsopit, S., Tesana, C., Grundy-Warr, and A., Ziegler., 2012. - The ecology of the *Bithynia* 1st intermediate hosts of *Opisthorchis viverrini*., *Parasitology International* 61:38-45.

Petrbok, J., 1935. - *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. dans la préhistoire de la Bohême., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 79:152-154.

Petrie, S., A., and R., W., Knapton., 1999. - Rapid increase and subsequent decline of zebra and quagga mussels in Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: possible influence of waterfowl predation., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(4):772-782.

Petrie, S., A., S., S., Badzinski, and K., G., Drouillard., 2007. - Contaminants in lesser and greater scaup staging on the lower great lakes., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 52(4):580-589.

Petró, E., 1984. - *Az Anodonta woodiana woodiana* (Lea, 1834) kagyló megjelenése magyarországon., *Allattani Közlemények* 71:189-191.

Petró, E., 1963. - *Az Unio tumidus solidus* Zel. és az *U. pictorum balatonicus* Küst. határozó bélyegeinek megbízhatósági vizsgálata., *Állattani Közlemények*, 50:113-120.

Petró, E., 1984. - *A Bythinella austriaca* (Frauenfeld, 1859) budapesti előfordulásáról (előzetes közlemény)., *Malakológiai Tájékoztató* 4:22-28.

Petró, E., 1984. - Rendellenes növekedésû alakok a lapostekercsû édesvízi csigáknál (Valvatidae és Planorbidae)., *Soosiana* 12:41-42.

Pettard, W., F., 1889. - Contributions for a systematic catalogue of the aquatic shells of Tasmania., *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1888:60-82 + 4 plates.

Pettinelli, R., and L., Castagnolo., 1996. - The malacological population of Lake Piediluco (Umbria, Italy) with particular reference to the morphology and quantitative analysis of the species of the family Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia)., *Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol.* 54:173-194.

Pettinelli, R., and M., C., Bicchierai., 2009. - Life cycle of *Pisium henslowanum* (Sheppard, 1823) (Bivalvia, Veneroida, Sphaeriidae) from Piediluco Lake (Umbria, Italy)., *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 175(1):79-92.

Petushok, N., T., Gabryelak, D., Palecz, L., Zavodnik, I., S., Varga, and K., A., Deer., 2002. - Comparative study of the xenobiotic metabolising system in the digestive gland of the bivalve molluscs in different aquatic ecosystems and in aquaria experiments., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 61(1-2):65-72.

Peyer, S., M., A., J., McCarthy, and C., E., Lee., 2009. - Zebra mussel anchor byssal threads faster and tighter than quagga mussels in flow., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 212(2):2027-2036.

Peyer, S., M., J., C., Hermanson, and C., E., Lee., 2011. - Effects of shell morphology on mechanics of zebra and quagga mussel locomotion., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214(13):2226-2236.

Peyrot, C., C., Gagnon, F., Gagné, K., J., Willkinson, P., Turcotte, and S., Sauvé., 2009. - Effects of cadmium telluride quantum dots on cadmium bioaccumulation and metallothionein production to the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 150(2):246-251.

Peyton, M., M., and J., L., Maher., 1995. - A survey of mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Platte River system and associated irrigation and hydropower canal and lake systems west of Overton, Nebraska., *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences* 22:43-48.

Peyton, M., M., and J., L., Maher., 1997. - A survey of mussels in the Upper Platte River and associated irrigation canals and lakes of central Nebraska (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., pp. 280 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Pezzi, M., 2008. - Prima segnalazione di *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller, 1774) nel fiume Senio (provincia di Ravenna) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., *Quad. Staz. Ecol. civ. Mus. St. Nat. Ferrara* 18:89-92.

Pfannenstiel, M., 1933. - Ein Spülsaum von *Anodonta piscinalis* Nilsson f. *lacustrina* Clessin am Strand des Ammersees bei München., *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 15(4):341-349.

Pfeifer, M., 2002. - Chinesische Teichmuschel, *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834), nun auch in der Oberlausitz. [The freshwater clam *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea,

1834), newly discovered in the Oberlausitz region.], *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft der Oberlausitz* 10:67-71.

Pfeifer, N., T., S., and V., L., L., Pitoni., 2003. - Analise qualitativa estacional da fauna de moluscos límnicos no delta do Jacui, Ri oGrande do Sul, Brazil., *Biociências* 11(2):145-158.

Pfeiffer, J., M., III, and D., L., Graf., 2013. - Re-analysis confirms the polyphyly of *Lamprotula* Simpson, 1900 (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(3):249-256.

Pfeiffer, L., 1852. - Catalogue of the *Phaneropneumona*, or terrestrial operculated *Mollusca*, in the collection of the British Museum., Trustees of the British Museum, Woodfall & Kinder, London 324 pp.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of new species of *Helix* and a new *Glandina*, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):38-42.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of new species of landshells, from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):43-61.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of twenty-two new species of landshells, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):63-69.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of twenty-two new species of *Helix*, from the collection of Miss Saul -- Walton, Esq., and H. Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):71-75.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of a new species of *Amphipeplea*., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):68.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Remarks on the genus *Achatinella*, Swainson, and descriptions of six new species from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):89-90.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of fourteen new species of *Helix*, from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):123-125.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of thirty-six new species of *Helix*, from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1845(13):126-133.

Pfeiffer, L., 1845. - Descriptions of new species of land-shells from Jamaica, collected by Mr. Gosse., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1845(13):137-138.

Pfeiffer, L., 1867. - Zur Molluskenfauna von Cuba., Malakozoologische Blätter 14:209-211.

Pfeiffer, L., 1867. - Zur molluskenfauna von Cuba., Malakozoologische Blätter 14:209-211.

Pfeiffer, L., 1870-1876. - Novitates conchologicae. Series prima. Mollusca extramarina. Descriptions et figures de coquilles extramarines nouvelles ou peu connues., A. Casell, chez T. Fischer Tome IV. avec 29 planches coloriees

Pfeiffer, M., 2009. - Nachweis von Bachmuscheln (*Unio crassus*) in der Jagst., Schriften zur Malakozoologie 25:57-58.

Pfenninger, M., 2004. - Comparative analysis of range sizes in Helicidae s.l. (Pulmonata, Gastropoda)., Evolutionary Ecology Research 6:359-376.

Pfenninger, M., F., Reinhardt, and B., Streit., 2002. - Evidence for cryptic hybridization between different evolutionary lineages of the invasive clam genus *Corbicula* (Veneroida, Bivalvia)., Journal of Evolutionary Biology 15(5):818-829.

Pfenninger, M., M., Cordellier, and B., Streit., 2006. - Comparing the efficacy of morphologic and DNA-based taxonomy in the freshwater gastropod genus *Radix* (Basommatophora, Pulmonata), BMC Evolutionary Biology 6(100):1-14.

Pfenninger, M., M., Salinger, T., Haun and B., Feldmeyer., 2011. - Factors and processes shaping the population structure and distribution of genetic variation across the species range of the freshwater snail *Radix balthica* (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., BMC Evolutionary Biology 11:135.

Pfenninger, M., S., Staubach, C., Albrecht, B., Streit, and K., Schwenk., 2003. - Ecological and morphological differentiation among cryptic evolutionary lineages in freshwater limpets of the nominal form-group *Ancylus fluviatilis* (O.F. Müller, 1774)., Molecular Ecology 12(10):2731-2745.

Pfitzenmeyer, H., T., and K., G., Drobeck., 1964. - The occurrence of the brackish water clam, *Rangia cuneata*, in the Potomac River, Maryland., Chesapeake Science 5(4):209-215.

Pflugfelder, O., 1951. - Über das Parasit-Wirtsverhältnis von Anodontaglochidien und Spiegelkarpfen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.)., Zeitschrift für Parasitkunde 15:119-133

Pflugmacher, S., L., F., Tidwell, C., E., W., Steinberg 2001. - Dissolved humic substances can directly affect freshwater organisms., Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica 29(1)34-40.

Pfukenyi, D., M., S., Murakaratiwa, A., L., Willingham, and J., Monrad., 2005. - Epidemiological studies of amphistome infections in cattle in the highveld and lowveld communal grazing areas of Zimbabwe., *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 72(1):67-86.

Phadnis, S., D., C., A., Chandagade, V., V., Jadhav and P., D., Raut., 2013. - Impact of colour pigments on biochemical parameters of bivalve, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 34(2):267-271.

Pham, N., T., T., A., Pulkownik, and R., T., Buckney., 2007. - Assessment of heavy metals in sediments and aquatic organisms in West Lake (Ho Tay), Hanoi, Vietnam., *Lakes & Reservoirs: Research and Management* 12(4):285-294.

Pharris, G., L., C., C., Chandler, and J., B., Sickel., 1982. - Range extension for *Plectomerus dombeyanus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) into Kentucky. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 43(1-2):95-96.

Pharris, G., L., J., B., Sickel, and C., C., Chandler., 1984. - Range extension of the freshwater mussel, *Plectomerus dombeyanus*, into the Tennessee River, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 98(2):74-77.

Phelps, H., L., 1994. - The Asiatic Clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) invasion and system-level ecological change in the Potomac River Estuary near Washington, DC., *Estuaries* 17(3):614-621.

Philippenko, D., P., 2011. - An invader species *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in the waterbodies of Kaliningrad Region., *Russkii Zhurnal Biologicheskikh Invazii* 3:70-78.

Philippi, R., A., 1847. - Testaceorum novorum centuria., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 4(June):84-96.

Philippi, R., A., 1869. - Bemerkungen über die chilenischen Unionen., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 16:43-49.

Philippi, R., A., 1869. - Diagnoses molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium peruanorum, *Malakozoologische Blätter* 16:32-42.

Philippi, R., A., 1851. - Centuria quarta testaceorum novorum., *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 8(2):29-32.

Philippi, R., A., 1851. - Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien., Cassel: Theodor Fischer Vol. 13:1-50.

Philippi, R., A., 1853. - Handbuch der conchyliologie und malakozoologie., Eduard Anton, Halle 547 pp. + errata. Includes alphabetical list of genera.

Philippi, R., A., 1845. - Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien., Cassel: Theodor Fischer Vol. 11:1-204 +

Philippi, R., A., 1847. - Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien., Cassel: Theodor Fischer Vol. 12:1-

Philippi, R., A., 1844. - Descriptiones testaceorum quorundam novorum, maxime chinensium., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1(November):161-167.

Philippi, R., A., 1851. - Centuria quinta testaceorum novorum., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 8(8):123-126.

Philippi, R., A., 1852. - Centuria quinta testaceorum novorum., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 9(2):20-29.

Philippi, R., A., 1848. - Ueber die neuen Gattungen und Arten der Conchlien welche in Griffith's englischer Ausgabe von Cuvier's Thierreich vorkommen., Zeitung für Zoologie, Zootomie und Palaeozoologie 1(11):85-87.

Philippi, R., A., 1848. - Centuria quarta testaceorum novorum., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 5(9):129-144.

Philippi, R., A., 1848. - Centuria tertia testaceorum novorum., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 5(11):161-176.

Philipsson, L., M., 1788. - Dissertatio historiconaturalis sistens nova testaceorum genera., University of Lund, Sweden 23 pp.

Phillippi, M., A., B., M., Burr, and R., A., Brandon., 1986. - A preliminary survey of the aquatic fauna of the Cache River in Johnson and Pulaski counties, Illinois., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield, Illinois. 252 pp.

Phillips, E., C., 2003. - Habitat preference of aquatic macroinvertebrates in an east Texas sandy stream., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 18(1):1-12.

Phillips, I., D., D., A., Schulz, and K., Kirkham., 2009. - Western range extension for the black sandshell (Unionidae: Ligumia recta [Lamarck, 1819])., Western North American Naturalist 69(2):251-252.

Phillips, N., 2007. - Review of the potential for biomanipulation of phytoplankton abundance by freshwater mussels (kakahi) in the Te Arawa lakes., NIWA Taihoro Nukurangi, NIWA Client Report HAM2006-125 24 pp.

Phillips, N., and D., Lambert., 1990. - Genetics of Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): variation in unisexual populations., New Zealand Journal of Zoology 17:65-72.

Phillips, N., R., and D., M., Lambert., 1989. - Genetics of Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) - Evidence for reproductive modes., New Zealand Journal of Zoology 16:435-445.

Phillips, R., A., 1928. - On *Margaritifera durrovensis*, a new speies of pearl mussel from Ireland., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 18(2):69-74.

Phillips, V., T., and M., E., Phillips., 1966. - Guide to the manuscript collections in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia., *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Special Publication 4:1-382.

Piasecki, W., and M., Falandysz., 1994. - Preliminary survey on parasite fauna of pumpkinseed sunfish, *Lepomis gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pisces, Teleostei, Centrarchidae) from warm-water discharge canal of the "Pomorzany" Power Plant in Szczecin, Poland., *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria* 24(1):87-100.

Picard, I., J., F., Desroches, F., W., Schueler, and A., L., Martel., 2009. - Modern records of the pink heelsplitter Mussel, *Potamilus alatus* (Say, 1817), in the Ottawa River Drainage, Québec and Ontario, Canada., *Northeastern Naturalist* 16(3):355-364.

Piccirillo, V., J., E., Dionne, and G., Sandberg., 1997. - TD 2335: Laboratory and field efficacy studies for control of zebra mussels in electric power plants., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 533-540.

Picha, P., R., and F., E., Swenson., 2000. - Freshwater shell tool/ornament production and resource use in the Middle Missouri Subarea of North Dakota., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization*. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):103-120.

Pichard, V., F., R., Pick, and A., L., Martel., 2010. - Diversity, distribution, and abundance of freshwater mussels in the Rasin River drainage basin, Eastern Ontario., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 30(9):1456-1460.

Picoral, M., and J., W., Thome., 1989. - Anatomy of the genital system of *Bradybaena similaris* (Ferussac 1821) (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Bradybaenidae) occurring in Porto Alegre State of Rio Grande do Sul Brazil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 84(Supplement 4):435-440.

Pie, M., R., W., A., Boeger, L., Patella, and R., M., Falleiros., 2006. - A fast and accurate molecular method for the detection of larvae of the golden mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mollusca: Mytilidae) in plankton samples., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):218-219.

Piechocki, A., 1969. - Obserwacje biologiczne nad malzami z rodziny Unionidae w rzece Grabi. [Biological observations on the bivalves of the family Unionidae in Grabia River]., *Acta Hydrobiologica* 11(?):57-67.

Piechocki, A., 1972. - Materiały do poznania mięczaków (Mollusca) rzeki Pasleki., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 18(7):121-139.

Piechocki, A., 1987. - Recent distribution of *Sphaerium solidum* (Normand) (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) in Poland., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 31(4):457-464.

Piechocki, A., 1989. - The Sphaeriidae of Poland (Bivalvia, Eulamellibranchia)., *Annales Zoologici* (Warsaw) 42(12):249-320.

Piechocki, A., 1992. - Mięczaki wodne (Mollusca aquatica) Rostocza., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 35:285-299.

Piechocki, A., 1999. - Reproductive biology of *Unio pictorum* (Linnaeus) and *U. tumidus* Philipsson in the Pilica River (Central Poland)., *Heldia* 4:53-60.

Piechocki, A., 2000. - The freshwater pearl mussel in Europe: Population status and conservation strategies., *Folia Malacologica* 8(4):299-301.

Piechocki, A., 1999. - The role of lymnaeids (Basommatophora: Lymnaeidae) in the dispersal of a New Zealand snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Folia Malacologica* 7(3):183-186.

Piechocki, A., 1993. - Zairian populations of *Pisidium viridarium* Kuiper, 1956 (Bivalvia: Heterodonta: Sphaeriidae)., *Annales Zoologici* (Warsaw) 44(1-7): 55-63.

Piechocki, A., 1979. - Mięczaki (Mollusca). limaki (Gastropoda). Fauna Śródkowodna Polski [Molluscs. Snails. Freshwater fauna of Poland]., 7 - PWN, Warszawa-Poznań 187 pp.

Piechocki, A., and A., Dyduch-Falniowska., 1993. - Mięczaki (Mollusca). Małże (Bivalvia). Fauna Śródkowodna Polski [Molluscs. Bivalves. Freshwater fauna of Poland]., Polskie Towarzystwo Hydrobiologiczne. Fauna Śródkowodna Polski, Zeszyt 7 A 204 pp., 107 figs.

Piechocki, A., and A., Szlauer-Łukaszewska., 2013. - Molluscs of the middle and lower Odra: the role of the river in the expansion of alien species in Poland., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):73-86.

Piechocki, A., and A., V., Korniuszkin., 1994. - Anatomy of two African pill-clams: *Pisidium viridarium* Kuiper, 1956 and *P. kenianum* Preston, 1911 (Bivalvia: Pisidoidea)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 17(1):57-64.

Piechocki, A., and C., Luczak., 1989. - Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia: Eulamellibranchia) of the upper and middle course of the Wieprz River southeast Poland., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 33(4):559-566.

Piechocki, A., and M., Strzelec., 2001. - Ecology of Sphaeriidae (Bivalvia: Heterodonta) in sandy bottom sections of the Grabia River (C-Poland)., *Malacological Review - Freshwater Mollusca I Supplement* 8:37-58.

Piechocki, A., B., Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska, and B., Zdanowski., 2003. - *Melanoides tuberculatus* (O.F. Muller, 1774) (Orthogastropoda: Thiaridae), a gastropod species new for the fauna of Poland., *Folia Malacologica* 11(1-2):39-41.

Pierce, H., G., 1996. - On sinistral coiling among fossil North American Lymnaeidae., *Veliger* 39(3):220-225.

Pierce, H., G., and K., N., Constenius., 2001. - Late-Oligocene nonmarine mollusks of the Northern Kishenehn Basin, Montana and British Columbia., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 70(1):1-112.

Pierson, J., M., 1992. - A survey of the unionid mussels of the Talladega National Forest, Shoal Creek and Talladega Ranger Districts., Report to the U.S. Forest Service 20 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1994. - A survey of the lower Clear Creek System for endangered and threatened mussels, Winston County, Alabama., Report prepared for PERC Engineering Co., Inc. 13 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1992. - A survey of freshwater mussels and fishes from a section of Lost Creek between Carbon Hill and Parrish, Walker County, Alabama., Report prepared for PERC Engineering Co., Inc. 16 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1992. - A survey of freshwater mussels from a section of Lost Creek between Holly Grove and Hillard, Walker county, Alabama., Report prepared for Drummond Co., Inc. 10 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1992. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the upper North River system in the vicinity of the proposed Tom Bevill Reservoir, Fayette and Tuscaloosa counties, Alabama., Report prepared for Almon and Associates, Eng., Tuscaloosa, Alabama 30 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1992. - Endangered and threatened mollusk survey in Choccolocco Creek, Calhoun and Talladega counties, Alabama., Report prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service

Pierson, J., M., 1991. - A survey of the Sipsey River, Alabama for *Quadrula stapes* (Lea, 1831) and *Pleurobema taitianum* (Lea, 1834)., Report prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi 26 pp.

Pierson, J., M., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the Locust Fork between Warrior and Nectar, Jefferson and Blount Counties, Alabama., Report prepared for the Birmingham Water Works Board

Pierson, J., V., 1991. - Status survey of the southern clubshell, *Pleurobema decisum* (Lea, 1831)., Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Technical Report. 13:1-51 + appendix.

Pietroock, M., T., Meinelt, and D., J., Marcogliese., 2008. - Effects of cadmium exposure on embryogenesis of *Stagnicola elodes* (Mollusca, Gastropoda): Potential consequences for parasite transmission., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 55(1):43-48.

Piette, R., R., 2005. - Guidelines for sampling freshwater mussels in wadable streams., Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences Research Program Final Report 0092-01-09:1-50.

Pigati, J., S., J., Quade, T., M., Shahanan, and C., V., Haynes, Jr., 2004. - Radiocarbon dating of minute gastropods and new constraints on the timing of late Quaternary spring-discharge deposits in southern Arizona, USA., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 204(1-2):33-45.

Pigg, J., R., Gibbs, and G., Cottam., 1997. - An outbreak of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas), in Oklahoma waters., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 77:124.

Piggott, H., and G., Dussart., 1995. - Egg-laying and associated behavioural responses of *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller) and *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) to calcium in their environment., *Malacologia* 37(1):13-21.

Pigneur, L., -M., A., -M., Risterucci, N., Dauchot, X., Li, and K., Van Donnick., 2011. - Development of novel microsatellite markers to identify the different invasive lineages in the *Corbicula* complex and to assess androgenesis., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 11(4):573-577.

Pigneur, L., -M., E., Falisse, K., Roland, E., Everbecq, J., -F., Deliége, J., S., Smits, K., Van Doninck, and J., -P., Descy., in press. - Impact of invasive Asian clams, *Corbicula* spp., on a large river ecosystem., *Freshwater Biology* in press

Pigneur, L., M., J., Marescaux, K., Roland, E., Etoundi, J., -P., Descy, and K., Van Doninck., 2011. - Phylogeny and androgenesis in the invasive *Corbicula* clams (*Bivalvia*, *Corbiculidae*) in Western Europe., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11(1):147.

Pilarczyk, M., M., P., M., Stewart, D., N., Shelton, H., N., Blalok-Herod, and J., D., Williams., 2006. - Current and recent historical freshwater mussel assemblages in the Gulf Coastal Plains., *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(2):205-226.

Pilate D., and K., Greke., 2002. - Die Mollusken des Slitere-Nationalparks und angrenzender Gebiete (Nordwest-Lettland)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 20(30):283-293.

Pilger, T., J., and K., B., Gido., 2012. - Variation in unionid assemblages between streams and a reservoir within the Kansas River Basin., *American Midland Naturalist* 167(2):356-365.

Pillsbry, H., A., 1910. - *Lymnaea cubensis aspirans*, n. sp., *Nautilus* 23(9):120.

Pillsbury, R., W., R., L., Lowe, Y., D., Pan, and J., L., Greenwood., 2002. - Changes in the benthic algal community and nutrient limitation in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, during the invasion of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(2):238-252.

Pilsbry, H., and Y., Hirase., 1905. - Catalogue of the land and fresh water molluscs of Taiwan (Formosa), with descriptions of new species., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 57:720-752.

Pilsbry, H., A 1912. - A new species of *Amnicola*., *Nautilus* 26(1):1 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1922. - On the nomenclature of certain North American naiades, by A.E. Ortmann and Bryant Walker., *Nautilus* 36(2):70-71.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1945. - Revision of the Mollusca of Indiana., *Nautilus* 59(2):72.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1945. - The Molluscan Family Planorbidae., *Nautilus* 59(2):70-71.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1927. - Arnold Edward Ortmann., *Nautilus* 40(4):100-111 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - Preliminary notices of new *Amnicolidae*., *Nautilus* 4(5):52-53.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - Critical notes on eastern Texas *Unionidae*., *Nautilus* 5(7):74-77.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - A new species of *Arconaia*., *Nautilus* 4(11):127-128.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1893. - Illustrations of new shells., *Nautilus* 7(1):1-2 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1893. - Notes on the genera of *Unionidae* and *Mutelidae*., *Nautilus* 7(3):30.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - An index to the "Conchologists' Exchange.", *Nautilus* 9(4):43-48.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - New species of fresh water mollusks from South America., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 48:561-565 + 2 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1897. - Geology of the mussel-bearing clays of Fish-House, New Jersey., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 48:567-570.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - Notes on new and little-known *Amnicolidae*., *Nautilus* 12(4):42-44.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1910. - *Unionidae* of the Panuco River system, Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 61(3):532-539 + 3 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1920. - Costa Rican land and freshwater mollusks., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 72(1):2-10.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1953. - Vitrinellidae and fresh-water mollusks., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph 8:411-447.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1926. - James H. Ferriss., Nautilus 40(1):1-6 + portrait

Pilsbry, H., A., 1933. - Zoological results of the Matto Grosso expedition to Brazil in 1931,-II. Mollusca., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 85:67-76 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1888. - Lyogyryus, Gill, and other American shells., The Conchologists Exchange 2(9):113.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1900. - Notes on some southern Mexican shells., Nautilus 13(12):139-141.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1920. - Mollusks from Lake Chapala, State of Jalisco and vicinity., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 72(2):192-194.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1944. - Molluscan fossils from the Rio Pachitea and vicinity in eastern Peru., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 96:137-153 + plates 9-11.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1935. - South American land and freshwater mollusks, IX.- Colombian species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 87:83-88 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1905. - A new brackish-water snail from New England., Nautilus 19(8):90-91.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1923. - Descriptions of fresh-water mussels of the Kenya Colony and South Africa., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 75:275-277 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1935. - Descriptions of Middle American land and freshwater Mollusca., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 87:1-6 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1927. - Annie E. Law., Nautilus 40(4):132-133.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1902. - Revision of Japanese Viviparidae, with notes on Melania and Bithynia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 54(1):115-121 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1903. - Mexican land and freshwater mollusks., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 55:761-789 + 8 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1915. - Mollusca of the southwestern States VI: The Hacheta Grande, Florida, and Peloncillo Mountains, New Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 67(2):323-350 + 3 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1910. - New land shells from Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 61(3):540-546.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1918. - On the generic position of *Soronella wolcottiana* Bartsch., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 70(2):139-140.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1905. - Mollusca of the southwestern states, I: Urocoptidae; Helicidae of Arizona and New Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 57:211-290 + 11 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1893. - Notes on a collection of shells from the state of Tabasco, Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 44:338-341 + plate 14.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - New and unfigured Unionidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 44:131-132 + 2 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - A new species of *Pachycheilus*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 44:153-154.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1907. - A new species of *Fluminicola*., Nautilus 21(7):75-76 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1908. - *Valvata humeralis californica* n. subsp., Nautilus 22(8):82.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Descriptions of new species of Mexican land and fresh-water mollusks., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 51(2):391-402.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1894. - Critical list of mollusks collected in the Potomac Valley., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 46:11-31 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - A remarkable Central American Melanian., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 48:269-270.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1917. - Amnicolidae from Oneida Lake, N.Y., Nautilus 31(2):44-46.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1919. - Elizabeth Letson Bryan, Sc. D., Nautilus 32(4):142-143.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1920. - Some Auricularidae and Planorbidae from Panama., Nautilus 33(3):76-79.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1916. - New species of *Amnicola* from New Mexico and Utah., Nautilus 29(10):111-112.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - An index to the "Conchologists' Exchange." (cont.), Nautilus 9(5):57-60.

- Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - A new Mexican Bythinella., *Nautilus* 9(6):68-69.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - Mussels in a city reservoir., *Nautilus* 9(7):83-84.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - New American Ancyliidae., *Nautilus* 9(12):137-139.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - A new species of Pomatiopsis., *Nautilus* 10(4):37-38.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - Notes on new species of Amnicolidae collected by Dr. Rush in Uruguay., *Nautilus* 10(8):86-89.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1896. - Limnea bulmoides Lea resisting drought., *Nautilus* 10(8):96.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1897. - Campeloma decisum Say, reversed., *Nautilus* 10(10):118.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1916. - Goniobasis in western Pennsylvania., *Nautilus* 30(1):4-5.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1916. - New subspecies of Viviparus and Campeloma., *Nautilus* 30(4):41-43.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1916. - Planorbis dilatatus and P. sampsoni., *Nautilus* 30(8):95-96.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1917. - Rafinesque's genera of fresh-water shells., *Nautilus* 30(10):109-114.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1909. - Mollusks from northeastern Mexico., *Nautilus* 23(4):45-49 + 1 plate.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1910. - New Amnicolidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico., *Nautilus* 23(8):97-100 + 1 plate.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1906. - Shells of Grant, Valencia Co., New Mexico., *Nautilus* 19(11):130.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1906. - Two new American genera of Basommatophora., *Nautilus* 20(5):49-51 + 1 plate.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1906. - Note on Lepyrium., *Nautilus* 20(5):51.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - New forms of American Zonitidae and Helicidae., *Nautilus* 9(2):14-16.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - New Amnicolidae from Florida., *Nautilus* 13(2):20-22.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Planorbis rubellus sterki, and P. harni Pilsbry., *Nautilus* 13(5):51-52.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Mollusks collected by R.C. MCGregor in Northern California., *Nautilus* 13(6):64-67.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Note on some New Mexican shells., *Nautilus* 13(7):79.

- Pilsbry, H., A., 1900. - A descriptive catalogue of the Mollusca of Indiana, R.E. Call. (Review)., *Nautilus* 14(8):94-95.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - Notes on Uruguay and Argentine fresh-water shells., *Nautilus* 12(4):46.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1903. - The greatest American Planorbis., *Nautilus* 17(7):75-76.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1903. - Shells of Douglas Co., central Washington., *Nautilus* 17(7):84.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1904. - A new Floridian Amnicola., *Nautilus* 17(10):113-114.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells., *Nautilus* 5(1):8-10
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - Preliminary notices of new forms of fresh water mollusks., *Nautilus* 5(12):142-143.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1893. - Illustrations of Mexican Melanians., *Nautilus* 7(6):61-64 + 2 plates (plate 1 was published in Vol 7, No. 1).
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1934. - Zoological results of the Dolan West China Expedition of 1931, - Part II, Mollusks., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 86:5-28 + plates 1-6.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - New forms of American shells., *Nautilus* 8(9):102.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - New American fresh-water mollusks., *Nautilus* 8(10):114-116.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - On the amnicolid genus *Lyogyrus*, with the description of a new species., *Nautilus* 6(6):61-62.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - *Potamolithus jacuhyensis*, n. sp., *Nautilus* 12(10):113.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Catalogue of the Amnicolidae of the western United States., *Nautilus* 12(11):121-127.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1904. - A new subspecies of *Polygyra tridentata*., *Nautilus* 17(12):142-143.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - New southwestern forms of *Polygyra*., *Nautilus* 13(4):37-41.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1917. - Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*. II., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 69(1):42-46.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1917. - The reproductive organs of *Epiphragmophora callistoderma* P. and F., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 69(1):47.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - Nomenclature and check-list of North American land shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 41:191-210.

- Pilsbry, H., A., 1939. - Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs 3. 1(1):1-574.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1940. - Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs 3. 1(2):575-994.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1946. - Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs 3. 2(1):1-520.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1948. - Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)., Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs 3. 2(2):521-1113.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1902. - New American land snails., Nautilus 16(3):30-33.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1902. - [Land Mollusks collected by Mr. James Ferriss during February of this year, in Indian Territory, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona.], Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 54(2):510-512.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1916. - Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*, with a catalogue of the species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 68(3):340-359 + 4 plates.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1900. - Notes on certain Mollusca of southwestern Arkansas., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 52:449-459.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1900. - Mollusca of the Great Smoky Mountains., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 52:110-150.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1903. - Mollusca of western Arkansas and adjacent states, with a revision of *Paravitrea*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 55:193-214 + 3 plates.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1897. - *Polygyra ferrissi* n. sp., Nautilus 11(9):92.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - Descriptions of new American land shells., Nautilus 11(12):133-134.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - Descriptions of new species and varieties of American Zonitidae and Endodontidae., Nautilus 12(8):85-87.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1912. - A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado., Nautilus 26(3):29-31.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1912. - Two new American land shells collected by Messrs. Hebard and Rehn., Nautilus 26(8):88-90.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1921. - Note on a variety of *Liguus*., Nautilus 34(4):140.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - Notices of new species and varieties of American land shells., Nautilus 12(2):22-23.

- Pilsbry, H., A., 1907. - Descriptions of new Mexican land shells., Nautilus 21(4):26-29 + 2 plates.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1948. - Inland mollusks of Northern Mexico. - I. The genera Humboldtiana, Sonorella, Oreohelix and Ashmunella., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 100:185-203 + plates 12-14.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1953. - Inland Mollusca of Northern Mexico. II. Urocoptidae, Pupillidae, Strobilopsidae, Valloniidae, and Cionellidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 105:133-167 + plates 3-10.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1919. - Mollusca from Central America and Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 71(2):212-223 + plate 11.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - New American land shells., Nautilus 12(9):101-104.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - Alasmidonta marginata Say., Nautilus 15(2):16-17.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1911. - Notes upon the characteristics and origin of the non-marine molluscan fauna of South America., Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia 1896-1899 3(5):513-633 + Plates 38-47.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1934. - Mollusks of the fresh-water Pliocene beds of the Kettleman Hills and neighboring oil fields, California., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 86:541-570 + plates 18-23.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1939. - South American land and freshwater mollusks, X. Species of Colombia and Ecuador., Notulae Naturae 19:1-6 + 1 plate.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1946. - Notes on the Anatomy of Australian and Galapagos Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata)., Notulae Naturae 168:1-4.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1949. - Review of Peruvian species of Temesa (Mollusca, Clausillidae)., Notulae Naturae 214:1-8.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1949. - The landsnail genus Xenothauma and other carinate Bulimulidae of Peru., Notulae Naturae 215:1-14.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1951. - The Lepyriidae, a new family of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda: Rissoacea)., Notulae Naturae 233:1-5.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1951. - Aplysia badistes, a peculiar Floridian sea-hare., Notulae Naturae 240:1-6.
- Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - The Japanese marine, land, and fresh-water Mollusca., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 53(2):385-408 + plates XIX-XXI.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - Notes of new land snails from the Japanese Empire., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 53(2):496-502.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1924. - On some Japanese land and fresh water mollusks., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 76:11-13.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1924. - Land and fresh water mollusks from Mindanao., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 76:15-17 + plate I.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1924. - South American land and fresh-water mollusks: notes and descriptions., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 76:49-66 + plate IV.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1930. - Results of the Pinchot South Sea Expedition. I. Land mollusks of the Caribbean Islands, Grand Cayman, Swan, Old Providence and St. Andrew., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 82:221-261 + plates 15-19.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1930. - Cerion of Andros, Bahamas., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 82:289-296 + plate 21.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1930. - List of land and freshwater mollusks collected on Andros, Bahamas., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 82:297-302 + plate 22.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1949. - Peruvian land mollusks of the genus *Nenia* (Clausiliidae)., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 101:215-232 + plates 17-22.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1956. - Inland Mollusca of Northern Mexico. III. Polygyridae and Potadominae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 108:19-40 + plates 2-4.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - Notices of new Japanese land snails., Nautilus 14(11):127-129.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1905. - Land shells of the Florida Keys., Nautilus 19(4):37-41.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1949. - Land mollusks of the Cayman Brac., Nautilus 63(2):37-48 + plates 3-4.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - The land mollusks of the Loo Choo Islands; Clausiliidae., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 53(2):409-424 + plates XXII-XIII.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1901. - Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, IV., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 53(2):465-485 + plates XXV-XXVIII.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - On a collection of land Mollusca from the Island of Dominica, West Indies., Proceedings of the Connecticut Academy Sciences 8(1892):2-4.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1910. - A new Mexican genus of Pleuroceratidae., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 9(1):47-50.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1925. - A fresh-water snail, *Physa zionis*, living under unusual conditions., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 77:325-328 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1919. - A review of the land mollusks of the Belgian Congo chiefly based on the collections of the American Museum Congo Expedition, 1909-1915., Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 40:1-370 + 23 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1886. - Notes on some New Orleans fresh-water shells., The Conchologists Exchange 1(5):20-21.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - A new Ampullaria., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 51(2):365.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1887. - Description of a new Hydrobia, with notes on other Rissoidae., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 5:33-34 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1888. - On the helicoid land molluscs of Bermuda., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 40:285-291 + plate 17.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - New and little-known American molluscs. No. 1., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 41:81-89 + plate 3.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - On the anatomy of *Aerope* and *Zingus*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 41:277-279 + plate 9.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - On the anatomy of *Aerope caffra* Fer., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 42:41-43 + plate 1.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - New and little-known American mollusks, No. 2., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 41:411-416 + plate 12.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - New East-Indian land shells., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 42:186-187.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - New and little-known American mollusks, No. 3., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 42:296-302 + plate 5.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - Note on the soft parts and dentition of *Stomatella*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 43:71-72.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - Land and fresh-water mollusks collected in Yucatan and Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 43:310-334+ plates 14-15.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1898. - A classified catalogue with localities of the land shells of America north of Mexico., Pilsbry & Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa. 35 pp.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1897. - New species of mollusks from Uruguay., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 49:290-298 + 2 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1919. - A peculiar Venezuelan land snail., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 71(2):206.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1926. - South American land and fresh water mollusks: notes and descriptions-VI., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 78:1-15 + plates 1-2.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1928. - Mexican mollusks., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 80:115-117.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1930. - South American land and freshwater mollusks: notes and descriptions-VII., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 82:355-365.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1932. - South American land and freshwater mollusks, VIII-collections of the Carriker-Roberts Peruvian Expedition of 1932., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 84:387-402 + 2 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1934. - Review of the Planorbidae of Florida, with notes on other members of the family., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 86:29-66 + plates 7-11.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1925. - The family Lancinae distinguished from the Ancyliidae., *Nautilus* 38(3):73-75.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1909. - New mollusks collected by Mr. A.A. Hinkley in San Luis Potosi, Mexico., *Nautilus* 22(12):138-140.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1892. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., *Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, Vol. VIII., *Helicidae* Vol. VI. 314 pp. + 58 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1907-08. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., *Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, Vol. XIX., *Oleacinidae Ferussacidae* 366 pp. + 52 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1920. - Mollusca from Central America and Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 72(2):195-202.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1923. - *Planorbis caloderma* n. sp., *Nautilus* 36(4):143-144.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1927. - A new subspecies of *Planorbis*., *Nautilus* 40(3):79-80.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1935. - Western and southwestern Amnicolidae and a new *Humboltiana*., *Nautilus* 48(3):91-94.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1887. - Notes on the larger Florida planorbes., *American Naturalist* 21(3):286-287.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1882. - List of land and fresh-water Mollusca, found at Iowa City, Iowa., Privately Printed. 4 pp.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1916-17. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXIV., Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae) 380 pp. + 49 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1901-02. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XIV., Oriental Bulimoid Helicidae; Odontostominae; Cerionidae 302 pp. + 62 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. V., Helicidae Vol. III. 216 pp. + 64 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1891. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VII., Helicidae Vol. V. 225 pp. + 61 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VI., Helicidae Vol. IV. 324 pp. + 69 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1894. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IX., Helicidae Vol. VII. Guide to the study of Helices 366 pp. + 71 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1895. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Index to the Helices 126 pp.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1895-96. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. X., American Bulimi and Bulimuli. *Strophocheilus*, *Plekocheilus*, *Auris*, *Bulimulus*. 213 pp. + 51 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1897-98. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XI., American

Bulimulus, Neopetraeus, Oxychona, and South American Drymaeus 339 pp. + 51 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XII., American Bulimulidae: North American and Antillean Drymaeus, Leiostracus, Orthalicininae, and Amphibuliminae 258 pp. + 64 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1900. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XIII., Australasian Bulimulidae: Bothriembryn, Placostylus, Helicidae: Amphidromus 253 pp. + 72 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1903. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XV., Urocoptidae 323 pp. + 65 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1904. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XVI., Urocoptidae, Achatinidae 329 pp. + 37 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1904-05. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XVII., African Achatinidae 232 pp. + 65 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1906. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XVIII., Achatinidae: Stenogyriinae and Ceolioxinae 357 pp. + 51 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1909-10. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XX., Caeciloides, Glessula, and Partulidae 336 pp. + 43 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1920-21. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXVI., Pupillidae (Vertigininae, Pupillinae) 254 pp. + 24 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1922-26. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXVII., Pupillidae (Orculinae, Pagodulinae, Acanthinulidae, etc.) 369 pp. + 32 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1927-35. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXVIII., Geographic Distribution of Pupillidae; Strobilopsidae, Valloniidae and Pleurodiscidae 226 pp. + 31 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Relations of the land Molluscan fauna of South America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 51(2):226.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1899. - Confirmation of the generic characters of *Ashmunella*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 51(2):379.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1911. - Notes on the anatomy and classification of the genera *Omphalina* and *Mesomphix*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 63(2):469-486.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1925. - Lake Titicaca mollusks., *Nautilus* 38(3):103-104.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1889. - Recent additions to the United States snail fauna., *Nautilus* 3:61-64.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1913. - Notes on *Gundlachia*. Pfr., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 65:668-671.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1931. - *Centra*; American *Pachychilus* and *Polymesoda*., *Nautilus* 44(3):84-85.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1940. - *Megalomastoma* (*Farcimen*) *miranda*, a new Cuban Cylophorid snail., *Nautilus* 54(1):34.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1924. - Some Alleghenian forms of the land-snail genus *Gonyodiscus*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 76:417-421.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1926. - The land mollusks of the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 78:57- 126

Pilsbry, H., A., 1890. - Remarks on certain goniobases., *Nautilus* 4:49-50.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1927. - Revision of the Ampullariidae of Jamaica and Cuba., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 79:247-253.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1911. - Non-marine mollusca of Patagonia., Reports of Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899 3:513-633 + plates 38-47.

Pilsbry, H., A., 1932. - *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) in the Potomac., *Nautilus* 46:69.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., A., Hinkley., 1910. - Melaniidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 61(3):519-531 + 2 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., A., Hinkley., 1907. - New land and fresh-water shells from Mexico., *Nautilus* 21(4):38-39 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., A., Olsen., 1941. - A Pliocene fauna from western Ecuador., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 93:1-79 + plates 1-19.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., A., Olsson., 1944. - A Venezuelan species of *Fossula*., *Nautilus* 57(3):89 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., A., Olsson., 1935. - Tertiary fresh-water mollusks of the Magdalena embayment, Colombia., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 87:7-39 + 5 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and A., P., Brown., 1914. - List of land and fresh-water mollusks of Antigua., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 66(2):429-431.

Pilsbry, H., A., and B., Sharp., 1897-98. - *Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species.*, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XVII., Scaphopoda, Aplacophora, Index to Volumes II to XVII 348 pp. + 48 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and C., M., Cooke., 1918-20. - *Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata.*, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXV., Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae, Vertigininae) 401 pp. + 34 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and C., M., Cooke., 1912-14. - *Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata.*, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXII., Achatinellidae 428 pp. + 63 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and C., M., Cooke., 1915-16. - *Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata.*, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XXIII., Appendices to Amastridae, Torateilinidae, Index to Volumes XXI to XXIII 302 pp. + 55 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and C., W., Johnson., 1912. - A new Floridian *Viviparus*., *Nautilus* 26(4):48.

Pilsbry, H., A., and F., C., Baker., 1927. - Description of a new species of *Somatogyrus* from Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 41(1):24-25.

Pilsbry, H., A., and H., N., Lowe., 1932. - New West American species of *Bulimulus* and *Nassa*., *Nautilus* 46(2):49-52.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., Bequaert., 1927. - The aquatic mollusks of the Belgian Congo. With a geographical and ecological account of Congo malacology., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 53:69-602 + 68 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., Bequaert., 1927. - [Index to The aquatic mollusks of the Belgian Congo. With a geographical and ecological account of Congo malacology]., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 53:i+xviii, 603-659.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss 1906. - Mollusca of the southwestern states. II., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 58(1):123-175 + plates 5-9.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss 1911. - Mollusca of the southwestern states, V: The Grand Canyon and northern Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 63(1):174-199 + plates 12-14.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1919. - New landsnails collected by the Ferriss and Hinkley Expedition of 1919., Nautilus 33(1):19-21.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1910. - Mollusca of the southwestern states, III: The Huachuca Mountains, Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 61(3):495-516 + 3 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1917. - Mollusca of the southwestern States VIII: The Black Range, New Mexico., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 69(1):83-107 + 4 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1915. - Mollusca of the southwestern States VII: The Dragoon, Mule, Santa Rita, Baboquivari, and Tucson Ranges, Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 67(2):363-418 + 8 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1910. - A new Soronella from the Rincon Mountains Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 61(3):517-518 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1918. - Mollusca of the southwestern States IX: The Santa Catalina, Rincon, Tortillita and Galiuro Mountains. X. The mountains of the Gila headwaters., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 70(3):282-333 + 5 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1915. - The New Mexican expedition of 1914 - Ashmunella. (cont.), Nautilus 29(3):29-35.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1915. - The New Mexican expedition of 1914 - Ashmunella., Nautilus 29(2):13-16 + 1 plate.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1907. - Mollusca of the Ozarkian Fauna., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 58(3):529-567 + 3 plates.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1915. - The New Mexican expedition of 1914 - Ashmunella. (cont.), Nautilus 29(4):41-43.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1910. - Mollusca of the southwestern states: IV. The Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 62(1):44-147 + plates 1-14.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1923. - Mollusca of the southwestern States, XI - From the Tucson Range to Ajo, and mountain ranges between the San Pedro and Santa Cruz rivers, Arizona., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 75:47-103 + plates 1-8.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1918. - New land shells from California and Nevada., Nautilus 31(3):93-95.

Pilsbry, H., A., and J., H., Ferriss., 1907. - Notes on some New Mexican Ashmunellas., Nautilus 20(12):133-135 + plate 8.

Pilsbry, H., A., and L., S., Frierson., 1908. - Description of a Mexican Lampsilis., Nautilus 22(8):81-82 + plate 12.

Pilsbry, H., A., and R., B., Brunson., 1954. - The Idaho-Montana slug Magipelta (Arionidae)., Notulae Naturae 262:1-6.

Pilsbry, H., A., and S., N., Rhoads., 1896. - Contributions to the zoology of Tennessee. No. 4, Mollusks., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 48:487-506.

Pilsbry, H., A., and T., D., A., Cockerell., 1900. - Records of Mollusca from New Mexico., Nautilus 14(8):85-86.

Pilsbry, H., A., and T., D., A., Cockerell., 1913. - A new form of Oreohelix., Nautilus 26(12):144.

Pilsbry, H., A., and T., D., A., Cockerell., 1933. - African Mollusca, chiefly from the Belgian Congo., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1933:365-375 + plates 1-2.

Pilsbry, H., A., and T., D., A., Cockerell., 1899. - Ashmunella, a new genus of helices., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 51(1):188-194.

Pilsbry, H., A., and W., H., Rush., 1896. - List, with notes of land and fresh water shells collected by Dr. Wm. H. Rush in Uruguay and Argentina., Nautilus 10(7):76-81.

Pimenova, E., A., 2008. - Histochemical localization of NADPH-Diaphorase-positive elements in the enteric nervous system of bivalve molluscs., Journal of Molluscan Studies 74(1):1-9.

Pimentel, D., S., McNair, J., Janecka, J., Wightman, C., Simmonds, C., O'Connell, E., Wong, L., Russel, J., Zern, T., Aquino, and T., Tsomondo., 2001. - Economic and

environmental threats of alien plant, animal, and microbe invasions., *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 84(1):1-20.

Pimentel-Souza, F., V., T., Schall, N., D., C., Barbosa, M., Schettino, and R., Lautner, Jr., 1988. - Influence of experimental illumination and seasonal variation on crossbreeding mating in the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 83(1):79-86.

Pimm, S., L., 2007. - Africa: Still the "Dark Continent", *Conservation Biology* 21(3):567-569.

Pimpao, D., M., and D., S., Martins., 2008. - Occurrence of the Asiatic mollusc *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the lower Rio Negro, central Amazon region, Brazil, *Acta Amazonica* 38(3):589-592.

Pimpao, D., M., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2009. - Pictorial key for identification of bivalves of the lower river Aripuanã, Amazonas, Brazil, (Sphaeriidae, Hyriidae and Mycetopodidae)., *Biota Neotropica* 9(3):on-line

Pimpão, D., M., M., C., D., Mansur, P., E., Aydos Bergonci, and C., R., Beasley., 2012. - Comparative morphometry and morphology of glochidial shells of Amazonian Hyriidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionida)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(1):73-84.

Pimpao, D., M., M., S., Rocha, and D., C., Fettuccia., 2008. - Freshwater mussels of Catalão, confluence of Solimões and Negro rivers, state of Amazonas, Brazil., *Check List* 4(4):395-400.

Pinder, A., M., S., A., Halse, J., M., McRae, and R., J., Shiel., 2004. - Aquatic invertebrate assemblages of wetlands and rivers in the wheatbelt region of Western Australia., *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 67:7-37.

Pinder, M., J., E., S., Wilhelm, and J., W., Jones., 2003. - Status survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the New River drainage, Virginia., *Walkerana* 13(29-30):189-223.

Pinel-Alloul, B., and E., Magnin., 1971. - Cycle vital et croissance de *Bithynia tentaculata* L. du lac St. Louis, pres de Montreal., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49:759-766.

Ping, C., 1931. - On some new fossil mollusks of Mongolia., *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 10:229-246; 2 pls..

Pinkard, T., 1979. - Pearls of the Concho., *Texas Highways* (August):30-33.

Pinkley, A., E., D., R., Murphy, and P., C., McGowan., 1997. - Characterization of endangered dwarf wedge mussel (*Alasmodonta heterodon*) habitats in Maryland., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. CBFO-C97-01. 156 pp.

Pinney, M., E., and R., E., Coker., 1934. - Terrestrial and fresh water gastropods of the Allegany State Park in New York state., *Nautilus* 48(2):55-60.

Pinowska, A., 2002. - Effects of snail grazing and nutrient release on growth of the macrophytes *Ceratophyllum demersum* and *Elodea canadensis* and the filamentous green alga *Cladophora* sp., *Hydrobiologia* 479:83-94.

Pinto-Guillaume, E., M., 2007. - Molluscs from Regio V, Insula 1 at Pompeii: a preliminary report., *The Archaeo+Malacology Group Newsletter* 11:1-4.

Pintor, L., M., A., Sih, and J., L., Kerby., 2009. - Behavioral correlations provide a mechanism for explaining high invader densities and increased impacts on native prey., *Ecology* 90(3):581-587.

Pintor, L., M., A., Sih, and M., L., Bauer., 2008. - Differences in aggression, activity and boldness between native and introduced populations of an invasive crayfish., *Oikos* 117(11):1629-1636.

Pintor, L., M., J., S., Brown, and T., L., Vincent., 2011. - Evolutionary game theory as a framework for studying biological invasions., *American Naturalist* 177(4):410-423.

Pip, E., 1973. - Apparent morphological sex reversal in *Ligumia recta* (Lamarck)., *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(1):6 + 2 plates.

Pip, E., 1985. - The ecology of freshwater gastropods on the southwestern edge of the precambrian shield., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 99(1):76-85.

Pip, E., 1986. - A study of pond colonisation by freshwater molluscs., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52(3):214-224.

Pip, E., 1986. - The ecology of freshwater gastropods in the central Canadian region., *Nautilus* 100(2):56-66.

Pip, E., 1987. - Ecological differentiation within the genus *Helisoma* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in central Canada., *Nautilus* 101(1):33-44.

Pip, E., 1987. - Morphological anomalies in the shell of natural populations of *Helisoma trivolvis* Say (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Nautilus* 101(3):140-142.

Pip, E., 1987. - Species richness of freshwater gastropod communities in central North America., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 53(2):163-170.

Pip, E., 1988. - Niche congruency of freshwater gastropods in central North America with respect to six water chemistry parameters., *Nautilus* 102(2):65-72.

Pip, E., 1990. - Copper, lead and cadmium concentrations in a sample of Lake Winnipeg *Anodonta grandis*., *Nautilus* 103(4):140-142.

- Pip, E., 1990. - A stratigraphic study of molluscs in Lake Manitoba sediment., *Walkerana* 4(12):271-278.
- Pip, E., 1992. - Macrophyte and associated mollusc communities in a meteor crater lake on the Precambrian Shield in Manitoba., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 105(4):483-487.
- Pip, E., 1992. - Cadmium, copper and lead in gastropods of the lower Nelson River System, Manitoba, Canada., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):199-205.
- Pip, E., 1992. - The ecology of subarctic molluscs in the lower Nelson River System, Manitoba, Canada., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):121-126.
- Pip, E., 1992. - The distribution of freshwater gastropods in central North America in relation to water temperature., *Heldia* 2(1-2):21-28.
- Pip, E., 1995. - Cadmium, lead and copper in freshwater mussels from the Assiniboine River, Manitoba, Canada., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(3):295-302.
- Pip, E., 2000. - The decline of freshwater molluscs in southern Manitoba., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 114(4):555-560.
- Pip, E., 2004. - A new species of *Physella* (Gastropoda: Physidae) endemic to lake Winnipeg, Canada., *Visaya* 2:42-48.
- Pip, E., 1975. - Scalariformy in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Nautilus* 89(2):36-37.
- Pip, E., 2006. - Littoral mollusc communities and water quality in southern Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 15(11):3637-3652.
- Pip, E., and J., P., C., Franck., 2008. - Molecular phylogenetics of central Canadian Physidae (Pulmonata: Basommatophora)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 86(1):10-16.
- Pir, Z., I., Tali, L., K., Mudgal, and A., Seddique., 2010. - Distribution of molluscans in Narmada River, India., *Researcher* 2(10):41-46.
- Pires, L., M., D., and E., Van Donk., 2002. - Comparing grazing by *Dreissena polymorpha* on phytoplankton in the presence of toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria., *Freshwater Biology* 47(10):1855-1865.
- Pires, L., M., D., B., M., Bontes, E., Van Donk, and B., W., Ibelings., 2005. - Grazing on colonial and filamentous, toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria by the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Plankton Research* 27(4):331-339.
- Pires, L., M., D., B., W., Ibelings, M., Brehm, and E., Van Donk., 2005. - Comparing grazing on lake seston by *Dreissena* and *Daphnia*: Lessons for biomanipulation., *Microbial Ecology* 50(2):242-252.

Pires, L., M., D., K., M., Karlsson, J., A., O., Meriluoto, E., Kardinaal, P., M., Visser, K., Siewertsen, E., Van Donk, and B., W., Ibelings., 2004. - Assimilation and depuration of microcystin-LR by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 69(4):385-396.

Pires, L., M., D., R., Kusserow, and E., Van Donk., 2003. - Influence of toxic and non-toxic phytoplankton on feeding and survival of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) larvae., *Hydrobiologia* 491(1-3):193-200.

Pires, L., M., D., R., R., Jonker, E., Van Donk, and H., J., Laanbroek., 2004. - Selective grazing by adults and larvae of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*): application of flow cytometry to natural seston., *Freshwater Biology* 49(1):116-126.

Pirogov, V., V., A., G., Tarasov, S., Z., Kazantseva., 1994. - Malacofauna of typical waterbodies of the middle and lower Ural River., *Ruthenica* 4(1):61-65.

Piscart, C., J., C., Moreteau, and J., N., Beisel., 2005. - Biodiversity and structure of macroinvertebrate communities along a small permanent salinity gradient (Meurthe River, France)., *Hydrobiologia* 551(1):227-236.

Piscart, C., P., Usseglio-Polatera, J., C., Moreteau, and J., N., Beisel., 2006. - The role of salinity in the selection of biological traits of freshwater invertebrates., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 166(2):185-198.

Pittsburgh Shell Club editor, G., McCallum., 1969. - Shell club "mussels" in at Rock Creek., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 4:12-13.

Pittsburgh Shell Club editor, G., McCallum., 1971. - Muskingum River field trip notes., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 6:12-13.

Pitzer, D., E., 1989. - The original boatload of knowledge down the Ohio River: William McClure's and Robert Owen's transfer of Science and education to the Midwest, 1825-1826., *Ohio Journal of Science* 89(5):128-142.

Pivovarova, N., B., and K., Y., H., Lagerspetz., 1996. - Effect of cadmium on the ATPase activity in gills of *Anodonta cygnea* at different assay temperatures., *Journal of Thermal Biology* 21(2):77-84.

Pivovarova, N., B., K., Y., H., Lagerspetz, and I., A., Skulskii., 1992. - Effect of cadmium on ciliary and atpase activity in the gills of freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 103(1):27-30.

Pizá, J., and N., Cazzaniga., 2009. - A new species of *Plagiodontes* from Argentina, and new data on the anatomy of four other species in the genus (Gastropoda: Orthalicidae: Odontostominae)., *Journal of Natural History* 43:1437-1471.

- Pizá, J., and N., J., Cazzaniga., 2010. - Allopatry and anatomical distinctiveness of two puzzling land snails in genus *Plagiodontes*, from Argentina (Gastropoda: Orthalicidae, Odontostominae)., *Malacologia* 53(1):1-24.
- Pizani, N., V., A., L., Estebenet, and P., R., Martin., 2005. - Effects of submersion and aerial exposure on clutches and hatchlings of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):55-63.
- Plam, M., A., Jørgensen, T., K., Kristensen, and H., Madsen., 2008. - Sympatric *Biomphalaria* species (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Lake Albert, Uganda, show homoplasies in shell morphology., *African Zoology* 43(1):34-44.
- Plate, H., P., 1970. - Siegfried H. Jaeckel (1892-1970)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 100:235-241.
- Platteeuw, M., and J., H., Beekman., 1994. - Disturbance of waterbirds by ships on lakes Ketelmeer and IJsselmeer., *Limosa* 67(1):27-33.
- Playford, T., J., and K., F., Walker., 2008. - Status of the endangered Glenelg River mussel *Hyridella glenelgensis* (Unionoida: Hyriidae) in Australia., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(5):679-691.
- Plazzi, F., A., Ceregato, M., Taviani, and M., Passamonti., 2011. - A molecular phylogeny of bivalve mollusks: ancient radiations and divergences as revealed by mitochondrial genes., *PLoS ONE* 6(11):e27147. 1-16.
- Plazzi, F., and M., Passamonti., 2010. - Towards a molecular phylogeny of Mollusks: bivalves' early evolution as revealed by mitochondrial genes., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 57(2):641-657.
- Pleas, E., 1893. - Shells of Henry Co., Indiana., *Nautilus* 7(6):68-70.
- Plesker, M., 1889. - Funde von Susswassermuscheln in Bielefeld., *Bericht Naturwissenschaftlichen Ver Bielefeld Umgegend E V.* 30:373-376.
- Plows, L., D., R., T., Cook, A., J., Davies, and A., J., Walker., 2006. - Phagocytosis by *Lymnaea stagnalis* haemocytes: A potential role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not protein kinase A., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 91(1):74-77.
- Plummer, J., T., 1845. - Scraps in Natural History (Molluscs). Shells about Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 48(1):93-96.
- Plummer, M., V., and J., W., Goy., 1997. - *Sternotherus odoratus* (Common Musk Turtle). Mortality., *Herpetological Review* 28(2):88.
- Poe, E., A., 1839. - The Conchologist's First Book: A system of testaceous malacology, etc., Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 166 pp.

Poe, E., A., 1840. - The Conchologist's First Book: A system of testaceous malacology, etc., 2nd. Edition. Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 166 pp.

Poepperl, R., 2003. - A quantitative food web model for the macroinvertebrate community of a Northern German lowland stream [Review]., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 88(5):433-452.

Poey, F., 1858. - Index Molluscorum., *Memórias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba* 2:3-11.

Pointier J., P., and J., Jourdane., 2000. - Biological control of the snail hosts of schistosomiasis in areas of low transmission: the example of the Caribbean area., *Acta Tropica* 77:53-60.

Pointier, J., P., 1989. - Conchological studies of *Thiara* (*Melanoides*) *tuberculata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in the French West Indies., *Walkerana* 3:203-209.

Pointier, J., -P., 1999. - Invading freshwater gastropods: Some conflicting aspects for public health., *Malacologia* 41(2):403-411.

Pointier, J., -P., 1993. - The introduction of *Melanoides tuberculata* (Mollusca: Thiaridae) to the island of Saint Lucia (West Indies) and its role in the decline of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Acta Tropica* 54(1):13-18.

Pointier, J., -P., 2001. - Invading freshwater snails and biological control in Martinique Island, French West Indies., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 96(Suppl.):67-74.

Pointier, J., -P., 2008. - Guide to the Freshwater Molluscs of the Lesser Antilles., *Conchbooks*, Germany 128 pp.

Pointier, J., -P., 1976. - Répartition locale et biogeography des mollusques dulçaquicoles de la Guadeloupe (Antilles françaises)., *Malacological Review* 9(1-2):85-103.

Pointier, J., P., A., Guyard, and A., Mosser., 1989. - Biological control of *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *B. straminea* by the competitor snail *Thiara tuberculata* in a transmission site of schistosomiasis in Martinique, French West Indies., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 83:263-269.

Pointier, J., -P., A., Théron, and D., Imbert-Estabet., 1988. - Decline of a sylvatic focus of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Guadeloupe (French West Indies) following the competitive displacement of the snail host *Biomphalaria glabrata* by *Ampullaria glauca*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 75(1):38-43.

Pointier, J., -P., A., Théron, and G., Borel., 1993. - Ecology of the introduced snail *Melanooides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Thiaridae) in relation to *Biomphalaria glabrata* in the marshy forest zone of Guadeloupe, French West Indies., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(4):421-428.

Pointier, J., -P., and B., Delay., 1995. - Spread of the introduced freshwater snail *Melanooides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774) on the island of Guadeloupe, French West Indies (Prosobranchia, Thiaridae)., *Haliotis* 24:109-116.

Pointier, J., -P., and D., Augustin., 1999. - Biological control and invading freshwater snails. A case study., *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie Des Sciences Serie III - Sciences de La Vie - Life Sciences* 322(12):1093-1098.

Pointier, J., P., and F., McCullough., 1989. - Biological control of the snail hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Caribbean area using *Thiara* spp., *Acta Tropica* 46:147-155.

Pointier, J., -P., and G., Marquet., 1990. - Taxonomy and distribution of freshwater mollusks of French Polynesia., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 49(3):215-232.

Pointier, J., -P., and M., Giboda., 1999. - The case for biological control of snail intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Parasitology Today* 15:395-397.

Pointier, J., -P., and P., David., 2004. - Biological control of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the intermediate host of schistosomes, by *Marisa cornuarietis* in ponds of Guadeloupe: long-term impact on the local snail fauna and aquatic flora., *Biological Control* 29(1):81-89.

Pointier, J., -P., B., Delay, J., L., Toffart, M., Lefèvre, and R., Romero-Alvarez., 1992. - Life history traits of three morphs of *Melanooides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Thiaridae), in invading snail in the French West Indies., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(4):415-423.

Pointier, J., -P., B., Facon, P., Jarne, and P., David., 2003. - Les thiaridés, des gastéropodes envahisseurs des eaux douces tropicales., *Xenophora* 104:14-20.

Pointier, J., -P., C., Coustau, D., Rondelaud, and A., Theron., 2007. - *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Say 1817) (Gastropoda, Lymnaeidae), snail host of *Fasciola hepatica*: first record for France in the wild., *Parasitology Research* 101:1389-1392

Pointier, J., -P., J., L., Toffart, and M., Lefèvre., 1991. - Life tables of freshwater snails of the genus *Biomphalaria* (*B. glabrata*, *B. alexandria*, *B. straminea*) and of one of its competitors *Melanooides tuberculata* under laboratory conditions., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):43-54.

- Pointier, J., -P., K., Escoubeyrou, M., D., Bargues, and S., MasComa., 2001. - *Drepanotrema nordestense* (Lucena, 1953) (Pulmonata: Planorbidae): A new record for the Bolivian Altiplano and its differentiation by morphology and enzymes., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):7-16.
- Pointier, J., -P., L., Thaler, A., F., Pernot, and B., Delay., 1993. - Invasion of the Martinique island by the parthenogenetic snail *Melanoides tuberculata* and the succession of morphs., *Acta Oecologica* 14:33-42.
- Pointier, J., -P., M., Yong, and A., Gutierrez., 2005. - Guide to the freshwater molluscs of Cuba., *Conchbooks*, Germany 120 pp.
- Pointier, J., -P., O., Noya, B., Alarcon de Noya, and A., Theron., 2009. - Distribution of Lymnaeidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata), intermediate snail hosts of *Fasciola hepatica* in Venezuela., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 104(5):790-796.
- Pointier, J., -P., O., Noya, M., Amarista, and A., Theron., 2004. - *Lymnaea cousini* Jousseume, 1887 (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae): First record for Venezuela., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 99(6):567-569.
- Pointier, J., -P., P., David, and P., Jarne., 2005. - Biological invasions: the case of planorbid snails., *Journal of Helminthology* 79(3):249-256.
- Pointier, J., -P., R., J., DeJong, L., A., T., Tchuenté, T., K., Kristensen, and E., S., Loker., 2004. - A neotropical snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni* introduced into Africa and consequences for the schistosomiasis transmission *Biomphalaria tenagophila* in Kinshasa (Democratic Republic of Congo)., *Acta Tropica* 93(2):191-199.
- Pointier, J., -P., R., N., Incani, C., Balzan, P., Chrosciechowski, and S., Prypchan., 1994. - Invasion of rivers of the littoral central region of Venezuela by *Thaïra granifera* and *Melanoides tuberculata* (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) and the absence of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Nautilus* 107(4):124-128.
- Pointier, J., -P., S., Samadi, P., Jarne, and B., Delay., 1998. - Introduction and spread of *Thaïra granifera* (Lamarck, 1822) in Martinique, French West Indies., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 7(10):1277-1290.
- Pointier, J., -P., W., L., Paraense, and V., Mazille., 1993. - Introduction and spreading of *Biomphalaria straminea* (Dunker, 1848) (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Planorbidae) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 88(3):449-455.
- Poirier, P., 1883. - Report of the conchological branch for the season of 1882., *Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club* 1(4):74.

Pojmanska, T., and C., Combes., 1990. - Some cercariae from *Melanopsis praemorsa* L. in Algeria., *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Section A. Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales* 12(1):51-68.

Pokryszko, B., M., 2013. - Book Review - Welter-Schultes F. W. 2012. European non-marine molluscs, a guide for species identification. *Bestimmungsbuch für europäische Land- und Süßwassermollusken*. Planet Poster Editions, Göttingen. ISBN-10: 3-933922-75-5, ISBN-13: 978-3-933922-75-5, hardcover, 674 + Q1-78 pp., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):113-116.

Polhill, J., B., V., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1996. - Effects of temperature and pO₂ on the heart rate of juvenile and adult freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 114(2):135-141.

Polinski, W., 1929. - Antoni J. Wagner 1860-1928., *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 8:15-22.

Polishchuk, V., V., and Ljurin., 1976. - On finding *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith 1889) (*Gastropoda: Mollusca*) in the Pripjat Polessie., *Dopovidi Akademiyi nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR (ser B)* 4:364-366.

Pollero, R., J., 1987. - Transport of cholesterol in the hemolymph of the mollusc *Diplodon deldontus*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 88(3):577-580.

Pollero, R., J., and H., Heras., 1989. - Inter-organ hemolymphatic transport of free fatty acids, triacylglycerols and phospholipids in the freshwater bivalve *Diplodon delodontus*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 93(4):673-676.

Pollero, R., J., R., R., Brenner, and E., G., Gros., 1981. - Seasonal changes in lipid and fatty acid composition of the freshwater mollusk, *Diplodom patagonicus*., *Lipids* 16(2):109-113.

Pollux, B., D., Minchin, G., Van der Velde, T., Van Alen, S., Y., Moon-Van der Staay, and J., Hackstein., 2003. - Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Ireland, AFLP-fingerprinting and boat traffic both indicate an origin from Britain., *Freshwater Biology* 48(6):1127-1139.

Pollux, B., J., A., G., Van der Velde and A., bij de Vaate., 2010. - A perspective on global spread of *Dreissena polymorpha*: a review on possibilities and limitations., 45-58 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Ponce de Leon, R., 1989. - Description of *Temnocephala haswelli* new species (*Platyhelminthes*) from the mantle cavity of *Pomacea canaliculata* Lamarck., *Journal of Parasitology* 75(4):524-526.

Ponder, E., L., and B., Fried., 2004. - Effects of snail size and diet on encystment of *Echinostoma caproni* cercariae in juvenile *Helisoma trivolvis* (Colorado strain) and observations on survival of infected snails., *Journal of Parasitology* 90(2):422-424.

Ponder, W., F., 1986. - Glacidorbidae: Glacidorbacea: Basommatophora, a new family and superfamily of operculate freshwater gastropods., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 87(1):53-84.

Ponder, W., F., 1991. - Marine valvatoidean gastropods implications for early heterobranch phylogeny., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(1):21-32.

Ponder, W., F., 1994. - Australian freshwater Mollusca: conservation priorities and indicator species., *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 36(1):191-196.

Ponder, W., F., 1997. - Freshwater molluscs of Northeast Tasmania., *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery* 103:185-191.

Ponder, W., F., 1997. - Conservation status, threats and habitat requirements of Australian terrestrial and freshwater Mollusca., *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 56(2):421-430.

Ponder, W., F., 1997. - Nomenclatural rectifications in Australian Hydrobiidae., *Molluscan Research* 18:67-68.

Ponder, W., F., 2003. - Monograph of the Australian Bithyniidae (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Zootaxa* 230:1-126.

Ponder, W., F., 1988. - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* - a molluscan colonizer of Europe and Australia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(3):271-285.

Ponder, W., F., 2000. - The changing face of Australia's freshwater mollusc fauna - Biogeographic and conservation implications., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 59(1):63-64.

Ponder, W., F., 2004. - Conservation of molluscs and other beasts without backbones: issues, strategies and the role of museum collections., *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* 3:7-22.

Ponder, W., F., 1973. - The origin and evolution of the Neogastropoda., *Malacologia* 12(2):295-338.

Ponder, W., F., 1991. - The eastern seaboard species of *Jardinella* (Mollusca; Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae), Queensland rainforest-inhabiting freshwater snails derived from the west., *Records of the Australian Museum* 43(3):275-289.

Ponder, W., F., 1995. - Mound spring snails of the Australian Great Artesian Basin., p. 13-18 in E.A. Kay (ed.) 1995. *The conservation biology of molluscs. Occasional*

Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No.9. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland

Ponder, W., F., and D., J., Colgan., 2002. - What makes a narrow-range taxon? Insights from Australian freshwater snails., *Invertebrate Systematics* 16(4):571-582.

Ponder, W., F., and D., R., Lindberg., 1997. - Towards a phylogeny of gastropod molluscs: an analysis using morphological characters., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 119(2):83-265.

Ponder, W., F., and G., A., Clark., 1990. - A radiation of hyrobiid snails in threatened artesian springs in western Queensland., *Records of the Australian Museum* 42:301-363.

Ponder, W., F., and G., J., Avern., 2000. - The Glacidorbidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) of Australia., *Records of the Australian Museum* 52(?):307-353.

Ponder, W., F., and J., H., Waterhouse., 1997. - A new genus and species of Lymnaeidae from the lower Franklin River, Western Tasmania, Australia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(3):441-468.

Ponder, W., F., and K., F., Walker., 2003. - From mound springs to mighty rivers: The conservation status of freshwater molluscs in Australia., *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management* 6(1):19-28.

Ponder, W., F., and M., Bayer., 2004. - A new species of Lortietta (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoidea: Hyriidae) from northern Australia., *Molluscan Research* 24(2):89-102.

Ponder, W., F., D., J., Colgan, and G., A., Clark., 1991. - The morphology taxonomy and genetic structure of Tatea (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) estuarine snails from temperate Australia., *Australian Journal of Zoology* 39(4):447-497.

Ponder, W., F., D., J., Colgan, G., A., Clark, A., C., Miller, and T., Terzis., 1994. - Microgeographic, genetic and morphological differentiation of freshwater snails - The Hydrobiidae of Wilsons Promontory, Victoria, south-eastern Australia., *Australian Journal of Zoology* 42(5):557-678.

Ponder, W., F., D., J., Colgan, J., M., Healy, A., Nützel, L., R., L., Simone, and E., E., Strong., 2008. - Chapter 13. Caenogastropoda., pp. 331-383 in *Phylogeny and Evolution of the Mollusca / Edition 1* by Winston Ponder & David R. Lindberg (eds.)

Ponder, W., F., D., J., Colgan, T., Terzis, S., A., Clark, and A., C., Miller., 1996. - Three new morphologically and genetically determined species of hydrobiid gastropods from Dalhousie Springs, northern South Australia, with the description of a new genus., *Molluscan Research* 17:49-109.

- Ponder, W., F., G., A., Carter, P., Flemons, and R., R., Chapman., 2001. - Evaluation of museum collection data for use in biodiversity assessment., *Conservation Biology* 15(3):648-657.
- Ponder, W., F., P., Egger, and D., J., Colgan., 1995. - Genetic differentiation of aquatic snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from artesian springs in arid Australia., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 56(4):553-596.
- Ponder, W., F., R., Hershler, and B., Jenkins., 1989. - An endemic radiation of hydrobiid snails from Artesian springs in northern South Australia: their taxonomy, physiology, distribution and anatomy., *Malacologia* 31(1):1-140.
- Ponder, W., F., S., A., Clark, S., Eberhard, and J., B., Studdert., 2005. - A radiation of hydrobiid snails in the caves and streams at Precipitous Bluff, southwest Tasmania, Australia (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae sl)., *Zootaxa* 1074:3-66.
- Ponder, W., F., T., Wilke, W., -H., Zhang, R., E., Golding, H., Fukada, & R., A., B., Mason., 2008. - *Edgbastonia alanwillsi* n. gen & n. sp. (Tateinae: Hydrobiidae s.l.: Rissooidea: Caenogastropoda); a snail from an artesian spring group in western Queensland, Australia, convergent with some Asian Amnicolidae., *Molluscan Research* 28(2):89-106.
- Ponomarev, D., N., and I., M., Khokhutkin., 1991. - Analysis of the population structures of Bithyniidae in *Opisthorchiasis nidi* in Sverdlovsk Region., *Soviet Journal of Ecology* 22(5):328-334.
- Ponyi, J., 1990. - Distribution, biomass and production of mussels of the family Unionidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in the Lake Balaton., *Allattani Közlemények* 76:91-97.
- Ponyi, J., E., 1992. - The distribution and biomass of Unionidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia), and the production of *Unio tumidus* Retzius in Lake Balaton (Hungary)., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 125(2):245-251.
- Pool, D., and J., McCullough., 1979. - The Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis*, from two reservoirs in eastern Texas., *Nautilus* 93(1):37.
- Poole, K., E., and J., A., Downing., 2004. - Relationship of declining mussel biodiversity to stream-reach and watershed characteristics in an agricultural landscape., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(1):114-125.
- Poole, K., E., and J., A., Downing., 2010. - Influence of stream reach characteristics on freshwater mussel populations in a predominantly agricultural landscape., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 30(8):1167-1173.

Pooler, P., S., and D., R., Smith., 2005. - Optimal sampling design for estimating spatial distribution and abundance of a freshwater mussel population., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(3):525-537.

Poos, M., A., J., Dextrase, A., N., Schwalb, and J., D., Ackerman., 2010. - Secondary invasion of the round goby into high diversity Great Lakes tributaries and species at risk hotspots: potential new concerns for endangered freshwater species., *Biological Invasions* 12(5):1269-1284.

Popa, O., P., 2005. - Contributions to the knowledge of the mollusks from the Romanian sector of the Danube between Calafat and Oltenita., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 48:7-19.

Popa, O., P., and L., O., Popa., 2006. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834), *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller, 1774), *Dreissena bugensis* (Andrusov, 1897) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) alien invasive species in Romanian Fauna., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 49:7-12.

Popa, O., P., and L., O., Popa., 2006. - The most westward European occurrence point for *Dreissena bugensis* (Andrusov 1897)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 5:3-5

Popa, O., P., B., S., Kelemen, D., Murariu, and L., O., Popa., 2007. - New records of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Eastern Romania., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(3):265-267.

Popa, O., P., D., Murariu, and L., O., Popa., 2007. - Comparison of four DNA extraction methods from invasive freshwater bivalve species (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Romanian fauna., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 50:527-536.

Popa, O., P., L., O., Popa, A., -M., Krapal, D., Murariu, E., I., Iorgu, and M., Costache., 2011. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae): Isolation and characterization of the first microsatellite markers., *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 12(8):5255-5260.

Popenoe, E., A., 1885. - List of Unionidae, collected in Kansas rivers, with localities., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 9:78-79.

Popenoe, W., P., and W., A., Findlay., 1933. - Transposed hinge structures in lamellibranchs., *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 7:301-317.

Popescu-Marinescu, V., and E., Neagu., 2000. - Contributions to the study of Mollusca from the Romanian stretch of the Danube., *Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale* 45(2):113-123.

Popescu-Marinescu, V., M., Nastasescu, V., Manolache, D., Teodorescu, and E., Neagu., 2001. - Structural changes caused by lead action on gills of Anodonta

cygnaea L. (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata)., Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Serie de Biologie Animale 44(2):181-188.

Popham, J., D., 1976. - Sperm ultrastructure and bivalve phylogeny., Malacological Review 9(1-2):137.

Poppe, G., T., and S., P., Tagaro., 2006. - The new classification of gastropods according to Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005; A practical adaptation for conchologists, malacologists and shell collectors., Visaya Feb. 2006.

Porta, D., M., A., J., Fitzpatrick, and G., D., Haffner., 2005. - Annual variability of phytoplankton primary production in the western basin of Lake Erie (2002-2003)., Journal of Great Lakes Research 31(Supplement 2):63-71.

Porter, A., and G., Ribi., 1994. - Population genetics of Viviparus (Mollusca: Prosobranchia): Homogeneity of V. ater and apparent introgression into V. contectus., Heredity 73(2):170-176.

Porter, A., E., and J., E., Marsden., 2008. - Adult zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) avoid attachment to mesh materials., Northeastern Naturalist 15(4):589-594.

Porter, G., 1989. - Mussel fishing on the Illinois., Illinois History 43(2):27.

Porter, H., J., and K., J., Horn., 1981. - Freshwater mussel glochidia from Lake Waccamaw, Columbus County, North Carolina., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:13-17.

Porter, H., J., and K., J., Horn., 1981. - Ecological aspects of the introduced "Chinese clam," Corbicula fluminea (Müller), in Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, NC). (Abstract)., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 97:271.

Porter, H., J., and K., J., Horn., 1983. - Habitat distribution of sympatric populations of selected lampsiline species (Bivalvia: Unionoida) in the Waccamaw drainage of eastern North and South Carolina., American Malacological Bulletin 1:61-66.

Porter, H., J., and K., J., Horn., 1981. - Freshwater Mollusca of upper Waccamaw River, North and South Carolina. (Abstract)., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 97:270.

Portwood, T., 1992. - Pearl fever., Treasure (January):74-77.

Porumbaru, R., C., 1881. - Etude géologique des environs de Croiova, parcours Bucavatzu-Cretzesti., Paris. 42 pp., 10 pls.

Posch, H., A., L., Garr, and E., Reynolds., 2013. - The presence of an exotic snail, Pomacea maculata, inhibits growth of juvenile Florida apple snails, Pomacea paludosa., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(4):383-385.

Posey, W., R., II., 1997. - Location, species composition and community estimates for mussel beds in the St. Francis and Ouachita rivers in Arkansas., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas 178 pp.

Posey, W., R., II., J., L., Harris, and G., L., Harp., 1996. - New distributional records for freshwater mussels in the Ouachita River, Arkansas., *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 50:96-98.

Posner, C., 1875. - Ueber den bau der najadenkieme., *Archiv fuer mikroskop. Anatomie* 11:517-560 + Plates 31-32.

Post, A., R., 1982. - Evaluation of freshwater mussels (*Megaloniaias gigantea*) as a new protein source., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville 180 pp.

Post, D., M., 2002. - Using stable isotopes to estimate trophic position: Models, methods, and assumptions., *Ecology* 83(3):703-718.

Post, S., L., 1991. - Appendix One: Native Illinois species and related bibliography., pp. 463-475 in L.M. Page and M.R. Jeffords (eds.). *Our Living Heritage: The Biological Resources of Illinois*. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin. 34(4):357-477.

Post, S., L., 1995. - Buttons from mussels., *The Illinois Steward* 4(1):9.

Pothoven, S., A., and C., P., Madenjian., 2008. - Changes in consumption by alewives and lake whitefish after dreissenid mussel invasions in Lakes Michigan and Huron., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 28(1):308-320.

Pothoven, S., A., and T., F., Nalepa., 2006. - Feeding ecology of lake whitefish in Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(3):489-501.

Pothoven, S., A., T., F., Nalepa, and S., B., Brandt., 2000. - Age-0 and age-1 yellow perch diet in southeastern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 26(2):235-239.

Pothoven, S., A., T., F., Nalepa, P., J., Schneeberger, and S., B., Brandt., 2001. - Changes in diet and body condition of lake whitefish in southern Lake Michigan associated with changes in benthos., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 21(4):876-883.

Potter, J., M., and L., H., Liden., 1986. - Corbicula control at the Potomac River stream electric station Alexandria, Virginia., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:53-58.

Potts, W., T., W., 1954. - The rate of urine production of *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 31(4):614-617.

Potts, W., T., W., 1954. - The inorganic composition of the blood of *Mytilus edulis* and *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 31(3):376-385.

- Poulin, R., R., A., Paterson, C., R., Townsend, D., M., Tompkins, and D., W., Kelly., 2011. - Biological invasions and the dynamics of endemic diseases in freshwater ecosystems., *Freshwater Biology* 56(4):676-688.
- Poulson, C., A., 1832. - A monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the River Ohio containing twelve genera and sixty-eight species. [Translation of Rafinesque, 1820]., J. Dobson, 108 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 72 pp.
- Pound, K., L., W., H., Nowlin, D., G., Huffman, and T., H., Bonner., 2011. - Trophic ecology of a nonnative population of suckermouth catfish (*Hypostomus plecostomus*) in a central Texas spring-fed stream., *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 90(3):277-285.
- Pounds, N., S., MacLean, M., Webley, D., Pascoe, and T., Hutchinson., 2008. - Acute and chronic effects of ibuprofen in the mollusc *Planorbis carinatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 70(1):47-52.
- Poupart, M., 1707. - Remarques sur les Coquillages a deux coquilles, & premierement sur les Moules., *Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences*, Paris for 1706:51-61; 5 figs.
- Pourang, N., C., A., Richardson, and M., S., Mortazavi., 2010. - Heavy metal concentrations in the soft tissues of swan mussel (*Anodonta cygnea*) and surficial sediments from Anzali wetland, Iran., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 163:195-213.
- Pou-Rovira, Q., R., Araujo, D., Boix, M., Clavero, C., Feo, M., Ordeix, and L., Zamora., 2009. - Presence of the alien Chinese pond mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in the Iberian Peninsula., *Graellsia* 65(1):67-70.
- Powell, A., W., 1933. - Obituary. Truman Heminway Aldrich, 1848-1932., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 20(4):191.
- Powell, A., W., B., 1979. - New Zealand Mollusca: Marine, Land and Freshwater Shells., Collins, Auckland 500 pp.
- Powell, A., W., B., 1937. - Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated handbook., First Edition. The Unity Press Ltd., Auckland
- Powell, A., W., B., 1946. - Shells of New Zealand. [Second, revised and enlarged edition] An illustrated handbook., Second Edition. Whitcombe and Tombs Limited
- Powell, A., W., B., 1957. - Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated handbook., Third Edition, enlarged. Whitcombe and Tombs Limited
- Powell, A., W., B., 1962. - Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated handbook., Fourth Edition. Whitcombe and Tombs Limited

Powell, A., W., B., 1976. - Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated handbook., Fifth Edition, Whitcoulls Publishers, Christchurch

Powell, A., W., B., 1952. - Four new species of New Zealand land snails and the systematic position of the genus *Cerontia cordelia* Hutton., Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum 4:163-168.

Power, M., E., A., J., Stewart, and W., J., Matthews., 1988. - Grazer control of algae in a Ozark mountain stream: Effects of short-term exclusion., Ecology 69(6):1894-1898.

Powis, T., G., N., Stanchly, C., D., White, P., F., Healy, J., J., Awe, and F., Longstaffe., 1999. - A reconstruction of Middle Preclassic Mava subsistence economy at Cahal Pech, Belize., Antiquity 73:364-376.

Poyard, C., 1899. - Hippolyte Crosse, 1826-1898., Journal de Conchyliologie 47:4-10 + 1 plate.

Pozdeev, I., V., 2011. - Boundary of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) range in the Kama River Basin., Biologiya Vnutrennikh Vod 1:106-109.

Prabhakar, A., K., and S., P., Roy., 2009. - Ethno-medicinal uses of some shell fishes by people of Kosi River Basin of North-Bihar, India., Ethno-Med 3(1):1-4.

Praharaj, S., C., B., K., Patnaik, and H., N., Behera., 1991. - Age-related changes in morphometric parameters and collagenous: noncollagenous protein ratio in various tissues of *Lamellidens corrianus* Lea., Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences) 61(2):177-185.

Prakasam, V., R., P., S., Johnikutty, P., G., Sajeev, and G., P Magy., 1989. - Combined effect of Hg and Zn in modifying the rate of ciliary activity of *Lamellidens marginalis*., Journal of Environmental Biology 10(Supplement 2):211-215.

Prashad, B., 1918. - Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca. 2. The marsupium and glochidium of some Unionidae and on the Indian species hitherto assigned to the genus *Nodularia*., Records of the Indian Museum 15(17):143-148.

Prashad, B., 1919. - Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca. 3. The soft parts of some Indian Unionidae., Records of the Indian Museum 16(4):289-296.

Prashad, B., 1921. - On a new fossil unionid from the intertrappean beds of peninsular India., Records of the Geological Survey of India 51(4):368-370 + 1 plate.

Prashad, B., 1922. - Observations on the invertebrate fauna of the Kumaon Lakes. III. The freshwater Mollusca., Records of the Indian Museum 24(1):11-17.

Prashad, B., 1931. - Some noteworthy examples of parallel evolution in the molluscan faunas of South-eastern Asia and South America., Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B: Biology 51(8):42-53.

Prashad, B., 1922. - A revision of the Burmese Unionidae., Records of the Indian Museum 24(1):91-111 + 1 plate.

Prashad, B., 1918. - Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca. 1. The marsupium and glochidium of the genus *Physunio*., Records of the Indian Museum 14:183-185 + plate 22

Prashad, B., 1919. - On the generic position of some Asiatic Unionidae., Records of the Indian Museum 16(17):403-411.

Prashad, B., 1920. - Notes on lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum., Records of the Indian Museum 19(4):165-173 + plate 9.

Prashad, B., 1932. - Notes on some little known South Asiatic Unionidæ., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 20(3):174-178 + plate 14.

Prashad, B., 1930. - Pelecypoda of the Indawgyi Lake and its connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, U. Burma., Records of the Indian Museum 32:247-258.

Prashad, B., 1928. - Notes on molluscs in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum), Calcutta., Records of the Indian Museum 29:229-232 + plate 22.

Prashad, B., 1925. - Revision of the Indian Ampullariidae., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 8(2):69-89 + Plates 13-15.

Prashad, B., 1927. - On some fossil Indian Unionidae., The Records, Geological Survey of India 60, Part 3, 308-312 + Plate 25.

Prashad, B., 1930. - On some undescribed freshwater molluscs from various parts of India and Burma., The Records, Geological Survey of India 63, Part 4: 428-433 + Plate 19.

Prashad, B., 1932. - On two new species of the genus *Solemya* from Indian waters., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 20(3):178-180 + plate 14.

Prashad, B., 1927. - On the dates of publication of Hanley and Theobold's "Conchologia Indica.", Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal 12(17):129-130.

Prashad, B., 1940. - On a new species of the genus *Corbicula* Meg. von Muhlfieldt from northern Perak., Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 16:119-120 + 2 plates.

Prashad, B., 1920. - The gross anatomy of *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller)., Records of the Indian Museum 18(4):209-211.

Prashad, B., 1920. - Report on the freshwater gastropod molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part III. The families Neritidae, Hydrobiidae and Melaniidae., Records of the Indian Museum 18(4):215-227.

Prashad, B., 1931. - Further notes on Indian Ampullariidae (= Pilidae)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 19(4):167-168.

Prashad, B., 1936. - Potomida Swainson versus Parreysia Conrad., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 22(3):120-121.

Prashad, B., 1921. - Notes on lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum, No. 3., Records of the Indian Museum 22(2):137-149 + plate 20.

Prashad, B., 1921. - Report on a collection of Sumatran molluscs from fresh and brackish water., Records of the Indian Museum 22(4):461-507 + plates 14.

Prashad, B., 1925. - Notes on lamellibranch in the Indian Museum. 6. Indian species of the genus Pisidium., Records of the Indian Museum 27:405-422 + plates 7-8.

Prashad, B., 1928. - Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus Corbicula I. The Indian species of Corbicula., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 9:13-27.

Prashad, B., 1925. - Notes on Westerlund's species of freshwater Molluscs from Ceylon., Records of the Indian Museum 27:345-350.

Prashad, B., 1928. - Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus Corbicula. II. The Indo-Chinese species of the genus Corbicula., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 9:29-48.

Prashad, B., 1928. - Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus Corbicula. III. The species of the genus Corbicula from China, South-Eastern Russia, Tibet, Formosa and the Philippine Islands., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 9:49-68.

Prashad, B., 1928. - Revision of the Asiatic species of the Genus Corbicula IV. The species of the genus from the Sunda Islands, the Celebes and New Guinea., Memoirs of the Indian Museum 9:193-203.

Prashad, B., 1937. - Scientific Results of the Yale North India Expedition. Biological Report No. 21. Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs., Records of the Indian Museum 39:261-280.

Prat, N., J., Toja, C., Sola, M., D., Burgos, M., Plans, and M., Rieradevall., 1999. - Effect of dumping and cleaning activities on the aquatic ecosystems of the Guadiamar River following a toxic flood., Science of the Total Environment 242(1-3):231-248.

Pratt, W., H., 1876. - Description of a Unio shell found on the south bank of the Mississippi River, opposite the Rock Island Arsenal, in 1870., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 1:167-168 + 1 plate.

Pratt, W., H., 1876. - List of land and fresh water shells found at Davenport, Iowa., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 1:165-167.

Pratt, W., H., 1878. - The shell beds of the vicinity of Davenport., Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 2:156-162.

Pravdukhina, O., Ju., and O., P., Kodolova., 2002. - On genetical variety of freshwater molluscs *Unio tumidus* Phil (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*)., Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu 10:12-15.

Preece, R., C., 1988. - A second British interglacial record of *Margaritifera auricularia*., Journal of Conchology 33(1):50-51.

Preece, R., C., 1988. - A pearl from the West Runton Freshwater Bed (Cromerian)., Journal of Conchology 33(2):106.

Preece, R., C., 1991. - Radiocarbon-dated molluscan successions from the Holocene of central Spain., Journal of Biogeography 18(4):409-426.

Preece, R., C., 2003. - Two species of *Gyraulus* (*Pulmonata*: *Planorbidae*) new to the British Pleistocene., Journal of Conchology 38(1):47-51.

Preece, R., C., and I., J., Killeen., 1995. - Edward Forbes (1815-1854) and Clement Reid (1853-1916): two generations of pioneering polymaths., Archives of Natural History 22(3):419-435.

Preece, R., C., R., Burleigh, M., P., Kerney, and E., A., Jarzembowski., 1983. - Radiocarbon age determinations of fossil *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Spengler) from the River Thames in West London., Journal of Archaeological Science 10(3):249-257.

Preece, R., W., 1990. - Alfred Santer Kennard (1870-1948): his contribution to malacology, Quaternary research and to the Geologists' Association., Proceedings of the Geological Association 101(3):239-258.

Prejs, A., K., Lewandowski, and A., Stanczykowska-Piotrowska., 1990. - Size-selective predation by roach, *Rutilus rutilus* on zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*: field studies., Oecologia (Berlin) 83(3):378-384.

Prentice, J., 1994. - Student wins science fair with mussel project. pp. 5-6 in R.G. Howells. 1994., Info-Mussel Newsletter 2(3):5-6.

Prepas, E., E., B., G., Kotak, L., M., Campbell, J., C., Evans, S., E., Hruday, and C., F., B., Holmes., 1997. - Accumulation and elimination of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins by the freshwater clam *Anodonta grandis simpsoniana*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 54(1):41-46.

Prepelitchi, L., and M., Ostrowski de Núñez., 2007. - Echinostomatid larval stages in *Lymnaea viatrix* (*Gastropoda*: *Pulmonata*) from southwest Patagonia, Argentina., Journal of Parasitology 93(2):323-327.

Prepelitchi, L., F., Kleiman, S., M., Pietrovsky, R., A., Moriena, O., Racioppi, J., Alvarez, and C., Wisnivesky-Colli., 2003. - First report of *Lymnaea collumella* Say, 1817 (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) naturally infected with *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda: Digenea) in Argentina., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 98(7):889-891.

Prescott, W., 1842. - Catalogue of the marine, fluviatile, and terrestrial shells of Massachusetts., *Lynn, Massachusetts*. 22-284.

Présing, K., K., V., -Balough, and J., Salanki., 1993. - Cadmium uptake and depuration in different organs of *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. and the effect of cadmium on the natural zinc level., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 24(1):28-34.

Preston, H., B., 1908. - Description of a new species of marine and freshwater shells in the collection of the Indian Museum., *Records of the Indian Museum* 2(8):45-48.

Preston, H., B., 1909. - New land, freshwater, and marine shells from South America., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 8th Series 3(18):507-513 + 2 plates.

Preston, H., B., 1912. - A catalogue of the Asiatic naiades in the collection of Indian Museum, Calcutta, with descriptions of the new species., *Records of the Indian Museum* 7(28):279-308 + 1 plate.

Preston, H., B., 1915. - A further report on Mollusca from the Lake Chilka on the east coast of India., *Records of the Indian Museum* 11(15):289-310.

Preston, H., B., 1913. - , *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* III, 1.

Preston, H., B., 1909. - Descriptions of new species of *Macrochlamys* and *Pseudodon* from Siam., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 8(4):202 + 1 plate.

Preston, H., B., 1912. - *Unio silongweensis*., *Nautilus* 26(3):35.

Preston, H., B., 1912. - *Unio (Nodularia) putzeysi*., *Nautilus* 26(6):70.

Preston, H., B., 1915. - The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda)., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London 244 pp.

Preston, H., B., 1911. - Description of a new species of *Pachychilus* from Cuba., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 9(4):229-230.

Preston, H., B., 1905. - Notes on a small collection of shells from the Victoria Falls, Zambesi River, with descriptions of new species., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, London 6(5):300-301.

- Preston, H., B., 1906. - On a small collection of land and fresh-water shells from Uganda, with descriptions of a new species of *Martensia* and two new species of *Limicolaria*., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 7(2):88-90 + plate IX.
- Preston, H., B., 1908. - Descriptions of new species of land, fresh-water, and marine shells from West Africa., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 8(1):7-8.
- Preston, H., B., 1908. - Descriptions of new species of land, marine and freshwater shells from the Andaman Islands., *Records of the Indian Museum* 2:187-210.
- Preston, H., B., 1914. - Mollusca from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India., *Records of the Indian Museum* 10:297-310.
- Preston, H., B., 1916. - Report on a collection of Mollusca from the Cochin and Ennur back waters., *Records of the Indian Museum* 12:27-39.
- Preston, H., B., 1914. - Descriptions of three new species., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 32:265-266 + 1 plate.
- Preston, H., B., 1928. - The fauna of British India, Mollusca., Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London Vol. 4.
- Preston, S., J., A., Harrison, M., Lundy, D., Roberts, N., Beddoe, and D., Rogowski., 2010. - Square pegs in round holes—the implications of shell shape variation on the translocation of adult *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(5):568-573.
- Preston, S., J., A., Keys, and D., Roberts., 2007. - Culturing freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*: a breakthrough in the conservation of an endangered species., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 17(5):539-549.
- Pretorius, S., J., 1988. - Freshwater mollusc studies; a personal experience., *Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa* 14(1):24-28.
- Prévost, M., 1825. - Note sur la generation des Moulettes., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris* 15:323-324.
- Prévost, M., 1826. - De la génération chez la moule de pientres (*Unio Pictorum*)., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris* 7:447-454.
- Prezant, R., S., 1998. - Subclass Paleoheterodonta., pp. 289-294 in Beesley, P.L., J.B.G. Ross, and A. Wells (eds.). *Mollusca. The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia Volume 5*. CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne, Part A. viii 565-1234.
- Prezant, R., S., 1990. - Form, function, and phylogeny of bivalve mucins., pp. 71-92 in (B. Morton, ed.). *The Bivalvia. Proceedings of a Memorial Symposium in Honour of Sir Charles Maurice Yonge*, Edinburgh, 1986.

Prezant, R., S., 1985. - Molluscan mucins: a unifying thread., in Perspectives in Malacology, American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 1:45-60.

Prezant, R., S., A., Tan Tiu, and K., Chalermwat., 1988. - Shell microstructure and color changes in stressed *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., *Veliger* 31(3-4):236-243.

Prezant, R., S., and A., Tan Tiu., 1986. - Unique shell microstructure of *Corbicula fluminea*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):116-117.

Prezant, R., S., and A., Tan Tiu., 1986. - Spiral crossed-lamellar shell growth in corbiculid bivalves., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 105(4):338-347.

Prezant, R., S., and A., Tan Tiu., 1985. - Comparative shell microstructure of North American *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriacea)., *Veliger* 27:312-319.

Prezant, R., S., and E., J., Chapman., 2004. - Freshwater molluscs of the United States Military Academy drainages (West Point, NY) and comparative regional biodiversity of gastropods., *Northeastern Naturalist* 11(3):273-294.

Prezant, R., S., and K., Chalermwat., 1984. - Flotation of the bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* as a means of dispersal., *Science* 225(4669):1491-1493.

Prezant, R., S., E., J., Chapman, and A., McDougal., 2006. - In utero predator-induced responses in the viviparid snail *Bellamya chinensis*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 84(4):600-608.

Price, A., D., Shasteen, and S., Bales., 2011. - Freshwater mussels of the Mackinaw River., *INHS Technical Report* 2011(45):1-17.

Price, A., F., 1940. - A check list of the naiades of the streams of Franklin County, Ohio., M.A. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus ?? pp.

Price, J., E., and C., B., Eads., 2011. - Brooding patterns in three freshwater mussels of the genus *Elliptio* in the Broad River in South Carolina., *American Malacological Bulletin* 29(1-2):121-126.

Price, R., E., and F., R., Schiebe., 1978. - Measurements of velocity from excurrent siphons of freshwater clams., *Nautilus* 92(2):67-69.

Price, R., E., and L., A., Knight Jr., 1977. - Mercury, cadmium, lead, and arsenic in sediments, plankton and clams from Lake Washington and Sardis Reservoir, Mississippi., *Journal of Pesticide Monitoring* 11:182-189.

Price, S., F., 1900. - Mollusca of southern Kentucky., *Nautilus* 14(7):75-79.

Pridmore, R., D., and D., S., Roper., 1985. - Comparison of the macroinvertebrate faunas of runs and riffles in three New Zealand streams., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 19(3):283-292.

Prie, V., 2012. - Les sous-espèces de la Mulette méridionale *Unio mancus* Lamarck 1819 (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidea*) en France: descriptions originales et matériel topotypique [*Unio mancus* Lamarck 1819 (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidea*) subspecies in France: original descriptions and topotypic material]., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 8:428-446.

Prié, V., and G., Cochet., 2010. - Restaurer les fonctionnalités des écosystèmes: Proposition pour la réintroduction de l'esturgeon de l'Atlantique *Acipenser oxyrinchus* Mitchill, 1815 (*Pisces*, *Acipenseridae*) pour sauver la grande moule *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Mollusca*, *Bivalvia*, *Margaritiferidae*) de l'extinction. Restoring ecosystems functionalities: A proposal for reintroduction of the Atlantic Sturgeon *Acipenser oxyrinchus* Mitchill, 1815 to save Giant Pearl Mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) from extinction., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 6:270-277.

Prié, V., G., Cochet, and L., Philippe., 2008. - La grande moule *Margaritifera auricularia* dans l'Oise - chronique d'une mort annoncée., *Le Courrier de la Nature* 239:20-24.

Prie, V., L., Philippe, and G., Cochet., 2007. - Evaluation de l'impact d'un projet de canal sur les naïades de l'Oise (France) et découverte de valves récentes de *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia* : *Margaritiferidae*) [Impact analysis of a channel project on the naiads from the Oise River (France) and discovery of recent shells of *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia* : *Margaritiferidae*)]., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 4:176-183.

Prie, V., L., Philippe, G., Cochet, H., Rethoret, and R., Filali., 2008. - Une population majeure de la très rare Grande Moule *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*) dans le fleuve Charente (France). [A major population of the very rare Giant Pearl Mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*) in the Charente river (France)]., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 5:231-240.

Prie, V., N., Puillandre, and P., Bouchet., 2012. - Bad taxonomy can kill: molecular reevaluation of *Unio mancus* Lamarck, 1819 (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) and its accepted subspecies., *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* 405:08p1-08p18.

Prié, V., P., Bousquet, A., Serena, E., Tabacchi, P., Jourde, B., Adam, T., Deschamps, M., Charneau, T., Tico, M., Bramard, and G., Cochet., 2010. - Nouvelles populations de Grande Moule *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia*, *Margaritiferidae*) découvertes dans le Sud-ouest de la France. Newly discovered

populations of giant pearl mussel *Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler, 1793) (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*) in south-west France., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 6:294-297.

Prime, T., 1852. - A monograph of the species of *Pisidium*, found in the United States of North America, with figures., *Boston Journal of Natural History* 6(3):348-368 + 2 plates.

Prime, T., 1852. - A number of new species of *Cycladidae*, with descriptions., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 4(10-11):155-165.

Prime, T., 1853. - Notes on the species of *Cyclas* found in the United States., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 4(17-18):271-286.

Prime, T., 1862. - Monograph of the species of *Sphaerium* of North and South America., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 14:28-37.

Prime, T., 1870. - Catalogue of the recent species of the family *Corbiculadae*., *American Journal of Conchology* 5(2):127-187.

Prime, T., 1865. - Monograph of the American *Corbiculadae*. (recent and fossil)., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 145:xi-80.

Prime, T., 1861. - Note sur quelques espèces peu connues des genres *Batissa*, *Cyrena*, *Corbicula* at *Sphaerium*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 9:38-43 + 1 plate.

Prime, T., 1860. - Checklist of the shells of North America. *Cyclades*., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 2:1-2.

Prime, T., 1864. - Notes on species of *Corbiculadae*, with figures., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 8:57-92.

Prime, T., 1866. - Notes on species of *Corbiculadae*, with figures., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 8:213-237.

Prime, T., 1867. - Notes on species of *Corbiculadae*, with figures., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 8:414-418.

Prime, T., 1867. - Notes on the classification of the *Corbiculadae*, etc., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 8:418-422.

Prime, T., 1895. - Catalogue of the species of *Corbiculadae* in the collection of Temple Prime now forming part of the collection of the museum., Prepared by Temple Prime 62 pp.

Prime, T., 1854. - Descriptions of three new species of *Pisidium*., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 6:64-66 + Plate 1.

Prime, T., 1854. - On the identity of *Cyclas elegans* Adams, with *Cyclas rhomboidea* Say., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 6:66-67.

Prime, T., 1869. - Synonymy of the Cyclades, a family of Acephalous Mollusca., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*

Pritchard, J., 2001. - An historical analysis of mussel propagation and culture: Research performed at the Fairport Biological Station., Clear Creek Historical Research. Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Rock Island District, Contract No. DACW-25-01-m-0312, in support of the Higgins Eye Pearlymussel Conservation Plan 76 pp. + addenda.

Prochazka, S., T., 2007. - Assessing DNA damage in hemocytes of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* with Comet Assay., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 45 pp.

Prochazka, S., T., W., G., Cope, and L., Recio., 2012. - Genotoxic response of unionid mussel hemolymph to hydrogen peroxide and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons., *Walkerana* 15(2):113-125.

Prokhorov, V., G., and M., Y., Saburin., 1988. - Ecology of endemic freshwater mollusks (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Southern Primorski Krai Russian Sfsr USSR., *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya XVI Biologiya* 4:22-24.

Prokhorov, V., G., and M., Y., Saburin., 1990. - Endemic mollusk *Nodularia vladivostokensis* from the southern Primorski Territory., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 26(1):30-31.

Prozorova, L., V., 2010. - *Acroloxus* Beck (Pulmonata, Acroloxidae) from Hokkaido — new genus and family of freshwater molluscs for Japan., *Ruthenica* 20(1):41-44.

Protasov A., A., and S., A., Afanasyev., 1990. - Main types of *Dreissena* associations in a periphyton., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 26(4):15-22.

Protasov, A., A., and A., A., Silaeva., 2010. - Data on invasion and sympatric habitation of invasive species in the Dnieper Basin water bodies., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 1(2):114-11.

Protasov, A., A., and O., O., Sinitsyna., 2000. - Biotopic variation and phenogeography of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)., *Russian Journal of Ecology* 31(6):415-421.

Proz, P., -A., 1999. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 64. La collection MONTEROSATO., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 18(1):355-358.

Prozorova, L., A., 1988. - Molluscs of the family Pisidiidae from the Chaun lowland., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 67(10):1576-1580.

Prozorova, L., A., 1996. - On the species composition of the Acroloxidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) family in the Russian Far East., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 75(4):494-498.

Prozorova, L., A., 1996. - Species composition of the genus *Cecina* (Gastropoda, Pomatiopsidae) from the Russian Far East., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 75(5):653-663.

Prozorova, L., A., 1995. - Species composition and classification of the genus *Pisidium* (Bivalvia, Pisidiidae) of the Russian Far East., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 74(11):32-36.

Prozorova, L., A., 1996. - New data on freshwater malacofauna of Kuril Islands., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report.* 28:12.

Prozorova, L., A., 1997. - Freshwater malacofauna of the Kuril Archipeligo., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report.* 29:1.

Prozorova, L., A., 1996. - Gastropods and small bivalves of fresh and brakish waterbodies in the Southern Kurile Islands. Annotated list of species ., *Bulleten Dalnevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* 1:21-34.

Prozorova, L., A., 1990. - On the biology reproduction of molluscs *Pachychilidae* (Gastropoda, Cerithiiformes)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 69(12):24-37.

Prozorova, L., A., 2000. - Annotated list of water molluscs of the Khanka Lake drainage., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 4:10-29.

Prozorova, L., A., 1998. - Annotated list of Beringian freshwater molluscs., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 2:12-28.

Prozorova, L., A., 1997. - Gastropods and small bivalves of fresh and brackish waterbodies in the southern Kurile Islands. Annotated list of species., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 1:21-34.

Prozorova, L., A., 2009. - Once more about *Lymnaea ampla* (Hartmann, 1821) and taxonomical problems of *Lymnaeidae* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 13:47-54.

Prozorova, L., A., and A., V., Raschepkina., 2004. - Reproductive anatomy of some genera of North American *Pleuroceridae* (Gastropoda: Cerithiiformes: Cerithioidea)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 8:87-94.

Prozorova, L., A., and A., V., Raschepkina., 2006. - On the radula and pallial gonoduct morphology of the gastropod *Biwamelania decipiens* and *B. multigranosa* (Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae: Semisulcospirinae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 10:130-132.

Prozorova, L., A., and A., V., Raschepkina., 2005. - On the reproductive anatomy of *Semisulcospira* (Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae: Semisulcospirinae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 9:123-126.

Prozorova, L., A., and E., M., Sayenko., 2001. - On the biology of the anodontine genus *Cristaria* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Ruthenica* 11(1):33-36.

Prozorova, L., A., and M., O., Sharyi-Ool., 1999. - Freshwater snails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) of the Tuva., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 3:11-25.

Prozorova, L., A., and M., O., Zasyapkina., 2008. - Species of the *Pisidium* (Bivalvia: Luciniformes: Pisidiidae) in Bol'shoi Yenisei River drainage (Tuva Republic)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 12:106-111.

Prozorova, L., A., and N., R., Foster., 1996. - Freshwater malacofauna of Alaska and northeastern Asia: Some research in progress., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report.* 28:9.

Prozorova, L., A., and V., V., Bogatov., 2006. - Large bivalve molluscs (Bivalvia, Unioniformes) of Lake Baikal., *Hydrobiologia* 568(s):201-205.

Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1991. - On the contents of the family Bithyniidae of the south of the USSR far east., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 70(1):137-139.

Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1998. - A new species of the genus *Aplexa* (Pulmonata, Physidae) from Japan., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 77(9):1068-1070.

Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1999. - On taxonomy and anatomy of the genus *Choanomphalus* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 78(8):1011-1013.

Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1996. - Guide to recent molluscs of northern Eurasia. 6. Genus *Armiger* Hartmann, 1840 (Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 5(2):167-175.

Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1997. - New species of the subgenus *Gyraulus* of the genus *Anisus* and *Gyraulus*-similar forms from Asiatic Russia (with notes on the classification of the genera *Anisus* and *Choanomphalus*) (Gastropoda Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 7(1):39-50.

- Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1998. - New species of the genus *Acroloxus* Beck (Pulmonata, Acroloxidae) from the Kolhyma River Basin. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 8:39-42.
- Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1998. - Subgenus *Gyraulus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae) from the south of the Russian Far East. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 8:55-58.
- Prozorova, L., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1999. - On *Cincinna japonica* (Martens, 1877) (Pectinibranchia, Valvatidae), with a description of a new species of the genus from the Southern Kurile Islands., *Ruthenica* 9:51-55.
- Prozorova, L., A., E., M., Sayenko, V., V., Bogatov, M., Wu, and Y., -Y., Liu., 2005. - Bivalves of the Yangtze River drainage., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 9:46-58.
- Pruiksma, R., T., 1978. - Determination of manganese in naiad mollusk shells by neutron activation analysis., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus 32 pp.
- Pryanichnikova, E., G., A., V., Tyutin, and G., Kh., Shcherbina., 2011. - Comparative analysis of the structure and endosymbionts fauna of communities of two dreissenid species (Mollusca, Dreissenidae) in the Upper Volga Reservoirs., *Biologiya Vnutrennikh Vod* 2:57-64.
- Pryn, * 1898. - Necrologie: Carl Ludwig Fridolin von Sandberger., *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 30:174-176.
- Przybylski, M., M., Reichard, P., Kaniewska, M., Ondrackowa, and C., Smith., 2004. - How to choose a proper bivalve for reproduction - a story about Bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*) and Unionids, with *Anodonta woodiana* in the background., *Folia Malacologica* 12(2):99.
- Przybylski, M., M., Reichard, R., Spence, and C., Smith., 2007. - Spatial distribution of oviposition sites determines variance in the reproductive rate of European bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus*)., *Behaviour* 144(11):1403-1417.
- Puerto, M., A., Campos, A., Prieto, A., Camean, A., M., de Almeida, A., V., Coelho, and V., Vasconcelos., 2011. - Differential protein expression in two bivalve species; *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Corbicula fluminea*; exposed to *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* cells., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 101(1):109-116.
- Pugh, P., J., A., and B., Scott., 2002. - Biodiversity and biogeography of non-marine Mollusca on the islands of the Southern Ocean., *Journal of Natural History* 36(8):927-952.

Pugsley, C., W., P., D., N., Hebert, and P., M., McQuarrie., 1988. - Distribution of contaminants in clams and sediments from the Huron-Erie corridor. II - Lead and cadmium., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 14(3):356-368.

Pugsley, C., W., P., D., N., Hebert, G., W., Wood, G., Brotea, and T., W., Obal., 1985. - Distribution of contaminants in clams and sediments from the Huron-Erie corridor. I. PCB's and octachlorostyrene., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 11(3):275-289.

Pulliam, J., J., III., 1983. - Endangered species legislation., pp. 35-39 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Punin, M., Y., and V., K., Kazakov., 1991. - Cacitonin-immunoreactive cells in the intestinal epithelium of bivalve molluscs., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 311(3):736-738.

Punin, M., Y., V., K., Kazakov, E., B., Kocherginsky., 1992. - Cells immunoreactive to neurotensin and hydra head activator peptide in the digestive tract and central nervous system of the bivalve molluscs., *Tsitologiya (Leningrad)* 34(6):44-54. Separate unpaginated plates

Punithavelu, V., R., and M., B., Raghunathan 2006. - Taxonomy and diversity of freshwater gastropods (Mollusca) from southern India., *Pro. Nat. Conf. on Wetland Biodiversity* Pp. 26-27.

Purchon, R., D., 1958. - The stomach in the Eulamellibranchia; Stomach type IV., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 131:487-525.

Purchon, R., D., 1960. - The stomach in the Eulamellibranchia; Stomach type IV and V., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 135:431-438.

Purchon, R., D., and D., Brown., 1970. - Phylogenetic interrelationships among families of bivalve molluscs., *Malacologia* 9(1):163-171.

Purser, G., J., 1985. - Factors affecting the distribution of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in Britain., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland 408 pp.

Purves, J., C., 1870. - Observations sur la faune malacologique de Roumont, (Ardennes Belges)., *Bulletins de la Societe Malacologique de Belgique* 5:46-52.

Pusch, M., J., Siefert, and N., Walz., 2001. - Filtration and respiration rates of two unionid species and their impact on the water quality of a lowland river., pp. 317-326 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145.*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

- Puslednik, L., 2006. - Systematics of the Australasian Lymnaeidae., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wollongong xix + 277 pp.
- Puslednik, L., W., F., Ponder, M., Dowton, and A., R., Davis., 2009. - Examining the phylogeny of the Australasian Lymnaeidae (Heterobranchia: Pulmonata: Gastropoda) using mitochondrial, nuclear and morphological markers., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 52(3):643-659.
- Pusterla, N., E., Johnson, J., Chae, J., B., Pusterla, E., DeRock, and J., E., Madigan., 2000. - Infection rate of *Ehrlichia risticii*, the agent of Potomac horse fever, in freshwater stream snails (*Juga yrekaensis*) from northern California., *Veterinary Parasitology* 92(2):151-156.
- Putchakayala, S., M., and J., L., Ram., 2000. - Toxic and excitatory effects of the molluscicide metaldehyde on the biofouling bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas., *Pest Management Science*. 56(1):39-42.
- Putnam, J., D., 1971. - A taxonomic study of two forms of the *Lampsilis ovata* complex in the Ohio River drainage system (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Naiadoida)., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus i-v + 76 pp.
- Puurtinen, M., K., E., Knott, S., Suonpaa, T., van Ooik, and V., Kaitala., 2004. - Genetic variability and drift load in populations of an aquatic snail., *Evolution* 58(4):749-756.
- Puurtinen, M., M., Hytonen, K., E., Knott, J., Taskinen, K., Nissinen, and V., Kaitala., 2004. - The effects of mating system and genetic variability on susceptibility to trematode parasites in a freshwater snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Evolution* 58(12):2747-2753.
- Puurtinen, M., K., E., Knott, S., Suonpää, K., Nissinen, and V., Kaitala., 2007. - Predominance of outcrossing in *Lymnaea stagnalis* despite low apparent fitness costs of self-fertilization., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 20:901-912.
- Puzachenko, A., Y., G., A., Danukalova, and E., M., Morozova., 2007. - Variability of shell in some unionid (Unionidae) species in the Belaya River basin (southern Ural region)., *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 86(9):1027-1038.
- Pyke, G., H., and P., R., Ehrlich., 2010. - Biological collections and ecological/ environmental research: a review, some observations and a look to the future., *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 85(2):247-266.
- Pynnönen, K., 1990. - Effect of acidic conditions on cadmium kinetics and electrolyte balance in the freshwater clam *Unio pictorum*., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 27(4):351-360.

Pynnönen, K., 1990. - Aluminum accumulation and distribution in the freshwater clams (Unionidae)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 97(1):111-117.

Pynnönen, K., 1990. - Physiological responses to severe acid stress in four species of freshwater clams (Unionidae)., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 19(4):471-478.

Pynnönen, K., 1991. - Influence of aluminum and H⁺ on the electrolyte homeostasis on the Unionidae *Anodonta anatina* L. and *Unio pictorum*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 20(2):218-225.

Pynnönen, K., 1991. - Accumulation of ⁴⁵Ca in the freshwater unionids *Anodonta anatina* and *Unio tumidus*, as influenced by water hardness, protons, and aluminum., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 260(1):18-27.

Pynnönen, K., 1995. - Effect of pH, hardness and maternal pre-exposure on the toxicity of Cd, Cu and Zn to the glochidial larvae of a freshwater clam *Anodonta cygnea*., *Water Research* 29(1):247-254.

Pynnönen, K., 1994. - Hemolymph gases, acid-base status, and electrolyte concentration in the freshwater clams *Anodonta anatina* and *Unio tumidus* during exposure to and recovery from acidic conditions., *Physiological Zoology* 67(6):1544-1559.

Pynnönen, K., 1995. - Changes in acid-base status, gases and electrolytes in the hemolymph of freshwater unionids during continuous and intermittent exposure to acid water., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 32(3):355-363.

Pynnönen, K., 1991. - Effect of acidification in freshwater clams (Unionidae)., Ph.D. Faculty of Science, University of Helsinki, Yliopisto, Helsinki, Finland 142 pp. + 8 appendices.

Pynnönen, K., D., A., Holwerda, and D., I., Zandee., 1987. - Occurrence of calcium concretions in various tissues of freshwater mussels and their capacity for cadmium sequestration., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 10(2-3):101-114.

Pynnönen, K., S., and J., Huebner., 1995. - Effects of episodic low pH exposure on the valve movements of the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Water Research* 29(11):2579-2582.

Pyron, M., 2007. - James R. Gammon: The Wabash River man., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 115(2):187-195.

Pyron, M., and A., P., Covich., 2003. - Migration patterns, densities, and growth of *Neritina punctulata* snails in Rio Espiritu Santo and Rio Mameyes, Northeastern Puerto Rico., *Caribbean Journal of Science* 39(3):338-347.

Pyron, M., J., Beugly, E., Martin, and M., Spielman 2008. - Conservation of the freshwater gastropods of Indiana: Historic and current distributions., American Malacological Bulletin 26(1-2):137-151.

Pyron, M., J., Beugly, M., Spielman, J., Pritchett, and S., Jacquemin., 2009. - Habitat variation among aquatic gastropod assemblages of Indiana, USA., The Open Zoology Journal 2:8-15.

Pyron, M., T., E., Lauer, and J., R., Gammon., 2006. - Stability of the Wabash River fish assemblages from 1947 to 1998., Freshwater Biology 51(10):1789-1797.

Qian,-Rong-Hua; Dong,-Zhi-Guo; Zheng,-Han-Feng; Li,-Ying-Sen; Yuan,-Wei-Kang., 2003. - Morphological variations analysis among populations of *Hyriopsis cumingii* in five large lakes of China., Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica 34(4):436-443.

Qian,-Wei-ping., 2002. - Studies on the mantle tissue and protein character of *Cristaria plicata* Leach., Journal of Jilin Agricultural University 24(3):92-95.

Qiao, D., C., Ke, B., Hu, J., Luo, H., Ye, Y., Sun, X., Yan, and X., Zeng., 2009. - Antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Carbohydrate Polymers 78(2):199-204.

Qiao, D., J., Liu, C., Ke, Y., Sun, H., Ye, and X., Zeng., 2010. - Structural characterization of polysaccharides from *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Carbohydrate Polymers 82(4):1184-1190.

Qin, P., B., C., M., Mayer, K., L., Schulz, X., L., Ji, and M., E., Ritchie., 2007. - Ecological stoichiometry in benthic food webs: Effect of light and nutrients on periphyton food quantity and quality in lakes., Limnology and Oceanography 52(4):1728-1734.

Qiu, A., D., A., J., Shi, and A., Komaru., 2001. - Yellow and brown shell color morphs of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia : Corbiculidae) from Sichuan Province, China, are triploids and tetraploids., Journal of Shellfish Research 20(1):323-328.

Qiu, -Andong; Zhang, -Hongyuan; Gong, -Youbin; Li, -Shuyun; Bai, -Xuerong; and Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Comparative research of the serum protein about three varieties of freshwater pearl oyster., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):200-203.

Qiu, J., -W., and K., -L., Kwong., 2009. - Effects of macrophytes on feeding and life-history traits of the invasive apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*., Freshwater Biology 54(8):1720-1730.

Qiu, J., -W., M., T., Chan, K., L., Kwong, and J., Sun., 2011. - Consumption, survival and growth in the invasive freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata*: does food freshness matter?, Journal of Molluscan Studies 77(2):189-195.

Qiu, J., W., Z., C., Xie, and W., X., Wang., 2005. - Effects of calcium on the uptake and elimination of cadmium and zinc in Asiatic clams., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 48(2):278-287.

Qiu,-An-Dong; Shi,-An-Jing., 1999. - The secreting activities of the pearl-sac cells of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 23(2):115-121.

Qu, Zhen-Yu; Yang, Xiao; Cheng, Mei; Lin, Yan-Feng; Liu, Xiao-Ming; He, Ai; Wu, Zhong-Dao; Zhan, Xi-Mei (zhanximei@yahoo., com., cn) 2011. - Enzootic Angiostrongyliasis, Guangdong, China, 2008-2009., *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 17(7):1335-1336.

Quaglia, F., L., Lattuada, P., Mantecca, and R., Bacchetta., 2008. - Zebra mussels in Italy: where do they come from?, *Biological Invasions* 10(4):555-560.

Qualls, T., M., D., M., Dolan, T., Reed, M., E., Zorn, and J., Kennedy., 2007. - Analysis of the impacts of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on nutrients, water clarity, and the chlorophyll-phosphorus relationship in lower Green Bay., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(3):617-626.

Quatrefages, A., de 1836. - Mémoire sur la vie intra-branchiale des petites Anodontes., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris* (2)(Zoologie)5:321-337, pl. 12.

Quensen, J., F., III and D., S., Woodruff., 1997. - Associations between shell morphology and land crab predation in the land snail *Cerion*., *Functional Ecology* 11:464-471.

Quenstedt, F., A., 1856-1858. - *Der Jura*., Tübingen 842 pp., pls.

Quinlan, E., M., B., C., Arnett, and A., D., Murphy., 1997. - Feeding stimulants activate an identified dopaminergic interneuron that induces the feeding motor program in *Helisoma*., *Journal of Neurophysiology* 78:812-824.

Quinn, B., F., Gagne, C., Blaise, M., J., Costello, J., G., Wilson, and C., Mothersill., 2006. - Evaluation of the lethal and sub-lethal toxicity and potential endocrine disrupting effect of nonylphenol on the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 142(1-2):118-127.

Quinn, B., F., Gagne, M., Costello, C., McKenzie, J., Wilson, and C., Mothersill., 2004. - The endocrine disrupting effect of municipal effluent on the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 66(3):279-292.

Quinn, B., W., Schmidt, K., O'Rourke, and R., Hernan., 2011. - Effects of the pharmaceuticals gemfibrozil and diclofenac on biomarker expression in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and their comparison with standardised toxicity tests., *Chemosphere* 84(5):657-663.

Quinn, G., P., P., S., Lake, and E., S., G., Schreiber., 1996. - Littoral benthos of a Victorian lake and its outlet stream: spatial and temporal variation., *Australian Journal of Ecology* 21:292-301.

Quinn, J., M., G., L., Steele, C., W., Hickey and M., L., Vickers., 1994. - Upper thermal tolerances of twelve New Zealand stream invertebrate species., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 28(4):391-397.

Quinn, N., P., and J., D., Ackerman., 2012. - Biological and ecological mechanisms for overcoming sperm limitation in invasive dreissenid mussels., *Aquatic Sciences - Research Across Boundaries* 74(3):415-425.

Quinn, N., P., and J., D., Ackerman., in press. - Effects of near-bed turbulence on the suspension and settlement of freshwater dreissenid mussel larvae., *Freshwater Biology* in press

Quintana, M., G., 1982. - Catologo preliminar de la malacofauna del Paraguay., *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias Zoológicas* 11(3):61-158.

Quintana, M., G., 2007. - Juan Jose Parodiz (1911-2007)., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 9(90):116.

Quintana, M., G., J., G., Peso, and D., C., Pérez., 2001. - Alteración del régimen fluvial y reemplazo de especies de Thiaridae en el embalse de Yacyretá (Argentina-Paraguay)., *Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology* 11:107-112.

Quintela, F., M., L., G., S., Artioli, and R., A., Porciuncula., 2012. - Diet of *Lontra longicaudis* (Olfers, 1818) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) in Three Limnic Systems in Southern Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil., *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 55(6):877-886.

R., B., N., 1917. - Robert John Lechmere Guppy., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 12(5):218-219.

R., M., C., E., 1980. - Obituary. John Wilfrid Jackson (1880-1978)., *Journal of Conchology* 30(3):222.

Ra a, B, T., Ra a, J., Puizina, I., amani , and M., anti ., 2012. - Shell characteristics of land snail *Eobania vermiculata* (Müller, 1774) (Helicidae) from Croatia., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):299-307.

Raabe, Z., 1966. - The parasitic ciliates of *Dreissena polymorpha* and other bivalves in Ohrid lake mussels., *Acta Protozoologica* 4:1-14.

Raad, H., 2012. - [The occurrence of Basters snail *Heleobia stagnorum* (Gmelin, 1791) in South Beveland.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 386():70-75

Race, T., D., and M., A., Kelly., 1997. - A summary of a three year evaluation effort of anti-zebra mussel coatings and materials., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 359-388.

Rach, J., J., T., Brady, T., M., Schreier, and D., Aloisi., 2006. - Safety of fish therapeutants to glochidia of the plain pocketbook mussel during encystment on largemouth bass., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 68(4):348-354.

Rackett, T., 1822. - Description of some shells found in Canada., *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 13:42-43 + Plates 5.

Rada, B., and T., Rada., 2012. - New data about the reproductive cycle of *Congerius kusceri* Bole, 1962 (Bivalves: Dreissenidae) from the pit 'Jama u Predolcu' (Croatia)., *Italian Journal of Zoology* 79(1):105-110.

Rada, R., G., J., G., Wiener, P., A., Bailey, and D., E., Powell., 1990. - Recent influxes of metals into Lake Pepin, a natural lake on the Upper Mississippi River., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 19(5):712-716.

Radcliff, C., and D., Loveless., 1991. - Mussel harvest and techniques used in enforcement., *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies* 45:495-499.

Radea, C., 2011. - A new species of hydrobiid snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae) from central Greece., *ZooKeys* 138:53-64.

Radea, C., A., Parmakelis, T., Mourikis, and K., A., Triantis., 2013. - *Isimerope*, a new genus of Hydrobiidae (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea) from Greece., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(2):168-176.

Radea, C., I., Louvrou, and A., Economou-Amilli., 2008. - First record of the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* J.E. Gray 1843 (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae) in Greece - Notes on its population structure and associated microalgae., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):341-344.

Rader, R., B., and J., V., McArthur., 1990. - The asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* versus native bivalve populations: a test of the resource competition hypothesis. (Abstract)., 75th Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of America on Perspectives in Ecology: Past, Present, and Future. Snowbird, Utah, July 29-August 2, 1990. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society America*. 71(Supplement 2):293.

Rader, R., B., M., C., Belk, and M., J., Keleher., 2003. - The introduction of an invasive snail (*Melanooides tuberculata*) to spring ecosystems of the Bonneville Basin, Utah., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 18(4):647-657.

Rader, R., B., M., J., Keleher, E., Billman, and R., Larsen., 2012. - History, rather than contemporary processes, determines variation in macroinvertebrate diversity in artesian springs: the expansion hypothesis., *Freshwater Biology* 57(12):2475-2486.

Radev, V., I., Kanev, and D., Gold., 2000. - Life cycle and identification of an eyefluke from Israel transmitted by *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774)., *Journal of Parasitology* 86(4):773-776.

Radhakrishnaiah, K., 1988. - Effect of cadmium on the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* Lamarck; a physiological approach., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 9(Supplement 1):73-78.

Radhakrishnaiah, K., B., Sivaramakrishna, and P., Sonabai., 1991. - A physiological approach to study the toxicity of mercury in the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck)., *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* 78(3):289-294.

Radke, S., 1992. - Otter Tail River fishes and mussels; an old connection., M.S. Thesis. University of Minnesota 31 pp.

Radoman, P., 1973. - On the relations of some freshwater Mollusca of the Balkan Peninsula and Asia Minor., *Basteria* 37(3-4):77-84.

Radoman, P., 1973. - New classification of fresh and brackish water Prosobranchia from the Balkans and Asia Minor., *Prirodnjacki Muzej u Beogradu* 32:1-30.

Radulescu, C., P., M., Samson, E., Stiuca, P., Enciu, and A., Popescu., 1993. - New fossil mammal associations of the Jiu Valley. A contribution to the Early and Early Late Pliocene biostratigraphy of the Dacic Basin, Romania., *Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie "Emile Racovitza"* 32:95-105.

Radwell, A., J., and A., V., Brown., 2006. - Influence of fine sediments on meiofauna colonization densities in artificial stream channels., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 165(1):63-75.

Raehle, W., 1986. - Land and freshwater mollusks from the Island of Ithaca Ionic Island Greece., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 38:3-10.

Raeihle, D., 1982. - Musselin?, *New York Shell Club Notes* 282:6-7.

Raeihle, D., 1990. - March of the mollusks., *New York Shell Club Notes* 314:10-11.

Raeihle, D., 1990. - Summer update on the zebra mussel., *New York Shell Club Notes* 316:10-11.

Raeihle, D., (Ed.,), 1990. - Of the zebra mussel., *New York Shell Club Notes* 315:11-12.

Raeihle, D., and F., Snyder., 1989. - The case of the zebra mussel., New York Shell Club Notes 313:11-12.

Raeside, A., A., 2007. - Investigating the variability of PCB toxicokinetics in the freshwater mussel biomonitor, *Elliptio complanata*., M.S. Thesis. University of Windsor 112 pp.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1818. - Discoveries in natural history, made during a journey through the Western region of the United States., American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review 3:354-355.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1818. - Farther account of discoveries in natural history, in the Western States., American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review 4:39-42.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1818. - General account of the discoveries made in the zoology of the Western States., American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review 4:106-107.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1819. - Prodrome de 70 nouveaux genres d'animaux découverts dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, durant l'année 1818., Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle 88:417-428.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1820. - Monographie des coquilles bivalves fluviatiles de la Riviere Ohio, contenant douze genres et soixante-huit especes., Annales Générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles 5(13):287-322 + plates 80-82.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1831. - Continuation of a monograph of the bivalve shells of the river Ohio and other rivers of the western states. By Prof. C.S. Rafinesque. (Published at Brussels, September, 1920) Containing 46 species, from No. 76 to no. 121. Including an appendix on some bivalve shells of the rivers of Hindostan, with a supplement on the fossil bivalves of the Western states, and the Tulosites, a new genus of fossils., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 8 pp.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1831. - Enumeration and account of some remarkable natural objects in the cabinet of Professor Rafinesque, in Philadelphia., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 2-7.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1832. - Odatelia N.G. of N. American bivalve fluviatile shell., Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge 1(4):154.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1832. - Conchology. Two new bivalve fluviatile shells of S. America., Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge 1(4):154.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1820. - Ueber eilf neue Sippen von mollusken, ausgestellt 1814., Isis von Oken 1:244-247.

Rafinesque, C., S., 1820. - Annals of Nature, or Annual Synopsis of New Genera and Species of Animals, Plants, &c. Discovered in North America., First Annual Number for 1820. 16 pp.

Ragueneau, O., L., Chauvaud, B., Moriceau, A., Leynaert, G., Thouzeau, A., Donval, F., Le Loc'h, and F., Jean., 2005. - Biodeposition by an invasive suspension feeder impacts the biogeochemical cycle of Si in a coastal ecosystem (Bay of Brest, France)., *Biogeochemistry* 75(1):19-41.

Raheem D., C., F., Naggs, P., D., Chimonides, R., C., Preece, and P., Eggleton., 2009. - Fragmentation and pre-existing species turnover determine land-snail assemblages of tropical rain forest., *Journal of Biogeography* 36(10):1923-1938.

Rahel, F., J., 2002. - Homogenization of freshwater faunas [Review]., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 33:291-315.

Rahel, F., J., 2007. - Biogeographic barriers, connectivity and homogenization of freshwater faunas: it's a small world after all., *Freshwater Biology* 52(4):696-710.

Rahle, W., and C., Allgaier., 2011. - *Discus (Canaridiscus) rupivagus* sp. nov., a rock-dwelling species from La Gomera, Canary Islands (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Discidae)., *Zootaxa* 3098:55-58.

Rahm, E., J., 2008. - Spatial distribution and microhabitat of adult and juvenile mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) within a bed., M.S. Thesis. Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville 42 pp.

Rahnama, R., A., Javanshir, and A., Mashichian., 2011. - The effect of lead bioaccumulation on condition indices of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from Anzali Wetland-Caspian Sea., *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 11(4):561-568.

Rahnamaa, R., A., Javanshirb, and Al., Mashinchiana., 2010. - The effects of lead bioaccumulation on filtration rate of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from Anzali wetland - Caspian Sea., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 92(1):107-114.

Raikow, D., F., 2004. - Food web interactions between larval bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*) and exotic zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 61(3):497-504.

Raikow, D., F., 2002. - How the feeding ecology of native and exotic mussels affects freshwater ecosystems., Ph.D. Dissertation. Michigan State University 212 pp.

Raikow, D., F., and S., K., Hamilton., 2001. - Bivalve diets in midwestern U.S. stream: A stable isotope enrichment study., *Limnology and Oceanography* 46(3):514-522.

Raikow, D., F., O., Sarnelle, A., E., Wilson, and S., K., Hamilton., 2004. - Dominance of the noxious cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* in low-nutrient lakes is associated with exotic zebra mussels., *Limnology and Oceanography* 49(2):482-487.

Raimondo, S., D., N., Vivian, C., Delos and M., G., Barron., 2008. - Protectiveness of species sensitivity distribution hazard concentrations for acute toxicity used in endangered species risk assessment., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 27(12):2599-2607.

Rainforth, H., J., 2008. - *Tiakina Kia Ora - Protecting our freshwater mussels.*, M.S. Thesis. Victoria University of Wellington 115 pp.

Raithel, C., J., and R., H., Hartenstine., 2006. - The status of freshwater mussels in Rhode Island., *Northeastern Naturalist* 13(1):103-116.

Raj, A., I., M., and P., S., Hameed., 1991. - Effect of copper, cadmium and mercury on metabolism of the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* Lamarck., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 12(2):131-136.

Raj, U., and J., E., Fergusson., 1980. - Osmotic and ionic composition of a tropical freshwater mussel *Batissa violacea* (Lamellibranchiata: Spheeridae)., *New Zealand Journal of Science* 23(?):199-204.

Rajagopal, R., B., J., A., Pollux, J., L., Peters, G., Cremers S., Y., Moon-Van der Staay, T., van Alen, J., Eygensteyn, A., van Hoek, A., Palau, A., bij de Vaate, and G., Van der Velde., 2009. - Origin of Spanish invasion by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) revealed by amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) fingerprinting., *Biological Invasions* 11(9):2147-2159.

Rajagopal, S., and G., Van der Velde., 2012. - Invasive species: implications for industrial cooling water systems., Chapter 7, pp. 127-162 in S. Rajagopal et al. (eds.), *Operational and Environmental Consequences of Large Industrial Cooling Water Systems*

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde and H., A., Jenner., 2010. - Turning the heat on *Dreissena polymorpha*: temperature as a control option., 363-370 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde and H., A., Jenner., 2010. - Chlorination for *Dreissena polymorpha* control: old war-horse for the new pest?, 383-392 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, and A., B., deVaate., 2000. - Reproductive biology of the Asiatic clams *Corbicula fluminalis* and *Corbicula fluminea* in the river Rhine., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 149(3):403-420.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 1997. - Response of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, to elevated temperatures in the Netherlands., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 257-273.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 2002. - Does status of attachment influence survival time of zebra mussel. *Dreissena polymorpha*, exposed to chlorination?, *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(2):342-346.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 2002. - Effects of low-level chlorination on zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Water Research* 36(12):3029-3034.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, M., Van der Gaag, and H., A., Jenner., 2002. - How effective is intermittent chlorination to control adult mussel fouling in cooling water systems?, *Water Research* 37(2):329-338.

Rajagopal, S., G., Van der Velde, M., Van der Gaag, and H., A., Jenner., 2004. - Byssal detachment underestimates tolerance of mussels to toxic compounds., *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 50(1):20-29.

Rajagopal, S., M., Van der Gaag M., G., van de Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 2005. - Upper temperature tolerances of exotic brackish-water mussel, *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad): An experimental study., *Marine Environmental Research* 60(4):512-530.

Rajagopal, S., M., Van der Gaag, G., Van der Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 2002. - Control of brackish water fouling mussel, *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad), with sodium hypochlorite., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 43(3):296-300.

Rajagopal, S., V., P., Venugopalan, G., Van der Velde, and H., A., Jenner., 2005. - Response of mussel *Brachidontes variabilis* to chlorination., *Chemistry and Ecology* 21(2):119-132.

Rajalakshmi, S., and A., Mohandas., 2005. - Copper-induced changes in tissue enzyme activity in a freshwater mussel., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 62(1):140-143.

Rajalakshmi, P., and A., Mohandas., 1993. - Effect of heavy metals on tissue glycogen levels in the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lea)., *Science of the Total Environment (Supplement 1)*:617-630.

Rajalakshmi, P., and A., Mohandas., 1995. - Effect of heavy metals on the rate of oxygen uptake in the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lea)., *Pollution Research* 14(1):1-9.

Rajan, M K., and N., Murugan., 2001. - Diversity of molluscan fauna of Arjuna relation to pollution, Sivakasi, Tamil Nadu., *Journal of Aquatic Biology* 16:5-9.

Raju, G., J., V., J., K., Satyanarayana Rao, and B., Viswanadham., 1988. - Recruitment of the fouling bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Recluz), on the metallic and nonmetallic surfaces at Visakhapatnam Harbor, India., pp. 513-525 in M.F. Thomson, R. Sarojini, and R. Nagabhushanam (eds.). Marine biodeteriation. Advanced techniques applicable to the Indian Ocean. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam. 826 pp.

Raju, P H., G., R., Reddy, G., R., V., Babu, P., Reddanna, P., and C., S., Chetty., 1989. - Kinetic study of magnesium and calcium atpases in the hepatopancreas of aestivating freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson., *Biochemistry International* 18(6):1069-1076.

Raju, P., H., G., R., Reddy, G., R., V., Babu, and C., S., Chetty., 1989. - Alterations in the ionic composition of the aestivating freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson possible neuroendocrine involvement., *Biochemistry International* 19(2):369-378.

Rakonczay, Z., and J., Nemcsok., 1986. - Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.): 2. Effects of various drugs, amines and ions., *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica Hungaricae* 21(1-2):33-42.

Raley, M., E., J., F., Levine and A., E., Bogan., 2006. - Hemolymph as a nonlethal and minimally invasive source of DNA for molecular systematic studies of freshwater mussels., *Tentacle* 14:33-35.

Ram, J., L., A., S., Karim, F., Banno, and D., R., Kashian., 2012. - Invading the invaders: reproductive and other mechanisms mediating the displacement of zebra mussels by quagga mussels., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 56(1):21-32.

Ram, J., L., and J., U., Walker., 1993. - Effects of deionized water on viability of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 105(3):409-414.

Ram, J., L., and R., F., McMahon., 1996. - Introduction: The biology, ecology, and physiology of zebra mussels., *American Zoologist* 36(3):239-243.

Ram, J., L., and S., M., Palazzolo., 2008. - Globalization of an aquatic pest: Economic costs, ecological outcomes, and positive applications of zebra mussel invasions and expansions., *Geography Compass* 2(6):1755-1776.

Ram, J., L., G., W., Crawford, J., U., Walker, J., J., Mojares, N., Patel, P., P., Fong, and K., Kyozuka., 1993. - Spawning in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) - activation by internal or external application of serotonin., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 265(5):587-598.

- Ram, J., L., P., P., Fong, and D., W., Garton., 1996. - Physiological aspects of zebra mussel reproduction: maturation, spawning and fertilization., *American Zoologist* 36(3):326-338.
- Ram, J., L., P., P., Fong, and K., Kyojuka., 1996. - Serotonergic mechanisms mediating spawning and oocyte maturation in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 30(1-3):29-37.
- Ram, J., L., P., P., Fong, R., P., Croll, S., J., Nichols, and D., Wall., 1992. - The zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), a new pest in North-America - reproductive mechanisms as possible targets of control strategies., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 22(1-3):77-86.
- Ram, J., L., V., Shukla, and K., N., King., 2004. - Zebra mussels at the freshwater/sea interface: Ionic and osmotic challenges to oocyte integrity., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 45(1):83-89.
- Ram, K., J., 1989. - Studies on cultured pearl production from freshwater mussels., *Current Science (Bangalore)* 58(?):474-475.
- Ram, K., J., and Y., Radhakrishna., 1984. - The distribution of freshwater mollusca in Guntur District (India) with a description of *Scaphula nagarjunai* sp. n. (Arcidae), *Hydrobiologia* 199(1):49-55.
- Ramadan, S., A., 2002. - On the distribution and population density of the water mite *Unionicola tetrafurcatus* inside two molluscan hosts from the river Nile, Sohag, Egypt., *Egyptian Journal of Zoology* 39:541-559.
- Ramadan, S., A., and H., M., Aboul-Dahab., 1999. - Life history of freshwater mite *Unionicola niloticus* (Unionicolidae) parasitizing on the molluscan host, *Anodonta rubens*., *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University E Zoology* 28(2):141-158.
- Ramadan, S., A., and H., M., Aboul-Dahab., 2002. - Scanning electron microscopic study of two new species of water mites collected from unionid mussels in Egypt., *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 37(D):9-22.
- Ramadan, S., A., and H., M., Aboul-Dahab., 2000. - Tissue damage and internal defence reactions in the molluscan host, *Anodonta rubens* infected by the water mite *Unionicola niloticus*., *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 33(D):19-30.
- Ramakrishna, A., Dey, and S., C., Mitra., 2004. - Catalogue of type species (Bivalvia, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda) present in the Mollusca section of the Zoological Survey of India., *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Papers* 228:1-97.
- Ramakrishna, and A., Dey., 2007. - Handbook on Indian Freshwater Molluscs., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* 399 pp.

Ramanaiah, P., C., Ravi-Shankara, K., Indira, W., Rajendra., 1991. - Effect of carbontetrachloride on arginine metabolism of *Lamellidens marginalis*., Indian Journal of Environmental Health 33(2):213-217.

Ramcharan, C., W., D., K., Padilla, and S., I., Dodson., 1992. - A multivariate model for predicting population fluctuations of *Dreissena polymorpha* in North American lakes., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 49(1):150-158.

Ramcharan, C., W., D., K., Padilla, and S., I., Dodson., 1992. - Models to predict potential occurrence and density of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 49(12):2611-2620.

Ramdani, M., M., Dakki, M., Kharboua, M., A., El Agbani, and G., Metge., 1987. - Les Gastéropodes dulcicoles du Maroc. Inventaire commenté., Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique de Rabat 11:135-140.

Ramesh Reddy, G., G., R., Veera Babu, and C., S., Chetty., 1990. - Functional significance of xanthine dehydrogenase in aestivating freshwater snail, *Pila globosa* (Swainson): Neuroendocrine involvement., Biochemistry International 20(4):707-710.

Ramirez, R., C., Paredes, and J., Arenas., 2003. - Moluscos del Peru., Revista de Biología Tropical 51(Supplement 3):225-284.

Ramos, M., A., and M., T., Aparicio., 1985. - Land and freshwater snails from Las Lagunas de Ruidera, Spain., Iberus 5(?):113-123.

Ramos, M., A., B., Arconada, E., Rolan, and D., Moreno., 2000. - A new genus and a new species of hydrobiid snail (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) from eastern Spain., Malacologia 42(1-2):75-101.

Ramos, M., A., J., M., Lobo, and M., Esteban., 2001. - Ten years inventorying the Iberian fauna: results and perspectives., Biodiversity and Conservation 10(1):19-28.

Ramsden, C., T., 1911. - Note on *Pachycheilus violaceus* Preston., Nautilus 25(8):88.

Ramsey, J., B., D., S., White, and H., -S., Jin., 2007. - Spatial distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in a sidearm embayment of Kentucky Lake., Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science 68(1):50-58.

Rand, T., G., and M., Wiles., 1982. - Species differentiation of the glochidia of *Anodonta cataracta* Say, 1817 and *Anodonta implicata* Say, 1829 (Mollusca: Unionidae) by scanning electron microscopy., Canadian Journal of Zoology 60(7):1722-1727.

Randklev, C., R., B., J., Lundeen, R., G., Howells, and J., H., Kennedy., 2010. - First account of a living population of Texas fawnsfoot, *Truncilla macrodon* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Brazos River, Texas., Southwestern Naturalist 55(2):297-298.

- Randklev, C., R., M., S., Johnson, E., T., Tsakiris, J., Groce, and N., Wilkins 2013. - Status of the freshwater mussel (Unionidae) communities of the mainstem of the Leon River, Texas., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(3):390-404.
- Randklev, C., R., M., S., Johnson, E., T., Tsakiris, S., Rogers-Oetker, K., J., Roe, J., L., Harris, S., E., McMurray, C., Robertson, J., Groce, and N., Wilkins., 2012. - False spike, *Quadrula mitchelli* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), is not extinct: first account of a live population in over 30 years, *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):327-328.
- Randklev, C., R., S., Wolverton, and J., H., Kennedy., 2009. - A biometric technique for assessing prehistoric freshwater mussel population dynamics (family: Unionidae) in north Texas., *Journal of Archaeological Science* 36:205-213.
- Randklev, C., R., S., Wolverton, J., H., Kennedy, and B., Lundeen., 2010. - A paleozoological perspective on unionid zoogeography in the Trinity River, Texas., *Ecological Applications* 20(8):2359-2368.
- Randolph, J., P., 1986. - Virginia's endangered species program., in S.K. Majumdar, F.J. Brenner, and A.F. Rhodes (eds.). *Endangered and threatened species programs in Pennsylvania and other states: Causes, Issues and Management*. Pennsylvania Academy of Science. 395-409.
- Randolph, P., B., 1896. - Shells of Seattle, King Co., Washington., *Nautilus* 9(9):101-102.
- Rands, E., B., 1986. - The molluscs of the River Great Ouse in Bedfordshire., *Journal of Conchology* 32(4):203-210.
- Ranjah, A., R., 1942. - The embryology of the Indian apple-snail, *Pila globosa* (Swainson) (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., *Records of the Indian Museum* 40:217-322.
- Rantanen, J., E., T., Valtonen, and I., J., Holopainen., 1998. - Digenean parasites of the bivalve mollusc *Pisidium amnicum* in a small river in eastern Finland., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 33:201-208.
- Rao, D., G., V., P., and M., A., Q., Khan., 2000. - Zebra mussels: Enhancement of copper toxicity by high temperature and its relationship with respiration and metabolism., *Water Environment Research* 72(2):175-178.
- Rao, D., V., S., 2005. - Comprehensive review of the records of the biota of the Indian Seas and introduction of non-indigenous species [Review]., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 15(2):117-146.
- Rao, K., and E., D., Goldberg., 1954. - Utilization of dissolved calcium by a Pelecypoda., *Journal of Cellular Comparative Physiology* 43:283-292.

Rao, M., B., and K., S., Rao., 1985. - Inter and intraspecific variation of the shell of two species of the tropical freshwater snail *Bellamya* (Mollusca: Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(1):1-7.

Rao, M., B., and N., Jayasree., 1987. - I. Toxicity of copper and zinc to adults and juveniles of the freshwater prosobranch snail *Bellamya dissimilis* Müller., pp. 75-80 in K.S. Rao and S. Shrivastava (eds.). *Perspectives in Hydrobiology*; symposium, Ujjain, India, February 8-10, 1986. School of Studies in Zoology, Vikram University: Ujjain, India. xi + 266 pp. illus. paper.

Rao, R., J., 2001. - Biological resources of the Ganga River, India., *Hydrobiologia* 458:159-168.

Raposeiro, P., M., A., C., Costa and A., F., Martins., 2011. - On the presence, distribution and habitat of the alien freshwater snail *Ferrissia fragilis* (Tryon, 1863) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in the oceanic islands of the Azores., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(Supplement 1):S13-S17.

Rashleigh, B., 1995. - Simulation modeling of competition between freshwater mussels for fish hosts. (abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 42:114.

Rashleigh, B., 1998. - Multi-scale analysis of unionid freshwater mussel community structure in the upper Tennessee River basin., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville 132 pp.

Rashleigh, B., 2008. - Nestedness in riverine mussel communities: patterns across sites and fish hosts., *Ecography* 31(5):612-619.

Rashleigh, B., and D., L., DeAngelis., 2007. - Conditions for coexistence of freshwater mussel species via partitioning of fish host resources., *Ecological Modelling* 201(2):171-178.

Rasmussen, J., L., (ed.,), 1979. - A compendium of fishery information on the Upper Mississippi River., *Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee* 259 pp. + appendices.

Rasmussen, J., L., H., A., Regier, R., E., Sparks, and W., W., Taylor., 2011. - Dividing the waters: The case for hydrologic separation of the North American Great Lakes and Mississippi River Basins., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(3):588-592

Rasshchepkina, A., V., 2007. - The structure of pallial oviduct in mollusks of the family Pleuroceridae (Gastropoda, Cerithioidea) from the southern Russian far east., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 86(3):279-285.

Rathbun, J., 2010. - Dams and clams: Freshwater mussel surveys and translocations in the context of dam removal projects., pp. 1759-1776 in R.N. Palmer (ed.). *Proceedings of the Congress*, May 16-20, 2010, Providence, Rhode Island;

Sponsored By Environmental and Water Resources Institute (EWRI) of the American Society of Civil Engineers

Rathke, J., 1797. - Om Dammuslingen., Naturhistorie Selskabets Skrifter (Kjöbenhavn) 4:139-179.

Ratti, C., and D., R., Barton., 2003. - Decline in the diversity of benthic invertebrates in the wave-zone of eastern Lake Erie, 1974-2001., Journal of Great Lakes Research 29(4):608-615.

Raulerson, C., L., 1960. - The ecology of a small Georgia mountain stream, with special emphasis on the mussel, *Elliptio hopetonensis* Lea., M.S. Thesis. Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 61 pp.

Raulerson, C., L., and W., D., Burbanck., 1962. - The life cycle and ecology of *Elliptio hopetonensis* Lea. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 9(2):39.

Raut, S., K., 1986. - Inhibition of fish growth by the freshwater snail *Bellamya bengalensis*., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 4:332-333.

Raut, S., K., and A., Biswas., 1989. - Pearls in freshwater mussels *Lamellidens marginalis* in India (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Basteria 53(4-6):105-109.

Raut, S., K., and A., Biswas., 1990. - Fish hosts for larval freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* Lamarck., Apex (Brussels) 5(3-4):31-34.

Raut, S., K., and A., Biswas., 1991. - Soils limiting the distribution of the fresh-water mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis*., Veeresh, G.K., Rajagopal, D. & Viraktamath, C.A. [Eds]. Advances in management and conservation of soil fauna. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. 1991: i-xvi, 1.1-1.39, 1-925. Chapter pagination: 859-864, illustr.

Raut, S., K., and T., K., Misra., 1993. - Influence of salinity of the breeding of three medically important freshwater snail species (Gastropoda, Basommatophora: Lymnaeidae)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 16(15-23):173-176.

Ravenell, E., 1834. - Catalogue of recent shells in the cabinet of Edmund Ravenell, M.D., Walker, Evans and Cogswell, Printers, Charleston, South Carolina. 67 pp.

Ravera, O., 2001. - Monitoring of the aquatic environment by species accumulators of pollutants: a review., Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia, International Journal of Limnology. 60(Supplement 1):63-78.

Ravera, O., 1964. - Distribution of Mn54 from fall-out in population of fresh-water lamellibranchs (*Unio mancus elongatulus* Pfeiffer)., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 15:885-892.

Ravera, O., A., Frediani, and N., Riccardi., 2007. - Seasonal variation in population dynamics and biomass of two *Unio pictorum* *mancus* (Mollusca, Unionidae) populations from two lakes of different trophic state., *Journal of Limnology* 66(1):15-27.

Ravera, O., and A., R., Sprocati., 1997. - Population dynamics, production, assimilation and respiration of two fresh water mussels: *Unio mancus*, Zhadin and *Anodonta cygnea* Lam., *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia, International Journal of Limnology*. 56:113-130.

Ravera, O., and L., Vido., 1961. - Misura del Mn54 in popolazioni di *Unio pictorum* L (Molluschi, Lamellibranchi) del Lago Maggiore., *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia, International Journal of Limnology*. 13:75-84.

Ravera, O., G., M., Beone, M., C., Fontanella, N., Riccardi, and I., Cattani., 2009. - Comparison between the mercury contamination in populations of *Unio pictorum mancus* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from two lakes of different trophic state: the oligo-mesotrophic Lake Maggiore and the eutrophic Lake Candia., *Journal of Limnology* 68(2):359-367.

Ravera, O., G., M., Beone, P., R., Trincherini, and N., Riccardi., 2007. - Seasonal variations in metal content of two *Unio pictorum mancus* (Mollusca, Unionidae) populations from two lakes of different trophic state., *Journal of Limnology* 66(1):28-39.

Ravera, O., G., M., Beone, R., Cenci, and P., Lodigiani., 2003. - Metal concentrations in *Unio pictorum mancus* (Mollusca, Lamellibranchia) from 12 Northern Italian lakes in relation to their trophic level., *Journal of Limnology* 62(2):121-138.

Ravera, O., P., R., Trincherini, G., M., Beone, and B., Maiolini., 2005. - The trend from 1934 to 2001 of metal concentrations in bivalve shells (*Unio pictorum*) from two small lakes: Lake Levico and Lake Caldonazzo (Trento Province, Northern Italy)., *Journal of Limnology* 64(2):113-118.

Ravera, O., R., Cenci, G., M., Beone, M., Dantas, and P., Lodigiani., 2003. - Trace element concentrations in freshwater mussels and macrophytes as related to those in their environment., *Journal of Limnology* 62(1):61-70.

Ravi Shankara, C., N., S., Ashok Babu, K., Indira, and W., Rajendra., 1989. - Metabolic resistance to methyl parathion toxicity in a bivalve, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Current Science (Bangalore)* 58(13):766-769.

Ravinder, R., T., 1991. - Effect of mercuric chloride on protein metabolism of a freshwater mussel, *Parreysia rugosa* (Gmelin)., *Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring* 1(3):230-233.

Rawinski, T., J., and J., C., Ludwig., 1992. - Critical natural area, exemplary wetlands, and endangered species habitats in southeastern Virginia: Results of the 1991 inventory encompassing Prince George County, Surry County, Isle of Wight County, Chesapeake City Suffolk City, and Virginia Beach City., Natural Heritage Technical Report # 92-14, Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Natural Heritage, Richmond, VA 87 pp.

Rawlings, T., A., K., A., Hayes, R., H., Cowie, and T., M., Collins., 2007. - The identity, distribution, and impacts of non-native apple snails in the continental United States., BMC Evolutionary Biology 7(97):1-14.

Rawls, H., C., R., L., Johnson, and R., L., Smith., 1974. - Fluorescence in the mucus of *Anguispira cumberlandia* (Lea)., Sterkiana 55:38.

Rawson, D., S., 1953. - The bottom fauna of Great Slave Lake., Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 10(8):486-520.

Ray, H., C., 1943. - Report on a collection of molluscs from Santa Parganas, Bihar., Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal 9(10):63-80.

Ray, R., H., 1977. - Application of an acetate peel technique to analysis of growth process in bivalve unionid shells., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:79-82.

Ray, W., J., and L., D., Corkum., 1997. - Predation of zebra mussels by round gobies, *Neogobius melanostomus*., Environmental Biology of Fishes 50(3):267-273.

Raymond, P., E., 1943. - Obituary. Olof O. Nylander., American Journal of Science 241:704-705.

Raymond, W., J., 1902. - Dr. James G. Cooper., Nautilus 16(7):73-75 + 1 plate.

Read, L., B., 1954. - The Pelecypoda of Dallas County, Texas., Field and Laboratory 22:35-51.

Real, G., 1973. - Repartition en Grance de *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E. A. Smith, 1889)., Haliotis 3:199-204.

Reardon, L., 1929. - A contribution to our knowledge of the anatomy of the freshwater mussels of the District of Columbia., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 75(2782):1-12 + 5 plates.

Reátegui-Zirena, E., G., P., M., Stewart, and J., M., Miller., 2013. - Growth rates and age estimations of the fuzzy pigtoe, *Pleurobema strodeanum*: a species newly listed under the Endangered Species Act., Southeastern Naturalist 12(1):161-170.

Reavell, P., E., 1980. - A study on the diets of some British freshwater gastropods., Journal of Conchology 30(4):253-271.

Reckendorfer, W., C., Baranyi, A., Funk, and F., Schiemer., 2006. - Floodplain restoration by reinforcing hydrological connectivity: expected effects on aquatic mollusc communities., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 43(3):474-484.

Récluz, C., A., 1842. - Description de deux coquilles nouvelles., *Revue de Zoologie* 6:305-307.

Récluz, C., A., 1850. - Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Anodonte (découverte par M. Guillaum.), *Journal de Conchyliologie* 1:55-56.

Récluz, C., A., 1852. - Description de coquille nouvelles., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 3:249-256.

Reda, E., S., A., 1988. - An analysis of parasite fauna of bream, *Abramis brama* (L.), in Vistula near Warszawa in relation to the character of fish habitat. Review of parasite species., *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 32(4):309-326.

Redding, R., 1893. - A letter concerning pearl fishing in the north of Ireland (1688), communicated by Dr. Lister., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 18:659-664.

Reddy T., R., N., V., Kumar, and N., Chari., 1986. - Effect of mercuric chloride on carbohydrate metabolism of mantle foot and gill of a freshwater mussel *Parreysia rugosa* Gmelin., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 7(4):225-230.

Reddy, B., K., G., R., Reddy, G., R., V., Babu, P., N., Srinivas, and C., S., Chetty., 1987. - Kinetics of glutamate dehydrogenase inhibition by methyl parathion in hepatopancreas of *Lamellidens marginalis*., pp. 159-166 in R.C. Dalela, Y.N. Sahai and S. Gupta [Eds.]. *Environment and ecotoxicology*. Academy of Environmental Biology, India, Muzaffarnagar. 385 pp.

Reddy, B., R., and P., V., Rao., 1988. - Effect of larval trematode infection on amp catabolism in the freshwater pulmonate snail *Lymnaea luteola*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 52(2):231-236.

Reddy, B., R., and P., V., Rao., 1990. - Effect of larval trematode infection on amp catabolism in the freshwater pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea luteola*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 56(1):25-30.

Reddy, G., R., G., R., V., Babu, and C., S., Chetty., 1988. - Neuroendocrine regulation of branched-chain aminotransferase activity in freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson., *Current Science (Bangalore)* 57(19):1064-1065.

Reddy, G., R., G., R., V., Babu, and C., S., Chetty., 1989. - Functional significance of amp deaminase and adenosine deaminase in the aestivating freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson, possible neuroendocrine involvement., *Biochemistry International* 19(1):53-58.

Reddy, G., R., G., R., V., Babu, and C., S., Chetty., 1989. - Neuroendocrine control of lipid metabolism in the aestivating freshwater snail *Pila globosa* Swainson., *Biochemistry International* 19(3):537-546.

Redmond, M., D., R., B., Hartson, J., T., Hoverman, C., N., De Jesús- Villanueva, and P., T., J., Johnson., 2011. - Experimental exposure of *Helisoma trivolvis* and *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda) to *Ribeiroia ondatrae* (Trematoda)., *Journal of Parasitology* 97(6):1055-1061.

Reed, A., K., 2001. - Unionid mussels of the Walnut River Basin, Kansas: A comparative biogeographical study of past and present distributions., M.S. Thesis, Wichita State University 219 pp.

Reed, D., P., J., J., Herod, and J., B., Sickel., 1998. - Variations in zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) veliger densities throughout 1996 at Dam 52 on the lower Ohio River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(3):255-261.

Reed, L., B., and K., H., Oliver., 1953. - Notes on the ecology of the fresh-water mussels of Dallas County., *Field and Laboratory* 221:75-80.

Reed, T., S., J., Wielgus, A., K., Barnes, J., J., Schiefelbein, and A., L., Fettes., 2004. - Refugia and local controls: benthic invertebrate dynamics in lower Green Bay, Lake Michigan following zebra mussel invasion., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(3):390-396.

Reed, W., J., Avolio, and P., Satir., 1984. - The cytoskeleton of the apical border of the lateral cells of freshwater mussel gill: Structural integration of microtubule and actin filament-based organelles., *Journal of Cell Science* 68:1-33.

Reed, W., S., Lebduska, and P., Satir., 1982. - Effects of trifluoroperazine upon the calcium-dependent ciliary arrest response of freshwater mussel gill lateral cells., *Cell Motility* 2(5):405-427.

Reed, W., L., and F., J., Janzen., 1999. - Natural selection by avian predators on size and colour of freshwater snail (*Pomacea flagellata*)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 67(3):331-342.

Reed-Andersen, T., S., R., Carpenter, D., K., Padilla, and R., C., Lathrop., 2000. - Predicted impact of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion on water clarity in Lake Mendota., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 57(8):1617-1626.

Reeder, R., L., and R., G., Anderson., 1969. - Some algae isolated from *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):7-8.

Reeders, H., H., 1990. - The zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* as a biofilter for polluted waters., *Levende Natuur* 91(4):119-125.

Reeders, H., H., A., bij de Vaate, and F., J., Slim., 1989. - The filtration rate of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Bivalvia) in three Dutch lakes with reference to biological water quality management., *Freshwater Biology* 22(1):133-141.

Reeders, H., H., and A., bij de Vaate., 1990. - Zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, a new perspective for water quality management., *Hydrobiologia* 200-201(1):437-450.

Reeders, H., H., and A., bij de Vaate., 1992. - Bioprocessing of polluted suspended matter from the water column by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas), *Hydrobiologia* 239(1):53-63.

Reed-Judkins, D., K., J., L., Farris, D., S., Cherry, A., G., Heath, and J., Cairns., 1997. - Functional responses in *Leptoxis praerosa* to increasing metal concentration and exposure duration., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(8):1666-1676.

Rees, M., D., 1989. - Final listing approved for 13 species., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 14(9-10):8-9.

Rees, W., J., 1965. - The aerial dispersal of Mollusca., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 36(5):269-282.

Reese, D., S., 1982. - Marine and fresh-water molluscs from the epipaleolithic site of Hayonim Terrace, western Galilee, northern Israel, and other Mediterranean sites., *Paleorient* 8/2:83-90.

Reese, D., S., 1990. - Marine and worked shells. In *Town and Country in Southeastern Anatolia II: The Stratigraphic Sequence at Kurban Höyük*, pp. 410-416. Ed. G. Algaze & Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. Chicago 416 pp.

Reeside, J., B., 1927. - Two new unionid pelecypods from the Upper Triassic., *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 17:476-478.

Reeside, J., B., 1957. - Nonmarine pelecypod (*Nippononaia asinaria*) from the Lower Cretaceous of Colorado., *Journal of Paleontology* 31(3):651-653.

Reeve, L., 1842. - *Conchologia Systematica: or complete system of conchology. Volume II.*, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, Paternoster Row 337 pp.

Reeve, L., 1841. - *Conchologia Systematica: or complete system of conchology. Volume I.*, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, Paternoster Row 195 pp.

Reeve, L., 1836-56. - Monograph of the geus Ampullaria, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 10

Reeve, L., A., 1868. - *Conchologia Iconica: or illustrations of the shells of molluscos animals.*, L. Reeve and Company, London Vol. 16. unpaginated. Plates.

Reeve, L., A., 1870. - *Conchologia Iconica: or illustrations of the shells of mollusious animals.*, L. Reeve and Company, London Vol. 17. unpaginated. Plates.

Reeve, L., A., 1860. - *Conchologia Iconica: or illustrations of the shells of mollusious animals.*, L. Reeve, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London Vol. 12. unpaginated. Plates.

Reeve, L., A., 1863. - *The land and freshwater mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles.*, Reeve and Co., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London xx + 275 pp., 1 portrait, 1 folding map.

Reeves, W., K., R., T., Dillon, Jr., and G., A., Dasch., 2008. - Freshwater snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Commonwealth of Dominica with a discussion of their roles in the transmission of parasites., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1-2):59-63.

Reggiani, L., 1989. - Lacustrine facies and sedimentary dynamics in the oligocene lower freshwater molasse of Savoie, France., *Ecologiae Geologicae Helvetiae* 82(1):325-350.

Régnier, C., B., Fontaine, and P., Bouchet., 2009. - Not knowing, not recording, not listing: Numerous unnoticed mollusk extinctions., *Conservation Biology* 23(5):1214-1221.

Regoli, L., H., M., Chan, and Y., de Lafontaine., 1999. - Organotins in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from the Saint Lawrence River., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25(4):839-846.

Regoli, L., H., M., Chan, Y., de Lefontaine, and I., Mikaelian., 2001. - Organotins in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and sediments of the Quebec City Harbour are of the St. Lawrence River., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 53(2):115-126.

Rehder, H., A., 1967. - Valid zoological names of the Portland Catalogue., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 121(3579):1-51.

Rehder, H., A., 1961. - Paul Bartsch 1871-1960., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1960(27):5-6 + 1 plate.

Rehder, H., A., 1977. - Comments on the proposed designation of a type-species for *Pleurocera Rafinesque*, 1818., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 34(4):198.

Rehmann, C., R., J., A., Stoeckel, and D., W., Schneider., 2003. - Effect of turbulence on the mortality of zebra mussel veligers., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 81(6):1063-1069.

Reich, L., A., 1990. - An evaluation of Cheboygan County, Michigan, U.S.A., as suitable habitat for the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., M.S. Thesis. Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Reichard M., J., Bryja, M., Polacik, and C., Smith., 2011. - No evidence for host specialization or host-race formation in the European bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus*), a fish that parasitizes freshwater mussels., *Molecular Ecology* 20(17):3631-3643.

Reichard, M., C., Smith, and W., C., Jordan., 2004. - Genetic evidence reveals density-dependent mediated success of alternative mating behaviours in the European bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., *Molecular Ecology* 13(6):1569-1578.

Reichard, M., H., Z., Liu, and C., Smith., 2007. - The co-evolutionary relationship between bitterling fishes and freshwater mussels: insights from interspecific comparisons., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 9(2):239-259.

Reichard, M., M., Ondrackova, A., Bryjova, C., Smith, and J., Bryja., 2008. - Breeding resource distribution affects selection gradients on male phenotypic traits: Experimental study on lifetime reproductive success in the bitterling fish (*Rhodeus amarus*)., *Evolution* 63(2):377-390.

Reichard, M., M., Ondrackova, M., Przybylski, H., Liu, and C., Smith C., 2006. - The costs and benefits in an unusual symbiosis: experimental evidence that bitterling fish (*Rhodeus sericeus*) are parasites of unionid mussels in Europe., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 19(3):788-796.

Reichard, M., M., Polacik, A., Serhan Tarkan, R., Spence, O., Gaygusuz, E., Ercan, M., Ondrackova, and C., Smith., 2010. - The bitterling-mussel coevolutionary relationship in areas of recent and ancient sympatry., *Evolution* 64(10):3047-3056.

Reichard, M., M., Przybylski, P., Kaniewska, H., Liu, and C., Smith., 2007. - A possible evolutionary lag in the relationship between freshwater mussels and European bitterling., *Journal of Fish Biology* 70(3):709-725.

Reichard, M., M., Vrtílek, K., Douda, and C., Smith., 2012. - An invasive species reverses the roles in a host parasite relationship between bitterling fish and unionid mussels., *Biology Letters* 8:601-604.

Reichholf, J., 1982. - In memoriam Walter Klemm., *Mitt. zool. Ges. Braunau* 4(4/6):137-138.

Reichling, H., J., 1999. - Erstnachweis der Chinesischen Teichmuschel *Sinanodonta woodiana* in Deutschland - Bemerkenswerte Molluskenfunde in Seilersee der Stadt Iserlohn., *NABU Märkischer Kreis, Infoheft* 1999:24-32

Reichling, H., J., 2003. - Mollusken im kleinen Seilersee., *NABU Märkischer Kreis, Infoheft* 2003:21-23.

Reid, D., G., N., A., Aravind, and N., A., Madhyastha., 2013. - A unique radiation of marine littorinid snails in the freshwater streams of the Western Ghats of India: the genus *Cremnoconchus* W.T. Blanford, 1869 (Gastropoda: Littorinidae)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 167(1):93-135.

- Reid, R., G., B., 1965. - The structure and function of the stomach in bivalve molluscs., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 147(2):156-184.
- Reid, R., G., B., R., F., McMahon, D., Ó Foighil, and R., Finnigan., 1992. - Anterior inhalant currents and pedal feeding in bivalves., *Veliger* 35(2):93-104.
- Reighard, J., E., 1894. - A biological examination of Lake St. Clair., *Bulletin of the Michigan Fisheries Commission*. 4:??
- Reigle, N., J., Jr., 1967. - An occurrence of Anodonta (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) in deep water., *American Midland Naturalist* 78(2):530-531.
- Reilly, S., M., Walters, and M., J., Mcleod., 1990. - Comparison by sds-page of keratins from Corbicula, Amphioxus and human epithelium. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 30(4):40a.
- Reincke, H., 1992. - Biological effect monitoring in the River Elbe using the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., pp. 185-195 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.
- Reindl, S., and G., Haszprunar., 1996. - Fine structure of caeca and mantle of arcoid and limopoid bivalves (Mollusca: Pteriomorpha)., *Veliger* 39(2):101-116.
- Reiner, J., L., and K., Kannan., 2011. - Polycyclic Musks in Water, Sediment, and Fishes from the Upper Hudson River, New York, USA., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 214(1-4):335-342
- Reis, J., 2003. - The freshwater pearl mussel [*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)] (Bivalvia, Unionoida) rediscovered in Portugal and threats to its survival., *Biological Conservation* 114(3):447-452.
- Reis, J., A., Machordom, and R., Araujo., 2013. - Morphological and molecular diversity of Unionidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Portugal., *Graellsia* 69(1):17-36.
- Reis, J., and R., Araujo., 2009. - Redescription of *Unio tumidiformis* Castro, 1885 (Bivalvia, Unionidae), an endemism from the south-western Iberian Peninsula., *Journal of Natural History* 43(31-32):1929-1945.
- Reis, J., M., C., 2010. - Systematics, biology and conservation of *Unio tumidiformis* Castro, 1885 (Unionidae: Bivalvia) South-West of the Iberian Peninsula., *Doutoramento em Biologia (Biologia da Conservacao)* 293 p.
- Reis, L., A., 1980. - Analysis of freshwater mussel (Unionidae) distribution in the Volga River, Iowa., M.A. Thesis. University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls 84 pp.
- Reis, W., S., B., and C., L., A., Beasley., 2007. - Criacao de uma colecao permanente de larvas gloquidios de moluscos de agua doce da Amazonia., *Anais do*

VIII Congresso de Ecologia do Brasil, 23 a 28 de Setembro de 2007, Caxambu - MG
2 pp.

Reischuetz, A., and P., L., Reischuetz., 2000. - Die Chinesische Teichmuschel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) in Oesterreich. [*Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) in Austria.], Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 8:67.

Reischuetz, A., and P., L., Reischuetz., 2001. - Zur moeglichen Gefaehrung von Muscheln durch den Bisam. (*Ondatra zibethica* (Linne)). [The possible endangering of molluscs by the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* (Linne))]., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 9:18-20.

Reischuetz, A., and P., L., Reischuetz., 2002. - Noch einmal zu *Microcondylaea bonellii* (A. Ferussac 1827) (= *Microcondylaea compressa* (Menke 1828)), nebst einer kurzen Reflexion ueber den Sinn der Naturschutzgesetzgebung. [Once more on *Microcondylaea bonellii* (A. Ferussac 1827) (= *Microcondylaea compressa* (Menke 1828)), together with a reflection on the significance of conservation legislation.], Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 10(1-4):26-30.

Reischuetz, A., N., Reischuetz, and P., L., Reischuetz., 2011. - [*Hellenika pantoia*, 30. *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (J. E. Gray 1843) (Hydrobiidae: Prosobranchia) in Greece?], Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 18:51-53.

Reischütz, P., L., 1994. - Ist Starobogatovismus die steigerung von Bourguignatismus?, Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:51-52.

Reischütz, P., L., A., Reischütz, and W., Fischer., 2008. - *Helleniká pantoía*, 12: Bemerkungen zu *Dreissena stankovici* Lvova & Starobogatov 1982 (Bivalvia: Heterodonta: Dreissenidae)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 15:3.

Reischütz, P., L., A., Reischütz, and W., Fischer., 2008. - *Helleniká pantoía*, 14: *Planorbarius corneus* "die Form des Großen Prespa-Sees" (Makedonien, Nomos Florina, Griechenland) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 15:7.

Reischütz, P., L., A., Reischütz, and W., Fischer., 2008. - *Helleniká pantoía*, 22: Zur Verbreitung der Gattung *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon 1856 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) auf der Peloponnes (Griechenland)., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 15:35.

Reischutz, P., L., and P., Sackl., 1991. - Zur historischen und aktuellen Verbreitung der Gemeinen Flussmuschel, *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Österreich., Linzer Biol Beitr 23(1):213-232.

Remigio, E., A., 2002. - Molecular phylogenetic relationships in the aquatic snail genus *Lymnaea*, the intermediate host of the causative agent of fascioliasis: insights from broad taxon sampling., Parasitology Research 88:687-696.

Remigio, E., A., and D., Blair., 1997. - Molecular systematics of the freshwater snail family Lymnaeidae (Pulmonata: Basommatophora) utilising mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences., Journal of Molluscan Studies 63(2):173-185.

Remigio, E., A., and D., Blair., 1997. - Relationships among problematic North American stagnicoline snails (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) reinvestigated using nuclear ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer sequences., Canadian Journal of Zoology 75(9):1540-1545.

Remigio, E., A., and P., D., N., Hebert., 2003. - Testing the utility of partial COI sequences for phylogenetic estimates of gastropod relationships., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 29(3):641-647.

Remigio, E., A., D., A., W., Lepitzki, J., S., Lee, and P., D., N., Hebert., 2001. - Molecular systematic relationships and evidence for a recent origin of the thermal spring endemic snails *Physella johnsoni* and *Physella wrighti* (Pulmonata: Physidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 79(11):1941-1950.

Remigio, E., A., D., A., W., Lepitzki, J., S., Lee, and P., D., N., Hebert., 2002. - Erratum: Molecular systematic relationships and evidence for a recent origin of the thermal spring endemic snails *Physella johnsoni* and *Physella wrighti* (Pulmonata: Physidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(1):191.

Remington, P., S., Jr., and W., J., Clench., 1925. - Vagabonding for shells., Nautilus 38(4):127-143.

Ren, J., H., Ma, X., Wang, J., Geng, and X., Gu., 2011. - Speciation of Cd and its relationship with the bioaccumulation of *Corbicula fluminea* in the sediments of Lake Taihu., Hupo Kexue 23(3):321-324.

Ren, Q., M., Li, C., -Y., Zhang, and K., -P., Chen., 2011. - Six defensins from the triangle-shell pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 31(6):1232-1238.

Ren, Q., X., Zhong, S., W., Yin, F., Y., Hao, K., M., Hui, Z., Zhang, C., Y., Zhang, X., Q., Yu, and W., Wang., 2013. - The first Toll receptor from the triangle-shell pearl mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 34(5):1287-1293.

Renard, E., V., Bachmann, M., L., Cariou, and J., C., Moreteau., 2000. - Morphological and molecular differentiation of invasive freshwater species of the

genus *Corbicula* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidea) suggest the presence of three taxa in French rivers., *Molecular Ecology* 9(12):2009-2016.

Renaud, C., B., A., L., Martel, K., L., E., Kaiser, and M., E., Comba., 2004. - A comparison of organochlorine contaminant levels in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, versus its unionid attachment, *Elliptio complanata*, in the Rideau River, Ontario., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* 39(2):83-92.

Renaud, C., B., K., L., E., Kaiser, M., E., Comba, and J., L., Metcalfe-Smith., 1995. - Comparison between lamprey ammocoetes and bivalve molluscs as biomonitors of organochlorine contaminants., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(2):276-282.

Rennie, J., 1829. - British pearls (*Mya margaritifera* Linn., *Unio elongata* Lam.), *Magazine of Natural History* 2:461-462; fig.112.

Rennie, M., D., T., Ozersky, and D., O., Evans., 2012. - Effects of formalin preservation on invertebrate stable isotope values over decadal time scales., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 90(11):1320-1327.

Rennie, M., D., T., B., Johnson, and W., G., Sprules., 2012. - Energy acquisition and allocation patterns of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) are modified when dreissenids are present., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 69(1):41-59.

Renzoni, A., and E., Bacci., 1976. - Bodily distribution, accumulation and excretion of mercury in a fresh-water mussel., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 15(3):366-373.

Reser, A., O., 1908. - The mussel industry of Indiana., *Biennial Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries and Game for Indiana for 1907-1908*. 421-425.

Réthy, S., 1994. - In memoriam Richnovszky Andor (1932-1993). *Előszó.*, *Soosiana* 21-22:4-5. Békéscsaba.

Reuling, F., H., 1919. - Acquired immunity to an animal parasite., *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 24:337-346.

Reuling, F., H., 1920. - Experiments in the artificial rearing of freshwater mussels in troughs under conditions of control., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 49(3):153-155.

Rex, M., A., 1972. - The relationship of island area and isolation to color polymorphism in *Liguus fasciatus* (Pulmonata, Bulimulidae), *Breviora* 391:1-15

Rey, R., 1971. - Titres et travaux scientifiques de ROGER REY., Ed. R. Rey, Nantes.

Reynolds, A., G., 1906. - Collecting in the Everglades., *Nautilus* 20(1):9.

Reynolds, J., D., and H., P., Guillaume., 1998. - Effects of phosphate on the reproductive symbiosis between bitterling and freshwater mussels: implications for conservation., *Journal of Applied Ecology* 35(4):575-581.

Reynolds, J., D., and R., Donohoe., 2001. - Crayfish predation experiments on the introduced zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Ireland, and their potential for biocontrol., *Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture* 361:669-681.

Reynolds, J., D., V., J., Debuse, and D., C., Aldridge., 1997. - Host specialisation in an unusual symbiosis: European bitterlings spawning in freshwater mussels., *Oikos* 78(3):539-545.

Reynolds, M., B., 1959. - Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Humboldt site Ross County, Ohio. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1958(25):7.

Reynolds, R., E., 2008. - Review of freshwater mollusks from the Bouse Formation, Lake Havasu area, California., pp. 54-57 in Robert E. Reynolds (editor). *Trough to trough: The Colorado River and the Salton Sea*.

Rhein, A., 1937. - Diploide parthenogenesis bei *Hydrobia jenkinsi* (Smith) (Prosobranchia)., *Naturwissenschaften* 23:100.

Rhoads, S., N., 1899. - On a recent collection of Pennsylvanian mollusks from the Ohio River system below Pittsburg., *Nautilus* 12(12):133-138.

Rhoads, S., N., 1904. - A glimpse at the shell fauna of Delaware., *Nautilus* 18(6):63-67.

Rhodes, S., N., 1899. - Annotated list of land and fresh-water shells recently collected in the vicinity of Miami, Florida., *Nautilus* 13(4):43-48.

Ribas, A., C., Feliu, R., Fons, and J., C., Casanova., 2009. - Larval digeneans of mammals in freshwater invertebrates as intermediate hosts., *Vie et Milieu - Life and Environment* 59(2):209-213.

Ribi, G., 1983. - The formation, structure and utilization of stone surface organic layers in two New Zealand streams., *Freshwater Biology* 13(1):57-72.

Ribi, G., 1986. - Within-lake dispersal of the prosobranch snails, *Viviparus ater* and *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 69(1):60-63.

Ribi, G., A., Mutzner, and M., Gebhardt., 1986. - Shell dissolution and mortality in the freshwater snail *Viviparus ater*., *Schweizerische Zeitschrift fuer Hydrologie* 48(1):34-43.

Ribi, G., and H., Arter., 1986. - Sex related difference of movement speed in the freshwater snail *Viviparus ater*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52(2):91-96.

- Ribi, G., and H., Arter., 1986. - Colonization of Lake Zurich by the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* between 1980 and 1984., *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich* 131A:52-57.
- Ribi, G., and M., Gebhardt., 1986. - Age specific fecundity and size of offspring in the prosobranch snail, *Viviparus ater*., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 71(1):18-24.
- Ribi, G., and M., Katoh., 1998. - Weak preference for conspecific mates in the hybridizing snails *Viviparus ater* and *V. contectus* (Mollusca, Prosobranchia)., *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 10(4):383-392.
- Ricci, C., and L., Alvarenga., 1992. - Fauna de bivalves do Rio Tocantins, Maranhão., *Resumos do XIX Congresso Brasileiro de Zoologia*: 38. Belém, Pará, Brasil
- Ricci, C., N., L., C., F., Alvarenga, and A., C., D., S., Coelho., 1990. - Gloquídios de *Diplodon* Spix, 1827: *D. (D.) multistriatus* (Lea, 1831) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., *Boletim do Museu Nacional. Nova Serie. Zoologia. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* 344:1-10.
- Ricciardi, A., 1994. - Occurrence of chironomid larvae (*Paratanytarsus* sp.) as commensals of dreissenid mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. bugensis*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72(6):1159-1162.
- Ricciardi, A., 1998. - Global range expansion of the Asian mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Mytilidae): another fouling threat to freshwater systems., *Biofouling* 13(2):97-106.
- Ricciardi, A., 2001. - Facilitative interactions among aquatic invaders: is an "invasional meltdown" occurring in the Great Lakes?, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(12):2513-2525.
- Ricciardi, A., 2003. - Predicting the impacts of an introduced species from its invasion history: an empirical approach applied to zebra mussel invasions., *Freshwater Biology* 48(6):972-981.
- Ricciardi, A., 2004. - Facilitation and synergistic interactions among introduced aquatic species., In: *Invasive Alien Species: Searching for Solutions*. In: H.A. Mooney, J. McNeely, L.E. Neville, P.J. Schei, and J.K. Waage (editors), Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Ricciardi, A., 2004. - Assessing species invasions as a cause of extinction., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 19(12):619.
- Ricciardi, A., 1996. - The role of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in structuring benthic macroinvertebrate communities in the St. Lawrence River., Ph.D. Dissertation. McGill University, Quebec, Canada 184 pp.

- Ricciardi, A., 2011. - Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal, and Abraham bij de Vaate (eds): The zebra mussel in Europe (Review)., *Biological Invasions* 13(9):2161-2162.
- Ricciardi, A., and F., G., Whoriskey., 2004. - Exotic species replacement: shifting dominance of dreissenid mussels in the Soulanges Canal, upper St. Lawrence River, Canada., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 23(3):507-514.
- Ricciardi, A., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2000. - Recent mass invasion of the North American Great Lakes by Ponto-Caspian species., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 15:62-65.
- Ricciardi, A., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2010. - Impacts of biological invasions on freshwater ecosystems., pp. 211-224 in *Fifty Years of Invasion Ecology: The Legacy of Charles Elton*. David M. Richardson (ed.)
- Ricciardi, A., and H., M., Reiswig., 2000. - Comment on "Zebra mussel destruction by a Lake Michigan sponge: Populations, in vivo P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance, and phospholipid profiling"., *Environmental Science and Technology* 34(7):1379-1380.
- Ricciardi, A., and J., Cohen., 2007. - The invasiveness of an introduced species does not predict its impact., *Biological Invasions* 9(3):309-315.
- Ricciardi, A., and J., B., Rasmussen., 1998. - Predicting the identity and impact of future biological invaders: a priority for aquatic resource management., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(7):1759-1765.
- Ricciardi, A., and J., B., Rasmussen., 1999. - Extinction rates of North American freshwater fauna., *Conservation Biology* 13(5):1220-1222.
- Ricciardi, A., and S., K., Atkinson., 2004. - Distinctiveness magnifies the impact of biological invaders in aquatic ecosystems., *Ecology Letters* 7:781-784.
- Ricciardi, A., F., G., Whoriskey, and J., B., Rasmussen., 1995. - Predicting the intensity and impact of *Dreissena* infestation on native unionid bivalves from *Dreissena* field density., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(7):1449-1461.
- Ricciardi, A., F., G., Whoriskey, and J., B., Rasmussen., 1996. - Impact of the *Dreissena* invasion on native unionid bivalves in the upper St. Lawrence River., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(6):1434-1444.
- Ricciardi, A., F., G., Whoriskey, and J., B., Rasmussen., 1997. - The role of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in structuring macroinvertebrate communities on hard substrata., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(11):2596-2608.

Ricciardi, A., F., L., Snyder, D., O., Kelch, and H., M., Reiswig., 1995. - Lethal and sublethal effects of sponge overgrowth on introduced dreissenid mussels in the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River system., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(12):2695-2703.

Ricciardi, A., R., Serrouya, and F., G., Whoriskey., 1995. - Aerial exposure tolerance of zebra and quagga mussels (*Bivalvia: Dreissenidae*): Implications for overland dispersal., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(3):470-477.

Ricciardi, A., R., J., Neves, and J., B., Rasmussen., 1998. - Impending extinctions of North American freshwater mussels (*Unionoida*) following the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion., *Journal of Animal Ecology* 67(4):613-619.

Ricciardi, A., R., N., Mack, W., M., Steiner, and D., Simberloff., 2000. - Toward a global information system for invasive species., *BioScience* 50(3):239-244.

Ricciardi, F., A., Binelli, and A., Provini., 2006. - Use of two biomarkers (CYP450 and acetylcholinesterase) in zebra mussel for the biomonitoring of Lake Maggiore (northern Italy)., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 63(3):406-412.

Ricciardi, N., and O., Ravera., 1989. - Unionidae (Molluscs, Lamellibranchiata) used as an environmental indicator of contamination from the Chernobyl accident., *Environmental Technology Letters* 10(3):347-353.

Ricciardi, N., M., Mangoni, and A., Piva., 1991. - The elemental (C, H, N, O, S) and biochemical composition of *Unio mancus* (Pfeiffer) and *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 24:2960-2963.

Rice, P., M., 1987. - Macanché Island, El Petén, Guatemala: excavations, pottery, and artifacts., *University of Florida Press*

Rich, S., G., 1915. - An aberrant ecological form of *Unio complanatus* Dillwyn., *Science* 42(1086):579-580.

Richard, P., E., and H., Silverman., 1987. - Comparison of embryo packing into gill brood chambers by two unionid species. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 27(4):151a.

Richard, P., E., T., H., Dietz, and H., Silverman., 1991. - Structure of the gill during reproduction in the unionids *Anodonta grandis*, *Ligumia subrostrata*, and *Carunculina parva texasensis*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(7):1744-1754.

Richardot, M., 1977. - Ecological factors inducing estivation in the freshwater limpet *Ferrissia wautieri* (Basommatophora: Ancyliidae). I. Oxygen content, organic matter content and pH of the water., *Malacological Review* 10:7-13.

Richardot, M., 1977. - Ecological factors inducing estivation in the freshwater limpet *Ferrissia wautieri* (Basommatophora: Ancyliidae). II. Photoperiod, light intensity and water temperature., *Malacological Review* 10:15-30.

Richardot-Coulet, M., and L., Alfaro-Tejera., 1985. - The life cycle and ecology of the freshwater Planorbidae *Armiger crista* (L.)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(1):35-51.

Richards, A., 1917. - Note on the relation of snail fauna to floods., *Nautilus* 31(2):64-68.

Richards, C., S., 1984. - Influence of snail age on genetic variations in susceptibility of *Biomphalaria glabrata* for infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Malacologia* 25(2):493-502.

Richards, C., S., 1964. - Puerto Rican species of *Tropicorbis* and *Drepanotema*; comparison with *Australorbis glabratus* and other planorbids., *Malacologia* 2(1):105-129.

Richards, C., S., C., Patterson, F., A., Lewis, and M., Knight., 1998. - Larval fusion and development of conjoined teratoids in *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):123-128.

Richards, D., C., 2004. - Competition between the threatened Bliss Rapids snail, *Taylorconcha serpenticola* (Hershler et al.) and the invasive, aquatic snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Montana State University, Bozeman 156 pp.

Richards, D., C., and D., C., Cazier-Shinn., 2004. - Intraspecific competition and development of size structure in the invasive snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1853)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):33-37.

Richards, D., C., and T., D., Arrington 2008. - Threatened Bliss Rapids snail's susceptibility to desiccation: Potential impact from hydroelectric facilities., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1-2):91-96.

Richards, D., C., L., D., Cazier, and G., T., Lester., 2001. - Spatial distribution of three snail species, including the invader *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, in a freshwater spring., *Western North American Naturalist* 61(3):375-380.

Richards, D., C., P., O'Connell, and D., C., Shinn., 2004. - Simple control method to limit the spread of the New Zealand mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 24(1):114-117.

Richards, H., G., 1934. - A list of the mollusks of the District of Columbia and vicinity., *American Midland Naturalist* 15(1):85-88.

Richards, H., G., 1934. - Mollusks from Chattanooga, Tennessee., *Nautilus* 47(4):147.

Richards, H., G., 1948. - Fossil mollusks from the Triassic of Pennsylvania., *Notulae Naturae* 206:1-4 + 1 plate.

Richards, H., G., 1968. - Catalogue of invertebrate fossil types at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia., *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication* 8:1-222.

Richards, H., G., 1932. - Mollusks from St. Joseph's Island, Ontario, Canada., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 46(2):33.

Richards, H., G., 1937. - Land and freshwater mollusks from the island of Cozumel, Mexico, and their bearing on the geological history of the region., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 77(3):249-262.

Richards, H., G., 1936. - Mollusks associated with early man in the Southwest., *American Naturalist* 70(729):369-371.

Richards, H., G., and F., F., Ferguson., 1965. - Variability in *Australorbis glabratus* (Say)., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 84(4):580-587.

Richards, H., G., and F., F., Ferguson., 1963. - Fresh-water mollusks of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 82(4):391-395.

Richards, H., G., and H., J., Boekelman., 1937. - Shells from Maya excavations in British Honduras., *American Antiquity* 3(2):166-169.

Richards, H., G., and P., W., Hummelinck., 1940. - Land and freshwater mollusks from Margarita Island, Venezuela., *Notulae Naturae* 62:1-16.

Richards, T., C., Pavlides, K., Walshe, K., R., Johnston, and H., Webber., 2007. - Box Gully: new evidence for aboriginal occupation of Australia south of the Murray River prior to the last glacial maximum., *Archaeology in Oceania* 42(1):1-11.

Richardson, F., H., 1995. - *Anodonta grandis* as a potential new species for freshwater aquaculture., Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 107 pp.

Richardson, R., E., 1921. - Changes in the bottom and shore fauna of the middle Illinois River and its connecting lakes since 1913-1915 as a result of the increase, southward, of sewage pollution., *Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin* 14(4):33-75.

Richardson, R., E., 1921. - The small bottom fauna of the middle and lower Illinois River and its connecting lakes, Chillicothe to Grafton: its valuation; its sources of food

supply; and its relation to the fishery., Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 13(15):363-522.

Richardson, R., E., 1925. - Changes in the small bottom fauna of Peoria Lake, 1920-1922., Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 15(5):327-388.

Richardson, R., E., 1925. - Illinois River bottom fauna in 1923., Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 15(6):391-422.

Richardson, R., E., 1928. - The bottom fauna of the middle Illinois River, 1913-1925. Its distribution, abundance, valuation, and index value in the study of stream pollution., Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 17(12):387-475.

Richardson, T., D., and J., Selby., 2009. - Downstream intrabasin range extension for the endangered plicate rocksnail, *Leptoxis plicata* (Conrad) (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., Southeastern Naturalist 8(1):182-184.

Richardson, T., D., and J., F., Scheiring., 1994. - Ecological observations of two pleurocerid gastropods: *Elimia clara* (Lea) and *E. cawhawbensis* (Say)., Veliger 37(3):284-289.

Richardson, T., D., and K., M., Brown., 1989. - Secondary production of two subtropical snails (Prosobranchia: Viviparidae)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 8(3):229-236.

Richardson, T., D., and P., Yokley, Jr., 1996. - A note on sampling technique and evidence of recruitment in freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 137(1):135-140.

Richardson, T., D., J., F., Scheiring, and K., M., Brown., 1988. - Secondary production of two lotic snails (Pleuroceridae: *Elimia*)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 7(3):234-245.

Richardson, W., B., and L., A., Bartsch., 1997. - Effects of zebra mussels on food webs: interactions with juvenile bluegill and water residence time., Hydrobiologia 354(1-3):141-150

Richling, I., 2004. - Classification of the Helicinidae: Review of morphological characteristics based on a revision of the Costa Rican species and application to the arrangement of the Central American mainland taxa (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Neritopsina) [Review]., Malacologia 45(2):195-440.

Richling, I., and M., Glaubrecht., 2008. - The types of Neotropical Helicinidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neritopsina) in the Malacological Collection of the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin: an annotated catalogue, with emphasis on Cuban land snails., Zoosystematics and Evolution 84(2):265-310.

Richman, L., and K., Somers., 2005. - Can we use zebra and quagga mussels for biomonitoring contaminants in the Niagara River?, Water, Air, & Soil Pollution 167(1-4):155-178.

Richman, L., A., G., Hobson, D., J., Williams, and E., Reiner., 2011. - The Niagara River mussel biomonitoring program (*Elliptio complanata*): 1983-2009., Journal of Great Lakes Research 37(2):213-225.

Richman, L., A., T., Kolic, K., MacPherson, L., Fayez, and Eric Reiner., 2013. - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in sediment and caged mussels (*Elliptio complanata*) deployed in the Niagara River., Chemosphere 92(7):778-786.

Richmond, C., W., 1918. - In Memoriam: Egar Alexander Mearns., Auk 35(1):1-18 + 1 plate.

Richnovszky, A., 1969. - Malakológiai vizsgálatok a Velencei-tavon, I., Különlenyomat az Állattani Közlemények 56:(1-4):117-120.

Richnovszky, A., 1970. - A magyarországi duna-szakasz puhatestu faunájának ökológiai viszonyai., Különlenyomat az Állattani Közlemények 57(1-4):125-130.

Richnovszky, A., and L., Pinter., 1979. - A guide for the identification of Hungarian freshwater molluscs., Hydrobiology for Water Management 6:1-205.

Richter, B., D., D., P., Braun, M., A., Mendelson, and L., L., Master., 1997. - Threats to imperiled freshwater fauna., Conservation Biology 11(5):1081-1093.

Rick, T., C., R., L., Vellano, and J., M., Erlandson., 2005. - Radiocarbon dating and the "old shell" problem: direct dating artifacts and cultural chronologies in coastal and other aquatic regions., Journal of Archaeological Science 32(11):1641-1648.

Ricken, W., T., Steuber, H., Freitag, M., Hirschfeld, and B., Niedenzu., 2003. - Recent and historical discharge of a large European river system - oxygen isotopic composition of river water and skeletal aragonite of Unionidae in the Rhine., Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 193(1):73-86.

Rickett, J., D., and E., P., Floyd., 2002. - A survey of the macrobenthic community in Ferguon Lake, Saline County, Arkansas., Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 55(2001):123-136.

Ricketts, H., O., and A., E., Salisbury., 1955. - List of papers on Mollusca and obituaries of conchologists published by the late J. R. le B. Tomlin., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 31:87-94.

Riddick, M., B., 1973. - Freshwater mussels of the Pamunkey River system, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond 105 pp.

- Ridewood, W., G., 1903. - On the structure of the gills of Lamellibranchia., Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B - Containing Papers of a Biological Character 195:147-284.
- Ridgley, J., L., 1989. - Trace fossils and mollusks from the upper member of the Wanakah Formation, Chama Basin, New Mexico: evidence for a lacustrine origin., U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin. 1808(B-D):C1-C16.
- Riebesell, J., F., T., L., Thrasher, A., Bazzi, and W., P., Kovolac., 2001. - Habitat characteristics of Rocky Mountain (Colorado) populations of *Acroloxus coloradensis*., American Malacological Bulletin 16(1-2):33-40.
- Riedel, A., 1983. - Jaroslaw Urbanski (1909-1981)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 113:1-6.
- Riedel, F., 1993. - Early ontogenetic shell formation in some freshwater gastropods and taxonomic implications of the protoconch., Limnologica 23(4):349-368.
- Riedel, F., J., M., Healy, P., Röpstorf, and T., Y., Sitnikova., 2001. - Ecology, shell morphology, anatomy and sperm ultrastructure of the Caenogastropod *Pyrgula annulata*, with a discussion of the relationship between the 'Pyrgulidae' and Caspian and Baikalian Rissoidae., Limnologica 31(4):289-302.
- Riedel, F., T., von Rintelen, S., Erhardt, and A., Kossler., 2009. - A fossil *Potadoma* (Gastropoda: Pachychilidae) from Pleistocene central Kalahari fluvio-lacustrine sediments., Hydrobiologia 636(1):493-498.
- Riedl, G., 1924. - Muschelzucht und Perlenkultur., Zeitschrift für die österreichischen mittelschulen 1:293-359.
- Riedl, G., 1928. - Die Flußperlmuscheln und ihre Perlen., Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins, Linz 82:257-358.
- Riessen, H., P., T., A., Ferro, and R., A., Kamman., 1993. - Distribution of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) veligers in eastern Lake Erie during the first year of colonization., pp. 143-152 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.
- Rife, G., S., and D., L., Moody., 2004. - Aquatic macroinvertebrate communities from the Portage River watershed headwater streams (Wood County, Ohio)., Ohio Journal of Science 104(2):29-35.
- Riffeser, M., and B., Hock., 2002. - Vitellogenin levels in mussel hemolymph - a suitable biomarker for the exposure to estrogens?, Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology 132(1):75-84.

Rigby, M., C., and J., Jokela., 2000. - Predator avoidance and immune defence: cost and trade-offs in snails., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 267(1439):171-176.

Riggs, C., D., and G., R., Webb., 1956. - The mussel population of an area of loamy-sand bottom of Lake Texoma., *American Midland Naturalist* 56(1):197-203.

Rigonato, J., M., S., Mantovani, and B., Q., Jordao., 2005. - Comet assay comparison of different *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca) tissues for the detection of genotoxicity., *Genetics and Molecular Biology* 28(3):464-468.

Rigonato, J., M., S., Mantovani, and B., Q., Jordao., 2010. - Detection of genotoxicity of water from an urbanized stream, in *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca) (in vivo) and CHO-K1 Cells (in vitro) using comet assay., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59:31-38.

Rikihisa, Y., C., Zhang, M., Kanter, Z., H., Cheng, N., Ohashi, and T., Fukuda., 2004. - Analysis of p51, groESL, and the major antigen P51 in various species of *Neorickettsia*, an obligatory intracellular bacterium that infects trematodes and mammals., *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 42(8):3823-3826.

Riley, J., H., 1938. - Birds from Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the United States National Museum collected by Drs. Hugh M. Smith and William Abbott., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 172:iv + 581 p.

Riley, L., A., M., F., Dybdahl, and R., O., Hall, Jr., 2008. - Invasive species impact: asymmetric interactions between invasive and endemic freshwater snails., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(3):509-520.

Riley, L., W., S., M., Baker, and E., J., Phillips., 2010. - Self-adhesive wire markers for bivalve tag and recapture studies., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):183-184.

Rimstad, E., 1986. - Mortality in trout following infection by glochidia., *Norsk Veterinaertidsskrift* 98(11):889-890.

Rincker, P., 1994. - Bibliografie van H.E. Coomans., pp. 267-273, in: *De horen en zijn echo*. Stichting Libri Antilliani & Zoölogisch Museum Amsterdam.

Rinne, J., N., 1974. - The introduced Asiatic Clam, *Corbicula*, in central Arizona reservoirs., *Nautilus* 88(2):56-61.

Ritterbusch-Nauwerck, B., 1991. - The coincidence between the shape of the pharyngeal bones of *Vimba elongata* (Valenciennes) (Pisces: Cyprinidae) and of its prey *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Journal of Fish Biology* 38(2):325-326.

Riusech, F., A., 1999. - Genetic and life history characteristics of the freshwater bivalves, *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* and *Venustaconcha pleasii* in the Ozark Plateaus region., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University

Riusech, F., A., and M., C., Barnhart., 2000. - Host suitability and utilization in *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* and *Venustaconcha pleasii* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Ozark Plateaus., pp. 83-91 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Riva, C., A., Binelli, and A., Provini., 2008. - Evaluation of several priority pollutants in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the largest Italian subalpine lakes., *Environmental Pollution* 151(3):652-662.

Riva, C., A., Binelli, D., Cogni, and A., Provini., 2007. - Evaluation of DNA damage induced by decabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-209) in hemocytes of *Dreissena polymorpha* using the comet and micronucleus assays., *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis* 48:735-743.

Riva, C., A., Binelli, F., Rusconi, G., Colombo, A., Pedriali, R., Zippel, and A., Provini., 2011. - A proteomic study using zebra mussels (*D. polymorpha*) exposed to benzo([alpha])pyrene: the role of gender and exposure concentrations., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 104(1-2):14-22.

Riva, C., A., Binelli, M., Parolini, and A., Provini., 2010. - The case of pollution of Lake Maggiore: a 12-Year study with the bioindicator mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 210(1-4):75-86.

Riva, C., C., Porte, A., Binelli, and A., Provini., 2010. - Evaluation of 4-nonylphenol in vivo exposure in *Dreissena polymorpha*: Bioaccumulation, steroid levels and oxidative stress., *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology. C. Toxicology & Pharmacology* 152:175-181.

Riva, C., S., Cristoni, and A., Binelli., 2012. - Effects of triclosan in the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: a proteomic investigation., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 118-119:62-71.

Rivas, F., L., R., Layman, B., Fried, K., M., Koehnlein, and J., Sherma., 1997. - Metallic ions in snail-conditioned water from two strains of *Helisoma trivolvis* and *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Veliger* 40(3):274-276.

Rivest, B., R., and R., Vanderpool., 1986. - Variation in capsular albumin in the freshwater snail *Viviparus georgianus*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 26(4):200a.

Rixon, C., A., M., I., C., Duggan, N., M., N., Bergeron, A., Ricciardi, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2005. - Invasion risks proposed by the aquarium trade and live fish markets on the Laurentian Great Lakes., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 14(6):1365-1381.

Rizevsky, S., V., E., M., Cherviakovsky, and V., P., Kurchenko., 2011. - Molecular taxonomic identification of Schistosomatidae from Naroch Lake and Polonevichi Lake in Belarus., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 39(1):14-21.

Rizevsky, S., V., O., A., Bodilovskaya, A., P., Golubev, and V., P., Kurchenko., 2011. - The role of reproduction features of *Lymnaea stagnalis* in cercariosis foci maintenance., *Izvestiya Samarskogo Nauchnogo Centra Rossiskaya Akademii Nauk* 13(5):106-108.

Rizhinashvili A., L., and M., I., Orlova., 2005. - The use of morphometrical distances in systematics of the genus *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835 (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae). [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 14(2):161-168.

Rizhinashvili, A., L., 2008. - On the relationships between absolute and allometric shell growth in unionid mussels (Bivalvia, Unionidae) from European Russia., *Inland Water Biology* 1(3):241-247.

Rizhinashvili, A., L., 2011. - On the controversial questions of the taxonomy of Bivalvia (Mollusca): Too many species or too few characters?, *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 3:370-377.] 38(3):311-317.

Rizhinashvili, A., L., 2007. - Materials to the morphological variability of pearl mussels (Bivalvia, Unionidae) of fresh water bodies of the European part of Russia., *Vestn. SPb. Gos. Univ.* 3(1):37-48.

Rizhinashvili, A., L., ., 2009. - Determination of the maximum lifespan of bivalves as exemplified by Unio-like mussels (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Doklady Akademii Nauk* 424(1):138-141.

Roback, S., S., D., J., Bereza, and M., F., Vidrine., 1980. - Description of an *Ablabesmyia* (Diptera: Chironomidae: Tanypodinae) symbiont of unionid fresh-water mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea), with notes on its biology and zoogeography., *Transactions of the American Entomology Society* 105(4):577-620.

Roberts A., D., D., Mosby, J., Weber, J., Besser, J., Hundley S., E., McMurray, and J., S., Faiman., 2009. - An assessment of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Margaritiferidae and Unionidae) populations and heavy metal sediment contamination in the Big River, Missouri., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Geological Survey, and Missouri Department of Conservation, Columbia, Missouri.

Roberts, A., and S., Bruenderman., 2000. - A reassessment of the status of freshwater mussels in the Meramec River basin, Missouri., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service by the Missouri Department of Conservation, Columbia Missouri 141 pp.

Roberts, A., D., 1997. - Reproductive biology of the flat floater, *Anodonta suborbiculata*, Say 1831 (Mollusca: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University ?? pp.

Roberts, A., D., 2010. - Scaleshell mussel recovery plan (*Leptodea leptodon*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Fort Snelling, Minnesota 89 pp. + 5 appendices.

Roberts, A., D., and M., C., Barnhart., 1999. - Effects of temperature, pH, and CO₂ on transformation of the glochidia of *Anodonta suborbiculata* on fish hosts and in vitro., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(4):477-487.

Roberts, A., D., M., C., Barnhart, and A., P., Farnsworth., 1996. - Life history of the flat floater, *Anodonta suborbiculata*. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science* 30:100.

Roberts, C., M., and J., P., Hawkins., 1999. - Extinction risk in the sea., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 14(6):241-246.

Roberts, D., and T., G., Mackie., 1991. - Pilot survey of the freshwater pearl mussel populations of Northern Ireland (D.O.E. - CP1432/1)., Division of Environmental and Evolutionary Biology, School of Biology and Biochemistry, The Queen's University of Belfast, Belfast, Northern Ireland

Roberts, E., A., and R., V., Dimock Jr., 1978. - Population structure of the symbiotic water mite, *Unionicola formosa* (Acarina: Unionicolidae). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 25(2):33.

Roberts, E., A., R., V., Dimock, Jr., and R., B., Forward, Jr., 1978. - Positive and host-induced negative phototaxis of the symbiotic water mite *Unionicola formosa*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 155(3):599-607.

Roberts, L., 1990. - Zebra mussel invasion threatens U.S. waters., *Science* 249(4975):1370-1372.

Roberts, R., B., and R., A., Rose., 1989. - Evaluation of some shells for use as nuclei for round pearl culture., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 8(2):387-390.

Roberts, R., J., 1983. - Saving the freshwater mussel., *Nature* 302(3):13.

Roberts, S., G., 1921. - America's fresh-water pearl-button industry., *Scientific American Monthly* September:200-203.

Roberts, S., R., 1903. - Temple Prime., *Nautilus* 16(12):138-139.

Robertson, A., and G., G., Lauenstein., 1998. - Distribution of chlorinated organic contaminants in dreissenid mussels along the southern shores of the Great Lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(3):608-619.

Robertson, A., D., 1915. - The Mollusca of Georgian Bay., *Contributions to Canadian Biology, Being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada, 1911 - 1914 - Fasciculus II, Fresh Water Fish and Lake Biology. Supplement to 47th Annual Report, Department of Marine and Fisheries (Ontario).* 95-111.

Robertson, I., C., S., and C., L., Blakeslee., 1948. - The Mollusca of the Niagara frontier region., *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 19(3):xi-191.

Robertson, J., B., and C., Mazzella., 1989. - Acute toxicity of the pesticide Diazinon to the freshwater snail *Gilia altilis*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 42(3):320-324.

Robillard, S., G., Beauchamp, and M., Laulier., 2003. - The role of abiotic factors and pesticide levels on enzymatic activity in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* at three different exposure sites., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 135(1):49-59.

Robins, C., H., 1970. - The introduced freshwater snail *Marisa*. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):3.

Robins, C., H., 1971. - Ecology of the introduced snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Ampullariidae) in Dade County, Florida., *Biologist* 58(3):136-152.

Robins, C., R., R., M., Baily, C., E., Bond, J., R., Brooker, E., A., Lachner, R., N., Lea, and W., B., Scott., 1991. - A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada., *American Fisheries Society, Special Publication* 20:1-183.

Robinson, D., G., 1999. - Alien invasions: The effects of the global economy on non-marine gastropod introductions into the United States., *Malacologia* 41(2):413-438.

Robinson, D., G., and J., Slapcinsky., 2005. - Recent introductions of alien land snails into North America., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):89-93.

Robinson, J., V., and G., A., Wellborn., 1988. - Ecological resistance to the invasion of a freshwater clam, *Corbicula fluminea*: Fish predation effects., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 77(4):445-452.

Robison, H., W., and G., L., Harp., 1985. - Distribution, habitat and food of the Ouachita madtom, *Noturus lachneri*, a Ouachita River drainage endemic., *Copeia* 1985:216-220.

Robison, H., W., C., McAllister, C., Carlton, and G., Tucker., 2008. - The Arkansas endemic biota: An update with additions and deletions., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 62:84-96.

Robison, N., D., 1983. - Archeological records of naiad mussels along the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway., pp. 115-129 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Robison., N., D., 1986. - An analysis and interpretation of the faunal remains from eight late middle woodland Owl Hollow phase sites in Coffee, Franklin and Bedford Counties, Tennessee., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Roble, S., M., 1997. - First records of freshwater mussels on the eastern shore of Virginia., *Banisteria* 10:22-24.

Robson, A., A., G., R., Thomas, C., Garcia de Leaniz, and R., P., Wilson., 2009. - Valve gape and exhalant pumping in bivalves: optimization of measurement., *Aquatic Biology* 6:191-200.

Rocha, C., T., and M., M., Souza., 2012. - The influence of lead on different proteins in gill cells from the freshwater bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea*, from defense to repair biomarkers., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 62(1):56-67.

Rocha, E., and C., Azevedo., 1990. - Ultrastructural study of the spermatogenesis of *Anodonta cygnea* L. (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 18(3):169-176.

Rocha-Miranda, F., and M., J., Martins-Silva., 2006. - First record of the invasive snail *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Thiaridae) for the Paraná River basin, GO, Brazil., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 66:1109-1115.

Rocher, B., J., Le Goff, L., Peluhet, M., Briand, H., Manduzio, J., Gallois, M., H., Devier, O., Geffard, L., Gricourt, S., Augagneur, H., Budzinski, D., Pottier, V., Andre, P., Lebailly, and J., Cachot., 2006. - Genotoxicant accumulation and cellular defence activation in bivalves chronically exposed to waterborne contaminants from the Seine River., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 79(1):65-77.

Rockwell, D., C., G., J., Warren, P., E., Bertram, D., K., Salisbury, and N., M., Burns., 2005. - The US EPA Lake Erie indicators monitoring program 1983-2002: Trends in phosphorus, silica, and chlorophyll a in the central basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):23-34.

Rodeck, H., G., 1938. - Another copy of "American Conchology.", *Nautilus* 51(3):108.

Rodgers, J., H., Jr., D., S., Cherry, J., R., Clark, K., L., Dickson, and J., Cairns Jr., 1977. - The invasion of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis* in the New River, Virginia., *Nautilus* 91(2):43-46.

Röding, P., F., 1798. - Museum Boltenianum sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturæ que olim collegerat Joa. Fried Bolten, M.D.p.d. Pars secunda continens conchylia sive testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia, Johan. Christi. Trappii., Hamburg 199 pp.

Roditi, H., A., and N., S., Fisher., 1999. - Rates and routes of trace element uptake in zebra mussels., *Limnology and Oceanography* 44(7):1730-1749.

Roditi, H., A., D., L., Strayer, and S., E., G., Findlay 1997. - Characteristics of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) biodeposits in a tidal freshwater estuary, *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 140(2):207-219.

Roditi, H., A., N., F., Caraco, J., J., Cole, and D., L., Strayer., 1996. - Filtration of Hudson River water by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Estuaries* 19(4):824-832.

Roditi, H., A., N., S., Fisher, and S., A., Sanudo-Wilhelmy., 2000. - Uptake of dissolved organic carbon and trace elements by zebra mussels., *Nature* 407(6800):78-80.

Roditi, H., A., N., S., Fisher, and S., A., Sanudo-Wilhelmy., 2000. - Field testing a metal bioaccumulation model for zebra mussels., *Environmental Science and Technology* 34(13):2817-2825.

Rodius, F., C., Hammer, and P., Vasseur., 2002. - Use of RNA arbitrarily primed PCR to identify genomic alterations in the digestive gland of the freshwater bivalve *Unio tumidus* at a contaminated site., *Environmental Toxicology* 17(6):538-546.

Rodland, D., L., B., R., Schone, S., Baier, Z., Zhang, W., Dreyer, and N., A., Page., 2009. - Changes in gape frequency, siphon activity and thermal response in the freshwater bivalves *Anodonta cygnea* and *Margaritifera falcata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(1):51-57.

Rodrigues, J., C., A., O., R., Pires-Junior, M., F., Coutinho, and M., J., Martins-Silva., 2007. - First occurrence of the Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* [sic] (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Paranoá Lake, Brasília, Brazil., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 67(4):789-790.

Rodriguez, F., O., and A., F., Martinez., 1997. - A histological study of the sensory organs of the apple snail *Pomacea insularum* (Mesogastropoda: Pilidae)., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):69-78.

Rodriguez, L., F., 2006. - Can invasive species facilitate native species? Evidence of how, when, and why these impacts occur., *Biological Invasions* 8(4):927-939.

Rodríguez-Jorquera, I., and M., A., Sepúlveda 2011. - Trophic spatial variations in the Southern river otter, *Lontra provocax*, in freshwater habitats, Chile., *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 28(A):70-75.

Roe, K., J., 2000. - The utility of DNA sequences to aid in the identification of rare or problematic species of freshwater mussels., pp. 197-202 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Roe, K., J., 1999. - Molecular systematics and evolution of the freshwater mussel tribe Lampsilini (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 181 pp.

Roe, K., J., 2005. - Conservation assessment for the purple lilliput (*Toxolasma lividus*) Rafinesque, 1831., Prepared for USDA Forest Service, Eastern Region. 11 pp.

Roe, K., J., 2010. - Genetic analysis of the federally endangered Winged Mapleleaf Mussel to aid proposed re-introduction efforts., Final Report Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180

Roe, K., J., 2013. - Phylogenetic analysis of the freshwater mussel genus *Ptychobranchus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., American Malacological Bulletin 31(2):257-265.

Roe, K., J., A., M., Simons, and P., Hartfield., 1997. - Identification of a fish host of the inflated heelsplitter *Potamilus inflatus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) with a description of its glochidium., American Midland Naturalist 138(1):48-54.

Roe, K., J., and C., Lydeard., 1998. - Species delineation and the identification of evolutionary significant units: Lessons from the freshwater mussel genus *Potamilus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of Shellfish Research 17(5):1359-1363.

Roe, K., J., and C., Lydeard., 1998. - Molecular systematics of the freshwater mussel genus *Potamilus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Malacologia 39(1-2):195-205.

Roe, K., J., and P., D., Hartfield., 2005. - *Hamiota*, a new genus of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Gulf of Mexico drainages of the southeastern United States., Nautilus 119(1):1-10.

Roe, K., J., and W., R., Hoeh., 2003. - Systematics of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., pp. 91-122 in C. Lydeard & D.R. Lindberg (eds.). Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks. Smithsonian Books, Washington and London 312 pp.

Roe, K., J., P., D., Hartfield, and C., Lydeard., 2001. - Phylogeographic analysis of the threatened and endangered superconglutinate-producing mussels of the genus *Lampsilis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Molecular Ecology 10(9):2225-2234.

Roe, S., L., and H., J., MacIsaac., 1997. - Deepwater population structure and reproductive state of quagga mussels (*Dreissena bugensis*) in Lake Erie., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 54(10):2428-2433.

Roe, S., L., and H., J., MacIsaac., 1998. - Temporal variation of organochlorine contaminants in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in Lake Erie., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 41(1-2):125-140.

Roedel, M., D., 1990. - Unionid mollusks in the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, Nebraska., Prairie Naturalist 22(1):27-32.

Roessler, M., A., G., L., Beardley, and D., S., Tabb., 1977. - New records of the introduced snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Molusca: Thiaridae) in South Florida., Florida Scientist 40:87-94.

Roffiaen, F., 1881. - Jules Colbeau et la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique., Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique 16:I-LXXXIV.

Rogers, C., L., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2003. - Acquired resistance of bluegill sunfish *Lepomis macrochirus* to glochidia larvae of the freshwater mussel *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) after multiple infections., Journal of Parasitology 89(1):51-56.

Rogers, D., C., and A., R., Wethington., 2007. - *Physa natricina* Taylor 1988, junior synonym of *Physa acuta* draparnaud, 1805 (Pulmonata: Physidae)., Zootaxa 1662:45-51.

Rogers, G., S., 1913. - The Little Sheep Mountain coal field, Dawson, Custer, and Rosebud Counties, Montana., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey (541) Part 2:159-227.

Rogers, S., R., Biggins, and S., Ahlstedt., 2002. - Conservation activities for freshwater mussels by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 21(1):377.

Rogers, S., O., 1999. - Population biology of the tan riffleshell (*Epioblasma florentina walkeri*) and the effects of substratum and light on juvenile mussel propagation., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 103 pp.

Rogers, S., O., B., T., Watson, and R., J., Neves., 2001. - Life history and population biology of the endangered tan riffleshell (*Epioblasma florentina walkeri*) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 20(4):582-594.

Rogers, T., 1887. - *Planorbis dilatatus*, Gould, in England., The Conchologists Exchange 1(11):63.

Rogers-Lowery, C., L., 2005. - Response of host fish to ectoparasite larvae of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 216 pp.

Rogers-Lowery, C., L., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2006. - Encapsulation of attached ectoparasitic glochidia larvae of freshwater mussels by epithelial tissue on fins of naive and resistant host fish., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 210(1):51-63.

Rogers-Lowery, C., L., R., V., Dimock, Jr., and R., E., Kuhn., 2007. - Antibody response of bluegill sunfish during development of acquired resistance against the larvae of the freshwater mussel *Utterbackia imbecillis*., *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* 31(2):143-155.

Rogowski, D., L., D., J., Soucek, J., M., Levengood, S., R., Johnson, J., H., Chick, J., M., Dettmers, M., A., Pegg, and J., M., Epifanio., 2009. - Contaminant concentrations in Asian carps, invasive species in the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 157:211-222.

Roi, O., le., 1911. - Zur Molluskenfauna der Rheinprovinz., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 43(1):1-10.

Rojas Molina, F., and J., Paggi., 2008. - Zooplankton in the Parana River floodplain (South America) before and after the invasion of *Limnoperna fortunei* (Bivalvia)., *Wetlands* 28(3):695-702.

Rojas Molina, F., J., C., Paggi, and M., Devercelli., 2010. - Zooplanktophagy in the natural diet and selectivity of the invasive mollusk *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Biological Invasions* 12(6):1647-1659.

Rojas Molina, F., S., Jose de Paggi, and D., Boltovskoy., 2011. - Vulnerability of microcrustaceans to predation by the invasive filter-feeding mussel *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker)., *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 44(6):329-338.

Rokas, A., E., Ladoukakis, and E., Zouros., 2003. - Animal mitochondrial DNA recombination revisited., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 18(8):411-417.

Rolán, E., 1998. - Evolución de la situación actual de las especies de moluscos de agua dulce existentes en el tramo del río Miño de Goián-Eiras (Galicia, NO España)., *Thalassas* 14:99-103.

Rolan, E., and J., S., Troncoso., 2002. - Seguimiento de una poblacion de *Margaritifera margaritifera* en el rio Umia (Pontevedra). [Monitoring of a population of *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Umia river (Pontevedra).], *Noticiario de la Sociedad Espanola de Malacologia* 38:46-47.

Roley, S., S., 2010. - Natural History Informing Research: A Review of The Freshwater Mussels of Ohio, Watters, G. Thomas, Michael A. Hoggarth and David H.

- Stansbery. 2009. The Freshwater Mussels of Ohio. The University of Ohio Press, Columbus., American Midland Naturalist 164(2):348.
- Roll, U., T., Dayan, D., Simberloff, and H., K., Mienis., 2009. - Non-indigenous land and freshwater gastropods in Israel., Biological Invasions 11(8):1963-1972.
- Rolle, F., 1860. - Die Lignit-Ablagerung des Beckens von Schönstein in Unter-Steiermark und ihre Fossilien., Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe 41:1-46.
- Rolle, H., 1897. - Eine neue Anodonta., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 29:172.
- Rolle, H., 1897. - Eine neue Anodonta., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 29:172.
- Rolle, H., 1904. - Drei neue Najadeen aus Tonkin., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 36(1):25-26.
- Rollier, L., 1917. - Note sur l'Unio subflabellatus ROLL. 1910., Revue Critique de Paléozoologie 21:122-123.
- Rollins, H., B., 1982. - Molluscan fauna at three Bluestone Lake sites: the effects of inundation upon data recovery., pp. 204-211 of the New River Symposium Proceedings, May 6-8, 1982, Beckley, West Virginia
- Rollinson, D., and R., A., Kane., 1991. - Restriction enzyme analysis of DNA from species of Bulinus (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) using a cloned ribosomal RNA gene probe., Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(1):93-98.
- Rollo, C., D., and M., D., Hawryluk., 1988. - Compensatory scope and resource allocation in two species of aquatic snails., Ecology 69(1):146-156.
- Roman, J., and J., A., Darling., 2007. - Paradox lost: genetic diversity and the success of aquatic invasions., Trends in Ecology and Evolution 22(9):454-464.
- Romano, F., A., 1993. - Ecology of two populations of Elimia acutocarinata, Lea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Cave Spring, GA. (Abstract)., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 64(2):86.
- Rondelaud, D., P., Hourdin, P., Vignoles, and G., Dreyfuss., 2009. - Galba truncata (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae): First findings on populations showing a single annual generation in lowland zones of central France., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 45(1):51-54.
- Rondelaud, D., P., Hourdin, P., Vignoles, G., Dreyfuss, and J., Cabaret., 2011. - The detection of snail host habitats in liver fluke infected farms by use of plant indicators., Veterinary Parasitology 181(2-4):166-173.

Rondelaud, D., P., Vignoles, and G., Dreyfuss., 2003. - First field observations on the aestivation of *Omphiscola glabra* (Gastropoda, Lymnaeida) uninfected or infected with *Fasciola hepatica*., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 39(2):129-133.

Rondelet, G., 1555. - *Universae aquitilium historiae pars altera, cum veris ipsorum imaginibus*., M. Bonhomme, Lugduni 12+242+9 pp., 170 figs.

Rong, Y., and T., P., Yoshino., 1990. - Immunorecognition in the freshwater bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea* 1. Electrophoretic and immunologic analyses of opsonic plasma components., *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* 14(4):385-395.

Rong, Y., and T., P., Yoshino., 1990. - Immunorecognition in the freshwater bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea* 2. Isolation and characterization of a plasma opsonin with hemagglutinating activity., *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* 14(4):397-404.

Rooke, J., B., and G., L., Mackie., 1984. - Growth and production of three species of molluscs in six low alkalinity lakes in Ontario, Canada., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62(8):1474-1478.

Rooney, C., E., 2010. - In-situ feasibility study of freshwater mussel reintroduction: Survival and growth of the wavy-rayed lampmussel (*Lampsilis fasciola*) in the Pigeon River NC., M.S. Thesis. Western Carolina University 48 pp.

Roosevelt, A., C., R., A., Housley, M., Imazio da Silveira, S., Maranca, and R., Johnson., 1991. - Eighth millennium pottery from a prehistoric shell midden in the Brazilian Amazon., *Science* 254(5038):1621-1624.

Roper, D., S., and C., W., Hickey., 1994. - Population structure, shell morphology, age and condition of the freshwater mussel *Hydridella menziesi* (Unionacea, Hyriidae) from seven lake and river sites in the Waikato River System., *Hydrobiologia* 284(3):205-217.

Roper, D., S., and C., W., Hickey., 1995. - Effects of food and silt on filtration, respiration and condition of the freshwater mussel *Hydridella menziesi* (Unionacea: Hyriidae): implications for bioaccumulation., *Hydrobiologia* 312(1):17-25.

Roper, E., W., 1890. - A new American *Pisidium*., *Nautilus* 4(8):85.

Roper, E., W., 1896. - Notes on the Washington *Sphaeria* and *Pisidia*, with descriptions of new species., *Nautilus* 9(9):97-99.

Roper, E., W., 1896. - A word about *Sphaeria*., *Nautilus* 10(3):29.

Roper, J., M., D., S., Cherry, J., W., Simmers, and H., E., Tatem., 1996. - Bioaccumulation of toxicants in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, at the

Times Beach Confined Disposal Facility, Buffalo, New York., Environmental Pollution 94(2):117.

Roper, J., M., D., S., Cherry, J., W., Simmers, and H., E., Tatem., 1997. - Bioaccumulation of PAHs in the zebra mussel at Times Beach, Buffalo, New York., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 46(3):267-277.

Roper, J., M., J., W., Simmers, and D., S., Cherry., 2001. - Bioaccumulation of butyltins in *Dreissena polymorpha* at a confined placement facility in Buffalo, New York., Environmental Pollution 111(3):447-452.

Ropstorf, P., and F., Riedel., 2004. - Deep-water gastropods endemic to Lake Baikal - An SEM study on protoconchs and radulae., Journal of Conchology 38(3):253-282.

Ropstorf, P., J., M., Healy, F., Riedel, and T., Y., Sitnikova., 2002. - Comparative sperm ultrastructure of Baikalian endemic prosobranch gastropods., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(2):111-126.

Rosa, F., M., R., L., Caldeira, O., dos Santos Carvalho, A., L., Brunialti Godard, and P., M., Zech Coelho., 2004. - Dominant character of the molecular marker of a *Biomphalaria tenagophila* strain (Mollusca: Planorbidae) resistant to *Schistosoma mansoni*., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 99(1):85-87.

Rosa, I., C., J., L., Pereira, J., Gomes, P., M., Saraiva, F., Gonçalves, and R., Costa., 2011. - The Asian clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the European freshwater-dependent industry: A latent threat or a friendly enemy?, Ecological Economics 70(10):1805-1813.

Rosati, F., and R., Focarelli., 1990. - Sperm-egg interaction in bivalves., NATO Advanced Study Institutes, Series H. Cell Biology. 45:287-296.

Rosati, F., and R., Focarelli., 1996. - Sperm-egg interaction in bivalve molluscs., Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement 6:63-69.

Roscoe, E., J., 1961. - John Wesley Powell - Pioneer Illinois Malacologist. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1961(28):2-3.

Roscoe, E., J., 1961. - Preliminary checklist of Lake Bonneville Mollusca., Sterkiana 4:23-28.

Roscoe, E., J., 1963. - Stratigraphic summary of Quaternary Bonneville Basin Mollusca., Sterkiana 9:1-23.

Roscoe, E., J., 1964. - Notes on the Bonneville Basin Quaternary Mollusca collected by Richard Ellsworth Call in the U.S. Geological Survey - U.S. National Museum collections., Sterkiana 13:1-5.

Roscoe, E., J., 1967. - Ethnomalacology of the Round Butte archeological sites, Deschutes River Basin, Oregon., Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History, University of Oregon 6:1-20.

Roscoe, E., J., 1955. - Aquatic snails found attached to the feathers of the white-faced glosy ibis., Wilson Bulletin 67(1):66.

Roscoe, E., J., 1963. - Some Goniobases in western United States., Nautilus 77(2):43-47.

Roscoe, E., J., and S., Redelings., 1964. - The ecology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), Sterkiana 16:19-32.

Rose, J., L., and L., Eckroat., 1991. - Genetic comparison and characterization of five zebra mussel populations in the Great Lakes. (Abstract)., Journal of Shellfish Research 11(1):236-237.

Rosecchi, E., N., Beck, and F., Mesleard., 2006. - Spatio-temporal changes in aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages of conventional rice fields in the Camargue (Rhône-delta, France)., Life & Environment 56(1):55-63.

Rosell, R., S., C., M., Maguire, and T., K., McCarthy., 1998. - First reported settlement of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Erne system, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland., Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 98B(3):191-193.

Roseman, E., F., E., L., Mills, M., Rutzke, W., H., Gutenmann, and D., J., Lisk., 1994. - Absorption of cadmium from water by North American zebra and quagga mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Dreissenidae*)., Chemosphere 28(4):737-743.

Roseman, E., F., W., W., Taylor, D., B., Hayes, J., T., Tyson, and R., C., Haas., 2005. - Spatial patterns emphasize the importance of coastal zones as nursery areas for larval walleye in western Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 31(Supplement 1):28-44.

Rosen, O., 1892. - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna Transkaspiums und Chorossans., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 24(7-8):121-126.

Rosen, R., D., Bastakoty, T., Dolma, A., Fidler, M., Gunaratna, R., Twigg, and B., Viragh., 2008. - Experimental infections of bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, with cercariae of the digenean, *Proterometra macrostoma* (Faust): (I) infectivity of the embryonic cercaria and (II) initiation of egg development., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 69(2):197-198.

Rosen, R., J., Flemming, B., Jovanovic, A., Sarshad, E., Throop, F., Zaki, and A., Ammons., 2005. - Location of rediae of *Proterometra macrostoma* (Trematoda:

Azygiidae) in the snail *Elimia semicarinata* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae), and daily emergence of its cercaria., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 66(2):89-93.

Rosen, R., B., J., M., Ilangan, J., S., Law, M., Asuncion, M., E., Denton, and M., L., San., 1994. - Seasonal prevalence of three species of digenetic trematodes in the snail *Helisoma trivolvis* at Owsley Fork Reservoir, Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 55(1-2):32-35.

Rosenberg, G., A., E., Bogan, and E., E., Spamer., 1990. - *Coelatura* Conrad, 1853, *Caelatura* Conrad, 1865, and *Coelatura* Pfeiffer, 1877 (Mollusca): a tale of two diphthongs., *Nautilus* 104(1):29-32.

Rosenberg, G., and I., V., Muratov., 2005. - Status report on the terrestrial Mollusca of Jamaica., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 155:117-161.

Rosenberg, G., and M., L., Ludyanskiy., 1994. - A nomenclatural review of *Dreissena* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae), with identification of the quagga mussel as *Dreissena bugensis*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51(7):1474-1484.

Rosenberg, G., G., S., Kuncio, G., M., Davis, and M., G., Harasewych., 1994. - Preliminary ribosomal RNA phylogeny of gastropod and unionoidean bivalve mollusks., *Nautilus* 108(Supplement 2):111-121.

Rosenberg, G., S., Tiller, A., Tiller, G., S., Kuncio, R., T., Hanlon, M., Masselot, and C., J., Williams., 1997. - Ribosomal RNA phylogeny of selected clades in the Mollusca., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(3):301-309.

Rosenberg, G., D., and M., T., Henschen., 1986. - Sediment particles as a cause of nacre staining in the freshwater mussel, *Amblema plicata* (Say) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 135(1-2):167-178.

Rosenberg, G., D., and M., T., Henschen., 1984. - The effects of pollution on growth of midwestern mussel shells., *Purdue University, Water Resources Research Center Technical Report, West Lafayette, Indiana*. 168:1-13.

Rosewater, J., 1959. - Mollusks of the Salt River, Kentucky., *Nautilus* 73(2):57-63.

Rosewater, J., 1959. - Calvin Goodrich; a bibliography and catalogue of his species., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 2(24):189-208.

Rosewater, J., 1961. - Preliminary observations on the nervous systems of some Pleuroceridae. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1961(28):10.

Rosewater, J., 1973. - A source of authors and dates for family names of gastropods., *Veliger* 17(2):243.

Rosewater, J., 1984. - A bibliography and list of the taxa of Mollusca introduced by Joseph P. E. Morrison (December 17, 1906 - December 2, 1983)., *Nautilus* 98(1):1-9.

Rosewater, J., 1959. - A pleurocerid index to past collecting in the Ohio and Tennessee River basins with some thoughts for the future. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1958(25):23-24.

Rosewater, J., 1960. - Egg mass and gross embryology of *Pleurocera canaliculatum* (Say, 1811). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1959(26):10-12.

Rosewater, J., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera Rafinesque*, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 36(3):140.

Ross, E., and T., K., McCarthy., 1991. - Observations on *Unionicola ypsilophora* (Bonz) a water-mite parasite of freshwater mussels., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 23(12):489-490.

Ross, H., C., G., 1990. - The potential role of Irish populations in the conservation of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) in Europe., *Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series* 10:55-58.

Ross, H., C., G., 1992. - The reproductive biology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in Co Donegal., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 24(2):43-50.

Ross, H., C., G., 1991. - Conservation challenges taxonomy - the problems of conserving geographical or ecological variation. (Abstract), *Council of Europe Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats seminar "Conserving and Managing Wetlands for Invertebrates,"* Vaduz, Liechtenstein, June 27-29, 1991 p. 68.

Ross, L., F., and A., D., Harrison., 1977. - Effects of environmental calcium deprivation on the egg masses of *Physa marmorata* guilding (Gastropoda: Physidae) and *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 55(1):45-48.

Ross, R., K., S., A., Petrie, S., S., Badzinski, and A., Mullie., 2005. - Autumn diet of greater scaup, lesser scaup, and long-tailed ducks on eastern Lake Ontario prior to zebra mussel invasion., *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 33(1):81-91.

Rosbach, R., 1912. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schalen und Schalenregeneration von *Anodonta cellensis*., *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 103:363-448.

Rossetti, Y., L., Rossetti, and M., Cabanac., 1989. - Annual oscillation of preferred temperature in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea auricularia* effect of light and temperature., *Animal Behaviour* 37(6):897-907.

Rossmässler, E., A., 1853. - Bemerkungen über die europäischen Najaden., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 10(1):10-16.

Rossmässler, E., A., 1853. - *Unio litoralis* Lam., Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 10(6):92-93.

Rossmässler, E., A., 1835-44. - Iconographie der Land- und Süßwassermollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeter Arten., Dresden & Leipzig 30 Volumes, 60 plates

Rossmässler, E., A., 1913. - Ikonographie der Land- und Süßwassermollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeter Arten., plates 524-530.

Rossmässler, E., A., or Kobelt, W., ? 1910-?. - Iconographie der Land- und Süßwassermollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeter Arten., Wiesbaden. C.W. Kreidel's Verlag.

Rosso de Ferradas, B., 1974. - Acaros aucaticos del genero Unionicola Haldeman, 1842 (Acari, Hydrachnellae, Unionicolidae) en moluscos Gasteropoda y Pelecypoda de la Argentina., Physis (Buenos Aires) 33(87):177-186.

Rosso de Ferradás, B., and H., R., Fernández., 2005. - Elenco y biogeografía de los ácaros acuáticos (Acari, Parasitengona, Hydrachnidia) de Sudamérica., Graellsia 61(2):181-224.

Rost, H., 1952. - Elveperlemuslingen (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) i Nord-Norge, Fauna (Oslo) 5:33-37.

Roszkowski, W., 1931. - Wladyslaw Polinski, Archiv für Molluskenkunde 63:72-80.

Rotarides, M., 1948. - János Wagner., Fragm. Faun. Hungar. 11:94-95.

Rotarides, M., 1949. - János Wagner ., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 77(1948): 131-132.

Rotenberg, L., P., Jurberg, and O., S., Pieri., 1989. - Relationship between light conditions and behavior of the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say., Hydrobiologia 174(2):111-116.

Roth, B., 2000. - Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland. (Review)., Veliger 43(1):104.

Roth, B., 2003. - Introduction to Physidae (Gastropoda : Hygrophila); biogeography, classification, morphology. (Review)., Veliger 46(4):364-365.

Roth, B., 2003. - Polygyrid land snails, *Vespericola* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), 4. A new and possibly extinct species from central California, U.S.A., Zootaxa 215:1-6.

Roth, B., and P., S., Sadeghian., 2003. - Checklist of the land snails and slugs of California., Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Contributions in Science 3:1-81.

Roth, G., 1987. - Contribution to the distribution and biology of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* E. A. Smith, 1889, in the Rhine River catchment areas (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband 79:49-68.

Rothlisberger, J., D., D., C., Finnoff, R., M., Cooke, and D., M., Lodge., 2012. - Ship-borne nonindigenous species diminish Great Lakes ecosystem services., Ecosystems 15(3):1-15.

Rothlisberger, J., D., W., L., Chadderton, J., McNulty, and D., M., Lodge., 2010. - Aquatic invasive species transport via trailered boats: what is being moved, who is moving it, and what can be done., Fisheries 35(3):121-132.

Rotteveel, S., G., P., P., J., den Besten and M., J., C., Van der Veen., 2010. - Application of the comet assay in *Dreissena polymorpha*: seasonal changes in genotoxic effects., 295-300 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Roubos, E., W., and J., S., Smeets., 1989. - Secretory activity and postembryonic development of the tentacle sensory system controlling growth hormone-producing neurons in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., General and Comparative Endocrinology 76(1):29-40.

Rounick, J., S., and M., J., Winterbourn., 1982. - Benthic faunas of forested streams and suggestions for their management., New Zealand Journal of Ecology 5:140-150.

Rouse, A., J., and J., G., Evans., 1994. - Modern land Mollusca from Maiden Castle, Dorset, and their relevance to the interpretation of subfossil archaeological assemblages., Journal of Molluscan Studies 60(3):315-329.

Roush, D., Jr., 1995. - Newspaper coverage of zebra mussels in North America: A case of "Afganistanism"? (Abstract)., Ohio Journal of Science 95(2):A-24.

Roux, P., 1828. - Iconographie conchyliologique, ou, Recueil de planches lithographiées et coloriées représentant les coquilles marines, fluviatiles, terrestres et fossiles, décrites par Delamarck, Sowerby, Swainson, de Ferrussac, de Blainville, Risso, etc., et autres inédites., Paris 8 pp. + 9 plates

Rowe, C., W., Ittiprasert, C., Patterson, C., Eliff, K., Page, S., Bandoni, T., Wilke, D., Minchella, F., Lewis, and M., Knight., 2003. - Use of microsatellite variation and RAPD-PCR to assess genetic polymorphism in *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails from a single locale in a schistosomiasis endemic area., Malacologia 45(1):149-166.

Rowson, B., B., Warren, and C., Ngereza., 2010. - Terrestrial molluscs of Pemba Island, Zanzibar, Tanzania, and its status as an "oceanic" island., ZooKeys 70:1-39.

Roy, E., C., Jr., 1963. - Checklist of Pleistocene and living Mollusca of Wisconsin., *Sterkiana* 10:5-21.

Roy, E., C., Jr., 1964. - Pleistocene non-marine mollusca of northeastern Wisconsin., *Sterkiana* 15:5-79.

Roy, E., G., 1962. - Molluscan faunas of the Gunnison Reservoir Deposit, Sanpete County, Utah., *Sterkiana* 6:5-13.

Roy, M., and D., D., Williams., 2007. - Population dynamics of the fingernail clam *Sphaerium occidentale* (Lewis, 1856) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in an intermittent pond., *Nautilus* 121(1):29-36.

Royero, R., 1994. - Algunos aspectos de la etnoictiología y la historia natural de los Yanomami del Alto río Siapa y Mavaca, Estado Amazonas, Venezuela., *Antropológica* 84:73-96.

Rozen, O., V., Rosen., 1926. - Nazemnye i presnovodnye mollyuski, sobrannye Kamchatskoi ekspeditsiei v 1908-1909 g., *Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Akademii Nauk* 27:261-274.

Rucinski, D., K., M., T., Auer, D., W., Watkins, S., W., Effler, S., M., D., O'Donnell, and R., K., Gelda., 2007. - Accessing assimilative capacity through a dual discharge approach., *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management* 133(6):474-485.

Rückert, V., von., M., C., S., Campos, and M., E., Rolla., 2004. - Alimentacao de *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker 1857): taxas de filtracaoe com enfase ao uso de cyanobateria., *Acta Scientiarum. Biological Sciences*, Maringá 26(4):421-429.

Rudolph, J., L., 1983. - Lamar period exploitation of aquatic resources in the middle Oconee River valley., *Early Georgia* 11(1-2): 86-103.

Rudolph, J., L., and D., J., Hally., 1982. - Archaeological investigations at site 9PM220., Wallace Reservoir Project, Department of Anthropology, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia pp. ii-iv, 1-72 + Plates 1-3.

Rudolph, P., H., 1983. - A prostate pouch in *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Basommatophora: Lymnaeidae)., *Walkerana* 1(5):389-394.

Rudolph, P., H., and J., B., Bailey., 1985. - Copulation as females and use of allosperm in the freshwater snail genus *Bulinus* (Gasteropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(3):267-275.

Rudolph, P., H., and J., B., Bailey., 1983. - Inheritance of mantle pigmentation patterns in *Bulinus* (Physopsis) *africanus* (Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 2(1):56-59.

Rudolph, P., H., and J., B., Burch., 1987. - Inheritance of alleles at ten enzymatic loci of the freshwater snail *Stagnicola elodes* (Basommatophora: Lymnaeidae)., *Genetical Research* 49:201-206.

Rudstam, L., G., A., J., VanDeValk, C., M., Adams, J., T., H., Coleman, J., L., Forney, and ME., Richmond., 2004. - Cormorant predation and the population dynamics of walleye and yellow perch in Oneida Lake., *Ecological Applications* 14(1):149-163.

Rudzite, M., 2001. - Strategy for conservation of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. populations in Latvia., *Acta Biologica Universitatis Daugavpiliensis* 1(1):38-44.

Rudzite, M., 2005. - Assessment of the condition of freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758) populations in Latvia., *Acta Universitatis Latviensis* 691:121-128.

Rudzite, M., 2004. - Distribution of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758) in Latvia in relation to water quality., *Acta Universitatis Latviensis* 676:79-85.

Rudzite, M., and M., Rudzitis., 2011. - The populations of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Natura 2000 site nature reserve "Melturu sils"., *Environmental and Experimental Biology* 9:37-41.

Rueda, J., A., Camacho, F., Mezquita, R., Hernandez, and J., P., Roca., 2002. - Effect of episodic and regular sewage discharges on the water chemistry and macroinvertebrate fauna of a Mediterranean stream., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 140(1-4):425-444.

Rueda, M., and H., -J., Urban., 1998. - Population dynamics and fishery of the freshwater clam *Polymesoda solida* (Corbiculidae) in Cienaga Poza Verde, Salamanca Island, Colombian Caribbean., *Fisheries Research* 39(1998):75-86.

Ruehl, C., B., and J., C., Trexler., 2011. - Comparison of snail density, standing stock, and body size between Caribbean karst wetlands and other freshwater ecosystems., *Hydrobiologia* 665(1):1-13.

Ruetz, C., R., III, M., R., Reneski, and Donald G., Uzarski ., 2012. - Round goby predation on *Dreissena* in coastal areas of eastern Lake Michigan., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 27(2):171-184.

Ruhoff, F., A., 1973. - Bibliography and zoological taxa of Paul Bartsch with a biographical sketch by Harald A. Rehder., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 143. 166 pp.

Ruhoff, F., A., 1980. - Index to the species of Mollusca introduced from 1850 to 1870., *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* No. 294. 640 pp.

Ruhr, G., 1971. - The need and basis for action programs for endangered species., pp. 42-46 in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Ruiz, G., M., J., T., Carlton, E., D., Grosholz, and A., H., Hines., 1997. - Global invasions of marine and estuarine habitats by non-indigenous species: mechanisms, extent, and consequences., *American Zoologist* 37(6):621-632.

Ruiz, J., L., and M., M., Souza., 2008. - Osmotic stress and muscle tissue volume response of a freshwater bivalve., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 151(3):399-406

Ruiz, L., J., R., 1988. - Estudio morfologico de *Pomacea flagellata* Say, 1827 (Gastropoda: Ampullaridae) y algunas consideraciones sobre su taxonomia y distribucion geografica en Mexico., *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México Serie Zoologia* 58(1):21-34.

Rull, V., 2007. - The Guyana Highlands: A promised (but threatened) land for ecological and evolutionary science., *Biotropica* 39(1):31-34.

Rumbold, D., G., M., C., Bruner, M., B., Mihalik, E., A., Marti, and L., L., White., 1996. - Organochlorine pesticides in anhingas, white ibises, and apple snails collected in Florida, 1989-1991., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 30(3):379-383.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, and A., Roche., 2009. - Individual growth trends in natural populations of *Biomphalaria* spp. (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) in del Plata Basin, Argentina., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(92):185-193.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, and M., A., Roche., 2007. - Growth rate fitting using the von Bertalanffy model: analysis of natural populations of *Drepanotrema* spp. snails (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 55(2):559-567.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, M., A., Roche, and M., P., Tassara., 2004. - Population structure in *Drepanotrema kermatoides* and *D-cimex* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) in natural conditions., *Malacologia* 45(2):453-458.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, V., Núñez, and G., A., Darrigran., 2008. - Latin American Malacology. Freshwater mollusks from Argentina., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 56(1):77-111.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, V., Núñez, I., I., Cesar, M., A., Roche, M., P., Tassara, S., M., Martin, and M., F., L., Armengol., 2006. - Freshwater Gastropoda from Argentina: Species richness, distribution patterns, and an evaluation of endangered species., *Malacologia* 49(1):189-208.

Rumi, A., D., E., G., Gregoric, V., Núñez, M., P., Tassara, S., M., Martín, M., F., Lopez Armendgol, and M., A., Roche., 2004. - Biodiversidad de moluscos de agua dulce de la Región Mesopotámica, Argentina., INSUGEO, Miscelánea 12:211-216.

Rumi, A., J., A., Bechara, M., I., Hamann, and M., O., de Nunez., 2002. - Ecology of potential hosts of schistosomiasis in urban environments of Chaco, Argentina., Malacologia 44(2):273-288.

Rumi, A., S., M., Martín, M., P., Tassara, and G., A., Darrigran., 1997. - Moluscos de agua dulce de la Reserva Natural e Histórica Isla Martín García, Río de la Plata, Argentina., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(70-71):7-12.

Rumyantsev, E., A., and E., P., Ieshko., 1997. - [Parazity ryb vodoemov Karelii: sistematicheskii katalog.] Parasite of fishes in water bodies of Karelia: systematics review., Karelskii nauchnyi tsentr RAN, Petrozavodsk 1997:1-119.

Rundell, R., J., 2010. - Diversity and conservation of the land snail fauna of the western Pacific islands of Palau (Republic of Palau, Oceania), American Malacological Bulletin 28(1-2):81-90.

Rundell, R., J., and R., H., Cowie., 2003. - Growth and reproduction in Hawaiian succineid land snails., Journal of Molluscan Studies 69(3):288-289.

Rundell, R., J., B., S., Holland, and R., H., Cowie., 2004. - Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the endemic Hawaiian Succineidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 31(1):246-255.

Rundle, S., D., J., I., Spicer, R., A., Coleman, J., Vosper, and J., Soane., 2004. - Environmental calcium modifies induced defences in snails., Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B 271(Suppl.):S67-S70.

Rundle, S., D., J., J., Smirthwaite, M., W., Colbert, and J., I., Spicer., 2011. - Predator cues alter the timing of developmental events in gastropod embryos., Biology Letters 7:285-287.

Runham, N., W., K., Isarankura, and B., J., Smith., 1965. - Methods for narcotizing and anaesthetizing gastropods., Malacologia 2(2):231-238.

Runnegar, B., and J., Pojeta Jr., 1974. - Molluscan phylogeny: the palentological viewpoint., Science 186(4161):311-317.

Rupp, J., C., and M., E., J., Woolhouse., 1999. - Impact of geographical origin on mating behaviour in two species of Biomphalaria (Planorbidae: Gastropoda), Animal Behaviour 58(6):1247-1251.

Rüsche, E., 1954. - Dr. Ulrich Steusloff (1883-1953), Archiv für Hydrobiologie 48(4):590-599.

Ruschenberger, W., S., W., 1888. - Biographical notice of George W. Tryon, Jr., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 40:399-418 + 1 plate.

Rush, W., H., 1891. - List of shells collected on Fayal Islands, Azores; and on Madeira Islands; with prefatory notes., Nautilus 5(5):49-52.

Rusiecki, S., and A., Rusiecka., 2013. - Hairy snail *Trochulus hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758) in flight - A note of avian dispersal of snails., Folia Malacologica 21(2):111-112.

Russel Hunter, W., ., P., S., Maitland, and P., K., H., Yeoh., 1964. - *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* in the Loch Lomond area, and an authentic case of passive dispersal., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 36(1):27-32.

Russel, H., D., 1942. - The American species of *Viviparus*., Nautilus 55(3):82-92.

Russel, L., S., 1961. - Evolution of the non-marine mollusks in the Cretaceous and Tertiary of western Canada. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1960(27):22-23.

Russel, R., H., 1971. - Mollusca of Fish Springs, Juab County, Utah: Rediscovery of *Stagnicola pilsbryi* (Hemphill, 1890)., Western North American Naturalist 31(4):223-236.

Russell, J., L., 1852. - Conspectus of shells found in Essex County, &c., Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society 1(3):126-133.

Russell, J., L., 1839. - Familiar notice of some of the shells found in the limits of Essex County, Massachusetts, with reference to descriptions and figures., Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society 1(2):49-76.

Russell, J., L., 1852. - Retrospect of some shells found in Essex County., Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society 1(3):110-113.

Russell, L., S., 1974. - Fauna and correlation of the Ravenscrag Formation (Paleocene) of southwestern Saskatchewan., Life Sciences Contributions of the Royal Ontario Museum 102:1-52 + 5 plates.

Russell, L., S., 1976. - Pelecypods of the Hell Creek Formation (Uppermost Cretaceous) of Garfield County, Montana., Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 13(2):365-388.

Russell, L., S., 1926. - Mollusca of the Paskapoo Formation in Alberta., Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (3)20:207-220, 3 pls.

Russell, L., S., 1931. - Early Tertiary Mollusca from Wyoming., Bulletins of American Paleontology 18(64):3-38; 4 pls.

- Russell, L., S., 1931. - Mollusca from the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary of Alberta., Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (3)25:9-19, 2 pls.
- Russell, L., S., 1932. - Fossil non-marine Mollusca from Saskatchewan., Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 18(2):337-341; 1 pl.
- Russell, L., S., 1932. - Mollusca from the McMurray Formation of northern Alberta., Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (3)26:1-7, 1 pl.
- Russell, L., S., 1934. - Reclassification of the fossil Unionidæ (fresh-water mussels) of western Canada., Canadian Field-Naturalist 48(1):1-4.
- Russell, L., S., 1934. - New fossil fresh-water Mollusca from the Cretaceous and Paleocene of Montana., Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 24:128-131.
- Russell, L., S., 1935. - Fauna of the Upper Milk River beds, southern Alberta., Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (3):29:115-128, pls. 1-5.
- Russell, L., S., 1952. - Molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn Formation, southeastern British Columbia., National Museum of Canada Bulletin (126):120-141.
- Russell, L., S., 1956. - Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn Formation, southeastern British Columbia and adjacent Montana., National Museum of Canada Bulletin (136):102-119.
- Russell, L., S., 1967. - Unionidae from the Cretaceous and Tertiary of Alberta and Montana., Journal of Paleontology 41(5):1116-1120.
- Russell, L., S., 1934. - Pleistocene and post-Pleistocene molluscan faunas of southern Saskatchewan., Canadian Field-Naturalist 48(2):34-37.
- Russell, R., H., 1967. - Lymnaeidae of western Montana. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1966(33):26.
- Russell, R., H., and R., B., Brown., 1967. - A check-list of molluscs of Glacier National Park, Montana., Sterkiana 26:1-5.
- Russell, R., W., and F., A., P., C., Gobas., 1989. - Calibration of the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*, for quantitative biomonitoring of hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene in aquatic systems., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 43(4):576-582.
- Russell-Hunter, W., D., 1978. - Ecology of freshwater pulmonates., pp. 335-383 in V. Freter and J. Peake (eds.). The pulmonates, Vol. 2A, Systematics, evolution and ecology. Academic Press, Orlando, FL
- Russell-Hunter, W., D., 1983. - Ecology of freshwater pulmonates., pp. 335-383 in W.D. Russel-Hunter (ed.). The Mollusca, Vol. 6, Ecology. Academic Press, Orlando, FL

Russell-Hunter, W., D., A., J., Burky, and R., D., Hunter., 1981. - Interpopulation variation in calcareous and proteinaceous shell components in the stream limpet, *Ferrissia rivularis*., *Malacologia* 20(2):255-266.

Russell-Hunter, W., D., and A., G., Eversole., 1976. - Evidence for tissue degrowth in starved freshwater pulmonate snails (*Helisoma trivolvis*) from tissue, carbon, and nitrogen analyses., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 54(4):447-453.

Rust, P., J., 1993. - Analysis of the commercial mussel beds in the Black, Spring, Strawberry and Current rivers in Arkansas., M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State University, State University, Arkansas 118 pp.

Rutherford, E., S., K., A., Rose, E., L., Mills, J., L., Forney, C., M., Mayer, and L., G., Rudstam., 1999. - Individual-based model simulations of a zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) induced energy shunt on walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) populations in Oneida Lake, New York., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(11):2148-2160.

Rutherford, J., G., 1972. - The structure of the ventricle of *Elliptio complanatus*, a freshwater lamellibranch., *Journal of Morphology* 136(4):421-431.

Rutherford, J., G., 1976. - The regulation of water content of intact and glycerinated smooth muscle fibers in the ventricle of a fresh- water lamellibranch, *Elliptio complanatus*., *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 10(2):171-183.

Rutherford, J., G., and P., B., Dunham., 1970. - Regulation of sodium and potassium in muscle fibers of the ventricle of *Unio*, a freshwater lamellibranch., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 37(2):181-191.

Rutherford, M., G., 2005. - Molluscs in Trinidad and Tobago., *Mollusc World* 8:10-14.

Ruthven, A., G., 2002. - A naturalist in a university museum [Reprint w/ forward and selected reading by J.B. Burch]., *Walkerana* 12(28):i-iv, 1-64.

Rutzke, M., A., W., H., Gutenmann, D., J., Lisk, and E., L., Mills., 2000. - Toxic and nutrient element concentrations in soft tissues of zebra and quagga mussels from Lakes Erie and Ontario., *Chemosphere* 40(12):1353-1356.

Ryabinin, I., V., 1885. - Unionidae Khar'kovskoi i Poltavskoi gubernii., *Trudy Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody pri Khar'kovskom Universitete* 19:159-202.

Ryabinin, I., V., 1888. - Vliyanie tekuchei vody na formu Unionidae. Mollyuski Bol'shogo Bannogo ozera., *Trudy Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody pri Khar'kovskom Universitete* 22:225-256.

- Ryabtseva Yu., S., and E., V., Degtyarenko., 2011. - Unusually large viviparids (Gastropoda, Viviparidae) in pond near settlement Nemeshaevo (Kyiv Region)., *Vestnik Zoologii* 45(2):160.
- Ryan, B., A., Bollhofer, and P., Martin., 2008. - Radionuclides and metals in freshwater mussels of the upper South Alligator River, Australia., *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 99(3):509-526.
- Ryan, P., 1982. - Energy contents of some New Zealand freshwater animals., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16:283-287.
- Ryan, P., A., L., D., Witzel, J., Paine, M., Freeman, M., Hardy, S., Scholten, L., Sztramko, and R., MacGregor., 1999. - Recent trends in fish populations in eastern Lake Erie in relation to changing lake trophic state and food web., *State of Lake Erie: Past, Present and Future. Ecovision World Monograph Series* 241-289.
- Rybska, E., A., Pacak, Z., Szweykowska-Kulińska, and A., Lesicki., 2008. - RAPD markers as a tool for analysis of relationships among selected species of Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Folia Malacologica* 16(1):39-51.
- Rye, R., P., Jr., and E., L., King Jr., 1976. - Acute toxic effects of two lampricides to twenty-one freshwater invertebrates., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 105(2):322-326.
- Rymer, M., J., B., Roth, J., P., Bradbury, and R., M., Forester., 1988. - Depositional environments of the Cache, Lower Lake, and Kelseyville Formations, Lake County, California., *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 214:45-61.
- Rypel, A., L., 2008. - Field observations of the nocturnal mantle-flap lure of *Lampsilis teres*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1-2):97-100.
- Rypel, A., L., W., R., Haag, and R., H., Findlay., 2008. - Validation of annual growth rings in freshwater mussel shells using cross dating., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(10):2224-2232.
- Rypel, A., L., W., R., Haag, and R., H., Findlay., 2009. - Pervasive hydrologic effects on freshwater mussels and riparian trees in southeastern floodplain ecosystems., *Wetlands* 29(2):159-166.
- S., -Rózsa, K., and D., A Sakharov., 1989. - Defensive behaviour in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*: the whole body withdrawal associated with exsanguination., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 40(4):329-341.
- Saarinen, M., 2004. - Factors contributing to the abundance of the ergasilid copepod, *Paraergasilus rylovi*, in its freshwater molluscan host, *Anodonta piscinalis*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Jyväskylän Yliopisto, Finland 47 pp.

Saarinen, M., and J., Taskinen., 2003. - Burrowing and crawling behaviour of three species of unionidae in Finland., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):81-86.

Saarinen, M., and J., Taskinen., 2005. - Local adaptation in a crustacean parasite-molluscan host interaction: a field experiment., *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 7(8):1191-1199.

Saarinen, M., and J., Taskinen., 2004. - Aspects of the ecology and natural history of *Paraergasilus rylovi* (Copepoda, Ergasilidae) parasitic in unionids of Finland., *Journal of Parasitology* 90(5):948-952.

Saarinen, M., and J., Taskinen., 2005. - Long-lasting effect of stress on susceptibility of a freshwater clam to copepod parasitism., *Parasitology* 130(5):523-529.

Sabaj, M., H., K., S., Cummings, and L., M., Page., 1997. - Annotated Catalog of Type Specimens in the Illinois Natural History Survey Fish Collection., *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 35(5):253-300.

Sabatini, S., E., B., M., Brena, C., M., Luquet, M., San Julián, M., Pirez, and M., del Carmen Ríos de Molina., 2011. - Microcystin accumulation and antioxidant responses in the freshwater clam *Diplodon chilensis patagonicus* upon subchronic exposure to toxic *Microcystis aeruginosa*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 74(5):1188-1194.

Sabatini, S., E., I., Rocchetta, C., M., Luquet, M., I., Guido, and M., del Carmen Ríos de Molina., 2011. - Effects of sewage pollution and bacterial load on growth and oxidative balance in the freshwater mussel *Diplodon chilensis*., *Limnologica* 41(4):356-362.

Sabik, H., F., Gagne, C., Blaise, D., J., Marcogliese, and R., Jeannot., 2003. - Occurrence of alkylphenol polyethoxylates in the St. Lawrence River and their bioconcentration by mussels (*Elliptio complanata*)., *Chemosphere* 51(5):349-356.

Sabine, D., L., S., Makepeace, and D., F., McAlpine., 2004. - The yellow lampmussel (*Lampsilis cariosa*) in New Brunswick: A population of significant conservation value., *Northeastern Naturalist* 11(4):407-420.

Sablon, R., 2002. - Exotic mussel species invasions in Belgian freshwater systems (Mollusca Bivalvia)., *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 72(Supplement):65-66.

Sablon, R., and J., L., van Goethem., 1996. - Report on the *Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) *palustris* (Müller, 1774) complex in Belgium (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 66:41-49.

Sackl, P., and O., Tiefenbach., 1994. - Neue ergebnisse zur verbreitung von Grobmuscheln der gattung *Unio* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in den südoststeirischen

Grabenlandbächen., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 2:29-41.

Sada, D., W., 2001. - Demography and habitat use of the Badwater snail (*Assiminea infima*), with observations on its conservation status, Death Valley National Park, California, USA., *Hydrobiologia* 466(1-3):255-265.

Sada, D., W., J., E., Williams, J., C., Silvey, A., Halford, J., Ramakka, P., Summers, L., Lewis., 2001. - A Guide of Managing, Restoring, and Conserving Springs in the Western United States., Technical Reference 1737-17, Bureau of Land Management, Denver, Colorado 70 pp.

Sagar, P., M., and G., J., Glova., 1995. - Prey availability and diet of juvenile brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in relation to riparian willows (*Salix* spp.) in three New Zealand streams., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 29(4):527-537.

Sage, J., H., 1895. - A sora caught by a mussel., *Nautilus* 9(5):49.

Sage, W., 1980. - Pertinent references to the Mollusca of Kentucky., Privately printed version of a paper presented at the 1980 Annual Meeting of the American Malacological Union, July 19-25, Louisville, Kentucky pp. 1-8 + one unpaginated page of additions.

Saha, S., 2007. - Behavioral and physiological responses of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoida*) to variations in stream discharge., Ph.D. Dissertation. Tennessee Technological University 142 pp.

Saha, S., and J., B., Layzer., 2008. - Evaluation of nonlethal technique for determining sex of freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(1):84-89.

Sahin, S., K., 2012. - An investigation on the distribution of mollusc fauna of Lake Terkos (Istanbul/Turkey) related with some environmental parameters., *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 11(17):3045-3049.

Saint-Simon, D., 1851. - Observations sur la grande praecordiale des Mollusques terrestres at fluviales., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 2:342-348.

Saintsing, D., G., and T., H., Dietz., 1983. - Modification of sodium transport in freshwater mussels by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and 5- hydroxytryptamine: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 76(2):285-290.

Saintsing, D., G., D., H., Hwang, and T., H., Dietz., 1983. - Production of prostaglandins E2 and F2a in the freshwater mussel *Ligumia subrostrata*: relation to sodium transport., *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 226(2):455-561.

Saitoh, M., H., Kimura, K., Kozawa, O., Nishio, and A., Shoji., 2007. - Detection and phylogenetic analysis of norovirus in *Corbicula fluminea* in a freshwater river in Japan., *Microbiology & Immunology* 51(9):815-822.

Sakai, A., K., F., W., Allendorf, J., S., Holt, D., M., Lodge, J., Molofsky, K., A., With, S., Baughman, R., J., Cabin, J., E., Cohen, N., C., Ellstrand, D., E., McCauley, P., O'Neil, I., M., Parker, J., N., Thompson, and S., G., Weller., 2001. - The population biology of invasive species., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 32:305-332.

Sakai, H., K., Kamiyama, S., R., Jeon, and M., Amio., 1994. - Genetic relationships among three species of freshwater bivalves genus *Corbicula* (Corbiculidae) in Japan., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 60(5):605-610.

Sakakibara, M., 2006. - Comparative study of visuo-vestibular conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 210(3):298-307.

Sakamoto, I., 1989. - Breeding season of the brackish water bivalve, *Corbicula japonica*, in Lake Shinji Japan., *Sixtieth Annual Meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan*, Kyoto, Japan, October 4-6, 1989. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)*. 6(6):1219.

Saker, M., L., J., S., Metcalf, G., A., Codd, and V., M., Vasconcelos., 2004. - Accumulation and depuration of the cyanobacterial toxin cylindrospermopsin in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Toxicon* 43(2):185-194.

Sakharov, D., A., L., Hiripi, and J., Salanki., 1989. - Pharmacologically induced stereotyped locomotory movements in the pelecypod mollusc, *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 92(2):343-347.

Salánki, J., 1977. - The effects of environmental factors on the endogenous rhythm of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Annals of the Institute of Biology of the Hungarian Academy of Science* 44:123-136.

Salánki, J., 1962. - Interoceptive stimuli in the regulation of rhythmicity and periodic activity of the freshwater mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.), *Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 12:243-251.

Salánki, J., 1976. - Kágyló teszt vízszennyezések biológiai hatásának vizsgálatára., *Hidrológiai Közlemény* 6:281-282.

Salánki, J., 1979. - Behavioural studies on mussels under changing environmental conditions., *Symposium on Biology of Hungary* 19:169-176.

Salánki, J., 1964. - Contributions to the problem of daily rhythm in the activity of the fresh water mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Annals Biologica, Tihany* 31:109-116.

Salánki, J., 1965. - Oxygen level as a specific regulator in the rhythmic activity of fresh-water mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.), *Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 15:299-310.

Salánki, J., 1994. - Mussel behaviour in the indication of water pollution., pp. 131-136 in Salanki, J., Jeffrey, D. & Hughes, G.M. [Eds]. *Biological monitoring of the environment: a manual of methods*. CAB International, Paris, France. 1994: 167 pp.

Salánki, J., 1991. - Bioindicators in heavy metal pollution monitoring of Balaton Lake and its catchment [sic]., Krivolutzkij, D.A. [Ed.]. [Bioindikatsiya i biomonitoring.] *Bioindication and biomonitoring*. Nauka, Moskva. 1991: 1-289. Chapter pagination: 10-18, illustr.

Salánki, J., 1992. - Heavy metal induced behaviour modulation in mussels: possible neural correlates., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 43(1-4):375-386.

Salánki, J., and F., Lukacsovics., 1967. - Filtration and oxigen consumption related to the periodic activity of freshwater mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.), *Annals Biologica, Tihany* 34:85-98.

Salánki, J., and K., V., -Balogh., 1989. - Physiological background for using freshwater mussels in monitoring copper and lead pollution., pp. 445-454 in M. Munawar, et al. (eds.). *Developments in Hydrobiology*, vol. 54. *Environmental Bioassay Techniques and their Application; 1st International Conference*, Lancaster, England, July 11-14, 1988. Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, Netherlands; Boston, Massachusetts, Illus. Maps. *Developments in Hydrobiology*. ?? pp.

Salánki, J., and K., V., -Balogh., 1981. - Nehézfémek koncentrációja a balatoni állatokban., *Hidrológiai Közöny* 61:525-572.

Salánki, J., and K., V., -Balogh., 1989. - Physiological background for using freshwater mussels in monitoring copper and lead pollution., *Hydrobiologia* 188/189(1):445-454.

Salánki, J., and K., V., -Balogh., 1985. - Uptake and release of mercury and cadmium in various organs of mussels *Anodonta cygnea*., Salanki, J. (ed.) *Heavy Metals in Water Organisms; Meeting, Tihany, Hungary, Sept. 2-8, 1984. Symposia Biologica Hungarica*. 29:325-342.

Salánki, J., and L., Hiripi., 1990. - Effect of heavy metals on the serotonin and dopamine systems in the central nervous system of the freshwater mussel (*Andonta cygnea* L.), *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 95(2):301-305.

Salánki, J., and M., Véro., 1969. - Diurnal rhythm of activity in freshwater mussel (*Anodonta cygnea* L.) under natural conditions., *Annals Biologica, Tihany* 36:95-107.

Salánki, J., D., Budai, L., Hiripi, and P., Kasa., 1993. - Acetylcholine level in the brain and other organs of the bivalve *Anodonta cygnea* L. and its modification by heavy metals., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 44(1):21-24.

Salánki, J., F., Lukacsovics, and L., Hiripi., 1974. - The effects of temperature variations on the rhythmic and periodic activity of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Annals of the Institute of Biology of the Hungarian Academy of Science* 41:69-79.

Salanki, J., and I., Varanka., 1972. - Central determination of the rhythmic adductor activity in the fresh-water mussel *Anodonta cygnea* L., *Pelecypoda., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 41(3):465-474.

Salas Oroño, E., 2007. - Taxonomic review of the *Spixia pyriformis* species complex (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Odontostominae)., *Zootaxa* 1498:1-25.

Salazar, M., H., and S., M., Salazar., 2007. - Linking bioaccumulation and biological effects to chemicals in water and sediment: A conceptual framework for freshwater bivalve ecotoxicology., pp. 215-255 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press* 375 pp.

Salbenblatt, J., A., and A., L., Edgar., 1964. - Valve activity in fresh-water pelecypods., *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 49:177-186.

Salciute, B 1988. - The rate of filtration of the bivalved molluscs *Anodonta piscinalis* and *Unio tumidus*., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 7:57-62.

Salciute, B., 1984. - [Ecology-physiological peculiarities of the Unionacea superfamily mussels. 2. Feeding]., *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos dabai (C)*4:67-71.

Saldau, M., P., 1939. - Rate of growth of commercially valuable mollusks in the European part of U.S.S.R. in relation to ecologic conditions., *Bulletin of the Institute of Freshwater Fisheries, Leningrad* 22:244-269.

Salehi, M., M., and D., R., Smith., 2005. - Two-stage sequential sampling: A neighborhood-free adaptive sampling procedure., *Journal of Agricultural, Biological, & Environmental Statistics* 10(1):84-103.

Saleuddin, A., S., M., 1970. - Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in *Anodonta grandis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) during shell regeneration., *Malacologia* 9(2):501-508.

Saleuddin, A., S., M., 2013. - Trends in the biology of the phylum Mollusca., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 91(6):v-vii.

Salgado-Barragan, J., and A., Toledano-Granados., 2006. - The false mussel *Mytilopsis adamsi* Morrison, 1946 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) in the Pacific waters of Mexico: A case of biological invasion., *Hydrobiologia* 563(1):1-7.

Salgado-Maldonado, G., M., I., Rodríguez-Vargas, J., J., Campos-Pérez., 1995. - Metacercariae of *Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924) (Trematoda) in freshwater fishes in Mexico and their transmission by the thiarid snail *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 30:245-250.

Salibian, A., 2005. - Ecotoxicological assessment of the highly polluted Reconquista River of Argentina [Review]., *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 185:35-65.

Salinger, M., and M., Pfenniger., 2009. - Highly polymorphic microsatellite markers for *Radix balthica* (Linnaeus 1758)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9(4):1152-1155.

Salisbury, A., E., 1955. - Obituary: J.R. Le B. Tomlin, 1864-1954., *Journal of Conchology* 24:29-33.

Salisbury, A., E., 1955. - Obituary Notice: J. R. le B. Tomlin 1864-1954., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 31:85-87.

Sallee, R., D., E., M., Walsh, P., S., Crum, and D., M., Day., 1993. - Commercial mussel harvest from Illinois waters in 1993., Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Aledo, Illinois 61231. 8 pp.

Salmon, A., and R., H., Green., 1983. - Environmental determinants of unionid clam distribution in the middle Thames River, Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 61(4):832-838.

Saloom, M., E., and D., S., Duncan., 2005. - Low dissolved oxygen levels reduce anti-predation behaviours of the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Freshwater Biology* 50(7):1233-1238.

Salvini-Plawen, L., 1980. - A reconsideration of systematics in the Mollusca (phylogeny and higher classification)., *Malacologia* 19(2):249-278.

Salvini-Plawin, L., and G., Haszprunar., 1987. - The Vetigastropoda and the systematics of streptoneurous Gastropoda (Mollusca)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 211(4):747-770.

Salwen, B., and S., N., Mayer., 1978. - Indian archaeology in Rhode Island., *Archaeology* 31:57-58.

Samad, F., and J., G., Stanley., 1986. - Loss of freshwater shellfish after water drawdown in Lake Sebasticook Maine., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 3(4):519-524.

Samadi, S., A., Roumegoux, M., D., Bargues, S., MasComa, M., Yong, and J., -P., Pointier., 2000. - Morphological studies of lymnaeid snails from the human fascioliasis endemic zone of Bolivia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(1):31-44.

Samadi, S., C., Balzan, B., Delay, and J., -P., Pointier., 1998. - Local distribution and abundance of thiarid snails in recently colonized rivers from the Caribbean area., *Malacological Review* 30(1):45-52.

Samadi, S., E., Artiguebielle, A., Estoup, J., -P., Pointier, J., F., Silvain, J., Heller, M., L., Cariou, and P., Jarne., 1998. - Density and variability of dinucleotide microsatellites in the parthenogenetic polyploid snail *Melanoides tuberculata*., *Molecular Ecology* 7(9):1233-1236.

Samadi, S., J., Mavárez, J., -P., Pointier, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1999. - Microsatellite and morphological analysis of population structure in the parthenogenetic freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata*: insights into creation of clonal variability., *Molecular Ecology* 8(7):1141-1153.

Samadi, S., P., David, and P., Jarne., 2000. - Variation of shell shape in the clonal snail *Melanoides tuberculata* and its consequences for the interpretation of fossil series., *Evolution* 54(2):492-502.

Samé-Ekobo, A., and T., K., Kristensen., 1985. - Two new species of the geuns *Potadoma* Swainson, 1840, from Cameroon (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia: Thiariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(1):78-82.

Sample, W., D., 1980. - Estimated commercial fish and mussel harvest from the Tennessee Valley 1978., *Division of Water Resources Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology Branch, TVA*. 16 pp.

Sample, W., D., 1981. - Estimated commercial fish and mussel harvest from the Tennessee Valley 1980., *Division of Water Resources Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology Branch, TVA*. 15 pp.

Sampson, F., A., 1885. - Shells of Pettis County, Missouri., *Bulletin of the Sedalia Society* 1885:16-28.

Sampson, F., A., 1882. - Shells of Eureka Springs, Arkansas., *Kansas City Review of Science and Industry* 5:526-528.

Sampson, F., A., 1883. - Notes on the distribution of shells. - No. IV., *Kansas City Review of Science and Industry* 7:22-25.

Sampson, F., A., 1883. - Notes on the distribution of shells, No. III., *Kansas City Review of Science and Industry* 6:551-554.

Sampson, F., A., 1916. - Reversed or sinistral shells., *Nautilus* 29(11):128-129.

Sampson, F., A., 1912. - Shells of southeast Missouri., *Nautilus* 26(8):90-95.

Sampson, F., A., 1893. - Mollusca of Arkansas., Nautilus 7(3):33-35.

Sampson, F., A., 1913. - A preliminary list of the Mollusca of Missouri (exclusive of the Unionidae)., Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 22:67-108.

Samways, M., J., R., Osborn, and I., van Heerden., 1996. - Distribution of benthic invertebrates at different depths in a shallow reservoir in the KwaZulu-Natal Midlands., Koedoe 39(2):69-76.

San Giacomo, R., and M., W., Wymer., 1997. - Successful applications of zebra mussel treatment, excluding chlorine., Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species pp 501-506.

San Miguel, E., S., Monserrat, C., Fernandez, R., Amaro, M., Hermida, P., Ondina, and C., R., Altaba., 2004. - Growth models and longevity of freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) in Spain., Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(8):1370-1379.

Sánchez, P., and J., V., Tarazona., 2002. - Development of a multi species system for testing reproductive effects on aquatic invertebrates. Experience with *Daphnia magna*, *Chironomus prasinus* and *Lymnaea peregra*., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 60(3-4):249-256.

Sanchez-Argueello, P., N., Aparicio, and C., Fernandez., 2012. - Linking embryo toxicity with genotoxic responses in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*: single exposure to benzo(a)pyrene, fluoxetine, bisphenol A, vinclozolin and exposure to binary mixtures with benzo(a)pyrene., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 80:152-160.

Sandberger, F., 1863. - Die Conchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens., C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, Wiesbaden 458 pp.

Sandberger, F., 1870-1875. - Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt., Wiesbaden :1000 pp., 36 pls.

Sandberger, F., 1880. - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der unterpleistocänen Schichten Englands., Palaeontographica 27(2):81-120, pl. 12.

Sandberger, F., 1873. - Ueber *Unio sinuatus* Lam. Und seine archaeologische Rolle., Malakozoologische Blätter 20:95-99.

Sanders, R., E., 2000. - A guide to Ohio streams., Streams Committe, Ohio Chapter of the American Fisheries Society

Sanders, R., M., Jr., 1993. - The Kansas River system and its biota, pp. 295-326 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Sanderson, A., R., 1940. - Maturation in the parthenogenetic snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) and the snail *Peringia ulvae* (Pennant)., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series A* 110:11-15.

Sandford, K., S., 1936. - Observations on the distribution of land and freshwater Mollusca in the southern Libyan Desert., *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 92:201-220

Sand-Jensen, K., 2007. - How to consistently write boring scientific literature., *Oikos* 116(5):723-727.

Sandland, G., J., and D., J., Minchella., 2004. - Life-history plasticity in hosts (*Lymnaea elodes*) exposed to differing resources and parasitism., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 82(10):1672-1677.

Sandland, G., J., S., Houk, B., Walker, R., J., Haro, and R., Gillis., 2013. - Differential patterns of infection and life-history expression in native and invasive hosts exposed to a trematode parasite., *Hydrobiologia* 701:89-98

Sandoval, A., C., 2003. - Gastropodos terrestres del Noreste de Mexico., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(3):507-522.

Sandrine, P., and P., Marc., 2007. - Identification of multixenobiotic defence mechanism (MXR) background activities in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* as reference values for its use as biomarker in contaminated ecosystems., *Chemosphere* 67(6):1258-1263.

Sandusky, M., J., R., E., Sparks, and A., A., Paparo., 1979. - Investigations of declines in fingernail clam (*Musculium transversum*) populations in the Illinois River and Pool 19 of the Mississippi River., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1979:11-15.

Sang, Q., and L., Meixin., 1987. - Studies on some ecological aspects of the population of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) (Mollusca) in the Pearl River, Guangzhou., *Acta Ecol. Sin.* 7(2):161-169.

Sangpradub, N., and B., Boonsoong 2006. - Identification of freshwater invertebrates of the Mekong River and its tributaries., *Mekong River Commission* 274 pp.

Sankurathri, C., S., and J., C., Holmes., 1976. - Effects of thermal effluents on the population dynamics of *Physa gyrina* Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun, Alberta., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 54(4):582-590.

Sano, L., L., M., A., Mapili, A., Krueger, E., Garcia, D., Gossiaux, K., Phillips, and P., F., Landrum., 2004. - Comparative efficacy of potential chemical disinfectants for treating unballasted vessels., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(1):201-216.

Santini, O., N., Chahbane, P., Vasseur, and H., Frank., 2011. - Effects of low-level copper exposure on Ca²⁺-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta anatina*., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1826-1837.

Santos, A., de M., and A., C., F., L., Melo., 2011. - Schistosomiasis prevalence in Tutoia village, Maranhao, Brazil., *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 44(1):97-99

Santos, C., M., and E., M., Eskinazi-Sant'Anna., 2010. - The introduced snail *Melanooides tuberculatus* (Müller, 1774) (Mollusca: Thiaridae) in aquatic ecosystems of the Brazilian Semiarid Northeast (Piranhas-Assu River basin, State of Rio Grande do Norte)., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70(1):1-7.

Santos, H., M., M., S., Diniz, P., M., Costa, I., Peres, M., H., Costa, S., Alves, and J., L., Capelo., 2007. - Toxicological effects and bioaccumulation in the freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*) following exposure to trivalent arsenic., *Environmental Toxicology* 22(5):502-509.

Santos, M., A., V., and J., A., P., Diniz., 2009. - Ultrastructural aspects of hemocytes from *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say (1818) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) analysed with transmission electronic microscopy., *Acta Amazonica* 39(3):707-712.

Santos, O., 2002. - Ensayo de lista sistemática de los caracoles terrestres en el Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(76-77):137-144.

Santos, S., B 2003. - Estado atual do conhecimento dos ancilídeos na América do Sul (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pilmonata: Basommatophora)., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(Supplement 3):191-224.

Santos, S., B., 1994. - *Gundlachia dutrae*: n. sp. from northwest Brazil (Mollusca: Basommatophora: Ancyliidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 89(2):153-160.

Santos, S., B., I., C., Miyahira, L., E., M., Lacerda., 2007. - First record of *Melanooides tuberculatus* (Müller, 1774) and *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (D'Orbigny, 1835) in Ilha Grande, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil., *Biotaneotropica* 7(3):361-364.

Santos, S., B., L., E., M., Lacerda, and I., C., Miyahira., 2008. - *Uncancylus concentricus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ancyliidae): New occurrence in state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil., *Check List* 5(3):513-517.

Santos, X., V., Bros, and A., Mino., 2009. - Recolonization of a burned Mediterranean area by terrestrial gastropods., *Biodiversity Conservation* 18(12):3153-3165.

Santoz, C., A., Z., C., H., S., Penteado, and E., G., Menez., 1987. - The respiratory responses of an amphibious snail *Pomacea lineata* (Spix, 1827), to temperature and

oxygen tension variations., *Compendium of Biochemistry and Physiology* 86A(3):409-415.

Santucci, V., J., Jr., S., R., Gephard, and S., M., Pescitelli., 2005. - Effects of multiple low-head dams on fish, macroinvertebrates, habitat, and water quality in the Fox River, Illinois., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 25(3):975-992.

Saokar, C., D., and U., H., Mane., 2012. - Seasonal changes in respiration of freshwater bivalve *Indonaiia caeruleus* from Girna River, District Nashik, in India., *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India* 15(1):69-74.

Sapp, K., K., and G., W., Esch., 1994. - The effects of spatial and temporal heterogeneity as structuring forces for parasite communities in *Helisoma anceps* and *Physa gyrina*., *American Midland Naturalist* 132(1):91-103.

Sardina, P., D., Cataldo, and D., Boltovskoy., 2009. - Effects of conspecifics on settling juveniles of the invasive golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei*., *Aquatic Sciences* 71(4):479-486.

Sardiña, P., E., Chaves, and M., Marchese., 2011. - Benthic community responses to invasion by the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* Dunker: biotic homogenization vs environmental driving forces., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(4):1009-1023.

Sargent, H., E., 1895. - Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater, Wright Co., Minnesota., *Nautilus* 9(8):87-90.

Sargent, H., E., 1896. - Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater, Wright County, Minnesota. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 9(11):125-128.

Sargent, H., E., 1894. - Shell collecting in Northern Alabama., *Nautilus* 7(11):121-122.

Sargent, H., E., 1894. - *Tulotoma* in the Tennessee drainage., *Nautilus* 7(11):130.

Sargent, H., E., 1895. - *Ferussacia subclindracea* and two new species in Jackson Co., Alabama., *Nautilus* 8(9):104-105.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1986. - *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834), a new species in Romania (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 28:15-17.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1990. - The propagation, growth and biomass of the Chinese huge mussel (*Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834)., *University of Agricultural Sciences of Gödöllő* 33 pp.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1993. - *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834 (Bivalvia, Unionacea) in Hungary., *Lavori Della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 24:171-176.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1996. - A balatoni kagylók novekedese, kulonos tekintettel az *Unio pictorum* es *U. tumidus* fajra. [Growth of *Unio pictorum* and *O. [U.] tumidus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Lake Balaton.], *Allattani Közlemények* 81:183-191.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1997. - The present-day situation of the Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Transylvanian tributaries of the Tisa River (Romania)., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 37:213-223.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1995. - The propagation, growth and biomass of the Chinese huge mussel (*Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834) in Hungary., *Dissertation, University of Agricultural Sciences of Gödöllő, Tropical and Subtropical Department, Private Edition, Second ed.* 1-33.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., 1997. - Structure and aspects of dynamic of the unionid associations of the Crisul Alb/Fehér-Körös River at Ineu., *Tiscia Monograph series. The Crio/Körös Rivers' Valleys. Szolnok-Szeged-Targu Mures* 203-207.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., A., Fodor, and M., Ponta., 1997. - Bioaccumulation of certain heavy metals by Unionidae molluscs in Crio/Körös rivers., *Tiscia Monograph series. The Crio/Körös Rivers' Valleys. Szolnok-Szeged-Targu Mures* 209-220.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., and J., Pekli., 1988. - Unterschiede in den Massangaben zwischen den Amur-Muschelpopulationen / *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834 im Szarvas und in Gyula., *Soosiana* 16:15-18.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., and J., Pelki., 1988. - On the growth rate of (*Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Bulletin of Agricultural Science Godollo* 1:119-124.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., and P., Ede., 1992. - Distribution and biomass of some Chinese mussel (*Anodonta woodiana woodiana* Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionacea) population in Hungary., [in] Giusti, F. & G. Manganelli (eds.), *Abstracts of the 11th International Malacological Congress, Sienna* pp. 31-33.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., F., Bolos, and E., Nagy., 1997. - Freshwater molluscs from the Crio/Körös rivers., *Tiscia Monograph series. The Crio/Körös Rivers' Valleys. Szolnok-Szeged-Targu Mures* 195-202.

Sárkány-Kiss, Å., I., Sirbu, and O., Hulea., 2000. - Expansion of the adventive species *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) in Central and Eastern Europe., *Acta Oecologica. Universitatea "Lucian Blaga" Sibiu* 7(1-2):49-57.

Sarkar, A., D., Ray, A., N., Shrivastava, and S., Sarker., 2006. - Molecular biomarkers: Their significance and application in marine pollution monitoring., *Ecotoxicology* 15(4):333-340.

Sarker, M., N., 1994. - Status and potential of pearl fishery of Bangladesh. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):348.

Sarnelle, O., A., E., Wilson, S., K., Hamilton, L., B., Knoll, and D., F., Raikow., 2005. - Complex interactions between the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, and the harmful phytoplankton, *Microcystis aeruginosa*., *Limnology and Oceanography* 50(3):896-904.

Sarnelle, O., and A., E., Wilson., 2005. - Local adaptation of *Daphnia pulicaria* to toxic cyanobacteria., *Limnology and Oceanography* 50(5):1565-1570.

Sarr, A., R., Kinzelbach, and M., Diouf., 2011. - Specific diversity and ecology of continental molluscs from the Lower Ferlo Valley (Senegal)., *MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française* 7:383-390.

Sarrouh, S., F., and N., Ramadan., 1994. - Monitoring the effect of zebra mussels on raw-water intakes., *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 86(5):98-102.

Satir, P., 1975. - Ionophore-mediated calcium entry induces mussel gill ciliary arrest., *Science* 190(4214):586-588.

Satir, P., G., 1961. - The mechanisms of ciliary motion: A correlation of morphological and physiological aspects of ciliary beat of the gill epithelium of the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanatus* (Solander)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Rockefeller University 194 pp.

Satterthwaite-Phillips, D., N., Mateus-Pinilla, K., Cummings, B., Bluett, J., Novakofski and S., Kuldeep., 2012. - River otter reintroduction programs successful, but how are they impacting prey species?, *Illinois Natural History Survey Reports* 407:4-5.

Sattmann, H., 1986. - Der Wiener Sammler und Naturalienhändler LUDWIG PARREYSS (1799-1879)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 39:53-58.

Sattmann, H., and R., Kinzelbach., 1988. - Notes on inland water molluscs from Egypt (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Bivalvia)., *Zoology in the Middle East* 2:72-78.

Satyamurti, S., T., 1960. - The land and freshwater Mollusca in the collection of the Madras Government Museum., *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum. New Series - Natural History Section* 6(4):1-174 + 21 plates.

Satyamurti, S., T., 1960. - The land and freshwater Mollusca in the collection of the Madras Government Museum., *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum. New Series - Natural History Section* 6(4):i-vi, 1-174, pls. 1-21.

Satyaparameshwar, K., T., R., Reddy, and N., V., Kumar 2006. - Effect of chromium on protein metabolism of fresh water mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis*, *Journal of Environmental Biology* 27(2):401-403.

Satyaparameshwar, K., T., R., Reddy, and N., V., Kumar., 2006. - Study of carbohydrate metabolism in selected tissues of freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* under copper sulphate toxicity., *Journal of Environmental Biology* 27(1):39-41.

Sauer, J., 1995. - Unionid mussel relocation project., *River Almanac* August 1995:4-5.

Sauer, J., S., R., A., Cole, and J., M., Nissen., 2007. - Finding the exotic faucet snail (*Bithynia tentaculata*): Investigation of waterbird die-offs on the upper Mississippi River National Wildlife and Fish Refuge., USGS Upper Midwest Science Center. Open File Report 2007-1065 3 pp.

Saunders, D., L., J., J., Meeuwig, and A., C., J., Vincent., 2002. - Freshwater protected areas: strategies for conservation., *Conservation Biology* 16(1):30-41.

Saunders, J., F., III, and G., W., Kling., 1990. - Species distributions and shell characteristics of *Pisidium* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Colorado Front Range: the role of abiotic factors., *Freshwater Biology* 24(2):275-285.

Saunders, J., W., R., D., Mandel, R., T., Saucier, E., T., Allen, C., T., Hallmark, J., K., Johnson, E., H., Jackson, C., M., Allen, G., L., Stringer, D., S., Frink, J., K., Feathers, S., Williams, K., J., Gremillion, M., F., Vidrine, and R., Jones., 1997. - A mound complex in Louisiana at 5400-5000 years before the present., *Science* 277:1796-1799.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1865. - Note sur le genre *Monocondylea* de d'Orbigny, et description d'une espèce nouvelle., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 13:15-19 + 1 plate.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1853. - Note sur le genre *Mulleria* de Ferussac., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:39-48.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1853. - Description de coquilles nouvelles (*G. Bulimus* at *Melania*)., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:156-158 + 1 plate.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1853. - Notice sur le *G. Pachychilus* Lea., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:158-163.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1853. - Notice sur quelques espèces intéressantes du genre *Melania*., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:253-257 + 2 plates.

Saussaye, S., Petit de la., 1861. - Sur le nombre des *Unionides* du nord de l'Amerique., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 9:149-151.

Sauve, S., P., Brousseau, J., Pellerin, Y., Morin, L., Senecal, P., Goudreau, and M., Fournier., 2002. - Phagocytic activity of marine and freshwater bivalves: in vitro exposure of hemocytes to metals (Ag, Cd, Hg, and Zn)., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 58(?):189-200.

- Savage, A., 1996. - Density dependent and density independent relationships during a twenty-seven year study of the population dynamics of the benthic macroinvertebrate community of a chemically unstable lake., *Hydrobiologia* 335(2):115-131.
- Savage, A., E., 1938. - A comparison of the nervous system in normal and sinistral snails of the species *Campeloma rufum*., *American Naturalist* 72(739):160-169.
- Savage, C., 1923. - The romantic fresh-water mussel industry., *Outlook* 133:889-891.
- Savazzi, E., and Y., Peiyi., 1992. - Some morphological adaptations in freshwater bivalves., *Lethaia* 25(2):195-209.
- Saveanu, L., and P., R., Martín., 2013. - Pedal surface collecting as an alternative feeding mechanism of the invasive apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 79(1):11-18.
- Saville, L., D., and S., S., Sterrett., 1975. - Metal content of the naiad shell and its relationship to sex and age., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:44-47.
- Saville, L., D., and S., S., Sterrett., 1974. - Metal content of the naiad shell and its relationship to sex and age., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:44-47.
- Savini, D., S., La Salvia, S., Modenese, and S., Cannarsa., 2011. - PAHs bioaccumulation in the alien bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*: a new bioindicator for monitoring the Po river watershed., *Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali* 89:141-143.
- Sawangproh, W., P., D., Round, and P., Poonswad., 2012. - Asian openbill stork *Anastomus oscitans* as a predator of the invasive alien gastropod *Pomacea canaliculata* in Thailand., *Iberus* 30(1):111-117.
- Sawasdee, B., and H., -R., Köhler., 2010. - Metal sensitivity of the embryonic development of the ramshorn snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Prosobranchia)., *Ecotoxicology* 19(8):1487-1495.
- Sawasdee, B., H., -R., Köhler, and R., Triebkorn., 2011. - Histopathological effects of copper and lithium in the ramshorn snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)., *Chemosphere* 85(6):1033-1039.
- Say, T., 1817. - Article "Conchology.", in W. Nicholson (ed.). American Edition of the British Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, Comprising an Accurate and Popular View of the Present Improved State of Human Knowledge. First Edition. Samuel A. Mitchell and Horace Ames, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Vol. 2 + 4 plates. No pagination.

Say, T., 1817. - Descriptions of seven species of American fresh water and land shells, not noticed in the systems., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(1):13-16.

Say, T., 1817. - Descriptions of seven species of American fresh water and land shells, not noticed in the systems. (cont.), *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(2):17-18.

Say, T., 1818. - Article "Conchology.", in W. Nicholson (ed.). *American Edition of the British Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. 2nd Edition. Samuel A. Mitchel and Horace Ames, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Vol. 4 + 4 plates. No pagination.

Say, T., 1818. - Description of a new genus of fresh water bivalve shells., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(11):459-460.

Say, T., 1818. - Account of two new genera, and several new species, of fresh water and land shells., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1(2):276-284.

Say, T., 1819. - Article "Conchology.", in W. Nicholson (ed.). *American Edition of the British Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, Comprising an Accurate and Popular View of the Present Improved State of Human Knowledge*. 3rd Edition. Samuel A. Mitchel and Horace Ames, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Say, T., 1821. - Descriptions of univalve shells of the United States., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2(1):149-179.

Say, T., 1822. - Description of univalve terrestrial and fluviatile shells of the United States., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2(2):370-381.

Say, T., 1825. - Appendix Part I. - Natural History. 1. Zoology C. Class Mollusca, in W.H. Keating, *Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, etc., under the command of Stephen H. Long, U.S.T.E.* 2:5-13.

Say, T., 1825. - Descriptions of some new species of fresh water and land shells of the United States., *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 5(1):119-131.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), *The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry* 2(19):291-293. 23 September 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America., *The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry* 2(15):229-230. 29 July 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(16):244-246. 12 August 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(17):259-261. 26 August 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(18):275-277. 9 September 1829.

Say, T., 1830. - New terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America., The Disseminator. [2nd Series]. New Harmony, Indiana 1(27): no pagination. 28 December 1830.

Say, T., 1830. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(1): unpaginated + plates 1-10.

Say, T., 1831. - New terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator. [2nd Series]. New Harmony, Indiana 1(29): no pagination, 15 January 1831.

Say, T., 1831. - Descriptions of several new species of shells and of a new species of Lumbricus., Transylvania Journal of Medicine 4:525-528.

Say, T., 1830 [sic] 1831. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(3): unpaginated + plates 21-30. September 1831.

Say, T., 1832. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(4): unpaginated + plates 31-40. March 1832.

Say, T., 1834. - An attempt to exhibit the synonymy of the western North American species of Unio and Alasmodonta., Appearing with Part 6 of American Conchology unpaginated.

Say, T., 1834. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(6): unpaginated + plates 51-60. April 1834.

Say, T., undated [1838]. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(7): unpaginated + plates 61-68.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(20):308-310. 7 October 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(21):323-325. 21 October 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(22):339-341. 4 November 1829.

Say, T., 1829. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator of Useful Knowledge; containing hints to the youth of the U. States, from the School of Industry 2(23):355-356. 18 November 1829.

Say, T., 1831. - New terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. (cont.), The Disseminator. [2nd Series]. New Harmony, Indiana 1(31): no pagination, 29 January 1831.

Say, T., 1819. - Conchology., 19 pp. + 4 Plates in Third American Edition of Nicholson's British Encyclopedia, Mitchell, Ames and White, publishers, Philadelphia. Also published by Ingram and Lloyd, Nashville Vol. 4.

Say, T., 1819. - Description of the land and fresh water shells of the United States., 15 pp. beginning 3 paragraphs preceding the section entitled "Univalves" + 4 Plates from the article "Conchology ," in Third American Edition of Nicholson's British Encyclopedia, Mitchell, Ames and White, publishers, Philadelphia. Also published by Ingram and Lloyd, Nashville Vol. 4.

Say, T., 1832. - Explanation of terms used in conchology., pp. 1-24 in A Glossary to Say's Conchology, Richard Beck and James Bennett, printers, New-Harmony, Indiana 25 pp.

Say, T., 1831. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(2): unpaginated + plates 11-20. April 1831.

Say, T., 1832. - American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature., New Harmony, Indiana 1(5): unpaginated + plates 41-50. August 1832.

Say, T., 1840. - Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. 1829, 1830, 1831., New Harmony, Indiana 26 pp.

Sayenko E., M., V., V., Bogatov, and D., V., Zaykin., 2009. - On the systematic position of the Far Eastern genera *Kunashiria* and *Arsenievinaia* (Bivalvia, Unionidae). [In Russian with English abstract]., *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 88(11):1-13.

Sayenko, E., M., 1999. - Morphology of the glochidia of *Kunashiria haconensis* (Iher.) (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 3:31-37.

Sayenko, E., M., 2007. - New data on soft parts morphology of the anodontine bivalves from Russia., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 11:100-106.

Sayenko, E., M., 2006. - Morphology of glochidia (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Anodontinae, Pseudanodontinae) of Russia., *Vladivostok: Dal'nauka* 72 pp.

Sayenko, E., M., 2008. - First data on morphology of glochidia of the Far Eastern pearl mussel *Lanceolaria chankensis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Unioninae)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 12:98-105.

Sayenko, E., M., 2008. - New data on glochidial morphology of far eastern pearl mussels of the genus *Nodularia* Conrad, 1853 (Unionidae, Nodulariinae)., pp. 134-143 in E.M. Makarchenko (Ed.). *Freshwater Ecosystems of the Amur River Basin*. Vladivostok: Dalnauka. [In Russian with English abstract].

Sayenko, E., M., 2012. - New data on glochidia morphology of Anodontin bivalves of the genus *Kunashiria* from the southern Kuril Islands., pp. 169-178 in Storozhenko, S.Yu. (Ed.): *Flora and fauna of the North-West Pacific Islands*. (Materials of International Kuril Island and International Sakhalin Island Projects) *Kunashiria Kuril Islands*

Sayenko, E., M., 2012. - New data on glochidia morphology of the freshwater mussel *Pronodularia japonensis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Honshu Island, Japan., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 15-16:129-134.

Sayenko, E., M., 2009. - Morphology of glochidia in three species of the *Amuranodonta* genus (Bivalvia, Unionidae). [In Russian with English abstract]., *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 88(3):280-288.

Sayenko, E., M., and I., V., Balan., 2009. - New data on large bivalves (Margaritiferidae, Unionidae) of the Khingansky Reserve and adjacent areas (Amurskaya Territory)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 13:63-69.

Sayenko, E., M., and I., V., Balan., 2010. - First data on relationships between water-mites of the genus *Unionicola* and freshwater bivalves (Unionidae) from the

Khingansky Reserve and the adjacent territories., Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 14:61-66.

Sayenko, E., M., and M., Ohara., 2001. - The minute shell structure of the glochidium of three species of Unionidae (Bivalvia) from the Kurile Islands., Ruthenica 11(1):47-50.

Sayenko, E., M., and M., B., Shed'ko., 2000. - Some aspects of reproduction and the glochidia morphology of two Unionidae species from South Primorye., Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 4:101-102.

Sayenko, E., M., and S., K., Kholin., 2007. - Glochidia morphology of two species of Nodularia (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Nodulariinae) from Primorye Territory., Invertebrate Zoology 4(2):185-194.

Sayenko, E., M., and S., V., Shedko., 2005. - Analysis of morphological variability of glochidial shells of Anemina, Buldowskia and Amuranodonta (Anodontinae, Unionidae)., Vladimir Ya. Levandov's Biennial Memorial Meetings 3:275-288.

Sayenko, E., M., and V., V., Bogatov., 1998. - A new species of the genus Beringiana (Bivalvia, Unionidae), from Paramushir Island (northern Kuril Islands)., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 77(12):1414-1418.

Sayenko, E., M., and V., V., Bogatov., 2004. - Soft parts morphology of the anodontine bivalves from the Russian Far East., Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 8:17-25.

Sayenko, E., M., and V., V., Bogatov., 2004. - Distribution peculiarities of the Anodonta bivalves (Unionidae) from genus Beringiana., p. 95 in V.I. Sergienko, O.L. Sheheka, and A.I. Cherednichenko (eds.). Bridges of Science Between North America and the Russian Far East. Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch.

Sayenko, E., M., and V., V., Bogatov., 2001. - New data on freshwater bivalves from Sakhalin Island., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 80(11):1297-1301.

Sayenko, E., M., M., B., Shed'ko, and S., K., Kholin., 2001. - Morphology and feature of bionomics of glochidia mollusks of the genus Beringiana (Bivalvia, Unionidae) of Kamchatka and northern Kuriles., Vestnik Zoologii 35(4):59-68, 104.

Sayenko, E., M., T., A., Pearce, and E., K., Shea., 2005. - Glochidial morphology of selected species of the genera Cristaria Schumacher, 1817 and Sinanodonta Modell, 1945 (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Far Eastern Russia., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):11-21.

Sayenko, E., M., V., V., Bogatov, and M., O., Zasykina., 2005. - Anodontines (Bivalvia, Anodontinae) of the upper Enisey River., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 9:127-136.

Saylor, C., F., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1998. - Application of index of biotic integrity (IBI) to fixed station water quality monitoring sites., *Walkerana* 8(20):187-258.

Saylor, C., F., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1990. - South Fork Holston River Basin 1988 biomonitoring., Tennessee Valley Authority Resource Development River Basin Operations Water Resources, Norris, Tennessee pp. 1-49.

Saylor, C., F., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1990. - Application of index of biotic integrity (IBI) to fixed station water quality monitoring sites., Tennessee Valley Authority Water Resources Aquatic Biology Department report, Norris, TN pp. 1-91, A1, A2.

Saylor, C., F., and S., A., Ahlstedt., 1990. - South Fork Holston River Basin 1988 B biomonitoring., Tennessee Valley Authority Resource Development River Basin Operations, Water Resources, report, Norris, TN pp. iii-vii, 1-48.

Sayn, M., G., 1889. - Catalogue des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Department de la Drome., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 6:67-81.

Sazima, I., 1989. - Feeding behavior of the snail-eating snake, *Dipsas indica*., *Journal of Herpetology* 23:464-468.

Sazima, I., and G., B., D'Angelo., 2013. - The Asian invasive freshwater clam *Asian Corbicula fluminea* as prey of two native waterbirds in south-eastern Brazil., *Folia Malacologica* 21(4):293-295.

Sbilordo, S., H., O., Y., Martin, and G., Ribi., 2012. - Chromosome inheritance and reproductive barriers in backcrosses between two hybridizing *Viviparus* snail species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(4):357-363.

Scammon, R., E., 1906. - The Unionidae of Kansas, Part I. An illustrated catalogue of the Kansas Unionidae., *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 3(9):279-373 + 21 plates.

Scarabino, F., 2003. - Lista sistemática de los Gastropoda terrestres vivientes de Uruguay., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(78-79):203-214.

Scarabino, F., 2007. - Dwight W. Taylor (1932-2006): Breve semblanza., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 9(90):117-118.

Scarabino, F., 2004. - Lista sistemática de los Gastropoda dulciacuícolas vivientes de Uruguay. [Systematic list of the living fresh-water Gastropoda of Uruguay].,

Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(84-85):347-355.

Scarabino, F., 2004. - Conservación de la malacofauna Uruguaya. [Conservation of the Uruguayan malacofauna.], Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(82-83):267-273.

Scarabino, F., and A., Carranza., 2004. - Omar E. Sicardi (1913-1997): notas biográficas y lista de publicaciones., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(82-83):289-290.

Scarabino, F., and M., Verde., 1995. - *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia; Mytilidae) en la costa uruguaya del Río de la Plata., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 7(66-67):374-375.

Scarabino, F., and M., C., D., Mansur., 2007. - Lista sistemática de los Bivalvia dulciacuícolas vivientes de Uruguay., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 9(90):89-99.

Scarabino, F., and S., Martínez., 2004. - Alfredo Figueiras (1915-1991): notas biográficas, bibliografía y taxa descritos., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(82-83):283-287.

Scarlato, O., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1978. - General evolutionary patterns and the system of the class Bivalvia., Academy of Sciences of the USSR Proceeding of the Zoological Institute 80:5-38.

Scarpato, R., L., Migliore, and R., Barale., 1990. - The micronucleus assay in *Anodonta cygnea* for the detection of drinking water mutagenicity., Mutation Research 245(4):231-238.

Scarpino, P., V., 1985. - Great River. An environmental history of the Upper Mississippi, 1890-1950., University of Missouri Press, Columbia, Missouri. viii + 219 pp.

Scarratt, D., 2000. - Chinese black carp and the control of fish parasites., Hatchery International 1(5):12, 14-15.

Scarsbrook, M., R., and C., R., Townsend., 1993. - Stream community structure in relation to spatial and temporal variation: a habitat template study of two contrasting New Zealand streams., Freshwater Biology 29(3):395-410.

Scavia, E., and M., Mitchell., 1989. - Reoccurrence of *Cyclonaias tuberculata* in the Huron River, Michigan., Nautilus 103(1):40-41.

Schade, F., H., 1965. - Lista de los moluscos des Guaira (Villarrica - Paraguay). Conocidos hasta el presente., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 1(8):209-221.

Schaefer, S., B., Hamer, B., Treursic, C., Moehlenkamp, D., Spira, M., Korlevic, G., Reifferscheid, and E., Claus., 2012. - Comparison of bioaccumulation and biomarker responses in *Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. bugensis* after exposure to resuspended sediments., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 62(4):614-627.

Schaeffer, J., S., A., Bowen, M., Thomas, J., R., P., French III, and G., L., Curtis., 2005. - Invasion history, proliferation, and offshore diet of the round goby *Neogobius melanostomus* in western Lake Huron, USA., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(4):414-425.

Schafhäutl, K., E., 1863. - *Süd-Bayerns Iethaea geognostica.*, L. Voss, Leipzig 487 pp. + atlas.

Schainost, S., C., 2003. - A live collection of a pistolgrip from Nebraska., *Prairie Naturalist* 35(4):277-280.

Schaller, F., 2004. - Nachruf/Obituary. Prof. Harald Felix Ludwig Sioli (1910-2004)., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 18(1-2):163-168.

Schanzle, R., W., and G., W., Kruse., 1993. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Green River basin, Illinois., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield 18 pp. + distribution maps.

Schanzle, R., W., and G., W., Kruse., 1994. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Green River basin, Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 87(3-4):135-144.

Schanzle, R., W., and G., W., Kruse., 1994. - The effect of artificial relocation on freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a small Illinois stream., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield 16 pp.

Schanzle, R., W., and K., S., Cummings., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Sangamon River basin, Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 137:1-25.

Schanzle, R., W., and K., S., Cummings., 1990. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Sangamon River basin, Illinois., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield 38 pp. + distribution maps.

Schanzle, R., W., G., W., Kruse, J., A., Kath, R., A., Klocek, and K., S., Cummings., 2004. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Fox River basin, Illinois and Wisconsin., *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 141:1-35.

Schanzle, R., W., G., W., Kruse, J., A., Kath, R., A., Klocek, and K., S., Cummings., 2003. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Fox River basin, Illinois and Wisconsin., Final Report. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield and John G. Shedd Aquarium, Chicago 35 pp.

Schanzle, R., W., R., W., Sauer, D., A., Carney, R., A., Lewis, and R., E., Szafoni., 2008. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Kaskaskia River basin, Illinois., Final Report. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield 35 pp.

Schärer, L., and T., Janicke., 2009. - Sex allocation and sexual conflict in simultaneously hermaphroditic animals., *Biology Letters* 5:705-708.

Scharff, R., F., 1892. - The Irish land and freshwater Mollusca., *Irish Naturalist* 1:177-181.

Scharff, R., F., 1916. - On the Irish names of invertebrate animals., *Irish Naturalist* 25:140-152.

Scharold, J., V., S., J., Lozano, and T., D., Corry., 2004. - Status of the amphipod *Diporeia* spp. in Lake Superior, 1994-2000., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 30(Supplement 1):360-368.

Schaufuss, L., W., 1865. - Diagnoses bisher unbeschriebenen bivalve der gattung *Aetheria* Philipp (= *Etheria* Lmk.), *S.-B. Naturwiss. Ges. Isis* 1865:10.

Scheder, C., and C., Gumpinger., 2007. - Aktuelle Projekte zum Schutz der Flussperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* Linnaeus 1758 (Bivalvia, Margaritiferidae) in Oberösterreich., *Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberösterreichs* 17:281-288.

Scheder, C., and C., Gumpinger., 2008. - The freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* Linné, 1758) in Upper Austria - A species threatened with extinction and current measures for its sustained protection., *Romanian Journal of Biology - Zoology* 52-53:53-59.

Scheder, C., B., Lerchegger, M., Jung, D., Csar, and C., Gumpinger., 2013. - Practical experience in the rearing of freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*): advantages of a worksaving infection approach, survival, and growth of early life stages., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Scheder, C., C., Gumpinger, and D., Csar., 2011. - Application of a five-stage field key for the larval development of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* Linné, 1758) under different temperature conditions - A tool for the approximation of the optimum time for host fish infection in captive breeding., *Ferrantia* 64:13-22.

Scheide, J., I., and A., Mihal., 1997. - Ion balance predictors of physiological stress in zebra mussels: Effect of molluscicidal conditions., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 245-256.

Scheide, J., I., and P., N., Bonaminio., 1994. - Effect of low water temperature on ion balance in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, and the unionid mussel, *Lampsilis radiata*., *Nautilus* 107(4):113-117.

Scheide, J., I., and T., H., Dietz., 1982. - The effects of independent sodium and chloride depletion on ion balance in freshwater mussels., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(7):1676-1682.

Scheide, J., I., and T., H., Dietz., 1983. - Serotonin- stimulated adenylate cyclase in the gill of a freshwater mussel and its relationship to sodium transport., *Physiological Zoology* 56(4):585-596.

Scheide, J., I., and T., H., Dietz., 1984. - The effects of calcium on serotonin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in freshwater mussels., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 166(3):594-607.

Scheide, J., I., and T., H., Dietz., 1986. - Serotonin regulation of gill cyclic amp production sodium and water uptake in freshwater mussels., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 240(3):309-314.

Scheil, H., G., and A., Gunther., 1981. - Amylases in *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. (Mollusca: Eulamellibrachinata): Evidence for two polymorphic systems., *Zool. Anz.* 207(3-4):120-122.

Scheller, J., L., 1997. - The effect of dieoffs of Asian clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) on native freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 87 pp.

Schepman, M., M., 1897. - Description of a new species of *Unio*., *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 18:259-260.

Schepman, M., M., 1919. - On a collection of land and freshwater Mollusca and a few marine Mollusca., *Nova Guinea* 13:155-197.

Schepman, M., M., 1891. - A new species of *Unio*., *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 13(2):113-114 + plate 8.

Schepman, M., M., 1891. - On a new species of *Lanistes*., *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 13(2):111-112 + plate 8.

Schepman, M., M., 1896. - On *Unio infrarostratus*, Schepm., *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 18:140.

Schepman, M., M., 1896. - Descriptions of new *Melanidae*., *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 18:135-139.

Schepman, M., M., 1918. - On a collection of land-, freshwater- and marine Mollusca from Northern New Guinea., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 4(1):1-21 + 1 plate.

Scherbak, S., D., 1995. - Phenetic approach to the study of the intraspecific organisation of *Unio pictorum* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *Unitas Malacologica*. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Schermer, E., 1931. - Die Molluskenfauna der ostholsteinischen Seen., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 22:259-305, pls. 10-13.

Scherwass, A., A., Eimer, and H., Arndt., 2001. - Selective influence of filter-feeding planktonic bivalves (*Corbicula* sp., *Mytilus* sp.) on planktonic ciliates., Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 27(6):3315-3318.

Scherwass, A., and H., Arndt., 2005. - Structure, dynamics and control of the ciliate fauna in the potamoplankton of the River Rhine., Archiv für Hydrobiologie 164(3):287-307.

Schettler, G., and N., J., G., Pearce., 1996. - Metal pollution recorded in extinct *Dreissena polymorpha* communities, Lake Breitling, Havel Lakes system, Germany: A laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry study., Hydrobiologia 317(1):1-11.

Scheu, L., 1991. - Endangered mollusks., American Conchologist 19(4):13.

Scheuring, L., 1939. - Kann man die Deutsche Perl-Erzeugung heben, und welche Gefahren drohen unseren Muschelbeständen., Natur und Volk 69:68-78.

Schick, M., 1895. - Mollusk fauna of Philadelphia and environs., Nautilus 8(12):133-140.

Schierholz, C., 1878. - Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Teich- und Flussmuschel., Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 31:482-484.

Schierholz, C., 1889. - Über entwicklung der Unioniden., Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien [Vienna]. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. 55:183-214; 4 pls.

Schilder, M., 1971. - Die Typen der von F.A. Schilder nach 1958 benannten Cypraeacea., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 101:19-20.

Schileyko, A., 2006. - Treatise on Recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs, 13. Helicidae, Pleurodontidae, Polygyridae, Ammonitellidae, Oreohelicidae, Thysanophoridae., Ruthenica Supplement 2:1795-1906.

Schileyko, A., A., 2011. - Check-list of land pulmonate molluscs of Vietnam (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora)., Ruthenica 21(1):1-68.

Schilling, E., M., and J., D., Williams., 2002. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia : Margaritiferidae and Unionidae) of the lower Duck River in middle Tennessee: A historic and recent review., Southeastern Naturalist 1(4):403-414.

Schilthuizen, M., and H., A., Rutjes., 2001. - Land snail diversity in a square kilometre of tropical rainforest in Sabah, Malaysian Borneo., Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(4):417-423.

Schilthuizen, M., and M., Haase., 2010. - Disentangling true shape differences and experimenter bias: are dextral and sinistral snail shells exact mirror images?, *Journal of Zoology (London)* 282(3):191-200.

Schilthuizen, M., J., J., Vermeulen, and G., W., H., Davison., 1999. - A note on the ecology of West-Malaysian calcicolous snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Diplommatinidae, Cyclophoridae, Vertiginidae, Streptaxidae)., *Malayan Nature Journal* 53:351-354.

Schindler, D., W., 2001. - The cumulative effects of climate warming and other human stresses on Canadian freshwaters in the new millennium., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(1):18-29.

Schisler, G., J., N., K., M., Vieira, and P., G., Walker., 2008. - Application of household disinfectants to control New Zealand mudsnails., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 28(4):1172-1176.

Schleicher, C., 1997. - The zebra mussel buster., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 301-304.

Schlesch, H., 1933. - Kleine Mitteilungen VIII., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 65(3):129-144.

Schlesch, H., 1927. - Zur Najadenfauna N. O. Nigeriens., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 3:200-201, pl. 10.

Schlesch, H., 1927. - Lettische Süßwassermollusken., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 3:204-206, pl. 11.

Schlesch, H., 1927. - Zur Land- und Süßwassermolluskenfauna der Inseln Bornholm und Christiansö., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 49:265-286.

Schlesch, H., 1938. - Hermann Felix Paul Ehrmann - 1868-1937., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 23(1):12-13.

Schlesch, H., 1938. - Paul Ehrmann - 1868-1937., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 82:166-167.

Schlesch, H., 1950. - Viktor Franz (1883-1950)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 79:89-90.

Schlesch, H., 1947. - Ljudevit Kuscer (1891-1944)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 76:81-82.

Schlesch, H., 1943. - Otto Andreas Lowson Mörch (1828-1878), *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 75:214-225.

Schlesch, H., 1950. - Michael Rotarides (1893-1950)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 79(??):179-182.

Schlesch, H., 1953. - Ernst Theodor Schmierer (1879-1953)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 82(??):156-158.

Schlesch, H., 1934. - Kleine Mitteilungen X., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 66(1):29-49.

Schlesch, H., 1927. - Ueber *Xerophila caperata* Montagu in Dänemark und Norddeutschland; Zur najadenfauna N. O. Nigeriens; Zweiter nachtrag zur molluskenfauna von Schleswig; Lettische süßwassermollusken; Kleine mitteilungen., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 59:198-210 + Plates 10, 11.

Schlesch, H., 1928. - Notes sur la dispersion des mollusques., Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 80:119-146.

Schlesch, H., 1930. - Notes sur la faune malacologique du Groenland et de l'islande., Journal de Conchyliologie 74:115-127.

Schlesch, H., 1934. - Revidiertes verzeichnis der dänischer land- und süßwassermollusken mit ihrer verbreitung., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 66(6):233-312.

Schlesch, H., and C., Krausp., 1938. - Zur kenntnis der land- und süßwassermollusken Litauens., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 70(2-3):73-125 + Plates 1-7.

Schlickum, W., R., 1942. - (Nachruf) Werner Boeckel [1903-1941]., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 74:160.

Schlickum, W., R., 1980. - (Nachruf) Roger Rey (1912-1978)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 3(33/34):430-436.

Schlickum, W., R., 1953. - Ulrich Steusloff (1883-1953)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 82(??):158-161.

Schloesser, D., W., 1993. - Ecological impacts of zebra mussels in the Great Lakes and spread North America. (Abstract)., Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 64(2):95.

Schloesser, D., W., 1996. - Zebra mussel infestation of unionid bivalves (Unionidae) in North America (Correction, vol 36, pg 300)., American Zoologist 36(4):533.

Schloesser, D., W., 1996. - Mitigation of unionid mortality caused by zebra mussel infestation: Cleaning of unionids., North American Journal of Fisheries Management 16(4):942-946.

Schloesser, D., W., A., bij de Vaate, and A., Zimmerman., 1994. - A bibliography of *Dreissena polymorpha* in European and Russian waters: 1964-1993., Journal of Shellfish Research 13(1):243-267.

Schloesser, D., W., and E., C., Masteller., 1999. - Mortality of unionid bivalves (Mollusca) associated with dreissenid mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. bugensis*) in Presque Isle Bay, Lake Erie., *Northeastern Naturalist* 6(4):341-352.

Schloesser, D., W., and T., F., Nalepa., 1994. - Dramatic decline of unionid bivalves in offshore waters of western Lake Erie after infestation by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51(10):2234-2242.

Schloesser, D., W., and T., F., Nalepa., 1995. - Freshwater mussels in the Lake Huron-Lake Erie corridor., pp. 179-182 in E.T. LaRoe, G.S. Farris, C.E. Puckett, P.D. Doran, and M.J. Mac (eds.). *Our living resources: A report to the nation on the distribution, abundance, and health of U.S. plants, animals, and ecosystems*. U.S. Dept. of Interior, National Biological Service, Washington, D.C. 530 pp.

Schloesser, D., W., and W., P., Kovalak., 1991. - Infestation of unionids by *Dreissena polymorpha* in a power plant canal in Lake Erie., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 10(2):355-359.

Schloesser, D., W., J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, W., P., Kovalak, G., D., Longton, and R., D., Smithee., 2006. - Extirpation of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) following the invasion of dreissenid mussels in an interconnecting river of the Laurentian Great lakes., *American Midland Naturalist* 155(2):307-320.

Schloesser, D., W., R., D., Smithee, G., D., Longton, and W., P., Kovalak., 1997. - Zebra mussel induced mortality of unionids in firm substrata of western Lake Erie and a habitat for survival., *American Malacological Bulletin* 14(1):67-74.

Schloesser, D., W., R., G., Stickel, and T., B., Bridgeman., 2005. - Potential oxygen demand of sediments from Lake Erie., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):272-283.

Schloesser, D., W., T., Nalepa, and E., Kafcas., 1990. - Exotic zebra mussels may affect indigenous species in North America., *Research Information Bulletin*, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 4 pp.

Schloesser, D., W., T., B., Reynoldson, and B., A., Manny., 1995. - Oligochaete fauna of western Lake Erie 1961 and 1982: Signs of sediment quality recovery., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(3):294-306.

Schloesser, D., W., T., F., Nalepa, and G., L., Mackie., 1996. - Zebra mussel infestation of unionid bivalves (*Unionidae*) in North America., *American Zoologist* 36(3):300-310.

Schloesser, D., W., W., P., Kovalak, G., D., Longton, K., L., Ohnesorg, and R., D., Smithee., 1998. - Impact of zebra and quagga mussels (*Dreissena* spp.) on

freshwater unionids (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Detroit River of the Great Lakes., *American Midland Naturalist* 140(2):299-313.

Schludermann, C., R., Konecny, S., Laimgruber, J., W., Lewis, F., Schiemer, A., Chovanec, and B., Sures., 2003. - Fish macroparasites as indicators of heavy metal pollution in river sites in Austria., *Parasitology* 126(Supplement S):S61-S69.

Schmerfeld, J., 2007. - Reversing a textbook tragedy., *Endangered Species Update* 24(1):12-13.

Schmidlin, S., and B., Baur., 2007. - Distribution and substrate preference of the invasive clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the river Rhine in the region of Basel (Switzerland, Germany, France)., *Aquatic Sciences* 69(1):153-161.

Schmidlin, S., D., Schmera, and B., Baur., 2012. - Alien molluscs affect the composition and diversity of native macroinvertebrates in a sandy flat of Lake Neuchatel, Switzerland., *Hydrobiologia* 679(1):233-249.

Schmidlin, S., D., Schmera, S., Ursenbacher, and B., Baur., 2012. - Separate introductions but lack of genetic variability in the invasive clam *Corbicula* spp. in Swiss lakes., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):73-80.

Schmidly, D., J., and J., R., Dixon., 1998. - Obituary of William B. "Doc" Davis: 1902-1995., *Journal of Mammalogy* 79(3):1076-1083.

Schmidt, C., and R., Vandr ., 2010. - Ten years of experience in the rearing of young freshwater pearl mussels (*Margaritifera margaritifera*)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(7):735-747.

Schmidt, C., K., and H., -J., Brauch., 2004. - Impact of amonipolycarboxylates on aquatic organisms and eutrophication: Overview of available data., *Environmental Toxicology* 19(6):620-637.

Schmidt, E., D., and E., W., Roubos., 1988. - Structural aspects potassium stimulation and calcium dependence of nonsynaptic neuropeptide release by the egg laying controlling caudodorsal cells of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Neuroscience* 26(1):327-336.

Schmidt, E., D., and E., W., Roubos., 1989. - Quantitative immunoelectron microscopy and tannic acid study of dynamics of neurohemal and non-synaptic peptide release by the caudodorsal cells of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Brain Research* 489(2):325-337.

Schmidt, E., D., E., Veenstra, C., M., Broers-Vendrig, A., M., H., van de Ven, and E., W., Roubos., 1989. - Developmental and comparative aspects of non-synaptic release by the egg-laying controlling caudodorsal cells of Basommatophoran snails., *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 75(1):17-28.

Schmidt, H., 1990. - Entwicklung eines Artenhilfsprogramms für die beiden Großmuschelarten Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L. 1758) und Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus* Phil. 1788)., Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 97:5-13.

Schmidt, J., E., 1986. - Notes on the historic and present naiad fauna of the Caney Fork River, central Tennessee. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):117.

Schmidt, J., E., and M., A., Zeto., 1983. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna of the Little Kanawha River September 1981 - September 1982., Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science 55(2-4):72-75.

Schmidt, J., E., and M., A., Zeto., 1984. - Progress report: West Virginia Department of Natural Resources freshwater mussel (naiad) population inventory. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science 56(1):7

Schmidt, J., E., and M., A., Zeto., 1986. - Naiad distribution in the Mud River drainage, Southwestern West Virginia., Malacology Data Net 1(4):69-78.

Schmidt, J., E., and M., A., Zeto., 1984. - Progress report: West Virginia Department of Natural Resources freshwater mussel (naiad) population inventory., West Virginia Academy of Science 56(2, 3, 4): 54-61.

Schmidt, J., E., M., A., Zeto, and R., W., Taylor., 1983. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna of the Little Kanawha River basin., pp. 131-139 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Schmidt, J., E., R., D., Estes, and M., E., Gordon., 1989. - Historical changes in the mussel fauna (*Bivalvia*: *Unionoidea*) of the Stones River, Tennessee., Malacological Review 22(1-2):55-60.

Schmidt, O., 1856. - Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden., Sitzungsberichte der Mathematischen-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien [Vienna] 19:183-194; 4 pls.

Schmidt, P., P., 1976. - *Unio tumidus* (Retzius) - Malermusling - størrelsesfordeling og intraspecifik konkurrence., Flora og Fauna 82:65-69.

Schmidt, R., E., and J., McGurk., 1982. - Biology of the European bitterling *Rhodeus sericeus* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in the Bronx River, New York, USA: an apparently benign exotic species., Biological Conservation 24(2):157-162.

Schmidt, T., S., D., J., Soucek, and D., S., Cherry., 2002. - Modification of an ecotoxicological rating to bioassess small acid mine drainage-impacted watersheds exclusive of benthic macroinvertebrate analysis., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21(5):1091-1097.

Schmidt, W., J., 1924. - Bau und Bildung der Perlmuttermasse., Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie 45:1-48.

Schmieder, Th., 1947. - Wilhelm Pässler., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76:77-78.

Schmitt, C., C., Vogt, M., Machala, and E., de Deckere., 2011. - Sediment contact test with *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in effect-directed analyses—challenges and opportunities., Environmental Science and Pollution Research 18(8):1398-1404.

Schmitt, C., G., Streck, M., Lamoree, P., Leonards, W., Brack, and E., de Deckere., 2011. - Effect directed analysis of riverine sediments - The usefulness of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* for in vivo effect confirmation of endocrine disruption., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 101(1):237-243.

Schmitt, C., J., S., E., Finger, T., W., May, and M., S., Kaiser., 1987. - Bioavailability of lead and cadmium from mine tailings to the pocketbook mussel (*Lampsilis ventricosa*)., pp. 115-142 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Schmitt, C., J., ; Stricker, Craig A., ; Brumbaugh, William G., 2011. - Mercury bioaccumulation and biomagnification in Ozark stream ecosystems., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 74(8):2215-2224.

Schmulbach, J., C., and P., J., Braaten., 1993. - The Vermillion River: Neither red nor dead., pp. 57-69 in L.W. Hesse, C.B. Stalnaker, N.G. Benson, and J.R. Zuboy (eds.). Restoration Planning for the Rivers of the Mississippi River Ecosystem. U.S. Department of Interior, National Biological Survey Biological Report 19. 502 pp.

Schneck, J., L., and B., Fried., 2004. - Effects of snail size on encystment of *Echinostoma caproni* in juvenile *Biomphalaria glabrata* (NMRI strain) and observations on the survival of infected snails., Journal of Helminthology 78(3):277-279.

Schneck, J., L., and B., Fried., 2005. - Growth of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (NMRI strain) and *Helisoma trivolvis* (Colorado strain) under laboratory conditions., American Malacological Bulletin 20(1-2):71-73.

Schneck, J., L., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2003. - Thin layer chromatographic analysis of neutral lipids and phospholipids in *Helisoma trivolvis* (Colorado Strain) maintained on a high fat diet., Veliger 46(4):325-328.

Schneck, J., L., B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2004. - Effects of aging on the neutral and polar lipid composition of *Biomphalaria glabrata* under laboratory conditions., Veliger 47(2):100-102.

Schneck, J., L., S., R., Bandstra, B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2004. - Thin layer chromatographic analysis of neutral lipids in snail conditioned water and feces of

Biomphalaria glabrata infected with *Echinostoma caproni*., *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* 27(13):2039-2045.

Schneider, D., W., 1992. - A bioenergetics model of zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, growth in the Great Lakes., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(7):1406-1416.

Schneider, D., W., and J., Lyons., 1993. - Dynamics of upstream migration in two species of tropical freshwater snails., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(1):3-16.

Schneider, D., W., and T., M., Frost., 1986. - Massive upstream migrations by a tropical freshwater neritid snail *Neritina latissima*., *Hydrobiologia* 137(2):153-158.

Schneider, D., W., C., D., Ellis, and K., S., Cummings., 1998. - A transportation model assessment of the risk to native mussel communities from zebra mussel spread., *Conservation Biology* 12(4):788-800.

Schneider, D., W., J., A., Stoeckel, C., R., Rehmann, K., D., Blodgett, R., E., Sparks, and D., K., Padilla., 2003. - A developmental bottleneck in dispersing larvae: implications for spatial population dynamics., *Ecology Letters* 6(4):352-360.

Schneider, D., W., S., P., Madon, J., A., Stoeckel, and R., E., Sparks., 1998. - Seston quality controls zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) energetics in turbid rivers., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 117(3):331-341.

Schneider, H., 1972. - A close look at freshwater mussels., *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 20(10):17-28.

Schneider, J., A., 1992. - Preliminary cladistic analysis of the bivalve family *Cardiidae*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 9(2):145-155.

Schneider, J., A., 2001. - Bivalve systematics during the 20th century., *Journal of Paleontology* 75(6):1119-1127.

Schneider, K., 1989. - The ecology of a pristine creek in western New York., *New York Shell Club Notes* (311):14-16.

Schneider, S., and J., Prieto., 2011. - First record of an autochthonous community of fluvial freshwater molluscs from the Middle/Late Miocene Upper Freshwater Molasse (southern Germany)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 140(1):1-18.

Schneider, S., M., Bohme, and J., Prieto., 2013. - Unionidae (Bivalvia; Palaeoheterodonta) from the Palaeogene of northern Vietnam: exploring the origins of the modern East Asian freshwater bivalve fauna., *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 11(3):337-357.

Schniebs, K., 1998. - Die typen und typoide der molluskensammlung des staatlichen museums fur tierkunde Desden (I) Die typen der von Anton (1838) beschreibenen

rezenten mollusken: 4. Fissurellidae, Nassariidae, Volutidae, Vasidae, Mytilidae, Unionidae, Cardiidae, Mactridae., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 19(8):71-76.

Schniebs, K., 2002. - Die typen und typoide der Molluskensammlung der Staatlichen Naturhistorischen Sammlungen Dresden, Museum für Tierkunde (I). Doe typen der von Anton (1838) beschriebenen rezenten Mollusken: 6. Muricidae, Ampullariidae, Pomatiasidae, Bulimulidae., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 20(2):263-266.

Schniebs, K., 2007. - Book Review. Zettler, M.L. & Glöer, P. (2006). Zur Ökologie und mophologie der Sphaeriidae der Norddeutschen Tiefebene. - Heldia 6, Sonderheft 82., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(1):50.

Schnitter, H., 1922. - Die Najaden der Schweiz., Revue d'Hydrobiology Supplement 2:201 pp.

Schoell, F., T., O., Eggers, A., Haybach, M., Gorka, M., Klima, and B., Koenig., 2012. - Distribution of *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* (Andrusov, 1897) in Germany (Mollusca: Bivalvia). [Verbreitung von *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* (Andrusov, 1897) in Deutschland (Mollusca: Bivalvia).], Lauterbornia 74:111-115.

Schoeninger, M., J., and C., S., Peebles., 1981. - Effect of mollusc eating on human bone Strontium levels., Journal of Archaeological Science 8(4):391-397.

Schol, A., V., Kirchesch, T., Bergfeld, and D., Muller., 1999. - Model-based analysis of oxygen budget and biological processes in the regulated rivers Moselle and Saar: modelling the influence of benthic filter feeders on phytoplankton., Hydrobiologia 410(0):167-176.

Schol, A., V., Kirchesch, T., Bergfeld, F., Scholl, J., Borcherdig, and D., Muller., 2002. - Modelling the chlorophyll a content of the River Rhine - Interrelation between riverine algal production and population biomass of grazers, rotifers and the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., International Review of Hydrobiology 87(2-3):295-317.

Scholla, M., H., M., L., Hinman, S., J., Klaine, and J., Conder., 1987. - Evaluation of a mussel die-off in the Tennessee River., pp. 144-151 in R.J. Neves (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Schöll-Barna, G., 2011. - An isotope mass balance model for the correlation of freshwater bivalve shell (*Unio pictorum*) carbonate ^{18}O to climatic conditions and water ^{18}O in Lake Balaton (Hungary)., Journal of Limnology 70(2):272-282.

Schöll-Barna, G., A., Demeny, G., Serlegi, S., Fabian, P., Sumei, I., Forizs, and B., Bajnoczi., 2012. - Climatic variability in the Late Copper Age: stable isotope

fluctuation of prehistoric *Unio pictorum* (Unionidae) shells from Lake Balaton (Hungary)., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 47(1):87-100.

Scholnick, D., A., G., K., Snyder, and A., R., Spell., 1994. - Acid-base status of a pulmonate land snail (*Helix aspersa*) and a Prosobranch amphibious snail (*Pomacea bridgesi*) during dormancy., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 268(4):293-298.

Scholz, H., 2013. - Disparity pattern of unionoid bivalves from Lake Malawi (East-Africa): a case study for adaptive strategies to heterogeneous environment., *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 89(2):215-225.

Scholz, H., and M., Glaubrecht., 2004. - Evaluating limnic diversity: toward a revision of the unionid bivalves *Coelatura* Conrad, 1853 in the Great Lakes of East Africa and adjacent drainage systems (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Zoologische Reihe* 80(1):89-121.

Schöne, B., R., D., L., Rodland, D., M., Surge, J., Fiebig, D., P., Gillikin, S., M., Baier, and A., Goewert., 2006. - Comment on "Stable carbon isotopes in freshwater mussel shells: Environmental record or marker for metabolic activity?" by J. Geist et al. (2005)., *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 70(10):2658-2661.

Schöne, B., R., E., Dunca, H., Mutvei, and U., Norlund., 2004. - A 217-year record of summer air temperature reconstructed from freshwater pearl mussels (*M. margaritifera*, Sweden)., *Quaternary Science Reviews* 23:1803-1816.

Schoolcraft, H., R., 1821. - *Journal of a tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansas.*, Sir Richard Phillips and Co. London, England.

Schrag, S., J., A., Ø., Mooers, G., T., Ndifon, and A., F., Read., 1994. - Ecological correlates of male outcrossing ability in a simultaneous hermaphrodite snail., *American Naturalist* 143(4):636-655.

Schrag, S., J., and A., F., Read., 1996. - Loss of male outcrossing ability in simultaneous hermaphrodites: Phylogenetic analyses of pulmonate snails., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 238(2):287-299.

Schrag, S., J., and D., Rollinson., 1994. - Effects of *Schistosoma haematobium* infection on reproductive success and male outcrossing ability in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Parasitology* 108(1):27-34.

Schrag, S., J., D., Rollinson, A., E., Keymer, and A., F., Read., 1992. - Heritability of male outcrossing ability in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 226(2):311-319.

Schrag, S., J., G., T., Ndifon, and A., F., Read., 1994. - Temperature-determined outcrossing ability in wild populations of a simultaneous hermaphrodite snail., *Ecology* 75(7):2066-2077.

Schramm, M., A., 1869. - Catalogues des coquilles et des crustacés de la Guadeloupe envoyés a l'Exposition Universelle de 1867 [2nd ed.], Government Printer, Basse-Terre 27 pp.

Schreckenbach K., 1995. - Untersuchungen zum Ernährungszustand von Flußperl- und Teich- muscheln (*Margaritifera margaritifera* und *Anodonta anatina*)., Lindberger Hefte 5:84-97.

Schreiber, B., A., 2002. - Freshwater mussels: friendly filters., *Chicago Wilderness* 5(4):26.

Schreiber, E., S., G., A., Glaister, G., P., Quinn, and P., S., Lake., 1998. - Life history and population dynamics of the exotic snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) in Lake Purrumbete, Victoria, Australia., *Marine and Freshwater Research* 49(1):73-78.

Schreiber, E., S., G., G., P., Quinn, and P., S., Lake., 2003. - Distribution of an alien aquatic snail in relation to flow variability, human activities and water quality., *Freshwater Biology* 48(6):951-961.

Schreiber, E., S., G., P., S., Lake, and G., P., Quinn., 2002. - Facilitation of native stream fauna by an invading species? Experimental investigations of the interaction of the snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Hydrobiidae) with native benthic fauna., *Biological Invasions* 4(3):317-325.

Schreiber, K., T., Hauffe, C., Albrecht, and T., Wilke., 2012. - The role of barriers and gradients in differentiation processes of pyrgulinid microgastropods of Lake Ohrid., *Hydrobiologia* 682(1):61-73.

Schröder, R., 1885. - Notice sur quelques Unionidæ allemands de l'Elbe et des environs de Halle sur Saale., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 2:209-230.

Schröder, R., 1912. - Vincenz Gredler., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 44(4):153-160.

Schröter, J., S., 1779. - Die Geschichte der Flussconchylien mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf derjenigen welche in den Thuringenischen Wassern leben., Halle 1-4:1-434.

Schrott, FR., 1962. - P.V.M. Gredler, der eifrige Mollusken-Forscher., *Der Schlern* 36:156-158.

Schueler, F., W., 1996. - A survey of the unionid mussels of the Rideau and lower Ottawa drainages., Final Report. Prepared for Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 48 pp.

Schueler, F., W., and A., Karstad., 2009. - Introduction to the “macro” Invertebrates of Southern, especially Eastern, Ontario., Initially prepared for invertebrate identification workshop, 14 May 2007, hosted by South Nation Conservation, Berwick, revised for 'Identification of Freshwater Mussels and Native Crayfish Workshop,” Friends of the Tay Watershed, 27 May 2009

Schüett, H., 1991. - A contribution to the knowledge of some inland water hydrobiid snails in Israel (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)., *Basteria* 55(4-6):129-157.

Schufle, J., A., and G., Brassell., 1969. - Dating of Conchas River sediments, New Mexico., *Nature* 223:1356.

Schulman, J., 1994. - [The cyprinid species *Rhodeus sericeus amarus*.], *Amoeba* 68(4):148-149.

Schulte-Oehlmann, U., M., Tillmann, B., Markert, and J., Oehlmann., 2000. - Effects of endocrine disruptors on Prosobranch snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the laboratory. Part II: triphenyltin as a xeno-androgen., *Ecotoxicology* 9:399-412.

Schultheis, A., S., and C., R., Kellmann., 2013. - Cyanobacteria-rich diet reduces growth rates of the hyacinth siltsnail *Floridobia floridana* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Walkerana* 16(1):1-8.

Schultheiß, R., B., van Bocxlaer, T., Wilke, and C., Albrecht., 2009. - Old fossils-young species: evolutionary history of an endemic gastropod assemblage in Lake Malawi., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 276:2837-2846.

Schultheiß, R., C., Albrecht, U., Bößneck, and T., Wilke., 2008. - The neglected side of speciation in ancient lakes: phylogeography of an inconspicuous mollusc taxon in lakes Ohrid and Prespa., *Hydrobiologia* 615(1):141-156.

Schultheiß, R., O., W., Ndeo, M., Malikwisha, C., Marek, U., Boessneck, and C., Albrecht., 2011. - Freshwater molluscs of the Eastern Congo: notes on taxonomy, biogeography and conservation., *African Invertebrates* 52(2):265-284.

Schultheiß, R., T., Wilke, A., Jorgensen and C., Albrecht., 2011. - The birth of an endemic species flock: demographic history of the *Bellamya* group (Gastropoda, Viviparidae) in Lake Malawi ., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 102(1):130-143.

Schultz, L., P., 1941. - Hugh McCormick Smith., *Copeia* 1941(4):194-209.

Schulz, C., and K., Marbain., 1998. - Hosts species for rare freshwater mussels in Virginia., *Triannual Unionid report* 15:32-38.

Schummer, M., L., S., A., Petrie, and R., C., Bailey., 2008. - Interaction between macroinvertebrate abundance and habitat use by diving ducks during winter on northeastern Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 34(1):54-71.

Schuster, G., A., 1978. - The current status of *Anodonta suborbiculata* (Heel-splitter mussel) in Kansas., Report of the State Biological Survey of Kansas. 22:1-9.

Schuster, G., A., 1979. - Notes on the freshwater mussel fauna of the Verdigris River system in Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 82(1):11-24.

Schuster, G., A., 1988. - The distribution of unionids (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Kentucky., Project No. 2-437R. Report to Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Division of Fisheries, Frankfort, Kentucky. 1099 pp.

Schuster, G., A., and M., B., Dubois., 1979. - Additional new records of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Kansas., Technical Publication of the State Biological Survey of Kansas 8:1-11.

Schuster, G., A., R., S., Butler, and D., H., Stansbery., 1989. - A survey of the unionids (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Buck Creek, Pulaski County, Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 50(1-2):79-85.

Schütt, H., 1989. - Eine neue, nearktische *Congeria* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 120(4-6):183-186.

Schütt, H., 1993. - Die gattung *Dreissena* im Quartär Anatoliens (Bivalvia: Eulamellibranchiata: Dreissenacea)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 122:323-333.

Schütt, H., 1992. - Die grossen sübwassermuscheln von Dalaman (Turkei) (Eulamellibranchiata: Unionacea)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 16(1):59-63.

Schütt, H., 1987. - Johannes Harry Herold (28.10.1887 - 4.2.1984)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 40:33-35.

Schütt, H., 1986. - Dietrich Freiherr von der Horst (4.7.1902 - 4.1.1982)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 38:51-52.

Schütt, H., 1988. - Ergänzungen zur kenntnis der molluskenfauna oberpliozäner süßwasserkonglomerate Syriens., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 118(4-6):129-143 + Plates 1-3.

Schütt, H., 1983. - Die Molluskenfauna der süßwässer im Einzugsgebiet des Orontes unter Berücksichtigung benachbarter flußsysteme., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 113:17-91.

Schütt, H., 1965. - Zur systematik und ökologie Türkischer Süßwasserprosobrancher., Zoologische Mededelingen 41(3):43-72 + 1 plate.

Schütt, H., and A., Zilch., 1993. - Rolf Brandt (1917-1989)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 121:15-29.

Schütt, H., and R., e en 1989. - The freshwater molluscs of Ceylanp³/₄nar., Zoology in the Middle East 3:55-58.

Schütt, H., and R., e en., 1989. - Wiederbeschreibung van Paludinella (Pseudamnicola) kobelti Westerlund 1892 (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 120(4-6):175-178.

Schütt, H., and R., e en., 1993. - Pseudamnicola species and other freshwater gastropods (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from East Anatolia (Turkey), the Ukraine and the Lebanon., Basteria 57(1-3):161-172.

Schütt, H., and R., e en., 1992. - The genus Theodoxus in South-western Anatolia, Turkey (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Neritidae)., Zoology in the Middle East 6:63-68.

Schütt, H., and R., Ortal., 1993. - A preliminary correlation between the Plio-Pleistocene malacofaunas of the Jordan Valley (Israel) and the Orontes Valley (Syria)., Zoology in the Middle East 8:69-111.

Schutt, H., and Z., Yildirim., 2003. - A new freshwater snail from Turkey, resembling the genus Lyhndia Hadzisce 1956 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 132:97-103.

Schütt, H., Velitzelos, E., and G., Kaouras., 1985. - Die Quartärmollusken von Megalopolis (Griechenland)., Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie 170(2):183-204; 29 figs.

Schutte, C., H., J., and G., H., Franck., 1964. - Observations on the distribution of freshwater Mollusca and chemistry of the natural waters in the south-eastern Transvaal and adjacent northern Swaziland., Bulletin of the World Health Organization 30:389-400.

Schwaebe, L., K., Acharya, and M., J., Nicholl 2013. - Comparative efficacy of Dreissena rostriformis bugensis (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) spawning techniques, Aquatic Invasions 8(1):45-52.

Schwalb, A., N., 2009. - Host infection strategies determine dispersal abilities in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario

Schwalb, A., N., and J., D., Ackerman., 2011. - Settling velocities of juvenile Lampsilini mussels (Mollusca:Unionidae): the influence of behavior., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 30(3):702-709.

Schwalb, A., N., and M., T., Pusch., 2007. - Horizontal and vertical movements of unionid mussels in a lowland river., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 26(2):261-272.

Schwalb, A., N., K., Cottenie, M., S., Poos, and J., D., Ackerman., 2011. - Dispersal limitation of unionid mussels and implications for their conservation., *Freshwater Biology* 56(8):1509-1518.

Schwalb, A., N., M., S., Poos, and J., D., Ackerman., 2011. - Movement of logperch—the obligate host fish for endangered snuffbox mussels: implications for mussel dispersal., *Aquatic Sciences* 73(2):223-231.

Schwalb, A., N., T., J., Morris, N., E., Mandrak, and K., Cottenie., 2013. - Distribution of unionid freshwater mussels depends on the distribution of host fishes on a regional scale., *Diversity and Distributions* 19(4):446-454.

Schwanecke, H., 1913. - The blood circulation of *Anodonta cellensis* Schröt., Extract from *Das Blutgefäßsystem von Anodonta cellensis* Schröt by H. Schwanecke (1913. Thesis, University of Marburg), *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 107(1): 42-70. Translated from German (Feb. 1966) by F. Freisinger 46 pp.

Schwartz, F., and W., G., Meredith., 1962. - Mollusks of the Cheat River watershed of West Virginia and Pennsylvania with comments on present distributions., *Ohio Journal of Science* 62(4):203-207.

Schwartz, M., L., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2001. - Ultrastructural evidence for nutritional exchange between brooding unionid mussels and their glochidia larvae., *Invertebrate Biology* 120(3):227-236.

Schwegman, J., E., 2012. - Elihu Hall Illinois botanist and plant explorer of the western United States., *Erigenia* 25:3-7.

Schweinforth, R., L., and D., C., Wade., 1990. - Effects from subchronic 90-day exposure of in vitro-transformed juvenile freshwater mussels (*Anodonta imbecillis*) to manganese. (Abstract)., 11th Annual SETAC Meeting, November 11-15, 1990.

Science Application International Corp., 2002. - Mussel survey in the Sylvan Slough at the old landfill, Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, Illinois., Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, Nashville, District Contract No. DACA62-00-D-0001. Delivery Order 023

Scott, D., and A., R., Tomkins., 1986. - Effects of treated sewage effluent on the macroinvertebrates of a fine sediment substrate stream., *Mauri Ora* 13:1-12.

Scott, D., J., W., White, D., S., Rhodes, and A., Koomen., 1994. - Invertebrate fauna of three streams in relation to land use in Southland, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 28(3):277-290.

Scott, M., I., H., 1963. - Moluscos terrestres y de agua dulce de la Patagonia., pp. 385-398 in *Biologie de l'Amérique Australe: Études sur la faune du sol*, Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris 2

Scott, M., I., H., 1968. - Répartition et biogéographie des mollusques de la Patagonie., pp. 269-273 in Biologie de l'Amérique Australe: Documents biogéographiques et écologiques, Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris 4

Scott, W., 1926. - The biota of a section of the upper Tippecanoe River., Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 1925:365-367.

Scott, W., R., O., Hile, and H., T., Spieth., 1928. - Investigations of Indiana Lakes. I. A quantitative study of the bottom fauna of Lake Wawasee (Turkey Lake)., Division of Fish and Game, Indianapolis, Indiana. 17 pp. + 9 plates.

Scott-Wasilk, J., G., G., Downing, and J., S., Lietzow., 1983. - Occurrence of the Asiatic Clam *Corbicula fluminea* in the Maumee River and Western Lake Erie., Journal of Great Lakes Research 9(1):9-13.

Scott-Wasilk, J., J., S., Lietzow, G., G., Downing, and K., L., (Clayton) Nash., 1986. - The Asiatic clam in Lake Erie. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:185.

Scrimgeour, G., J., 1989. - Effects of bleached kraft mill effluent on macroinvertebrate and fish populations in weedbeds in a New Zealand hydroelectric lake., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 23(3):373-380.

Scrimgeour, G., J., and M., J., Winterbourn., 1989. - Effects of floods on epilithon and benthic macroinvertebrate populations in an unstable New Zealand river., Hydrobiologia 171(1):33-44.

Scriven, K., H., Jones, J., Taylor, D., C., Aldridge, and A., McIvor., 2011. - A novel system for rearing freshwater pearl mussels, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Bivalvia, Margaritiferidae), at Mawddach Fish Hatchery in Wales, UK., Ferrantia 64:23-29.

Scruggs, G., D., Jr., 1960. - Status of fresh-water mussel stocks in the Tennessee River., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report, Fisheries. 370:1-41.

Scudder, N., P., 1885. - The published writings of Isacc Lea, L.L.D. Bibliographies of American Naturalists., Bulletin of the United States National Museum 23:lix + 278 pp.

Seah, T., T., M., and D., J., Hobden., 1969. - Manganese in the freshwater clam., Canadian Journal of Biochemistry 47(5):557-560.

Seaver, R., W., G., W., Ferguson, W., H., Gehrmann, and M., J., Misamore., 2009. - Effects of ultraviolet radiation on gametic function during fertilization in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Journal of Shellfish Research 28(3):625-633.

Sebestyn, O., 1942. - Notes on the growth of Unionidae in Lake Balaton., Revista di Biologia 33:244-253.

Sebesvari, Z., K., F., Ettwig, and H., Emons., 2005. - Biomonitoring of tin and arsenic in different compartments of a limnic ecosystem with emphasis on *Corbicula fluminea* and *Dikerogammarus villosus*., *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 7(3):203-207.

Secor, C., L., E., L., Mills, J., Harshbarger, H., T., Kuntz, W., H., Gutenmann, and D., J., Lisk., 1993. - Bioaccumulation of toxicants, element and nutrient composition, and soft tissue histology of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from New-York State waters., *Chemosphere* 26(8):1559-1575.

Secretary, Internatinal Commission., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera Rafinesque*, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 36(3):144-145.

Seddon, M., C., Appleton, D., Van Damme, and D., Graf., 2011. - Chapter 4. Freshwater molluscs of Africa: diversity, distribution, and conservation., pp. 92-119. in W.R.T. Darwall et al (eds.). *The Diversity of Life in African Freshwaters: Under Water, Under Threat. An analysis of the status and distribution of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa..* Cambridge, United Kingdom and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. xiii+347pp + 4 pp cover.

Seddon, M., B., 2000. - Molluscan biodiversity and the impact of large dams., In: G. Behrkamp, M. McCartney, P. Dugan, J. McNeely and M. Acreman, Editors, *Dams, Ecosystem Functions and Environmental Restoration*, World Commission on Dams, Cape Town (2000) unpaginated unpaginated

Seddon, M., B., and P., G., Oliver., 1996. - Rediscovery of "Extinct" land-snails on Madeira., *Journal of Conchology* 35:452.

Seeland, A., J., Albrand, J., Oehlmann, and Ruth Müller., 2013. - Life stage-specific effects of the fungicide pyrimethanil and temperature on the snail *Physella acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) disclose the pitfalls for the aquatic risk assessment under global climate change., *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 174:1-9.

Segade, P., J., Garcia-Estevez, C., Arias, and R., Iglesias., 2013. - Parasitic infections in mixed system-based heliciculture farms: dynamics and key epidemiological factors., *Parasitology* 140(4):482-497.

Segstro, M., D., 1991. - The bioavailability of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins to mussels and crayfish in aquatic ecosystems (*Anodonta grandis*, *Orconectes virilis*, Ontario)., M.S. Thesis. University of Manitoba, Canada 112 pp.

Seidler, A., 1920. - Über seither unbekannte Standorte der Flußperlmuschel im Spessart., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 52:142-143.

Selander, R., B., and P., Vaurie., 1962. - A gazetteer to accompany the "Insecta" volumes of the "Biologia Centrali-Americana.", *American Museum Novitates* 2099:1-70.

Selck, H., J., Aufderheide, N., Pounds, C., Staples, N., Caspers, and V., Forbes., 2006. - Effects of food type, feeding frequency, and temperature on juvenile survival and growth of *Marisa cornuarietis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Invertebrate Biology* 125(2):106-116.

Seleguean, J., P., W., R., Kusserow, R., Patel, T., M., Heidtke, and J., L., Ram., 2001. - Using zebra mussels to monitor *Escherichia coli* in environmental waters., *Journal of Environmental Quality* 30(1):171-179.

Sell, J., M., Mioduchowska, A., Kaczmarczyk, and R., Szymaczak., 2013. - Identification and Characterization of the First Microsatellite Loci for the Thick-Shelled River Mussel *Unio crassus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) Volume ., *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part A: Ecological Genetics and Physiology* 319(2):113-116.

Semenas, L., and N., Brugni., 2002. - Características poblacionales y ciclo de vida de *Diplodon chilensis* (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Hyriidae, Bivalvia) en el lago Gutiérrez (Patagonia, Argentina)., *Ecologia Austral* 12(1):29-40.

Semenas, L., and V., Flores., 2005. - Presence of *Corbicula fluminea* in the Upper Negro River Basin (Patagonia, Argentina)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 20(3):615-616.

Semenchenko, V., and T., Laenko., 2008. - First record of the invasive North American gastropod *Ferrissia fragilis* (Tryon, 1863) from the Pripyat River basin, Belarus., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(1):80-82.

Semenchenko, V., T., Laenko, and V., Razlutskiy., 2008. - A new record of the North American gastropod *Physella acuta* (Draparnaud 1805) from the Neman River Basin, Belarus., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):359-360.

Semenchenko, V., P., V., K., Rizevsky, S., E., Mastitsky, V., V., Vezhnovets, M., V., Pluta, V., I., Razlutsky, and T., Laenko., 2009. - Checklist of aquatic alien species established in large river basins of Belarus., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(2):337-347.

Semenova, M., N., L., A., Karpycheva, B., B., Voloshenko, and V., F., Bugayev., 1992. - Comparative analysis of growth rates of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Bivalvia, Margaritiferidae), in different waters., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(5):19-27.

Sengupta, M., E., T., K., Kristensen, H., Madsen, and A., Jørgensen., 2009. - Molecular phylogenetic investigations of the Viviparidae (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda) in the lakes of the Rift Valley area of Africa., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 52(3):797-805.

Senius, K., E., O., 1975. - Thermal resistance acclimation of ciliary activity in the gills of freshwater mussels *Anodonta anatina* and *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 51(2):157-160.

Senthilmurugan, S., M., Rajasekarapandian, A., Amsath, and R., Sayeenathan., 1994. - Effect of phosphamidon on body weight, oxygen consumption and heart beat in the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Journal of Ecobiology* 6(1):5-8.

Sepkoski, J., J., Jr., and M., A., Rex., 1974. - Distribution of freshwater mussels: Coastal rivers as biogeographic islands., *Systematic Zoology* 23(2):165-188.

Seppaelae, Otto (otto., seppaelae@eawag., ch) ; Karvonen, Anssi; Haataja, Maarit; Kuosa, Marja; Jokela, Jukka 2011. - FOOD MAKES YOU A TARGET: DISENTANGLING GENETIC, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND BEHAVIORAL EFFECTS DETERMINING SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INFECTION., *Evolution* 65(5):1367-1375.

Seppälä, O., and J., Jokela., 2011. - Immune defence under extreme ambient temperature., *Biology Letters* 7:119-122.

Sepulveda, A., J., and L., B., Marczak., 2012. - Active dispersal of an aquatic invader determined by resource and flow conditions., *Biological Invasions* 14(6):1201-1209.

Serafini, W., M., Strzelec, and D., Czekaj., 1995. - Changes in the freshwater snail fauna in an over-industrialized area in Poland., *Walkerana* 7(17/18):11-13.

Serb, J., M., 2006. - Discovery of genetically distinct sympatric lineages in the freshwater mussel *Cyprogenia aberti* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(4):425-434.

Serb, J., M., 2003. - Mitochondrial gene arrangement and the evolution, systematics, and conservation of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of North America., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 114 pp.

Serb, J., M., and C., Lydeard., 2003. - Complete mtDNA Sequence of the North American freshwater mussel, *Lampsilis ornata* (Unionidae): An examination of the evolution and phylogenetic utility of mitochondrial genome organization in Bivalvia (Mollusca)., *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 20(11):1854-1866.

Serb, J., M., and M., C., Barnhart., 2008. - Congruence and conflict between molecular and reproductive characters when assessing biological diversity in the western fanshell *Cyprogenia aberti* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 95(2):248-261.

Serb, J., M., J., E., Buhay, and C., Lydeard., 2003. - Molecular systematics of the North American freshwater bivalve genus *Quadrula* (Unionidae: Ambleminae) based on mitochondrial ND1 sequences., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 28(1):1-11.

Serfozo, Z., and K., Elekes., 2012. - The periganglionic sheath regulating nervous system homeostasis in snails living in terrestrial or aquatic habitats: a histochemical approach., p. 149-164 in A.M. Bianchi, J.N Fields (eds.) *Gastropods: diversity, habitat and genetics*. [Animal Science, Issues and Professions.].

Sergeevaa, I., S., I., N., Bolotov, Yu., V., Bespalaya, A., A., Makhrov, A., L., Bukhanova, and V., S., Artamonova., 2008. - Freshwater pearl mussels of the genus *Margaritifera* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) described as *M. elongata* (Lamarck, 1819) and *M. borealis* (Westerlund, 1871) should be classified with *M. margaritifera* (Linnaeus, 1758)., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 3:362-374.] 35(1):102-105.

Serra-Freire, N., M., A., S., L., Peralta, E., Matos, and M., H., G., Desiderio., 2001. - Parasitismo por acaros dulce acuícolas *Unioncola formosa* (Sana & Whelpley, 1836) (Acari, Hygropatoidea, Unionicolidae) em *Anodontites obtusus* (Spix, 1840) e *Anodontites crispatus* (Bruguiere, 1792) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae) no estado do Para, Brazil, *Entomologia y Vectores* 8(3):331-340

Serrano, M., A., S., R., S., Tietbühl, and M., C., D., Mansur., 1998. - Sobre a ocorrência de Moluscos Bivalvia no Pantanal de Mato Grosso, Brasil., *Biociências* 6(1):131-144.

Serret, L., 1986. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 15: Les collections COTTEAU, BOURGUIGNAT, DEFRANCE, DUVAL, de MORTILLET, SCHLOENBACH., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 5(1):149-157.

Serret, L., 1986. - Les collections du département de géologie et de paléologie des invertébrés du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. 15: Les collections COTTEAU, BOURGUIGNAT, DEFRANCE, DUVAL, de MORTILLET, SCHLOENBACH., *Revue de Paléobiologie* 5(1):149-157.

Serrouya, R., A., Ricciardi, and F., G., Whoriskey., 1995. - Predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by captive-reared map turtles (*Graptemys geographica*)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(12):2238-2243.

Servain, G., 1885. - Unios et Anodontes du Lac de Zurich., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 2:323-355.

Servain, G., 1887. - Histoire malacologique du Lac de Granalieu dans la Loire-Inférieure., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 4:237-272.

Servain, G., 1888. - Aperçu sur la faune des mollusques fluviatiles des environs de Hambourg., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 5:287-341.

Servain, G., 1881. - Histoire Malacologique du Lac Balaton en Hongrie., Paris, Librairie des Sciences Naturelles 125 pp.

Servain, G., 1882. - Histoire des mollusques acéphales des environs de Francfort., Imprimerie de S. Lejay &c, Poissy 68 pp.

Servain, G., 1890. - Des acéphales lamellibranches fluviatiles du système Européen., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 7:281-323.

Servos, M., R., and G., L., Mackie., 1986. - The effect of short-term acidification during spring snowmelt on selected Mollusca in south-central Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 64(8):1690-1695.

Servos, M., R., D., F., Malley, G., L., Mackie, and B., D., LaZerte., 1987. - Lack of bioaccumulation of metals by *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia) during acidic snowmelt in three south-central Ontario streams., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 38(5):762-768.

Seshaiya, R., V., 1970. - Some observations on the life-histories of South Indian freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 9(1):286-287.

Sethi, S., A., A., R., Selle, M., W., Doyle, E., H., Stanley, and H., E., Kitchel., 2004. - Response of unionid mussels to dam removal in Koshkonong Creek, Wisconsin., *Hydrobiologia* 525(1-3):157-165.

Seto, E., Y., W., W., P., Wu, D., C., Qiu, H., Y., Liu, X., G., Gu, H., G., Chen, R., C., Spear, and G., M., Davis., 2002. - Impact of soil chemistry on the distribution of *Oncomelania hupensis* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae) in China., *Malacologia* 44(2):259-272.

Settepassi, F., and U., Verdel., 1965. - Continental Quaternary Mollusca of lower Liri Valley (southern Latium)., *Geol. Rom.* 4:369-452.

Setzler-Hamilton, E., M., D., A., Wright, and J., A., Magee., 1997. - Growth and spawning of laboratory-reared zebra mussels in lower mesohaline salinities., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 141-154.

Seuffert, M., E., and P., R., Martín., 2009. - Influence of temperature, size and sex on aerial respiration of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) from southern pampas, Argentina., *Malacologia* 51(1):191-200.

Seuffert, M., E., and P., R., Martín., 2010. - Dependence on aerial respiration and its influence on microdistribution in the invasive freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Biological Invasions* 12(6):1695-1708.

Seuffert, M., E., and P., R., Martín., 2012. - A lentic dweller in lotic habitats: the behavior of the invasive South American apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* in flowing water., *Aquatic Ecology* 46(1):129-142.

Seuffert, M., E., L., Saveanu, and P., R., Martín., 2012. - Threshold temperatures and degree-day estimates for embryonic development of the invasive apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 55(2):209-217.

Severns, P., M., 2005. - Response of a terrestrial mollusc community to an autumn prescribed burn in a rare wetland prairie of western Oregon, USA., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):181-187.

Severns, P., M., 2006. - Seasonality, habitat preference and life history of some Willamette Valley wet prairie terrestrial molluscs in western Oregon, USA., *Veliger* 48(3):220-227.

Severson A., and C., Paukert., 2009. - Effects of zebra mussels on invertebrate and fish abundance, and growth of age-0 largemouth bass: five years post-invasion., Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks. Kansas Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Division of Biology, Kansas State University 16 pp.

Seyer, J., O., D., E., Nilsson, and E., J., Warrent., 1998. - Spatial vision in the prosobranch gastropod *Ampularia* sp., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 201(10):1673-1679.

Sganzin, V., 1841. - Catalogue des coquilles aux îles de France, de Bourbon et de Madagascar., *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg* 8:1-30.

Sha, J., -G., 1990. - *Plicatounio* from Hekou Formation of Hekou Basin, Ninghua, Fujian, with discussion on the classification of *Plicatounionidae*., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29(4):472-489.

Sha, J., -G., 1993. - *Trigonioides* from early Cretaceous Hekou formation of Hekou basin, Ninghua, Fujian, China, with special remarks on classification of *Trigonioididae*., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 32(3):285-302, pl. 1-6.

Sha, J., -G., and F., T., Fursich., 1993. - Bivalve faunas of eastern Heilongjiang, northeastern China. 1. Non-marine Bivalvia of the Xiachengzi Formation (Lower Cretaceous)., *Beringeria* 8:139-187.

Shadin, W., J., Zhadin., 1933-1935. - Über die ökologische und geographische Verbreitung der Süßwassermollusken in der U.S.S.R., *Zoogeographica* 2:495-554.

Shadoan, M., K., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 2000. - Differential sensitivity of hooked (*Utterbackia imbecillis*) and hookless (*Megaloniais nervosa*) glochidia to chemical and mechanical stimuli (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., pp. 93-102 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus.* 274 pp.

Shadoan, M., K., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1996. - Sensory physiology of glochidia larvae (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract), *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 112(4):156.

Shafer, D., A., Miller, and M., Farr., 1992. - A survey for freshwater mussels (Family: Unionidae) in the proposed Red River waterway, Texas and Louisiana, between Shreveport, Louisiana, and Dangerfield, Texas. August 27 - September 2., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Shaffer, D., H., [1840]. - A complete list of land and fresh water shells, found in the immediate vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio., 2 pp.

Shaffer, H., B., R., N., Fisher, and C., Davidson., 1998. - The role of natural history collections in documenting species declines., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 13(1):27-30.

Shaffer, L., R., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 1999. - Preliminary results on studies of mussel shell gape under different environmental conditions., *Gulf of Mexico Science* 17(2):135-136.

Shallom, L., J., 1965. - Pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Lsc Blanc deposit, Matapedia County, Quebec., *Sterkiana* 19:41-54.

Shana, Z., A., S., J., Benes, C., P., Mercier, J., S., Maki, M., W., Lawlor, and A., E., Zanoni., 1997. - The effect of high voltage electrostatic fields on zebra mussels., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 429-437.

Shanahan, T., M., J., S., Pigati, D., L., Dettman, and J., Quade., 2005. - Isotopic variability in the aragonite shells of freshwater gastropods living in springs with nearly constant temperature and isotopic condition., *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 69(16):3949-3966.

Shannon, L., R., G., Biggins, and R., E., Hylton., 1993. - Freshwater mussels in peril: Perspective of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service., pp. 66-68 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Shannon, R., and R., W., Mendgyk., 2009. - Aquatic foraging behavior and freshwater mussel (*Velesunio* sp.) predation by *Varanus panoptes panoptes* in Central-Western Queensland., *Biawak* 3(3):85-87.

Shao, -J., -L., Xiang, -Y., Li, -M., Zhang, and -S., Mao., 1995. - Histopathological studies on the plague disease of *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 19(1):1-7.

Shao, -J., -L., Xiang, -Z., Hua, and -S., Mao., 1993. - Sixteen isozymic phenotypes of *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea and their pathological changes in plague diseased mussels., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 17(3):199-208.

Sharfstein, B., and A., D., Steinman., 2001. - Growth and survival of the Florida apple snail (*Pomacea paludosa*) fed 3 naturally occurring macrophyte assemblages., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(1):84-95.

Sharma, P., P., V., L., González, G., Y., Kawauchi, S., C., S., Andrade, A., Guzmán, T., M., Collins, E., A., Glover, E., M., Harper, J., M., Healy, P., M., Mikkelsen, J., D.,

Taylor, R., Bieler, and G., Giribet., 2012. - Phylogenetic analysis of four nuclear protein-encoding genes largely corroborates the traditional classification of Bivalvia (Mollusca), *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 65:644-74.

Sharma, R., C., and J., S., Rawat., 2009. - Monitoring of aquatic macroinvertebrates as bioindicator for assessing the health of wetlands: A case study in the Central Himalayas, India., *Ecological Indicators* 9:118-128.

Sharma, R., K., and N., Agrawal., 2011. - Molluscan fauna of Surha Tal, District - Ballia (U.P.), India., *Journal of Applied and Natural Science* 3(2):295-297.

Sharma, U., P., S., P., Roy, and D., N., Rai., 1983. - Aquatic Molluscs of Bhagalpur., *Journal Biological Bulletin of India* 5(2):147-155.

Sharp, B., 1888. - Remarks of the phylogeny of the Lamellibranchiata., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 40:121-124.

Sharpe, A., J., 2005. - What factors influence freshwater molluscan survival in the Conasauga River?, M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 112 pp.

Sharpe, A., J., and E., G., Nichols., 2007. - Use of stable nitrogen isotopes and permeable membrane devices to study what factors influence freshwater mollusk survival in the Conasauga River., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 132(1-3):275-295.

Sharswood, W., 1870. - On the discovery of the sensitiveness to light possessed by Unios., *American Journal of Science and Arts* 99(147):422-423.

Shasteen, D., A., Price, and S., Bales., 2011. - Freshwater mussels of the Cache River., *INHS Technical Report* 2011(44):1-17.

Shasteen, D., K., S., A., Bales, A., L., Price., 2012. - Freshwater mussels of the Saline River/Ohio River tributaries., *INHS Technical Report* 2012(4):1-17.

Shasteen, D., K., S., A., Bales, and A., P., Stodola., 2013. - Freshwater mussels of the Rock River tributaries: Pecatonica, Kishwaukee, and Green River basins in Illinois., *INHS Technical Report* 2013(13):1-27 + 1 appendix.

Shaw, K., M., T., L., King, W., A., Lellis, and M., S., Eackles., 2006. - Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in *Alasmidonta heterodon* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 6(2):365-367.

Shaw, M., A., and G., L., Mackie., 1989. - Reproductive success of *Amnicola limosa* (Gastropoda) in low alkalinity lakes in south-central Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46(5):863-869.

Shaw, M., A., and G., L., Mackie., 1990. - Effects of calcium and pH on the reproductive success of *Amnicola limosa* (Gastropoda)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 47(9):1694-1699.

Shaw-Allen, P., M., Elliott, and C., H., Jagoe., 2003. - A microscaled mercury saturation assay for metallothionein in fish., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(9):2005-2012.

Shcherbina, G., K., 2008. - The structure of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) biocenosis and the role of mollusk in roach *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus) feeding in Pleshcheevo Lake., *Inland Water Biology* 1(4):380-387.

Shea, C., J., T., Peterson, M., J., Conroy, and J., M., Wisniewski., 2013. - Evaluating the influence of land use, drought and reach isolation on the occurrence of freshwater mussel species in the lower Flint River Basin, Georgia (U.S.A.), *Freshwater Biology* 58(2):382-395.

Shea, C., P., J., T., Peterson, J., M., Wisniewski, and N., A., Johnson., 2011. - Misidentification of freshwater mussel species (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*): contributing factors, management implications, and potential solutions., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 30(2):446-458.

Shearer, J., D., Backland, and S., K., Wilson., 2005. - Freshwater mussel survey of the 39-mile district - Missouri National Recreational River, South Dakota and Nebraska., Final Report. Submitted to the National park Service - Department of Interior, O'Neill, Nebraska. 16 pp.

Sheehan, R., J., R., J., Neves, and H., E., Kitchel., 1989. - Fate of freshwater mussels transplanted to formerly polluted reaches of the Clinch and North Fork Holston rivers, Virginia., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 5(2):139-149.

Sheffer, J., B., II., 1990. - Zebra mussels. The Great Lakes Menace., Report from the New York State Senate Majority Task Force on Zebra Mussels 36 pp.

Sheldon, D., S., 1877. - [Shells new to the Davenport List.], *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences* 2:143.

Sheldon, F., and K., F., Walker., 1989. - Effects of hypoxia on oxygen consumption by two species of freshwater mussel (*Unionacea*: *Hyriidae*) from the River Murray., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 40(5):491-499.

Sheldon, F., and K., F., Walker., 1993. - Pipelines as a refuge for freshwater snails., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 8(3):295-299.

Sheldon, F., W., 1997. - Changes in biofilms induced by flow regulation could explain extinctions of aquatic snails in the lower River Murray, Australia., *Hydrobiologia* 347(1-3):97-108.

Shelford, V., E., 1911. - Ecological Succession. III. A reconnaissance of its causes in ponds with particular reference to fish., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 22(1):1-38.

Shelford, V., E., 1911. - Ecological Succession. II. Pond Fishes., Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 21(3):127-151.

Shelford, V., E., and M., W., Boesel., 1942. - Bottom animal communities of the Island area of Western lake Erie in the summer of 1937., Ohio Journal of Science 42(5):179-190.

Shelley, R., M., 1972. - In defense of naiades., Wildlife in North Carolina 36:4-8, 26-27.

Shelley, R., M., 1983. - Occurrence of the unionid, *Anodonta implicata* Say, in North Carolina., Nautilus 97(4):145-146.

Shelley, R., M., 1987. - Unionid mollusks from the upper Cape Fear River Basin, North Carolina, with a comparison of the faunas of the Neuse, Tar, and Cape Fear drainages (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., Brimleyana 13:67-89.

Shelton, D., N., 1997. - Observations on the life history of the Alabama pearl shell, *Margaritifera marrianae* R.I. Johnson, 1983., pp. 26-29 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Shelton, D., N., 1997. - The Paint Rock River initiative., pp. 68-71 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Shelton, D., N., 2006. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) of the Mobile River Delta., Report to the Nature Conservancy of Alabama, 2100 First Ave. North, Suite 500, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. 20 pp.

Shelton, W., A., Soliman, and S., Rothbard., 1995. - Experimental observations of feeding biology of black carp (*Mylopharyngodon piceus*)., Israeli Journal of Aquaculture 47:59-67.

Shen, L., Z., -X., Gong, and T., -Q., Cao., 1991. - Fluorescence studies of 20kd bivalve calcium binding protein., Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica Hungaricae 23(1):78-84.

Shepard, T., E., P., E., O'Neil, S., W., McGregor, and S., C., Harris., 1994. - Water-quality and biomonitoring studies in the upper Cahaba River drainage of Alabama., Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin 160:1-118.

Shepard, W., D., 1982. - Rediscovery of a portion of the Isely unionid collections., Nautilus 96(1):8.

Shepard, W., D., and A., P., Covich., 1982. - The unionid fauna of Ft. Gibson Reservoir and the Grand (Neosho) River in Oklahoma: comments on a proposed increase in water level., *Southwestern Naturalist* 27(3):359-361.

Shepardson, S., P., W., H., Heard, S., Breton, and W., R., Hoeh., 2012. - Light and transmission electron microscopy of two spermatogenic pathways and unimorphic spermatozoa in *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* (Conrad, 1836) (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Malacologia* 55(2):263-284.

Sheppard, Mrs., W., 1829. - On the recent shells which characterize Quebec and its environs., *Transactions of the Literary and Scientific Society of Quebec* 1:188-198.

Sheppard, R., 1822. - On two new British species of *Mytilus*, in a letter to the Rev. E. J. Burrow, F. R. S. and L. S., *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 13:83-87+ Plates 5.

Sherbakov, D., Y., 1999. - Molecular phylogenetic studies on the origin of biodiversity in Lake Baikal., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 14(3):92-95.

Sherborn, C., D., 1940. - Where is the _____ collection? An account of the various natural history collections which have come under the notice of the compiler Charles Davies Sherborn D. Sc. Oxon. between 1880 and 1939., University Press, Cambridge, U.K. pp. 5 -148 [but only the recto (odd numbered) pages are printed; the versos are blank; ergo: only 75 printed pp.]

Sherborn, C., D., 1905. - On the dates of publication of d'Orbigny's "Moll. Viv. et Foss," "Paléont. Univ." and "Paléont. Étrangère"., *Journal of Conchology* 11(6):169-170.

Sherborn, C., D., and B., B., Woodward., 1899. - 5. On the dates of the 'Encycopédie Méthodique': Additional Note., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1899:595.

Sherborn, C., D., and B., B., Woodward., 1901. - Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French Voyages.-Part I. 'Amérique Méridionale'; 'Indesorientales'; 'Pole Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélée'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne'., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 7th Series 7(40):388-392.

Sherborn, C., D., and F., J., Griffin., 1934. - IX. - On the dates of the natural history portions of Alcide d'Orbigny's 'voyage Amérique méridionale'., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 10th series 13(73):130-134.

Sherman, J., J., B., A., Murry, D., A., Woolnough, D., T., Zanatta, and D., G., Uzarski., 2013. - Assessment of remnant unionid assemblages in a selection of Great Lakes coastal wetlands., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 39(2):201-210.

Sherman, R., R., Trdan, and P., Marangelo., 1997. - The status of unionids in Michigan. (Abstract)., pp. 281-282 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Sherman, R., A., 1993. - Glochidial release and reproduction of the snuffbox mussel, *Epioblasma triquetra*; timing in southern Michigan. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 10(1):197

Sherman, R., A., 1994. - Life history information critical to the management of the state endangered snuffbox mussel, *Epioblasma triquetra* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Michigan., M.S. Thesis. School of Natural Resources and Environment, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Sherraden, S., A 2002. - Mussel assemblages in a developing oxbow and a newly-cut channel of the Neosho River, Kansas., M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas 26 pp.

Sherraden-Chance, S., A., and D., R., Edds., 2004. - Mussel assemblages in a developing oxbow and a newly-cut channel of the Neosho River, Kansas., American Midland Naturalist 152(2):347-359.

Sherwood, J., 2011. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the La Moine and Spoon River basins, Illinois., M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb 53 pp.

Shevchenko, V., A., and A., N., Fetisov., 1989. - Biochemical polymorphism of *Dreissena polymorpha* populations inhabiting the cooling reservoir of a nuclear power plant., Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 307(5):1249-1252.

Shevtsova, L., V., 1989. - Significance of the bug *Dreissena* in sedimentation of the substrate and transformation of organic matter., Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal 25(3):44-48.

Shi, -A., 1994. - Observation on reproductive cell and glochidium of *Anodonta woodiana pacifica* with scanning electron microscope., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):170-174.

Shi, -A., and -J., Zeng., 1991. - Observations on the mantle of the fresh water clam by using scanning electronic microscope., Journal of Fisheries of China 15(1):68-71.

Shi, -Anjing, and -Zhongwen Wu., 1994. - Relation between the outer branchia features and the growth degree of the freshwater mussel ova and glochidia., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):53-55.

Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Some investigations of the chromosomes of three species of freshwater shell., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):1-7.

Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - The tissue culture of the mantle of freshwater clams., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):14-18.

Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Primary cell culture of freshwater shell glochidium., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):19-22.

Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Tissue research on the mantle of Chinese freshwater mussel., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):8-13.

Shi, -Anjing., 1995. - Scanning electron microscopic observations on the generative cell and glochidium of *Anodonta woodiana*., Chinese Journal of Zoology 30(1):10-13. Separate unpaginated plates.

Shi, -Anjing; and Chen, S., -N., 1995. - Polarization microscopic observation on the secretion of the in vitro cultured mantle of *Cristaria* [*Cristaria*] *plicata*., Acta Zoologica Sinica 41(1):35-40. Separate unpaginated plates.

Shi, -Anjing; and Gong, -Youbin., 1994. - Observation on the secretion activities of cultured and non-cultured cells of mantle tissue of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* with scanning electron microscope., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):91-96.

Shi, -Anjing; and Liu, -Shaolong., 1994. - Secretion activities of cultured and non-cultured cells of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica*., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):70-77.

Shi, -Anjing; and Wu, -Zhongwen., 1994. - Histochemical investigation of some mantle enzymes of three species of fresh water mussel., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):29-35.

Shi, -Anjing; and Wu, -Zhongwen., 1994. - Histochemical studies on the mantle of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* (Heude)., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):36-40.

Shi, -Anjing; and Zeng, -Jiayu., 1994. - The scanning electron microscope observation of the mantle of the freshwater shells., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):65-69.

Shi, -Anjing; and Zhang, -Bing., 1994. - Ultrastucture of mantle cells of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):46-52.

Shi, -Anjing; Chen, -Weiqiong; and Wen, -Xiuying., 1994. - A study on the modes of secretion by the pallial epidermic cells in three species of freshwater pearly mussels., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 18(4):369-375. Separate unpaginated plates.

Shi, -Anjing; Chen, -Weiqiong; Liu, -Xiaoguang; and Wen, -Xiuying., 1994. - Research on the secretory ways of pallial epidermic cells in freshwater pearl oyster., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):101-108.

Shi, -Anjing; Feng, -Jianqing; and Zeng, -Jiayu., 1994. - Scanning electron microscopic observation of exocuticle cells of mantle of shell for cultivating pearl., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):59-64.

Shi, -Anjing; Yu, -Yanping; and Akira, -Machii., 1994. - Determining the osmotic pressure of the freshwater mussel bodyfluid tissue culture of the newly-designed balance salt solution., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):189-193.

Shi, -Anjing; Zhang, -Mao; Wu, -Zhongwen; and Li, -Zhixiang., 1994. - The cell division and the repair of injured tissue after operation on freshwater shell for cultivating pearl., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):41-45.

Shi, -Anjing; Zhang, -Mao; Wu, -Zhongwen; and Peng, -Xuefang., 1994. - On the formation of pearl sac in freshwater mussel., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 31(Special Issue):23-28.

Shi, C., H., T., Wilke, G., M., Davis, M., Y., Xia, and C., P., Qiu., 2002. - Population genetics, micro-phylogeography, ecology, and susceptibility to schistosome infection of Chinese *Oncomelania hupensis hupensis* (Gastropoda : Rissooidea: Pomatiopsidae) in the Miao River system., *Malacologia* 44(2):333-347.

Shi, D., L., and W., X., Wang., 2004. - Modification of trace metal accumulation in the green mussel *Perna viridis* by exposure to Ag, Cu, and Zn., *Environmental Pollution* 132(2):265-277.

Shi, Z., -Y., X., -X., Yang, X., -W., Chen, and Y., Li., 2008. - Full-length cDNA cloning and expression characterization of alpha-2 macroglobulin from *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 32(4):526-532.

Shi,-An-jing; Qiu,-An-dong; Tang,-Min; Yu,-Yan-ping; Zhang,-Hong-yuan; Machii,-Akira., 2001. - Hemoculture of *Anodonta woodiana pacifica*., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 25(2):116-122.

Shi,-Zhi-yi, Li,-Wei, Li,-Song-rong, and Lou,-Yun-dong., 2002. - Comparison of the tissue culture and cell culture from the mantle epithelium of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Shanghai Shuichan Daxue Xuebao* 11(1):27-30.

Shi-A, and -Y., Gong., 1993. - Observation on the secretion activities of cultured and non-cultured cells of mantle tissue of *Anodonta woodiana elliptica* with scanning electron microscope., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 17(1):35-39. Separate unpaginated plates.

Shi-Anjing, Feng, -J., and J., Zeng., 1990. - Scanning electron microscope observation of exocuticle cells of mantle shell for cultivating pearl., Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban) 27(3):348-353.

Shi-Anjing, J., X., Z., Wang, and H., Y., Zhang., 1994. - On the nature of nacre secreted by the cultured mantle cells of freshwater mussel., Acta Zoologica Sinica 40(2):191-197.

Shibuya, A., M., L., G., Araújo, and J., A., S., Zuanon., 2009. - Analysis of stomach contents of freshwater stingrays (Elasmobranchii, Potamotrygonidae) from the middle Negro River, Amazonas, Brazil., Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences 4(4):466-475.

Shier, G., V., 1962. - Distribution and ecology of fresh-water mussels of the Kickapoo Creek-Salt Creek systems., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 130 pp.

Shikano, Y., 1989. - On the distribution of Margaritifera laevis (Haas) in Fukushima Prefecture., The Chiribotan, Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan 19(4):81-84.

Shikov, E., V., and A., A., Vinogradov., 2013. - Dispersal of terrestrial gastropods by birds during the nesting period., Folia Malacologica 21(2):105-110.

Shikov, E., V., and M., N., Zatravkin., 1991. - The comparative method of taxonomic study of Bivalvia used by Soviet malacologists., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 15(17):149-159.

Shileyko, A., A., 1967. - On the variability of lymnaeid snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of Kola Peninsula., Hidrobiologicheskij Zhurnal 3:77-80.

Shimada, K., and M., Urabe., 2003. - Comparative ecology of the alien freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and the indigenous snail *Semisulcospira* spp., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 62(1-2):39-53.

Shimada, K., and M., Urabe., 2004. - Drift and upstream movement of *Semisulcospira libertina* (Caenogastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in a natural stream., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 63(1-2):49-59.

Shimek, B., 1888. - The Mollusca of eastern Iowa., Iowa University Natural History Bulletin 1(1):56-81.

Shimek, B., 1913. - A new Succinea., Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa 6(4):31-34 + Plate 1.

Shimek, B., 1921. - Mollusks of the McGregor, Iowa region., Iowa Conservationist 5(?):1.

Shimek, B., 1930. - Pleistocene and recent mollusks., Nautilus 44(2):37-41.

Shimek, B., 1935. - The effect of pollution on mollusks in Iowa., *Nautilus* 48(4):109-111.

Shimek, B., 1913. - Alluvial fossils and modern drifted shells., Supplement to the address of the vice-president and chairman of Section E, -Geology,- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Cleveland Ohio, December 30, 1912 Unpaginated, 4 pp.

Shimek, B., 1888. - *Margaritana hildrethiana* (Lea.), *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(9):114.

Shimek, B., 1890. - A new species of fresh water mollusk., *Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 1:214-215 + Plate 3.

Shimek, B., 1935. - *Ferrissia* in the lake region of Iowa., *Nautilus* 49:44-46.

Shimek, B., 1901. - Recent decline in the level of Lake Nicaragua., *American Geologist* 28(6):396-398.

Shimek, B., 1896. - A Nicaraguan shell-bank., *Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 4:94-95.

Shimek, B., 1890. - The Mollusca of Eastern Iowa., *Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 1:56-81.

Shimizu, K., I., Sarashina, H., Kagi, and K., Endo., 2011. - Possible functions of Dpp in gastropod shell formation and shell coiling., *Development Genes and Evolution* 221(2):59-68.

Shiple, J., M., C., C., Coney, R., H., Moore, and R., W., Hanley., 1983. - The malacofauna of Uchee Creek, Russell County, Alabama., *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* 45:110.

Shipman, P., 2011. - The rarest snail in the world., *American Scientist* 99:454-457.

Shira, A., F., 1913. - The mussel fisheries of Caddo Lake and the Cypress and Sulphur rivers of Texas and Louisiana., *U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular* 6:1-10.

Shira, A., F., 1919. - The necessity of state legislation in the conservation of fresh-water mussels., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 49(1):38-41.

Shira, A., F., 1917. - Fish cultural activities of the Fairport Biological Station., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 47(1):39-44.

Shirai, S., 1994. - Pearls and pearl oysters of the world., *Marine Planning* 108 pp.

Shiro Tashiro, J., 1982. - Grazing in *Bithynia tentaculata*: Age-specific bioenergetic patterns in reproductive partitioning of ingested carbon and nitrogen., *American Midland Naturalist* 107(1):133-150.

Shiro Tashiro, J., and S., D., Colman., 1982. - Filter-feeding in the freshwater prosobranch snail *Bithynia tentaculata*: bioenergetic partitioning of ingested carbon and nitrogen., *American Midland Naturalist* 107(1):114-132.

Shirokaya A., and P., Röpstorf., 2004. - Morphology of alimentary system and shell adductor muscles in some species of endemic Baikalian Acroloxidae (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., *Ruthenica* 14:57-70.

Shirokaya A., and P., Röpstorf., 1999. - A new species of planorbid gastropod of the genus *Choanomphalus* from Lake Baikal., *Ruthenica* 9:123-128.

Shirokaya A., P., Röpstorf, and T., Sitnikova., 2003. - Morphology of the protoconch, adult shell and radula of some species of endemic Baikalian Acroloxidae (Pulmonata, Basommatophora)., *Ruthenica* 13:115-138.

Shirokaya A., A., L., A., Prozorova, T., Y., Sitnikova, D., V., Matafonov, and C., Albrecht., 2011. - Fauna and shell morphology of limpets of the genus *Acroloxus* Beck (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Acroloxidae), living in Lake Baikal (with notes on Transbaikalia limpets)., *Ruthenica* 21(1):73-80.

Shirokaya, A., 2007. - A new species of *Gerstfeldtiancylus* Starobogatov, 1989 (Pulmonata: Basommatophora: Acroloxidae) from Lake Baikal., *Zootaxa* 1466:55-67.

Shiryaev, V., V., 1976. - Determining biomass of mollusks consumed by muskrat., *Soviet Journal of Ecology* 7(3):276-277.

Shivaramkrishnan K., G., N., A., Madhyastha, and K., A., Subramanian., 1998. - Field guide to aquatic macro-invertebrates., CES, IISc, Bangalore

Shively, S., H., and M., F., Vidrine., 1984. - Fresh-water mollusks in the alimentary tract of a Mississippi map turtle., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 47:27-29.

Shiver, M., A., 2002. - Reproduction and propagation of the Neosho mucket, *Lampsilis rafinesqueana*., M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State University viii + 65 pp.

Shivley, S., H., J., J., Barker, and M., S., Ewing., 1995. - *Lasmigona complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Tensas River of northeastern Louisiana., *Texas Journal of Science* 47(4):321-322.

Shokhin, I., V., M., V., Nabozhenko, S., V., Sarvilina, and E., P., Titova., 2006. - The present-day condition and regularities of the distribution of the bottom communities in Taganrog Bay., *Oceanology* 46(3):401-410.

Short, C., W., and H., H., Eaton., 1831. - Notices on western botany and conchology., Transylvania Journal of Medicine 1831:74-82.

Short, Z., F., R., F., Palumbo, P., R., Olson, and J., R., Donaldson., 1969. - The uptake of I-131 by the biota of Fern Lake, Washington, in a laboratory and a field experiment., Ecology 50(6):979-989.

Shoults-Wilson, W., A., J., M., Unrine, J., Rickard, and M., C., Black., 2010. - Comparison of metal concentrations in *Corbicula fluminea* and *Elliptio hopetonensis* in the Altamaha River system, Georgia, USA., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 29(9):2026-2033

Shoup, C., S., 1974. - A bibliography of the zoology of Tennessee and the Tennessee Valley Region., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Office of Information Sevices. iv + 255 pp.

Shoup, C., S., 1943. - Distribution of fresh-water gastropods in relation to total alkalinity of streams., Nautilus 56(4):130-134.

Shoup, C., S., and J., H., Peyton., 1940. - Collections from the drainage of the Big South Fork of the Cumberland River in Tennessee., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 15(1):106-116.

Shoup, C., S., J., H., Peyton, and G., Gentry., 1941. - A limited biological survey of the Obey River and adjacent streams in Tennessee., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 16(1):48-76.

Shozawa, A., C., Suto, and N., Kumada., 1989. - Superoxide production by the hemocytes of the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* stimulated by miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*., Zoological Science 6(5):1019-1022.

Shpakov, A., O., and K., V., Derkach., 1994. - The effect of cations of heavy metals on adenylate cyclase system in smooth muscles and hepatopancreas of some freshwater molluscs., Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziologii (Serial normally translated cover to cover in: Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology) 30(4):516-524.

Shpakov, A., O., and K., V., Derkach., 1994. - In vitro and in vivo influence of copper and cadmium cations on the adenylate cyclase and the 5'-nucleotidase activities in tissues of some freshwater molluscs., Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziologii (Serial normally translated cover to cover in: Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology) 30(6):729-737.

Shrivastava J., B., Z., Qian, G., Mcvean, and J., P., Webster., 2005. - An insight into the genetic variation of *Schistosoma japonicum* in mainland China using DNA microsatellite markers., Molecular Ecology 14(3):839-849.

Shrubsole, G., W., 1886. - On the erosion of freshwater shells., *Journal of Conchology* 1886:66-71.

Shu, F., F., Köhler, and H., Wang., 2010. - On the shell and radular morphology of two endangered species the genus *Margarya* Nevill, 1877 (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) from lakes of the Yunnan Plateau, Southwest China., *Molluscan Research* 30(1):17-24.

Shu, F., F., Köhler, C., Fu, and H., Wang., 2013. - A new species of *Gyraulus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Ancient Lake Lugu, Yunnan-Guizhou Plateau, Southwest China., *Molluscan Research* 33(1):34-39.

Shu, F., S., Ouyang, and X., Wu., 2012. - Glochidial morphology of two species of the genus *Schistodesmus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Lake Poyang, China., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):329-333.

Shu, F., -Y., H., -J., Wang, B., -Z., Pan, X., -Q., Liu, and H., -Z., Wang., 2009. - Assessment of species status of Mollusca in the mid-lower Yangtze Lakes., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 33(6):1051-1058.

Shujskij, V., F., 1986. - [The role of Sphaeriidae in macrobenthos production in the mesotrophic Kalishchevo Lake, Luzhкого region.], *Gos Nauchni-Issled Inst Ozern Rechn Rybn Khoz Sb Nauchn Tr.* 247:75-82.

Shumard, B., F., 1846. - A catalogue of fluviatile shells belonging to the family of naiades, of Jefferson County, Ky., *Nature and Journal of Agriculture, etc.* 1846:105-106.

Shumard, G., C., 1854. - Notices of additional species of shells., pp. 226-227 in *Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana*. R.B. Marcy. A.O.P. Nicholson, Public Printer, Washington D.C. 286 pp. + foldout

Shumway, C., A., 1999. - *Forgotten waters; Freshwater and marine ecosystems in Africa. Strategies for biodiversity conservation and sustainable development.*, Boston University

Shute, P., W., R., G., Biggins, and R., S., Butler., 1997. - Management and conservation of rare aquatic resources: A historical perspective and recommendations for incorporating ecosystem management., pp. 445-466 in G.W. Benz and D.E. Collins (eds.). *Aquatic fauna in peril: The southeastern perspective*. Special Publication No. 1, Southeast Aquatic Research Institute. Lenz Design & Communications, Decatur, Georgia 554 pp.

Shuttleworth, R., J., 1854. - Catalogue of the terrestrial and fluviatile shells of St. Thomas, West Indies., *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 6:68-73.

Sickel, J., B., 1972. - Precautions in using population structure of freshwater mussels as an indicator of river pollution (Pelecypoda: Schizodonta: Unionidae). (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 19(2):99.

Sickel, J., B., 1980. - Correlation of unionid mussels with bottom sediment composition in the Altamaha River, Georgia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:10-13.

Sickel, J., B., 1986. - Corbicula population mortalities: factors influencing population control., American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition 2:89-94.

Sickel, J., B., 1989. - Impacts of brailing on mussel communities and habitat in Kentucky Lake., Project Completion Report. Project No. 2-438-R. Kentucky Dept. of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, Kentucky. 72 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1991. - Impact of mussel brailing on benthic fauna and habitat in Kentucky Lake., Project Completion Report, Kentucky Dept. of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, Kentucky. 57 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1969. - A survey of the mussel populations (Unionidae) and Protozoa of the Altamaha River with reference to their use in monitoring environmental changes., M.S. Thesis. Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 133 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1987. - Preliminary survey for endangered freshwater mussels at Cumberland Island Towhead, confluence of the Cumberland and Ohio Rivers, Livingston County, Kentucky., Report prepared for Donan Engineering, Inc. P.O. Box 528, 444 South Main St., Madisonville, Kentucky 42431. 9 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1987. - Survey of freshwater mussels in the Kentucky Dam tailwater at the site of the proposed Reed Crushed Stone barge facility., Report prepared for Reed Crushed Stone, Inc., Gilbertsville, Kentucky. 14 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1995. - Mussel survey at SKW Metals & Alloys, Inc. barge facility, Tennessee River mile 16.8, Marshal County, KY., Report prepared for SKW Metals & Alloys, Inc., Calvert City, Kentucky. 15 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1995. - Mussel survey for 1995 at Mulzer Crushed Stone, Inc. fleeting area, Ohio River mile 746.0 near Rockport, Indiana., Report prepared for Mulzer Crushed Stone, Inc., Tell City, Indiana. 21 pp.

Sickel, J., B., 1998. - Gluttonous feeding behavior in the rhabdocoel, *Macrostomum* sp., induced by larvae of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 13(1):135-137.

Sickel, J., B., 1982. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the lower Cumberland River from Barkley Dam tailwater downstream to the Ohio River for the Nashville district, United States Army Corps of Engineers., Final Report. Contract No.

DACW62-81-C-0295, by Murray State University Foundation, Murray, KY pp. i-viii, 1-24.

Sickel, J., B., 1985. - Shells in cabinet at Workingmen's Institute, New Harmony, Indiana., Privately issued list of unionid mollusks in museum display cabinet at the Workingmen's Institute by J. B. Sickel, Department of Biological Sciences, Murray State University, Murray, KY Unpaginated, 3 pp.

Sickel, J., B., and C., C., Chandler., 1982. - Commercial mussel and Asiatic clam fishery evaluation., Project Completion Report. Project No. 2-367-R. Kentucky Dept. of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, Kentucky. 77 pp.

Sickel, J., B., and C., C., Chandler., 1996. - Unionid fauna of the lower Cumberland River from Barkley Dam to the Ohio River, Kentucky (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 57(1)33-46.

Sickel, J., B., and D., A., Leek., 1994. - Observations on zebra mussel colonization in the lower Ohio and Tennessee rivers., pp. 447-455 in Proceedings 4th International Zebra Mussel Conference, March 7-10, 1994, Madison, Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, Madison, Wisconsin. 718 pp.

Sickel, J., B., and M., B., Lyles., 1981. - *Chaetogaster limnaei* (Oligochaeta: Niadidae) inhabiting the mantle cavity of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in Barkley Lake, Kentucky., Veliger 23(4):361-362.

Sickel, J., B., and M., W., Heyn., 1980. - Decline of the Asiatic Clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in the lower Tennessee and Cumberland rivers., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:24-26.

Sickel, J., B., C., C., Chandler, and G., L., Pharris., 1983. - Unionid distribution and abundance relative to habitat characteristics., pp. 169-183 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Sickel, J., B., J., J., Herod, and H., N., Blalock., 1996. - Biological assessment of the commercial mussel resources in Kentucky and Barkley Lakes, Kentucky., Project Completion Report, Kentucky Dept. of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, Kentucky. 82 pp.

Sickel, J., B., J., J., Herod, and H., N., Blalock., 1997. - Potential for the Kentucky Dam tailwater of the Tennessee River to serve as a mussel refuge from invading zebra mussels., pp. 214-219 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Sickel, J., B., M., D., Burnett, C., C., Chandler, C., E., Lewis, H., N., Blalock-Herod, and J., J., Herod., 2007. - Changes in the freshwater mussel community in the Kentucky portion of Kentucky Lake, Tennessee River, since impoundment by Kentucky Dam., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 68(1):68-80.

Sides, J., D., 2005. - The systematics of freshwater snails of the genus *Pleurocera* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) from the Mobile River basin., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 207 pp.

Sidorov, A., V., 2012. - Effect of hydrogen peroxide on electrical coupling between identified *Lymnaea* neurons., *Invertebrate Neuroscience* 12(1):63-68.

Siegele, R., I., Orlic, D., D., Cohen, S., J., Markich, and R., A., Jeffree., 2001. - Manganese profiles in freshwater mussel shells., *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B* 181:593-597.

Siegfried, P., and I., Rönnefahrt., 2009. - *Pisidium conventus* Clessin, 1877 (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) im Großen Wummsee, ein aktueller Lebendnachweis in Brandenburg., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(1):225-231.

Siegismund, H., R., and J., Hylleberg., 1987. - Dispersal-mediated coexistence of mud snails (Hydrobiidae) in an estuary., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 94:395-402.

Siemaschko, J., 1848. - Bemerkungen ueber einige Land- und Susswasser-Mollusken Russlands., *Bull. Cl. Phys.-math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg* 8(15):225-240.

Siemens, T., S., 1993. - Detailed inventory of freshwater mussels in the lower Ohio River, Miles 918.0 to 981.0., pp. 106-108 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Sieratowicz, A., D., Stange, U., Schulte-Oehlmann, and J., Oehlmann., 2011. - Reproductive toxicity of bisphenol A and cadmium in *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and modulation of bisphenol A effects by different test temperature., *Environmental Pollution* 159(10):2766-2774.

Sietman, B., E., 2003. - Field guide to the freshwater mussels of Minnesota., State of Minnesota, Department of Natural Resources 143 pp.

Sietman, B., E., 1993. - Ecology and genetics of freshwater mussels in the Neosho and Cottonwood rivers of Eastern Kansas., M.S. Thesis. Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas

Sietman, B., E., and C., L., Hauswald., 2005. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Blue River drainage in southern Indiana, revisited., *Final Report*

prepared for The Nature Conservancy in Indiana, Blue River Project 24 pp., 5 tables, and 4 appendices.

Sietman, B., E., D., E., Kelner, R., A., Hart, and M., Davis., 2003. - *Ligumia subrostrata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Minnesota and its status in the Upper Midwest., *Prairie Naturalist* 35(3):187-195.

Sietman, B., E., D., W., Moore, and E., J., Finck., 1993. - Effect of host fish on genetic variation in unionid mussels. (Abstract)., pp. 183 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Sietman, B., E., E., A., Anderson, R., Nyboer, and F., R., Hutto., 2002. - The unionid mussel fauna of Lost Mound National Wildlife Refuge (Savanna Army Depot), upper Mississippi River and lower Apple River., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 2002(29):iii-32 + 1 appendix.*

Sietman, B., E., E., A., Anderson, R., Nyboer, and F., R., Hutto., 2004. - Native freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and infestation by zebra mussels at the Lost Mound Unit of the Upper Mississippi River National Wildlife and Fish Refuge., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 97(3-4):234-254.

Sietman, B., E., H., L., Dunn, J., K., Tucker, and D., E., Kelner., 2003. - Muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*) predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) attached to unionid bivalves., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 18(1):25-32.

Sietman, B., E., J., M., Davis, and M., C., Hove., 2012. - Mantle display and glochidia release behaviors of five Quadruline freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(1):39-46.

Sietman, B., E., M., A., Furman, and F., A., Pursell., 1999. - Colonization of bedrock by freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 141(1):209-211.

Sietman, B., E., S., D., Whitney, D., E., Kelner, K., D., Blodgett, and H., L., Dunn., 2001. - Post-extirpation recovery of the freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) fauna in the upper Illinois River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(2):273-281.

Sietner, P., G., 1951. - The life history of *Allocreadium ictaluri* Pearse, 1924 (Tremadota: Digenea)., *Journal of Parasitology* 37(3):223-244.

Silantiev, V., V., 1995. - Solikamian *Palaeomutela* (non-marine bivalves) of Solikamsk depression., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Geologicheskii* 70(5):73-82.

Silantiev, V., V., 1994. - *Redikorella* n. g., a new non-marine bivalve from the Ufimian (Upper Permian) of western Russia., *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte* 11:692-702.

Silantiev, V., V., 1998. - New data on the Upper Permian non-marine bivalve *Paleomutela* in European Russia., pp. 437-442 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). *Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution* 261 pp.

Silas, E., G., 1968. - Obituary Dr. Baini Prashad., *Journal of Marine Biological Association of India* 10(2):371-375.

Silkenat, W., M., Silkenat, R., Klupp, S., Schmidt, G., Wenz, L., Eicke, and G., Bauer., 1991. - Errichtung und Sicherung schutzwürdiger Teile von Natur und Landschaft mit gesamtstaatlich repräsentativer Bedeutung. Erfahrungen mit einem Projekt zur Rettung der Flußperlmuschel., *Natur und Landschaft* 66:63-67.

Siluba, M., 1987. - Species abundance of *Corbicula possoensis* and *Melanoides granifera* (Mollusca) in Poso Lake, central Sulawesi., *Berita Biologi* 3(7):317-320.

Silva Gama, A., M., 2004. - Distribution and abundance of the bentonic mollusks at Lagoa do Araçá-RS, in relation to environmental parameters., *Pontifica Universidade Catolica Do Rio Grande do Sul, Faculdade de Bioceincias Programa de Pos-Graduacao em Biociencias - Zoologia*. 25 pp.

Silva, J., C., Fuentealba, E., Bay-Schmith, and A., Larrain., 2007. - Estandarizacion del bioensayo de toxicdad aquadacon *Diplodon chilensis* usando un toxico de referencia. [Standardization of the acute toxicity bioassy with *Diplodon chilensis* using a reference toxicant]., *Gayana Zoologia* 71(2):135-141.

Silva, L., F., da, and J., W., Thomé., 2009. - *Macrocyclus peruvianus* (Gastropoda, Acavidae), an endemic land snail from Chile., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 99(2):125-128.

Silva, L., F., da, and J., W., Thomé., 2006. - Duas novas espécies de *Simpulopsis* (Gastropoda, Bulimulidae) para o Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 96:185-196.

Silva, M., C., P., and G., M., Davis., 1984. - *Potamolithus*: morphology, convergence, and relationships among hydrobioid snails., *Malacologia* 25(1):73-108.

Silva, M., C., P., and G., M., Davis., 1983. - d'Orbigny's type specimens of *Paludestrina* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from southern South America., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 135:128-146.

Silva, M., C., P., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 2004. - Redescricao de *Potamolithus catherinae* com base em topotipos (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae), Rio Hercilio, Santa Catarina, Brasil., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 94(1):83-88.

Silva, M., C., P., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 2005. - Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda, Neotaenioglossa, Rissooidea) da Planície Costeira do Rio Grande do Sul., Ulbra Ciencia, Revista Laboratorial de Divulgação Científica, Canoas, RS. 3:1-13.

Silva, M., C., P., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 2004. - Nova espécie de Heleobia (Rissooidea, Hydrobiidae) para a Planície Costeira do sul do Brasil., Iheringia Série Zoologia 94(1):89-94.

Silva, M., C., P., and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 2004. - Transferencia do gênero monotípico Parodizia Medina de Bithyniidae (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) para Pyramedellidae (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia)., Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 21(2):277-280.

Silva, M., C., P., da., 1993. - Dados morfológicos de Heleobia parchappei (Orbigny, 1835) (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae, Littoridininae)., Iheringia Série Zoologia 75:81-87.

Silva, M., C., P., da., and J., W., Thomé., 1985. - Uma nova Heleobia (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae) do “rio” Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul., Revista Brasileira de Biologia 45(4):515-534.

Silva, T., B., and V., S., Uida., 2007. - Preliminary data on the feeding habits of the freshwater stingrays Potamotrygon falkneri and Potamotrygon motoro (Potamotrygonidae) from the Upper Paraná River basin, Brazil., Biota Neotropica 7(1):221-226.

Silva, T., M., C., S., S., Souza, T., F., de Almeida, and Z., A., Andrade., 2007. - Ki-67 is expressed in multiplying forms of Schistosoma mansoni, but not in snail host tissues., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 102(5):651-653.

Silvana, G., and C., Roberto., 2001. - Key species for monitoring persistent and bioaccumulable pesticides., Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 10(5):451-454.

Silva-Souza, A., T., and J., C., Eiras., 2002. - The histopathology of the infection of Tilapia rendalli and Hypostomus regani (Osteichthyes) by lasidium larvae of Anodontites trapesialis (Mollusca, Bivalvia)., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 97(3):431-433.

Silva-Souza, A., T., P., Guardia-Felipi, and N., R., Arrebola., 2011. - Embryonic development of Anodontites trapesialis (Lamarck, 1819) (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae)., Brazilian Journal of Biology 71(1):139-144.

Silverman, H., 1990. - Form and function of calcium concretions in unionids., pp. 367-384 in R.E. Crick (ed.). Origin, evolution and modern aspects of biomineralization in plants and animals. Plenum Press, New York. 536 pp.

Silverman, H., E., C., Achberger, J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 1995. - Filtration and utilization of laboratory-cultured bacteria by Dreissena polymorpha, Corbicula

fluminea, and *Carunculina texasensis*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 189(3):308-319.

Silverman, H., J., M., Myers, and T., H., Dietz., 1991. - Invertebrate calcium concretions: novel biomineralization systems., *ACS (American Chemical Society). Symposium Series* 444:125-138.

Silverman, H., J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 1996. - Particle capture by the gills of *Dreissena polymorpha*: structure and function of latero-frontal cirri., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 191(1):42-54.

Silverman, H., J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 2000. - In vitro studies of particle capture and transport in suspension-feeding bivalves., *Limnology and Oceanography* 45(5):1199-1203.

Silverman, H., J., W., Lynn, E., C., Achberger, and T., H., Dietz., 1996. - Gill structure in zebra mussels: Bacterial-sized particle filtration., *American Zoologist* 36(3):373-384.

Silverman, H., J., W., McNeil, and T., H., Dietz., 1987. - Interaction of trace metals Zn, Cd, and Mn, with Ca concretions in the gills of freshwater unionid mussels., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65(4):828-832.

Silverman, H., L., D., Sibley, and W., L., Steffens., 1988. - Calmodulin-like calcium-binding protein identified in calcium-rich mineral deposits from freshwater mussel gills., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 247(3):224-231.

Silverman, H., L., D., Sibley, W., L., Steffens, and T., H., Dietz., 1986. - A calmodulin-like protein associated with calcium concretions in unionid mussels. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 26(4):5a.

Silverman, H., P., E., Richard, R., H., Goddard, and T., H., Dietz., 1989. - Intracellular formation of calcium concretions by phagocytic cells in freshwater mussels., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67(1):198-207.

Silverman, H., S., J., Nichols, J., S., Cherry, E., Achberger, J., W., Lynn, and T., H., Dietz., 1997. - Clearance of laboratory-cultured bacteria by freshwater bivalves: differences between lentic and lotic unionids., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 75(11):1857-1866.

Silverman, H., W., L., Steffens, and T., H., Dietz., 1983. - Calcium concretions in the gills of a freshwater mussel serve as a calcium reservoir during periods of hypoxia., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 227(2):177-189.

Silverman, H., W., L., Steffens, and T., H., Dietz., 1985. - Calcium from extracellular concretions in the gills of freshwater unionid mussels is mobilized during reproduction., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 236(2):137-147.

Silverman, H., W., T., Kays, and T., H., Dietz., 1987. - Maternal calcium contribution to glochidial shells in freshwater mussels (Eulamellibranchia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 242(2):137-146.

Silvestre, A., F., 1815. - Notice biographique sur M. Guillaume-Antoine Olivier, membre de l'Institut et de la Société d'Agriculture de Paris., Imprimerie de Mme Huzard, Paris 23 pp.

Simard, M., A., A., Paquet, C., Jutras, Y., Robitaille, P., U., Blier, R., Courtois, and A., L., Martel., 2012. - North American range extension of the invasive Asian clam in a St. Lawrence River power station thermal plume., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):81-89.

Simashko, Y., Siemaschko, J., 1849. - Bemerkungen über einige Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken Russlands., *Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de saint-Petersbourg* 7(15):225-240.

Simbeck, R., 1991. - The freshwater pearl: A Tennessee state gem., *Tennessee Conservationist* ??:34-35.

Simberloff, D., 2003. - Confronting introduced species: a form of xenophobia., *Biological Invasions* 5(3):179-192.

Simberloff, D., 2001. - Biological invasions - How are they affecting us, and what can we do about it?, *Western North American Naturalist* 61(3):308-315.

Simberloff, D., 2009. - The role of propagule pressure in biological invasions., *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 40:81-102.

Simberloff, D., J., -L., Martin, P., Genovesi, V., Maris, D., A., Wardle, J., Aronson, F., Courchamp, B., Galil, E., Garc³/₄a-Berthou, M., Pascal, P., Pysek, R., Sousa, E., Tabacchi, and M., Vila., 2013. - Impacts of biological invasions: what's what and the way forward., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 28(1):58-66.

Simkins, L., J., and J., D., Jones., 1997. - The impact of zebra mussels on corrosion of steel structures., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 305-327.

Simkiss, K., and K., Wada., 1980. - Cultured pearls-commercialised biomineralisation., *Endeavour* 4(1):32-37.

Simmons, B., 2004. - Mussel treasure., *Kansas Wildlife and Parks* 61(2):11-14.

Simmons, G., M., Jr., and J., R., Reed Jr., 1973. - Mussels as indicators of a biological recovery zone., *Water Pollution Control Federation* 45(12):2480-2493.

Simoës, L., C., G., and C., E., Lopes., 1996. - Dessication and gamete survival in *Biomphalaria*., *Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement* 6:137-141.

Simon, K., S., and C., R., Townsend., 2003. - Impacts of freshwater invaders at different levels of ecological organisation, with emphasis on salmonids and ecosystem consequences., *Freshwater Biology* 48(6):982-994.

Simon, M., L., D., S., Cherry, R., J., Currie, and C., E., Zipper., 2006. - The ecotoxicological recovery of Ely Creek and tributaries (Lee County, VA) after remediation of acid mine drainage., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 123(1-3):109-124.

Simon, O., and A., Boudou., 2001. - Simultaneous experimental study of direct and direct plus trophic contamination of the crayfish *Astacus astacus* by inorganic mercury and methylmercury., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(6):1206-1215.

Simon, O., and A., Boudou., 2002. - Use of the biological model, the crayfish as a biomarker of pollution. Consequences in term of cadmium trophic transfer rates., *Bulletin Francais de La Peche et de La Pisciculture* 367:795-803.

Simon, O., and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2004. - Kinetic analysis of uranium accumulation in the bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*: effect of pH and direct exposure levels., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 68(2):95-108.

Simon, O., and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2005. - Laboratory and field assessment of uranium trophic transfer efficiency in the crayfish *Orconectes limosus* fed the bivalve *C. fluminea*., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 74(4):372-383.

Simon, O., F., Ribeyre, and A., Boudou., 2000. - Comparative experimental study of cadmium and methylmercury trophic transfers between the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* and the crayfish *Astacus astacus*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 38(3):317-326.

Simon, O., M., Floriani, I., Cavalie, V., Camilleri, C., Adam, R., Gilbin, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2011. - Internal distribution of uranium and associated genotoxic damages in the chronically exposed bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 102(8):766-773.

Simon, T., P., 1992. - Biological criteria development for large rivers with an emphasis on an assessment of the White River drainage, Indiana., U.S. EPA, Chicago and Indiana Dept of Environmental Management, Indianapolis, Water Quality Surveillance and Standards Branch EPA 905/R-92/006:x-131.

Simone, L., R., L., 1994. - Anatomical characters and systematics of *Anodontites trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819) from South America (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida, Muteloidea)., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 29(3):169-185.

Simone, L., R., L., 1999. - Anatomy and systematics of *Anticorbula fluviatilis* (H. Adams, 1860) (Bivalvia: Lyonsiidae) from the Amazon Basin, Brazil and Peru., *Nautilus* 113(2):48-55.

Simone, L., R., L., 1997. - Anatomy and systematics of *Anodontites elongatus* (Swainson) from Amazon and Paraná basins, Brazil (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionoida, Mycetopodidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 14(4):877-888.

Simone, L., R., L., 2006. - Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Brazil: An Illustrated Inventory of the Brazilian Malacofauna, Including Neighboring Regions of South America, Respect to the Terrestrial and Freshwater Ecosystems., EGB, Fapesp., Sao Paulo 390 pp.

Simone, L., R., L., 2001. - Phylogenetic analyses of Cerithioidea (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda) based on comparative morphology., *Arquivos de Zoologia (São Paulo)* 36(2):147-263.

Simone, L., R., L., 2004. - Comparative morphology and phylogeny of representatives of the superfamilies of Architaenioglossans and the Annulariidae (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda)., *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro* 62(4):387-504.

Simone, L., R., L., 2010. - A new genus and species of Camaenid from the Amazon rainforest, Brazil (Pulmonata, Helicoidea)., *Journal of Conchology* 40(2):149-161.

Simone, L., R., L., 2011. - Phylogeny of the Caenogastropoda (Mollusca), based on comparative morphology., *Arquivos de Zoologia (São Paulo)* 42(4):161-323.

Simone, L., R., L., 2003. - Histórico da malacologia no Brasil., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 51(Suppl. 3):139-147

Simone, L., R., L., and N., Moracchioli., 1994. - Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Hydrobioidea) from the Ribeira valley, S.E. Brazil, with descriptions of two new cavernicolous species., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(4):445-459.

Simone, L., R., L., and S., Mezzalira., 1993. - Vestígios de partes moles em um bivalve fóssil (Unionoida, Mycetopodidae) do Grupo Bauru (Cretáceo Superior), São Paulo, Brasil., *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 65(2):155-159.

Simone, L., R., L., and S., Mezzalira., 1997. - The systematic position of some Unionoida Bivalves from Bauru Group (Upper Cretaceous) of Brazil., *Revista da Universidade de Guarulhos (Geociências)* 2(6):63-65.

Simone, L., R., L., T., C., Bunioto, W., E., P., Avelar, and C., Hayashi., 2012. - Morphology and biological aspects of *Gundlachia ticaga* from S.E. Brazil (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Ancyliidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 141(1):21-30.

Simonini, R., 2011. - [Accumulations of shells suggest the existence of terrestrial predators of the *Corbicula fluminea* allochthonous bivalve in the Quarantoli channel (Modena lowlands).], *Atti della Societa dei Naturalisti e Matematici di Modena* 141:129-138.

Simpson, C., T., 1887. - Contributions to the Mollusca of Florida., *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences* 5:45-72.

Simpson, C., T., 1888. - Notes on some Indian Territory shells., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 11:449-454.

Simpson, C., T., 1889. - Contributions to the Mollusca of Florida., *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences* 5:63-72.

Simpson, C., T., 1891. - Notes on Unionidae., *Nautilus* 5(8):86-88.

Simpson, C., T., 1891. - On the means of distribution of Unionidae in the Southeastern United States., *Nautilus* 5(2):15-17.

Simpson, C., T., 1892. - On a revision of the American Unionidae., *Nautilus* 6(7):78-80.

Simpson, C., T., 1892. - Notes on the Unionidae of Florida and the southeastern states., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 15(911):405-436 + 26 plates.

Simpson, C., T., 1893. - On the relationships and distribution of the North American Unionidae, with notes on the West Coast species., *American Naturalist* 27(316):353-358.

Simpson, C., T., 1893. - A reply to professor Wheeler., *Nautilus* 7(2):22-23.

Simpson, C., T., 1893. - A review of Von Ihering's classification of the Unionidae and Mutelidae., *Nautilus* 7(2):17-21.

Simpson, C., T., 1893. - On some fossil unios and other fresh-water shells from the drift at Toronto, Canada: With a review of the distribution of the Unionidae of northeastern North America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 16(952):591-595.

Simpson, C., T., 1893. - A new Anodonta., *Nautilus* 6(12):134-135.

Simpson, C., T., 1894. - Types of Anodonta dejecta rediscovered., *Nautilus* 8(5):52.

Simpson, C., T., 1895. - On the validity of the genus Margaritana., *American Naturalist* 29(340):336-344.

Simpson, C., T., 1895. - Note on *Unio oregonenses* Lea., *Nautilus* 8(10):116-118.

Simpson, C., T., 1895. - *Unio ochraceus* and *cariosus*., *Nautilus* 8(11):121-123 [correction regarding the text figures in 8(12):143].

Simpson, C., T., 1896. - On the Mississippi Valley Unionidae found in the St. Lawrence and Atlantic drainage areas., *American Naturalist* 30(353):379-384.

Simpson, C., T., 1896. - Notes on the parvus group of Unionidae and its allies., *Nautilus* 10(5):57-59.

Simpson, C., T., 1896. - The mussel scars of Unios., *Nautilus* 10(3):29-30.

Simpson, C., T., 1896. - The classification and geographical distribution of the pearly fresh-water mussels., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 18(1068):295-343 + 1 map.

Simpson, C., T., 1897. - Notes on the classification of the Unios., *Nautilus* 11(2):18-23.

Simpson, C., T., 1899. - The pearly fresh-water mussels of the United States; their habits, enemies, and diseases, with suggestions for their protection., *Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 413]. 18(1898):279-288.

Simpson, C., T., 1900. - Unionidae of Indiana. (Review)., *Nautilus* 14(8):95-96.

Simpson, C., T., 1900. - New and unfigured Unionidae., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 52:74-86 + 5 plates.

Simpson, C., T., 1900. - Synopsis of the naiades, or pearly fresh-water mussels., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 22(1205):501-1044.

Simpson, C., T., 1900. - On the evidence of the Unionidae regarding the former courses of the Tennessee and other southern rivers., *Science* 12(291):133-136.

Simpson, C., T., 1901. - On the classification of the Unionidae., *Nautilus* 15(7):77-82.

Simpson, C., T., 1902. - A new naiad from New Zealand., *Nautilus* 16(3):30.

Simpson, C., T., 1914. - A descriptive catalogue of the naiades, or pearly fresh-water mussels. Parts I-III., Bryant Walker, Detroit, Michigan xii + 1540 pp.

Simpson, C., T., 1888. - *Gundlachia ancyliformis* Pfr. in Florida., *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(7):96.

Simpson, C., T., 1894. - On some fossil unios and other fresh-water shells from the drift at Toronto, Canada: with a review of the distribution of the Unionidae of northeastern North America., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 16(952):591-595.

- Simpson, C., T., 1896. - Description of four new Triassic unios from the Staked Plains of Texas., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 18(1072):381-385.
- Simpson, C., T., 1895. - *Pleurocera subulare* in water-mains., *Nautilus* 9(4):37-38.
- Simpson, C., T., 1893. - *Unio coruscus*, *subluridus*, etc., *Nautilus* 6(12):143-144.
- Simpson, C., T., 1889. - Genus making., *Nautilus* 3(1):5-8.
- Simpson, C., T., 1889. - What is a species?, *Nautilus* 3(7):78-80.
- Simpson, C., T., 1889. - What is a species?, *Nautilus* 3(8):88-90.
- Simpson, C., T., 1887. - On the distribution of land and fresh-water shells in the tropics., *The Conchologists Exchange* 2(4):50-51.
- Simpson, C., T., 1920. - New Floridian subspecies of the genus *Liguus*., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 33:121-126.
- Simpson, C., T., 1894. - Distribution of the land and fresh-water mollusks of the west indian region, and their evidence with regard to past changes of land and sea., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 17(1011):423-450 + plate 16.
- Simpson, C., T., ., 1901. - *Alasmidonta marginata* Say., *Nautilus* 15(2):16-17.
- Simpson, G., B., 1884. - Anatomy and physiology of *Anodonta fluviatilis*., *New York State Museum of Natural History, Annual Report* 35:169-191.
- Simpson, J., F., 1976. - On the existence of discrete morphological types within the species *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 42(1):108-113.
- Simpson, K., N., G., and R., Blackwood., 1973. - An aboriginal cache of freshwater mussels at Lake Victoria, New South Wales., *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 34:217.
- Simpson, R., D., and J., Stanisic., 1986. - Faunal survey of New England, New South Wales Australia II. The distribution of gastropod mollusks., *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 22(2):115-140.
- Sims, N., A., 1993. - Freshwater mussel management in the Mississippi River and pearl culture in Pacific atolls: an obligate symbiosis?, pp. 173-176 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Sin, T., S., 2006. - Evaluation of different species of fish for biological control of golden apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) in rice., *Crop Protection* 25:1004-1012.

Sinclair, C., S., 2010. - Surfing snails: Population genetics of the land snail *Ventridens ligera* (Stylommatophora: Zonitidae) in the Potomac Gorge., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):105-112.

Sinclair, R., M., 1971. - Corbicula variation and *Dreissena* parallels., *The Biologist* 53(3):153-159.

Sinclair, R., M., 1971. - Annotated bibliography on the exotic bivalve *Corbicula* in North America., *Sterkiana* 43:11-18.

Sinclair, R., M., 1964. - Clam pests in Tennessee water supplies., *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 56(5):592-599.

Sinclair, R., M., 1963. - Effects of an introduced clam (*Corbicula*) on water quality in the Tennessee River Valley., *Second Annual Sanitary Engineering Conference, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee* 12 pp. + 2 plates.

Sinclair, R., M., 1969. - The pleurocerid fauna of the Tennessee River Gastropoda: Prosobranchia. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):45-47.

Sinclair, R., M., and B., G., Isom., 1963. - Further studies on the introduced Asiatic clam (*Corbicula*) in Tennessee., *Tennessee Stream Pollution Control Board & Tennessee Dept. of Public Health* 79 pp.

Sinclair, R., M., and W., M., Ingram., 1961. - A new record for the Asiatic clam in the United States, *The Tennessee River System.*, *Nautilus* 74(3):114-118 + 1 plate.

Sineviciene, D., 1988. - [Peculiarities of the reproductive cycle of *Unio tumidus* Philipsson (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) of Lake Dringis]., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 7:77-84.

Sineviciene, D., V., Seskevicius, J., Syvokiene, and B., Salciute., 1988. - The primary data on utilization of molluscs for sewage treatment in the duck farms., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 8:102-109.

Singer, C., S., Zimmermann, and B., Sures., 2005. - Induction of heat shock proteins (hsp70) in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) following exposure to platinum group metals (platinum, palladium, and rhodium): Comparison with lead and cadmium exposures., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 75(1):65-75.

Singer, E., E., 2010. - Mill dam effects on freshwater mussel growth in an Alabama stream., *M.S. Thesis. Appalachian State University* 37 pp.

Singer, E., E., and M., M., Gangloff., 2011. - Effects of a small dam on freshwater mussel growth in an Alabama (U.S.A.) stream., *Freshwater Biology* 56(9):1904-1915.

Singer, R., 1981. - Notes on the use of shells of *Anodonta grandis* Say (*Bivalvia*; *Unionidae*) as a paleoecological indicator of trophic status and pH., pp. 103-111, in

R. Singer (ed.). Effects of acidic precipitation on benthos. Proc. Symp. Acidic Precipitation on Benthos, N. Amer. Benth. Soc., Hamilton, New York. ?? pp.

Singer, S., A., Van Fleet, J., J., Viel, and E., E., Genevese., 1997. - Biological control of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* and the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*, using Gramicidin S and D and molluscicidal strains of *Bacillus*., *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 18(4):226-231.

Singh, A., and D., K., Singh., 2004. - Effect of herbal molluscicides and their combinations on the reproduction of the snail *Lymnaea acuminata*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 46(4):362-371.

Singh, D., K., 1990. - Density, biomass and secondary productivity of the Prosobranchs *Pila globosa* and *Bellamya bengalensis* in a feeder Tank, Jamalpur., *Journal of Freshwater Biology* 2(2):251-256.

Singh, D., K., P., K., Thakur, and J., S., Datta-Munshi., 1991. - Food and feeding habits of a freshwater bivalve, *Parreysia favidens* (Benson) from the Kosi River system., *Journal of Freshwater Biology* 3(4):287-293.

Singh, K., P., and R., N., Verma., 1977. - Occurrence of *Parreysia annandalei* Preston, (Mollusca: Unionidae) near Patna, Bihar., *Newsletter of the Zoological Survey of India* 3:12.

Singh, R., and R., Chauhan., 1987. - Relationship between nitrogen and energy contents of *Unio marginalis* in Renuka Lake, Himachal Pradesh., *Geobios (Jodhpur)* 14(2-3):103-105.

Singh, V., P., Kumar, V., Kumar Singh, and D., Kumar Singh., 2010. - Effect of abiotic factors on the molluscicidal activity of oleoresin of *Zingiber officinale* against the snail *Lymnaea acuminata*., *Natural Science* 2(10):1148-1154.

Singley, J., A., 1893. - Contributions to the natural history of Texas. Part I, Texas Mollusca., *Geological Survey of Texas, Fourth Annual Report* 1892:299-343.

Singley, J., A., 1886. - New localities., *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(5):21.

Siniscalchi, A., S., Cavallini, D., Sonetti, G., Sbrenna, S., Capuano, L., Barbin, E., Turolla, and R., Rossi., 2004. - Serotonergic neurotransmission in the bivalve *Venus verrucosa* (Veneridae): a neurochemical and immunohistochemical study of the visceral ganglion and gonads., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 144(6):1205-1212.

Sinitsyna, O., O., A., Kraszewski, and B., Zdanowski., 2002. - On population characteristics of bivalve mollusks in the lakes of Koninskie District - the cooling system of two thermal power stations., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:125-127.

Sinyavichene, D., P., 1982. - [Biometric analysis and growth of *Margaritifera margaritifera* from the Keret' and Gridina rivers.], pp.79-80 in O.A. Skarlato (ed.). [Increase in productivity and rational utilization of biological resources of the White Sea.] Acad Sci USSR, Zoological Institute, Ministry of Fisheries, Leningrad. 170 pp.

Sinzow, I., T., 1897. - Über die palaeontologischen Beziehungen der neurussischen zu den gleichen Schichten Österreich-Ungarns und Rumäniens., *Zapiski Novorossiiskago obshchestva estestvoispytatelei* 21(2):1-20.

Sipia, V., O., H., T., Kankaanpaa, S., Pflugmacher, J., Flinkman, A., Furey, and K., J., James., 2002. - Bioaccumulation and detoxication of nodularin in tissues of flounder (*Platichthys flesus*), mussels (*Mytilus edulis*, *Dreissena polymorpha*), and clams (*Macoma balthica*) from the northern Baltic Sea., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 53(2):305-311.

Sirbu, I., 2006. - The freshwater Mollusca from Crisana (Cris rivers basin, Romania)., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 49:13-28.

Sirbu, I., 2005. - Aspects concerning the distribution and ecology of the freshwater molluscs from the Romanian Inner Carpathian Basin., *Heldia* 6(3-4):141-160.

Sirbu, I., 2002. - The genus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer, 1821 (*Bivalvia*, *Veneroida*, *Pisidiinae*) in Banat (Romania)., *Acta oecologica. Universitatea "Lucian Blaga" Sibiu* 9(1-2):55-66.

Sirbu, I., 2004. - Freshwater molluscs communities from the Timio River Basin (Romania)., *Acta oecologica. Universitatea "Lucian Blaga" Sibiu* 11(1-2):185-194.

Sirbu, I., Á Sárkány-Kiss, M., Sirbu, and A., M., Benedek., 2005. - The Unionidae from Transylvania and neighbouring regions (Romania)., *Heldia* 6(3-4):183-192.

Sirbu, I., and A., M., Benedek., 2004. - The genus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer, 1821 (*Bivalvia*: *Sphaeriidae*: *Pisidiinae*) in the Romanian Inner Carpathian Basin., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 46:7-21.

Sirbu, I., and A., M., Benedek., 2004. - Distribution of *Bythinella austriaca* (v. *Frauenfeld* 1857) in Romania (*Mollusca*; *Gastropoda*; *Prosobranchia*)., *Scientific Annals of the Danube Delta Institute, 2003-2004*. Edit. Tehnică, Bucureoti - Tulcea 10: 53-56.

Sirbu, I., and A., M., Benedek., 2005. - The genus *Theodoxus* Montfort, 1810 (*Mollusca*, *Gastropoda*, *Neritidae*) in the Romanian Inner Carpathian Basin., *Scientific Annals of the Danube Delta Institute, 2003-2004*. Edit. Tehnică, Bucureoti - Tulcea 11:92-98.

Sirbu, I., and M., Sirbu., 1998. - Date actuale privind asociia iile de prosobranchiate acvatice (*Mollusca*: *Gastropoda*) oi de Unionidae (*Mollusca*: *Bivalvia*) din râurile Nera oi Carao., *Acta oecologica. Universitatea "Lucian Blaga" Sibiu* 5(1-2):26-44.

Sirbu, I., M., Sirbu, and A., M., Benedek., 2010. - The freshwater Mollusca fauna from Banat (Romania)., Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa" 53:21-43.

Siripattrawan, S., 2001. - Chromosomes, reproduction and genetic relationships of introduced 'Asiatic clams' (*Corbicula*) in North America., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 56 pp.

Siripattrawan, S., J., K., Park, and D., Ó Foighil., 2000. - Two lineages of the introduced Asian freshwater clam *Corbicula* occur in North America., Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(3):423-429.

Siting Recovery Plan, U., S., Fish and Wildlife Service., 1993. - Dwarf Wedge Mussel, *Alasmidonta heterodon*., Hadley, Massachusetts. 52 pp.

Sitnikova T., Ya., V., A., Fialkov, and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1993. - Gastropoda from underwater hydrothermal vent of Baikal Lake., Ruthenica 3:133-136.

Sitnikova, T., 1994. - Gastropods of Baikal Lake. The family Valvatidae., Ruthenica 4(1):85-96.

Sitnikova, T., 1995. - Gastropods of the family Benedictiidae from Lake Baikal., Ruthenica 5(1):77-90.

Sitnikova, T., 2000. - A new species of hydrobiid mollusk from Lake Baikal., Ruthenica 10:105-111.

Sitnikova, T., E., Michel, Y., Tulupova, I., Khanaev, V., Parfenova, and L., Prozorova., 2012. - Spirochetes in gastropods from Lake Baikal and North American freshwaters: new multi-family, multi-habitat host records., Symbiosis 56:103-110.

Sitnikova, T., E., Soldatenko, R., Kamaltynov, and F., Riedel., 2010. - The finding of North American freshwater gastropods of the genus *Planorbella* Haldeman, 1842 (Pulmonata: Planorbidae) in East Siberia., Aquatic Invasions 5(2):201-205.

Sitnikova, T., P., Ropstorf, and F., Riedel., 2001. - Reproduction, duration of embryogenesis, egg capsules and protoconchs of gastropods of the family Baicaliidae (Caenogastropoda) endemic to Lake Baikal., Malacologia 43(1-2):59-85.

Sitnikova, T., S., I., Kiyashko, N., Maximova, G., V., Pomazkina, P., Roepstorf, E., Wada, and E., Michel., 2012. - Resource partitioning in endemic species of Baikal gastropods indicated by gut contents, stable isotopes and radular morphology., Hydrobiologia 682(1):75-90.

Sitnikova, T., V., 1999. - Variability of the gastropod mollusk *Choanomphalus mongolicus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae) shell from Lake Hovsgol., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 78(7):788-795.

Siu, W., H., L., E., Mak, J., Cao, S., B., De Luca-Abbott, B., J., Richardson, and P., K., S., Lam., 2004. - Micronucleus induction in gill cells of green-lipped mussels (*Perna viridis*) exposed to mixtures of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and chlorinated pesticides., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(5):1317-1325.

Sivan, N., F., Ben-Ami, and J., Heller., 2007. - Taxonomy of Pliocene and Quaternary Thiaridae (Gastropoda) of Israel., *Journal of Conchology* 39(4):411-424.

Sivaram, P., and R., Mayasundari., 1989. - Qualitative and quantitative variation of tRNA in certain invertebrates., *Journal of Bioscience (Bangalore)* 14(2):153-162.

Sivaramakrishna, B., and K., Radhakrishnaiah., 1995. - Mercury accumulation in hepatopancreas and foot of *Pila globosa* (snail) and *Lamellidens marginalis* (mussel) at lethal and sublethal concentrations., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B. (Biological Sciences)* 61(6):437-440.

Sivaramakrishna, B., and K., Radhakrishnaiah., 2000. - Mercury induced alterations in the energetics of hepatopancreas of two freshwater molluscs, *Pila globosa* and *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Trace Metals in the Environment* 4:389-409.

Sivaramakrishna, B., K., Radhakrishnaiah, and A., Suresh., 1991. - Assessment of mercury toxicity by the changes in oxygen consumption and ion levels in the freshwater snail, *Pila globosa*, and the mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 46(6):913-920.

Sivokene, Y., S., D., P., Sinyavichene, and B., P., Shalchyute., 1987. - Ecophysiological characteristics of bivalves of the superfamily Unionacea VII. Microflora of the alimentary system of the mussel *Anodonta piscinalis* as a function of the feeding pattern., *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai Serija C Biologijos Mokslai*

Skadsen, D., R., 1998. - A report on the results of a survey for unionid mussels on the upper and middle Big Sioux River and tributaries: Grant, Codington, Hamlin, Brookings, and Moody counties, South Dakota., Final Report. Submitted to the South Dakota Dept. of Game, Fish & Parks, Pierre. 37 pp.

Skaer, H., 1878. - [W.W. Calkins Biography]., *The Valley Naturalist*, Saint Louis, Missouri. 1(7):1.

Skalberg, M., D., and T., L., Arsuffi., 1991. - Feeding and performance of the giant ramshorn snail *Marisa cornuarietis* (Pilidae) on different aquatic macrophytes., *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 72 (Supplement 2):250.

Skarlato, O., A., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1979. - General evolutionary patterns and the system of the class Bivalvia., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 80:5-38.

Skawina, A., 2013. - Population dynamics and taphonomy of the Late Triassic (Carnian) freshwater bivalves from Krasiejow (Poland)., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 379:68-80.

Skawina, Al, and J., Dzik., 2011. - Umbonal musculature and relationships of the Late Triassic filibranch unionoid bivalves., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 163(3):863-883.

Skelton, P., W., and M., J., Benton., 1993. - Mollusca: Rostroconchia, Scaphopoda and Bivalvia., pp.237-263 in M.J. Benton (ed.), *The Fossil Record 2.*, Chapman & Hall, London

Sket, B., 2011. - Origins of the Dinaric troglobiotic mussel and its correct taxonomical classification. *Congerina* or *Mytilopsis* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)?, *Acata Biologica Slovenica* 54(1):67-76.

Skidmore, J., L., and C., A., Stepien., 1999. - Genetic relationships of dreissenid mussels from North American and Eurasian populations. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 99(1):A-19.

Skidmore, R., C., Leach, J., Hoffman, W., Amos, and D., Aldridge., 2010. - Conservation genetics of the endangered depressed river mussel, *Pseudanodonta complanata*, using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(5):560-567.

Sklar, F., H., 1985. - Seasonality and community structure of the backswamp invertebrates in a Louisiana cypress-tupelo wetland., *Wetlands* 5:69-86.

Skompski, S., 1986. - Late glacial and holocene freshwater mollusks in Pomorze Poland., *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici Geografia* 21:23-28.

Skubinna, J., P., T., G., Coon, and T., R., Batterson., 1995. - Increased abundance and depth of submersed macrophytes in response to decreased turbidity in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21(4):476-488.

Skuza, L., A., M., ab cka, and J., Domaga a., 2009. - Cytogenetic and morphological characterization of *Corbicula fluminalis* (O. F. Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Veneroida: Corbiculidae): Taxonomic status assessment of a freshwater clam., *Folia Biologica* 57(3-4):177-185.

Slapnik, R., and D., Medakovic., 2007. - The shell minerology of some freshwater and subterranean snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae and Caryhiidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 25(2):125-129.

Sleem, S., H., and T., G., Ali., 2009. - RAPD--PCR analysis of two freshwater unionid bivalves of *Caelatura* spp. from the River Nile, Egypt., *Advances in Natural and Applied Sciences* 3(1):102-06.

- Slepnev, A., Ye., A., A., Protasov, and Yu., L., Videnina., 1994. - Development of a *Dreissena polymorpha* population under experimental conditions., *Hydrobiological Journal* 29(1):26-33.
- Slonski, G., T., D., C., De Toni, and P., R., P., Hofmann., 1998. - Effects of the law of constant final yield in populations of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Mollusca, Planorbidae)., *Biotemas* 11(1):93-104.
- Slootweg, R., 1987. - Prey selection by molluscivorous cichlids foraging on a schistosomiasis vector snail, *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Oecologia* 74:193-202.
- Slootweg, R., E., A., Malek, and F., S McCullough., 1994. - The biological control of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis by fish., *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 4(1):67-90.
- Slugina Z., V., T., Ya., Sitnikova, and N., A., Semiturkina., 2006. - Shell pores in bivalve molluscs of the family Euglesidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from South Baikal. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 16(1-2):113-117.
- Slugina, Z., V., 2001. - Comparative analysis of bivalves from lakes Baikal and Hovsgol., *Ruthenica* 11(1):37-41.
- Slugina, Z., V., 2006. - Endemic Bivalvia in ancient lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 568(s):213-217.
- Slugina, Z., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1999. - Guide and keys for the identification of the bivalve mollusks of Baikal lake., Nauka, Novosibirsk 144 pp.
- Slugina, Z., V., Ya., I., Starobogatov, and A., V., Korniushev., 1994. - Bivalves (Bivalvia) of Lake Baikal., *Ruthenica* 4(2):111-146.
- Slugocka, M., 1913. - Recherches sur l'appareil genital des gasteropodes pulmones du genre Physa., *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 21(3):75-109 + 1 plate.
- Small, H., B., and P., B., Symes., 1882. - Report of the conchological branch for the season of 1882., *Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club* 1(3):57-59. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1962. 8:29-31]
- Small, S., T., 2009. - Biogeography and diversity of freshwater mussels of the southeast United States., Ph.D. Dissertation. The University of Georgia 148 pp.
- Small, S., T., and J., P., Wares., 2009. - Integrative genetic assessment of threatened species of mussels (Unionidae) in the Altamaha River drainage, Georgia., Final Report. Prepared for the Georgia Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Small, S., T., R., Eytan, K., Bockrath, and J., P., Wares., 2012. - Evaluation of genetic structure across freshwater mussel community (genus *Elliptio*) in the Altamaha River basin., *Conservation Genetics* 13(4):965-975.

Smeltzer, E., A., D., Shambaugh, and P., Stangel., 2012. - Environmental change in Lake Champlain revealed by long-term monitoring., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 38(Supplement 1):6-18.

Smiddy, P., 2000. - The status of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in East Cork and part of Waterford, Ireland., *Irish Biogeographical Society Bulletin* 24:153-158.

Smirnova, N., F., G., I., Biochino, and G., A., Vinogradov., 1993. - Some aspects of the zebra mussel, (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the former European USSR with morphological comparisons to Lake Erie., pp. 217-226 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Smit, H., A., bij de Vaate, and A., Fioole., 1992. - Shell growth of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas)) in relation to selected physicochemical parameters in the lower Rhine and some associated lakes., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 124(3):257-280.

Smit, H., A., bij de Vaate, H., H., Reeders, E., H., van Nes, and R., Noordhuis., 1993. - Colonization, ecology, and positive aspects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Netherlands., pp. 55-77 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Smit, H., and E., D., Vanheel., 1992. - Methodical aspects of a simple allometric biomass determination of *Dreissena polymorpha* aggregations., pp. 79-86 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Smital, T., R., Sauerborn, and B., K., Hackenberger., 2003. - Inducibility of the P-glycoprotein transport activity in the marine mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 65(4):443-465.

Smital, T., T., Luckenbach, R., Sauerborn, A., A., Hamdoun, R., L., Vega, and D., Epel., 2004. - Emerging contaminants - pesticides, PPCPs, microbial degradation products and natural substances as inhibitors of multixenobiotic defense in aquatic organisms [Review]., *Mutation Research: Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis* 552(1-2):101-117.

Smith, A., B., 1975. - A note on the flora and fauna form of the post-Palaeolithic sites of Kakarichinkat Nord and Sud., *West African Journal of Archeology* 5:201-204

Smith, A., G., 1943. - Mollusks of the Clearwater Mountains, Idaho., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 23:537-554, pl. 48.

Smith, A., G., W., B., Miller, C., C., Christensen, and B., Roth., 1990. - Land Mollusca of Baja California, Mexico., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 47(4):95-158.

Smith, A., J., 1967. - The effect of the lamprey larvicide, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol, on selected aquatic invertebrates., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 96(4):410-413.

Smith, A., L., 1973. - Uptake of mercury by freshwater clams, family Unionidae., M.S. Thesis. University of Manitoba, Canada

Smith, A., L., R., H., Green, and A., Lutz., 1975. - Uptake of mercury by freshwater clams (family Unionidae)., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 32(8):1297-1303.

Smith, B., D., 2003. - Prosobranch gastropods of Guam., *Micronesica* 35-36:244-270.

Smith, B., J., 1992. - Zoological catalogue of Australia. Volume 8. Non-marine Mollusca., Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra xi + 399 pp.

Smith, B., J., 1998. - Order Unionoida., pp. 296-300 in Beesley, P.L., J.B.G. Ross, and A. Wells (eds.). *Mollusca. The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia Volume 5.* CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne, Part A. viii 565-1234.

Smith, B., J., 2005. - Significant range extension for the freshwater mussel *Hyridella* (*Hyridella*) *narracanensis* in Tasmania., *The Tasmanian Naturalist* 127:49-53.

Smith, B., J., and R., Burn., 1976. - *Glyptophysa cosmata* (Iredale, 1943) in Victoria (Lymnaeidea: Planorbidae), with notes on aestivation., *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 3(3-4):175-176.

Smith, B., J., and R., C., Kershaw., 1979. - Field Guide to the non-marine molluscs of south eastern Australia, Australian National Press, Canberra 285 pp.

Smith, C., A., Douglas, and P., Jurajda., 2002. - Sexual conflict, sexual selection and sperm competition in the spawning decisions of bitterling, *Rhodeus sericeus*., *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 51(5):433-439.

Smith, C., and M., Reichard., 2005. - Females solicit sneakers to improve fertilization success in the bitterling fish (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 272(1573):1683-1688.

Smith, C., C., Pateman-Jones, G., Zi ba, M., Przybylski, and M., Reichard., 2009. - Sperm depletion as a consequence of increased sperm competition risk in the European bitterling, *Rhodeus amarus*., *Animal Behaviour* 77(5):1227-1233.

Smith, C., J., D., Reynolds, and W., J., Sutherland., 2000. - Population consequences of reproductive decisions., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 267(1450):1327-1334.

Smith, C., J., D., Reynolds, W., J., Sutherland, and P., Jurajda., 2000. - Adaptive host choice and avoidance of superparasitism in the spawning decisions of bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 48(1):29-35.

Smith, C., K., Rippon, A., Douglas, and P., Jurajda., 2001. - A proximate cue for oviposition site choice in the bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., *Freshwater Biology* 46(7):903-911.

Smith, C., M., Reichard, A., Douglas, and P., Jurajda., 2006. - Population consequences of behaviour in the European bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus* Cyprinidae)., *Ecology of Freshwater Fish* 15(2):139-145.

Smith, C., M., Reichard, and P., Jurajda., 2003. - Assessment of sperm competition by European bitterling, *Rhodeus sericeus*., *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 53(4):206-213.

Smith, C., M., Reichard, P., Jurajda, and M., Przybylski., 2004. - The reproductive ecology of the European bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus*)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 262(2):107-124.

Smith, C., Y., Zhu, H., Liu, and M., Reichard., 2007. - Deceptive female oviposition behaviour elicits male ejaculation in the European bitterling., *Journal of Fish Biology* 71(6):1841-1846.

Smith, D., A., and C., C., Henderson., 1994. - Evidence for tissue degrowth in *Lymnaea* (Pulmonata, Basommatophora). (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 98(1988):521.

Smith, D., C., M., A., Gates, A., R., Gibson, R., A., Krebs, M., J., S., Tevesz, and B., M., Walton., 1999. - A survey of freshwater mussels in the Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 99(1):A-8.

Smith, D., C., M., A., Gates, R., A., Krebs, and M., J., S., Tevesz., 2002. - A survey of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) and other molluscs in the Cuyahoga Valley National Park., *Ohio Biological Survey, Miscellaneous Contribution No. 8*: iv-31p.

Smith, D., G., 1976. - Notes on the biology of *Margaritifera margaritifera margaritifera* (Lin.) in Central Massachusetts., *American Midland Naturalist* 96(1):252-256.

Smith, D., G., 1976. - The distribution of the Margaritiferidae: A review and a new synthesis. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:42.

Smith, D., G., 1978. - Biannual gametogenesis in *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in northeastern North America., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:49-53.

Smith, D., G., 1979. - Sexual characteristics of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus) populations in Central New England., *Veliger* 21(3):381-383.

Smith, D., G., 1979. - Marsupial anatomy of the demibranch of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Lin.) in Northeastern North America (Pelecypoda: Unionacea)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 45(1):39-44.

Smith, D., G., 1980. - Anatomical studies on *Margaritifera margaritifera* and *Cumberlandia monodonta* (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Margaritiferidae)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 69(3):257-270.

Smith, D., G., 1981. - Selected freshwater invertebrates proposed for special concern status in Massachusetts. (Mollusca, Annelida, Arthropoda)., Massachusetts Department Water Quality Engineering, Division Water Pollution Control, Westborough, Massachusetts. 26 pp.

Smith, D., G., 1982. - The zoogeography of the freshwater mussels of the Taconic and southern Green Mountain region of northeastern North America (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionacea)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(2):261-267.

Smith, D., G., 1983. - Notes on Mississippi River basin Mollusca presently occurring in the Hudson River system., *Nautilus* 97(4):128-131.

Smith, D., G., 1983. - On the so-called mantle muscle scars on the shells of the Margaritiferidae (Mollusca, Pelecypoda), with observations on mantle-shell attachment in the Unionoida and Trigonoida., *Zoologica Scripta* 12(1):67-71.

Smith, D., G., 1984. - Selected freshwater invertebrates proposed for special concern status in Massachusetts. Part II., Massachusetts Department Water Quality Engineering, Division Water Pollution Control, Westborough, Massachusetts. 24 pp.

Smith, D., G., 1985. - A study of the distribution of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionoida) of the Lake Champlain drainage in northwestern New England., *American Midland Naturalist* 114(1):19-29.

Smith, D., G., 1985. - Recent range expansion of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta imbecilis* and its relationship to clupeid fish restoration in the Connecticut River System., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 4(2):105-108.

Smith, D., G., 1986. - The stomach anatomy of some Eastern North American Margaritiferidae (Unionoida: Unionacea)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):13-19.

Smith, D., G., 1986. - Keys to the freshwater macroinvertebrates of Massachusetts (No. 1): Mollusca: Pelecypoda (clams, mussels)., Massachusetts Department Water Quality Engineering, Division Water Pollution Control, Westborough, Massachusetts. 52 pp.

Smith, D., G., 1987. - The rediscovery of *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* in New England., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):115-116.

Smith, D., G., 1986. - *Pisidium henslowanum* (Sheppard) in the Connecticut River, Massachusetts (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *Nautilus* 100(4):124-126.

Smith, D., G., 1988. - Notes on the biology and morphology of *Margaritifera hembeli* (Conrad, 1838) (Unionacea: Margaritiferidae)., *Nautilus* 102(4):159-163.

Smith, D., G., 1991. - Comment of proposed conservation of *Proptera Rafinesque*, 1819 (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Case 2558)., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 48(2):142-143.

Smith, D., G., 1994. - On some Connecticut, U.S.A., snails reported by J.H. Linsley., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):1-4.

Smith, D., G., 1991. - Keys to the freshwater macroinvertebrates of Massachusetts., Douglas Smith, Department of Zoology, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Version 1.3 iv, 1-236.

Smith, D., G., 1996. - A method for preparing freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionoida) for anatomical study., *American Malacological Bulletin* 13(1-2):125-128.

Smith, D., G., 1999. - Differences in siphonal anatomy between *Dreissena polymorpha* and *D. bugensis* (Mollusca: Dreissenidae) in Lake Ontario., *American Midland Naturalist* 141(2):402-405.

Smith, D., G., 2000. - On the taxonomic placement of *Unio ochraceus* Say, 1817 in the genus *Ligumia* (Bivalvia : Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 114(4):155-160.

Smith, D., G., 2000. - Investigations of the byssal gland in juvenile unionids., pp. 103-107 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Smith, D., G., 2001. - Systematics and distribution of the recent Margaritiferidae., pp. 33-49 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida*. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Smith, D., G., 2001. - Observations on the morphology and anatomy of *Margaritinopsis dahurica* (Middendorff, 1850) (Unionoida : Margaritiferidae)., *Journal of Conchology* 37(2):119-125.

Smith, D., G., 2000. - Notes on the taxonomy of introduced *Bellamya* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) species in northeastern North America., *Nautilus* 114(2):31-37.

Smith, D., G., 2001. - Pennak's Freshwater Invertebrates of the United States: Porifera to Crustacea, 4th Edition., 648 pp.

Smith, D., G., 1987. - The genus *Littoridinops* (Mesogastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in New England., *Veliger* 29(4):442-444.

Smith, D., G., and D., J., Brousseau., 1996. - Survey of the freshwater mollusks of St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands, with descriptions and anatomical details of two species., *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32(1):33-42.

Smith, D., G., and K., E., Hartel., 1999. - Margaritiferidae (Mollusca: Unionoida): possible hosts for *Rhodeus* (Pisces: Cyprinidae)., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 46(3-4):277-281.

Smith, D., G., and K., J., Boss., 1996. - The occurrence of *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831) (Veneroida: Dreissenidae) in southern New England., *Veliger* 39(4):359-360.

Smith, D., G., and W., P., Wall., 1984. - The Margaritiferidae reinstated: a reply to Davis and Fuller (1981), "Genetic relationships among recent Unioniacea (Bivalvia) of North America"., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 4(64):321-330.

Smith, D., G., B., K., Lang, and M., E., Gordon., 2003. - Gametogenetic cycle, reproductive anatomy, and larval morphology of *Popenaias popeii* (Unionoida) from the Black River, New Mexico., *Southwestern Naturalist* 48(3):333-340.

Smith, D., R., 2006. - Survey design for detecting rare freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(3):701-711.

Smith, D., R., B., R., Gray, T., J., Newton, and D., Nichols., 2010. - Effect of imperfect detectability on adaptive and conventional sampling: simulated sampling of freshwater mussels in the upper Mississippi River., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 170:499-507.

Smith, D., R., J., A., Brown, and N., C., H., Lo., 2004. - Application of adaptive sampling to biological populations., pp. 77-122 in W.L. Thompson (ed.). *Sampling Rare or Elusive Species*, Island Press, Covelo, CA

Smith, D., R., J., T., Rogala, B., R., Gray, S., J., Zigler, and T., J., Newton., 2011. - Evaluation of single and two-stage adaptive sampling designs for estimation of density and abundance of freshwater mussels in a large river., *River Research and Applications* 27(1):122-133.

Smith, D., R., R., F., Villella, and D., P., Lemarie., 2001. - Survey protocol for assessment of endangered freshwater mussels in the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 20(1):118-132.

Smith, D., R., R., F., Villella, and D., P., Lemarie., 2003. - Application of adaptive cluster sampling to low-density populations of freshwater mussels., *Environmental and Ecological Statistics* 10(1):7-15.

Smith, D., R., R., F., Villella, D., P., Lemarié, and S., von Ottingen., 2000. - How much excavation is needed to monitor freshwater mussels?, pp. 203-218 in R.A.

Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Smith, E., A., 1882. - On the freshwater shells of Australia., Journal of the Linnean Society London, Zoology 16(92):255-317 + 3 plates.

Smith, E., A., 1885. - On a collection of shells (chiefly land and freshwater) from the Solomon Islands., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1885:588-609 + 2 plates.

Smith, E., A., 1893. - On a collection of land and freshwater shells transmitted by Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1893:632-641.

Smith, E., A., 1891. - The molluscan fauna of British Central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1891:309-310.

Smith, E., A., 1880. - On the shells of Lake Tanganyika and the neighborhood of Ujiji, Central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1880:344-352 + 1 plate.

Smith, E., A., 1880. - Diagnosis of new shells from Lake Tanganyika, etc., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 5th Series 6(36):425-430.

Smith, E., A., 1898. - Description of *Mulleria dalyi*, n. sp. from India., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 3(1):14-16.

Smith, E., A., 1889. - Notes on British Hydrobiidae with a description of a supposed new species., Journal of Conchology 6:142-145.

Smith, E., A., 1907. - Notes on *Paludestrina jenkinsi*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 7(4):203-204.

Smith, E., A., 1904. - Some remarks on the Mollusca of Lake Tanganyika., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(2):77-104.

Smith, E., A., 1892. - On the shells of the Victoria Nyanza or Lake Oukéréwé., Annals and Magazine of Natural History 6th Series 10(56):121-128 + 1 plate.

Smith, E., A., 1895. - Report on the land and fresh-water shells collected by Mr. Herbert H. Smith at St. Vincent, Grenada, and other neighboring islands., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 1(7):300-322 + plate XXI.

Smith, E., A., 1894. - A list of the land and fresh-water Mollusca collected by Dr. J.W. Gregory in East Africa during his expedition to Mount Kenya, with descriptions of a few new species., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 1(4):163-168.

Smith, E., A., 1894. - On a small collection of land and fresh-water shells from Oman, Arabia., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 1(4):141-142.

Smith, E., A., 1896. - On some fresh-water shells from the Island of Kolguev., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 2(2):104.

Smith, E., A., 1908. - Descriptions of new species of fresh-water shells from Central Africa., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 8(1):12-15.

Smith, E., A., 1894. - Note on the variation and distribution of *Bulimus oblongus*, Müll., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 1(3):137.

Smith, E., A., 1899. - Description of *Unio pahangensis*, n.sp., from the River Pahang., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 3(6):315-316.

Smith, E., A., and H., W., England., 1937. - Martini and Chemnitz (Kuester's Edition) Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 1837-1918., Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1(4):89-99.

Smith, F., 1894. - List of the Protozoa and Mollusca observed in Lake St. Clair in the summer of 1893., Bulletin of the Michigan Fisheries Commission. 4:42-44.

Smith, G., R., A., A., Burgett, and J., E., Rettig., 2012. - Effects of the anuran tadpole assemblage and nutrient enrichment on freshwater snail abundance (*Physella* sp.), American Midland Naturalist 168(2):341-351.

Smith, H., J., A., Van der Velden, and A., Klink., 1994. - Macrozoobenthic assemblages in littoral sediments in the enclosed Rhine-Meuse delta., Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology 28:199-212.

Smith, H., H., 1909. - The Showalter Collection., Nautilus 22(11):117-118.

Smith, H., H., 1902. - An annotated catalogue of shells of the genus *Partula* in the Carnegie Museum., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 1:422-454.

Smith, H., M., 1899. - The mussel fishery and pearl-button industry of the Mississippi River., Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission 18(1898):289-314 + 9 plates.

Smith, H., M., 1899. - The pearl-button industry of the Mississippi River., Scientific American August:86-87.

Smith, H., M., 1911. - Collecting in the Sipsey River, Alabama., Nautilus 25(7):84.

Smith, H., M., 1914. - Progress in mussel culture., pp. 28 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 782]. 78 pp.

Smith, H., M., 1915. - Fresh-water mussels., pp. 32-33 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1915. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 827]. 83 pp.

Smith, H., M., 1916. - Fresh-water mussel fishery., pp. 50-57 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1916. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 836]. 114 pp.

Smith, H., M., 1919. - Fresh water mussels. A valuable national resource without sufficient protection., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 43:1-5.

Smith, J., G., and J., J., Beauchamp., 2000. - Evaluation of caging designs and a fingernail clam for use in an in situ bioassay., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 62(2):205-230.

Smith, K., G., M., D., Diop, M., Niane, and W., R., T., Darwall., 2009. - The status and distribution of freshwater biodiversity in Western Africa., Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN x + 94 pp + 4 pp cover.

Smith, K., L., 1906. - Increasing demand for the Mississippi pearl., Scientific American 94:23.

Smith, L., M., L., D., Vangilder, R., T., Hoppe, S., J., Morreale, I., L., Brisbin, Jr., 1986. - Effect of diving ducks on benthic food resources during winter in South Carolina, U.S.A., Wildfowl 37:136-140.

Smith, L., S., 1994. - Potential water quality problems associated with poultry production in the Potomac Drainage of West Virginia., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, West Virginia Field Office, Special Project Report 94-05 22 pp.

Smith, M., 1906. - Shells of Richfield Springs, New York and vicinity., Nautilus 20(8):89-91.

Smith, M., E., and G., A., Lanfair., 1994. - Effects of preservatives on wet-weight biomass of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., Nautilus 108(1):25-26.

Smith, M., W., 1938. - A survey of Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia., Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science 19(3):253-263.

Smith, P., W., 1971. - Illinois streams: A classification based on their fishes and an analysis of factors responsible for disappearance of native species., Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 76:1-14.

Smith, R., E., H., J., A., Furgal, M., N., Charlton, B., M., Greenberg, V., Hiriart, and C., Marwood., 1999. - Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation in a large lake with low dissolved organic matter concentrations., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56(8):1351-1361.

Smith, R., E., H., V., P., Hiriart-Baer, S., N., Higgins, S., J., Guildford, and M., N., Charlton., 2005. - Planktonic primary production in the offshore waters of dreissenid-infested Lake Erie in 1997., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 31(Supplement 2):50-62.

Smith, R., K., P., L., Freeman, J., V., Higgins, K., S., Wheaton, T., W., FitzHugh, A., A., Das, and K., J., Ernststrom., 2002. - Priority area for freshwater conservation action: A biodiversity assessment of the southeastern United States., *Nature Conservancy* 68 pp + CD.

Smith, S., A., N., G., Wilson, F., E., Goetz, C., Feehery, S., C., S., Andrade, G., W., Rouse, G., Giribet, and C., W., Dunn., 2011. - Resolving the evolutionary relationships of molluscs with phylogenomic tools., *Nature* 480:364-367.

Smith, S., J., 1989. - The aquatic flora and fauna of the New River, England UK: a 375 year old man-made water-course., *London Naturalist* 68:35-48.

Smith, T., A., and D., L., Crabtree., 2010. - Freshwater mussel (Unionidae: Bivalvia) distributions and densities in French Creek, Pennsylvania., *Northeastern Naturalist* 17(3):387-414.

Smith, T., A., and E., S., Meyer., 2010. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) distributions and habitat relationships in the navigational pools of the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania., *Northeastern Naturalist* 17(4):541-564.

Smith, T., E., R., J., Stevenson, N., F., Caraco, and J., J., Cole., 1998. - Changes in phytoplankton community structure during the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion of the Hudson River (New York)., *Journal of Plankton Research* 20(8):1567-1579.

Smith, W., S., 1978. - Environmental stress effects on molluscan growth and development., *The Biologist* 60(1): 1-18.

Smithson, J., A., 1986. - Development of a Corbicula control treatment at the Baldwin Power Station., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:63-67.

Smolders, R., L., Bervoets, and R., Blust., 2002. - Transplanted zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as active biomonitors in an effluent-dominated river., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(9):1889-1896.

Smolders, R., L., Bervoets, and R., Blust., 2004. - In situ and laboratory bioassays to evaluate the impact of effluent discharges on receiving aquatic ecosystems., *Environmental Pollution* 132(2):231-243.

Smolders, R., L., Bervoets, W., De Coen, and R., Blust., 2004. - Cellular energy allocation in zebra mussels exposed along a pollution gradient: linking cellular effects to higher levels of biological organization., *Environmental Pollution* 129(1):99-112.

Smolen, M, and A., Falniowski., 2009. - Molecular phylogeny and estimated time of divergence in the central European Melanopsidae: Melanopsis, Fagotia and Holandriana (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cerithioidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 17(1):9-11.

Smrcek, J., C., 1971. - Present status of *Elliptio complanatus* in Douglas Lake, Michigan., *Sterkiana* 43:10.

Smythe, A., G., C., L., Lange, and L., R., Tuttle., 1997. - Evaluation of an in-line pulse-power plasma generator as a method to control zebra mussels., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 417-428.

Smythe, A., G., C., L., Lange, T., M., Short, E., A., Dardeau, and M., Brown-Hester., 1997. - Evaluation of an in-line magnetic system as a control for zebra mussels., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 439-465.

Sneen, M., E., K., S., Cummings, T., Minarik, Jr., and J., Wasik., 2009. - The discovery of the nonindigenous, mottled fingernail clam, *Eupera cubensis* (Prime, 1865) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (Illinois River Drainage), Cook County, Illinois., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 35(4):627-629.

Snyder, F., D., Kelch, and A., Ricciardi., 1995. - Interactions between zebra mussels and freshwater sponges in Lake Erie and the St. Lawrence River. (Abstract)., *Ohio Journal of Science* 95(2):A-10.

Snyder, N., and H., Snyder., 1969. - A comparative study of mollusk predation by limpkins, everglade kites, and boat-tailed grackles., *Eighth Annual Report of the Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology* 8:177-223.

Snyder, N., F., R., 1967. - An alarm reaction of aquatic gastropods to intraspecific extract., *Memoir of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station* 403:1-122.

Snyder, N., F., R., and H., A., Snyder., 1971. - Defenses of the Florida apple snail *Pomacea paludosa*., *Behaviour* 40:175-215.

Soares da Silva, I., M., J., Ribeiro, C., Valongo, R., Pinto, M., Vilanova, R., Bleher, and J., Machado., 2002. - Cytometric, morphologic and enzymatic characterisation of haemocytes in *Anodonta cygnea*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 132A(3):541-553.

Soares da Silva, I., M., M., J., Almeida, P., M., Serrao, M., A., Coelho, and J., Machado., 1998. - L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) in *Anodonta cygnea*: variation with acidosis., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 120:463-468.

Soares, M., F., D., Pereira, C., P., dos Santos, M., C., D., Mansur, M., Pires, O., J., Breitenbach, and C., Grespan., 2010. - Toxicity of copper sulfate to the golden mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* in raw water., *Journal of the Brazilian Society of Ecotoxicology* 4:37-48.

Sobarzo, C., P., Jara-Seguel, S., Peredo, and E., Parada., 2002. - First record of *Musculium argentinum* (d'Orbigny 1835) (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) in continental Chilean waters., *Gayana Zoologia* 66(1):39-43.

Soeroes, C., W., Goessler, K., A., Francesconi, E., Schmeisser, R., Raml, N., Kienzl, M., Kahn, P., Fodor, and D., Kuehnelt., 2005. - Thio arsenosugars in freshwater mussels from the Danube in Hungary., *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 7(7):688-692.

Soes, D., M., P., Glöer, and A., J., de Winter., 2009. - *Viviparus acerosus* (Bourguignat, 1862) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae), a new exotic snail species for the Dutch fauna., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(2):373-375.

Sokolov, M., Y., 1935. - K biologii mollyuskov roda *Unio*., [in] *Nauchno-Metodicheskii Sbornik Bashkirskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta*, Ufa. 14-18.

Soldan, T., I., C., Cambell, and M., Papacek., 1989. - A study of dispersal phoretic association between *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) *tasmanicum* (Heterodonta, Sphaeriidae) and *Sigara* (*Trophocorixa*) *truncatipala* (Heteroptera, Corixidae)., *Vestnik Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Zoologicke* 53(4):300-310.

Soldánová, M., A., Faltynkova, T., Scholz, and A., Kostadinova., 2011. - Parasites in a man-made landscape: contrasting patterns of trematode flow in a fishpond area in Central Europe., *Parasitology* 138(6):789-807.

Soldánová, M., and A., Kostadinova., 2011. - Rapid colonisation of *Lymnaea stagnalis* by larval trematodes in eutrophic ponds in central Europe., *International Journal for Parasitology* 41(9):981-990.

Soldánová, M., C., Selbach, B., Sures, A., Kostadinova, and A., Pérez-del-Olmo., 2010. - Larval trematode communities in *Radix auricularia* and *Lymnaea stagnalis* in a reservoir system of the Ruhr River., *Parasites & Vectors* 2010(3):1-13.

Soldatenko E., V., 2009. - New diagnostic characters of *Kolhymorbis angarensis* (Dybowski & Grochmalicki, 1925) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Zoosystematica Rossica* 18(2):191-195.

Soldatenko E., V., 2009. - On the morphology of two Mediterranean species of the genus *Ancylus* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata [sic].), *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 4:473-479.] 36(4):397-402.

Soldatenko E., V., and A., A., Petrov., 2009. - Cuticular structures in the copulatory apparatus of *Planorbis planorbis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Zoosystematica Rossica* 18(1):11-16.

Soldatenko E., V., and A., A., Petrov., 2009. - The characteristics of copulation in *Segmentina oelandica* (Westerlund, 1885) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Zoosystematica Rossica* 18(2):196-204.

Soldatenko, E., and A., Petrov., 2012. - Mating behaviour and copulatory mechanics in six species of Planorbidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(2):185-196.

Soldatenko, E., V., and A., B., Shatrov., 2013. - Comparative ultrastructure of the terminal portions of the male copulatory apparatus in Planorbidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 57(3):224-236.

Soldatenko, E., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2000. - Genus *Planorbis* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 10(1):23-35.

Soldatenko, E., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1998. - A new species of the *Planorbis* (Gastropoda Pulmonata Planorbidae)., *Ruthenica* 8:59-63.

Soldatenko, E., V., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 2004. - Genus *Ancylus* Müller, 1774 (Gastropoda Planorbidae). [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 14:37-56.

Soldati, A., L., D., E., Jacob, B., R., Schone, M., M., Bianchi, and A., Hajduk., 2009. - Seasonal periodicity of growth and composition in valves of *Diplodon chilensis patagonicus* (D'Orbigny, 1835)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(1):75-85.

Soldati, A., L., L., Beierlein, and D., E., Jacob., 2009. - *Diplodon* shells from Northwest Patagonia as continental proxy archives: Oxygen isotopic results and sclerochronological analyses., *Geophysical Research Abstracts* 11

Solem, A., 1967. - New molluscan taxa and scientific writings of Fritz Haas., *Fieldiana Zoology* 53(2):71-144.

Solem, A., 1975. - The recent mollusk collection resources of North America., *Veliger* 18(2):222-236.

Solem, A., 1970. - Dr. Fritz Haas, former curator dies., *Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History* 41(2):12.

Solem, A., 1971. - Mollusks introduced into North America., *The Biologist* 53(3):89-92.

Solem, A., 1967. - The two careers of Fritz Haas., *Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History* 38(11):2-5.

Solem, A., 1958. - Museum acquires Zetek shell collection., *Chicago Natural History Museum Bulletin* January:4.

Solem, A., 1970. - Fritz Haas, 1886-1969., *Nautilus* 83(4):117-120.

Solem, A., 1960. - Fred L. Button Collection., *Nautilus* 74(1):38-39.

Solem, A., 1970. - Obituary. Fritz Haas., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 39(2-3):93.

- Solem, A., 1970. - Obituary. Fritz Haas., *Journal of Conchology* 27:182.
- Solem, A., 1979. - Some mollusks from Afghanistan., *Fieldiana Zoology* 1:1-89.
- Solem, A., 1960. - Mollusca work at the Chicago Natural History Museum. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1959(26):38.
- Solem, A., 1970. - Introduction to symposium on introduced mollusks. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):52.
- Solem, A., 1953. - Marine and fresh-water mollusks of the Solomon Islands., *Fieldiana Zoology* 34(22):213-227.
- Solem, A., 1966. - Some non-marine mollusks from Thailand, with notes on the classification of the Helicarionidae., *Spolia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis* 24:7-110 + Plates 1-3.
- Solem, A., 1956. - The Helicoid Cyclophorid mollusks of Mexico., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia* 108:41-59 + plates 5-6.
- Solem, A., 1966. - The neotropical land snail genera *Labyrinthus* and *Isomeria* (Pulmonata, Camaenidae)., *Fieldiana Zoology* 50:1-226.
- Solem, A., 1961. - New Caledonian land and fresh-water snails., *Fieldiana Zoology* 41(3):505-677.
- Solem, A., 1959. - Systematics of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of the New Hebrides., *Fieldiana Zoology* 43(1):3-238 + 34 plates.
- Solem, A., 1959. - Zoogeography of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of the New Hebrides., *Fieldiana Zoology* 43(2):243-343.
- Solem, A., 1959. - Systematics and zoogeography of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of the New Hebrides., *Fieldiana Zoology* 43(1):1-238 + 34 plates
- Solem, A., 1955. - Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926 XI. Drymaeus., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 566. 20 pp. + 5 plates.
- Solem, A., 1959. - Notes on Mexican mollusks. II., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 611. 13 pp. + 2 plates.
- Solem, A., 1990. - How many Hawaiian land snail species are left? and what we can do for them., *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 30:27-40.
- Solem, A., 1969. - Land snails of the genus *Amphidromus* from Thailand (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae)., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 117(3519):615-627 + 2 plates.

Solem, A., and A., C., van Bruggen 1984. - World-wide snails. Biogeographical studies on non-marine Mollusca., E.J. Brill, The Netherlands 289 pp.

Solem, A., W., K., Emerson, B., Roth, and F., G., Thompson., 1981. - Standards for malacological collections., Curator 24(1):19-28.

Soler i Vazquez, C., M., Nuñez de Murga, J., Nuñez de Murga, F., Martinez-Lopez, and A., Nuñez Cachaza., 1990. - Comparative analysis of morphometric results obtained by different computer assisted methods in *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae)., Iberus 9(1-2):489-491.

Soler, J., D., Moreno, R., Araujo, and M., A., Ramos., 2006. - Diversidad y distribución de los moluscos de agua dulce en la Comunidad de Madrid (España)., Graellsia 62:201-252.

Solimini, A., G., P., Gulia, M., Monfrinotti, and G., Carchini., 2000. - Effet de différentes méthodes d'échantillonnage sur les valeurs d'indices biotiques de la qualité de l'eau du cours inférieur d'un fleuve méditerranéen: le Tibre., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 36(2):135-143.

Soloman, C., T., J., D., Olden, P., T., J., Johnson, R., T., Dillon, Jr., and M., J., Vander Zanden., 2010. - Distribution and community-level effects of the Chinese mystery snail (*Bellamya chinensis*) in northern Wisconsin lakes., Biological Invasions 12(6):1591-1605.

Solomatina, V., D., M., V., Malinovskaya, and T., G., Grebenkina., 1994. - Biochemical changes in *Dreissena* affected by radionuclides., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 30(6):58-63. [Reprinted in *Hydrobiological Journal* 1996. 32(1):89-94.]

Solustri, C., and G., Nardi., 2006. - Una nuova Stazione di *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* (Lea, 1834) nell' Italia Centrale [A new record of *Anodonta woodiana woodiana* (Lea, 1834) from Central Italy], *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* 23:1-8.

Solymos, P., 2007. - Are current protections of land snails in Hungary relevant to conservation?, *Biodiversity and Conservation* 16(2):347-356.

Solymos, P., and Z., Feher., 2005. - Conservation prioritization based on distribution of land snails in Hungary., *Conservation Biology* 19(4):1084-1094.

Somers, C., M., M., N., Lozer, V., A., Kjoss, and J., S., Quinn., 2003. - The invasive round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) in the diet of nestling double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) in Hamilton Harbour, Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(3):392-399.

Sommer, K., 2007. - Genetic identification and phylogenetics of Lake Waccamaw endemic freshwater mussel species., M.S. Thesis, University of North Carolina, Wilmington 107 pp.

Sommerville, B., A., 1975. - Factors affecting the heart activity and blood pressure of the swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 62(2):341-355.

Son, J., K., and G., M., Park., 1995. - A scanning electron microscopic study of the shells of Unionidae (*Bivalvia*)., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 11(1):70-77.

Son, M., O., 2007. - North American freshwater limpet *Ferrissia fragilis* (Tryon, 1863) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) - a cryptic invader in the North Black Sea Region., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(1):55-58.

Son, M., O., 2007. - Native range of the zebra mussel and quagga mussel and new data on their invasions within the Ponto-Caspian region., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(3):174-184.

Son, M., O., 2008. - Rapid expansion of the New Zealand mud snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843) in the Azov-Black Sea Region., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):345-347.

Son, M., O., 2010. - Alien mollusks within the territory of Ukraine: sources and directions of invasions., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 2(1):37-48.

Sonetti, D., C., Biondi, M., E., Ferretti, A., Portolan, and A., Fasolo., 1988. - Neuromediators in the CNS of the freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* localization and effects on the adenylate cyclase system of specific ganglia., pp. 309-326 in Salanki, J. and K. S. Rozsa (eds.). *Symposia Biologica Hungarica*, Vol. 36. Neurobiology of invertebrates: transmitters, modulators and receptors; Satellite Symposium of the 2nd World Congress of Neuroscience, Tihany, Hungary, August 22-26, 1987. xvi + 768 pp. Akademiai Kiado: Budapest, Hungary. ill. isbn 963 05 4958.

Song, L., R., W., Chen, L., Peng, N., Wan, N., Q., Gan, and X., M., Zhang., 2007. - Distribution and bioaccumulation of microcystins in water columns: A systematic investigation into the environmental fate and the risks associated with microcystins in Meiliang Bay, Lake Taihu., *Water Research* 41(13):2853-2864.

Song, Z., J., Zhang, X., Jiang, C., Wang and Z., Xie., 2013. - Population structure of an endemic gastropod in Chinese plateau lakes: evidence for population decline., *Freshwater Science* 32(2):450-461.

Sonkar, A., K., 1994. - Freshwater pearl culture in India. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):350.

Soper, D., M., L., F., Delph, and C., M., Lively., 2012. - Multiple paternity in the freshwater snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Ecology and Evolution* 2(12):3179-3185.

Soppelsaa, O., P., Raia, V., Maselli, and D., Fulgione., 2013. - The study of ontogenetic trajectory reveals the timing of reproductive events in *Ancylus fluviatilis* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Molluscan Research* 33(2):80-86.

Sorensen, A., L., D., S., Wood, and L., B., Kirschner., 1980. - Electrophysiological properties of resting secretory membranes of lamellibranch mantles. Interaction between calcium and potassium., *Journal of General Physiology* 75(1):21-37.

Soriano, O., and M., Villena., 1997. - Las colecciones de invertebrados no insectos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC)., *Graellsia* 53:41-47.

Soriano, O., M., Villena, and M., S., Alonso., 2001. - Catalogo de los uniónidos (Mollusca, Unionidae) de la penninsula Ibérica conservados en el Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC)., *Graellsia* 57(1):133-152.

Soroka, M., 2000. - Age structure and sex ratio of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Konin reservoirs (C Poland)., *Folia Malacologica* 8(3):239-244.

Soroka, M., 2005. - Genetic variability among freshwater mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae) Populations recently introduced in Poland., *Zoological Science* 22(10):1137-1144.

Soroka, M., 2008. - Doubly uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta woodiana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Folia Biologica* 56(1-2):91-95.

Soroka, M., 2008. - Identification of gender-associated mitochondrial haplotypes in *Anodonta anatina* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Folia Malacologica* 16(1):21-26.

Soroka, M., 2006. - Genetic structure of the Chinese clam *Anodonta woodiana* Lea, 1834 (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from its first locality in Poland., *Folia Malacologica* 14(4):169-178.

Soroka, M., 1999. - Colonisation of water bodies by the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in the light of genetic studies., *Folia Malacologica* 7(4):245-255.

Soroka, M., 2003. - Genetic structure of an invasive bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) from Poland. II. Ecological variation., *Folia Malacologica* 11(1-2):43-55.

Soroka, M., 2002. - Genetic structure of an invasive bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) from Poland. I. Geographical and intra-population variation., *Folia Malacologica* 10(4):175-213.

Soroka, M., 2010. - Genetic differentiation of *Dreissena polymorpha* from East-European countries., 133-144 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Soroka, M., 2010. - Characteristics of mitochondrial DNA of Unionid bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). I. Detection and characteristics of doubly uniparental inheritance (DUI) of Unionid mitochondrial DNA., *Folia Malacologica* 18(4):147-188.

Soroka, M., 2010. - Characteristics of mitochondrial DNA of Unionid bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). II. Comparison of complete sequences of maternally inherited mitochondrial genomes of *Sinanodonta woodiana* and *Unio pictorum*., *Folia Malacologica* 18(4):189-209.

Soroka, M., and A., Burzy ski., 2010. - Complete sequences of maternally inherited mitochondrial genomes in mussels *Unio pictorum* (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Journal of Applied Genetics* 51(4):469-476.

Soroka, M., and B., Zdanowski., 2001. - Morphological and genetic variability of the population of *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) occurring in the heated Konin lakes system., *Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego* 9(2):239-252.

Soroka, M., and E., Grygienczo-Razniewska., 2005. - Mitochondrial DNA-based diagnostic molecular markers for freshwater bivalves., *Folia Malacologica* 13(4):145-152.

Soster, F., M., P., L., McCall, and K., A., Herrmann., 2011. - Decadal changes in the benthic invertebrate community in western Lake Erie between 1981 and 2004., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(2):226-237.

Soto, D., and G., Mena., 1999. - Filter feeding by the freshwater mussel, *Diplodon chilensis*, as a biocontrol of salmon farming eutrophication., *Aquaculture* 171(1-2):65-81.

Soucek, D., J., 2007. - Sodium sulfate impacts feeding, specific dynamic action, and growth rate in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam) 83(4):315-322.

Soucek, D., J., A., Dickinson, and B., T., Koch., 2011. - Acute and chronic toxicity of boron to a variety of freshwater organisms., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(8):1906-1914.

Soucek, D., J., and A., Dickinson., 2012. - Acute toxicity of nitrate and nitrite to sensitive freshwater insects, mollusks, and a crustacean., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 62(2):233-242.

Soucek, D., J., D., S., Cherry, and C., E., Zipper., 2003. - Impacts of mine drainage and other nonpoint source pollutants on aquatic biota in the upper Powell River System, Virginia., *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 9(4):1059-1073.

Soucek, D., J., T., K., Linton, C., D., Tarr, A., Dickinson, N., Wickramanayake, C., G., Delos, and L., A., Cruz., 2011. - Influence of water hardness and sulfate on the acute toxicity of chloride to sensitive freshwater invertebrates., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(4):930-938.

- Soucek, D., J., T., S., Schmidt, and D., S., Cherry., 2001. - In situ studies with Asian clams (*Corbicula fluminea*) detect acid mine drainage and nutrient inputs in low-order streams., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(3):602-608.
- Souhrada, P., 1997. - Mussel looters worry Ohio basin officers., *Knoxville News Sentinel* June 1, 1997. Page no. unknown.
- Sourbieu, M., E., 1887. - Espèces nouvelles pour la faune française., *Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France* 4:233-236.
- Sourrouille, P., C., Debain, and P., Jarne., 2003. - Microsatellite variation in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 3(1):21-23.
- Sousa do Vale, R., C., R., Beasley, C., H., Tagliaro, and M., C., D., Mansur., 2005. - The glochidium and marsupium of *Castalia ambigua ambigua* Lamarck, 1819, from northern Brazil., *American Malacological Bulletin* 20(1-2):43-48.
- Sousa, K., S., V., A., G., Bastazini, and E., P., Colares., 2013. - Feeding ecology of the Neotropical otter *Lontra longicaudis* in the Lower Arroio Grande River, southern Brazil., *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 85(1):285-294.
- Sousa, R., A., J., A., Nogueira, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2008. - Growth and production of *Pisidium amnicum* in the freshwater tidal area of the River Minho estuary., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 79:467-474.
- Sousa, R., A., J., A., Nogueira, M., Gaspar, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2008. - Growth and extremely high production of the non-indigenous invasive species *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774): possible implications for ecosystem functioning., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 80:289-295.
- Sousa, R., A., Novais, R., Costa, and D., L., Strayer., 2013. - Invasive bivalves in fresh waters: impacts from individuals to ecosystems and possible control strategies., *Hydrobiologia* in press
- Sousa, R., C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2006. - Factors influencing the occurrence and distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in the River Lima estuary., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 42(3):165-171.
- Sousa, R., C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2007. - Species composition and monthly variation of the molluscan fauna in the freshwater subtidal area of the River Minho estuary., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 75(1-2):90-100.
- Sousa, R., C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2008. - Ecology of the invasive Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in aquatic ecosystems: an overview., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 44(2):85-94.

Sousa, R., F., Pilotto, and D., C., Aldridge., 2011. - Fouling of European freshwater bivalves (Unionidae) by the invasive zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Freshwater Biology* 56(5):867-876.

Sousa, R., J., L., Gutiérrez, and D., C., Aldridge., 2009. - Non-indigenous invasive bivalves as ecosystem engineers., *Biological Invasions* 11:2367-2385.

Sousa, R., L., Guilhermino, and C., Antunes., 2005. - Molluscan fauna in the freshwater tidal area of the River Minho estuary, NW of Iberian Peninsula., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 41(2):141-147.

Sousa, R., M., Ilarri, A., T., Souza, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2011. - Rapid decline of the greater European peacclam at the periphery of its distribution., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 47(3):211-219.

Sousa, R., M., Rufino, M., Gaspar, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2008. - Abiotic impacts on spatial and temporal distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in the River Minho Estuary, Portugal., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(1):98-110.

Sousa, R., P., Morias, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2008. - Factors affecting *Pisidium amnicum* (Müller, 1774; Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae) distribution in the River Minho Estuary: consequences for its conservation., *Estuaries and Coasts* 31:1198-1207.

Sousa, R., R., Freire, M., Rufino, J., Mendez, M., Gaspar, C., Antunes, and L., Guilhermino., 2007. - Genetic and shell morphological variability of the invasive bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller, 1774) in two Portuguese estuaries., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 74(1-2):166-174.

Sousa, R., S., Dias, and J., C., Antunes., 2006. - Spatial subtidal macrobenthic distribution in relation to abiotic conditions in the Lima estuary, NW of Portugal., *Hydrobiologia* 559(1):135-148.

Sousa, R., S., Dias, L., Guilhermino, and C., Antunes., 2008. - Minho River tidal freshwater wetlands: threats to faunal biodiversity., *Aquatic Biology* 3:237-250.

Sousa, R., S., Dias, V., Freitas, and C., Antunes., 2008. - Subtidal macrozoobenthic assemblages along the River Minho estuarine gradient (north-west Iberian Peninsula)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 18(7):1063-1077.

Sousa, R., S., Varandas, R., Cortes, A., Teixeira, M., Lopes-Lima, J., Machado, and L., Guilhermino., 2012. - Massive die-offs of freshwater bivalves as resource pulses., *Annales de Limnologie* 48(1):105-112.

Southall, J., B., 1925. - Mussel survey of Lake Pepin in 1924. With a discussion of the effects of the system of the alternate closure of sections of the lake to the taking of mussels., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 57:1-3.

Southgate, V., R., L-A Tchuem Tchuente, M., Sène, D., De Clercq, A., Théron, J., Jourdan, B., L., Webster, D., Rollinson, B., Gryseels, and J., Vercruysse., 2001. - Studies on the biology of Schistosomiasis with emphasis on the Senegal River Basin., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 96(1):75-78.

Southwick, R., I., and A., J., Loftus., 2003. - Investigation and monetary values of fish and freshwater mussel kills., American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 30:xv + 177 pp. + CD.

Souza do Vale, R., C., R., Beasley, and C., H., Tagliaro., 2004. - Seasonal variation in the reproductive cycle of a neotropical freshwater mussel (Hyriidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 18(1-2):71-78.

Souza, D., S., M., A., P., D., Ramos, F., F., Nunes, V., Moresco, S., Taniguchi, D., Averaldo, G., Leal, S., T., Sasaki, M., C., B cego, R., C., Montone, M., Durigan, A., L., Teixeira, M., R., Pilotto, N., Delfino, R., M., B., Franco, C., M., Rodrigues de Melo, A., C., D., Baily, and C., R., M., Barardi., 2012. - Evaluation of tropical water sources and mollusks in southern Brazil using microbiological, biochemical, and chemical parameters., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 76(1):153-161.

Souza, M., A., A., and A., L., Melo., 2012. - Caracterização de larvas de trematódeos emergentes de moluscos gastrópodes coletados em Mariana, Minas Gerais, Brasil., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 102(1):11-18.

Souza, M., A., A., V., S., Barbosa, J., O., Albuquerque, S., Bocanegra, R., Souza-Santos, H., Paredes, and C., S., Barbosa., 2010. - Aspectos ecológicos e levantamento malacológico para identificação de áreas de risco para transmissão da esquistossomose mansoni no litoral norte de Pernambuco, Brasil., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 100(1):19-24.

Sowa, S., P., G., Annis, M., E., Morey, and D., D., Diamond., 2007. - A GAP analysis and comprehensive conservation strategy for riverine ecosystems of Missouri., *Ecological Monographs* 77(3):301-334.

Sowerby, G., B., 1869. - Monograph of the genus *Castalia*., in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 17:[unpaginated] + 3 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1869. - Monograph of the genus *Hyria*., in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 17:[unpaginated] + 5 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1868. - Monograph of the genus *Unio*., in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 16:[unpaginated] + 96 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1870. - Monograph of the genus *Anodon.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 17:[unpaginated] + 37 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1866. - Monograph of the genus *Pleiodon.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 16:[unpaginated] + 1 plate.

Sowerby, G., B., 1868. - Monograph of the genus *Mycetopus.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 16:[unpaginated] + 4 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1868. - Monograph of the genus *Iridina.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 16:[unpaginated] + 2 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1872. - Monograph of the genus *Mulleria. Bartlettia.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 18:[unpaginated] + 1 plate.

Sowerby, G., B., 1872. - Monograph of the genus *Etheria.*, in L. Reeve and G.B. Sowerby (eds.) *Conchologia Iconica* 18:[unpaginated] + 2 plates.

Sowerby, G., B., 1909. - Notes on the family *Ampullariidae* with list of species, varieties, and synonyms, also descriptions of four new species., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 8(6):345-362.

Sowerby, G., B., 1909. - Notes on certain types of *Ampullaria* in the Paris and Geneva Museums., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 8(6):363-364.

Sowerby, G., B., 1910. - Notes on the Family *Ampullariidae.*, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 9(1):56-64.

Sowerby, G., B., 1916. - Notes on the Family *Ampullariidae.*, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 12(2-3):65-73.

Sowerby, G., B., 1841. - The conchological illustrations.

Sowerby, G., B., 1842. - *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. Part 1. Containing monographs on the genera *Helicina*, *Pupina*, *Rostellaria*, *Aporrhais*, *Struthiolaria* and *Strombus.*, Sowerby, Great Russell Street, London 1-438 pp. + plates 1-91.

Sowerby, G., B., 1855. - *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. Vol. II. Or monographs of genera of shells., Sowerby, Great Russell Street, London 439-860 + plates 91-186.

Sowerby, G., B., 1838. - The malacological and conchological magazine., Part. 1.

Sowerby, G., B., 1894. - Descriptions of three new species of *Ampullaria.*, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 1(2):48-49.

Sowerby, G., B., 1895. - Descriptions of nine new species of shells., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 1(5):214-217 + plate XIII.

Sowerby, G., B., I., 1824. - Some observations on the Lamarckian *Naiades*, and the propriety of uniting them all under one generic name., *Zoological Journal* 1:53-55.

Sowerby, J., de C., 1836. - Mollusca., in Richardson's Fauna Boreali Americana. III.

Spaccesi, F., G., and A., R., Capitolo., 2012. - Benthic communities on hard substrates covered by *Limnoperna fortunei* Dunker (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) at an estuarine beach (Rio de la Plata, Argentina)., *Journal of Limnology* 71(1):144-153.

Spada, M., E., and N., H., Ringler., 2002. - Invasion of Onondaga Lake, New York, by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) following reductions in N pollution., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(4):634-650.

Spaink, G., 1984. - In memoriam Ab Stiva (1926-1983)., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 1477-1479.

Spamer, E., 1996. - Academy helps save habitat of endangered snail., *Explore (Newsletter of The Academy of Natural Sciences)* 2(1): 3.

Spamer, E., E., and A., E., Bogan., 1993. - New records of Mollusca for Grand Canyon National Park and Arizona., *Southwestern Naturalist* 38(3):293-298.

Spann, N., D., C., Aldridge, J., L., Griffin, and O., A., H., Jones., 2011. - Size-dependent effects of low level cadmium and zinc exposure on the metabolome of the Asian clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 105(3-4):589-599.

Spann, N., E., M., Harper, and D., C., Aldridge., 2010. - The unusual mineral vaterite in shells of the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* from the UK., *Naturwissenschaften* 97:743-751.

Sparks, B., L., and D., L., Strayer., 1998. - Effects of low dissolved oxygen on juvenile *Elliptio complanata* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 17(1):129-134.

Sparks, B., W., and A., T., Grove., 1961. - Some Quarternary fossil non-marine Mollusca from the Central Sahara., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 44:355-364 + plates.

Sparks, D., C., Chaffee, and S., Sobiech., 1999. - Fish Creek preservation and restoration., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 24(1):12-13.

Sparks, R., 1991. - The Illinois pearl rush., *The Nature of Illinois Winter* 1991:20-23.

Sparks, R., E., and J., E., Marsden., 1991. - Zebra mussel alert., *Illinois Natural History Survey Reports* 310:1-2.

Sparks, R., E., and K., D., Blodgett., 1985. - Effects of fleeting on mussels., *Illinois Natural History Survey Aquatic Biology Section Technical Report - INTERIM REPORT*. 1985(8):

Sparks, R., E., and K., D., Blodgett., 1983. - Effects of three commercial harvesting methods on mussel beds., Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Biology, Technical Series 1983(10):1-44.

Sparks, R., E., K., D., Blodgett, L., Durham, and R., Horner., 1990. - Determination whether the causal agent for mussel die-offs in the Mississippi River is of chemical or biological origin., Final Report. Project 87/066. Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources. 27 pp.

Sparks, R., E., S., D., Whitney, J., A., Stoeckel, E., Ratcliff, S., Stenzel, R., Sparks, K., D., Blodgett, E., Marsden, D., Schneider, M., S., Millar, and R., L., Eshenroder., 1994. - Gateway to invasion., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 330:1-2.

Spatz, L., T., H., D., A., Vidigal, R., L., Caldeira, E., D., Neto, S., M., G., Cappa, and O., S., Carvalho., 1999. - Study of *Biomphalaria tenagophila tenagophila*, *B. t. guaiabensis* and *B. occidentalis* by polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction enzyme digestion of the ribosomal RNA intergenic spacer regions., Journal of Molluscan Studies 65(2):143-149.

Speirs, D., C., and W., S., C., Gurney., 2001. - Population persistence in rivers and estuaries., Ecology 82(5):1219-1237.

Spence, R., and C., Smith., 2013. - Rose bitterling (*Rhodeus ocellatus*) embryos parasitize freshwater mussels by competing for nutrients and oxygen., Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 94(1):113-118.

Spencer, G., E., and C., M., Rothwell., 2013. - Behavioural and network plasticity following conditioning of the aerial respiratory response of a pulmonate mollusc., Canadian Journal of Zoology 91(6):382-390.

Spencer, M., N., S., Fisher, and W., X., Wang., 1999. - Exploring the effects of consumer-resource dynamics on contaminant bioaccumulation by aquatic herbivores., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 18(7):1582-1590.

Speyer, O., W., C., 1850. - Systematisches Verzeichnis der in der Provinz Hanau und nächsten Umgebung vorkommenden Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien., Jahresbericht des Wetterauische gesellschaft für die gesammte naturkunde zu Hanau [for]1847-1850:41-73.

Spicer, J., F., R., J., Sobieski, and S., S., Crupper., 2007. - Testing a non-lethal DNA isolation technique for freshwater mussels that is compatible with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) based studies., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 110(1-2):30-34.

Spidle, A., P., E., L., Mills, and B., May., 1995. - Absence of naturally occurring hybridization between the quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) and the zebra

mussel (*D. polymorpha*) in the lower Great Lakes., Canadian Journal of Zoology 73(2):400-403.

Spidle, A., P., E., L., Mills, and B., May., 1995. - Limits to tolerance of temperature and salinity in the quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) and the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(10):2108-2119.

Spidle, A., P., J., E., Marsden, and B., May., 1994. - Identification of the Great Lakes quagga mussel as *Dreissena bugensis* from the Dnieper River, Ukraine, on the basis of allozyme variation., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 51(7):1485-1489.

Spinetti, M., R., Foti, and S., Olivera., 1992. - Comparación de eficiencias de tres modalidades de extracción de *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae) y estudio de su densidad en la playa de Nueva Palmira (Colonia, Uruguay)., Publicaciones de la Comisión Administradora del Río Uruguay. Serie Técnico-Científica 5:30-35.

Spiro, B., S., Ashkenazi, A., Starinsky, and A., Katz., 2011. - Strontium isotopes in *Melanopsis* sp. as indicators of variation in hydrology and climate in the Upper Jordan Valley during the Early Middle Pleistocene, and wider implications., Journal of Human Evolution 60:407-416.

Spiro, B., S., Ashkenazi, H., K., Mienis, Y., Melamed, C., Feibel, A., Delgado, and A., Starinsky., 2009. - Climate variability in the Upper Jordan Valley around 0.78 Ma, inferences from time-series stable isotopes of Viviparidae, supported by mollusc and plant palaeoecology., Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 282(1):32-44.

Spix, J., B., and J., A., Wagner., 1827. - Testacea fluviatilia quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi suscepto collegit et pingenda curavit Dr. J. B. de Spix, quondam ordinis regii coronæ Bavaricæ civilis eques, academici scientiarum Bavaricæ socius ordinarius, musei regii zoologici, zootomici et ethnographici conservator rel., C. Wolf, Monachii [= Munich] iv + [ii] + 36 pp., 29 pls.

Spoel, S., van der., 1977. - In memoriam Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 174:614.

Spolsky, C., G., M., Davis, and Z., Yi., 1996. - Sequencing methodology and phylogenetic analysis: cytochrome b gene sequence reveals significant diversity in Chinese populations of *Oncomelania* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae)., Malacologia 38(1-2):213-221.

Spoo, A., 2008. - The pearly mussels of Pennsylvania., Coachwhip Publications 212 pp.

Spooner, D., E., 2007. - An integrative approach to understanding mussel community structure: Linking biodiversity, environmental context and physiology., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Oklahoma, Norman 113 pp.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2002. - Small-scale function of freshwater mussels (Family: Unionidae) in the Kiamichi River, Oklahoma. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):379.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2006. - Context-dependent effects of freshwater mussels on stream benthic communities., *Freshwater Biology* 51(6):1016-1024.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2006. - Corregendum "Context-dependent effects of freshwater mussels on stream benthic communities. (vol 51, pg 1016, 2006).", *Freshwater Biology* 51(6):1188.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2007. - Mussels of the Mountain Fork River, Arkansas and Oklahoma., *Publications of the Oklahoma Biological Survey* 8(1):14-18.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2009. - Species richness and temperature influence mussel biomass: a partitioning approach applied to natural communities., *Ecology* 90(3):781-790.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2008. - A trait-based approach to species' roles in stream ecosystems: climate change, community structure, and material cycling., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 158(2):307-317.

Spooner, D., E., and C., C., Vaughn., 2012. - Species traits and environmental gradients interact to govern primary production in freshwater mussel communities., *Oikos* 121(3):403-416.

Spooner, D., E., C., C., Vaughn, and H., S., Galbraith., 2012. - Species traits and environmental conditions govern the relationship between biodiversity effects across trophic levels., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 168(2):533-548.

Spooner, D., E., M., A., Xenopoulos, C., Schneider, and D., A., Woolnough., 2011. - Coextirpation of host-affiliate relationships in rivers: the role of climate change, water withdrawal, and host-specificity., *Global Change Biology* 17(4):1720-1732.

Sprung, M., 1987. - Ecological requirements of developing *Dreissena polymorpha* eggs., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 79(1):69-86.

Sprung, M., 1989. - Field and laboratory observations of *Dreissena polymorpha* larvae: abundance, growth, mortality and food demands., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 115(4):537-561.

Sprung, M., 1991. - Costs of reproduction a study on metabolic requirements of the gonads and fecundity of the bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):63-70.

Sprung, M., 1992. - Observations on shell growth and mortality of *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes., pp. 19-28 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Sprung, M., 1993. - The other life: An account of present knowledge of the larval phase of *Dreissena polymorpha*., pp. 39-53 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Sprung, M., 1995. - Physiological energetics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes. I. Growth and reproductive effort., *Hydrobiologia* 304(2):117-132.

Sprung, M., 1995. - Physiological energetics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes. II. Food uptake and gross growth efficiency., *Hydrobiologia* 304(2):133-146.

Sprung, M., 1995. - Physiological energetics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes. III. Metabolism and net growth efficiency., *Hydrobiologia* 304(2):147-158.

Sprung, M., and J., Borchering., 1991. - Physiological and morphometric changes in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) during a starvation period., *Malacologia* 33(1-2):179-192.

Sprung, M., and Y., Rose., 1988. - Influence of food size and food quality on the feeding of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 77(4):526-532.

Spyra, A., 2008. - The septifer form of *Ferrissia wautieri* (Mirolli, 1960) found for the first time in Poland., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):95-98.

Spyra, A., 2010. - Environmental factors influencing the occurrence of freshwater snails in woodland water bodies., *Biologia. Section Zoology* 65(4):697-703.

Spyra, A., 2011. - Autochthonic and allochthonic plant detritus as zoobenthos habitat in anthropogenic woodland ponds., *International Journal of Oceanography and Hydrobiology* 40(1):27-35.

Spyra, A., 2012. - Contribution to the biology of *Hippeutis complanatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae): life cycle in Silesian woodland ponds (Southern Poland)., *Folia Malacologica* 20(4):279-287.

Spyra, A., M., Strzelec, I., Lewin, M., Krodkiewska, A., Michalik-Kucharz, and M., Gara., 2012. - Characteristics of *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) populations in fish ponds (Upper Silesia, Southern Poland) in relation to environmental factors., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 97(1):12-25.

Spyra, A., W., Serafi ski, and M., Strzelec., 2007. - The species diversity of freshwater snails (Gastropoda) in differently managed fishponds in south-western Poland., *Ekologia (Bratislava)* 26(1):83-89.

Squyer, H., 1894. - List of shells from the vicinity of Mingusville, Montana., *Nautilus* 8(6):63-65.

Sreedevi, P., A., Suresh, B., Sivaramakrishna, B., Prabhavathi, and K., Radhakrishnaiah., 1992. - Bioaccumulation of nickel in the organs of the freshwater fish, *Cyprinus carpio*, and the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis*, under lethal and sublethal nickel stress., *Chemosphere* 24(1):29-36.

Sreedevi, P., B., Sivaramakrishnan, A., Suresh, and K., Radhakrishnaiah., 1992. - Effect of nickel on some aspects of protein metabolism in selected organs of the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens marginalis*., *Biomedical and Environmental Sciences* 5(3):208-220.

Sreenivasa M., K., 1983. - Modulation of carbohydrate and associated metabolism in the selected tissues of fresh water mussel *Lamellidens marginalis* during induced methyl parathion stress., Ph.D. Dissertation, S.V. University, Tirupati, India

Sri-aroon P., P., Butraporn, J., Limsoomboon, M., Kaewpoolsri, Y., Chusongsang, P., Charoenjai, P., Chusongsang, S., Numnuan, and S., Kiatsiri., 2007. - Freshwater mollusks at designated areas in eleven provinces of Thailand according to the water resource development projects., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 38(2):294-301.

Sri-aroon, P., C., Lohachit, and M., Harada., 2005. - Brackish-water mollusks of Surat Thani Province, southern Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 36(Suppl 4):180-188.

Sri-aroon, P., C., Lohachit, M., Harada, P., Chusongsang, and Y., Chusongsang., 2006. - Malacological survey in Phang-Nga Province, southern Thailand, pre- and post-Indian Ocean tsunami., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 37(Suppl 3):104-109.

Sri-aroon, P., P., Butraporn, J., Limsomboon, Y., Kerdpuech, M., Kaewpoolsri, and S., Kiatsiri., 2005. - Freshwater mollusks of medical importance in Kalasin Province, northeast Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 36(3):653-657.

Srikoom, W., and S., Panha., 2004. - The occurrence of *Unioicola* sp. in a viviparid snail, *Mekongia sphaericula* (Deshayes, 1876) in Thailand., *Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* 4(2):99-100.

Srinivasa Rao, H., 1928. - The aquatic and amphibious mollusca of the northern Shan States, Burma., *Records of the Indian Museum* 30:399-468.

St., John, F., L., 1982. - Crayfish and bivalve distribution in a valley in southwestern Ohio., *Ohio Journal of Science* 82(5):242-246.

St., John, M., E., 1973. - Shell growth and variation in the *Actinonaias ligamentina* (Lamarck, 1819) complex (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 129 pp.

St., John, M., E., 1975. - Shell growth rates of the common mucket *Actinonaias ligamentina* (Lamarck, 1819) complex., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, Inc. 1974:57-58.

Sta czykowska A., and R., Stoczkowski., 1997. - Are the changes in *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) distribution in the Great Masurian Lakes related to trophic state?, *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 44:417-429.

Sta czykowska, A., K., Lewandowski, and J., Ejsmont-Karabin., 1983. - Biotic structure and processes in the lake system of r. Jorka watershed (Masurian Lakeland, Poland) IX. Occurrence and distribution of molluscs with special consideration to *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.)., *Ekologia Polska* 31:761-780.

Stab, J., A., M., Frenay, I., L., Freriks, U., A., T., Brinkman , and W., P., Cofino., 1995. - Survey of nine organotin compounds in the Netherlands using the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as biomonitor., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(12):2023-2032.

Städler, T., M., Loew, and B., Streit., 1996. - Genetics and mating systems of polyploid freshwater hermaphrodite snails., *Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement* 6:121-127.

Städler, T., M., Loew, and B., Streit., 1993. - Genetic evidence for low outcrossing rates in polyploid freshwater snails (*Ancylus fluviatilis*)., *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 251:207-213.

Städler, T., S., Weusner, and B., Streit., 1995. - Outcrossing rates and correlated matings in a predominantly selfing freshwater snail., *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 262:119-125.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 1974. - The infection of *Unio pictorum* and *Anodonta piscinalis* (Mollusca: Lamellibranchia) with parthenita of *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer (trematodes) and the effects of the parasites on the host organism., *Parazitologiya (Leningrad)* 8(5):420-425.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 1979. - Review of the freshwater mollusk fauna of Crimea, USSR., Vestnik Zoologii 1:14-19.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 1984. - Freshwater bivalves (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the fauna of the Ukrainian-SSR., Vestnik Zoologii 1:32-38.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 1988. - [Changes in the structure of populations of freshwater molluscs of the Ukraine in time and space., in [Population Ecology. Part 2. Abstracts and short papers from an All-Union Conference Oct 1988] Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow. 249 pp.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 1990. - Lymnaeiformes (Physidae, Bulunidae, Planorbidae)., Naukova Dumka. Kiev. Fauna Ukrainy 29(4):1-292.

Stadnichenko, A., P., 2006. - Lymnaeidae and Acroloxidae of Ukraine: methods of sampling and studying, biology, ecology and practical importance., Zhitomir: Ruta 168 pp.

Stadnichenko, A., P., L., D., Ivanenko, and A., G., Melnik., 1995. - An effect of the simultaneous influence of the temperature and nitrate potassium on the movable activity of chewing cells in the glimmeral epithelium of gill apparatus of an anodont mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Anodontinae) infected with trematode partenits (Trematoda: Bucephalidae)., Parazitologiya (St. Petersburg) 29(4):316-320.

Stadnichenko, A., P., V., V., Anistratenko, O., V., Grabinskaya, O., V., Martynyuk, O., A., Miroshnichenko, N., G., Oleynik, S., A., Sergeychuk, and O., I., Fasola., 1994. - The infection of unionid mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) with parthenites Bucephalus polymorphus (Trematoda) and effect of the parasites on the host heart activity., Parazitologiya (St. Petersburg) 28(2):124-130.

Stadnychenko, A., 2012. - In influence of Bilharziella polonica (Plathelminthes, Trematoda) and the action with the iron ions [ions] on the some morpho-physiological peculiarities of Lymnaea stagnalis (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Lymnaeidae)., Visnyk Lvivskoho Universytetu Serii Biologichna 58():158-164

Stadnychenko, A., and T., Skok., 2011. - Life cycles of Lymnaea stagnalis and Planorbarius corneus (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., Visnyk Lvivskoho Universytetu Serii Biologichna 55:3-19

Staedler, T., 1990. - Hybridizing strains and facultative parthenogenesis in a tetraploid freshwater pulmonate. (Abstract)., p. 225. University of Maryland and the Smithsonian Institute. Fourth International Congress of Systematic and Evolutionary Biology; College Park, Maryland, July 1-7, 1990. pagination varies. University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. Illus. Paper.

Stagl, V., 1993. - The brood pouch of *Melanoides tuberculata* (O.F. Mueller) (Gastropoda: Thiaridae)., *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie* 94-95:187-192.

Stagliano, D., 2010. - Freshwater Mussels in Montana: Comprehensive Results from 3 years of SWG Funded Surveys., Report prepared for the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks 41 pp. + 2 appendices

Stahl, P., W., and A., Oyuela-Caycedo., 2007. - Early prehistoric sedentism and seasonal animal exploitation in the Caribbean lowlands of Colombia., *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 26:329-349.

Stahl, T., and D., M., Loge., 1990. - Effect of experimentally induced shell damage on mortality, reproduction and growth in *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say, 1816)., *Nautilus* 104(3):92-95.

Stahl-Schmidt, V., and H., G., Wolff., 1972. - The fine structure of the Statocyst of the Prosobranch Mollusc *Pomacea paludosa*., *Z. Zellforsch* 133(4):527-537.

Stambuk, A., M., Pavlica, L., Malovic, and G., I., V., Klobucar., 2008. - Persistence of DNA damage in the freshwater mussel *Unio pictorum* upon exposure to ethyl methanesulphonate and hydrogen peroxide., *Environmental & Molecular Mutagenesis* 49(3):217-225.

Stanczak, M., and J., B., Keiper., 2004. - Benthic invertebrates in adjacent created and natural wetlands in northeastern Ohio, USA., *Wetlands* 24(1):212-218.

Stanczykowska, A, E., Magnin, and A., Dumouchel 1971. - Etude de trois populations de *Viviparus malleatus* (Reeve) de la region de Montreal. I. Croissance, fecondite, biomasse et production annuelle., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49(11):1431-1441.

Stanczykowska, A., 1977. - Ecology of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall) (*Bivalvia*) in lakes., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 24(4):461-530.

Stanczykowska, A., and K., Lewandowski., 1993. - Thirty years of studies of *Dreissena polymorpha* ecology in Mazurian lakes of northeastern Poland., pp. 3-37 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.

Stanczykowska, A., and K., Lewandowski., 1993. - Effect of filtering activity of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in the nutrient budget of the littoral of Lake Mikolajskie., *Hydrobiologia* 251(1-3):73-79.

Stanczykowska, A., and K., Lewandowski., 1995. - Individual growth of the freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in Mikolajskie Lake; estimates in situ., *Ekologia Polska* 43(3-4):267-276.

Stanczykowska, A., and W., Lawacz., 1976. - Caloric value of the *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) dry body weight in some Mazurian lakes., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 23(2):271-275.

Stanczykowska, A., K., Lewandowski and M., Czarnoleski., 2010. - Distribution and densities of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Poland - past and present., 119-126 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Stanczykowska, A., K., Lewandowski, and J., Ejsmont-Karabin., 1989. - The abundance and distribution of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) in heated lakes near Konin (Poland)., *Ekologia Polska* 36(1-2):261-273.

Standley, C., J., C., M Wade, and J., R., Stothard., 2011. - A fresh insight into transmission of Schistosomiasis: a misleading tale of *Biomphalaria* in Lake Victoria., *PLoS ONE* 6(10):e26536, 1-9.

Standley, C., J., P., Vounatsou, L., Gosoniu, A., Jørgensen, M., Adriko, N., J., S., Lwambo, C., N., Lange, N., B., Kabatereine, and J., R., Stothard., 2012. - The distribution of *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Lake Victoria with ecological and spatial predictions using Bayesian modelling., *Hydrobiologia* 683(1):249-264.

Stange, D., A., Sieratowicz, R., Horres, and J., Oehlmann., 2012. - Freshwater mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) estrogen receptor: Identification and expression analysis under exposure to (xeno-)hormones., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 75(1):94-101.

Stange, D., and J., Oehlmann., 2012. - Identification of oestrogen-responsive transcripts in *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(4):337-342.

Stanisic, J., 2009. - *Crikey steveirwini* gen. et sp. nov. from montane habitats in the Wet Tropics of northeastern Queensland, Australia (Gastropoda: Eupulmonata: Camaenidae)., *Zootaxa* 2206:62-68.

Stanley Consultants, Inc., 1993. - Mussel survey, Sylvan Slough, Mississippi River, river miles 485.3-485.8., Final Report. 19 pp. + appendix.

Stanley Consultants, Inc., 1986. - Mussel survey, Route FAU 5822 (Milan Beltway/Rock River crossing)., Final Report. Prepared for Illinois Dept. of Transportation, Springfield, Illinois. 2 pp. + appendix.

Stanley Consultants, Inc., 1988. - Mussel and substrate survey, Pool 14, Mississippi River., Final Report. 10 pp. + appendix.

Stanley, F., J., 2003. - Studies on the metal-containing granules in the mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Velesunio angasi*., Ph.D. Dissertation. Murdoch University, Australia 175 pp.

Stanley, S., M., 1969. - Bivalve mollusk burrowing aided by discordant shell ornamentation., *Science* 166(3905):634-635.

Stanley, S., M., 1977. - Trends, rates, and patterns of evolution in the Bivalvia., pp. 210-250 in A. Hallam (ed.) *Patterns of Evolution as Illustrated by the Fossil Record*, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam

Stansbery, D., H., 1958. - The naiades recorded from Ohio., Ohio State University, Department of Zoology and Entomology 3 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1960. - The Unionidae (Mollusca, Pelecypoda, Naiadacea) of Fishery Bay, South Bass Island, Lake Erie., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 216 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1961. - A century of change in the naiad population of the Scioto River system in Central Ohio. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1961(28):20-22.

Stansbery, D., H., 1961. - The naiades (Mollusca, Pelecypoda, Unionacea) of Fishery Bay, South Bass Island, Lake Erie., *Sterkiana* 5:1-37.

Stansbery, D., H., 1962. - A checklist of the naiades of the Ohio River system of North America (for lab use)., Ohio State University, Department of Zoology and Entomology 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1962. - The naiades recorded from the state of Ohio (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionacea). A checklist compiled from literature and museum records., Ohio State University, Department of Zoology and Entomology 4 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1964. - The mussel (muscle) shoals of the Tennessee River revisited. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):25-28.

Stansbery, D., H., 1966. - The naiad fauna of the Green River at Munfordville, Kentucky. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1965(32):13-14.

Stansbery, D., H., 1965. - The Molluscan Fauna., pp. 119-124 in Olaf H. Prufer et al. *The McGraw Site - a study in Hopewellian Dynamics*. Cleveland Museum of Natural History. New Series. Vol. 4, No. 1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - Observations on the habitat distribution of the naiad *Cumberlandia monodonta* (Say, 1829). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1966(33):29-30.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - Utilization of naiades by prehistoric man in the Ohio valley. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1966(33):41-43.

Stansbery, D., H., 1966. - Naiad shell remains., Appendix I. in R.S. Baby, M.A. Potter, and A. Mays Jr. (eds.). Exploration of the O.C. Voss Mound, Big Darby Reservoir Area, Franklin County, Ohio. 3:1-34.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - Growth and longevity of naiades from Fishery Bay in Western Lake Erie. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1967(34):10-11.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - A provisional classification of the *Pleurobema cordatum* (Rafinesque, 1820) complex in the Mississippi River drainage basin of North America (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionacea)., Report on File, The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology, Columbus, Ohio. 2 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1968. - A synopsis of the early history of North American Naiadology., Ohio State Museum, Department of Natural History. 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1968. - A preliminary list of the forms described in the *Cyrtoneias tampicoensis* (Lea) complex of Texas, Mexico and Central America., Ohio State Museum, Department of Natural History. 2 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1969. - Changes in the naiad fauna of the Cumberland River at Cumberland Falls in Eastern Kentucky. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):16-17.

Stansbery, D., H., 1969. - The descriptive years of North American naiadology., Ohio State Museum, Department of Natural History. 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1969. - A list of the naiades of British India, Ceylon and Burma., Ohio State Museum, Department of Natural History. 4 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1969. - A list of the Ohio River naiad species (for use in processing specimens)., Ohio State Museum, Department of Natural History. 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - A study of the growth rate and longevity of the naiad *Amblema plicata* (Say, 1817) in Lake Erie (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1970(37):78-79.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - 2. Eastern freshwater mollusks. (I.) The Mississippi and St. Lawrence River systems. American Malacological Union Symposium on Rare and Endangered Mollusks., *Malacologia* 10(1):9-22.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - The utilization of research collections in the biological sciences., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1970(5):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - Comments on *Pleurobema coccineum* (Conrad, 1836) in the Muskingum River System., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 5:15.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - A statement on the use of aquatic organisms as indices of environmental quality in stream habitats., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1970(6):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - Stream channelization and the preservation of biological variability., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1970(2):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - A list of Ohio River system naiad species, subspecies and forms prepared for processing lab use., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1970(3):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1970. - A synopsis of the history of North American naiadology (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Naiadoida). III. From conchology to malacology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1970(4):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1971. - Rare and endangered freshwater mollusks in eastern United States., pp. 5-18f, 50 fig. in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1971. - Stream channelization and the preservation of biological variability., Stream Channelization (Part 4). Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session. 1971:2177-2179

Stansbery, D., H., 1971. - Muskingum field trip notes., Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin 6:13.

Stansbery, D., H., 1971. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in the Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1971(6):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - The mollusk fauna of the North Fork Holston River at Saltville, Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1971:45-46.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - Comments on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway environmental statement with reference to naiad mollusks., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(3):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - Comments on the draft environmental impact statement for the Chicod Creek Watershed Project., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(8):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - An evaluation of the naiad fauna of Big Darby Creek in central Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(4):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - A preliminary report on the naiades of the Osage River in Missouri (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Naiadoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(5):1-8.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - The program in Mollusca at the Ohio State University Museum of Zoology. (Abstract)., Malacological Review 5(1):13.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - A preliminary list of the naiad shell recovered from the Buffalo Site., pp. 105-106 in Lee H. Hanson, Jr. (Bettye J. Broyle, ed.). A late 17th century indian village site (40 Pu 31) in Putnam County, West Virginia. West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey Report of Arch. Invest. 5:1-107.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - The responsibility of the professional ecologist in the preservation of natural areas., Ohio Journal of Science 72(1):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - An annotated list of the naiad mollusks of Big Darby Creek in central Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(13):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - A list of Ohio River naiad mollusks correct to 1972., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(14):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(16):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1972. - An environmental survey of several groups of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the proposed Paint Creek impoundment area., pp. 195-252 in D.H. Stansbery and C.E. Herdendorf, (eds.). Environmental analysis of the Paint Creek Lake Project, Ohio. Department of the Army, Huntington District, Corps of Engineers, Huntington, West Virginia. 1:1-444.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A preliminary report on the naiad fauna of the Clinch River in the southern Appalachian mountains of Virginia and Tennessee (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1972:20-22.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Dams and the extinction of aquatic life., Garden Club of America Bulletin 61(1):43-46.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Why preserve rivers?, The Explorer 15(3):14-16.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A preliminary evaluation of the status of the naiad mollusks recorded from Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Naiadoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(3):1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Comments on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway environmental statement with reference to naiad mollusks (revised from 1972)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(6):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A review of the status of the uncommon species of Ohio naiad mollusks., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(7):1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Species and subspecies of naiad mollusks; definitions and determinations in theory and practice., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(2):1-6.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - The Duck River naiad mollusk survey of The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(1):1-10.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A preliminary evaluation of the status of the naiad mollusks recorded from Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(9):1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Localities on the Mohican-Walhonding-Muskingum River represented by mollusk specimens in the research collections of the Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(12):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A list of the naiad mollusks of the Paul Bartsch Expedition of 1907., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(17):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(18):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - A list of the naiad mollusks of the Ohio River system correct to 1973., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(16):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - The naiades of the West Gulf Coast streams from the Mississippi River to the Rio Grande., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(15):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - Identification of subfossil shells from Salts Cave., pp. 135-136 in P.J. Watson (ed.). Archeology of the Mammoth Cave Area. Academic Press, New York. ?? pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - Why preserve rivers?, Canoe 2(2):29, 39, 40, 42-44.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - Some factors responsible for the endangered status of our naiad mollusks., pp 323-327 in Proceedings of the Symposium on Endangered and Threatened Species of North America, 11-14 June 1974. Washington, D.C. ?? pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - Unionid mollusks collected from the Osage River system above Warsaw, Missouri, in August 1973., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1974(5):1-16.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - The current distribution of seventeen selected species of naiad mollusks as determined by a study of museum records of The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology and recent field studies., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [An interim report to the Office of Endangered Species, U.S. Dept. of the Interior]. 1974(6):1-7, 17 maps.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - An annotated list of the naiad mollusks of the Muskingum River in eastern Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1974(4):1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1974(3):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - Naiad species endangered within Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1974(2):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1974. - The naiad mollusks of Alum Creek and Big Walnut Creek between Agler Road bridge and the Scioto River., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1974(1):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - The unionid mollusks restricted to the Tennessee and Cumberland river systems. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1974:72-73.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - The range and habitat of some of Ohio's endangered unionid mollusks., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(4):1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - A list of Ohio River system naiad species correct to March 1975., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(1):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - A list of the naiad mollusks of the Mississippi River system correct to January 1975., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(2):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - A preliminary evaluation of the status of the mollusks recorded from Ohio. Ohio Academy of Science Endangered Species Symposium., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(3):1-6.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - The utilization of research collections in the biological sciences., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(11):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - Unionid mollusks of the Muskingum River near Dresden, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(12):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - Bivalve mollusks and astacid crustaceans of the Salt Creek system in south central Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(7):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(6):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - A list of the naiad mollusks of the Ohio River drainage system correct to October, 1975., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1975(5):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The naiad mollusks of the Rockcastle River of the Cumberland Plateau of Eastern Kentucky (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1975:70.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - Naiad mollusks. Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Alabama., pp. 42-52 in H.T. Boschung (ed.). Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Alabama. Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History 2:1-92.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. III. *Epioblasma turgidula* (Lea, 1858)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 3, 12 pp., 1 map, 2 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. IV. *Toxolasma cylindrellus* (Lea, 1868)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 4, 7 pp., 1 map, 1 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. II. *Pegias fabula* (Lea, 1838)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 2, 6 pp., 1 map, 2 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. I. *Quadrula sparsa* (Lea, 1841)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 1, 4 pp., 1 map, 1 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. V. *Quadrula intermedia* (Conrad, 1836)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 5, 7 pp., 1 map, 1 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. VI. *Epioblasma walkeri* (Wilson and Clark, 1914)., Ohio State University Research Foundation, [for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. Final No. 6, 7 pp., 1 map, 1 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks of The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1976(8):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - The occurrence of endangered species of naiad mollusks in lower Alum and Big Walnut Creek in central Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1976(4):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - A preliminary list of the naiad mollusks of the east Gulf Coast drainage., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1976(1):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1977. - The molluscan fauna from Neale's Landing., Appendix C: 1-4 in E.T. Hemmings, (ed.). An archaeological study of a Fort Ancient settlement on Blennerhassett Island, West Virginia. Report on file, Archaeological Section, West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Morgantown, West Virginia. ?? pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1977. - Conserving nature in a growing resource crisis., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1977(1):1-6.

Stansbery, D., H., 1978. - A list of the naiades of Pennsylvania (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida), compiled from literature and museum records., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1978(1):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1979. - An evaluation of some of the effects of various harvest methods upon natural populations of naiad mollusks., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1979(2):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1979. - Naiad mollusks at potential barge docking sites on the Muskingum River between Lowell and Devola, Washington County, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1979(3):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1979. - Naiad mollusks of the Ohio River drainage system -- an updated list for 1979., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1979(1):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1979. - The status of *Lemiox rimosus* (Rafinesque, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. 1979(4):1-3, 1 map, 2 fig.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - History of the study of naiad fauna on the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 17-32; 249-260 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - A naiad mollusk survey of the lower Muskingum River in Morgan and Washington Counties, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for Orion Energy Corporation]. 1980(6):1-6, 1 map, appendix 11 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - [A list of] Ohio River System [naiad species correct to September 1980]., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(7):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - A list of the North American and European freshwater bivalve mollusks in The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(8):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - The naiad mollusks of the Kanawha River below Kanawha Falls with special attention to endangered species. (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionidae)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(2):i-v, 1-64 + 1 map.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - Comments on naiad mollusks being reviewed for possible addition to the federal list of endangered and threatened wildlife and plants., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(3):i-iii, 1-23 + 5 maps.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - The naiad mollusks of the Muskingum River 2.6 miles north of Devola, Washington County, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(4):1-4 + 1 table, appendices.

Stansbery, D., H., 1980. - Naiad mollusks of the Muskingum River below Devol's Dam in southeastern Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(1):1-10 + 3 maps.

Stansbery, D., H., 1981. - A review of the current status of the unionid mollusks of the Mississippi and St. Lawrence River Systems (Bivalvia: Unionacea). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:43.

Stansbery, D., H., 1981. - The status of *Quadrula stapes* (Lea, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.]. 1981(4):1-10 + 1 map & 1 table, 2 pl.

Stansbery, D., H., 1981. - The distribution of unionid mollusks in potential impact areas of stream projects involving North American rivers., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1981(2):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1981. - Unionid mollusks at a proposed barge loading site on the Ohio River at Mound City, Illinois., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1981(1):1-10, 1 map, 3 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1982. - A list of the unionid mollusks of the Ohio River system., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1982(4):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1982. - A list of the unionid mollusks of the Muskingum River system., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1982(6):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1982. - A list of the unionid mollusks of the west Gulf Coast of North America., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1982(5):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1982. - The specific distinctness of *Toxolasma lividus* (Rafinesque, 1831) and *Toxolasma cylindrellus* (Lea, 1868) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida). (Abstract)., Ohio Journal of Science 82(2):2.

Stansbery, D., H., 1982. - Biological abstracts of selected species of unionid mollusks recorded from Ohio., Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Ohio Heritage Program. 145 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - Some sources of nomenclatorial and systematic problems in unionid mollusks., pp. 46-62 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Pleurobema marshalli* Frierson, 1927 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1983(6):1-10, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - Common names for the freshwater bivalve mollusks of North America., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1983(4):1-6. 14 page table.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Pleurobema taitianum* (Lea, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1983(7):1-10, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Pleurobema decisium* (Lea, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1983(8):1-16, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Lampsilis perovalis* (Conrad, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1983(11):1-20, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Pleurobema curtum* (Lea, 1859) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1983(10):1-12, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - The status of *Epioblasma penita* (Conrad, 1834) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service]. 1983(9):1-15, 2 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1983. - Unionid mollusks listed by the State of Ohio as endangered animals -- an updated list of names., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1983(1):1.

Stansbery, D., H., 1984. - Survey of the unionid mollusks of the Ohio River in the vicinity of the Wm. H. Zimmer Station (Ohio River Miles 442.6 to 445.6)., Ohio State

University Museum of Zoology Reports [for Battelle Columbus Laboratories.]. 1984(1):1-29, 9 tables, 1 fig., Append. A-F.

Stansbery, D., H., 1985. - The status of *Lampsilis abrupta* (Say, 1831) with special attention given to the Muskingum River population (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1986(2):1-40.

Stansbery, D., H., 1987. - Identification of shell remains from prehistoric site 46HM73 on the upper Potomac River in West Virginia., West Virginia Archaeologist 39(2):57-58.

Stansbery, D., H., 1987. - Notes on efforts to sample unionid beds in the Ohio River from near-freezing water using the crowfoot brail as a sampling device., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1987(2): 1-18, 7 maps, 6 tables.

Stansbery, D., H., 1987. - A comparison of unionid collections from the Ohio River (ORM 456.6 - 458.8) at Melbourne, Campbell County, Kentucky., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1987(1):1-5.

Stansbery, D., H., 1988. - A selected bibliography of the unionid mollusks of the Ohio River System above Cincinnati., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1988(1):1-32.

Stansbery, D., H., 1988. - The distribution of unionid mollusks in the Muskingum River below Devola Dam in Washington County, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1988(2):i-ii, 1-18, 1 table, 1 map.

Stansbery, D., H., 1988. - Species composition and distribution of unionid mollusks in the Muskingum River in the vicinity of Stone, Muskingum County, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1988(3):i-iii, 1-38, 13 fig., 3 tables, 1 appendix.

Stansbery, D., H., 1960. - The Unioninae (Mollusca, Pelecypoda, Naiadacea) of Fishery Bay, South Bass Island, Lake Erie., Dissertation Abstracts International 21(1): 2 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1961. - The naiades recorded from Ohio., Privately Printed. 3 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1961. - Species of naiades recorded for central Ohio (Scioto drainage above Circleville)., Privately Printed. 2 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1962. - The naiades recorded from the Ohio River system of North America (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionacea)., Privately Printed. 5 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1964. - A list of the major invertebrate faunal groups of Ohio., Ohio State Museum Information Series 1(1):3 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1975. - Specimens identified for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lebanon, Ohio., Privately Printed. 1 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1976. - Ohio's endangered naiad mollusks. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, ??th Annual Meeting 4 pp. + text figs.

Stansbery, D., H., 1964. - A synopsis of the classification of the naiades or fresh-water mussels of South America and Australasia., Privately Printed. Unpaginated, 3 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., 1966. - The molluskan fauna. [Mound City site], Privately Printed. pp. 1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - The *Pleurobema cordatum* (Rafinesque, 1820) complex in the Ohio River drainage system (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionacea). (Abstract), Presented at the 15th Annual Meeting of the Midwest Benthological Society, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, April 6-7, 1967; not approved for publication 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1967. - Some shell characters of species of the *Pleurobema cordatum* complex., Presented at the 15th Annual Meeting of the Midwest Benthological Society, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, April 6-7, 1967; not approved for publication 1 p.

Stansbery, D., H., 1971. - Stream channelization and the preservation of biological variability., Stream Channelization (Part 4). Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, June 14, 1971 [Congressional Record] p. 2177.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - Are we making any progress in the preservation of natural areas?, Presented as part of a symposium of the Sections of Conservation and Science Education at the 82nd annual meeting of The Ohio Academy of Science, John Carroll University, Cleveland, OH, April 27, 1973 pp. 1-4.

Stansbery, D., H., 1973. - The need for incorporating biological preservation in land-use policy., Privately published modification of Why? A Land Use Policy for Ohio. Ohio Environmental Council Exploratory Report, February, 1973 pp. 1-5.

Stansbery, D., H., 1986. - The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology: an antidote to ignorance., OSU Synergy 7(1):2-5.

Stansbery, D., H., and A., H., Clarke., 1988. - Are some Lake Erie Unionidae products of postglacial evolution?, pp. ??-?? in J. Downhower (ed.), Biogeography of the island region of western Lake Erie. 9th Biosciences Colloquium of the college of Biological Sciences. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 28-31 May 1985 IN PRESS. ?? pp.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., Taft., 1976. - Ohio's endangered naiad mollusks., pp. 21-24, 17 fig., in The American Malacological Union. Forty-second Annual meeting Program.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., Taft., 1976. - Ohio's endangered naiad mollusks. [Modified from the annual meeting program of The American Malacological Union for 1976.], Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1976(5):1-5.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1962. - The Unionidae of the island region of western Lake Erie., Ohio State University, Franz T. Stone Inst. of Hydrobiology 2 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1971. - Why naiades (Pearly freshwater mussels) should be preserved., Stream Channelization (Part 4). Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session. 2177-2179.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1973. - The naiades of Big Darby Creek in central Ohio (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Naiadoida)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(11):1.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1976. - Changes in the distribution of *Io fluviatilis* (Say, 1825) in the upper Tennessee River system (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1976:28-33.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1980. - Naiad mollusks and channel alterations; A survey of the Lower Saint Francis River, Arkansas. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1980:69.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1980. - Final report on the distribution of the naiad mollusks of the White River in the vicinity of the proposed U.S. Route 67 bridge, Jackson County, Arkansas., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1980(5):1-14, 2 maps, tables.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1982. - Unionid mollusks of the Ohio River at McGaw, Scioto County, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [For Chas. T. Main, Inc.]. 1982(3):1-11, 1 pl., 2 figs., 1 table.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1982. - The unionid mollusks of the lower Saint Francis River in Arkansas., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service]. 1982(7):1-24, 3 figs., 1 table, 12 appendices.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., B., Stein., 1983. - Mollusk Collections at the Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., pp. 94-113 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., and C., T., King., 1983. - Management of Muskingum River mussel (unionid mollusk) populations., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1983(5):1-79.

Stansbery, D., H., and F., Kokai., 1978. - A revision of the *Lampsilis orbiculata* (Hildreth, 1828) complex (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea). (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:57.

Stansbery, D., H., and J., D., Cooney., 1985. - Survey of the unionid mollusks of the Ohio River in the vicinity of the Wm. H. Zimmer Station (Ohio River miles 442.6-445.6)., Final Report. Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co., & the Dayton Power & Light Co. 33 pp. + Appendix G.

Stansbery, D., H., and J., D., Williams., 1972. - A preliminary report on the naiad mollusks (Bivalvia: Naiadoida) of the Tombigbee River in the vicinity of Columbus, Mississippi., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1972(2):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., and K., G., Borror., 1973. - Localities in the Duck River drainage, Tennessee, represented by mollusk specimens in the research collections of The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1973(13):1.

Stansbery, D., H., and K., G., Borror., 1983. - A list of the Recent freshwater bivalve mollusks of the Holarctic Region catalogued into the Ohio State University Museum of Zoology collections., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1983(2):1-3.

Stansbery, D., H., and K., G., Borror., 1985. - Unionid mollusks listed by the State of Ohio as endangered wild animals, with nomenclature updated to April, 1985., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1985(2):1-2.

Stansbery, D., H., and M., A., Hoggarth., 1984. - The distribution of Unionidae in the Calcasieu River in southwestern Louisiana (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 2:86.

Stansbery, D., H., and U., Soehngen., 1964. - A translation of The Natural System of the Naiades by Hans Modell, 1942. (Translated from the German with the consent of the author)., Sterkiana 14:1-18.

Stansbery, D., H., and W., J., Clench., 1974. - The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the North Fork Holston River above Saltville, Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1973:33-36.

Stansbery, D., H., and W., J., Clench., 1975. - The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the Middle Fork Holston River in Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1974:51-54.

Stansbery, D., H., and W., J., Clench., 1978. - The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the Upper South Fork Holston River in Virginia., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1977:75-78.

Stansbery, D., H., and W., J., Clench., 1978. - The Mollusca of Lake Waccamaw in North Carolina. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:63.

Stansbery, D., H., and W., N., Kasson., 1983. - A survey of unionid mollusks in the Ohio River at selected sites near Cloverport, Kentucky., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports [for Kentucky Utilities, Inc.]. 1983(3):1-11, 1 map.

Stansbery, D., H., C., B., Stein, and G., T., Watters., 1986. - The distribution and relative abundance of unionid mollusks in the Clinch River in the vicinity of the Appalachian Power Company's Clinch River Plant at Carbo, Virginia (Clinch River Miles 264-270)., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1986(1):i-iii, 1-148, 24 graphs, 8 tables, 3 maps, 44 species figured in 22 color photographs, Append. A-D.

Stansbery, D., H., C., B., Stein, and W., N., Kasson., 1983. - A biological assessment of the probable impact of a proposed erosion control structure on endangered unionid mollusks in the Wabash River in White County, Illinois: a report prepared in response to Public Notice 83-IL-253., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1983(12):1-9.

Stansbery, D., H., K., E., Newman, K., G., Borrer, and C., B., Stein., 1985. - Literature records of bivalve mollusks of the Muskingum River System, Ohio., Ohio State University Museum of Zoology Reports 1985(1):1-472.

Stansbery, D., H., K., G., Borrer, and K., E., Newman., 1982. - Biological abstracts of selected species of unionid mollusks recorded from Ohio., Final Report. Prepared for the Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Natural Heritage Program, Columbus, Ohio. 140 pp.

Stansbery, D., H., R., M., Sinclair, and B., G., Isom., 1983. - The distribution of the unionid mollusks in the Stones River in Central Tennessee. (Abstract)., American Malacological Bulletin 1:93.

Stansbery, D., H., R., T., Pruiskma, T., R., Sweet, and B., K., Hajek., 1981. - Determination of manganese in naiad mollusc shells by neutron activation analysis., Environmental Pollution (Series B) 2(1):49-57.

Stansbery, D., H., T., M., Cavender, J., M., Condit, C., B., Stein, and M., B., Trautman., 1982. - The Ohio State University Museum of Zoology., Association of Systematic Collections Newsletter 10(5):55-58.

Stanton, L., M., 2008. - Population genetic structure and taxonomic evaluation of two closely related freshwater mussel species the eastern floater *Pyganodon cataracta* and the New England floater *P. fragilis* in Atlantic Canada., M.S. Thesis. Acadia University 84 pp.

Stanton, L., M., W., R., Hoeh, D., F., McAlpine, A., Hebda, and D., T., Stewart., 2012. - mtDNA and AFLP markers demonstrate limited genetic differentiation within the *Pyganodon cataracta*-*Pyganodon fragilis* freshwater mussel complex in Atlantic Canada., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 90(11):1307-1319.

Stanton, T., W., 1903. - A new fresh-water molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana., *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 42:188-199 + 1 plate.

Stanton, T., W., 1909. - The age and stratigraphic relations of the "Ceratops beds" of Wyoming and Montana., *Proceedings of Washington Academy of Science* 11(3):239-293.

Stanton, T., W., 1915. - Invertebrate fauna of the Morrison Formation., *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 26:343-348.

Stanton, T., W., 1916. - Nonmarine Cretaceous invertebrates of the San Juan basin., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 98-R:309-326, pls.79-83.

Stanton, T., W., and J., B., Hatcher., 1905. - Geology and paleontology of the Judith River beds., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (257):104-123, pls. 12-13.

Staples G., W., & R., H., Cowie, (eds.,), 2001. - Hawaii's Invasive species. A guide to invasive plants and animals in the Hawaiian Islands., *Mutual Publishing & Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu*. xii + 116 pp.

Starkey, R., W., A., G., Eversole, and D., E., Brune., 2000. - Growth and survival of juvenile and adult freshwater mussels in the Partitioned Aquaculture System., pp. 109-114 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Starliper, C., E., 2001. - The effect of depuration on transmission of *Aeromonas salmonicida* between the freshwater bivalve *Amblema plicata* and Arctic char., *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 13(1):56-62.

Starliper, C., E., 2005. - Quarantine of *Aeromonas salmonicida*-harboring ebonyshell mussels (*Fusconaia ebena*) prevents transmission of the pathogen to brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 24(2):573-578.

Starliper, C., E., 2006. - Imperiled freshwater mussels (Unionidae): Disease prevention as part of the conservation efforts., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 78:26-??

Starliper, C., E., 2008. - Recovery of a fish pathogenic bacterium, *Aeromonas salmonicida* from ebonyshell mussel *Fusconaia ebena* using nondestructive sample collection procedures., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 27(4):775-782.

Starliper, C., E., and P., Morrison., 2000. - Bacterial pathogen contagion studies among freshwater bivalves and salmonid fishes., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 19(1):251-258.

Starliper, C., E., J., Powell, J., T., Garner, and W., B., Schill., 2011. - Predominant bacteria isolated from moribund *Fusconaia ebena* ebonyshells experiencing die-offs in Pickwick Reservoir, Tennessee River, Alabama., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(2):359-366.

Starliper, C., E., R., J., Neves, S., Hanlon, and P., Whittington., 2008. - A survey of the indigenous microbiota (Bacteria) in three species of mussels from the Clinch and Holston rivers, Virginia., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 27(5):1311-1317.

Starmühler, F., Mildner, P., and J., Troyer-Mildner., 1992. - Zum Bestand der Gemeinen Flußmuschel *Unio crassus* Philipsson, 1788 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Kärnten., *Carinthia II* 102(1):101-112.

Starmühlner, F., 1969. - Freshwater gastropods of Madagascar., *Malacologia* 8(1-2):1-434.

Starmühlner, F., 1984. - Results of the Austrian-Indian Hydrobiological Mission 1976 to the Andaman-Islands: Part IV : The Freshwater Gastropods of the Andaman-Islands., *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie* 86:145-204.

Starmühlner, F., 1982. - Occurrence, distribution and geographical range of the freshwater gastropods of the Andaman Islands., *Malacologia* 22(1-2):455-462.

Starmühlner, F., 1984. - Occurrence, longitudinal distribution and geographical range of the fresh- and brackish water molluscs of the Lesser Antillean Islands (Guadeloupe, Dominica, and Martinique)., *Soosiana* 12:83-102.

Starmühlner, F., and A., Edlauer., 1957. - Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50., *Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse Sitzungsberichte* 166(10):435-494.

Starnes, L., B., and A., E., Bogan., 1982. - Unionid Mollusca (Bivalvia) from Little South Fork Cumberland River, with ecological and nomenclatural notes., *Brimleyana* 8:101-119.

Starnes, L., B., and A., E., Bogan., 1988. - The mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Tennessee., *American Malacological Bulletin* 6(1):19-37.

Starnes, L., B., and W., C., Starnes., 1980. - Discovery of a new population of *Pegias fabula* (Lea) (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 94(1):5-6.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1995. - The pearly freshwater mussels (Mollusca, Unionoida, Margaritiferidae) of Russia., pp. 109-112 in I. Valovirta, P.T. Harding, and D. Kime (eds.). Proceedings of the EIS Colloquium, WWF Finland Report No. 7.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1987. - Mollusca., *Opredeliteli po Fauna SSSR*. 149:373-377.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1992. - Morphological basis for phylogeny and classification of Bivalvia., *Ruthenica* 2(1):1-25.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1993. - On some genus group names in the family Unionidae (Bivalvia)., *Vestnik Zoologii* 2:11-13.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1996. - A new species of the genus *Helicorbis* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 75(9):1427-1429.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1970. - Fauna Mollyuskov i Zoogeograficheskoe Raionirovanie Kontinental'nykh Vodoemov Zemnogo Shara. [Fauna of molluscs and zoogeographic division of continental waterbodies of the globe.], Nauka, Leningrad 372 pp.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1967. - On the construction of system of freshwater pulmonate mollusks., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 42:221-268.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 2000. - Caspian endemic genus *Andrusovia* (Gastropoda Pectinibranchia Horatiidae)., *Ruthenica* 10(1):37-42.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1977. - On relationships between biological and typological species concepts., *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 38:157-165.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., 1996. - Once more about East-European Bithyniidae., *Ruthenica* 5:166.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., A., V., Korniushev, and V., V., Anistratenko., 1989. - Species composition of the genus *Shadinicyclas* (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae) in fauna of the USSR., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 94(3):50-59.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and A., V., Korniushev., 1989. - Species composition of *Euglesa* (Hiberneuglesa) Bivalvia, Pisidoidea, Euglesidae in the fauna of the USSR (with the description of a new species of *Pulchelleuglesa*)., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 68(10):13-19.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and E., A., Streletzkaja., 1967. - Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of freshwater malacofauna of Eastern Siberia and northern part of Far East., *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 42:221-268.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and L., A., Prozorova., 1990. - Specific composition of the family Bulinidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in the waterbodies of the USSR with notes on the system of Subfamily Camptoceratinae., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 69(4):27-37.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and L., I., Budnikova., 1976. - On the fauna of fresh-water gastropod molluscs of the USSR Far North-East., Trudy Biologo-Pochvennogo Instituta, novaja serija 36(139):72-88.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and L., I., Budnikova., 1985 [1986]. - Molluscs of the family Pisidiidae (= Sphaeriidae) from the Lake Lagunnoe, Kunashir Island (Kurile Islands). In: New data on the taxonomy and ecology of molluscs., Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR 135:95-114.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., and Z., I., Izzatullayev., 1984. - Bivalvian molluscs of the family Unionidae in the Soviet Central Asia., Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii 89(5):74-81.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., L., A., Prozorova, V., V., Bogatov, and E., M., Sayenko., 2004. - Bivalvia., pp. 11-251 in S.J. Tsalolikhin (ed.). Opredelitel' Presnovodnykh Besnozvonchkh Rossii i Sopredel'nykh Territorii 6. Nauka, St. Petersburg.

Starobogatov, Ya., I., V., A., Filchakov, L., A., Antonova, and V., V., Pirogov., 1994. - New data on molluscs and malacostracans of the Volga Delta., Vestnik Zoologii 4-5:8-12.

Starrett, W., C., 1971. - A survey of the mussels (Unionacea) of the Illinois River: a polluted stream., Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 30(5):267-403.

Staton, S., K., A., Dextrase, J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, J., Di Maio, M., Nelson, J., Parish, B., Kilgour, and E., Holm E., 2003. - Status and trends of Ontario's Sydenham River ecosystem in relation to aquatic species at risk., Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 88(1-3):283-310.

Staton, S., K., J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and E., L., West., 1998. - Status report on the northern riffleshell, *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* (Lea, 1839)., Final Report. Aquatic Ecosystem Protection Branch, National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Burlington 31 pp + 5 figures & 1 plate.

Staton, S., K., J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and E., L., West., 2000. - Status of the northern riffleshell, *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Ontario and Canada., Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(2):224-235.

Staub, R., and G., Ribi., 1995. - Size assortative mating in a natural population of *Viviparus ater* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in Lake Zurich, Switzerland., Journal of Molluscan Studies 61(2):237-247.

Stauffer, J., R., C., H., Hocutt, and S., L., Markham., 1980. - Aquatic biological survey of the New River, Virginia and West Virginia., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Elkins, West Virginia. ?? pp.

Stauffer, J., R., H., Madsen, A., Konings, P., Bloch, C., P., Ferreri, J., Likongwe, K., R., McKaye, and K., E., Black., 2007. - Taxonomy: A precursor to understanding

ecological interactions among schistosomes, snail hosts, and snail-eating fishes., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 136(4):1136-1145.

Stauffer, J., R., H., Madsen, B., Webster, K., Black, D., Rollinson, and A., Konings., 2008. - *Schistosoma haematobium* in Lake Malawi: susceptibility and molecular diversity of the snail hosts *Bulinus globosus* and *N. nyassanus*., Journal of Helminthology 82(4):377-382.

Stauffer, J., R., Jr., H., Madsen, K., McKaye, A., Konings, P., Bloch, C., P., Ferreri, J., Likongwe, and P., Makaula., 2006. - Schistosomiasis in Lake Malawi: relationship of fish and intermediate host density to prevalence of human infection., EcoHealth 3:22-27.

Stearns, C., R., and T., L., Serfass., 2011. - Food habits and fish prey size selection of a newly colonizing population of river otters (*Lontra canadensis*) in Eastern North Dakota., American Midland Naturalist 165(1):169-184.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1881. - Observations on Planorbis., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 33:92-110.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1869. - Rambles in Florida., American Naturalist 3(8):397-405.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1879. - Remarks on fossil shells from the Colorado desert., American Naturalist 13(3):141-154.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1882. - On the history and distribution of the fresh-water mussels, and the identity of certain alleged species., Proceedings of the California Academy of Science (unauthorized). 1-21.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1883. - On the shells of the Colorado Desert and the region farther east., American Naturalist 17(10):1014-1020.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1891. - List of North American land and fresh-water shells received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, with notes and comments thereon., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 14(844):95-106.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1893. - Report on the land and fresh-water shells collected in California and Nevada by the Death Valley expedition, including a few additional species obtained by Dr. C. Hart Merriam and assistants in parts of the southwestern United States., North American Fauna 7:269-283.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1893. - Notes on recent collections of North American land, fresh water, and marine shells from the U.S. Department of Agriculture., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 16(971):743-755.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1902. - The fossil fresh-water shells of the Colorado desert, their distribution, environment, and variation., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 24(1256):271-299 + 6 plates.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1907. - On the composition and decomposition of fresh water mussel shells, with notes and queries., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 20:67-69.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1890. - Descriptions of new West American land, fresh-water, and marine shells, with notes and comments., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 13(813):205-225 + 3 plates.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1900. - List of shells collected by Vernon Bailey in Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota, with notes., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 22(1190):135-138.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1900. - Mollusca associated with mastodon remains., *Nautilus* 13(9):100-101.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1901. - Japanese Vivipara in California., *Nautilus* 15(8):91.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1892. - In memorium - Dr. Wesley Newcomb., *Nautilus* 5(11):121-124 + 1 plate.

Stearns, R., E., C., 1896. - List of duplicates of marine, land, and fresh water shells from Japan, Loo Choo Islands, Bahamas, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, etc., John F. Eby Printer, Detroit

Stearns, R., E., C., 1889. - Notes and comments on the distribution of *Planorbis* (*Helisoma*) *bicarinatus* (Say)., *West American Scientist*.

Steel, C., A., B., 1972. - The reverend E.P. Blackburn and his mollusc collection., *Journal of Conchology* 27:353-355.

Steenberg, C., M., 1917. - Furesöens Molluskfauna., [in] Wesenberg-Lund, C. Furesöstudier. Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger 8. Række, 3(1):78-134.

Steenhuis, J., F., 1941. - Lijst der geschriften van Dr. Ir. P. Tesch m.i., 1903-1943. *Verhandelingen KNGMG, Geol. Ser., XIV*: 25-36.

Steenstrup, J., 1879. - Berichtigung rucksichtlich der von Hrn. S. Clessin aufgestellten *Limnaea Steenstrupii* aus Island., *Malakozoologische Blätter* 1:16-20.

Stefanavage, T., C., 1992. - Reported 1991 commercial mussel harvest from Indiana's Rivers., *Fish Management Report*. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indianapolis, Indiana. 12 pp.

Stefanescu, S., 1896. - Etude sur les terrains tertiaires de Roumanie. Contribution à l'étude des faunes sarmatique, pontique et levantine., *Mémoires du la Société Géologique de France. Paléontologie* 4(15):1-147, 11 pls.

Stefanov, K., B., Budevskia, O., Ivanov, N., Genov, S., Andreev, and S., Popov., 1993. - Lipid and amino acid changes in the mussel *Pseudoanodonta complanata* caused by water pollution., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* 105(1):39-42.

Stefanov, K., K., Seizova, E., Y., Brechany, and W., W., Christie., 1992. - An unusual fatty acid composition for a fresh-water mussel, *Unio tumidus*, from Bulgaria., *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7):979-981.

Steffek J., T., ejka, and K., O., Nagel., 2002. - The distribution of *Corbicula fluminea* in the Slovakian part of the river Danube., *Soosiana* 23: 72-73.

Steffek, J., 2007. - Current knowledge of the distribution of invasive mollusc species in Slovakia., *Folia Malacologica* 15(1):45-48.

Steffek, J., and V., Lucivjanska., 1999. - Die mollesken (Mollusca) im Slowakischen teil der Donau., *Folia Malacologica* 7(1):29-41.

Steffek, J., and V., Lucivjanská., 2002. - The mollusk fauna of the Slovakian part of the River Danube (Supplement to the work of Frank, C., Jungbluth, J., Richnovszky, A. (1990) entitled "Die Mollusken der Donau von Schwarzwald bis zum Schwarzen Meer".), *Soosiana* 23:49-73 + appendix.

Steffens, W., L., H., Silverman, and T., H., Dietz., 1985. - Localization and distribution of antigens related to calcium-rich deposits in the gills of several freshwater bivalves., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63(2):348-354.

Steg, M., B., and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Fish host identification for Virginia listed unionids in the upper Tennessee River drainage., *Triannual Unionid Report* 13:34.

Stegeman, E., C., 1992. - The zebra mussel - New York's carpetbagger., *The Conservationist* July-August:37-41

Stein, B., A., L., S., Kutner, and J., S., Adams (eds.,), 2000. - Precious heritage: the status of biodiversity in the United States., Oxford University Press, New York. xxv + 399 pp.

Stein, C., B., 1964. - Notes on the naiad fauna of the Olentangy River in central Ohio. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1963(30):19.

Stein, C., B., 1963. - The Unionidae (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of the Olentangy River in central Ohio., M.S. Thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus ?? pp.

Stein, C., B., 1966. - The naiad fauna of Little Darby Creek in central Ohio. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1965(32):22-23.

Stein, C., B., 1968. - Studies in the life history of the naiad, *Amblema plicata* (Say, 1817). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1968(35):46-47.

Stein, C., B., 1968. - The life history of *Amblema plicata* (Say, 1817) the three-ridge naiad (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus ?? pp.

Stein, C., B., 1969. - Gonad development in the three-ridge naiad, *Amblema plicata* (Say, 1817). (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):30.

Stein, C., B., 1971. - Naiad life cycles: Their significance in the conservation of the fauna., pp. 19-25 + 3 plates in S.E. Jorgensen and R.E. Sharp (eds.). Proceedings of a symposium on rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S. Region 3, Bureau Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota. 79 pp.

Stein, C., B., 1972. - Population changes in the naiad mollusk fauna of the lower Olentangy River following channelization and highway construction., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1971:47-49.

Stein, C., B., 1981. - Some rare and restricted pleurocerid river snails of the Ohio-Mississippi River Basin. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:52.

Stein, C., B., 1962. - An extension of the known range of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers., Ohio Journal of Science 62(6):326-327.

Stein, C., B., 1962. - Key to the fresh-water mussels (Family Unionidae) of western Lake Erie., Privately Printed. 7 pp.

Stein, C., B., 1971. - Rare, extinct, and restricted species of Ohio terrestrial gastropods: an annotated checklist compiled from La Rocque's Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio., Privately printed, Ohio State University Museum of Zoology, Columbus, Ohio 9pp.

Stein, C., B., 1971. - Rare, extinct, and restricted species of Ohio freshwater snails: an annotated checklist compiled from La Rocque's Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio., Privately printed, Ohio State University Museum of Zoology, Columbus, Ohio 10 pp.

Stein, C., B., 1977. - Comments on the proposed designation of a type-species for *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 34(4):196-197.

Stein, C., B., 1979. - Further comments on the proposed designation of a type species for *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818. Z.N. (S.) 83., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 36(3):141-143.

Stein, C., B., and M., J., Imlay., 1976. - Current trends in Malacology: Environmental impact studies and endangered species research., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1976:62-67.

Stein, F., 1880. - Synopsis of the molluscos fauna of Indiana., Second Annual Report of the Department of Statistics and Geology 1880:453-467 + 1 map.

Stein, R., A., J., F., Kitchell, and B., Knezevic., 1975. - Selective predation by carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) on benthic molluscs in Skadar Lake, Yugoslavia., *Journal of Fish Biology* 7(3):392-399.

Steinberg, A., J., C., S., Sereres, M., Burrows, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2007. - Temporal pattern of government funding for nonindigenous species research in the Great Lakes., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):136-142.

Steingraeber, M., M., Hove, M., Bartsch, D., Hornbach, C., Nelson, T., Newton, J., Kalas, A., Kapuscinski, and E., Simonsen., 2004. - Two fish identified as hosts for winged mapleleaf (*Quadrula fragosa*)., *Ellipsaria* 6(1):7-8.

Steingraeber, M., T., and P., A., Thiel., 2000. - The round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*): Another unwelcome invader in the Mississippi River basin., pp. 328-344 in *Transactions of the 65th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*.

Steingraeber, M., T., M., R., Bartch, J., E., Kalas, and T., J., Newton., 2007. - Thermal criteria for early life stage development of the winged mapleleaf mussel (*Quadrula fragosa*)., *American Midland Naturalist* 157(2):297-311.

Steinman, A., D., 1991. - Effects of herbivore size and hunger level on periphyton communities., *Journal of Phycology* 27(1):54-59.

Steinman, A., D., C., D., McIntire, and R., R., Lowrey., 1987. - Effects of herbivore type and density on chemical composition of algal assemblages in laboratory streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 6(3):189-197.

Steinman, A., D., C., D., McIntire, S., V., Gregory, G., A., Lamberti, L., R., Ashkenas., 1987. - Effects of herbivore type and density on taxonomic structure and physiognomy of algal assemblages in laboratory streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 6(3):175-188.

Steinman, A., D., M., Ogdahl, R., Rediske, C., R., Ruetz, B., A., Biddanda, and L., Nemeth., 2008. - Current status and trends in Muskegon Lake, Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 34(1):169-188.

Stelfox, A., W., 1911. - A list of the land and freshwater mollusks of Ireland., *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 29B(3):65-164 + 1 plate.

Stelfox, A., W., 1915. - A list of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the Dingle promontory., *Irish Naturalist* 24:17-37.

Stelfox, A., W., 1906. - The land and fresh-water Mollusca of North-West Donegal. I. Bunbeg, Gweedore, Horn Head, and Glenveagh Areas., *Irish Naturalist* 15:62-67.

Stelfox, A., W., 1907. - Some notes on the land and freshwater Mollusca of Galway and District., Irish Naturalist 16:353-364.

Stelfox, A., W., 1909. - Additional notes on the land and freshwater Mollusca of north-west Donegal., Irish Naturalist 18:86-92.

Stelfox, A., W., 1909. - Land and Freshwater Mollusca from Tooting, London, S.W., Journal of Conchology 12:292-293.

Stelfox, A., W., 1906. - A new station for *Helix virgata*., Irish Naturalist 15:76.

Stelfox, A., W., 1906. - *Helicella zakarensis* in Co. Down., Irish Naturalist 15:110-111.

Stelfox, A., W., 1910. - Land and Freshwater Mollusca., Irish Naturalist 19:172-178.

Stelfox, A., W., and A., S., Kennard., 1910. - On the occurrence in England of *Valvata macrostoma* Steenbuch., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 9(2):123.

Stelfox, A., W., and J., N., Milne., 1907. - Further notes on the land and freshwater Mollusca of Cork West and Kerry., Irish Naturalist 16:287-288.

Stelfox, A., W., and J., N., Milne., 1906. - Some molluscan records for Co., Tyrone., Irish Naturalist 15:75.

Stelfox, A., W., and R., Welch., 1907. - Contributions to the Natural History of Lambay. Land and Fresh-water Mollusca., Irish Naturalist 16:41-42.

Stelfox, A., W., and R., Welch., 1904. - The Mollusca of Bushy Park, Dublin., Irish Naturalist 13:121-126.

Stelfox, A., W., and R., Welch., 1908. - The Mollusca of Bushy Park, Dublin (additions)., Irish Naturalist 17:23.

Stelzer, R., S., and G., A., Lamberti., 2002. - Ecological stoichiometry in running waters: periphyton chemical composition and snail growth., Ecology 83(4):1039-1051.

Stepanov, P., 1870. - Opisnie myagkotelykh iz rodoz Anodonta i Unio, naidennykh v okrestnostyakh goroda Khar'kova., Trudy Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody pri Khar'kovskom Universitete 2:1-7.

Stepanov, P., 1971. - O parazitizme zaradyshei nayad., Trudy Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody pri Khar'kovskom Universitete 4:1-13.

Stephen, B., J., C., R., Allen, N., M., Chaine, K., A., Fricke, D., M., Haak, M., L., Hellman, R., A., Kill, K., T., Nemec, K., L., Pope, N., A., Smeenk, D., R., Uden, K., M., Unstad, A., E., VanderHam, and A., Wong., 2013. - Fecundity of the Chinese mystery snail in a Nebraska reservoir, Journal of Freshwater Ecology, 28:3,, Journal of Freshwater Ecology 28(3):439-444,.

Stephens, D., G., 1974. - Sedimentary and faunal analyses of the Santee River estuary., *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34B(9):4489.

Stephens, T., C., 1947. - The collection and preparation of shells., *Turtox News* for 1946 and 1947:12 pp.

Stephenson, M., and G., L., Mackie., 1988. - Total cadmium concentrations in the water and littoral sediments of central Ontario lakes., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 38(1-2):121-136.

Stephenson, R., 2011. - Sleep homeostasis: Progress at a snail's pace., *Communicative & Integrative Biology* 4(4):446-449.

Stephenson, R., and V., Lewis., 2011. - Behavioural evidence for a sleep-like quiescent state in a pulmonate mollusc, *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Linnaeus)., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214(5):747-756.

Stepien, C., A., A., N., Hubers, and J., L., Skidmore., 1999. - Diagnostic genetic markers and evolutionary relationships among invasive dreissenoid and corbiculoid bivalves in North America: Phylogenetic signal from mitochondrial 16S rDNA., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 13(1):31-49.

Stepien, C., A., B., Morton, K., A., Dabrowska, R., A., Guarnera, T., Radja, and B., Radja., 2001. - Genetic diversity and evolutionary relationships of the troglodytic 'living fossil' *Congeria kusceri* (Bivalvia: Dreissenidae)., *Molecular Ecology* 10(8):1873-1879.

Stepien, C., A., C., D., Taylor, and K., A., Dabrowska., 2002. - Genetic variability and phylogeographical patterns of a nonindigenous species invasion: a comparison of exotic vs. native zebra and quagga mussel populations., *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 15(2):314-328.

Stepien, C., A., C., D., Taylor, I., A., Grigorovich, S., V., Shirman, R., Wei, A., V., Kornushin, and K., A., Dabrowska., 2001. - DNA and systematic analysis of invasive and native dreissenid mussels: Is *Dreissena bugensis* really *D. rostriformis*?, *Aquatic Invaders* 14(2):1, 8-11, 14-18.

Sterki, V., 1886. - Die Mollusken der Umgebung von New Philadelphia, Ohio., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 18:10-25, 54-58.

Sterki, V., 1887. - Zur Fauna von Ohio., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 19:178-184.

Sterki, V., 1890. - A few "nevers" for conchologists., *Nautilus* 4(5):50-51.

Sterki, V., 1891. - A byssus in *Unio*., *Nautilus* 5(7):73-74.

Sterki, V., 1891. - On the byssus of Unionidae. II., *Nautilus* 5(8):90-91.

Sterki, V., 1892. - A few observations concerning death of fresh water Mollusca., Nautilus 5(12):135-136.

Sterki, V., 1894. - The land and fresh-water Mollusca in the vicinity of New Philadelphia; a contribution to the natural history of Tuscarawas County, Ohio., Beobachter Print, New Philadelphia, Ohio. 14 pp.

Sterki, V., 1895. - Some notes on the genital organs of Unionidae, with the reference to systematics., Nautilus 9(8):91-94.

Sterki, V., 1895. - Descriptions of new Pisidia., Nautilus 9(7):74-76.

Sterki, V., 1895. - Two new Pisidia., Nautilus 8(9):97-100 + 1 plate.

Sterki, V., 1896. - A few notes on Pisidia., Nautilus 10(1):8-9.

Sterki, V., 1896. - Descriptions of new Pisidia., Nautilus 10(2):20-21.

Sterki, V., 1896. - New North American Pisidia., Nautilus 9(11):124-125.

Sterki, V., 1896. - Two new Pisidia., Nautilus 10(6):64-68.

Sterki, V., 1898. - Anodonta imbecillis, hermaphroditic., Nautilus 12(8):87-88.

Sterki, V., 1898. - Some observations on the genital organs of Unionidae, with reference to classification. (cont.)., Nautilus 12(3):28-32.

Sterki, V., 1899. - Pisidium handwerki, n. sp., Nautilus 13(8):90-91.

Sterki, V., 1903. - Notes on the Unionidae and their classification., American Naturalist 37(434):103-113.

Sterki, V., 1907. - A few notes on Say's early writings and species., Nautilus 21(3):31-34.

Sterki, V., 1907. - A preliminary catalogue of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Ohio., Proceedings of the Ohio State Academy of Science 4(8):367-402.

Sterki, V., 1910. - Common or vernacular names for mussels., Nautilus 24(2):15-16.

Sterki, V., 1910. - New species of Sphaeriidae., Nautilus 23(11):142-143.

Sterki, V., 1912. - Sphaeriidae, old and new, II., Nautilus 26(8):95-96.

Sterki, V., 1914. - Ohio mollusca. Additions and corrections., Ohio Naturalist 14(5):270-272.

Sterki, V., 1898. - Some observations on the genital organs of Unionidae, with reference to classification., Nautilus 12(2):18-21.

Sterki, V., 1906. - New species of Pisidium., Nautilus 20(1):5-6.

- Sterki, V., 1909. - *Sphaerium pilsbryanum*, n. sp., *Nautilus* 22(12):141-142.
- Sterki, V., 1907. - [Note on the gravidity of *Tritogonia*.], *Nautilus* 21(4):48.
- Sterki, V., 1916. - Mollusks of Geneva, Ohio., *Nautilus* 29(11):121-124.
- Sterki, V., 1911. - The cardinal teeth of *Pisidium*., *Nautilus* 25(1):1.
- Sterki, V., 1911. - New *Pisidia* from Alabama., *Nautilus* 25(1):2-3.
- Sterki, V., 1912. - *Musculium declive*, n. sp., *Nautilus* 25(9):103-104.
- Sterki, V., 1912. - *Sphaeriidae*, old and new., *Nautilus* 26(1):6-9.
- Sterki, V., 1912. - Fresh-water Mollusca living out of water., *Nautilus* 26(6):64-65.
- Sterki, V., 1912. - Fresh-water Mollusca living out of the water., *Nautilus* 26(6):64-65.
- Sterki, V., 1913. - *Sphaeriidae* old and new., *Nautilus* 26(10):117-119.
- Sterki, V., 1913. - *Sphaeriidae*, old and new., *Nautilus* 26(12):136-140.
- Sterki, V., 1909. - Some observations and notes on *Musculium*., *Nautilus* 23(2):17-19.
- Sterki, V., 1909. - *Pisidium marci* n. sp., *Nautilus* 23(3):42-43.
- Sterki, V., 1909. - Descriptions of two new species of *Musculium*., *Nautilus* 23(5):66-67.
- Sterki, V., 1910. - A new species of *Musculium*., *Nautilus* 24(1):3.
- Sterki, V., 1905. - *Cycladidae* of the southern states., *Nautilus* 19(3):30-32.
- Sterki, V., 1905. - New varieties of North American *Pisidia*., *Nautilus* 19(7):80-84.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - New varieties of North American *Pisidia*. - 2., *Nautilus* 19(10):118-120.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - On the pathology of *Sphaerium*., *Nautilus* 20(1):11.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - New species of *Pisidium*., *Nautilus* 20(2):17-20.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - *Sphaerium hendersoni* n. sp., *Nautilus* 20(6):69-70.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - New *Pisidia*., *Nautilus* 20(8):87-88.
- Sterki, V., 1907. - New *Pisidia*., *Nautilus* 20(9):98-100.
- Sterki, V., 1899. - *Pisidia* new to our country, and new species., *Nautilus* 13(1):9-12.
- Sterki, V., 1900. - New *Pisidia*, and some general notes., *Nautilus* 14(1):5-8.

- Sterki, V., 1898. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 11(10):112-114.
- Sterki, V., 1898. - Descriptions of new Pisidia., Nautilus 11(11):124-126.
- Sterki, V., 1898. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 12(7):77-79.
- Sterki, V., 1901. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 14(9):99-101.
- Sterki, V., 1901. - New North American Sphaeria., Nautilus 14(12):140-142.
- Sterki, V., 1903. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 17(2):20-22.
- Sterki, V., 1903. - New North American Pisidia., Nautilus 17(4):42-43.
- Sterki, V., 1903. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 17(7):79-82.
- Sterki, V., 1905. - New species of Pisidium., Nautilus 18(9):108.
- Sterki, V., 1905. - A new species of Pisidium., Nautilus 18(11):128-129.
- Sterki, V., 1901. - New Pisidia., Nautilus 15(6):66-69.
- Sterki, V., 1902. - Pisidium strengii, n. sp., Nautilus 15(11):126.
- Sterki, V., 1891. - In the adductor muscles of Unionidae., Nautilus 5(7):84.
- Sterki, V., 1895. - On collecting Pisidia., Nautilus 8(10):113-114.
- Sterki, V., 1909. - Descriptions of two new American Pupidae., Nautilus 22(10):107-111.
- Sterki, V., 1900. - List of the land and fresh water Mollusca of Tuscarawas County, Ohio., Eighth Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science pp. 1-13.
- Sterki, V., 1911. - Notes on the anatomy and physiology of the Unionidae., The Ohio Naturalist 11(6):331-334.
- Sterki, V., 1907. - Fossil land and fresh-water Mollusca collected in Defiance County, Ohio., Ohio Naturalist 7(5):110-111.
- Sterki, V., 1916. - A preliminary catalog of the North American Sphaeriidae., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 10(3-4):429-474.
- Sterki, V., 1911. - Notes on the anatomy and physiology of the Unionidae., Ohio Journal of Science 11(6):331-334.
- Sterki, V., 1907. - Some notes on collecting Mollusca in Ohio during 1906., Ohio Journal of Science 7(4):86-87.
- Sterki, V., 1906. - A few general notes and remarks with respect to the land and fresh water Mollusca., Ohio Journal of Science 6(3):449-450.

Sterki, V., 1918. - Inland mollusks. Directions for collecting and preparing., Ohio Journal of Science 18(5):169-173.

Sterki, V., 1916. - Some directions and suggestions for collecting the Sphaeriidae and aquatic gastropods., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 10(3-4):478-486.

Sterki, V., 1921. - Some notes on Sphaeriidae with descriptions of new species., Annals of the Carnegie Museum 13(3-4):425-439.

Sterki, V., 1891. - Planorbis trivolvis., Nautilus 5(8):94-95.

Sterki, V., 1891. - Food of Limnaeidae., Nautilus 5(8):94.

Stern, E., M., 1976. - The freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the Lake Maurepas-Pontchartrain-Borgne drainage system, Louisiana and Mississippi., Ph.D. Dissertation. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 206 pp. + 40 plates

Stern, E., M., 1978. - Distribution and habitat characteristics of endangered Wisconsin freshwater mussels., University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Unpublished Report. 22 pp.

Stern, E., M., 1982. - Higgins' eye recovery plan: Problems and approaches., pp. 108-113 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Stern, E., M., 1983. - The higgins' eye recovery plan: an update., pp. 184 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Stern, E., M., 1983. - Depth distribution and diversity of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) collected with SCUBA from the lower Wisconsin and St. Croix rivers., Nautilus 97(1):36-42.

Stern, E., M., 1990. - An illustrated key to the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) of Wisconsin., Reports of the Museum of Natural History. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. No. 20 vii + 75 pp.

Stern, E., M., 1975. - The chromosomes of Viviparus subpurpureus (Say) (Streptoneura: Viviparidae)., Malacological Review 8(1-2):107-108.

Stern, E., M., and D., L., Felder., 1978. - Identification of host fishes for four species of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., American Midland Naturalist 100(1):233-236.

Sterrett, S., S., and L., D., Saville., 1975. - A technique to separate the annual layers of a naiad shell (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionacea) for analysis by neutron activation., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1974:55-57.

Stetter, S., L., P., L., D., Witzel, L., G., Rudstam, D., W., Einhouse, and E., L., Mills., 2005. - Energetic consequences of diet shifts in Lake Erie rainbow smelt (*Osmerus mordax*)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(1):145-152.

Steuer, J., J., T., J., Newton, and S., J., Zigler., 2008. - Use of complex hydraulic variables to predict the distribution and density of unionids in a side channel of the Upper Mississippi River., *Hydrobiologia* 610(1):67-82.

Stevens, A., J., N., M., Stevens, P., C., Darby, and H., F., Percival., 1999. - Observations of fire ants (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren) attacking apple snails (*Pomacea paludosa* Say) exposed during dry down conditions., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(4):507-510.

Stevens, M., M., R., J., Faulder, and N., E., Coombes., 1996. - Microcosm assessment of potential molluscicides for control of the rice snail *Isidorella newcombi* sens lat (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 47(5):673-680.

Stevenson, P., H., 1997. - A second survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Ivy Creek, Albemarle County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Charlottesville-Albemarle Transportation Coalition, Charlottesville, Virginia. 11 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1997. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in the Cape Fear River, adjacent Lillington, Harnett County, North Carolina., Unpublished Report to Dr. J.H. Carter & Associates, Southern Pines, North Carolina. 13 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1997. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Moncuin Creek and Adjacent Tributaries, King William County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Resource International, Ltd., Ashland, Virginia. 18 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1997. - A preliminary survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Ivy Creek and an unnamed Tributary, Albemarle County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Charlottesville-Albemarle Transportation Coalition, Charlottesville, Virginia. 7 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1996. - A preliminary survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Buck Mountain Creek and its Tributaries, Albemarle County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to VHB, Inc., Hayes, Virginia. 5 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1996. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Potomac Creek and Accokeek Creek, Stafford County, Virginia adjacent to Interstate 95 crossings., Unpublished Report to KCI Technologies, Manassas, Virginia. 16 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1996. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Horsepen Run, Stafford County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Vulcan Materials, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. 13 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1996. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in an unnamed tributary of Massaponax Creek, Spotsylvania County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Williamsburg Environmental Group, Williamsburg, Virginia. 6 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1996. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Falls Run and Several unnamed tributaries, Stafford County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Williamsburg Environmental Group, Williamsburg, Virginia. 12 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1995. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Mechunks Creek, Fluvanna County, Virginia adjacent to a proposed water intake structure at the Route 250 crossing., Unpublished Report to Dewberry & Davis, Richmond, Virginia and the Virginia Department of Corrections, Engineering Services, Richmond, Virginia. 9 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1995. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in the Lumber River, Columbus and Robeson Counties, North Carolina., Unpublished Report to Dr. J.H. Carter & Associates, Southern Pines, North Carolina. 18 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1995. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Knap of Reeds Creek, adjacent to the John Umpstead Hospital Wastewater Treatment Plant, Town of Butner, Granville County, North Carolina., Unpublished Report to Dr. J.H. Carter & Associates, Southern Pines, North Carolina. 13 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1995. - The distribution of the endangered dwarf wedgemussel (*Alasmidonta heterodon*) in Virginia's Mid-Atlantic Drainages (FFE-101-M)., Unpublished Report to Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, Virginia. 48 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1995. - Supplemental report to a survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Cedar Run, Fauquier County, Virginia: Descriptive analysis of re-assignment of the identification of a specimen of the Atlantic floater (Contract SCS-10-VA-94)., Unpublished Report to U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Richmond, Virginia. 10 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Little Bull Run and Catharpin Creek, at the proposed site for Disney's America, Prince William County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Disney Development Company, Gainesville, Virginia and Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., Chantilly, Virginia. 10 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A second survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Cedar Run and Mill Creek, Fauquier County, Virginia (Contract SCS-10-VA-94)., Unpublished Report to U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Richmond, Virginia. 21 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - An evaluation of the potential rare freshwater mussel fauna in the Lumber River and Big Shoe Heel Creek Adjacent to the Maxton-Laurinburg Airport, Scotland County, North Carolina., Unpublished Report to Dr. J.H. Carter and Associates, Seven Pines, North Carolina. 6 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Beaverdam Creek, Hanover County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Williamsburg Environmental Group, Williamsburg, Virginia. 6 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Beaverdam Run and an unnamed tributary at "The Broadlands" Property, Loudoun County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., Chantilly, Virginia. 4 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Lickinghole Creek, Hanover County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Hanover County Department of Public Utilities, Hanover, Virginia and J.K. Timmons & Associates, P.C., Richmond, Virginia. 4 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in Ruffans Run, Culpeper County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Benton Ventures, Bethesda, Maryland and Greenhorne and O'Mara, Inc., Greenbelt, Maryland. 8 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in North Fork Broad Run, Greenhill Farm, Prince William County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to HP Company, Fairfax, Virginia and Wetlands Studies and Solutions, Inc, Chantilly, Virginia. 6 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in an unnamed tributary of Massaponax Creek, Timber Lake Subdivision, Spotsylvania County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Lakewood, Inc. of Virginia Springfield, Virginia. 3 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna at four proposed gauging stations in Polecat Creek, Caroline County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Chesapeake Bay Local Assistance Department, Richmond, Virginia. 7 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1994. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Hunting Run, Spotsylvania County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Hays, Seay, Mattern and Mattern, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., 1993. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Broad Run, Prince William County, Virginia., Unpublished Report to Campbell and Paris Engineers, Chantilly, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., 1993. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in McIntosh Run, St. Mary's County, Maryland., Unpublished Report to Benedict Farms, Inc., Chantilly, Virginia. 5 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1993. - A survey for freshwater mussel fauna in Cedar Run, Fauquier County, Virginia (Contract SCS-37-VA-93)., Unpublished Report to U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Richmond, Virginia. 8 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in Lickinghole Creek, Albemarle County, Virginia., Virginia Natural Heritage Technical Series #91-3.

Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation. Division of Natural Heritage. Richmond, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in Aquia Creek above Smith Lake in Stafford County, Virginia., Virginia Natural Heritage Technical Series #91-4. Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation. Division of Natural Heritage. Richmond, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., 1990. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in the James River, Cumberland County, Virginia., Report for Virginia Power by Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Natural Heritage, Richmond, VA 6 pp.

Stevenson, P., H., and K., A., Buhlmann., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Maury River adjacent to Buena Vista, Virginia., Virginia Natural Heritage Technical Series #91-7. Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation. Division of Natural Heritage. Richmond, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., and K., A., Buhlmann., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Rivanna River, Albemarle County, Virginia., Virginia Natural Heritage Technical Series #91-6. Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation. Division of Natural Heritage. Richmond, Virginia.

Stevenson, P., H., and K., A., Buhlmann., 1991. - A survey of the freshwater mussel fauna in the Maury River adjacent to Buena Vista, Virginia., Natural Heritage Technical Report # 91-7, Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Natural Heritage, Richmond, VA 13 pp.

Stewart, A., R., 1999. - Accumulation of Cd by a freshwater mussel (*Pyganodon grandis*) is reduced in the presence of Cu, Zn, Pb, and Ni., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56(3):467-478.

Stewart, B., A., P., G., Close, P., A., Cook, and P., M., Davies., 2013. - Upper thermal tolerances of key taxonomic groups of stream invertebrates., Hydrobiologia 718:131-140.

Stewart, P., M., and D., J., Robertson., 1992. - Aquatic organisms as indicators of water quality in suburban streams of the lower Delaware River region, USA., Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 65(3):135-141.

Stewart, P., M., D., N., Shelton, J., M., Miller, M., M., Pilarczyk, and W., H., Heath., 2004. - Continued biological investigations (fish and mussel) of the Conecuh River near and below the Point A and Gantt Reservoirs, and two sites each on the Upper Conecuh, Patsaliga Creek, and Sepulga River in southern Alabama., Report to the Alabama Electric Cooperative as part of the Gantt and Point A Hydroelectric Project Relicensing Agreement for Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Project Number 2586-023 pp.1-64.

Stewart, P., M., Duffey, R., and T., O., Swinford., 1992. - Water quality of Fish Creek in reference to the endangered white cat's paw pearly mussel., Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Endangered Species Program, Project E-1-5 (Study 16) 168 pp.

Stewart, T., J., O., E., Johannsson, K., Holeck, W., G., Sprules, and R., O'Gorman., 2010. - The Lake Ontario zooplankton community before (1987-1991) and after (2001-2005) invasion-induced ecosystem change., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(4):596-605.

Stewart, T., W., 2006. - The freshwater gastropods of Iowa (1821-1998): Species composition, geographic distributions, and conservation concerns., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):59-75.

Stewart, T., W., and J., A., Downing., 2008. - Macroinvertebrate communities and environmental conditions in recently constructed wetlands., *Wetlands* 28(1):141-150.

Stewart, T., W., and J., E., Garcia., 2002. - Environmental factors causing local variation in density and biomass of the snail *Leptoxis carinata*, in Fishpond Creek, Virginia., *American Midland Naturalist* 148(1):172-180.

Stewart, T., W., and J., M., Haynes., 1994. - Benthic macroinvertebrate communities of southwestern Lake Ontario following invasion of *Dreissena*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 20(2):479-493.

Stewart, T., W., and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 2004. - Species composition and geographic distribution of Virginia's freshwater gastropod fauna: A review using historical records., *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):79-91.

Stewart, T., W., J., C., Gafford, J., G., Miner, and R., L., Lowe., 1999. - *Dreissena*-shell habitat and antipredator behavior: combined effects on survivorship of snails co-occurring with molluscivorous fish., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(2):274-283.

Stewart, T., W., J., G., Miner, and R., L., Lowe., 1998. - Quantifying mechanisms for zebra mussel effects on benthic macroinvertebrates: organic matter production and shell-generated habitat., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 17(1):81-94.

Stewart, T., W., J., G., Miner, and R., L., Lowe., 1998. - An experimental analysis of crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) effects on a *Dreissena*-dominated benthic macroinvertebrate community in western Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(4):1043-1050.

Stewart, T., W., J., G., Miner, and R., L., Lowe., 1998. - Macroinvertebrate communities on hard substrates in western Lake Erie: Structuring effects of Dreissena., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(4):868-879.

Stewart, T., W., J., G., Miner, and R., L., Lowe., 1999. - A field experiment to determine Dreissena and predator effects on zoobenthos in a nearshore, rocky habitat of western Lake Erie., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(4):488-498.

Stewart, T., W., T., L., Shumaker, and T., A., Radio., 2003. - Linear and nonlinear effects of habitat structure on composition and abundance in the macroinvertebrate community of a large river., *American Midland Naturalist* 149(2):293-305.

Stice, J., A., 1997. - Zebra mussel colonization in the Ohio River Region and its effects., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 155-160.

Stickle, W., B., and D., N., Nelson., 1967. - Total lipids in 8 species of snails. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1966(33):76-77.

Stiglingh, I., J., A., van Eeden, and P., A., J., Ryke., 1962. - Contributions to the morphology of *Bulinus tropicus* (Gastropoda: Basommatophora: Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 1(1):73-114.

Stiles, B., F., E., B., Speaker, R., M., Bailey, and G., O., Hendrickson., 1946. - Wildlife Resources of Iowa., *State of Iowa, Des Moines*. 41 pp.

Stilwell, J., M., M., C., Matthews, and D., E., Bell., 1975. - The effect of "once through" power plant cooling of freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1974:73.

Stimpson, W., 1851. - Shells of New England. A revision of the synonymy of the testaceous mollusks of New England, with notes on their structure and their geographical and bathymetrical distribution, with figures of new species., *Phillips, Sampson and Company, Boston*. 58 pp.+ 2 plates.

Stimpson, W., 1860. - On botanical and zoological nomenclature., *Scientific Intelligence. Zoology. Second series* 29(86):289-293.

Stimpson, W., 1865. - Researches upon the Hydrobiinae and allied forms., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 201:1-59.

Stimpson, W., 1862. - Shells of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, Commanders Ringold and Rogers., pp. 101-178 in Gould 1852 *Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks, from 1839 to 1862*.

Stimpson, W., 1863. - On the genus *Gundlachia*., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 9:249-252.

Stinson, C., W., G., A., Conover, and M., L., Thomas., 2000. - Biological assessment of the fish and mussel fauna of the Kankakee River basin., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Carterville Fishery Resources Office, Marion, Illinois

Stites, D., L., A., C., Benke, and D., M., Gillespie., 1995. - Population dynamics, growth, and production of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, in a blackwater river., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(2):425-437.

Stiven, A., E., and C., R., Walton., 1967. - Age and shell growth in the freshwater snail, *Goniobasis proxima* (Say)., American Midland Naturalist 78:207-214.

Stiven, A., E., and G., A., Arnold., 1995. - Phenotypic differentiation among four North Carolina populations of the exotic mussel *Corbicula fluminea*., Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 111:103-115.

Stiven, A., E., and J., Alderman., 1992. - Genetic similarities among certain freshwater mussel populations of the *Lampsilis* genus in North Carolina., Malacologia 34(1-2):355-369.

Stiven, A., E., and J., Alderman., 1993. - Environmental and genetic approaches to understanding the status of freshwater mussels: the analysis of site effects and genetic similarity., Final Report to the North Carolina Nongame Small Grants Program and North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission 38 pp.

Stober, Q., J., 1972. - Distribution and age of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in a Madison River (Montana, U.S.A.) mussel bed., Malacologia 11(2):343-350.

Stock, A., L., 1996. - Habitat and population characteristics of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera falcata* in Nason Creek, Washington., M.S. Thesis. Olympia, Washington: Evergreen State College.

Stocks, K., I., and J., F., Grassle., 2001. - Effects of microalgae and food limitation on the recolonization of benthic macrofauna into in situ saltmarsh-pond mesocosms., Marine Ecology - Progress Series 221:93-104.

Stockwell, C., A., K., M., Purcell, M., L., Collyer, and J., Janovy., 2011. - Effects of salinity on *Physa acuta*, the intermediate host for the parasite *Posthodiplostomum minimum*: implications for the translocation of the protected White Sands Pupfish., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 140(5):1370-1374.

Stoeckel, J., A., C., R., Rehmann, D., W., Schneider, and D., K., Padilla., 2004. - Retention and supply of zebra mussel larvae in a large river system: importance of an upstream lake., Freshwater Biology 49(7):919-930.

Stoeckel, J., A., D., K., Padilla, D., W., Schneider, and C., R., Rehmann., 2004. - Laboratory culture of *Dreissena polymorpha* larvae: spawning success, adult fecundity, and larval mortality patterns., Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(9):1436-1443.

Stoeckel, J., A., D., W., Schneider, K., D., Blodgett, L., A., Soeken, K., E., Stevenson, and T., E., Snider., 1999. - Metapopulation dynamics of zebra mussels in the Illinois River. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:31.

Stoeckel, J., A., D., W., Schneider, L., A., Soeken, K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 1997. - Larval dynamics of a riverine metapopulation: implications for zebra mussel recruitment, dispersal, and control in a large-river system., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 16(3):586-601.

Stoeckel, J., A., R., E., Sparks, K., D., Blodgett, and S., D., Whitney., 1996. - Interbasin dispersal of invading aquatic species., Illinois Natural History Survey Reports 341:4-5, 8.

Stoeckel, J., N., L., Lewis, and S., Shook., 1995. - Mulberry River Freshwater mussel survey., Unpublished manuscript. 6 pp.

Stoeckmann, A., M., 2003. - Physiological energetics of Lake Erie dreissenid mussels: a basis for the displacement of *Dreissena polymorpha* by *Dreissena bugensis*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 60(2):126-134.

Stoeckmann, A., M., and D., W., Garton., 1998. - A seasonal energy budget for zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in western Lake Erie., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 54(12):2743-2751.

Stoeckmann, A., M., and D., W., Garton., 2001. - Flexible energy allocation in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in response to different environmental conditions., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 20(3):486-500.

Stojaspal, F., 1975. - *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E. A. Smith 1889) in Oesterreich., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 3:243.

Stokoe, L., 1988. - Mussel power!, Practical Fishkeeping 1988(November):89-91.

Stokstad, E., 2012. - Nearly buried, mussels get a helping hand., Science 338(6109):876-878.

Stoliczka, F., 1870-71. - The Pelecypoda, with a review of all known genera of this class, fossil and recent., Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica. Cretaceous fauna of southern India. 3

Stoll, S., D., Früh, B., Westerwald, N., Hormel, and P., Haase., 2013. - Density-dependent relationship between *Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei* (Oligochaeta) and the freshwater snail *Physa acuta* (Pulmonata)., Freshwater Science 32(2):642-649.

Stoll., 1899. - Zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna von Locarno., Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich :79.

Stolzenburg, W., 1992. - The mussels' message., Nature Conservancy 42(6):16-23.

Stone, J., S., Barndt, and M., Gangloff., 2004. - Spatial distribution and habitat use of the western pearlshell mussel (*Margaritifera falcata*) in a western Washington stream., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(3):341-352.

Stone, N., M, R., Earll, A., Hodgson, J., G., Mather, J., Parker, and F., R., Woodward., 1982. - The distribution of three sympatric mussel species (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) in Budworth Mere, Cheshire., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 48(3):266-274.

Storey, A., W., and D., H., D., Edward., 1989. - The freshwater mussel, *Westralunio carteri* Iredale, as a biological monitor of organochlorine pesticides., *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 40(6):587-593.

Storey, R., G., and J., M., Quinn., 2013. - Survival of aquatic invertebrates in dry bed sediments of intermittent streams: temperature tolerances and implications for riparian management., *Freshwater Science* 32(1):250-266.

Storow, B., 1938. - Experiments in transplanting mussels at Whitby., Report, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Newcastle, UK Third series, No. 5: 40-42.

Storow, B., 1939. - Experiments in transplanting mussels at Whitby., Report, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Newcastle, UK Third series, No. 6: 23-28.

Stothard, J., R., A., F., Mgeni, K., S., Alawi, L., Savioli, and D., Rollinson., 1997. - Observations on shell morphology, enzymes and random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) in *Bulinus africanus* group snails (*Gastropoda: Planorbidae*) in Zanzibar., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(4):489-503.

Stothard, J., R., A., F., Mgeni, S., Khamis, E., Seto, M., Ramsan, and D., Rollinson., 2002. - Urinary schistosomiasis in schoolchildren on Zanzibar Island (Unguja), Tanzania: a parasitological survey supplemented with questionnaires., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 96(5):507-514.

Stothard, J., R., A., F., Mgeni, S., Khamis, E., Seto, M., Ramsan, S., J., Hubbard, and T., K., Kristensen., 2002. - Fresh from the field - New insights into the transmission biology of urinary schistosomiasis in Zanzibar., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 96(5):470-475.

Stothard, J., R., and D., Rollinson., 1996. - An evaluation of random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) for the identification and phylogeny of freshwater snails of the genus *Bulinus* (*Gastropoda: Planorbidae*)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(2):165-176.

Stothard, J., R., and D., Rollinson., 1997. - Partial DNA sequences from the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I (COI) gene can differentiate the intermediate snail hosts *Bulinus globosus* and *B. nasutus* (*Gastropoda: Planorbidae*)., *Journal of Natural History* 31(5):727-737.

Stothard, J., R., J., Llewellyn-Hughes, C., E., Griffin, S., J., Hubbard, T., K., Kristensen, and D., Rollinson., 2002. - Identification of snails within the *Bulinus africanus* group from East Africa by multiplex SNaPshot (TM) analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms within the cytochrome oxidase subunit I., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 97(Supplement 1):31-36.

Stothard, J., R., N., J., Loxton, and D., Rollinson., 2002. - Freshwater snails on Mafia Island, Tanzania with special emphasis upon the genus *Bulinus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 257(3):353-364.

Stothard, J., R., P., Brémond, L., Andriamaro, N., J., Loxton, B., Sellin, E., Sellin, and D., Rollinson., 2000. - Molecular characterization of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea natalensis* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) on Madagascar with an observation of an unusual polymorphism in ribosomal small subunit genes., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 252(3):303-315.

Stothard, J., R., S., Hughes, and D., Rollinson., 1996. - Variation within the internal transcribed spacer (ITS) of ribosomal DNA genes of intermediate snail hosts within the genus *Bulinus* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Acta Tropica* 61(1):19-29.

Strack, H., L., 1987. - Nierstrasz als malacoloog., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 238:316-323.

Strahan, K., R., A., Kane, and D., Rollinson., 1991. - Development of cloned DNA probes for the identification of snail intermediate hosts within the genus *Bulinus*., *Acta Tropica* 48:117-126.

Straka, J., R., and J., A., Downing., 2000. - Distribution and abundance of three freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) correlated with physical habitat characteristics in an Iowa reservoir., *Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science* 107(2):25-33.

Strand, E., 1932. - *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. III., *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* 4:133-147.

Strange, R., M., 1991. - Diet selectivity in the johnny darter *Etheostoma nigrum* in Stinking Fork Indiana., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 6(4):377-382.

Stranko, S., A., S., E., Gresens, R., J., Klauda, J., V., Kilian, P., J., Ciccotto, M., J., Ashton, and A., J., Becker., 2010. - Differential effects of urbanization and non-natives on imperiled stream species., *Northeastern Naturalist* 17(4):593-614.

Stratton, L., W., 1960. - Some variations in the Unionidae., *Journal of Conchology* 24:432-437.

Stratton, L., W., 1968. - Obituary. H.E. Quick., *Journal of Conchology* 26:275-277.

Strauch, F., 1971. - Zum 65. Geburtstag von Dr. jur. W.R. Schlickum., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2(19):272.

Strayer, D., L., 1979. - Some recent collections of mussels from southeastern Michigan., *Malacological Review* 12(1-2):93-95.

Strayer, D., L., 1980. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Clinton River, Michigan, with comments on man's impact on the fauna, 1870-1978., *Nautilus* 94(4):142-149.

Strayer, D., L., 1981. - Notes on the microhabitats of unionid mussels in some Michigan streams., *American Midland Naturalist* 106(2):411-415.

Strayer, D., L., 1983. - The effects of surface geology and stream size on freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) distribution in southeastern Michigan, U.S.A., *Freshwater Biology* 13(3):253-264.

Strayer, D., L., 1986. - The freshwater mollusks of the Hudson River Basin: a historical and ecological survey. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):119-120.

Strayer, D., L., 1988. - Ecology and zoogeography of the freshwater mollusks of the Hudson River basin., *Malacological Review* 20(1-2):1-68.

Strayer, D., L., 1990. - Freshwater Mollusca., pp. 335-371 in B.L. Peckarsky, P.R. Fraissinet, M.A. Penton, and D.J. Conklin, Jr. (eds.). *Freshwater Macroinvertebrates of Northeastern United States*. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, New York. xi + 442 pp.

Strayer, D., L., 1991. - Projected distribution of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in North America., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48(8):1389-1395.

Strayer, D., L., 1993. - Macrohabitats of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in streams of the Northern Atlantic Slope., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):236-246.

Strayer, D., L., 1979. - Some recent collections of mussels from southeastern Michigan., *Malacological Review* 12(1-2):93-95.

Strayer, D., L., 1999. - Effects of alien species on freshwater mollusks in North America., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(1):74-98.

Strayer, D., L., 1999. - Statistical power of presence-absence data to detect population declines., *Conservation Biology* 13(5):1034-1038.

Strayer, D., L., 1999. - Use of flow refuges by unionid mussels in rivers., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(4):468-476.

Strayer, D., L., 2001. - Endangered freshwater invertebrates., pp. 425-439 in S.A. Levin (ed.). Encyclopedia of Biodiversity. Vol. 2 D-FI.

Strayer, D., L., 1999. - Freshwater mollusks and water quality., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 18(1):1.

Strayer, D., L., 1995. - Some collections of freshwater mussels from Schoharie Creek, Tonawanda Creek, and the Allegheny basin in New York in 1994., Report to the New York Natural Heritage Program by the Institute of Ecosystem Studies, Millbrook, NY 3 pp.

Strayer, D., L., 2004. - The crisis for freshwater invertebrates., Wings. Essays on Invertebrate Conservation, The Xerces Society Fall:6-11.

Strayer, D., L., 2006. - Challenges for freshwater invertebrate conservation., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 25(2):271-287.

Strayer, D., L., 2008. - A new widespread morphological deformity in freshwater mussels from New York., Northeastern Naturalist 15(1):149-151.

Strayer, D., L., 2008. - Freshwater mussel ecology: A multifactor approach to distribution and abundance., University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London 204 pp.

Strayer, D., L., 1999. - Invasion of fresh waters by saltwater animals., Trends in Ecology and Evolution 14(11):448-449.

Strayer, D., L., 2009. - Twenty years of zebra mussels: lessons from the mollusk that made headlines., Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 7(3):135-141.

Strayer, D., L., 2010. - Alien species in fresh waters: ecological effects, interactions with other stressors, and prospects for the future., Freshwater Biology 55(Suppl. 1):152-174.

Strayer, D., L., 2009. - Benthic Invertebrate Fauna, Lakes and Reservoirs, pp. 191-204 in Encyclopedia of Inland Waters

Strayer, D., L., 2012. - Eight questions about invasions and ecosystem functioning., Ecology Letters 15(10):1199-1210.

Strayer, D., L., 2013. - Book Review: North American Freshwater Mussels: Natural History, Ecology and Conservation., Freshwater Biology 58(5):1069.

Strayer, D., L., 2013. - Understanding how nutrient cycles and freshwater mussels (Unionoida) affect one another., Hydrobiologia in press

Strayer, D., L., and A., R., Fetterman., 1999. - Changes in the distribution of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in the Upper Susquehanna River Basin, 1955-65 to 1996-97., *American Midland Naturalist* 142(2):328-339.

Strayer, D., L., and D., Dudgeon., 2010. - Freshwater biodiversity conservation: recent progress and future challenges., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 29(1):344-358.

Strayer, D., L., and D., R., Smith., 2003. - A guide to sampling freshwater mussel populations., *American Fisheries Society Monograph* 8, Bethesda, Maryland 103 pp.

Strayer, D., L., and H., M., Malcom., 2006. - Long-term demography of a zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) population., *Freshwater Biology* 51(1):117-130.

Strayer, D., L., and H., M., Malcom., 2007. - Effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on native bivalves: the beginning of the end or the end of the beginning?, *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 26(1):111-122.

Strayer, D., L., and H., M., Malcom., 2007. - Shell decay rates of native and alien freshwater bivalves and implications for habitat engineering., *Freshwater Biology* 52(8):1611-1617.

Strayer, D., L., and H., M., Malcom., 2012. - Causes of recruitment failure in freshwater mussel populations in southeastern New York., *Ecological Applications* 22(6):1780-1790.

Strayer, D., L., and J., Ralley., 1991. - The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unioniidea) of the upper Delaware River drainage., *American Malacological Bulletin* 9(1):21-25.

Strayer, D., L., and J., Ralley., 1993. - Microhabitat use by an assemblage of stream-dwelling unionaceans (Bivalvia), including two rare species of Alasmidonta., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):247-258.

Strayer, D., L., and K., J., Jirka., 1997. - The pearly mussels of New York State., *New York State Museum Memoir* 26:xiii-113 + 27 plates.

Strayer, D., L., and L., C., Smith., 1996. - Relationships between zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and unionid clams during the early stages of the zebra mussel invasion of the Hudson River., *Freshwater Biology* 36(3):771-779.

Strayer, D., L., and L., C., Smith., 2000. - Macroinvertebrates of a rocky shore in the freshwater tidal Hudson River., *Estuaries* 23(3):359-366.

Strayer, D., L., and L., C., Smith., 2001. - The zoobenthos of the freshwater tidal Hudson River and its response to the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplementband* 139(1):1-52.

Strayer, D., L., and S., E., G., Findlay., 2010. - Ecology of freshwater shore zones., *Aquatic Sciences* 72:127-163.

Strayer, D., L., D., C., Hunter, L., C., Smith, and C., K., Borg., 1994. - Distribution abundance, and roles of freshwater clams (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) in the freshwater tidal Hudson River., *Freshwater Biology* 31(2):239-248.

Strayer, D., L., H., M., Malcom, R., E., Bell, S., M., Carbotte, and F., O., Nitsche., 2006. - Using geophysical information to define benthic habitats in a large river., *Freshwater Biology* 51(1):25-38.

Strayer, D., L., J., Powell, P., Ambrose, L., C., Smith, M., L., Pace, and D., T., Fisher., 1996. - Arrival, spread, and early dynamics of a zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) population in the Hudson River estuary., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(5):1143-1149.

Strayer, D., L., J., A., Downing, W., R., Haag, T., L., King, J., B., Layzer, T., J., Newton, and S., J., Nichols., 2004. - Changing perspectives on pearly mussels, North America's most imperiled animals., *BioScience* 54(5):429-439.

Strayer, D., L., J., J., Cole, G., E., Likens, and D., C., Buso., 1981. - Biomass and annual production of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* in an oligotrophic softwater lake., *Freshwater Biology* 11(5):435-440.

Strayer, D., L., K., A., Hattala, and A., W., Kahnle., 2004. - Effects of an invasive bivalve (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on fish in the Hudson River estuary., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 61(6):924-941.

Strayer, D., L., K., J., Jirka, and K., J., Schneider., 1991. - Recent collections of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) from western New York., *Walkerana* 5(13):63-72.

Strayer, D., L., L., C., Smith, and D., C., Hunter., 1998. - Effects of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion on the macrobenthos of the freshwater tidal Hudson River., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76(3):419-425.

Strayer, D., L., M., L., Pace, N., F., Caraco, J., J., Cole, and S., E., G., Findlay., 2008. - Hydrology and grazing jointly control a large-river food web., *Ecology* 89(1):12-18.

Strayer, D., L., N., Cid, and H., M., Malcom., 2011. - Long-term changes in a population of an invasive bivalve and its effects., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 165(4):1063-1072.

Strayer, D., L., N., F., Caraco, J., J., Cole, S., Findlay, and M., L., Pace., 1999. - Transformation of freshwater ecosystems by bivalves: a case study of zebra mussels in the Hudson River., *BioScience* 49(1):19-27.

Strayer, D., L., S., Claypool, and S., J., Sprague., 1997. - Assessing unionid populations with quadrats and timed searches., pp. 163-169 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC*

Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Strayer, D., L., S., J., Sprague, and S., Claypool., 1996. - A range-wide assessment of populations of *Alasmodonta heterodon*, and endangered freshwater mussel (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15(3):308-317.

Strayer, D., L., V., T., Eviner, J., M., Jeschke, and M., L., Pace., 2006. - Understanding the long-term effects of species invasions., *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 21(11):645-651.

Strecker, J., K., Jr., 1908. - The Mollusca of McClennan County, Texas., *Nautilus* 22(7):63-67.

Strecker, J., K., Jr., 1929. - Lorraine Screven Frierson, a southern conchologist., *Contribution of the Baylor University Museum* 21:1-12.

Strecker, J., K., Jr., 1931. - The distribution of the naiades or pearly fresh-water mussels of Texas., *Baylor University Museum Special Bulletin* 2:1-71.

Strecker, U., G., Bauer, and K., Wächtler., 1990. - Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsbedingungen junger Flußperlmuscheln., *Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz* 97:25-30.

Streever, W., J., 1992. - First record of *Corbicula* clams with flooded cave systems., *Florida Scientist* 55(1):35-37.

Streit, B., 1976. - Energy flow in four different field populations of *Ancylus fluviatilis* (*Gastropoda-Basommatophora*)., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 22(3):261-273.

Streit, B., and S., Winter., 1993. - Cadmium uptake and compartmental time characteristics in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*., *Chemosphere* 26(8):1479-1490.

Streng, L., H., 1896. - A new variety of *Limnaea*., *Nautilus* 9(11):123.

Strenth, N., E., R., G., Howells, and A., C., Sandoval., 2004. - New records of the Texas hornshell *Popenaias popeii* (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*) from Texas and northern Mexico., *Texas Journal of Science* 56(3):223-230.

Stringfellow, R., C., and G., E., Stanton., 1998. - A survey of freshwater unionid bivalves in west central Georgia creeks., *Georgia Journal of Science* 56(3):182-191.

Strobel, P., 1874. - *Materiali per una malacostatica di terra e di acqua dolce dell' Argentina Meridionale*., Pisa, Editori Della Biblioteca Malacologica xvi + 79 pp.

Strode, W., S., 1891. - Destruction of *Anodonta corpulenta* Cpr. at Thompson's Lake, Ill., *Nautilus* 5(8):89-90.

- Strode, W., S., 1891. - Mollusks of Spoon River, Ill., *Nautilus* 5(6):61-63.
- Strode, W., S., 1891. - Mollusks of Thompson's Lake, Illinois., *Nautilus* 4(12):133-134.
- Strode, W., S., 1892. - The Unionidae of Spoon River, Fulton County, Illinois., *American Naturalist* 26(306):495-501.
- Strode, W., S., 1895. - A day on the Spoon River in Illinois., *Nautilus* 9(2):19-21.
- Strode, W., S., 1896. - The size of mussels., *Nautilus* 9(10):115-116.
- Strode, W., S., 1898. - Unio collecting., *Nautilus* 12(1):8.
- Strode, W., S., 1896. - The Unionidae or freshwater mussels., *The Museum* 2(4):107-109.
- Strode, W., S., 1897. - [Report to the Isaac Lea Society.], *Nautilus* 10(9):106-108.
- Stromberg, P., C., 1970. - Aspidobothrean trematodes from Ohio mussels., *Ohio Journal of Science* 70(6):335-341.
- Strong, E., and F., Köhler., 2009. - Morphological and molecular analysis of "Melania" jacqueti Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1906: from anonymous orphan to critical basal offshoot of the Semisulcospiridae (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea)., *Zoologica Scripta* 38(5):483-502.
- Strong, E., E., 2005. - A morphological reanalysis of *Pleurocera acuta* Rafinesque, 1831, and *Elimia livescens* (Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., *Nautilus* 119(4):119-132.
- Strong, E., E., 2003. - Refining molluscan characters: morphology, character coding and phylogeny of the Caenogastropoda., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 137(4):447-554.
- Strong, E., E., 2011. - More than a gut feeling: utility of midgut anatomy in phylogeny of the Cerithioidea (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda)., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 162(3):585-630.
- Strong, E., E., and M., Glaubrecht., 2002. - Evidence for convergent evolution of brooding in a unique gastropod from Lake Tanganyika: anatomy and affinity of *Tanganyicia rufofilosa* (Caenogastropoda, Cerithioidea, Paludomidae)., *Zoologica Scripta* 31(2):167-184.
- Strong, E., E., and M., Glaubrecht., 2003. - Anatomy and systematic affinity of *Stanleya neritinoidea* (Smith, 1880), an enigmatic member of the thalassoid gastropod species flock in Lake Tanganyika, East Africa (Cerithioidea, Paludomidae)., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 84:249-265.

- Strong, E., E., and M., Glaubrecht., 2007. - The morphology and independent origin of ovoviviparity in Tiphobia and Lavigeria (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea: Paludomidae) from Lake Tanganyika., *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 7(2):81-105.
- Strong, E., E., and M., Glaubrecht., 2008. - Anatomy and systematics of the minute synnolopsine gastropods from Lake Tanganyika (Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea: Paludomidae)., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 89(4):289-310.
- Strong, E., E., and M., Glaubrecht., 2010. - Anatomy of the Tiphobiini from Lake Tanganyika (Cerithioidea, Paludomidae)., *Malacologia* 52(1):115-153.
- Strong, E., E., and T., J., Frest., 2007. - On the anatomy and systematics of Juga from western North America (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., *Nautilus* 121(2):43-65.
- Strong, E., E., D., J., Colgan, J., M., Healy, C., Lydeard, W., F., Ponder, and M., Glaubrecht., 2011. - Phylogeny of the gastropod superfamily Cerithioidea using morphology and molecules., *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 162(1):43-89.
- Strong, E., E., O., Gargominy, W., F., Ponder, and P., Bouchet., 2008. - Global diversity of gastropods (Gastropoda; Mollusca) in freshwater., *Hydrobiologia* 595(1):149-166.
- Strouhal, H., 1934. - Biologische Untersuchungen an den Thermen von Warmbad Villach in Kärnten., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 26:323-385, 495-583.
- Strubell, B., 1897. - Neue Süßwasser-Conchylien aus Sumatra und Java., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 29:8-12.
- Strzelec, M., 1992. - Freshwater snails of the inshore lake Sarbsko by Leba (Northern Poland) (Gastropoda)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 16(1):55-57.
- Strzelec, M., 2002. - Effect of thermal discharges from a power plant on the freshwater snail fauna in three Polish lakes., *Walkerana* 9(22):139-150.
- Strzelec, M., 1999. - Effect of artificially elevated water temperature on growth and fecundity of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in anthropogenic water bodies in Southern Poland., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 19:225-272.
- Strzelec, M., 2005. - The settlement of anthropogenic water-bodies of Silesia by *Ferrissia clessiniana* (Jickeli)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 4:5-9.
- Strzelec, M., 1999. - The effect of elevated water temperature on the occurrence of freshwater snails in the Rybnik Dam Reservoir (Upper Silesia, Poland)., *Folia Malacologica* 7(2):93-98.
- Strzelec, M., 2000. - The changes in the freshwater snail (Gastropoda) fauna of dam reservoir Gzel (Upper Silesia) and their causes., *Folia Limnologica* 7:173-180.

Strzelec, M., A., Spyra, and M., Krodkiewska., 2006. - Freshwater snails of the sand-pits in Uppersilesian industrial area (Poland)., *Teka Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Srod. Przyr.* 3:187-194.

Strzelec, M., A., Spyra, M., Krodkiewska, and W., Serafinski., 2005. - The long-term transformations of gastropod communities in dam-reservoirs of Upper Silesia (Southern Poland)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 4:41-47.

Strzelec, M., and A., Michalik-Kucharz., 2003. - The gastropod fauna of an unstabilised dam reservoir in Southern Poland., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 21:43-47.

Strzelec, M., and M., Krodkiewska., 1994. - The rapid expansion of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E.A. Smith, 1889) in Upper Silesia (Southern Poland) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 17(1):83-86.

Strzelec, M., and W., Serafinski., 1996. - Population ecology of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in an recently colonized area: Upper Silesia (Southern Poland)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 18:75-82.

Stuardo, J., and C., Valdovinos., 1985. - A synonymic list of Chilean bulimulids (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Boletin de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción* 56:55-58.

Stuardo, J., and R., Vega., 1985. - Synopsis of the land Mollusca of Chile, with remark on distributions., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 20:125-146.

Stuart, K., R., A., G., Eversole, and D., E., Brune., 2000. - Effect of flow rate and temperature on algal uptake by freshwater mussels., pp. 219-224 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus.* 274 pp.

Stuart, K., R., A., G., Eversole, and D., E., Brune., 2001. - Filtration of green algae and cyanobacteria by freshwater mussels in the partitioned aquaculture system., *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 32(1):105-111.

Stubbington, R., and T., Datry., 2013. - The macroinvertebrate seedbank promotes community persistence in temporary rivers across climate zones., *Freshwater Biology* 58(6):1202-1220.

Stuckey, R., L., 1998. - Rafinesque's botanical pursuits in the Ohio valley (1818-1826)., *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 59(2):111-157.

Stucky, N., S., Fischer, J., McPherson, C., Vitello, R., Pullium, B., Canaday, and S., Breunderman., 2002. - Partnerships: Power tools for resource managers., *Fisheries* 27(6):30-31.

Studier, E., H., K., E., Edwards, and M., D., Thompson., 1975. - Bioenergetics in two pulmonte snails, *Helisoma* and *Physa*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 51(4):859-861.

Stuijzand, S., C., A., Drenth, M., Helms, and M., H., S., Kraak., 1998. - Bioassays using the midge *Chironomus riparius* and the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* for evaluation of river water quality., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 34(4):357-363.

Stuijzand, S., C., M., H., S., Kraak, Y., A., Wink, and C., Davids., 1995. - Short-term effects of nickel on the filtration rate of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 54(3):376-381.

Stukel, E., D., and D., C., Backlund., 1998. - Animal species monitored by the South Dakota natural heritage program., *Prairie Naturalist* 29(3):179-213.

Stumpf, P., K., Failing, T., Papp, J., Nazir, R., Böhm, and R., E., Marschang., 2010. - Accumulation of a low pathogenic avian influenza virus in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Avian Diseases* 54(4):1183-1190.

Stun nas, V., R., Petkevi i t and G., Stanevi i t 2011. - Phylogeny of *Sphaerium solidum* (Bivalvia) based on karyotype and sequences of 16S and ITS1 rDNA., *Central European Journal of Biology* 6(1):105-117.

Stunkard, H., W., 1917. - Studies on North American Polystomidae, Aspidogastriidae, and Paraphistomidae., *Illinois Biological Monographs* 3:1-114.

Stupakoff, S., H., 1894. - Land and fresh-water shells of Allegheny County, Pa., *Nautilus* 7(12):135-136.

Sturany, R., 1905. - Schalentragende Mollusken., pp. ?? In: A. Penther and E. Zederbauer (eds.). *Naturwissenschaftlicher Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh* pp. 295-307.

Sturany, R., 1898. - Katalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen Südafrikanischen land- und süßwasser-mollusken., *Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Vienna* 106 pp. + Plates 1-3.

Sturm, C., F., 2009. - Juan José Parodiz (1911-2007): obituary and bibliography, *Nautilus* 123(2):59-70.

Sturm, C., F., R., Petit, T., A., Pearce, K., S., Cummings, E., Schwabe, and A., Wanniger., 2006. - The Molluscan Literature: Geographic and Taxonomic Works., pp. 111-146, Chapter 9. in C.F. Sturm, T.A. Pearce, and A. Valdes, eds., *The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation*. American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 445 pp.

Sturm, C., F., T., A., Pearce, and A., Valdes., 2006. - The Mollusks: A Guide to Their Study, Collection, and Preservation., American Malacological Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. xii + 445 pp.

Sturm, R., 2003. - Species diversity and abundance of freshwater molluscs (Gastropoda et Bivalvia) in selected mountain lakes of the Central Alps in Austria., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 21:49-57.

Sturm, R., 2003. - Aquatic molluscs (Gastropoda et Bivalvia) in a marsh lake of Upper Austria: How does agricultur and touristic use of the lake and its environment affect local species diversity and abundance?, *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 21:59-68.

Sturm, R., 2004. - Freshwater molluscs (Gastropoda et Bivalvia) in selected mountain lakes of the Hohe Tauern, Austria: a contribution to the faunistic mapping of the Eastern Alps., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 22:23-36.

Sturm, R., 2005. - Modelling optimum ranges of selected environmental variables for habitats colonized by the spring snail *Bythinella austriaca* (v. Frauenfeld, 1857) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 23:67-76.

Sturm, R., 2007. - Freshwater molluscs in mountain lakes of the Eastern Alps (Austria): relationship between environmental vairables and lake colonization., *Journal of Limnology* 66(2):160-169.

Sturm, R., 2012. - Aquatic molluscs in high mountain lakes of the Eastern Alps (Austria): species-environment relationships and specific colonization behaviour., *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 30(1):59-70.

Suarez, A., and N., D., Tsutsui., 2004. - The value of museum collections for research and society., *BioScience* 54(1):66-74.

Subba Rao, N., V., 1989. - Handbook freshwater molluscs of India., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* xxiii + 289 pp.

Subba Rao, N., V., A., K., Das, and S., C., Mitra., 1979. - On fresh water molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* 77:215-245.

Subba Rao, N., V., and A., Dey., 1986. - Freshwater molluscs of Mizoram., *Journal of Hydrobiology* 2(3):25-32.

Subba Rao, N., V., and S., C., Mitra., 1979. - On land and freshwater molluscs of Pune District Maharashtra., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* 75:1-37.

Subba Rao, N., V., and S., C., Mitra., 1982. - Bioecology of two melaniid snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in ponds near Calcutta., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta* 34(1-2):21-32.

Subba Rao, N., V., and S., C., Mitra., 1975. - On the collection of molluscs from Poona and adjacent districts., Newsletter of the Zoological Survey of India 1(4):77-79.

Subba Rao, N., V., D., K., Thakur, and S., C., Mitra., 1989. - Mollusca (Freshwater). Fauna of Orissa. Part. 2., Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. State Fauna Series 1:277-318.

Subba Rao, N., V., K., V., Surya Rao, R., N., Manna., 1995. - Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mollusca: 391-468., Wetland Ecosystem Series: 1. Pub: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.

Subba Rao, N., V., S., C., Mitra, A., Dey, and S., Maitra., 1995. - Mollusca. Fauna of Meghalaya., Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. State Fauna Series 8 :1-88.

Subba, B., R., 2003. - Molluscan check list of Ghodaghodi Tal Area, Kailali district., Our Nature 1:1-2.

Subba, B., R., and M., R Pandey., 2005. - Molluscan diversity of Jhapa district. Eastern Nepal., J. Nat. Hist. Mus. 22:22-27.

Subba, B., R., and T., K., Ghosh., 2000. - Some freshwater molluscs from eastern and central Nepal., Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 97(3):452-455.

Subba, B., R., and T., K., Ghosh., 2001. - Land molluscs from eastern and central Nepal., Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 97(4):58-61.

Subba, B., R., and T., K., Ghosh., 2008. - Report on some terrestrial molluscs from different regions of Nepal., J. Nat. Hist. Mus. 23:78-81.

Subirana, J., A., and J., Colom., 1987. - Comparison of protamines from freshwater and marine bivalve molluscs; evolutionary implications., FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) Letters 220(1):193-196.

Sublette, J., E., 1957. - The ecology of the macroscopic bottom fauna in Lake Texoma (Denison Reservoir), Oklahoma and Texas., American Midland Naturalist 57(2):371-402.

Sugiura, S., and Y., Yamaura 2008. - Potential impacts of the invasive flatworm *Platydemus manokwari* on arboreal snails., Biological Invasions 11(3):737-742.

Sukkestad, K., E., E., P., Keferl, and T., D., Bryce., 2006. - Freshwater molluscs of Fort Stewart, Georgia, USA., American Malacological Bulletin 21(1-2):31-38.

Sulikowska-Drozd, A., 2005. - Habitat choice in the Carpathian land snails *Macrogastra tumida* (Rossmassler, 1836) and *Vestia turgida* (Rossmassler, 1836) (Gastropoda: Clausiliidae)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(2):105-112.

Sullivan, A., M., P., W., Frese, and A., Mathis., 2000. - Does the aquatic salamander, *Siren intermedia*, respond to chemical cues from Prey?, *Journal of Herpetology* 34(4):607-611.

Sullivan, J., J., H., S., Bishop, K., R., Schneider, and G., E., Rodrick., 1990. - Marking snails with numbered colored discs a technique for identifying individual specimens., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 41(3):289-290.

Sullivan, J., T., A., G., Galvan, and R., R., Lares., 1999. - Survival of heterotopic headfoot transplants in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca : Pulmonata)., *Invertebrate Biology* 118(1):63-67.

Sullivan, J., T., and D., A., Farengo., 2002. - Survival of heterotopic heart xenografts from *Helisoma duryi*, *Planorbula armigera*, and *Planorbarius corneus* in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Pulmonata, Basommatophora, Planorbidae): evidence for phylogenetic relatedness?., *Invertebrate Biology* 121(1):38-46.

Sullivan, J., T., and J., T., Yeung 2011. - Tissue invasion of laboratory-reared *Biomphalaria glabrata* by a harpacticoid copepod., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 107(2):159-160.

Sullivan, J., T., and J., T., Yeung 2011. - Incompatibility between miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Helisoma duryi* occurs at two stages: penetration and intramolluscan establishment., *Journal of Parasitology* 97(4):743-745.

Sullivan, J., T., C., A., Bulman, and Z., Salamat., 2011. - Effect of crude lipopolysaccharide from *Escherichia coli* O127:B8 on the amebocyte-producing organ of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca)., *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* 35(11):1182-1185.

Sullivan, M., F., Lucy and D., Minchin., 2010. - The association between zebra mussels and aquatic plants in the Shannon River system in Ireland., 211-218 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Sullivant, J., 1838. - An alphabetical catalogue of the shells, fossils, minerals, and zoophites in the cabinet of Joseph Sullivant, curator of the Philosophical and Historical Society of Ohio., *Ohio Historical Society*, Columbus, Ohio 38 pp.

Suloway, J., J., 1975. - Changes in the molluscan populations of the Salt Fork of the Big Vermilion River since F.C. Baker's study of 1918-1920., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 52 pp.

Suloway, L., 1981. - The unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) fauna of the Kankakee River in Illinois., *American Midland Naturalist* 105(2):233-239.

Suloway, L., J., J., Suloway, and E., E., Herricks., 1981. - Changes in the freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionidae) fauna of the Kaskaskia River, Illinois, with

emphasis on the effects of impoundment., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 74(1-2):79-90.

Suloway, L., J., J., Suloway, and W., E., LaBerge., 1981. - The unionid mollusk (mussel) fauna of the Vermilion River system in Illinois., Illinois Department of Conservation. Final Report. 1981(July):1-76.

Sumathi, V., P., 1991. - Ciliary activity levels of a bivalve mollusc in polluted water of Tirumala Pushkarani - a case of biopurification., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 9(2):405-407.

Sumathi, V., P., and A., N., Chetty., 1991. - Ambient ammonia clearance by bivalve mollusc *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lea)., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 8(4):1333-1334.

Sumathi, V., P., and A., N., Chetty., 1992. - Influence of induced electropolarity on malate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of a freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis* (L)., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 10(4):780-782.

Sumathi, V., P., and A., N., Chetty., 1993. - Influence of induced electropolarity on malate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis* (L)., Environment and Ecology (Kalyani) 11(2):321-323.

Summers, G., 1980. - Geographic distribution of breeding systems in freshwater bivalves (Unionacea) in eastern North America., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. p. 12.

Summers, G., 1982. - A bibliography of the scientific writings of Thomas Say (1787-1834)., Archives of Natural History 11(1):69-81.

Summers, R., B., J., H., Thorp, J., E., Alexander, and R., D., Fell., 1996. - Respiratory adjustment of dreissenid mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) in response to chronic turbidity., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53(7):1626-1631.

Sumner, A., 2010. - Snailing on Skye., Mollusc World 22:21-23.

Sumner, A., T., 2006. - Distribution of certain molluscs in the lowland canals of Scotland., Journal of Conchology 39(2):221-228.

Sun, J., W., Qian, H., Xie, and S., Huang., 1992. - Investigation of lipase isozymes from three breeding-pearl freshwater mussel., Chinese Journal of Zoology 27(4):15-18.

Sun, Z., -J., Q., -X., Zeng, B., Zhang, D., J., Peng, Z., -Y., Qu, X., Yang, X., -M., Zhan, and Y., Wu., 2011. - Comparison on main morphologic characters for different varieties of *Pomacea canaliculata* in China., Chinese Journal of Zoonoses 27(3):184-189.

Sun,-Qi-zhi; Shi,-An-jing., 2000. - Effects of calcium hypochloride on mucous cells of mantle and pearl-sac epithelial [epithelial] cells in *Hyriopsis cummingii* (Lea)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 37(6):937-943.

Sunada, H., K., Lukowiak, and M., Sakakibara., 2012. - Repetitive noxious stimulus altered the shadow-induced withdrawal behavior in *Lymnaea*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:179-189.

Sunada, H., K., Lukowiak, and M., Sakakibara., 2012. - In vitro aversion conditioning in *Lymnaea*., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:190-193.

Sundelin, B., A., K., E., Wiklund, G., Lithner, and O., Gustafsson., 2004. - Evaluation of the role of black carbon in attenuating bioaccumulation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from field-contaminated sediments., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(11):2611-2617.

Supannapong, P., T., Pimsalee, T., A-komol, A., Engkagul, Y., Kovitvadhi, S., Kovitvadhi, and K., Runggruangsak-Torrissen., 2008. - Digestive enzymes and in-vitro digestibility of different species of phytoplankton for culture of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis (Hyriopsis) bialatus*., *Aquaculture International* 16(5):437-453.

Sura, S., A., and H., K., Mahon., 2011. - Effects of competition and predation on the feeding rate of the freshwater snail, *Helisoma trivolvis*., *American Midland Naturalist* 166(2):358-368.

Surana, R., B., R, Subba, and K., P., Limbu., 2004. - Report of Molluscs from Chimdi Lake (Birju tal), Sunsari District Nepal., *Our Nature* 2:45-46.

Surber, T., 1912. - Identification of the glochidia of freshwater mussels., Report and Special Papers of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 771]. 1912:1-10 + 3 plates.

Surber, T., 1913. - Notes on the natural hosts of fresh-water mussels., Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 778]. 32(1912):103-116 + 3 plates.

Surber, T., 1915. - Identification of the glochidia of fresh-water mussels., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1914. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 813]. Appendix 5:1-9 + 1 plate.

Suren, A., M., and P., S., Lake 1989. - Edibility of fresh and decomposing macrophytes to three species of freshwater invertebrate herbivores., *Hydrobiologia* 178(2):165-178.

Suren, A., M., and S., McMurtrie., 2005. - Assessing the effectiveness of enhancement activities in urban streams: II. Responses of invertebrate communities., *River Research and Applications* 21(4):439-453.

Suren, A., M., B., J., F., Biggs, M., J., Duncan, and L., Bergey., 2003. - Benthic community dynamics during summer low-flows in two rivers of contrasting enrichment 2. Invertebrates., New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 37(1):71-83.

Sures, B., 2003. - Accumulation of heavy metals by intestinal helminths in fish: an overview and perspective., Parasitology 126(Supplement S):S53-S60.

Sures, B., and N., Reimann., 2003. - Analysis of trace metals in the Antarctic host-parasite system *Notothenia coriiceps* and *Aspersentis megarhynchus* (Acanthocephala) caught at King George Island, South Shetland Islands., Polar Biology 26(10):680-686.

Sures, B., and S., Zimmermann., 2007. - Impact of humic substances on the aqueous solubility, uptake and bioaccumulation of platinum, palladium and rhodium in exposure studies with *Dreissena polymorpha*., Environmental Pollution 146(2):444-451.

Sures, B., B., S., Dezfuli, and H., F., Krug., 2003. - The intestinal parasite *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Acanthocephala) interferes with the uptake and accumulation of lead (Pb-210) in its fish host chub (*Leuciscus cephalus*)., International Journal for Parasitology 33(14):1617-1622.

Sures, B., F., Thielen, F., Baska, J., Messerschmidt, and A., von Bohlen., 2005. - The intestinal parasite *Pomphorhynchus laevis* as a sensitive accumulation indicator for the platinum group metals Pt, Pd, and Rh., Environmental Research 98(1):83-88.

Sures, B., H., Taraschewski, and M., Rydlo., 1997. - Intestinal fish parasites as heavy metal bioindicators: A comparison between *Acanthocephalus lucii* (Palaeacanthocephala) and the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 59(1):14-21.

Sures, B., S., Zimmermann, C., Sonntag, D., Stuben, and H., Taraschewski., 2003. - The acanthocephalan *Paratenuisentis ambiguus* as a sensitive indicator of the precious metals Pt and Rh from automobile catalytic converters., Environmental Pollution 122(3):401-405.

Sures, B., S., Zimmermann, J., Messerschmidt, A., von Bohlen and M., A., Bernd., 2002. - Relevance and analysis of traffic related platinum group metals (Pt, Pd, Rh) in the aquatic biosphere, with emphasis on palladium., Ecotoxicology 11(5):385-392.

Sures, B., S., Zimmermann, J., Messerschmidt, A., von Bohlen, and F., Alt., 2001. - First report on the uptake of automobile catalyst emitted palladium by European eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) following experimental exposure to road dust., Environmental Pollution 113(3):341-345.

Sures, B., W., Steiner, M., Rydlo, and H., Taraschewski., 1999. - Concentrations of 17 elements in the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*), in different tissues of perch (*Perca fluviatilis*), and in perch intestinal parasites (*Acanthocephalus lucii*) from the subalpine lake Mondsee, Austria., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(11):2574-2579.

Suriani, A., L., R., S., Franca, and O., Rocha., 2007. - Benthic malacofauna of the reservoirs of the Middle River Tiete (Sao Paulo, Brazil) and an ecological evaluation of the invading exotic species, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muller) and *Corbicula fluminea* (Muller)., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 24(1):21-32.

Surya Rao, K., V., H., P., Mookherjee, S., C., Mitra, R., N., Manna, and S., Barua., 2004. - Fauna of Manipur, Part 3: Invertebrates. Chapter 3. Mollusca., *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. State Fauna Series* 123 pp.

Sutcharit, C., and S., Panha., 2006. - Taxonomic review of the tree snail *Amphidromus Albers*, 1850 (Pulmonata: Camaenidae) in Thailand and adjacent areas: Subgenus *Amphidromus*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(1):1-30.

Sutcharit, C., and S., Panha., 2008. - Taxonomic re-evaluation of *Sarika diadema* (Dall, 1897) and *S. asamurai* (Panha, 1997), two endenic land snails from Thailand (Pulmonata: Ariophantidae: Macrochlamydiae)., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 56(1):95-100.

Suter, H., 1891. - Notes on the geographical relations of our land and freshwater Mollusca., *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 1:250-254.

Suter, H., 1905. - Report on the Mollusca collected by Messrs. Keith Lucas and G.L. Hodgkin in six lakes of New Zealand., *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* 37:233-257.

Suter, H., 1907. - Descriptions of new non-marine shells from New Zealand., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 7(4):236-240.

Suter, H., 1913. - *Manual of New Zealand Mollusca.*, Government Printer, Wellington.

Suter, H., 1893. - Liste synonymique et bibliographique des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Nouvelle-Zelande., *Journal de Conchyliologie* 41:220-293.

Suter, H., 1894. - Notes on some New Zealand land and fresh water mollusks., *Nautilus* 7(11):122-125.

Suter, H., 1915. - *Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. Atlas of Plates.*, Published by the authority of the Government of New Zealand, John Mackay, Government Printer, Wellington, N. Z. 72 plates.

Suter, H., 1893. - Further contributions to the knowledge of the molluscan fauna of New Zealand, with descriptions of eight new species., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 26:121-138 + 8 plates.

Suter, H., 1893. - Check-list of the New Zealand Land and Freshwater Mollusca., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 26:139-154.

Suter, H., 1905. - Revision of the New Zealand species of the Genus *Potamopyrgus*, with description of a new species., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 37:258-267.

Suter, H., 1905. - The first-discovered New Zealand *Gundlachia*., Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 37:258.

Suter, W., 1994. - Overwintering waterfowl on Swiss lakes: How are abundance and species richness influenced by trophic status and lake morphology?, *Hydrobiologia* 279-280(1):1-14.

Sutherland, T., F., C., D., Levings, S., Petersen, and W., W., Hesse., 2003. - Mortality of zooplankton and invertebrate larvae exposed to cyclonic pre-treatment and ultraviolet radiation., *Marine Technology Society Journal* 37(2):3-12.

Suvedi, M., and K., L., Heinze., 1997. - Evaluation of the Great Lakes Sea Grant Network's zebra mussel outreach activities for industrial and municipal water users., *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 575-598.

Suzuki, A., A., Nojo, H., Inaki, H., Kusaka, and Y., Togo., 1994. - The arcid-potamid fauna (Mollusca) from the Miocene Babagawa Formation in the Setana area, southwestern Hokkaido., *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 100(3):263-266.

Suzuki, K., 1939. - New form of Anodonta from Hokkaido and Karahuto., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 9(3-4):129-145; figs.1-8; pls.5,6; tables 1-3.

Suzuki, K., 1939. - Materials for the knowledge of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Manchoukuo, 1. *Anodonta arcaeformis* (Heude)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 9(1):1-26, pls. 1-3.

Suzuki, K., and M., Horikosi., 1944. - Unionidae of central China. 1. Anodontinae, 2. Unioninae., *Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute* 14(5):367-398.

Suzuki, M., and H., Nagasawa 2013. - Mollusk shell structures and their formation mechanism., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 91(6):349-366.

Suzuki, T., 1986. - Ultrastructural and biochemical study on the excretory system of the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta calipygos*., *Bulletin of National Research Institute of Aquaculture* (10):33-52.

Suzuki, T., N., Sugimura, T., Taniguchi, Y., Unemi, T., Murata, M., Hayashida, K., Yokouchi, K., Uda, and T., Furukohri., 2002. - Two-domain arginine kinases from the

clams *Solen strictus* and *Corbicula japonica*: exceptional amino acid replacement of the functionally important D-62 by G., *International Journal of Biochemistry and Cell Biology* 34(10):1221-1229.

Suzuki, T., T., Tomoyuki, and K., Uda., 2003. - Kinetic properties and structural characteristics of an unusual two-domain arginine kinase of the clam *Corbicula japonica*., *FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) Letters* 533(1-3):95-98.

Svenningsen, N., B., I., M., Heisterkamp, M., Sigby-Clausen, L., H., Larsen, L., P., Nielsen, P., Stief, and A., Schramm., 2012. - Shell biofilm nitrification and gut denitrification contribute to emission of Nitrous Oxide by the invasive freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel)., *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 78(12):4505-4509.

Swackhamer, D., L., 2005. - Aquatic processes and systems in perspective - The past, present, and future of the North American Great Lakes: what lessons do they offer?, *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 7(6):540-544.

Swadling, P., 1976. - Changes induced by human exploitation in prehistoric shellfish populations., *Mankind* 10:156-162.

Swaileh, K., M., M., N., Mesmar, and N., S., Ismail., 1994. - Heavy metal concentrations in common freshwater snails of Azraq Oasis, Jordan., *Hydrobiologia* 286(3):167-173.

Swainson, W., A., 1822-23. - *Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals....*, James, Moyes, London Vol. 3

Swainson, W., A., 1835. - *The elements of modern conchology; briefly and plainly stated, the use of students and travellers.*, Baldwin and Cradock, London 62 pp.

Swainson, W., A., 1840. - *A treatise on Malacology: or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish.*, London. Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Peternoster Row 419 pp.

Swainson, W., A., 1821-22. - *Exotic conchology.*, London. First Edition. Part 1, August 1821, Title page, advertisement [preface], 4 unnumbered pages, 8 plates; Part 2, October 1821, no text, 8 plates; Part 3, December 1821, 4 pp. text, 8 plates; Part 4, March 1822, 4 unnumbered pages, 8 plates.

Swainson, W., A., 1834-35. - *Exotic conchology.*, London. Re-issue. Title page, no text, Part 1, 15 January 1834, 8 plates; Part 2, 1 April 1834, 8 plates; Part 3, 2 June 1834, 8 plates; Part 4, 12 January 1835, 8 plates; Part 5, 12 January 1835, 8 plates; Part 6, 1 March (?) 1835, 8 plates.

Swainson, W., A., 1832-33. - Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals...., W.J. Sparrow, London Vol. 3, Second Series

Swainson, W., A., 1820-23. - Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals.... Conchology., R. and A. Taylor, London Vol. 2, Parts 1-3

Swainson, W., A., 1841. - Exotic conchology; or figures and descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed shells., Second Edition, edited by Sylvanus Hanley. Henry G. Bohn, London

Swami, K., S., K., S., Jagannatha Rao, K., Sathyavelu Reddy, K., Srinivasamoorthy, G., Lingamoorthy, C., S., Chetty, and K., Indira., 1983. - The possible metabolic diversions adapted by the freshwater mussel to counter the toxic metabolic effects of selected pesticides., Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology 1(?):95-106.

Swamikannu, X., and K., D., Hoagland., 1989. - Effects of snail grazing on the diversity and structure of a periphyton community in a eutrophic pond., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 46(10):1698-1704.

Swammerdam, J., 1737. - Historia naturalis Cochleae Opercularis, iconibus accuratissimus illustrata. Biblia Naturae; sive Historia Insectorum, in Classes certas redacta, nec non exemplis, et Anatomico variorum Animalculorum examine, aeneisque Tabulis Illustrata., 1:362pp; 16 pls.

Swanton, E., W., 1912. - The Mollusca of Somerset (land, freshwater, estuarine and marine)., Somerset Archeological and Natural History Society 85 pp.

Swart, L., H., 1940. - An ecological survey of the mollusks of the West Branch of the Mahoning River., M.S. Thesis. Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 60 pp.

Sweaney, J., L., and J., R., Latendresse., 1984. - Freshwater pearls of North America., Gems and Gemology 20(3):125-140.

Sweaney, J., L., and J., R., Latendresse., 1982. - American freshwater natural pearls., Proceedings of the International Gemological Symposium ?? pp.

Swiderski, D., L., 1990. - Analysis of Lymnaeacean relationships using phylogenetic systematics., Malacologia 31(2):249-258.

Swift, M., C., and G., E., Wagenbach., 1999. - A survey of mussel faunas in the Cannon River and Superior National Forest., Final Report. Prepared for the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources 39 pp.

Swift, M., C., and G., E., Wagenbach., 2009. - Growth of *Pyganodon grandis* as a function of temperature in Dry Lake, St. Louis County, Minnesota, USA.,

Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie 30(7):1067-1069.

Swinehart, J., H., and M., A., Cheney., 1987. - Interactions of organic pollutants with gills of the bivalve molluscs *Anodonta californiensis* and *Mytilus californianus*: Uptake and effect on membrane fluxes. II, Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology 88(2):293-299.

Swinford, T., O., and P., M., Stewart., 1992. - The use of macroinvertebrates as biological indicators of water quality in Fish Creek. (Abstract)., Indiana Academy of Science. Program and Abstracts 108:63.

Swinnen, F., M., Lynen, R., Sablon, L., Duvuvier, and R., van Maele., 1998. - The Asiatic clam *Corbicula* (*Bivalvia*: *Corbiculidae*) in Belgium., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 68:47-53.

Sychra, J., O., Celechovska, Z., Svobodova, and O., Sychra., 2011. - Lead, mercury and cadmium content in bottom sediments, reed (*Phragmites australis*) beds and great pond snails (*Lymnaea stagnalis*) in fishponds and the role of littoral zones in their accumulation., Acta Veterinaria Brno 80(3):313-321.

Sykes, E., R., 1902. - On a collection of non-marine shells, formed by Mr. J.J. Walker, in the New Hebrides., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 5(3):196-200.

Sykes, E., R., 1905. - The genus *Cataulus*, with descriptions of new forms., Journal of Malacology 12(1):54-

Sykes, E., R., 1904. - Descriptions of two new species of *Melania* from the New Hebrides., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(1):13-14.

Sylvester, F., and H., J., MacIsaac., 2010. - Is vessel hull fouling an invasion threat to the Great Lakes?, Diversity and Distributions 16(1):132-143.

Sylvester, F., D., Boltovskoy, and D., Cataldo., 2007. - The invasive bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* enhances benthic invertebrate densities in South American floodplain rivers., Hydrobiologia 589(1):15-27.

Sylvester, F., D., Boltovskoy, and D., H., Cataldo., 2007. - Fast response of freshwater consumers to a new trophic resource: Predation on the recently introduced Asian bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* in the lower Parana River, South America., Austral Ecology 32(4):403-415.

Sylvester, F., J., Dorado, D., Boltovskoy, A., Juarez, and D., Cataldo., 2005. - Filtration rate of the invasive bivalve *Limnoperna fortunei* as a function of size and temperature., Hydrobiologia 534(1-3):71-80.

Sylvester, J., R., L., E., Holland, and T., K., Kammer., 1984. - Observations on the burrowing rates and comments on host specificity in the endangered mussel *Lampsilis higginsii*., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 2(6):555-559.

Sysoev, A., V., and Kantor, Yu., I., 1993. - Names of Mollusca introduced by Ya.I. Starobogatov in 1957-1992., *Ruthenica* 2(2):119-159.

Syvaranta, J., A., Martino, D., Kopp, R., Cereghino, and F., Santoul., 2011. - Freezing and chemical preservatives alter the stable isotope values of carbon and nitrogen of the Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*)., *Hydrobiologia* 658(1):383-388.

Syvokiene, J., 1988. - The amount and biomass of water and digestive tract bacteria of Unionacea., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 7:63-68.

Syvokiene, J., and L., Mickeniene., 2002. - Change in the intestinal microflora of molluscs from the Neris River depending on pollution., *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* 12(1):76-81.

Syvokiene, J., and L., Mickeniene., 2002. - Bioindication of the ecotoxicity of the Nemunas River according to the functional changes in bacteriocenoses of the sediments and the digestive tract of molluscs., *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* 12(2):110-118.

Syvokiene, J., D., Sineviciene, and B., Salciute., 1987. - Ecologo-physiological peculiarities of the Unionacea superfamily mussels 7. Microflora of the mussel *Anodonta piscinalis* digestive system depending on feeding., *Trudy Akad. Nauk Litov. SSR Ser C* 98(2):48-54.

Syvokiene, J., D., Sineviciene, and B., Salciute., 1988. - Peculiarities of group composition of symbiotic microflora of Unionacea digestive tract depending on their nutrition., *Acta Hydrobiologica Lituanica (Vilnius)* 7:69-76.

Szabó, K., and J., R., Amesbury., 2011. - Molluscs in a world of islands: The use of shellfish as a food resource in the tropical island Asia-Pacific region., *Quaternary International* 239(1-2):8-18.

Szafoni, R., E., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Mayer., 2000. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of the Middle Branch, North Fork Vermilion River, Illinois/Indiana., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 93(3):229-237.

Szalai, A., J., and T., A., Dick., 1987. - Parasites of quillback, *Carpionodes cyprinus* (Lesueur), from Dauphin Lake, Manitoba, Canada., *Journal of Parasitology* 73(2):446-447.

Szalai, E., B., G., W., Fleischer, and J., R., Bence., 2003. - Modeling time-varying growth using a generalized von Bertalanffy model with application to bloater (*Coregonus hoyi*) growth dynamics in Lake Michigan., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 60(1):55-66.

Szarowska, M., 2006. - Molecular phylogeny, systematics and morphological character evolution in the Balkan Rissooidea (Caenogastropoda)., *Folia Malacologica* 14(3):99-168.

Szarowska, M., 2006. - Molecular phylogeny, systematics and morphological character evolution in the Balkan Rissooidea (Caenogastropoda)., *Folia Malacologica* 14:99-168.

Szarowska, M., A., Falniowski, F., Roedel, and T., Wilke., 2005. - Phylogenetic relationships of the subfamily Pyrgulinae (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae) with emphasis on the genus *Dianella* Gude, 1913., *Zootaxa* 891:1-32.

Szarowska, M., A., Falniowski, K., Mazan, and W., Fialkowski., 1998. - Adaptive significance of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) allozymes in the spring snail *Bythinella*?, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(2):257-261.

Szarowska, M., and A., Falniowski., 2011. - An unusual, flagellum-bearing hydrobiid snail (Gastropoda: Rissooidea: Hydrobiidae) from Greece, with descriptions of a new genus and a new species., *Journal of Natural History* 45(35-36):2231-2246.

Szarowska, M., and A., Falniowski., 2013. - Phylogenetic relationships of the Emmericiidae (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(2):67-72.

Szarowska, M., and T., Wilke., 2004. - *Sadleriana pannonica* (Frauenfeld, 1865): A lithoglyphid, hydrobiid or amnicolid taxon?, *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(1):49-57.

Szarowska, M., P., Grzmil, A., Falniowski, and I., Sirbu., 2007. - *Grossuana codreanui* (Grossu, 1946) and the phylogenetic relationships of the East Balkan genus *Grossuana* (Radoman, 1973) (Gastropoda: Rissooidea)., *Hydrobiologia* 579(1):379-391.

Szentesi, G., and T., Domokos., 1998. - A Sr-90 izotop aktivitásának vizsgálatá *Helicigona banatica* (Gastropoda) és *Unio crassus* (Bivalvia) meszvázakon - Csernobil utóhatásának indikálása. [Investigations of Sr-90 isotope activity on the shells of *Helicigona banatica* (Gastropoda) and *Unio crassus* (Bivalvia) - the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident.], *Allattani Közlemények* 83:83-86.

Szerkowski, C., 2002. - De rivierparelmossel, *Pseudunio auricularia* (Spengler, 1793), levend in het Centrale Loiregebied in Frankrijk. [*Pseudunio auricularia* living in the Central Loire-area, France.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 328:88-89.

Szito, A., and M., Botos., 1989. - Macrobenthos in the river Tisza and its influents., *Tiscia (Szeged)* 23:65-75.

Szumowski, S., C., S., L., Boyer, D., J., Hornbach, and M., C., Hove 2012. - Genetic diversity of two common freshwater mussel species, *Lampsilis cardium* and *Quadrula*

pustulosa (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in a large federally protected waterway (St. Croix River, Minnesota/Wisconsin, U.S.A.), American Malacological Bulletin 30(1):59-72.

Szuroczki, D., and J., M., L., Richardson., 2009. - The role of trematode parasites in larval anuran communities: an aquatic ecologist's guide to the major players, Oecologia (Berlin) 161(2):371-385.

Szymanek, M., 2011. - Climate oscillations of the Holsteinian (Mazovian) Interglacial recorded in shell morphometry of *Viviparus diluvianus* (Kunth, 1865) from eastern Poland., Quaternary International 241(1-2):143-159.

Szymanski, J., 1998. - *Leptodea leptodon* (scaleshell mussel) rangewide status assessment., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Division, Region 3, Fort Snelling, Minnesota 16 pp. + map and appendices.

Szymanski, J., 1998. - *Leptodea leptodon* (Scaleshell Mussel) Rangewide Status Assessment., Unpublished Report for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 3, Fort Snelling, MN.

Szymczak-Zyla, M., B., Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska, and G., Kowalewska., 2006. - Products of chlorophyll a transformation by selected benthic organisms in the Odra Estuary (southern Baltic Sea), Hydrobiologia 554(1):155-164.

T., E., C., 1983. - Obituary. Arthur Erskine Ellis (1902-1983), Journal of Conchology 31(3):193-199.

Tabe, M., S., Fukuhara, and Y., Nagata., 1994. - Genetic differentiation between the two types of swan mussel, *Anodonta woodiana*, in Japan., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 53(1):29-36.

Tablado, A., and J., Mantinian., 2004. - Catalogo de ejemplares tipo de la Division Invertebrados del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales. II. Mollusca., Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias Zoológicas 6(2):363-384.

Tableman, F., 1919. - Collecting in the vicinity of Newark, New Jersey., Nautilus 33(2):59-61.

Tabor, M., 1995. - Freshwater Bivalvia of the Upper Namurian and Westphalian (limnic sediments) from the Upper Silesian coal basin (Poland), Prace Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego 143:1-25 + unpaginated plates.

Tadic, A., 1960. - Najvazniji predstavnici skoljaka roda *Unio* iz Save, Dunava i Kopackog Jezera., Museum of Natural Sciences, Belgrade, Special Publications 28:1-84.

Tadic, A., 1973. - The collection on Unionidae in the Museum of Natural Sciences, Belgrade., Museum of Natural Sciences, Belgrade, Special Publications 28:43-84.

Tadic, A., 1973 [1960]. - The most important representatives of the mussels of the genus *Unio* from the Sava, the Danube and Kopacko Jezero Lake [English translation of Tadic 1960]., Museum of Natural Sciences, Belgrade, Special Publications 28:1-40.

Taeubert, J., E., A., M., Posada Martinez, B., Gum, and J., Geist., 2012. - The relationship between endangered thick-shelled river mussel (*Unio crassus*) and its host fishes., *Biological Conservation* 155:94-103.

Taeubert, J., -E., and J., Geist., 2013. - Critical swimming speed of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) infested with freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) glochidia and implications for artificial breeding of an endangered mussel species., *Parasitology Research* 112:1607-1613.

Taeubert, J., E., B., Gum, and J., Geist., 2012. - Host-specificity of the endangered thick-shelled river mussel (*Unio crassus*, Philipsson 1788) and implications for conservation., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(1):36-46.

Taeubert, J., -E., B., Gum, and J., Geist., 2013. - Letter to the Editor. Towards standardization of studies into host relationships of freshwater mussels., *Biological Conservation* 159:550-551.

Taeubert, J., -E., B., Gum, and J., Geist., 2013. - Variable development and excystment of freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) at constant temperature., *Limnologica* 43(4):319-322.

Taeubert, J., -E., G., El-Nobi, and J., Geist., in press. - Effects of water temperature on the larval parasitic stage of the thick-shelled river mussel (*Unio crassus*)., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* in press

Taeubert, J., E., M., Denic, B., Gum, M., Lange, and J., Geist., 2010. - Suitability of different salmonid strains as hosts for the endangered freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.), *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(7):728-734.

Taft, C., 1961. - Shell bearing land snails of Ohio., Ohio Biological Survey

Takada, Y., T., Sonoda, I., Nakamura, and S., Nakao., 2001. - Growth and settlement of the bivalve, *Corbicula japonica* population in Lake Shinji., *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi-Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 67(4):678-686.

Takaichi, S., V., Mizuhira, H., Hasegawa, T., Suzaki, M., Notoya, S., Ejiri, H., Ozawa, and J., H., van Wyk., 2003. - Ultrastructure and early embryonic shell formation in the terrestrial pulmonate snail, *Euhadra hickonis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(3):229-244.

- Takami, A., 1991. - The birth frequency number and size of newborns in the three species of the genus *Semisulcospira* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 50(3):218-232.
- Takami, A., 2000. - Distribution and intraspecific variation in adult and newborn shells of *Semisulcospira libertina* (Neotaenioglossa: Pleuroceridae) in Amami-Oshima and Izu Peninsula., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 59(2):149-163.
- Takayasu, K., D., D., Gurung, and K., Matsuoka., 1995. - Some new species of freshwater bivalves from the Mio-Pliocene Churia Group, west-central Nepal., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)179:157-168.
- Takeda, A., M., M., C., D., Mansur, D., S., Fujita, and J., P., R., Bibian., 2003. - Ocorrência da espécie invasora de mexilhão dourado, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) em dois pequenos reservatórios próximos a Curitiba, PR., *Acta Biologica Leopoldensia* 25(2):251-254.
- Takeda, T., N., Hada, and Y., Ogihara., 1992. - Synthetic studies on oligosaccharide of a glycolipid from the spermatozoa of bivalves7. The synthesis of di-, tri-, tetrasaccharides related to glycosphingolipid., *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Tokyo) 40(7):1930-1933.
- Takeichi, M., Y., Hirai, and Y., Yusa., 2007. - A water-borne sex pheromone and trail following in the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(3):275-278.
- Takeuchi, M., C., Mizuta, K., Uda, N., Fujimoto, M., Okamoto, and T., Suzuki., 2004. - Unique evolution of *Bivalvia* arginine kinases., *Cellular & Molecular Life Sciences* 61(1):110-117.
- Talbot J., M., and J., C., Ward., 1987. - Macroinvertebrates associated with aquatic macrophytes in Lake Alexandrina, New Zealand., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 21(2):199-214.
- Tamburi, N., E., and P., R., Martín., 2009. - Reaction norms of size and age at maturity of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) under a gradient of food deprivation., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(1):19-26.
- Tamburi, N., E., and P., R., Martín., 2011. - Effects of food availability on reproductive output, offspring quality and reproductive efficiency in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Biological Invasions* 13(10):2351-2360.
- Tamburi, N., E., and P., R., Martín., 2012. - Effect of food availability on morphometric and somatic indices of the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 55(1):33-41.

- Tamburi, N., E., and P., R., Martín., 2013. - Allometric and trophic effects on shell morphology of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae) from a geometric morphometrics viewpoint., *Molluscan Research* 33(4):223-229.
- Tamburri, M., N., K., Wasson, and M., Matsuda., 2002. - Ballast water deoxygenation can prevent aquatic introductions while reducing ship corrosion., *Biological Conservation* 103(3):331-341.
- Tamura, M., 1970. - The hinge structure of *Trigonioides mifunensis* sp. nov. from the Upper Cretaceous Mifun Group, Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan., *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kumamoto University* 18(1):38-52.
- Tamura, M., 1975. - New occurrence of *Trigonioides* (Kumamotoa) *mifunensis* Tamura and a note on *Pterotrigonia sakakurai* (Yehara) from Goshonoura Island, Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan., *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kumamoto University* 24:53-58.
- Tamura, M., 1980. - A summary of Cretaceous bivalves of fresh and brackish water in Japan., *Journal of the Geological Society of Korea* 16(4):223-238.
- Tan Tiu, A., 1988. - Temporal and spatial variation of shell microstructure of *Polymesoda caroliniana* (Bivalvia: Heterodonta)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 6(2):199-206.
- Tan Tiu, A., and R., S., Prezant., 1989. - Shell tubules in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Heterodonta): Functional morphology and microstructure., *Nautilus* 103(1):36-39.
- Tan Tiu, A., and R., S., Prezant., 1989. - Temporal variation in microstructure of the inner shell surface of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Heterodonta)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 7(1):65-72.
- Tan Tiu, A., and R., S., Prezant., 1992. - The role of environment on shell growth dynamics of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Malacological Review* 25(1-2):109-117.
- Tan, K., S., and B., Morton., 2006. - The invasive Caribbean bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Dreissenidae) introduced to Singapore and Johor Bahru, Malaysia., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 54(2):429-434.
- Tan, -P., J., -M., Yang, R., -F., Xiao, and Y., Zhang., 2006. - Influence of *Streptomyces violaceoruber* on the enzyme-histochemistry on *Oncomelania hupensis*., *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 52(1):109-114.
- Tan, R., -Y., T., -H., Kung, and T., -Q., Cao., 1988. - The real intact paramyosin in the adductor muscles of *Anodonta pacifica* Heude., *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica Hungaricae* 20(1):7-12.

- Tan, S., K., and G., R., Clements., 2011. - *Limicolaria flammea* (Müller, 1774), another potentially invasive African land snail in tropical Asia., *Tropical Conservation Science* 4(1):97-102.
- Tanaka, K., T., Watanabe, H., Higuchi, K., Miyamoto, Y., Yusa, T., Kiyonaga, H., Kiyota, Y., Suzuki, and T., Wada., 1999. - Density dependent growth and reproduction of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*: A density manipulation experiment in a paddy field., *Researches on Population Ecology* 41(3):253-262.
- Tang, H., -C., J., -H., Tseng, M., -J., Kang, and C., -F., Huang., 1987. - Experiment on the relationship of nacre-secreting graft tissue and pearl formation of *Anodonta woodiana*., *Bull Taiwan Fish Res Inst* 42:177-189.
- Tang, M., Y., Jiao, and J., W., Jones., 2013. - A hierarchical Bayesian approach for estimating freshwater mussel growth based on tag-recapture data., *Fisheries Research* 149:24-32.
- Tang,-Min, and Shi,-An-jing., 2000. - Studies of environmental calcium concentration effect on the calcium metabolism of the mantle and pearl sac of the freshwater pearl mussel., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 37(5):741-747.
- Tankersley, R., A., 1992. - Larval brooding by the freshwater unionid mussel *Anodonta cataracta*: its effect on filtration, ventilation, and respiration., Ph.D. Dissertation. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 212 pp.
- Tankersley, R., A., 1996. - Multipurpose gills: effect of larval brooding on the feeding physiology of freshwater unionid mussels., *Invertebrate Biology* 115(3):243-255.
- Tankersley, R., A., 2000. - Florescence techniques for evaluating the lipid content of larval and juvenile freshwater mussels., pp. 115-125 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1990. - Morphological analysis and 3-D reconstruction of the marsupial gills of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cataracta*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 30(4):47a.
- Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1991. - A priori identification of brooding unionid mussels using stepwise discriminant analysis. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 38(2):121.
- Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1992. - Quantitative analysis of the structure and function of the marsupial gills of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cataracta*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 182(1):145-154.

Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1993. - Endoscopic visualization of the functional morphology of the ctenidia of the unionid mussel *Pyganodon cataracta*., Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(4):811-819.

Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1993. - The effect of larval brooding on the respiratory physiology of the freshwater unionid mussel *Pyganodon cataracta*., American Midland Naturalist 130(1):146-163.

Tankersley, R., A., and R., V., Dimock, Jr., 1993. - The effect of larval brooding on the filtration rate and particle-retention efficiency of *Pyganodon cataracta* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(10):1934-1944.

Tankersley, R., A., and S., W., Butz., 2000. - Design, construction, and evaluation of a laboratory-scale recirculating aquaculture system for the captive care of freshwater mussels., pp. 127-134 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Tankersley, R., A., D., I., Warmolts, G., T., Watters, B., J., Armitage, P., D., Johnson, and R., S., Butler (eds.,), 2000. - Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus., 274 pp.

Tankersley, R., A., J., J., Hart, and M., G., Wieber., 1997. - Development shifts in the feeding biodynamics of juvenile *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). (Abstract)., pp. 282-283 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Tanner, D., P., 1970. - Five additions to southwestern Pennsylvania naiad fauna., Sterkiana 37:27-29.

Tanner, D., P., 1970. - Five additions to southwestern Pennsylvania naiad fauna., Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin 5:16-?.

Tan-Y-J; Tong-H-Y 1989. - The status of the exotic aquatic organisms in China., Asian Fisheries Society Special Publication 3:35-43.

Tapiador, D., D., Henderson, H., F., Delmendo, M., N., and H., Tsutsui., 1977. - Freshwater fisheries and aquaculture in China., FAO Fish Technical Report 168:1-84.

Tappan, B., 1839. - Description of some new shells., American Journal of Science and Arts 35(2):268-270 + plate 3.

Tapparone Canefri, C., 1883. - Fauna malacologica della Nuova Guinea e delle isole adiacenti., *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 19:5-313.

Tapparone Canefri, C., 1889. - Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine XVIII. Molluschi terrestri e d'acqua dolce., *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 27 Series 2 Vol. 7:295-359. + plates VII-IX.

Taraborelli, A., C., M., C., Damborenea, P., Penchaszedeh, and G., Darrigran., 2001. - Ciclo reproductivo del bivalvo invasor *Limnoperna fourtunei* (Mytilidae) en la region neotropical de clima templado, ACTAS Seminario Internacional sobre Gestión Ambiental e Hidroelectricidad 19 al 22 de Setiembre de 2001 - Complejo Hidroeléctrico de Salto Grande 25-33.

Taraborelli, A., C., M., G., Fox, T., B., Johnson, and T., Schaner., 2010. - Round Goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) population structure, biomass, prey consumption and mortality from predation in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(4):625-632.

Tarras-Wahlberg, N., 1988. - Tracks of clams in a south Swedish lake., *Fauna och Flora (Stockholm)* 5:216-221.

Taschenberg, O., 1906. - Otto Goldfuss., *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 38(4):207-218.

Taskinen, J., 1998. - Influence of trematode parasitism on the growth of a bivalve host in the field., *International Journal for Parasitology* 28(4):599-602.

Taskinen, J., 1998. - Cercarial production of the trematode *Rhipidocotyle fennica* in clams kept in the field., *Journal of Parasitology* 84(2):345-349.

Taskinen, J., and E., Tellervo Valtonen., 1995. - Age, size-, and sex-specific infection of *Anodonta piscinalis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) with *Rhipidocotyle fennica* (Digenea: Bucephalidae) and its influence on host reproduction., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(5):887-897.

Taskinen, J., and E., Tellervo Valtonen., 1991. - *Rhipidocotyle fennica* infection in *Anodonta anatina* of Lake Saravesi, central Finland., University of Joensuu, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Report (30):16.

Taskinen, J., and M., Saarinen., 1999. - Increased parasite abundance associated with reproductive maturity of the clam *Anodonta piscinalis*., *Journal of Parasitology* 85(3):588-591.

Taskinen, J., and M., Saarinen., 2006. - Burrowing behaviour affects *Paraergasilus rylvovi* abundance in *Anodonta piscinalis*., *Parasitology* 133(5):623-629.

Taskinen, J., E., Tellervo Valtonen, and D., I., Gibson., 1991. - Studies on bucephalid digeneans parasitising molluscs and fishes in Finland. I. Ecological data and experimental studies., *Systematic Parasitology* 19(2):81-94.

Taskinen, J., E., Tellervo Valtonen, and T., P., Mäkelä., 1994. - Quantity of sporocysts and seasonality of two Rhipidocotyle species (Digenea: Bucephalidae) in *Anodonta piscinalis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *International Journal for Parasitology* 24(6):877-886.

Taskinen, J., M., Saarinen-Valta, S., Väililä, E., Mänpää, and I., Valovirta., 2011. - In vitro culture of parasitic glochidia of four unionacean mussels., *Ferrantia* 64:38-47.

Taskinen, J., P., Berg, M., Saarinen-Valta, S., Väililä, E., Mänpää, K., Myllynen, and J., Pakkala., 2011. - Effect of pH, iron and aluminum on survival of early life history stages of the endangered freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 93(9):1764-1777.

Taskinen, J., T., P., Mäkelä, and E., Tellervo Valtonen., 1997. - Exploitation of *Anodonta piscinalis* (Bivalvia) by trematodes: parasite tactics and host longevity., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 34(1):37-46.

Tassara, M., P., and A., Rumi., 1998. - Anomalías de *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 (Mollusca, Planorbidae): complejo peniano, conchilla, rádula y algunos datos poblacionales., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 8(72-73):63-72.

Tate, R., 1870. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Nicaragua., *American Journal of Conchology* 5(3):151-162 + Plate 16.

Tate, R., 1882. - The land and fresh water molluscs of tropical South Australia., *Transactions Royal Society of South Australia* 5:47-56.

Tate, R., 1887. - Descriptions of some new species of South Australian marine and freshwater Mollusca., *Transactions Royal Society of South Australia* 9:62-75.

Tate, R., 1889. - A supplement to a list of the lamellibranch and palliobranch Mollusca of South Australia., *Transactions Royal Society of South Australia* 11:67-69.

Tate, R., and J., Brazier., 1882. - Check-list of the fresh-water shells of Australia., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 6(Series 1):552-569.

Tattersfield, P., 1996. - Local patterns of land snail diversity in a Kenyan rain forest., *Malacologia* 38(1-2):161-180.

Tattersfield, P., C., M., Warui, M., B., Seddon, and J., W., Kiringe., 2001. - Land snail faunas of afro-montane forests of Mount Kenya, Kenya: ecology, diversity and distribution patterns., *Journal of Biogeography* 28(7):843-861.

- Tattersfield, P., M., B., Seddon, and C., N., Lange., 2001. - Land-snail faunas in indigenous rainforest and commercial forestry plantations in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10(11):1809-1829.
- Tattersfield, P., M., B., Seddon, C., Meena, N., Kayumbo, and P., Kasigwa., 1998. - Ecology and conservation of the land-snails of the Eastern Arc Mountains., *Journal of East African Natural History* 87(1):119-138.
- Tattersfield, P., M., B., Seddon, C., Ngereza, and B., Rowson., 2006. - Elevational variation in diversity and composition of land snail faunas in a Tanzanian forest., *African Journal of Ecology* 44(1):47-60.
- Taurer, V., M., 2003. - Erstnachweis der Chinesischen teichmuschel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in der Steiermark (Österreich). First find of the Chinese Pond Mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in Styria (Austria)., *Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark* 133:119-125.
- Taviani, M., A., Remia A., D., Esu, and M., Sami., 2007. - Messinian Lago-Mare mollusc fauna from the Gorgona Island slope, Tyrrhenian Sea., *Geobios* 40(3):351-358.
- Taylor, C., A., G., A., Schuster, J., E., Cooper, R., J., DiStefano, A., G., Eversole, P., Hamr, H., H., Hobbs III, H., W., Robison, C., E., Skelton, and R., F., Thoma., 2007. - A reassessment of the conservation status of crayfishes of the United States and Canada after 10+ years of increased awareness., *Fisheries* 32(8):372-389.
- Taylor, C., A., M., L., Warren, Jr., J., F., Fitzpatrick, Jr., H., H., Hobbs III, R., F., Jezerinac, W., L., Pflieger, and H., W., Robison., 1996. - Conservation status of crayfishes in the United States and Canada., *Fisheries* 21(4):25-38.
- Taylor, D., W., 1952. - Notes on the freshwater mollusks of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming., *Leaflets in Malacology* 1(9):43-49.
- Taylor, D., W., 1960. - Late Cenozoic molluscan faunas from the High Plains. Description of mollusks from nine Pliocene and Pleistocene faunas of the High Plains region and interpretation of their stratigraphic and ecologic significance., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 337:1-92 + 4 plates.
- Taylor, D., W., 1965. - The study of Pleistocene nonmarine mollusks in North America., pp. 597-611 in H.E. Wright Jr., and D.G. Frey (eds.) *The Quaternary of the United States*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. 922 pp.
- Taylor, D., W., 1966. - An eastern American freshwater mussel, *Anodonta*, introduced into North America., *Veliger* 8(?):197-198.
- Taylor, D., W., 1967. - Freshwater mollusks collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary surveys., *Veliger* 10(2):152-158.

Taylor, D., W., 1970. - West American freshwater Mollusca 1: Bibliography of Pleistocene and Recent species., San Diego Society of Natural History Memoirs 4:1-73.

Taylor, D., W., 1970. - Western freshwater mollusks., *Malacologia* 10(1):33.

Taylor, D., W., 1975. - Index and bibliography of late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of North America., University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology, Papers on Paleontology 10:1-384.

Taylor, D., W., 1981. - Freshwater mollusks of California: a distributional checklist., *California Fish and Game* 67(3):140-163.

Taylor, D., W., 1985. - Pecosorbis, a new genus of fresh-water snails (Planorbidae) from New Mexico., Circular of the New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. 194:1-17.

Taylor, D., W., 1985. - Miocene freshwater molluscs from the Clarkia fossil site, Idaho., pp. 73-74 in C.J. Smiley (ed.) Late Caenozoic history of the Pacific Northwest. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division, San Francisco. 417 pp.

Taylor, D., W., 1987. - Fresh-water molluscs from New Mexico and vicinity., New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 116:1-50.

Taylor, D., W., 1988. - Aspects of freshwater mollusc ecological biogeography., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 62(1-4):511-576.

Taylor, D., W., 1988. - New species of Physa (Gastropoda: Hygrophilla) from the Western United States., *Malacological Review* 21(1-2):43-80.

Taylor, D., W., 1993. - Moluscos dulceacuícolas de Costa Rica: Introducción y lista preliminar., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 41(3):653-655.

Taylor, D., W., 1954. - Nonmarine mollusks from the Upper Miocene Barstow Formation, California., U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 254-H:67-80, pl. 20.

Taylor, D., W., 1997. - A new mussel, *Disconaias conchos* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from the Rio Conchos of the Rio Grande system, Mexico., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 5(75):419-425.

Taylor, D., W., 1966. - A remarkable snail fauna from Coahuila, Mexico., *Veliger* 9(2):152-228.

Taylor, D., W., 1967. - A remarkable snail fauna from Coahuila Mexico. (Abstract), American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1966(33):70-72.

Taylor, D., W., 1985. - Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America., pp. 265-361 in C.J. Smiley (ed.) Late Cenozoic History of the Pacific Northwest Interdisciplinary Studies on the Clarkia Fossil Beds of Northern Idaho; Pacific Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; San Francisco, CA

Taylor, D., W., 2003. - Introduction to Physidae (Gastropoda: Hygrophila); biogeography, classification, morphology., Revista de Biología Tropical 51(Supplement 1):1-287.

Taylor, D., W., 2004. - Morphological revision of freshwater snails, Physidae, Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(82-83):279-282.

Taylor, D., W., 1966. - Summary of North American Blancon nonmarine Mollusks., Malacologia 4(1):1-172.

Taylor, D., W., 1977. - Rocky Mountain and Intermountain freshwater molluscs: an annotated list., 40 pp.

Taylor, D., W., 1954. - A new Pleistocene fauna and new species of fossil snails from the high plains., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 557. 16 pp.

Taylor, D., W., 1977. - Comments on the proposed designation of a type-species for Pleurocera Rafinesque, 1818., Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 34(4):199.

Taylor, D., W., and E., H., Jokinen., 1984. - A new species of freshwater snail (Physa) from seasonal habitats in Connecticut., Freshwater Invertebrate Biology 3(4):189-202.

Taylor, D., W., and G., R., Smith., 1981. - Pliocene molluscs and fishes from northeastern California and northwestern Nevada., Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan 25:339-413, 19 pls.

Taylor, D., W., and N., F., Sohl., 1962. - An outline of gastropod classification., Malacologia 1(1):7-32.

Taylor, D., W., and T., Uyeno., 1965. - Evolution of host specificity of freshwater salmonid fishes and mussels in the North Pacific Region., Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology 24:199-201.

Taylor, D., W., H., J., Walter, and J., B., Burch., 1963. - Freshwater snails of the subgenus Hinkleyia (Lymnaeidae: Stagnicola) from the western United States., Malacologia 1(2):237-281.

Taylor, G., T., and D., Q., Zheng., 1997. - Preliminary report on use of marine natural products as repellents for zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha.*, Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species pp 523-531.

Taylor, G., W., 1892. - Preliminary check-list of the land and fresh water mollusks of Canada., *Ottawa Naturalist* 5(?):33-37.

Taylor, G., W., 1893. - Land and fresh water shells in the Rocky Mountains., *Nautilus* 7(8):85-86.

Taylor, G., W., 1895. - The land and fresh water shells of Alberta., *Ottawa Naturalist* 9(9):173-178.

Taylor, G., W., 1897. - *Planorbis nautilus* L. in America., *Nautilus* 10(12):139-140.

Taylor, G., W., and F., R., Latchford., 1890. - List of the land and freshwater Mollusca of Ottawa as recorded in the Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club up to April 1st 1890., *Ottawa Naturalist* 4:54-58.

Taylor, J., 2007. - Captive breeding and juvenile culture of the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*): restoration of a critically endangered species., *Finfish News* 4:23-24.

Taylor, J., D., 1973. - The structural evolution of the bivalve shell., *Paleontology* 16:519-534, pl. 60.

Taylor, J., D., S., T., Williams, E., A., Glover, and P., Dyal., 2007. - A molecular phylogeny of heterodont bivalves (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Heterodonta): new analyses of 18S and 28S rRNA genes., *Zoologica Scripta* 36(6):587-606.

Taylor, J., W., 1928. - *Margaritana margaritana* in County Clare., *Irish Naturalist* 2:36.

Taylor, J., W., 1907. - Monograph of the land & freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles., Taylor Brothers, Leeds. 312 pp.

Taylor, J., W., 1914. - Monograph of the land & freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles., Taylor Brothers, Leeds. 522 pp.

Taylor, J., W., 1916. - Monograph of the land & freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles., Taylor Brothers, Leeds. 160 pp.

Taylor, J., W., and W., D., Roebuck., 1886. - Authenticated material towards a land and freshwater molluscan fauna of Ireland., *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 6:672-692.

Taylor, M., F., J., K., F., Suckling, and J., J., Rachlinski., 2005. - The effectiveness of the Endnagered Species Act: A quantitative analysis., *BioScience* 55(4):360-367.

Taylor, R., C., 1829. - An attempt to form a table of the geological arrangement of British fossil shells., *Magazine of Natural History* 2:26-41.

Taylor, R., W., 1980. - Freshwater bivalves of Tygart Creek, northeastern Kentucky., *Nautilus* 94(2):89-91.

Taylor, R., W., 1980. - Mussels of Floyd's Fork, a small North Central Kentucky Stream (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 94(1):13-15.

Taylor, R., W., 1980. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the Ohio River from Greenup Locks and Dam to Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington/Pittsburgh Districts. vi + 49 pp. + 21 plates.

Taylor, R., W., 1980. - The status of the freshwater mussel *Quadrula quadrula* (Raf.) in the upper Ohio River., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 52(2):40-47.

Taylor, R., W., 1981. - Freshwater naiades of Eagle Creek, a tributary of the Kentucky River (Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 95(2):93-95.

Taylor, R., W., 1982. - The freshwater mussels (naiads) of Big Indian Creek, a small southern Indiana tributary of the Ohio River (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Nautilus* 96(2):66-68.

Taylor, R., W., 1982. - Mollusk shells associated with evidence of habitation by prehistoric Native Americans in a Hardin County, Kentucky Cave., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 43(3-4):155-157.

Taylor, R., W., 1982. - Mollusks recovered from the Bartlett-Bird site (46-Wd-35), Wood County, West Virginia., *West Virginia Archaeologist* 32(?):41-45.

Taylor, R., W., 1983. - A biographical sketch of William Irvin Utterback (1872-1949)., *Nautilus* 97(1):13-16.

Taylor, R., W., 1983. - The freshwater naiad (mussel) fauna of the Nolin River in the Green River drainage of Central Kentucky (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Nautilus* 97(3):109-112.

Taylor, R., W., 1983. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the Kanawha River from riverhead (Gauley Bridge WV) to river mouth (Point Pleasant, WV)., Final Report. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District, Huntington, West Virginia. 62 pp.

Taylor, R., W., 1984. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the Kanawha River, West Virginia. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 2:85-86.

Taylor, R., W., 1984. - The Midwestern naiad *Uniomereus tetralasmus* in West Virginia., *Nautilus* 98(4):162-164.

Taylor, R., W., 1984. - A preliminary survey of the mussels of Elkhorn Creek, northcentral Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 45(1-2):73.

Taylor, R., W., 1985. - Comments on the distribution of freshwater mussels (Unionacea) of the Potomac River headwaters in West Virginia., Nautilus 99(2-3):84-87.

Taylor, R., W., 1989. - Changes in freshwater mussel populations of the Ohio River: 1,000 BP to recent times., Ohio Journal of Science 89(5):188-191.

Taylor, R., W., and B., D., Spurlock., 1981. - The changing Ohio River naiad fauna: A comparison of species associated with early Indian middens and contemporary resident species. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1981:37-38.

Taylor, R., W., and B., D., Spurlock., 1982. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) of Middle Island Creek, West Virginia., Brimleyana 7:155-158.

Taylor, R., W., and B., D., Spurlock., 1982. - The changing Ohio River naiad fauna: A comparison of early Indian middens with today., Nautilus 96(2):49-51.

Taylor, R., W., and B., D., Spurlock., 1983. - Freshwater naiads (mussels) (Pelecypoda: Bivalvia) of Slate Creek, a tributary of the Licking River, Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 44(1-2):12-13.

Taylor, R., W., and K., J., Horn., 1982. - A list of freshwater mussels suggested for designation as rare, endangered or threatened in West Virginia. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science 54(1):11-12.

Taylor, R., W., and K., J., Horn., 1983. - A list of freshwater mussels suggested for designation as rare, endangered or threatened in West Virginia., Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science 54(2-4):31-34.

Taylor, R., W., and R., C., Hughart., 1981. - The freshwater naiads of Elk River, West Virginia with a comparison of earlier collections., Nautilus 95(1):21-25.

Tchernov, E., 1971. - Freshwater molluscs of Sinai-Peninsula., Israel Journal of Zoology 20:209-221.

Tchernov, E., 1975. - The molluscs of the Sea of Galilee., Malacologia 15(1):147-184.

Tchounwou, P., B., A., J., Englande, and E., A., Malek., 1991. - Toxicity evaluation of Bayluscidae and Malathion to three developmental stages of freshwater snails., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 21(3):351-358.

Tchounwou, P., B., A., J., Englande, and E., A., Malek., 1991. - Toxicity evaluation of ammonium sulphate and urea to three developmental stages of freshwater snails., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 21(3):359-364.

Te, G., A., 1975. - Michigan Physidae, with systematic notes on *Physella* and *Physodon* (Basommatophora: Pulmonata)., *Malacological Review* 8(1-2):7-30.

Te, G., A., 1978. - A systematic study of the family Physidae (Basommatophora: Pulmonata)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 324 pp.

Te, G., A., and A., H., Clarke., 1985. - *Physella* (*Physella*) *wrighti* (Gastropoda: Physidae), a new species of tadpole snail from Liard Hot Springs, British Columbia., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 99(3):295-299.

Tedla, S., and C., H., Fernando 1969. - Changes in the parasite fauna of the white perch, *Roccus americanus* (Gmelin), colonizing new habitats., *Journal of Parasitology* 55(5):1063-1066.

Tedla, S., and C., H., Fernando 1970. - Some aspects of the ecology of the parasite fauna of the gills of yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 27(6):1045-1050.

Tedla, S., and C., H., Fernando., 1969. - Observations on the glochidia of *Lampsilis radiata* (Gmelin) infesting yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill) in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 47(4):705-712.

Tedla, S., and C., H., Fernando., 1969. - Observations on the seasonal changes of the parasite fauna of yellow perch, (*Perca flavescens*) in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario., *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 26(4):833-843.

Tei, J., S., Kani, K., Hanai, T., Miyaguchi, and K., Yamamoto., 2004. - Formation of polar-body-like structures induced in polyspermic starfish oocytes that had been inseminated at the germinal vesicle stage., *Development Growth and Differentiation* 46(5):439-447.

Teisseyre, W., 1907. - Beiträge zur neogenen Molluskenfauna Rumäniens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erdölgebiete der Südkarpaten., *Anuarul Institutului de Geologie si Geofizica al României* 2:215-262, pls. 7-11.

Teitt, J., M., and G., M., Simmons Jr., 1973. - Observations on the commensalistic association of chironomids with three species of mussels in Claytor Lake Reservoir, Virginia. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 20(2):86.

Teixeira, A., M., Lopes-Lima, S., Varandas, R., Sousa, E., Froufe, and F., Teiga., 2012. - International Meeting on Biology and Conservation of Freshwater Bivalves: Book of Abstracts., Instituto Politécnico de Bragança, Apartado 1038, 5301-854 Bragança, Portugal 148 pp.

Teixeira, K., N., J., S., Oliveira, K., N., Souza, J., de Moura, C., A., Brito, T., H., D., A., Vidigal, A., M., C., Santos, and M., M., Santoro., 2011. - Comparison of the biochemical and molecular properties of myoglobins from three *Biomphalaria* species., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 39(4-6):581-586.

Teledyne Brown Engineering, Huntsville, AL 1975. - A preimpoundment study of macrobenthos on the river section of the Tennessee Tombigbee waterway., Final Report to the State of Alabama Geological Survey Oil and Gas Board Teledyne Brown Engineering, Huntsville, AL 97 pp.

Tello Panduro, B., Y., Garcia Vasquez, M., Medina Vivanco, J., Diaz Viteri, J., Heredia Baca, and O., Mendieta Taboada., 2003. - Secado de Tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.), almejas (*Anodontites trapesialis*) y camarón gigante (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*). Drying of Tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.), clams (*Anodontites trapesialis*) and giant shrimp (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), *CIVA* 2003:775-783.

Tello, J., 1975. - Catálogo de la fauna Venezolana. VIII. Mollusca., Caracas xx + 599 pp.

Temcharoen, P., 1992. - Malacological survey in the Sirikit reservoir, The largest earthfilled dam in Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 23:332-335.

Tëmkin, I., M., Glaubrecht, and F., Köhler., 2009. - Wilhelm Dunker, his collection, and pterioid systematics., *Malacologia* 51:39-79.

Templado, J., L., Baratech, M., Calvo, M., Villena, and M., T., Aparicio., 1993. - Los "Ejemplares tipo" de las colecciones malacológicas del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales., *Monografías. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC). Volumen 9.* 328 pp

Ten Broek, A., N., Ch., 1950. - On some brackish water Mollusca from the Lake of Maracaibo., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 31(8):79-87.

Ten Winkel, E., H., and C., Davids., 1982. - Food selection by *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas (Mollusca: Bivalvia), *Freshwater Biology* 12(6):553-558.

Tenison-Woods, J., E., 1888. - Maylasian land and freshwater Mollusca., *Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britian and Ireland* 1003-1100 + pl. 28-30.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1976. - Mussel fauna of the Cumberland River in Tennessee., Division of Environmental Planning and Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development. 14 pp.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1983. - Biological assessment of proposed U.S. Army Corps of Engineers navigation dredging and disposal on freshwater mussels at sites downstream from Cordell Hull Dam, Cumberland River miles 303.8-309.2., Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nashville District by Tennessee Valley Authority,

Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development. TVA/ONR/WRF-83/19. 17 pp.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1964. - States agree to regulate mussel harvest., Progress report for August, 1964, Tennessee Valley Authority Division of Forestry Development 1p.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1981. - Mussel metamorphosis without a fish host., Impact, bimonthly publication of the Tennessee Valley Authority Office of Natural Resources 4(5):2-5.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1981. - The birdwing and monkeyface of the Duck., Impact, bimonthly publication of the Tennessee Valley Authority Office of Natural Resources 4(5):6-8.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1981. - Clams die., Impact, bimonthly publication of the Tennessee Valley Authority Office of Natural Resources 4(5):10.

Tennessee Valley Authority., 1987 [?]. - Survey of the freshwater mussel fauna, lower Greenbrier River., Unpublished Report 9 pp.

Tennison-Woods, J., E., 1875. - On the freshwater shells of Tazmania., Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 1875:66-82.

Tennison-Woods, J., E., 1888. - On the anatomy and life-history of Mollusca peculiar to Australia., Journal of the Royal Society of New South Wales 22:106-187.

Teo, S., S., 2004. - Biology of the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1822), with emphasis on responses to certain environmental conditions in Sabah, Malaysia., Molluscan Research 24(3):139-148.

Teo, S., S., 2001. - Evaluation of different duck varieties for the control of the golden apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*) in transplanted and direct seeded rice., Crop Protection 20:599-604.

Teodoro, T., M., L., Konovaloff Jannotti-Passos, O., dos Santos Carvalho, M., J., Grijalva, E., Guilherme Baús, and R., Lima Caldeira., 2011. - Hybridism between *Biomphalaria cousini* and *Biomphalaria amazonica* and its susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni*., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 106(7):851-855.

Teodoro, T., M., L., K., Janotti-Passos, O., dos Santos Carvalho, and R., L., Caldeira 2010. - Occurrence of *Biomphalaria cousini* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Brazil and its susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni* (Platyhelminths: Trematoda)., Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 57(1):144-151.

Tepe, W., C., 1943. - Hermaphroditism in *Carunculina parva*, a fresh water mussel., American Midland Naturalist 29(3):621-623.

Ter Maat, A., AW., Pieneman, and J., M., Koene., 2012. - The effect of light on induced egg laying in the simultaneous hermaphrodite *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(3):262-267.

Ter Maat, A., C., Zonneveld, J., A., G., M., de Vissar, R., F., Jansen, K., Montangne-Wajer, and J., M., Koene., 2007. - Food intake, growth, and reproduction as affected by day length and food availability in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 23(1):113-120.

Terent'ev, P., V., 1928. - Dannye ob izmenchivosti rakovin bezzubok (Anodonta) iz reki Kol'vy u goroda Cherdyni., *Cherdynskii Krai* 3:47-49.

Terentyev, P., V., 1970. - Geographical variation of shells of pond snail [*Lymnaea stagnalis*]., *Vestnik LGU, seria biologicheskaja* 21:146-154.

Terhaar, C., J., W., S., Ewell, S., P., Dziuba, W., W., White, and P., J., Murphy., 1977. - A laboratory model for evaluating the behavior of heavy metals in an aquatic environment., *Water Research* 11(1):101-110.

Terhune, J., S., D., J., Wise, and L., H., Khoo., 2002. - *Bolbophorus confusus* infections in channel catfish in northwestern Mississippi and effects of water temperature on emergence of cercariae from infected snails., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 64(1):70-74.

Terrier, A., E., Castella, G., Falkner, and I., J., Killeen., 2006. - Species account for *Anisus vorticulus* (Troschel, 1834) (Gastropoda : Planorbidae), a species listed in annexes II and IV of the habitats directive [Review]., *Journal of Conchology* 39(2):193-205.

Terui, A., S., S., Matsuzaki, K., Kodama, M., Tada, and I., Washitani., 2011. - Factors affecting the local occurrence of the near-threatened bitterling (*Tanakia lanceolata*) in agricultural canal networks: strong attachment to its potential host mussels., *Hydrobiologia* 675(1):19-28.

Tesana, S., 2002. - Diversity of mollusks in the Lam Ta Khong reservoir, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 33(4):733-738.

Tesch, P., 1929. - Lijst der Land- en Zoetwatermolluscen aangetroffen in de kwartaire lagen in Nederland., *Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst (A)*(3):1-32, 3 pls.

Teshima, S., I., A., Kanazawa, S., Koshio, H., Mukai, S., Yamasaki, and H., Hirata., 1990. - Fatty acid details for bivalves *Tapes philippinarum* and *Corbicula japonica* and marine types of algae *Nannochloropsis* sp. and *Chlorella* sp., *Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries Kagoshima University* 39:137-150.

Teskey, M., C., 1954. - The Mollusks of Brown County, Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 68(1):24-28.

Teskey, M., C., 1953. - Imogene Strickler Robertson., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1953(19):1-3 + 1 plate.

Tesseire, A., 1930-1931. - Sobre Malacologia de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay (Region Colonia)., *Archivos de la Sociedad de Biologia de Montevideo* (1-2):22-228.

Tessier, A., P., G., C., Campbell, J., C., Auclair, and M., Bisson., 1984. - Relationships between the partitioning of trace metals in sediments and their accumulation in the tissues of the freshwater mollusc *Elliptio complanata* in a mining area., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 41(10):1463-1472.

Tessier, C., and J., S., Blais., 1996. - Determination of cadmium-metallothioneins in zebra mussels exposed to subchronic concentrations of Cd²⁺., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 33(3):246-252.

Tessier, L., G., Vaillancourt, and H., Dufresne., 1994. - Croissance et structure d'âge de deux populations du pélecypode *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot) dans l'estuaire d'eau douce du fleuve Saint-Laurant., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 108(2):176-181.

Tessier, L., G., Vaillancourt, and L., Pazdernik., 1994. - Temperature effects on cadmium and mercury kinetics in freshwater molluscs under laboratory conditions., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 26(2):179-184.

Tessier, L., G., Vaillancourt, and L., Pazdernik., 1994. - Comparative study of the cadmium and mercury kinetics between the short-lived gastropod *Viviparus geogianus* (Lea) and pelecypod *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot), under laboratory conditions., *Environmental Pollution* 85(3):271-282.

Tessier, L., G., Vaillancourt, and L., Pazdernik., 1996. - Laboratory study of Cd and Hg uptake by two freshwater molluscs in relation to concentration, age and exposure time., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 86(1-4):347-357.

Tessier, L., G., Vaillancourt, and L., Pazdernik., 1992. - Comparaison entre la capacite de bioaccumulation du mercure chez le gasteropode de faible longevite *Viviparus georgianus* (Lea) et le pelecypode *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot) dans l'estuaire d'eau douce du fleuve Saint-Laurent., *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 27(4):773-785.

Tessier, L., Y., Couillard, P., G., C., Campbell, and J., C., Auclair., 1993. - Modeling Cd partitioning in oxic lake sediments and Cd concentrations in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta grandis*., *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(1):1-17.

Tetens, A., 1932. - Der leetzte Standort der Margaritifera im Odergebiet., *Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz* 31:105-110.

Tetreault, F., 1990. - Conservation on the half-shell., *Outdoor Highlights* 18(6):12-17.

Tevesz, M., J., S., and J., G., Carter., 1980. - Environmental relationships of shell form and structure of unionacean bivalves., pp. 295-322 in D.C. Rhoades and R.A. Lutz (eds.). *Skeletal growth of aquatic organisms: biological records of environmental change*. Plenum Press, New York, New York. 750 pp.

Tevesz, M., J., S., and J., G., Carter., 1980. - Study of annual growth bands in unionacean bivalves., *Topics in Geobiology* 1:613-614.

Tevesz, M., J., S., and J., G., Carter., 1980. - Study of annual growth bands in unionacean bivalves., pp. 613-614 in D.C. Rhoades and R.A. Lutz (eds.) *Skeletal Growth of Aquatic Organisms: Biological Records of Environmental Change*, Plenum Press, New York 750 pp.

Tevesz, M., J., S., and P., L., McCall., 1979. - Evolution of substratum preference in bivalves (Mollusca)., *Journal of Paleontology* 53(1):112-120.

Tevesz, M., J., S., D., W., Cornelius, and J., B., Fisher., 1985. - Life habits and distribution of riverine *Lampsilis radiata luteola* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Kirtlandia* 41:27-34.

Tevesz, M., J., S., E., Barrera, and S., F., Schwelgien., 1996. - Seasonal variation in oxygen isotopic composition of two freshwater bivalves: *Sphaerium striatinum* and *Anodonta grandis*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22(4):906-916.

Tevesz, M., J., S., G., Matisoff, S., A., Frank, and P., L., McCall., 1989. - Interspecific differences in manganese levels in freshwater bivalves., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 47(1-2):65-70.

Tevesz, M., J., S., J., E., Smith, J., P Coakley, and M., J., Risk., 1997. - Stable carbon and oxygen isotope records from Lake Erie sediment cores: mollusc aragonite 4600 BP-200 BP., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 23(3):307-316.

Tevesz, M., J., S., L., Rundo, and R., A., Krebs., 2002. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Ohio & Erie Canal, Cuyahoga Valley National Park, Ohio., *Kirtlandia* 53:35-36.

Tevesz, M., J., S., L., Rundo, R., A., Krebs, B., G., Redmond, and A., S., Dufresne., 2002. - Changes in the freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia) fauna of the Cuyahoga River, Ohio, since late prehistory., *Kirtlandia* 53:13-18.

Tevesz, M., J., S., R., W., Binkley, T., E., Hionidou, S., F., Schwelgien, P., L., McCall, and J., G., Carter., 1994. - Identification of monosaccharides in hydrolyzed bivalve shell insoluble matrix., *Veliger* 37(4):410-413.

Thaewnon-ngiw, B., N., Lauhachinda, P., Sri-Aroon, and C., Lohachit., 2003. - Distribution of *Pila polita* in a southern province of Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 34(Suppl 2):128-130.

Thaewnon-ngiw, B., S., Klinbunga, K., Phanwichien, N., Sangduen, N., Lauhachinda, and P., Menasveta., 2004. - Genetic diversity and molecular markers in introduced and Thai native apple snails (*Pomacea* and *Pila*)., *Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 37(4):493-502.

Thakur, D., K., S., C., Mitra, and S., Maitra., 1992. - Land and fresh water molluscs (Part II). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9: 53-127. State Fauna Series 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta

Thang, H., D., 1994. - Pearl farming in . (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):350-351.

Thayer, S., A., R., C., Haas, R., D., Hunter, and R., H., Kushler., 1997. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) effects on sediment, other zoobenthos, and the diet and growth of adult yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) in pond enclosures., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(8):1903-1915.

The National Native Mussel Conservation Committee., 1998. - National strategy for the conservation of native freshwater mussels., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1419-1428.

Theiling, C., H., and J., K., Tucker., 1999. - Nektonic invertebrate dynamics and prolonged summer flooding on the lower Illinois River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 14(4):499-510.

Theler, J., L., 1987. - The prehistoric freshwater mussels (Naiades) from Brogley Rockshelter in southwestern Wisconsin., *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(2):165-171.

Theler, J., L., 1987. - Prehistoric freshwater mussel assemblages of the Mississippi River in Southwestern Wisconsin., *Nautilus* 101(3):143-150.

Theler, J., L., 1990. - Prehistoric freshwater mussels (naiad) assemblages from southwestern Iowa., *American Malacological Bulletin* 7(2):127-130.

Theler, J., L., 1991. - Aboriginal utilization of freshwater mussels at the Azatlan site, Wisconsin., pp. 315-332 in J.R. Purdue, W.E. Klippel, and B. W. Styles (eds.). Beamers, bobwhites, and blue-points. Tributes to the career of Paul W. Parmalee. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers. 23:ix-436.

Theler, J., L., 2000. - Animal remains from Native American archaeological sites in western Wisconsin., *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 88:121-142.

Theler, J., L., 1981. - Faunal remains from Bluff Siding (47-BF-45), Buffalo County, Wisconsin., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* 62(1):34-44 + Fig. 1-2.

Theler, J., L., 1984. - Faunal remains. [Appendix C], pp. 83-86 + Tables 1-3 in R. F. Boszhardt, R. F. Sasso, and J. P. Gallagher Phase II Cultural Resources Investigations Along C. T. H. Z on Brice Prairie, La Crosse County, Wisconsin; Reports of Investigations No. 22, Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Theler, J., L., 1989. - The Pammel Creek site faunal remains., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* 70(1-2):157-241.

Theler, J., L., 1990. - A possible Oneota freshwater mussel cache intended for ceramic tempering material., *Journal of the Iowa Archeological Society* 37:1-3.

Theler, J., L., 1992. - Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from gastropods at the fifth spring deposit, Hajny mammoth site., pp. 103-108 in D. G. Wyckoff et al. Interdisciplinary Studies of the Hajny Mammoth Site, Dewey County, Oklahoma: Studies of Oklahoma's Past No. 17, Oklahoma Archeological Survey, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK ?? pp.

Theler, J., L., 1993. - Freshwater mussels from 47-Li-88., pp. 51-60 in B. J. Beard and R. L. Rodell A Phase II Archaeological Investigation of Sites Along Lake Alice Reservoir, Lincoln County, Wisconsin; Reports of Investigation No. 164, Mississippi Valley Archaeological Center, Inc., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse ?? pp.

Theler, J., L., 1994. - Oneota faunal remains from seven sites in the La Crosse, Wisconsin, area., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* 75(3-4):343-392.

Theler, J., L., 1983. - Woodland tradition economic strategies: Animal resource utilization in southwestern Wisconsin and northeastern Iowa., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Wisconsin, Madison 451 pp.

Theler, J., L., and M., J., Scott., 1993. - An analysis of selected animal remains from the Gundersen site (47Lc394), La Crosse County, Wisconsin., pp. 117-128 in C. Arzigian, et al. The Gundersen Site: An Oneota Village and Cemetery in La Crosse, Wisconsin; Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center at the University of Wisconsin- La Crosse [Report of Investigations No. 155] ?? pp.

Theler, J.L., D., G., Wyckoff, and B., J., Carter., 2004. - The southern plains gastropod survey: The distribution of land snail populations in an American grassland environment., *American Malacological Bulletin* 18(1-2):1-20.

Theobald, W., 1876. - Catalogue of the land and freshwater shells of British India., Thacker, Spink and Co 65 pp.

Theobald, W., 1878. - Notes on the land and fresh-water shells of Kashmir, more particularly of the Jhilum valley below Srinagar and the hills north of Jamu., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 47(2):141-149.

Theobald, W., 1876. - Descriptions of the new land and freshwater shells from India and Burmah., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 45(Part 2 No. 3):184-189 + plate XIV.

Theobald, W., 1873. - Descriptions of new species of Unionidæ., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 42(4):207-209 + plate XVII.

Theobald, W., J., 1889. - Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the hand list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part I. Gastropoda., Calcutta. Printed by Order of the Trustees 52 pp.

Theobald, W., J., 1860. - Catalogue of the recent shells in the museum, Asiatic Society of Bengal., Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Military Orphan Press 160 pp + 5 page addendum

Theobald, W., J., 1889. - Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the hand list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part II. Gastropoda., Calcutta. Printed by Order of the Trustees 29 pp.

Theodorides, J., 1962. - Jean-Guillaume Bruguière (1749-1798) et Guillaume-Antoine Olivier (1756-1814)., *Extr. C.-R. 86ème Congr. Soc. sav.* 173-183.

Theron, A., and C., Gerard., 1994. - Development of accessory sexual organs in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Planorbidae) in relation to timing of infection by *Schistosoma mansoni*: Consequences for energy utilization patterns by the parasite., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(1):25-31.

Therres, G., D., 1999. - Wildlife species of regional conservation concern in the Northeastern United States., *Northeast Wildlife* 54:93-100.

Therriault, T., W., and E., Kott., 2007?. - *Cipangopaludina chinensis malleata* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) in southern Ontario: An update of the distribution and some aspects of life history., *Malacological Review* 35/36:111-121.

Therriault, T., W., and M., I., Orlova., 2010. - Invasion success within the Dreissenidae: prerequisites, mechanisms and perspectives., 59-68 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Therriault, T., W., M., F., Docker, M., I., Orlova, D., D., Heath, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2004. - Molecular resolution of the family Dreissenidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with emphasis on Ponto-Caspian species, including first report of *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* in the Black Sea basin., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 30(3):479-489.

Therriault, T., W., M., I., Orlova, M., F., Docker, H., J., MacIsaac, and D., D., Heath., 2005. - Invasion genetics of a freshwater mussel (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) in eastern Europe: high gene flow and multiple introductions., *Heredity* 95(1):16-23.

Thiadens, A., A., 1961. - In memoriam Dr. Ir. P. Tesch m.i. ., *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 40(10):347-351.

Thiel, M., E., 1932. - Zur Hebung der Flußperlmuschelzucht und zur Frage der natürlichen Entstehung der Perlen., *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 25-26:383-393.

Thiel, M., E., 1929. - Zur Biologie unserer Süßwasser-Muscheln., *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 13(1-2):65-116.

Thiel, P., A., 1981. - A survey of unionid mussels in the Upper Mississippi River (Pools 3-11)., *Technical Bulletin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin* 124:1-24.

Thiel, P., A., 1987. - Recent events in the mussel mortality problem on the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 66-75 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States. USFWS & UMRCC.* 166 pp.

Thiel, P., A., and A., W., Fritz., 1993. - Mussel harvest and regulations in the Upper Mississippi River system., pp. 11-18 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Thiel, P., A., M., Talbot, and J., Holzer., 1980. - Survey of mussels in the Upper Mississippi River Pools 3 through 8., pp. 148-156 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). *Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 270 pp.

Thiele, J., 1998. - *Handbook of systematic malacology.*, Smithsonian Institution Libraries, Washington, D.C. Scientific Editors of Translation: Rüdiger Bieler and Paula M. Mikkelsen. Parts 3 & 4:xv + 1193-1690.

Thiele, J., 1934. - *Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Teil 3. Scapopoda; Bivalvia; Cephalopoda.*, Additions and corrections for Teile 1-2 and Index for Tiel 3. 3:779-1022.

Thiele, J., 1963. - *Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Teil 3. Scapopoda; Bivalvia; Cephalopoda.*, Additions and corrections for Teile 1-2 and Index for Tiel 3. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena (now Stuttgart). 3:779-1022.

Thielen, F., (editor)., 2011. - Rearing of unionoid mussels (with special emphasis on the freshwater Pearl Mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Ferrantia* 64:1-66.

Thielen, F., S., Zimmermann, F., Baska, H., Taraschewski, and B., Sures., 2004. - The intestinal parasite *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Acanthocephala) from barbel as a bioindicator for metal pollution in the Danube River near Budapest, Hungary., *Environmental Pollution* 129(3):421-429.

Thieme, M., L., R., Abell, M., L., J., Stiassny, P., Skelton, B., Lahner, G., G., Teugels, E., Dinerstien, A., K., Toham, N., Burgess, and D., Olson., 2005. - *Freshwater Ecoregions of Africa and Madagascar.*, Island Press, Washington, Covelo, London xxiv + 431 pp.

Thienemann, A., 1950. - *Die Verbreitungsgeschichte der Süßwassertierwelt Europas.*, *Binnengewässer* 18:809 pp.

Thiengo, S., C., 1987. - Observations on the morphology of *Pomacea lineata* (Spix, 1827) (Mollusca, Ampullariidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 82(4):563-570.

Thiengo, S., C., 1989. - On *Pomacea sordida* (Swainson, 1823) (Prosobranchia, Ampullariidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 84(3):351-355.

Thiengo, S., C., A., C., Mattos, M., F., Boaventura, and M., A., Fernandez., 2004. - Freshwater snails and Schistosomiasis mansoni in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: IV - Sul Fluminense Mesoregion., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 99(3):275-80.

Thiengo, S., C., A., C., Mattos, M., F., Boaventura, M., S., Loureiro, S., B., Santos, and M., A., Fernandez., 2004. - Freshwater snails and Schistosomiasis mansoni in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: V - Norte Fluminense Mesoregion., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 99(Supplement 1):99-103.

Thiengo, S., C., C., E., Borda, and J., L., Barros Araujo., 1993. - On *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck, 1822) (Mollusca; Pilidae: Ampullariidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 88(1):67-71.

Thiengo, S., C., F., A., Faraco, N., C., Salgado, R., H., Cowie, and M., A., Fernandez., 2007. - Rapid spread of an invasive snail in South America: the giant African snail, *Achatina fulica*, in Brasil., *Biological Invasions* 9(6):693-702.

Thiengo, S., C., S., B., dos Santos, J., J., Vicente, and R., Magalhaes Pinto., 2000. - Occurrence of *Contracaecum* sp. larvae (Nematoda, Anisakidae) in *Gundlachia radiata* (Guilding, 1828) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ancyliidae) in Brazil., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 75(2):178-179.

Thiengo, S., C., S., B., Santos, and M., A., Fernandez., 2005. - Freshwater molluscs of the lake of Serra da Mesa dam, Goias, Brazil. I. Qualitative study. [Malacofauna límnic da área de influência do lago da usina hidrelétrica de Serra da Mesa, Goiás, Brasil. I. Estudo Qualitativo.], *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 22(4):867-874.

Thiriot-Quievreux, C., 2003. - Advances in chromosomal studies of gastropod molluscs [Review]., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(3):187-202.

Thoma, B., G., Swanson, and V., E., Dowell., 1959. - A new method of marking fresh-water mussels for field study., *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 66:455-457.

Thomas J., D., and P., Eaton., 1998. - The origins, fate, and ecological significance of free amino compounds released by freshwater pulmonate snails., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 119(1):341-349.

Thomas, A., 2006. - Clés d'identification des Naïades du bassin de la Loire., *Symbioses N.S.*16:1-17.

Thomas, D., L., and J., B., McClintock., 1990. - The ecology of the pulmonate gastropod *Physella cubensis*. (Abstract)., *American Zoologist* 30(4):131a.

Thomas, D., L., and J., B., McClintock., 1990. - Embryogenesis and the effects of temperature on embryonic development juvenile growth rates and the onset of oviposition in the fresh-water pulmonate gastropod *Physella cubensis*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 17(1):65-72.

Thomas, D., L., and J., B., McClintock., 1992. - The effects of food quality and temperature on juvenile growth and reproduction in the freshwater gastropod *Physella cubensis* (Bassomatophora: Physidae)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 63(1):69.

Thomas, D., L., and J., B., McClintock., 1996. - Aspects of the population dynamics and physiological ecology of the gastropod *Physella cubensis* (Pulmonata: Physidae) living in a warm-temperate stream and ephemeral pond habitat., *Malacologia* 37(2):333-348.

Thomas, D., L., M., E., Meade, and S., A., Watts., 1993. - Polyculture of the pulmonate gastropod *Physella cubensis* and the Australian crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* in a closed, indoor recirculating system. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 64(2):94.

Thomas, E., I., 1974. - The bionomics, anatomy, and development of the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lamarck)., *The Annals of Zoology* 10(4):78-169.

Thomas, G., 1994. - Mussel men., *Outdoor Illinois* 2(10):2-7.

Thomas, G., N., Hammouti and A., Seitz., 2011. - New polymorphic microsatellite loci for the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771), a common bioindicator., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 30(1):123-126.

Thomas, G., J., 1959. - Self-fertilization and production of young in a sphaeriid clam., *Nautilus* 72(4):131-140.

Thomas, G., J., 1963. - Study of a population of sphaeriid clams in a temporary pond., *Nautilus* 77(2):37-43.

Thomas, G., J., 1965. - Growth in one species of sphaeriid clam., *Nautilus* 79(2):47-54.

Thomas, G., J., 1955. - Some aspects of the biology of *Sphaerium (musculium) partumeum* (Say)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 70 pp.

Thomas, G., J., and D., C., Scott., 1965. - Note on *Elliptio spinosa* in Georgia., *Nautilus* 79(2):66-67.

Thomas, G., R., J., Taylor, and C., Garcia de Leaniz 2013. - Does the parasitic freshwater pearl mussel *M. margaritifera* harm its host?, *Hydrobiologia* in press

Thomas, G., R., J., Taylor, and C., Garcia de Leaniz., 2010. - Review: Captive breeding of the endangered freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Endangered Species Research* 12:1-9.

Thomas, J., D., 1989. - The comparative ecological biochemistry of sugar chemoreception and transport in freshwater snails and other aquatic organisms., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 93(2):353-374.

Thomas, J., D., C., Kowalczyk, and B., Somasundaram., 1990. - The biochemical ecology of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, a freshwater pulmonate mollusc; the uptake and assimilation of exogenous glucose and maltose., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 95(4):511-528.

Thomas, J., D., G., J., Goldsworthy, and M., Benjamin., 1974. - Chemical conditioning of the environment by the freshwater pulmonate snails (*Biomphalaria glabrata*) and its effect on growth and natality rates., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 172(4):443-467.

Thomas, R., L., and S., L., H., Fuller., 1982. - The freshwater mussel fauna of the Upper Mississippi River near Locks and Dam 19 at Keokuk, Iowa. (Abstract 119)., *Abstracts of Contributed Papers. 94th session, Iowa Academy of Science, Fort Dodge, April 16-17, 1982* p. 27.

Thomerson, J., E., and D., G., Myer., 1970. - *Corbicula manilensis*: Range extension upstream in the Mississippi River., *Sterkiana* 37:29.

Thompson, C., M., and R., E., Sparks., 1977. - Improbability of dispersal of adult Asiatic clams, *Corbicula manilensis*, via the intestinal tract of migratory waterfowl., *American Midland Naturalist* 98(1):219-223.

Thompson, C., M., and R., E., Sparks., 1977. - The Asiatic Clam, *Corbicula manilensis* in the Illinois River., *Nautilus* 91(1):34-36.

Thompson, C., M., and R., E., Sparks., 1978. - Comparative nutritional value of a native fingernail clam and the introduced Asiatic clam., *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42(2):391-396.

Thompson, D., L., and J., D., Stilwell., 2010. - Early Aptian (Early Cretaceous) freshwater bivalves from the Australian-Antarctic rift, southeast Victoria., *Alcheringa* 34(3):345-357.

Thompson, F., G., 1957. - A collection of mollusks from northern Venezuela., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 591. 10 pp. + 2 plates.

Thompson, F., G., 1977. - The Hydrobiid snail genus *Marstonia*., *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 21(3):113-158.

Thompson, F., G., 1982. - The recent mollusk collections of North America. II., *Association of Systematic Collections Newsletter* 10(4):43-45.

Thompson, F., G., 1982. - Species of Special Concern. Jones' Lampsilid Clam., p. 26 in R. Franz (ed.). *Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Vol. 6. 131 pp.

Thompson, F., G., 1984. - Freshwater snails of Florida. A manual for identification., *University of Florida Press, Gainesville, Florida*. 94 pp.

Thompson, F., G., 1968. - The aquatic snails of the family Hydrobiidae of peninsular Florida., *University of Florida Press, Gainesville* pp. xv, 1-268, figs. 1-69.

Thompson, F., G., 1984. - North American freshwater snail genera of the hydrobiid subfamily Lithoglyphinae., *Malacologia* 25(1):109-141.

Thompson, F., G., 1995. - A new freshwater snail from the Coosa River, Alabama (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 108(3):502-507.

Thompson, F., G., 1998. - *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck 1822) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Pilidae): A freshwater snail introduced into Florida., *Malacological Review* 30(1):91.

Thompson, F., G., 2000. - An identification manual for the freshwater snails of Florida., *Walkerana* 10(23):v-96.

Thompson, F., G., 2000. - Freshwater snails of the genus *Elimia* from the Coosa River system, Alabama., *Walkerana* 11(25):1-54.

Thompson, F., G., 2000. - Three new freshwater snails of the genus *Cincinnatia* from peninsular Florida (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae)., *Walkerana* 11(25):55-73.

- Thompson, F., G., 2001. - A new hydrobiid snail from a saline spring in southern Alabama (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Risssooidea)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 16(1-2):41-46.
- Thompson, F., G., 2002. - The taxonomic status of the freshwater snail *Antillobia margalefi* Altaba, 1993, from Hispaniola (Hydrobiidae: Cochliopiniinae)., *Veliger* 45(3):264-267.
- Thompson, F., G., 1959. - Two new pleurocerid snails from eastern Mexico., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 600. 8 pp. + 1 plate.
- Thompson, F., G., 2005. - Two new species of hydrobiid snails of the genus *Marstonia* from Alabama and Georgia., *Veliger* 47(3):175-182.
- Thompson, F., G., 1959. - A new Helicid snail from Mexico., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 610. 8 pp. + 1 plate.
- Thompson, F., G., 2008. - An annotated checklist and bibliography of the land and freshwater snails of Mexico and Central America., *On-line Publication* 16 June 2008 903 pp.
- Thompson, F., G., 1964. - Systematic studies on Mexican land snails of the geuns *Holospira*, subgenus *Bostrichocentrum* (Stylommatophora: Urocoptidae)., *Malacologia* 2(1):131-143.
- Thompson, F., G., 1980. - Proserpinoid land snails and their relationships within the Archaeogastropoda., *Malacologia* 20(1):1-33.
- Thompson, F., G., 1982. - On sibling species and genetic diversity in Florida *Goniobasis*., *Malacologia* 23(1):81-82.
- Thompson, F., G., 2009. - Five land snails of the Family Spiraxidae from southeastern Mexico (Pulmonata, Spiraxidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 138(1):63-70.
- Thompson, F., G., 2008. - The clausiliid landsnail genus *Columbinia* in Venezuela, and the description of a new species., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 137(2):127-132.
- Thompson, F., G., 1963. - Systematic notes on the land snails of the genus *Tomocyclus* (Cyclophoridae)., *Breviora* 181:1-11.
- Thompson, F., G., 2010. - Four species of land snails from Costa Rica and Panama (Pulmonata: Spiraxidae)., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 58(1):195-202.
- Thompson, F., G., 1987. - A review of the land snails of Mona Island, West Indies., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 31(2):69-106.

Thompson, F., G., 1967. - Two new species of *Pachychilus* from northeastern Mexico., *Nautilus* 81(1):25-31.

Thompson, F., G., 1967. - The land and freshwater snails of Campeche., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 11(4):221-256.

Thompson, F., G., 2011. - An annotated checklist and bibliography of the land and freshwater snails of Mexico and Central America., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 50:1-299.

Thompson, F., G., 2006. - Some landsnails of the genus *Humboldtiana* from Chihuahua and western Texas., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 3:61-98.

Thompson, F., G., 1995. - New and little known land snails of the family Spiraxidae from Central America and Mexico (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 39(20):45-85.

Thompson, F., G., 1988. - The hollow-ribbed land snails of the genus *Coelostemma* of the Southwestern United States and Mexico., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 33(2):87-112.

Thompson, F., G., 1987. - Giant carnivorous land snails from Mexico and Central America., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 30(20):29-52.

Thompson, F., G., 1982. - The *Helicina umbonata* complex in the West Indies (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Helicinidae)., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 28(1):1-24.

Thompson, F., G., 1971. - Some Mexican Land Snails of the Genera *Coelostemma* and *Metastoma* (Urocoptidae)., *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 15(5):267-302.

Thompson, F., G., 1968. - Some Mexican Land Snails of the Family Urocoptidae., *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 12(30):125-184.

Thompson, F., G., and A., Correa S., 1991. - Mexican land snails of the genus *Hendersoniella*., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 36(1):1-21.

Thompson, F., G., and A., Correa., 1994. - Land snails of the genus *Coelocentrum* from northeastern México., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 36(5):141-173

Thompson, F., G., and E., L., Mihalcik., 2003. - *Melania curvicostata* Reeve, 1861 and *Goniobasis paupercula* Lea, 1862 (Currently *Elimia curvicostata* and *E. paupercula*; Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation by designation of a neotype for *M. curvicostata*., *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(2):109-112.

Thompson, F., G., and E., L., Mihalcik., 2005. - Urocoptid landsnails of the Genus *Holospira* from southern Mexico., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 3:65-124.

Thompson, F., G., and E., L., Mihalcik., 2011. - Land snails of the family Holospiridae from Northern Mexico: *Coelostemma* and *Metastoma* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Orthalicoidae) ., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 140(2):245-263.

Thompson, F., G., and G., P., Brewer., 2000. - Landsnails of the genus *Humboltiana* from Northern Mexico (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Helicoidea, Humboltianidae)., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 43(2):49-77.

Thompson, F., G., and John E., McCaleb., 1978. - A new freshwater snail from a spring in eastern Alabama., *American Midland Naturalist* 100(2):350-358.

Thompson, F., G., and K., Auffenberg., 1984. - *Hypselostroma latispiare*, a new pupilled land snail from the Philippine Islands., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 97(1):86-89.

Thompson, F., G., and R., Hershler., 1991. - New hydrobiid snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Truncatelloidea) from North America., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 104(4):669-683.

Thompson, F., G., and R., Hershler., 1991. - Two new hydrobiid snails (Amnicolinae) from Florida and Georgia, with a discussion of the biogeography of freshwater gastropods of south Georgia streams., *Malacological Review* 24(1-2):55-72.

Thompson, F., G., and R., Hershler., 2002. - *Tepalcattia*, a new genus of hydrobiid snails (Prosobranchia: Rissooidea) from the Rio Balsas basin, central Mexico., *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 115(1):189-204.

Thompson, F., G., and R., Hershler., 2002. - Two genera of North American freshwater snails: *Marstonia* Baker, 1926, resurrected to generic status, and *Floridobia*, new genus (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae: Nymphophilinae)., *Veliger* 45(3):269-271.

Thompson, F., G., and S., Upatham., 1997. - Vertiginid land snails from Thailand (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Pupilloidea)., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 39(7):221-245.

Thompson, F., G., and S., P., Dance., 1983. - Non-marine mollusks of Borneo. II Pulmonata: Pupillidae, Clausiliidae. III Prosobranchia: Hydrocenidae., *Bulletin Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 29(3):101-152.

Thompson, F., G., M., W., Heyn, and D., N., Campbell., 2009. - *Thiara scabra* (O.F. Müller, 1774): The introduction of another Asian freshwater snail into the United States., *Nautilus* 123(1):21-22.

Thompson, S., N., and V., Mejiascales., 1993. - Effects of restricted food intake on hemolymph glucose concentration and digestive gland-gonad lipid level in the schistosome vector *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Veliger* 36(4):425-427.

Thompson, W., 1840. - Catalogue of the land and freshwater Mollusca of Ireland., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 1st Series* 6(34):16-34; (35)109-126; (36)194-206.

Thompson, W., 1843. - Report of the fauna of Ireland, Div. Invertebrata., *Report of the British Association* :245-291.

Thompson, Y., I., 1985. - The mussel fauna of the Rockcastle system, Kentucky (*Bivalvia*: Unionidae)., M.S. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond 52 pp.

Thorbjarnarson, J., B., 1993. - Diet of the spectacled caiman (*Caiman crocodilus*) in the central Venezuelan llanos., *Herpetologica* 49(1):108-117.

Thorne, R., S., J., and W., P., Williams., 2000. - The macroinvertebrates of a polluted stream in Ghana., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 15(2):209-218.

Thorp, J., H., 1992. - Linkage between islands and benthos in the Ohio River, with implications for management., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(9):1873-1882.

Thorp, J., H., and A., F., Casper., 2002. - Potential effects on zooplankton from species shifts in planktivorous mussels: a field experiment in the St. Lawrence River., *Freshwater Biology* 47(1):107-119.

Thorp, J., H., and A., F., Casper., 2003. - Importance of biotic interactions in large rivers: An experiment with planktivorous fish, dreissenid mussels and zooplankton in the St Lawrence River., *River Research and Applications* 19(3):265-279.

Thorp, J., H., and C., Rogers., 2011. - Chapter 10 - Mussels and Clams: Phylum Mollusca, Class Bivalvia, pp. 83-95 in *Field Guide to Freshwater Invertebrates of North America*

Thorp, J., H., and C., Rogers., 2011. - Chapter 9 - Snails: Phylum Mollusca, Class Gastropoda., pp. 65-82 in *Field Guide to Freshwater Invertebrates of North America*

Thorp, J., H., and E., A., Bergey., 1981. - Field experiments on responses of a freshwater, benthic macroinvertebrate community to vertebrate predators., *Ecology* 62(2):365-375.

Thorp, J., H., J., E., Alexander, and G., A., Cobbs., 2002. - Coping with warmer, large rivers: a field experiment on potential range expansion of northern quagga mussels (*Dreissena bugensis*)., *Freshwater Biology* 47(9):1779-1790.

Thorp, J., H., J., E., Alexander, Jr., B., L., Bukaveckas, G., A., Cobbs, and K., L., Bresko., 1998. - Responses of Ohio River and Lake Erie dreissenid molluscs to changes in temperature and turbidity., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(1):220-229.

Thorp, J., H., M., D., Delong, and A., F., Casper., 1998. - In situ experiments on predatory regulation of a bivalve mollusc (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Mississippi and Ohio rivers., *Freshwater Biology* 39(4):649-661.

Thorsen, W., A., 2003. - Bioavailability of particulate-sorbed polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons., Ph.D Dissertation. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 167 pp.

Thorsen, W., A., D., Forestier, T., Sandifer, P., R., Lazaro, W., G., Cope, and D., Shea., 2004. - Elimination rate constants of 46 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the unionid mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47(3):332-340.

Thorsen, W., A., W., G., Cope, and D., Shea., 2004. - Bioavailability of PAHs: Effects of soot carbon and PAH source., *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(7):2029-2037.

Thorsen, W., A., W., G., Cope, and D., Shea., 2007. - Toxicokinetics of environmental contaminants in freshwater bivalves., pp. 169-213 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology*. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Threlfall, W., 1986. - Seasonal occurrence of *Anodonta cataracta* Say, 1817, glochidia on three-spined sticklebacks, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus., *Veliger* 29(2):231-234.

Thruston, G., P., 1897. - The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them., Second Edition, The Robert Clarke Company, Cincinnati ?

Thurlow, S., J., and J., Shoshani., 2002. - Pleistocene Mollusca from the Shelton Mastodon Site, Oakland County, Michigan., *Walkerana* 9(22):105-113.

Thurman, C., F., L., P., Shackleton, and D., G., Haskell., 2008. - Does the density of dead shells predict the density of living *Anguispira cumberlandiana* Lea 1840 (Gastropoda: Discidae)?, *American Midland Naturalist* 159:478-481.

Thut, R., N., 1969. - A study of the profundal bottom fauna of Lake Washington., *Ecological Monographs* 39(1):79-100.

Tian-Jinfang, and Wei-Qingshan 1993. - On gonad development and reproduction cycle of the *Cristaria plicata* in the South Lake of Wuhan., *Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University* 12(2):190-196.

Tibbets, T., M., A., C., Krist, R., O., Hall Jr., and L., A., Riley., 2010. - Phosphorus-mediated changes in life history traits of the invasive New Zealand mudsnail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 163(3):549-559.

Tiberi, N., 1879. - Le conchiglie Pompeiane., *Bolletino de la Società Italiana di Malacologia* 5:139-151.

Tiecher, M., J., S., Burela, and P., R., Martín., 2013. - Mating behavior, egg laying, and embryonic development in the South American apple snail *Asolene pulchella* (Ampullariidae, Caenogastropoda)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* in press

Tiemann, J., S., 2004. - Observations of the pirate perch, *Aphredoderus sayanus* (Gilliams), with comments on sexual dimorphism, reproduction, and unique defecation behavior., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 19(1):115-121.

Tiemann, J., S., 2005. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of the Brouilletts Creek basin in Illinois and Indiana., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 114(1):33-42.

Tiemann, J., S., 2006. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of the Wakarusa River basin, Kansas., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 109(3-4):221-230.

Tiemann, J., S., 2007. - Spawning behavior of the slim minnow, *Pimephales tenellus*., *Southwestern Naturalist* 52(1):137-141.

Tiemann, J., S., 2008. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of the Galena River Basin, Wisconsin and Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 101(1-2):113-124.

Tiemann, J., S., 2010. - Status of the snuffbox mussel *Epioblasma triquetra* (Rafinesque) in Illinois: a functionally extirpated species., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 103(1-2):51-56.

Tiemann, J., S., 2006. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of four river basins in the Wisconsin Driftless Area of Wisconsin and Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report* 2006(7):1-45.

Tiemann, J., S., 2005. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of the Brouilletts Creek basin in Illinois and Indiana., *Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report* 2005(2):1-32.

Tiemann, J., S., 2004. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Wakarusa River basin., *Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report* 2004(11):1-36.

Tiemann, J., S., 2008. - Fish host surveys associated with the biology, propagation, and reintroduction of the Northern Riffleshell and Clubshell., Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report 2008(51):1-19.

Tiemann, J., S., and B., L., Tiemann., 2004. - A review of the fishes and freshwater mussels of the Tippecanoe River basin in Indiana, with comments on freshwater mussel life history., American Currents 30(3):7-13.

Tiemann, J., S., and K., S., Cummings., 2007. - Newly recognized distribution records for two pleurocerids (Gastropoda) in Kansas., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 110(3-4):268-271.

Tiemann, J., S., and K., S., Cummings., 2008. - Sinistral *Campeloma decisum* (Say, 1817) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) from the Fox River, Illinois., Nautilus 122(4):259-260.

Tiemann, J., S., and K., S., Cummings., 2009. - Additional distribution records for freshwater snails in Kansas, with comments on a reversed *Campeloma crassulum*., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 112(3-4):222-224.

Tiemann, J., S., and K., S., Cummings., 2010. - New record for the freshwater snail *Lithasia geniculata* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in the Ohio River, IL, with comments on potential threats to the population., Southeastern Naturalist 9(1):171-176.

Tiemann, J., S., and K., S., Cummings., 2009. - Status of Three Species of Freshwater Snails (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in the Lower Ohio River Basin, Illinois., INHS Technical Report 2009(35):1-28.

Tiemann, J., S., D., P., Gillette, M., L., Wildhaber, and D., R., Edds., 2004. - Correlations among densities of stream fishes in the upper Neosho River, with focus on the federally threatened Neosho madtom, *Noturus placidus*., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 107(1-2):17-24.

Tiemann, J., S., D., P., Gillette, M., L., Wildhaber, and D., R., Edds., 2005. - Effects of lowhead dams on the Ephemeropterans, Plecopterans, and Trichopterans group in a North American River., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 20(3):519-525.

Tiemann, J., S., D., P., Gillette, M., L., Wildhaber, and D., R., Edds., 2004. - Effects of lowhead dams on riffle-dwelling fishes and macroinvertebrates in a Midwestern river., Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 133(3):705-717.

Tiemann, J., S., H., R., Dodd, N., Owens, and D., H., Wahl., 2007. - Effects of lowhead dams on unionids in the Fox River, Illinois., Northeastern Naturalist 14(1):125-138.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Mayer, and C., A., Phillips., 2008. - Freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea) of the Little Wabash River basin, Illinois, with comments on historical changes in the mainstem during the past half-century.,

Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report. Prepared for the Upper Little Wabash River C-2000 Partnership 2008(4):1-34.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Mayer., 2007. - Updates to the distributional checklist and status of Illinois freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Unionacea)., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 100(1):107-123.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Mayer., 2009. - Timed search technique used to evaluate freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) species richness in headwater streams: Is a single one-hour visit enough?, Journal of Freshwater Ecology 24(1):85-92.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Mayer., 2011. - Distribution of pleurocerids (Gastropoda) of Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report 2011(9):1-36 + appendix.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and C., A., Phillips., 2011. - Mollusks of the Shawnee National Forest, Illinois., Illinois Natural History Survey Technical Report. Prepared for the U.S. Forest Service Shawnee National Forest, Harrisburg, Illinois 62946. 2011(5):1-42.

Tiemann, J., S., K., S., Cummings, and J., E., Schwegman., 2013. - First occurrence of the bankclimber *Plectomerus dombeyanus* (Valenciennes, 1827) (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 106:1-2.

Tiemann, J., S., R., E., Szafoni, and K., Roman., 2006. - Freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) survey of Kyte River, Ogle County, Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 98(3-4):159-169.

Tiemann, J., S., S., E., McMurray, M., C., Barnhart, and G., T., Watters., 2011. - A review of the interactions between catfishes and freshwater mollusks in North America., American Fisheries Society Symposium 77:733-743.

Tiemann, J., S., W., R., Posey, K., S., Cummings, K., J., Irwin, and B., Turner., 2013. - First occurrences of *Lithasia armigera* and *Lithasia verrucosa* (Gastropoda: Pleuroceridae) in the Mississippi River., Southeastern Naturalist 12(4):N35-N39.

Tietze, E., and C., G., De Francesco., 2010. - Environmental significance of freshwater mollusks in the Southern Pampas, Argentina: to what detail can local environments be inferred from mollusk composition?, Hydrobiologia 641(1):133-143.

Tikasingh, E., S., 2003. - The history of zoological collections in Trinidad and Tobago., Living World. Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club 2003:1-8.

Tilgner, S., and D., Paetzold., 1959. - Beiträge zur mikroskopisch-technischen behandlung von standardobjekten im zoologischen praktikum., Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg 8(4/5):517-528.

Tillier, S., 1980. - Gasteropodes terrestres et fluviatiles de Guyane française., Mémoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Serie A, Zoologie 118:1-189.

Tillier, S., and P., Mordan., 1983. - The conchological collections of Bruguière and Olivier from the Ottoman Empire (1792-1798)., Journal of Conchology 31(3):153-160 + 3 plates.

Tillier, S., and W., F., Ponder., 1992. - New species of Smeagol from Australia and New Zealand, with a discussion of the affinities of the genus (Gastropoda, Pulmonata)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(2):135-155.

Tillitt, D., E., S., C., Riley, A., N., Evans, J., J., Nichols, J., L., Zajicek, J., Rinchar, C., A., Richter, and C., C., Krueger., 2009. - Dreissenid mussels from the Great Lakes contain elevated thiaminase activity., Journal of Great Lakes Research 35(2):309-312.

Tillman, M., J., Oehlmann, U., Schulte-Oehlmann, M., Duft, B., Markert, and J., Oehlmann., 2001. - Effects of endocrine disruptors on prosobranch snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the laboratory. Part III: Cyproterone acetate and Vinclozolin as anti-androgens., Ecotoxicology 10:373-388.

Timm, H., 1990. - Production of macrozoobenthos in Lake Peipsi, Estonia, USSR., Eesti Nsv Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Bioloogia 39(2):121-128.

Timm, H., 1994. - Big clams of the Estonian freshwaters: comparison of the age, shell length, and shell weight in different species and populations., Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Bioloogia [Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci. Biol.] 43(3):149-159.

Timm, H., and H., Mutvei., 1993. - Shell growth of the freshwater unionid Unio crassus from Estonian rivers., Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Bioloogia [Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci. Biol.] 42(1):55-67.

Timm, V., 1990. - Large bivalves (Bivalvia) of Lake Peipsi., Eesti Nsv Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Bioloogia 39(1):46-54.

Timm, V., T., Timm, T., Oya, K., Kikas, and M., Khaldna., 1987. - Dreissena polymorpha in the south-west part of Lake Chudo., pp. 192-195 in Y. Virbitskas, L. Rachyunas, A. Aukštikalene, and A. Astrauskas (eds.). The biological resources of waterbodies in the Baltic Sea Basin. Acad Sci Lithuania, Vilnius. 238 pp.

Tina Liu, H., -T., and V., H., Resh., 1997. - Abundance and microdistribution of freshwater gastropods in three streams in Moorea, French Polynesia., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 33(4):235-244.

Tippit, R., N., J., K., Brown, J., F., Sharber, and A., C., Miller., 1997. - Modifying Cumberland River system reservoir operations to improve mussel habitat., pp. 229-235 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future.

Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Tiwari, F., and D., K., Singh., 2004. - Attraction to amino acids by *Lymnaea acuminata*, the snail host of *Fasciola* species., *Brazilian Journal of Medical & Biological Research* 37(4):587-590.

Toczyłowski, S., A., and R., D., Hunter., 1997. - Do zebra mussels preferentially settle on unionids and/or adult conspecifics?, *Zebra Mussels and Aquatic Nuisance Species* pp 125-140.

Toczyłowski, S., A., R., D., Hunter, and L., M., Armes., 1999. - The role of substratum stability in determining zebra mussel load on unionids., *Malacologia* 41(1):151-162.

Todd, A., K., and M., G., Kaltenecker., 2012. - Warm season chloride concentrations in stream habitats of freshwater mussel species at risk., *Environmental Pollution* 171:199-206.

Todd, J., E., 1883. - *Chelydra* versus *Unio*., *Annals of Natural History* 1883:428.

Todd, M., E., 1964. - Osmotic balance in *Hydrobia ulvae* and *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 41(3):665-677.

Todd, R., M., 1993. - Tennessee's commercial musseling regulations., pp. 32-37 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Todd, S., 1994. - 1993 mussel harvest report., *Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas* 15 pp.

Toews, S., M., Beverly-Burton, and T., Lawrimore., 1993. - Helminth and protist parasites of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771), in the Great Lakes region of southwestern Ontario, with comments on associated bacteria., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 71(9):1763-1766.

Toledo, R., C., Munoz-Antoli, M., Perez and J., G., Esteban., 1998. - Larval trematode infections in freshwater gastropods from the Albufera Natural Park in Spain., *Journal of Helminthology* 80(3):323-325.

Tolin, W., and M., King., 1986. - A survey of freshwater mussel populations on the lower Kentucky River, Franklin, Owen, Henry, and Carroll Counties, Kentucky., *Privately Printed.* 12 pp.

Tolin, W., A., and C., J., Kulp., 1987. - A survey of freshwater mussel fauna, Unionidae, in the mainstem of the upper Ohio River, the lower Monogahela River, and the lower Allegheny River., *Planning Aid Report, U. S. Department of the Interior,*

Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 5, State College, PA [prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Pittsburgh, PA pp. 1-13.

Tolin, W., A., and P., A., Schettig., 1984. - A survey of the freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the lower Big Sandy River basin., Privately Printed. 70 pp. + appendices.

Tolin, W., A., and P., A., Schettig., 1983. - A physical and biological survey of the Ohio River islands (Huntington District)., Department of the Interior, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Elkins, WV 102 pp.

Tolin, W., A., J., Schmidt, and M., Zeto., 1987. - A new location for the federally-listed endangered unionid *Lampsilis abrupta* (Say, 1831) (= "*Lampsilis orbiculata* (Hildreth, 1828)", the pink mucket, in the Upper Ohio River bordering West Virginia., *Malacology Data Net* 2(1-2):18.

Tolley-Jordan, L., R., and J., M., Owen., 2008. - Habitat influences snail community structure and trematode infection levels in a spring-fed river, Texas, USA., *Hydrobiologia* 600(1):29-40.

Tolstakov, Oleg O., ; Akimova, Ludmila N., ; Chisankova, Galina G., ; Terenina, Nadezhda B., ; Gustafsson, Margaretha K., S., (magustaf@abo., fi) 2012. - The neuro-muscular system in fresh-water furcocercaria from Belarus. I Schistosomatidae., *Parasitology Research* 110(1):185-193

Tomasovic, S., P., and M., C., Mix., 1974. - Cell renewal in the gill of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*: an autoradiographic study using high specific activity titrated thymidine., *Journal of Cell Science* 14(3):561-569.

Tomazelli, A., C., L., A., Martinelli, W., E., P., Avelar, P., B., de Camargo, A., H., Fostier, E., S., B., Ferraz, F., J., Krug, and D., S., Junior., 2003. - Biomonitoring of Pb and Cd in two impacted watersheds in southeast Brazil, using the freshwater mussel *Anodonta trapesialis* (Lamarck, 1819) (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae) as a biological monitor., *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 46(4):673-684.

Tomba, A., M., 2006. - Effects of trematode parasites on habitat use and disturbance response of freshwater snails in the genus *Elimia*., Ph.D. Dissertation, Auburn University, Alabama 76 pp.

Tome, L., A., and A., F., Ribeiro., 1998. - The functional organization of the carrefour in the reproductive tract of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Mollusca, Planorbidae)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 34(1):25-33.

Tomimura, T., H., Sugiyama, and M., Yokota., 1989. - Parasitological survey of the first intermediate host of the lung fluke *Paragonimus westermani* in Iga area of Mie Prefecture, Japan., *Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture Series B Agriculture and Biology* 41:71-86.

- Tomkins, A., R., and R., R., Scott., 1986. - Effects of treated sewage effluent on the macroinvertebrates of a fine sediment substrate stream., *Mauri Ora* 13:1-12.
- Tomkins, I., R., 1955. - *Elliptio spinosus* in the Altamaha River., *Nautilus* 68(4):132-133.
- Tomlin, J., R., Le B., 1923. - List of a small collection mainly from Salonika, with description of a new *Andonta*., *Journal of Conchology* 17:68-69.
- Tomlin, J., R., Le B., 1933. - Obituary notice: Prof. Dr. W. Polinski, *Journal of Conchology* 14:108-109.
- Tomlin, J., R., Le B., 1927. - Obituaries. Charles Hedley, F.L.S. 1862-1926., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 17(5-6):178-182.
- Tompa, A., S., 1979. - Life-cycle completion of the freshwater clam *Lasmigona compressa* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) on an experimental host, *Lebistes reticulatus*., *Veliger* 22(2):188-190.
- Tompa, A., S., 1975. - Embryonic use of egg shell calcium in a gastropod., *Nature* 255(5505):232-233.
- Tomza, A., A., Witczak, and W., Ciereszko., 2006. - Uptake of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in freshwater mussels *Anodonta complanata* from the lower Odra River., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 15(4):603-608.
- Tonapi, G., T., 1971. - Studies on the freshwater and amphibious mollusca on Poona with notes on their distribution. Part III., *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 68(1):115-126.
- Tonapi, G., T., and L., Mulherkar., 1963. - On the freshwater molluscs of Poona with notes on their distribution. Part II., *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60(1):103-120.
- Tongkerd, P., T., Lee, S., Panha, J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2004. - Molecular phylogeny of certain Thai gastrocoptine micro land snails (Stylommatophora: Pupillidae) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(2):139-147.
- Toomey, M., B., D., McCabe, and J., E., Marsden., 2002. - Factors affecting the movement of adult zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 21(3):468-475.
- Torralba Burrial, A., 2001. - Destruccion de las poblaciones de nayades del canal del Flumen., *Hiedra Aragon* 11:19.
- Torralba Burrial, A., 2001. - Nayades., *El Ecologista* 25:7-8.

Torres, M., A., J., L., R., T., Amarillo, R., Joshi, L., Sebastian, Z., Baoanan, and C., G., Demayo., 2011. - Intra- and Inter-Population Variability in the Golden Apple Snail *Pomacea canaliculata*., Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences 5(6):789-800.

Torres, M., A., J., R., C., Joshi, L., S., Sebastian, S., Leocadio, and C., G., Demayo., 2011. - Geographic phenetic variation in the golden apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Ampullariidae) based on geometric approaches to morphometrics., AES Bioflux 3(3):243-258.

Torres, S., G., Darrigran, and C., Damborenea., 2013. - Distribución del género *Diplodon* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Hyriidae) en la Cuenca del Plata (Argentina) mediante el uso de Colecciones Biológicas., Augmdomus 5:90-99.

Torres-Orozco, R., B., and E., Revueltas-Valle., 1996. - New southernmost record of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae), in Mexico., Southwestern Naturalist 41(1):60-98.

Tóth, M., B., and K., Bába., 1981. - The Mollusca fauna of the Tisza and its tributaries., Tiscia (Szeged) 16:169-181.

Totten, J., G., 1833. - List of shells on and near the coast of New England., pp. 560-562 in E. Hancock (ed.). Report on the Geology, Minerals, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. ?? pp.

Tourari, A., L., C., Crochard, and J., C., Pihan., 1988. - Action de la temperature sur le cycle de reproduction de *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) etude 'in situ' et au laboratoire., Haliotis 18:85-98.

Tournouër, R., 1879. - *Conchyliorum fluviatilium fossilium, quae in stratis tertiariis superioribus Rumaniae Dr. Gregorio Stefanescu collegit, novae species.*, Journal de Conchyliologie 27:261-264.

Tournouër, R., 1880. - *Conchyliorum fluviatilium, in stratis tertiariis superioribus Rumaniae collectorum, novae species.*, Journal de Conchyliologie 28:96-100.

Toweill, D., E., 1974. - Winter food habits of river otters in Western Oregon., Journal of Wildlife Management 38:107-111.

Towns, D., 1979. - Composition and zonation of benthic invertebrate communities in a New Zealand kauri forest stream., Freshwater Biology 9(3):251-262.

Towns, D., R., 1981. - Life histories of benthic invertebrates in a kauri forest stream in northern New Zealand., Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 32:191-211.

Towns, D., R., 1981. - Effects of artificial shading on periphyton and invertebrates in a New Zealand stream., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 15:185-192.

Townsend, C., R., and T., K., McCarty., 1980. - On the defense strategy of *Physa fontinalis* (L.), a freshwater pulmonate snail., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 46(1):75-79.

Townsend, J., H., J., Slapcinsky, K., L., Krysko, E., M., Donlan, and E., A., Golden., 2005. - Predation of a tree snail *Drymaeus multilineatus* (Gastropoda: Bulimulidae) by *Iguana iguana* (Reptilia: Iguanidae) on Key Biscayne, Florida., *Southeastern Naturalist* 4(2):361-364.

Toy, K., A., 1998. - Growth, reproduction and habitat preference of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera falcata* in Western Washington., M.S. Thesis. University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

Toy, K., A., 1998. - Growth, reproduction and habitat preference of the freshwater mussel *Margaritifera falcata* in western Washington., M.S. Thesis. Seattle: University of Washington.

Tozer, E., T., 1956. - Uppermost Cretaceous and Paleocene non-marine faunas of Western Alberta., *Geological Survey of Canada Memoirs* 280:1-125.

Tozer, E., T., 1952. - Uppermost Cretaceous and Paleocene nonmarine molluscan faunas of southwestern Alberta. (Abstract)., *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 63:1306.

Tran, C., T., K., A., Hayes, and R., H., Cowie., 2008. - Lack of mitochondrial DNA diversity in invasive apple snails (Ampullariidae) in Hawaii., *Malacologia* 50(1-2):351-360.

Tran, D., A., Boudou, and J., C., Massabuau., 2000. - Mechanism for maintaining oxygen consumption under varying oxygenation levels in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78(11):2027-2036.

Tran, D., A., Boudou, and J., C., Massabuau., 2001. - How water oxygenation level influences cadmium accumulation pattern in the asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*: A laboratory and field study., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(9):2073-2080.

Tran, D., A., Boudou, and J., C., Massabuau., 2002. - Relationship between feeding-induced ventilatory activity and bioaccumulation of dissolved and algal-bound cadmium in the asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(2):327-333.

Tran, D., E., Fournier, G., Durrieu, and J., C., Massabuau., 2003. - Copper detection in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*: optimum valve closure response., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 65(3):317-327.

- Tran, D., J., C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2004. - Effect of carbon dioxide on uranium bioaccumulation in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(3):739-747.
- Tran, D., J., -C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2011. - Impact of hypoxia on hemolymph contamination by uranium in an aquatic animal, the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Environmental Pollution* 156(3):821-826.
- Tran, D., J., P., Bourdineaud, J., C., Massabuau, and J., Garnier-Laplace., 2005. - Modulation of uranium bioaccumulation by hypoxia in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea*: Induction of multixenobiotic resistance protein and heat shock protein 60 in gill tissues., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(9):2278-2284.
- Tran, D., P., Ciret, A., Ciutat, G., Durrieu, and J., C., Massabuau., 2003. - Estimation of potential and limits of bivalve closure response to detect contaminants: Application to cadmium., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22(4):914-920.
- Trask, J., B., 1855. - [California fresh-water shells]., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 1:28-30.
- Trask, J., B., 1855. - [New species of *Alasmodon*]., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 1:30.
- Trdan, R., J., 1981. - Reproductive biology of *Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 106(2):243-248.
- Trdan, R., J., and W., R., Hoeh., 1982. - Eurytopic host use by two congeneric species of freshwater mussel (Pelecypoda: Unionidae: Anodonta)., *American Midland Naturalist* 108(2):381-388.
- Trdan, R., J., and W., R., Hoeh., 1987. - A chamber for monitoring glochidial infections of fish hosts., *Malacological Review* 19(1-2):119-120.
- Trdan, R., J., and W., R., Hoeh., 1993. - Relocation of two state-listed freshwater mussel species (*Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* and *Epioblasma triquetra*) in Michigan., pp. 100-105 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Trdan, R., J., S., E., Cordoba, and W., R., Hoeh., 1990. - Interplay of the circulatory and excretory systems in bivalve fertilization: Evidence from *Anodonta grandis* (Unionidae). (Abstract)., *Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report.* 22:9.
- Treasurer, J., W., and T., Turnbull., 2000. - The pathology and seawater performance of farmed Atlantic salmon infected with glochidia of *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Journal of Fish Biology* 57(4):858-866.

- Treasurer, J., W., L., C., Hastie, D., Hunter, F., Duncan, and C., M., Treasurer., 2006. - Effects of (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) glochidial infection on performance of tank-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)., *Aquaculture* 256(1):74-79.
- Trebitz, A., S., C., W., West, J., C., Hoffman, J., R., Kelly, G., S., Peterson, and I., A., Grigorovich., 2010. - Status of non-indigenous benthic invertebrates in the Duluth-Superior Harbor and the role of sampling methods in their detection., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(4):747-756.
- Tremolada, P., S., Bristeau, D., Mozzi, M., Sugni, A., Barbaglio, T., Dagnac, and M., D., C., Carnevali., 2006. - A simple model to predict compound loss processes in aquatic ecotoxicological tests: calculated and measured triphenyltin levels in water and biota., *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry* 86(3-4):171-184.
- Trew, A., 1996. - Obituary: Rodger Waterston (1912-1996)., *Journal of Conchology* 35(6):517-519.
- Trew, A., and P., G., Oliver., 1987. - Unionacea and Trigonacea., *Handlists of the Molluscan Collections in the Department Zoology, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff. Series 1. Melvill-Tomlin Collection.* 44-45:1-130.
- Triantis, K., A., A., Parmakelis, and R., A., D., Cameron., 2009. - Understanding fragmentation: snails show the way., *Journal of Biogeography* 36(11):2021-2022.
- Tribollet, A., G., Veinott, S Golubic, and R., Dart., 2008. - Infestation of the North American freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* (Head Lake, Canada) by the euendolithic cyanobacterium *Plectonema terebrans* Bornet et Flahault., *Algological Studies* 128(1):65-77.
- Trichkova, T., A., D., S., Kazuharov, Z., K., Hubenov, I., S., Botev, M., T., Zivkov, and S., D., Cheshmedjiev., 2008. - Characteristics of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) populations in infested reservoirs, northwest Bulgaria., *Journal of Natural History* 42(5-8):619-631.
- Trigwell, J., A., and G., B., J., Dussart., 1998. - Functional protandry in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), an intermediate host of *Schistosoma*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(2):253-256.
- Trigwell, J., A., G., B., J., Dussart, and M., Vianey-Liaud., 1997. - Pre-copulatory behaviour of the freshwater hermaphrodite snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 63(1):116-120.
- Trimble, A., C., 2006. - Freshwater Invertebrates: Asian Freshwater Clam, *Corbicula fluminea*., pp. 98-99 in P.D. Boersma, S.H. Reichard, and A.N. van Buren (eds.). *Invasive Species in the Pacific Northwest*, University of Washington Press, Seattle.

285 pp.

Trimble, C., C., and S., A., Macko., 1997. - Stable isotope analysis of human remains: a tool for cave archaeology., *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* 59(3):137-142.

Trimble, J., J., II, and D., Gaudin., 1975. - Fine structure of the sperm of the freshwater clam *Ligumia subrostrata* (Say, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., *Veliger* 18(1):34-36.

Tripathi, P., K., and A., Singh., 2002. - Toxic effects of dimethoate and carbaryl pesticides on carbohydrate metabolism of freshwater snail *Lymnaea acuminata*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 68(4):606-611.

Tripathi, P., K., and A., Singh., 2002. - Toxic effects of dimethoate and carbaryl pesticides on protein metabolism of freshwater snail *Lymnaea acuminata*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 70(1):146-152.

Tripathi, P., K., and A., Singh., 2003. - Toxic effects of dimethoate and carbaryl pesticides on reproduction and related enzymes of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea acuminata*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 71(3):535-542.

Tripathi, A., J., Zachos, L., Marincovich, Jr., and K., Bice., 2001. - Late Paleocene Arctic coastal climate inferred from molluscan stable and radiogenic isotope ratios., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 170(1-2):101-113.

Tristram, H., B., 1863. - Note on some freshwater shells sent from Madagascar by J. Caldwell, Esq., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863:60-61.

Tristram, H., B., 1865. - Report on the terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca of Palestine., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1865:530-545.

Tristram, H., B., 1863. - Supplemental catalogue of terrestrial and fluviatile mollusks collected in Guatemala by O. Salvin, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863(27):411-414.

Troitskii, S., K., 1933. - *Perlamutrovye syr'e i ego promyshlennoe ispol'zovanie na Severnom Kavkaze.*, *Severo-Kavkazskii Krai* 1-2:77-78.

Trombley, J., 1886. - Correspondence [Notes on the habitat of *Unio leibii*], *The Conchologists Exchange* 1(6):26.

Trometer, E., S., and W., -D., N., Busch., 1999. - Changes in Age-0 fish growth and abundance following the introduction of zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Western basin of Lake Erie., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 19(2):604-609.

- Troncon, E., K., and W., E., P., Avelar., 2011. - A new occurrence of *Anodontites tenebricosus* (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae) in the Sapucaí river basin, São Paulo, Brazil: Environmental and conchological aspects., *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 71(3):629-637.
- Tronkov, D., A., and Z., K., Damyanov., 1993. - Triassic fossil remains in the siderite ore of the Kremikovci iron-ore deposit., *Geologica Balcanica* 23(5):34.
- Troschel, F., H., 1847. - Ueber die brauchbarkeit der mundlappen und kiemen zur familienunterscheidung und über die familie der najaden., pp. 257-274, Plate 6, in W.F. Erichson (ed.) *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin* 13th Edition, Vol. 1.
- Trosclair, C., 1993. - Three U.S. fish farms preparing to spawn black carp for use against zebra mussels., *Water Farming Journal* May 1993:3.
- Trouvé, S., L., Degen, F., Renaud, and J., Goudet., 2003. - Evolutionary implications of a high selfing rate in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea truncata*., *Evolution* 57(10):2303-2314.
- Troxell, E., L., 1914. - Unios in the Triassic of Massachusetts., *American Journal of Science* (4)38(227):460-462.
- Trub, H., and G., Ribi., 1997. - High fecundity of hybrids between the sympatric snail specie *V. ater* and *V. contectus* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Heredity* 79(4):418-423.
- True, J., 1858. - Shells gathered about Salem, Mass., with particular localities designated and remarks on the species., *Proceedings of the Essex Institute* 2(1):188-192.
- Trueman, E., R., 1966. - The fluid dynamics of the bivalve molluscs, *Mya* and *Margaritifera*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 45(2):369-382.
- Trueman, E., R., 1968. - The locomotion of the freshwater clam *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Unionacea: Margaritanidae)., *Malacologia* 6(3):401-410.
- Trueman, E., R., 1983. - Locomotion in Molluscs., Pages 155-198 in A. S. M. Saleuddin and K. M. Wilbur, editors. *The Mollusca, Vol. 4: Physiology Part 1.* Academic Press, New York.
- Trueman, E., R., A., R., Brand, and P., Davis., 1966. - The dynamics of burrowing of some common littoral bivalves., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 44(1):469-492.
- Truemper, H., A., T., E., Lauer, T., S., McComish, and R., A., Edgell., 2006. - Response of yellow perch diet to a changing forage base in southern Lake Michigan, 1984-2002., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(4):806-816.

Truscott, R., C., R., McCrohan, S., E., R., Bailey, and K., N., White., 1995. - Effect of aluminium and lead on activity in the freshwater pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52(8):1623-1629.

Tryjanowski, P., 1994. - Muscheln in der Nahrung des Kolkraben (*Corvus corax*)., Ornithologische Mitteilungen 46(3):72.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Obituary. Lowell Reeve., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):189-192.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Obituary. M. Valenciennes., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):192.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Obituary. Bouchard-Chantereaux., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):192.

Tryon, G., W., 1868. - Hincks, W. Molluscos animals Nos. 1 and 2., American Journal of Conchology 4(3):161-162.

Tryon, G., W., 1861. - On the Mollusca of Harper's Ferry, Virginia., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13:396-399.

Tryon, G., W., 1861. - Publications of Isaac Lea on recent conchology, extracted from a list of American writers on recent conchology., Bryson's Printing Rooms, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 13 pp.

Tryon, G., W., 1862. - A sketch of the history of conchology in the United States., American Journal of Science and Arts 33(second series)(98):161-180.

Tryon, G., W., 1862. - Notes on American fresh water shells, with descriptions of two new species., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14:451-452.

Tryon, G., W., 1863. - Description of a new species of *Pleurocera*., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:279-280.

Tryon, G., W., 1863. - Descriptions of new species of fresh water Mollusca, belonging to the families *Amnicolidae*, *Valvatidae* and *Limnaeidae*; inhabiting California., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:147-150.

Tryon, G., W., 1863. - Descriptions of two new species of fresh water mollusca, from Panama., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:146.

Tryon, G., W., 1863. - Synonymy of the species of *Strepomatidae*, a family of fluviatile mollusca, inhabiting North America., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 15:306-321.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Catalogue of Mollusca, collected by Prof. D.S. Sheldon, at Davenport, Iowa., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):68-70.

Tryon, G., W., 1868. - Notes on Mollusca collected by Dr. F. V. Hayden in Nebraska., American Journal of Conchology 4(3):150-151.

Tryon, G., W., 1882. - Structural and Systematic Conchology: An introduction to the study of Mollusca., Philadelphia, Published by the Author. Vol. I., 453 pp. + 140 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1873. - Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Part IV. Strepomatidae. (American Melanians)., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 16(253):lv, 1-435 + 837 text figs.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - [Overview of the] Complete writings of Constatine Smaltz Rafinesque on recent and fossil conchology., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):79-84 + table.

Tryon, G., W., 1867. - Obituary. Augustus Addison Gould, M.D., American Journal of Conchology 3(1):106-107.

Tryon, G., W., 1867. - Obituary. Major Robert Kennicutt [sic]., American Journal of Conchology 3(1):107-108.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Monograph of the family Strepomatidae., American Journal of Conchology 1(4):299-341.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Monograph of the family Strepomatidae. (cont.)., American Journal of Conchology 2(1):14-52.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Monograph of the family Strepomatidae. (cont.)., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):115-133.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Observations on an abnormal specimen of Physa gyrina., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):114 + Plate 10.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Note on the ligual dentition of the Strepomatidae., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):134.

Tryon, G., W., 1864. - Synonymy of the species of Strepomatidae, a family of fluviatile mollusca, inhabiting North America (cont.)., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 16(1864):24-48; 92-104.

Tryon, G., W., 1861. - List of American writers on recent conchology. With the titles of ther memoirs and dates of publication., Balliere Brothers, New York. Privately printed, Bryson's Printing Rooms, Philadelphia pp. 1-68.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Synonymy of the species of Strepomatidae (melanians) of the United States; with critical observations on their affinities, and descriptions of land, freshwater, and marine Mollusca., Bailliere Brothers, New York 100 pp. + 2 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Review of the Goniobases of Oregon and California., American Journal of Conchology 1(3):236-246.

Tryon, G., W., 1871. - Notes on Dr. James Lewis' paper "On the shells of the Holston River"., American Journal of Conchology 7(2):86-88.

Tryon, G., W., 1885. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. I., Testacellidae, Oleacinidae, Streptaxidae, Helicoidea, Vitrinidae, Limacidae, Arionidae 364 pp. + 60 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1886. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. II., Zonitidae 265 pp. + 64 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1887. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. III., Helicidae Vol. I. 313 pp. + 63 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1888. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IV., Helicidae Vol. II. 296 pp. + 69 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1879. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. I., Cephalopoda 316 pp. + 112 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1880. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. II, Muricidae, Purpurinae 289 pp. + 70 plates.p

Tryon, G., W., 1881. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. III, Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae 310 pp. + 87 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1882. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IV, Nassidae, Turbinellidae, Volutidae, Mitridae 276 pp. + 58 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1883. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. V, Marginellidae, Olividae, Columbelloidae 276 pp. + 63 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1884. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VI, Coniidae, Pleurotomidae 413 pp. + 34 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1886. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VIII, Naticidae, Calypteraeidae, Turritellidae, Vermetidae, Caecidae, Eulimidae, Turbonellidae, Pyramidellidae 461 pp. + 79 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1887. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IX, Solariidae, Lanthinidae, Trichotropidae, Sculariidae, Cerithiidae, Rissoidae, Littorinidae 488 pp. + 71 plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1885. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VII, Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae 309 pp. + ?? plates.

Tryon, G., W., 1870. - A monograph of the freshwater univalve Mollusca of the United States. Turbidae, Physadae, J.B. Bailliere et Fils, Paris pp. 1-238, 17 pls. Part 1 (1870): p. 1-82, pls. 12-17. Part 2 (1871): p. 83-124, pl. 16-18. Part 3 (1871): p. 125-186, pl. 6-9. Part 4 (1871): p. 187-238, pls. 5-7, 2.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - On an abnormal specimen of *Planorbis bicarinatus*., American Journal of Conchology 2(1):3 + Plate 1.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Descriptions of new fresh-water shells of the United States., American Journal of Conchology 2(1):4-7.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Descriptions of new exotic fresh-water Mollusca., American Journal of Conchology 2(1):8-11.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Description of a new species of *Vivipara*., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):108-110.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Descriptions of a new fluviatile Mollusca., American Journal of Conchology 2(2):111-113.

Tryon, G., W., 1866. - Description of new species of Melaniidae and Melanopidae., American Journal of Conchology 2(4):299-301 + Plate 20.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Description of two new species of Strepomatidae., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):38 + plate 1.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Observations on the Family Strepomatidae., American Journal of Conchology 1(2):97-135.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Catalogue of the species of Physa, inhabiting the United States., American Journal of Conchology 1(2):165-173.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Description of a new species of *Melania*., American Journal of Conchology 1(3):216-218 + plate 22.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Description of new species of *Amnicola Pomatiopsis*, *Somatogyrus Gabbia*, *Hydrobia* and *Rissoa*., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):219-222 + plate 22.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Description of new species of North American *Limnaeidae*., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):223-231 + plate 22.

Tryon, G., W., 1865. - Catalogue of the species of *Limnea* inhabiting the United States., *American Journal of Conchology* 1(3):247-258.

Tryon, G., W., 1894. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IX., *Helicidae* Vol. 7. 366 pp. + 71 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1888. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. X., *Neritidae*, *Adeorbiidae*, *Cyclostrematidae*, *Liotiidae*, *Phasianellinae*, *Turbinidae*, *Delphinulinae* 323 pp. + 69 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1889. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XI., *Trochidae*, *Stomatiidae*, *Pleurotomeriidae*, *Halotidae* 519 pp. + 67 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1890. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XII., *Stomatellidae*, *Scissurellidae*, *Pleurotomariidae*, *Halotidae*, *Scutellinidae*, *Addisoniidae*, *Cocculinidae*, *Fissurellidae* 323 pp. + 64 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1891. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XIII., *Acmaeidae*, *Lepetidae*, *Patellidae*, *Titiscaniidae* 195 pp. + 74 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1895-96. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XVI., *Philinidae*, *Gastropteridae*, *Aglajidae*, *Aplysiidae*, *Oxynoeidae*, *Runcinidae*, *Umbraculidae*, *Pleurobranchidae* 262 pp. + 74 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1893. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XV., *Polyplacophora* (*Chitons*) *Ancanthochitidae*, *Cryptoplacidae* and Appendix. *Tectibranchiata* 436 pp. + 61 plates.

Tryon, G., W., and H., A., Pilsbry., 1902. - Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. Second Series: Pulmonata. Classification of the Bulimulidae and Index to Volumes X, XI, XII, XIII AND XIV., Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia

Tsai, J., S., T., C., Lin, J., L., Chen, and B., S., Pan., 2006. - The inhibitory effects of freshwater clam (*Corbicula fluminea*, Müller) muscle protein hydrolysates on angiotensin I converting enzyme., *Process Biochemistry* 41(11):2276-2281.

Tsai, Y., J., K., Maloney, and A., E., Arnold., 2007. - Biotic and abiotic factors influencing the distribution of the Huachuca springsnail (*Pyrgulopsis thompsoni*), *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 22(2):213-218.

Tselmovitch, O., L., and M., V., Gapeeva., 1989. - Distribution of some trace metals, ferrum and manganese in molluscs of sublittoral zone of the Rybinsk Reservoir., *Biologiya Vnutrennykh Vod Informatsionii Byulleten'* 84:44-46.

Tsitron, A., P., Jarne, and P., David., 2003. - Delayed selfing and resource reallocations in relation to mate availability in the freshwater snail *Physa acuta*., *American Naturalist* 162(4):474-488.

Tsoi, S., C., M., S-C., Lee, W-L., Wu, and B., Morton., 1991. - Genetic variation in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculoidea) from Hong Kong., *Malacological Review* 24(1-2):25-34.

Tsuda, T., K., Suga, E., Kaneda, and M., Ossuga., 2002. - 4-nonylphenol, 4-nonylphenol mono- and diethoxylates, and other 4-alkylphenols in water and shellfish from rivers flowing into Lake Biwa., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 68(1):126-131.

Tsushima, M., M., Katsuyama, and T., Matsuno., 1997. - Metabolism of carotenoids in the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata*., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 118(2):431-436.

Tsyganov, V., V., 2010. - Coordination between locomotor and respiratory rhythms in the Great Ramshorn Snail *Planorbis corneus*: transmittable dependent modifications., *Biology Bulletin* [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 3:355-362.] 37(3):355-362.

Tuan, R., 2009. - Distribuicao e diversidade de especies do genero *Biomphalaria* em microrregioes localizadas no Medio Paeanapanema, Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil., *Biotaneotropica* 9(1):279-283.

Tuan, R., and P., dos Santos., 2007. - ITS2 variability of *Biomphalaria* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) species from the Paranapanema Valley (Sao Paulo State, Brazil): Diversity patterns, population structure, and phylogenetic relationships., *Genetics and Molecular Biology* 30(1):139-144.

Tubbing, D., G., M., J., W., Admiraal, D., Backhaus, G., Friedrich, G., de Ruyter, and E., D., van Steveninck, D., Mueller, and I., Keller., 1994. - Results of an international plankton investigation on the River Rhine., *Water Science and Technology* 29(3):9-19.

Tubic, P., B., V., M., Simic, K., S., Zoric, Z., M., Ga ic, A., D., Atanackovic, B., J., Csányi, and M., M., Paunovic., 2013. - Stream section types of the Danube River in Serbia according to the distribution of macroinvertebrates., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 68(2):294-302.

Tuchina, O., P., V., V., Zhukov, and V., B., Meyer-Rochow., 2011. - Afferent and efferent pathways in the visual system of the freshwater snail *Planorbarius corneus*., *Zoological Research* 32(4):403-420.

Tuchina, O., P., V., V., Zhukov, V., B., Meyer-Rochow., 2012. - Central and peripheral neuronal pathways revealed by backfilling with neurobiotin in the optic, tentacular and small labial nerves of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Acta Zoologica (Copenhagen)* 93(1):28-47.

Tuchman, N., C., and R., J., Stevenson., 1991. - Effects of grazing by snails on benthic algal succession., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10(4):430-443.

Tuchman, N., C., R., L., Burks, C., A., Call, and J., Smarrelli., 2004. - Flow rate and vertical position influence ingestion rates of colonial zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Freshwater Biology* 49(2):191-198.

Tucker, J., and C., Theiling., 1999. - Freshwater mussels., Chapter 11 in K. Lubinski and C. Theiling (eds.). *Ecological status and trends of the Upper Mississippi River system 1998: A report of the Long Term Resource Monitoring Program*. U.S. Geological Survey, Upper Midwest Environmental Sciences Center, LaCrosse, Wisconsin. 236 pp. 11:1-13

Tucker, J., K., 1994. - Windrow formation of two snails (Families Viviparidae and Pleuroceridae) colonized by the exotic zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9(1):85-86.

Tucker, J., K., 1994. - Colonization of unionid bivalves by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Pool 26 of the Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9(2):129-134.

Tucker, J., K., 1994. - Colonization of the dragonfly, *Gomphus vastus* Walsh, by the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Anisoptera: Gomphidae; - Bivalvia, Eulamellibranchia: Dreissenidae)., *Odonatologica* 23(2):179-181.

Tucker, J., K., 1996. - Post-flooding strandings of unionid mussels., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 11(4):433-438.

- Tucker, J., K., 1998. - Unionid mussels associated with the construction of the Melvin Price Lock and Dam on the upper Mississippi River., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(2):249-252.
- Tucker, J., K., 1994. - The Crown Conch (*Melongena*: *Melongenidae*) in Florida and Alabama with the description of *Melongena sprucecreekensis*, n. sp., *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 36(7):181-203.
- Tucker, J., K., and E., R., Atwood., 1995. - Contiguous backwater lakes as possible refugia for unionid mussels in areas of heavy zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(1):43-48.
- Tucker, J., K., C., H., Theiling, and J., B., Camerer., 1996. - Utilization of backwater habitat by unionid mussels (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) on the lower Illinois River and in Pool 26 of the Upper Mississippi River., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 89(1-2):113-122.
- Tucker, J., K., C., H., Theiling, F., J., Janzen, and G., L., Paukstis., 1997. - Sensitivity to aerial exposure: potential of system-wide drawdowns to manage zebra mussels in the Mississippi River., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 13(6):479-487.
- Tucker, J., K., C., H., Theiling, K., D., Blodgett, and P., A., Thiel., 1993. - Initial occurrences of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on freshwater mussels (Family *Unionidae*) in the Upper Mississippi River System., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 8(3):245-251.
- Tucker, J., K., F., A., Cronin, D., W., Soergel, and C., H., Theling., 1996. - Predation on zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 11(3):363-372.
- Tucker, J., K., F., J., Janzen, and G., L., Paukstis., 1996. - Laboratory survivorship of aerially exposed pond snails (*Physella integra*) from Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 89(3-4):225-231.
- Tucker, J., K., R., S., Funk, and D., Moll., 1977. - Distributional records of polygyrid snails in Illinois with an addition to the state fauna., *American Midland Naturalist* 70(1):86-90.
- Tucker, M., E., 1927. - Morphology of the glochidium and juvenile of the mussel *Anodonta imbecillis*., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 46(4):286-293.
- Tucker, M., E., 1928. - Studies on the life cycles of two species of fresh-water mussels belonging to the genus *Anodonta*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 54(2):117-127.

Tudorancea, C., 1972. - Studies on Unionidae populations from the Crapina-Jijila complex of pools (Danube zone liable to inundation)., *Hydrobiologia* 39(4):527-561.

Tudorancea, C., 1969. - Comparison of the populations of *Unio tumidus* Philipsson from the complex of Crapina-Jijila marshes., *Ekologia Polska* 17(?):185-204.

Tudorancea, C., and L., Gruia., 1968. - Observations on the *Unio crassus* Philipsson population from the Nera River., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 8:381-394.

Tudorancea, C., and M., Florescu., 1968. - Considerations concerning the production and energetics of *Unio tumidus* Philipsson population from the Crapina marsh., *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore-Antipa"* 8:395-409.

Tudorancea, C., and M., Florescu., 1969. - Cu privire la fluxul energetic al populatiei de *Unio pictorum* din balta Crapina., *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti Stintele Naturii* 17:233-243.

Tuerslay, M., D., 1989. - How is food arousal manifested in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*?: an overview., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(2):209-216.

Tufts, S., A., Jr., 1859. - Catalogue of shells deposited in the State Cabinet., *Catalogue of the Massachusetts State Cabinet. Appendix: 1859:85-89.*

Tufty, B., 1994. - Major Virginia rivers show their mussels..., *Audubon Naturalist News* 20(4):5.

Tulupova, Yu., R., V., V., Parfenova, T., Ya., Sitnikova, E., G., Sorokovnikova, and I., B., Khanaev., 2012. - First report on bacteria of the Family Spirochaetaceae from digestive tract of endemic gastropods from Lake Baikal., *Microbiology* 81(4):460-467.

Tumpeesuwan, C., F., Naggs, and S., Panha., 2007. - A new genus and species of dyakiid snail (Pulmonata: Dykiidae) from the Phu Phan Range, northeastern Thailand., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 55(2):363-369.

Tunholi, V., M., D., Lustrino, V., M., Tunholi-Alves, C., C., C., Mello-Silva, A., Maldonado, Jr., J., Pinheiro, and M., de Lurdes de A., Rodrigues., 2011. - Biochemical profile of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) after infection by *Echinostoma paraense* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae)., *Parasitology Research* 109(3):885-891.

Tunholi-Alves, V., M., V., M., Tunholi, D., Lustrino, L., Santos Amaral, S., C., Thiengo, and J., Pinheiro., 2011. - Changes in the reproductive biology of *Biomphalaria glabrata* experimentally infected with the nematode *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 108(3):220-223.

- Tunholi-Alves, V., M., V., M., Tunholi, J., Pinheiro, and S., C., Thiengo., 2012. - Effects of infection by larvae of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Nematoda, Metastrongylidae) on the metabolism of the experimental intermediate host *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Experimental Parasitology* 131(2):143-147.
- Tunholi-Alves, V., M., V., M., Tunholi, P., Golo, D., Lustrino, A., Maldonado, Jr., V., R., E., Pinheiro Bittencourt, M., L., de Azevedo Rodrigues, and J., Pinheiro., 2011. - Lipid levels in *Biomphalaria glabrata* infected with different doses of *Echinostoma paraense* miracidia., *Experimental Parasitology* 128(3):212-216.
- Tunowski, J., 1989. - Zooplankton losses during the passing through the cooling system of power station., *Ekologia Polska* 36(1-2):231-243.
- Turgeon, D., D., A., E., Bogan, E., V., Coan, W., K., Emerson, W., G., Lyons, W., L., Pratt, C., F., E., Roper, A., Scheltema, F., G., Thompson, and J., D., Williams., 1988. - Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks., *American Fisheries Society, Special Publication* 16:viii + 277 pp. + 12 pls.
- Turgeon, D., D., J., F., Quinn, Jr., A., E., Bogan, E., V., Coan, F., G., Hochberg, W., G., Lyons, P., M., Mikkelsen, R., J., Neves, C., F., E., Roper, G., Rosenberg, B., Roth, A., Scheltema, F., G., Thompson, M., Vecchione, and J., D., Williams., 1998. - Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks. 2nd Edition., *American Fisheries Society, Special Publication* 26:ix-526.
- Turick, C., E., A., J., Sexstone, and G., K., Bissonnette., 1988. - Freshwater mussels as monitors of bacteriological water quality., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 40(3-4):449-460.
- Turk, S., 1990. - Molluscan notes. [First record of *Anodonta anatina* in Cornwall]., pp 18-19 in French, C.N. & Turk, S.M. *Zoological Cornwall and Isles of Scilly*. Cornish Biological Records Unit, Institute of Cornish Studies, Redruth. 1990:1-28.
- Turk, S., M., 1971. - William Pennington Cocks (1791-1878), a West County naturalist., *Journal of Conchology* 27:253-255.
- Turk, S., M., 1989. - Obituary. Norman Alexander Holme 1926-1989., *Journal of Conchology* 33(4):259-261.
- Turner, A., and G., E., Millward., 2003. - Suspended particles: Their role in estuarine biogeochemical cycles [Review]., *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 55(6):857-883.
- Turner, A., M., and S., L., Montgomery., 2003. - Spatial and temporal scales of predator avoidance: Experiments with fish and snails., *Ecology* 84(3):616-622.

Turner, A., M., and M., F., Chislock., 2007. - Dragonfly predators influence biomass and density of pond snails., *Oecologia (Berlin)* 153(2):407-415.

Turner, A., M., and M., F., Chislock., 2010. - Blinded by the stink: Nutrient enrichment impairs the perception of predation risk by freshwater snails., *Ecological Applications* 20(8):2089-2095.

Turner, A., M., and S., L., Montgomery., 2009. - Hydroperiod, predators and the distribution of physid snails across the freshwater habitat gradient., *Freshwater Biology* 54(6):1189-1201.

Turner, A., M., R., R., Turner, and S., R., Ray., 2007. - Competition and intraguild egg predation among freshwater snails: re-examining the mechanism of interspecific interactions., *Oikos* 116:1895-1903.

Turner, C., B., 2010. - Influence of zebra (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga (*Dreissena rostriformis*) mussel invasions on benthic nutrient and oxygen dynamics., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(12):1899-2008.

Turner, H., 1987. - *Margaritifera auricularia* in der Schiweiz - eine Fehlmeldung und ihre Aufklärung., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 40:21-23.

Turner, H., 1997. - Max Wütrich (3.8.1924 - 25.11.1996)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 60:1-3.

Turner, K., W., H., Wong, S., L., Gerstenberger and J., M., Miller., 2011. - Interagency Monitoring Action Plan (I-MAP) for quagga mussels in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona, USA., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):195-204.

Turner, R L., and C., M., McCabe., 1990. - Calcium source for protoconch formation in the Florida apple snail, *Pomacea paludosa* (Prosobranchia, Pilidae) - more evidence for physiologic plasticity in the evolution of terrestrial eggs., *Veliger* 33(2):185-189.

Turner, R., D., 1946. - John Gould Anthony with a bibliography and catalogue of his species., *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 1(8):81-108, 442.

Turner, R., D., 1948. - William Henry Fluck, 1870-1948., *Nautilus* 62(2):69-70.

Turner, R., D., 1952. - New England malacologists., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1952(18):4-6.

Turner, R., D., 1961. - Natural history museums of Europe. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1960(27):13-14.

Turner, R., D., 1985. - Obituary. William J. Clench October 24, 1897 - February 22, 1984., *Malacological Review* 18(1-2):124-124.

Turner, R., D., 1960. - Land shells of Navassa Island, West Indies., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 122(5):231-244.

Turner, R., D., 1957. - Charles Johnson Maynard and his work in malacology., Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 2(21):137-152.

Turner, R., D., and T., R., Roberts., 1978. - Mollusks as prey of ariid catfish in the Fly River., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1978:33-39.

Turner, R., D., and W., J., Clench., 1974. - A new blind Physa from Wyoming with notes on its adaptation to the cave environment., Nautilus 88(3):80-85.

Turner, R., D., and W., J., Clench., 1972. - Land and freshwater snails of Savo Island, Solomons, with anatomical descriptions (Mollusca, Gastropoda)., Steenstrupia 2:207-232.

Turner, R., L., 1996. - Use of stems of emergent plants for oviposition by the Florida applesnail, *Pomacea paludosa*, and implications for marsh management., Biological Sciences 59(1):34-49.

Turner, R., L., and P., M., Mikkelsen., 2004. - Annotated bibliography of the Florida applesnail, *Pomacea paludosa* (Say) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), from 1824 to 1999., Nemouria. Occasional papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History 48:1-188.

Turner, T., F., J., C., Trexler, J., L., Harris, and J., L., Haynes., 2000. - Nested cladistic analysis indicates population fragmentation shapes genetic diversity in a freshwater mussel., Genetics 154(2):777-785.

Turton, W., 1816. - Irish Conchology., Dublin Examiner July:230-236.

Turton, W., 1831. - A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands., Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row, London 150 pp. + 10 plates.

Turton, W., 1857. - Manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands., 3rd Edition. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts xvi + 335 pp. + 12 hand-colored plates.

Turton, W., 1840. - A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands., A New Edition. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. Paternoster-Row, London ix + 324 pp. + 12 plates.

Tuthill, S., J., 1961. - A molluscan fauna and late Pleistocene climate in Southeastern North Dakota., Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science 15:19-26.

Tuthill, S., J., 1962. - A checklist of North Dakota Pleistocene and recent Mollusca., Sterkiana 8:12-18.

Tuthill, S., J., 1963. - Corrections and additions to the checklist of North Dakota Pleistocene and recent Mollusca., *Sterkiana* 10:29-30.

Tuthill, S., J., 1964. - Unusually well-preserved *Lampsilis luteolus* and molluscan fauna in post-Hypsithermal sediments., *The Compass* 41(2):149-155.

Tuthill, S., J., 1967. - Paleo-zoology and molluscan paleontology of the glacial Lake Agassiz region., pp. 299-312 in W.J. Mayer-Oakes (ed.). *Life, land, and water. Proceedings of the 1966 Conference of Environmental Studies of the Glacial Lake Agassiz Region.* University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, Canada. 414 pp.

Tuthill, S., J., 1967. - Paleo-zoology and molluscan paleontology of the glacial Lake Agassiz region., University of Manitoba Department of Anthropology Occasional Paper (1):299-312.

Tuthill, S., J., 1963. - Molluscan fossils from upper Glacial Lake Agassiz sediments in Red Lake County, Minnesota., *Proceedings of North Dakota Academy of Science* 17: 96-101+ Plate 1.

Tuthill, S., J., and R., L., Johnson., 1969. - Nonmarine mollusks of the Katalla region, Alaska., *Nautilus* 83(2):44-52.

Tuthill, S., J., and W., M., Laird., 1963. - Molluscan fauna of some alkaline lakes and sloughs in southern central North Dakota., *Nautilus* 77(2):47-55.

Tuthill, S., J., and W., M., Laird., 1964. - Molluscan fauna of some alkaline lakes and sloughs in southern central North Dakota. (cont.), *Nautilus* 77(3):81-90.

Tuthill, S., J., Clayton, L., and W., M., Laird., 1964. - A comparison of a fossil Pleistocene molluscan fauna from North Dakota with a Recent molluscan fauna from Minnesota., *American Midland Naturalist* 71(2):344-362.

Tuthill, S., J., L., Clayton, and F., D., Holland, Jr., 1963. - Mollusks from Wisconsinana (Pleistocene) ice-contact sediments of the Missouri Coteau in central North Dakota. (Abstract), *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology*, Washington, DC, August 20-27, 1963 1:174.

Tuthill, S., J., Laird, W., M., and R., J., Kresl., 1964. - Fossiliferous marl beneath Lower Campbell (glacial Lake Agassiz) Beach sediments., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 18:135-140.

Tuthill, S., J., W., M., Laird, and C., I., Frye., 1964. - Fossil molluscan fauna from the upper terrace of the Cannonball River, Grant County, North Dakota., *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science* 18:140-156.

Tutundjian, R., and C., Minier., 2007. - Effect of temperature on the expression of P-glycoprotein in the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Thermal Biology* 32(3):171-177.

TVA., 1976. - Mussel fauna of the Cumberland River in Tennessee (September 1976)., Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Environmental Planning and Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development, Muscle Shoals, Alabama, and Norris, Tennessee. 57 pp.

Twardochleb, L., A., M., Novak, and J., W., Moore., 2012. - Using the functional response of a consumer to predict biotic resistance to invasive prey., *Ecological Applications* 22(4):1162-1171.

Tweddale, T., G., Krumins, and K., Cummings., 2012. - Multi-state spatial database to assess threats to mussels., INHS Technical Report. Prepared for: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Endangered Species, Region 3, 5600, American Blvd West, Suite 900, Bloomington, MN 55437-1458. 2012(40):1-17.

Tweedie, M., W., F., 1961. - On certain Mollusca of the Malayan limestone hills. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum., Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 26:49-65.

Tweedie, W., K., 1857. - The rivers and lakes of scripture., T. Nelson and Sons, Peternoster Row, London 82 pp.

Tynan, S., S., Eggins, L., Kinsley, S., A., Welch, and D., Kirste., 2005. - Mussel shells as environmental tracers: An example from the Loveday basin., pp. 314-317 in Roach I.C. (ed.) *Regolith 2005 - Ten Years of CRC LEME*. CRC LEME.

Tyrell, M., and D., J., Hornbach., 1998. - Selective predation by muskrats on freshwater mussels in 2 Minnesota rivers., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 17(3):301-310.

Tyrrell, M., 1994. - Selective small mammal predation on freshwater mussels by size and species in the St. Croix River, MN., *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 58(1):8-9.

Tzilkowski, C., J., and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 2004. - Biology and diet of the northern madtom (*Noturus stigmosus*) and stonecat (*Noturus flavus*) in French Creek, Pennsylvania., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 78(1):3-11.

U., S., Army Corps of Engineers., 1981. - Water resources development in Kentucky in 1981 by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville, Kentucky. 119 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1989. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Review of invertebrate wildlife for listing as endangered and threatened species., *Federal Register*, 50 CFR Part 17 49(100) (Part III):21664-21675.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1989. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Review of invertebrate wildlife for

listing as endangered and threatened species., Federal Register, 50 CFR Part 17 56(225):58804-58836.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1974. - United States list of endangered fauna., Washington, D.C. 22 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1976. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants., Federal Register 41(208):47181-47198.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1977. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants., Federal Register 42(135):??-??.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1982. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants., Federal Register, 50 CFR 17.11 and 17.12-13.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1991. - Cumberland Pigtoe Mussel (*Pleurobema gibberum*) Recovery Plan., Prepared by Richard G. Biggins & Robert M. Anderson for the Southeast Region of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia. 20 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1992. - Tar Spiny mussel Recovery Plan. Revised., Prepared by James C. Widlak, revised by John A. Fridell for the Southeast Region of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia. 34 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1992. - Inflated heelsplitter, (*Potamilus inflatus*) Recovery Plan., Prepared by James H. Stewart for the Southeast Region, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia. 15 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., undated. - Recovery plan watershed implementation schedules for fifteen mussels in Alabama, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia iii + 68 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1990. - White cat's paw pearly mussel Recovery Plan., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Twin Cities, Minnesota 42 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1991. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species. 21 November 1991, 50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register 56(225):58804-58836.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1993. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. 23 August 1993., 50 CFR Part 17.11 and 17.12. 40 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1993. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: endangered status for eight freshwater mussels and threatened status for three freshwater mussels in the Mobile River drainage., Federal Register 58(50):14330-14340.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1994. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species; proposed rule., Federal Register, 50 CFR Part 17 58982-59028.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1983. - Higgins' Eye mussel recovery plan., Prepared by Higgins' Eye Recovery Team, prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rockville, Maryland. 98 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1994. - Clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) and northern riffleshell (*Epioblasma torulosa rangiana*) recovery plan., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Hadley, Massachusetts 68 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1997. - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. 31 October 1996., Federal Register, 50 CFR Part 17.11 and 17.12 46 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1997. - Winged mapleleaf mussel recovery plan (*Quadrula fragosa*)., Prepared by Peter W. Vaughn for Region 3, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Fort Snelling, Minnesota. 69 pp + appendices.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 2004. - Scaleshell mussel draft recovery plan (*Leptodea leptodon*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Fort Snelling, Minnesota 90 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 2002. - Propagation and restoration of Higgins' eye pearlymussels in the Upper Mississippi River Basin., Fishery Resources Office, Onalaska, WI. 15 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1982 [?]. - Threatened and endangered U. S. mollusks., Of Sea and Shore 12(4):194.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 2004. - Higgins Eye pearlymussel (*Lampsilis higginsii*) recovery plan: First revision., Prepared by Higgins' Eye Recovery Team, for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ft. Snelling, Minnesota 126 pp.

U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1990. - Cracking pearlymussel (*Hemistena* (=Lastena) lata) Recovery Plan., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 4, Atlanta, Georgia 25 pp.

- U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1983. - Recovery plan for the Virginia fringed mountain snail (*Polygyra virginianus*)., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region 5, Denver, Colorado 16 pp.
- U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 2004. - Technical/Agency draft recovery plan for 6 Mobile River basin aquatic snails., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi 53 pp.
- U., S., Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USDI/FWS)., 1994. - Technical/Agency draft Mobile River basin ecosystem recovery plan., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi 128 pp.
- U., S., Fish and Wildlife Service., 2009. - Arkansas best management practices for natural gas pipeline construction and maintenance activities in the Fayetteville Shale area, upper Little Red River watershed., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office, Conway, Arkansas. 42 pp. + appendices.
- Ubukata, T., 1994. - Architectural constraints on the morphogenesis of prismatic structure in *Bivalvia*., *Paleontology* 37:241-261.
- Ubukata, T., 1997. - Microscopic growth of bivalve shells and its computer simulation., *Veliger* 40(2):165-177.
- Uchida, A., 2011. - Occurrence of larvae and adults of the invasive mussel, *Limnoperna* [*Limnoperna*] *fortunei*, in the Yahagi River from 2007 to 2009., *Report of Yahagi River Institute* 15:65-70.
- Uchisawa, H., A., Sato, J., Ichita, H., Matsue, and T., Ono., 2004. - Influence of low-temperature processing of the brackish-water bivalve, *Corbicula japonica*, on the ornithine content of its extract., *Bioscience, Biotechnology & Biochemistry* 68(6):1228-1234.
- Uchisawa, H., T., Naraoka, and T., Ono., 2007. - A novel ornithine-containing tripeptide isolated from the extract of the brackish-water bivalve *Corbicula japonica*., *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - General Subjects* 1770(5):790-796.
- Udalov, A., A., I., V., Burkovsky, and A., P., Stoljarov., 2000. - Biology and establishment of population of mudsnail *Hydrobia ulvae* on the White Sea muddy-sand intertidal., *Okeanologiya* 40(1):56-64.
- Udhaykumar, M., and A., A., Karande., 1989. - Byssal threads of *Mytilopsis sallei* (Recluz) and their adhesive strength., *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Animal Sciences* 98(1):65-76.
- Ueno, M., 1937. - [Bottom fauna of Lake Abashiri, Hokkaido]., *Preliminary Report*, no. 6, *Botany and Zoology* 5(10):1830-1838.

Ueshima, R., 2002. - Simple method for DNA preservation in molluscan specimens., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 61(1-2):91-94.

Uhler, G., C., P., T., Huminski, F., T., Les, and ?? Fong., 2000. - Cilia-driven rotational behavior in gastropod (*Physa elliptica*) embryos induced by serotonin and putative serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs)., *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 286(4):414-421.

Uit De Weerd, D., R., 2008. - Delimitation and phylogenetics of the diverse land-snail family Urocoptidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) based on 28S rRNA sequence data: a reunion with Cerion., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(4):317-329.

Ukong, S., D., Krailas, T., Dangprasert, and P., Channgarm., 2007. - Studies on the morphology of cercariae obtained from freshwater snails at Erawan Waterfall, Erawan National Park, Thailand., *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 38(2):302-12.

Ulfers, H., A., 1855. - Mollusca of southern Illinois., *Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society* 1(1853-54):610-612.

Uma Bhaskara Mani, V., V., P., Sumathi, M., Dhananjaya Naidu, and K., S., Swami., 1989. - Electropolarity induced alterations in nitrogen metabolism of bivalve mollusc, *Lamellidens marginalis* (L.)., *National Academy Science Letters (India)* 2(3):81-83.

Umadevi, K., and R., Madhavi., 2006. - The life cycle of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from the Indian region., *Journal of Helminthology* 80(4):327-332.

Underwood, G., J., C., and J., D., Thomas., 1990. - Grazing interactions between pulmonate snails and epiphytic algae and bacteria., *Freshwater Biology* 23(3):505-522.

Uno, S., H., Shiraishi, S., Hatakeyama, A., Otsuki, and J., Koyama., 2001. - Accumulative characteristics of pesticide residues in organs of bivalves (*Anodonta woodiana* and *Corbicula leana*) under natural conditions., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40(1):35-47.

Uno, S., H., Shiraishi, S., Hatakeyama, and A., Otsuki., 1997. - Uptake and depuration kinetics and BCF's of several pesticides in three species of shellfish (*Corbicula leana*, *Corbicula japonica*, and *Cipangopaludina chinensis*): Comparison between field and laboratory experiment., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 39(1):23-43.

Urabe, M., 1998. - Contribution of genetic and environmental factors to shell shape variation in the lotic snail *Semisulcospira reiniana* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(3):329-343.

- Urabe, M., 2000. - Phenotypic modulation by the-substratum of shell sculpture in *Semisulcospira reiniana* (Prosobranchia: Pleuroceridae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(1):53-59.
- Urabe, M., and M., Hinoue., 2004. - Component community dynamics of larval trematodes in the freshwater snail *Semisulcospira nakasekoe* in the Uji River, central Japan., *Journal of Helminthology* 78(4):361-370.
- Urban ska, M., A., akomy, W., Andrzejewski, and J., Mazurkiewicz., 2012. - The story of one clam. Probably the oldest location of the Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in Poland., *Oceanological and Hydrobiological Studies* 41(1):41-45.
- Urban ska, M., W., Andrzejewski, A., Cichy, and E., bikowska., 2013. - *Sinanodonta woodiana* and its symbionts (Abstract)., *Folia Malacologica* 21(1):50.
- Urbanski, J., 1933. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Wojewodschaft Poznan., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 2(7):63-95.
- Urbanski, J., 1938. - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Wojewodschaft Poznan, II., *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw) 3(22):439-467.
- Urbanski, J., 1957. - Krajowe limaki i ma e. Klucz do oznaczania wszystkich gatunków dot d w Polsce wykrytych., Warszawa, wyd. PZWS 247 pp.
- Urbanski, J., 1962. - Interesujace stanowisko slimaka *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E A Smith) w Wolinskim Parku Narodowym., *Przyr. Polski Zach.* 6:114-115.
- Uryu, Y., M., K., Iwasaki, and M., Hinoue., 1996. - Laboratory experiments on behaviour and movement of a freshwater mussel, *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(3):327-341.
- USEPA., 2009. - Draft 2009 Update Aquatic Life Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Ammonia—Freshwater., *Federal Register* 74(249):69086-69087.
- Usseglio-Polatera, P., and J-N., Beisel., 2002. - Longitudinal changes in macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Meuse River: Anthropogenic effects versus natural change., *River Research and Applications* 18(2):197-211.
- Ussery, T., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 1998. - Effects of forced hot air on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) survival., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(3):365-367.
- Usvyatsov, S., J., Watmough, and M., K., Litvak., 2012. - Modeling the effect of environmental parameters on feeding ecology of the shortnose sturgeon in the Saint John River, New Brunswick., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 141(1):238-256.

Utermark, W., 1973. - Untersuchungen über die Wirtfischfrage für die Glochidien der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* L., Staatsexamensarbeit, Hannover 76 pp.

Uthaiwan, K., K., Chatchavalvanich, N., Noparatnaraporn, and J., Machado., 2001. - Scanning electron microscopy of glochidia and juveniles of the freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis myersiana*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 40(2-3):143-151.

Uthaiwan, K., N., Noparatnaraporn, and J., Machado., 2001. - Culture of glochidia of the freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis myersiana* (Lea, 1856) in artificial media., *Aquaculture* 195(1-2):61-69.

Uthaiwan, K., P., Pakkong, N., Noparatnaraporn, L., Vilarinho, and J., Machado., 2002. - Study of a suitable fish plasma for in vitro culture of glochidia of *Hyriopsis myersiana*., *Aquaculture* 209(1-4):197-208.

Uthaiwan, K., P., Pakkong, N., Noparatnaraporn, L., Vilarinho, and J., Machado., 2003. - Studies on the plasma composition of fish hosts of the freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis myersiana*, with implications for improvement of the medium for culture of glochidia., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 44(1):53-61.

Utsuno, H., T., Asami, T., J., M., Van Dooren, and E., Gittenberger., 2011. - Internal selection against the evolution of left-right reversal., *Evolution* 65(8):2399-2411.

Utterback, W., I., 1915. - The naiades of Missouri. I., *American Midland Naturalist* 4(3):41-53.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - Parasitism among Missouri naiades., *American Midland Naturalist* 4(12):518-521.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - Breeding records of Missouri mussels., *Nautilus* 30(2):13-21.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - The naiades of Missouri. V., *American Midland Naturalist* 4(7):311-327.

Utterback, W., I., 1917. - Naiadogeography of Missouri., *American Midland Naturalist* 5(1):26-30 + folding chart.

Utterback, W., I., 1928. - Phylogeny and ontogeny of naiades., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 2:60-67.

Utterback, W., I., 1930. - A new genus of freshwater mussels, (naiades)., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 4:66-69.

Utterback, W., I., 1931. - Sex behavior among naiades., *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science* 5:43-45.

Utterback, W., I., 1933. - New glochidia., Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science 6:32-36.

Utterback, W., I., 1914. - Mussel resources in Missouri., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 10:1-6.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - The naiades of Missouri., University Press, Notre Dame, Indiana. [Reprinted from American Midland Naturalist Vol. IV, nos. 4-10.] 200 pp. + 29 plates.

Utterback, W., I., 1915. - The naiades of Missouri. II., American Midland Naturalist 4(4):97-152.

Utterback, W., I., 1915. - The naiades of Missouri. III., American Midland Naturalist 4(5):181-204.

Utterback, W., I., 1915. - The naiades of Missouri. IV., American Midland Naturalist 4(6):244-273.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - The naiades of Missouri. VI., American Midland Naturalist 4(8):339-354.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - The naiades of Missouri. VI (cont.), American Midland Naturalist 4(9):387-400.

Utterback, W., I., 1916. - The naiades of Missouri. VIII., American Midland Naturalist 4(10):432-464.

Uvayeva, O., and R., Hural., 2008. - Peculiarities of distribution and ecology of freshwater snails of the family Planorbidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) of Ukraine., Ruthenica 18(2):25-38.

V., -Balogh, K., 1988. - Heavy metal pollution from a point source demonstrated by mussel (*Unio pictorum* L.) at Lake Balaton, Hungary., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 41(6):910-914.

V., -Balogh, K., 1988. - Comparison of mussels and crustacean plankton to monitor heavy metal pollution., Water, Air, & Soil Pollution 37(3-4):281-292.

V., -Balogh, K., and J., Salánki., 1983. - Nehézfémzennyezettség vizsgálata biológiai teszt alkalmazásával a Zala alsó szakaszán., Hidrológiai Közlemény 63:333-380.

V., -Balogh, K., and Z., Mastala., 1994. - The influence of size and glochidia bearing upon the heavy metal accumulation in gills of *Anodonta piscinalis* (Nilss), Chemosphere 28(8):1539-1550.

V., -Balogh, K., J., Salanki, and I., Varanka., 1989. - Heavy metals in freshwater organisms in the catchment area of Lake Balaton, Hungary., J. Salanki, and S. Herodek (eds.). Symposia Biologica Hungarica, Vol. 38. Conservation and

Management of Lakes; Third International Conference, Keszthely, Hungary, September 11-17, 1988. xi + 645p. Akademiai Kiado: Budapest, Hungary. illus. maps. Symposia Biologica Hungarica. pp. 281-290.

Vadeboncoeur, Y., M., J., VanderZanden, and D., M., Lodge., 2002. - Putting the lake back together: Reintegrating benthic pathways into lake food web models., *BioScience* 52(1): 44-54.

Vagvolgyi, J., 1968. - Systematics and evolution of the genus *Triodopsis* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Polygyridae)., *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 136(7):145-254 .

Vailati, G., R., Bacchetta, and P., Mantecca., 2001. - Sexual maturity in young *Dreissena polymorpha* from Lake Como (N. Italy)., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 40(2-3):181-192.

Vaillancourt, G., and E., Lafarriere., 1983. - Relationship between the quality of the environment and the benthic groupings in the littoral zone of the St. Lawrence River, Canada., *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)* 110(4):385-396.

Vaillancourt, G., and S., Lachance., 1994. - Performances de biocapteurs aquatiques dans la mesure de substances inorganiques et organiques dans le fleuve Saint-Laurent (Quebec)., *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 41(1):63-78.

Valbonesi, P., F., Caselli, A., Capuzzo, and E., Fabbri., 2004. - Modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in the gills of *Tapes philippinarum*., *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part A, Comparative Experimental Biology* 301A(12):952-960.

Valdecasas, A., G., C., R., Altaba, and A., Travesset i Vilaginés., 1985. - *Unionicola ypsilophora* (Bonz), a water mite new to the Iberian Peninsula., *Spixiana* 8(1):73-74.

Valdovinos, C., and J., Stuardo., 1991. - *Planorbidos altoandinos del norte de Chile y Biomphalaria aymara spec. nov.* (Mollusca, Basommatophora)., *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 26(4):213-224.

Valdovinos, C., and J., Stuardo., 1988. - Morfología, sistemática y distribución del género *Plectostylus* Beck, 1837 (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae)., *Gayana Zoologia* 52:115-195.

Valdovinos, C., and P., Pedreros., 2007. - Geographic variations in shell growth rates of the mussel *Diplodon chilensis* from temperate lakes of Chile: Implications for biodiversity conservation., *Limnologica* 37(1):63-75.

Valenciennes, A., 1821. - Coquilles fluviatiles bivalves du nouveau-continent, recueillies pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland, et décrites par A. Valenciennes, p. 225-237. In: Humboldt, A. d., and A. Bonpland. *Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, faits dans l'Océan Atlantic*,

dans l'Intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud Pendant les Années 1799,1800,1801,1802 et 1803 Vol. 2. J. Smith, Paris.

Valenti, T., W., D., S., Cherry, R., J., Currie, R., J., Neves, J., W., Jones, R., Mair, and C., M., Kane., 2006. - Chlorine toxicity to early life stages of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25(9):2512-2518.

Valenti, T., W., D., S., Cherry, R., J., Neves, and J., Schmerfeld., 2005. - Acute and chronic toxicity of mercury to early life stages of the rainbow mussel, *Villosa iris* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(5):1242-1246.

Valenti, T., W., D., S., Cherry, R., J., Neves, B., A., Locke, and J., J., Schmerfeld., 2007. - Case study: Sensitivity of mussel glochidia and regulatory test organisms to mercury and a reference toxicant., pp. 351-367 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology*. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Valentine, B., D., and D., H., Stansbery 1971. - An introduction to the naiades of the Lake Texoma region, Oklahoma, with notes on the Red River fauna (Mollusca: Unionidae)., *Sterkiana* 42:1-40.

Valentine-Darby, P., L., P., C., Darby, and F., Percival., 2011. - Gender-based differences in Florida apple snail (*Pomacea paludosa*) movements., *Malacologia* 54(1-2):109-118.

Valledor de Lozoya, A., 2000. - Nayades del Canal Imperial de Aragon. [The mussels from the Imperial Canal of Aragon.], *Quercus* 176:26-30.

Valledor de Lozoya, A., and R., Araujo., 2006. - The historical misidentification of *Margaritifera auricularia* for *M. margaritifera* (Bivalvia, Unionoidea) explained by their iconography., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):285-294.

Valledor de Lozoya, A., and R., Araujo., 2011. - How the naiad was drawn: A pre-Linnean iconography of freshwater mussels, *Malacologia* 53(2):381-402.

Vallejos, P., and M., Delucchi., 2001. - Tratamiento de aguas servidas utilizando *Diplodon chilensis* (Gray, 1828) (Bivalvia, Hyriidae)., pp. 785-795 In: *Sustentabilidad de la biodiversidad, un problema actual* (K. Alveal & T. Antezana eds.), . Universidad de Concepción, Chile.

Vallin, S., 1942. - Flodpärlmusslan, *Margaritana margaritifera* Linné., [in] Andersson, K.A. *From Fiskar och fiske i Norden*, Stockholm. 655-662.

Valovirta, I., 1990. - Conservation of *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Finland., *Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series* 10:59-63.

Valovirta, I., 1995. - The freshwter pearl mussel, a protected but endangered species in Finland., p. 38 in E.A. Kay (ed.) 1995. *The conservation biology of molluscs*.

Occasional Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No.9. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland

Valovirta, I., 1977. - Report on mapping of non-marine molluscs in Finland., *Malacologia* 16(1):267-270.

Valovirta, I., 1998. - Conservation methods for populations of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) in Finland., In I.J. Killeen, M.B. Seddon, and A.M. Holmes (eds.) *Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century*. Journal of Conchology Special Publication 2:251-256.

Valovirta, I., 1968. - Land molluscs in relation to acidity on hyperite hills in Central Finland., *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 5:245-253.

Van Aardt, W., J., and S., S., J., Stetyler., 2007. - Shell permeability and desiccation physiology of the freshwater snail *Bulinus (Bulinus) tropicus* (Krauss)., *Malacologia* 49(2):339-349.

Van Aartsen, J., J., 1989. - In memoriam Adriaan Verduin., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 246:481-483.

Van Aartsen, J., J., 1989. - In memoriam Ir. A. Verduin, 1921-1988., *Basteria* 53(1-3):19-24.

Van Appledorn, M., and C., E., Bach., 2007. - Effects of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on mobility of three native mollusk species., *American Midland Naturalist* 158(2):329-337.

Van Appledorn, M., D., A., Lamb, K., Albalak, and C., E., Bach., 2007. - Zebra mussels decrease burrowing ability and growth of a native snail, *Campeloma decisum*., *Hydrobiologia* 575(1):441-445.

Van Baren, J., 1918. - Biografie van C. Ubaghs., *N. Biogr. Woordenb.* 4:1347-1349.

Van Benschoten, J., E., J., N., Jensen, T., J., Brady, D., P., Lewis, J., Sferrazza, and E., F., Neuhauser., 1993. - Response of zebra mussel veligers to chemical oxidants., *Water Research* 27(4):575-582.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1933. - Non-marine Mollusca from Dutch New Guinea including an annotated list of the species of Papua., *Nova Guinea* 17:71-150.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1964. - *Strophocheilus oblongus* in the stomach of a Surinam bird of prey., *Basteria* 28(5):79-81.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1948. - The present state of the malacological research in the Malay Archipelago., *Chronica Naturae* 104:129-138.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1952. - Bij het afscheid van Dr. Ch. Bayer., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 43:380.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1955. - In memoriam Cornelis Brakman, 25 Mei 1879 - 6 Maart 1955., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 60:569.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1962. - In memoriam Dr. Carlo Alzona (Turijn, 26 mei 1881 - Genua-Quinto, 14 mei 1961)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 98:999-1000.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1959. - In memoriam Dr. Mia Boissevain, 1878-1959., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 82:809.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1938. - In memoriam Paul Ehrmann. 21 Dez. 1868-6 Okt. 1937., Basteria 3(1):1-4.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1970. - In memoriam Fritz Haas., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 136:1499.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1969. - In memoriam Leunis de Priester (6 febr. 1880 - 18 sept. 1968)., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 130:1391.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1959. - Rumphius and malacology., In: H.C.D. de Wit (ed.). Rumphius Memorial Volume, 181-207, figs 17-22.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1968. - The work of G.E. Rumphius (1627-1702) and its bearing on the Mollusca of India and Ceylon., Proc. Symp. Moll. Cochin 1968, 3:1004-1006.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1944. - Casimir Ubaghs en de recente mollusken van Zuid-Limburg., Natuurhistorisch Maandblad 33(2):14-16.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1960. - L.A.W.C. Venmans, 1898-1959., Journal of Conchology 24:449-450.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1955. - In memoriam Izaak Anthonie Jacobus de Wilde, 29 October 1877 - 2 Augustus 1955., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 61:581.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1976. - Standbeeld voor Dr. Job Baster (1711-1775) te Zierikzee onthuld., Basteria 40(4-6):146-148.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1960. - Some notes on land and freshwater Mollusca of Malaya., Basteria 24(1-2):10-20.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1932. - On prehistoric shells from Sampoeng Cave (Central Java)., Treubia 14(1):103-108.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1959. - Catalogue of the non-marine Mollusca of Sumatra and of its satellite islands., *Beaufortia* 7(83):1-191 + Plate 1 and Map.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1962. - Selection of lectotypes of non-marine Mollusca of New Guinea, described by Tapparone Canefri, and now preserved the the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa., *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 17(2):1-18.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1963. - Non-marine Mollusca of West New Guinea part I, Mollusca from fresh and brackish waters., *Nova Guinea* 10(20):409-521.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1977. - Critical revision of the freshwater bivalves of Java., pp. 19-73 in *Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*, Linnaeus Press, Amsterdam, Holland (Originally published in *Treubia* 1953, 22:19-73)

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1953. - Systematic studies on the non-marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Critical revision of the freshwater bivalves of Java., *Treubia* 22(1):19-73.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1956. - Systematic studies on the non-marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian archipelago V. Critical revision of the Javanese freshwater gastropods., *Treubia* 23(2):259-493.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1949. - On a collection of non-marine Mollusca from Malaya in the Raffles Museum, Singapore, with an appendix on cave shells., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 19:50-77.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1953. - Annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of the Molluccan Islands Ambon, Haruku, Saparua, and Nusa Laut., *Treubia* 22(2):275-318.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1959. - Ecology of freshwater Mollusca in the Netherlands., *Basteria* 23(Supplement):106-131.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1934. - Non marine Mollusca from Nias Island., *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 84/85:1-17.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1929. - On a small collection of non-marine Mollusca from North Habinsaran, Sumatra., *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 42:1-3.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1935. - Additional data on the non marine Mollusca of Nias Island., *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 89:1-4 .

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1935. - Land and freshwater Mollusca from Poeloe Weh., *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 95:1-9.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1939. - Notes on the types of some pulmonate shells from the Scheepmaker collection now in the Amsterdam Zoological Museum., *Basteria* 4(2):28-31.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1963. - Non-marine Mollusca of West New Guinea. Part 2, Operculate land shells., *Nova Guinea* 23:653-726.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1964. - Non-marine Mollusca of New Guinea. Part 3, Pulmonata, 1., *Nova Guinea* 26:1-74.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1965. - Non-marine Mollusca of West New Guinea, , Part 4, Pulmonata, 2., *Nova Guinea* 32:205-304.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1928. - Non-marine Mollusca of Sumba., *Treubia* 10:153-162.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1929. - A list of the land and fresh-water Mollusca from Java. Appendix VI of: K.W. Dammerman, Zoogeography of Java., *Treubia* 11:76-88.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1931. - Notes on freshwater Mollusca from the Malay Archipelago., *Treubia* 13:5-14.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1937. - Non marine Mollusca of Enggano Island., *Treubia* 16:47-50.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1939. - Shells from prehistoric kitchen-middens in some caves in Celebes., *Treubia* 17:1-3.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1941. - On a collection of non-marine Mollusca from the Talaud Islands and from Morotai (Moluccas)., *Treubia* 18:1-27.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1948. - Systematic studies on the non-marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. I. Critical revision of the Javanese operculate land-shells of the families Hydrocenidae, Helicinidae, Cyclophoridae, Pupinidae and Cochlostomatidae., *Treubia* 19:539-604.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1950. - Systematic studies on the non-marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. 11. Critical revision of the Javanese pulmonate land-shells of the families Helicarionidae, Pleurodontidae, Fruticicolidae and Streptaxidae., *Treubia* 20:381-505.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1951. - On the anatomy of *Achatina fulica* (Ferussac)., *Treubia* 21:111-113.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1952. - Systematic studies on the non-marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. 111. Critical revision of the Javanese pulmonate land-snails of the families Ellobiidae to Limacidae, with an appendix on Helicarionidae., *Treubia* 21:291-435.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1959. - Non-marine Mollusca of the North Moluccan islands Halmahera, Ternate, Batjan and Obi., *Treubia* 25:25-87.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1925. - On molluscs of the Krakatau-Isles., *Treubia* 6:140-145.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1952. - The Malayan species of *Boysidea*, *Paraboysidia*, *Hypselostoma* and *Gyliotrachela* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Vertiginidae) with a catalogue of all the species hitherto described. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum., Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 24:5-62.

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., 1937. - Non marine Mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 20(11):83-180 + 12 plates

Van Benthem Jutting, W., S., S., and A., C., van Bruggen., 1972. - Carel Octavius van Regteren Altena. een schets van zijn leven en werken., *Basteria* 36(2-5):31-54.

Van Bocxlaer, B., 2011. - Palaeobiology and evolution of the late Cenozoic freshwater molluscs of the Turkana Basin: Unionidae Rafinesque, 1820, partim Coelatura (Bivalvia: Unionoidea)., *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 9(4):523-550.

Van Bocxlaer, B., and D., Van Damme., 2009. - Palaeobiology and evolution of the late Cenozoic freshwater molluscs of the Turkana Basin: Iridinidae Swainson, 1840 and Etheriidae Deshayes, 1830 (Bivalvia: Etherioidea)., *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 7(2):129-161.

Van Bocxlaer, B., D., Van Damme, and C., S., Felbel., 2007. - Gradual versus punctuated equilibrium evolution in the Turkana Basin molluscs: Evolutionary events or biological invasions?, *Evolution* 62(3):511-520.

Van Bocxlaer, B., R., Schultheiß, P., -D., Plisnier, and C., Albrecht., 2012. - Does the decline of gastropods in deep water herald ecosystem change in Lakes Malawi and Tanganyika?, *Freshwater Biology* 57(8):1733-1744.

Van Bruggen, A., C., 1990. - Notes on the genus *Maizaniella* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Maizaniidae) with the description of a new species from West Africa., *Basteria* 54(4-6):187-195.

Van Bruggen, A., C., 1990. - Studies on the Streptaxidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Malawi. 1. A new species of *Ptychotrema* from northern Malawi., *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Series C Biological and Medical Sciences*. 93(2):97-104.

Van Bruggen, A., C., 1964. - K.H. Barnard overleden., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 111:1159.

- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1989. - Oud-redacteur Basteria Mevrouw Van der Feen-van Benthem Jutting op haar negentigste verjaardag geëerd., *Basteria* 53(1-2):2.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1999. - Dr. Christina IJspeert overleden., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 309:96.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1977. - In memoriam Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena, 1907-1976., *Basteria* 41(1-4):1-6.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1963. - A re-examination of the types of recent Mollusca of the Port Elizabeth Museum., *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History)* 3:75-81.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1970. - A contribution to the knowledge of non-marine Mollusca of South West Africa., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 45(4):43-74.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1974. - Alien planorbid (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata) from South West Africa erroneously recorded as *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 48(2):11-18.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1957. - Notes on some land and freshwater Mollusca from Auvergne, France., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 35(2):9-20.
- Van Bruggen, A., C., 1977. - A preliminary analysis of African non-marine Gastropoda Euthyneura families., *Malacologia* 16(1):75-80.
- Van Camp Hall, G., 1967. - The unionid fauna of the Upper Sangamon River., M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 81 pp.
- Van Campenhout, K., L., Bervoets, and R., Blust., 2007. - Assimilation efficiencies of Cd and Zn in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): Effects of metal concentration, temperature and prey type., *Environmental Pollution* 145(3):905-914.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1932. - Studies on snails of the genus *Pleurocera*. I. The eggs and egg laying habits., *Nautilus* 46(1):29-34.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1933. - Studies on snails of the genus *Pleurocera* II. The young of *P. acuta*., *Nautilus* 47(2):48-49.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1935. - The seasonal life history of an amphibious snail, *Fossaria modicella*, living on sandstone cliffs., *Ecology* 16(1):101-108.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1936. - Reversal of symmetry in *Campeloma rufum*, a fresh-water snail., *American Naturalist* 70(731):567-573.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1938. - Thural Dale Foster (September 27, 1897 - June 6, 1936)., *Nautilus* 52(2):62-63.

- Van Cleave, H., J., 1940. - Ten years of observation on a fresh-water mussel population., *Ecology* 21(3):363-370.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1953. - Snails and their relation to the soil., *Smithsonian Report* 1952:273-282 + 1 plate.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1943. - Frank Collins Baker (December 14, 1867 to May 7, 1942)., *Nautilus* 56(3):97-99.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1951. - The New Harmony venture and its relation to natural science., *Bios* 22(4):263-275.
- Van Cleave, H., J., 1942. - Frank Collins Baker., *Science* 95(2475):568.
- Van Cleave, H., J., A., G., Wright, and C., W., Nixon., 1947. - Preliminary observations on reproduction in the Molluscan genus *Musculium*., *Nautilus* 61(1):6-11.
- Van Cleave, H., J., and D., A., Altringer., 1937. - Studies on the life cycle of *Campeloma rufum*, a fresh-water snail., *American Naturalist* 71(733):167-184.
- Van Cleave, H., J., and E., M., Richey., 1936. - Studies on the radula in snails of the genus *Viviparus*., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 60(2):223-229.
- Van Cleave, H., J., and L., G., Lederer., 1932. - Studies on the life cycle of the snail, *Viviparus contectoides*., *Journal of Morphology* 53(3):499-522.
- Van Cleave, H., J., and R., Chambers., 1935. - Studies of the life history of a snail of the genus *Lioplax*., *American Midland Naturalist* 16(6):913-920.
- Van Cleave, H., J., and T., D., Foster., 1937. - The seasonal life history of a land snail, *Polygyra thyroides* (Say)., *Nautilus* 51(2):50-54.
- Van Damme, D., 1984. - The freshwater Mollusca of Northern Africa. distribution, biogeography and palaeoecology., *Developments in Hydrobiology* 25:xi-164.
- Van Damme, D., 1976. - Systematiek, Ecologie en Evolutie van de Fossiele Zoetwatermollusken in het Rudolfmeerbekken (Ethiopië, Kenya)., Thesis, Rijksuniversiteit, Gent, Belgium. 310 pp.
- Van Damme, D., and B., Van Bocxlaer., 2009. - Freshwater molluscs of the Nile Basin, past and present., *Monographiae Biologicae, The Nile. Origin, Environments, Limnology and Human Use* 89:585-629.
- Van Damme, D., and M., Pickford., 2003. - The late Cenozoic Thiaridae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Cerithioidea) of the Albertine Rift Valley (Uganda-Congo) and their bearing on the origin and evolution of the Tanganyikan thalassoid malacofauna., *Hydrobiologia* 498(1-3):1-83.

- Van Damme, D., and M., Pickford., 1995. - The late Cenozoic Ampullariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Albertine Rift Valley (Uganda-Zaire). (abstract)., *Hydrobiologia* 316(1):1-32.
- Van Damme, D., and M., Pickford., 1999. - The late Cenozoic Viviparidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Albertine Rift Valley (Uganda-Congo)., *Hydrobiologia* 390:171-217.
- Van Damme, D., and M., Pickford., 2010. - The Late Cenozoic Bivalves of the Albertine Basin (Uganda-Congo)., *Geo-Pal Uganda* 2:1-121.
- Van Damme, D., M., Ghamizi, G., Soliman, A., Mclvor, and M., B., Seddon., 2010. - Chapter 4. The status and distribution of freshwater molluscs., pp. 29-50 in N. García, A. Cuttelod, and D. Abdul Malak (eds.). *The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Northern Africa*. Gland, Switzerland, Cambridge, UK, and Malaga, Spain : IUCN xiii + 141 pp.
- Van de Meutter, F., R., Stoks, and L., De Meester., 2006. - Lotic dispersal of lentic macroinvertebrates., *Ecography* 29(2):223-230.
- Van de Ven, A., M., H., and E., W., Roubos., 1990. - Effects of diet on spontaneous and experimentally induced egg laying of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 18(3):209-212.
- Van den Berg, M., H Coops, R Noordhuis, J van Schie, and J Simons., 1997. - Macroinvertebrate communities in relation to submerged vegetation in two Chara-dominated lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 342/343(1):143-150.
- Van den Brink, F., W., B., M., J., Beljaards, N., C., A., Botts, and G., Van der Velde., 1994. - Macrozoobenthos abundance and community composition in 3 lower Rhine floodplain lakes with varying inundation regimes., *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 9(4):279-293.
- Van der Bank, F., H., 1995. - Allozyme variation in a freshwater mussel population (*Coelatura kunenensis* Mousson, 1887) from southern Africa., *Water SA* 21(2):153-157.
- Van der Bank, F., H., and M., Van der Bank., 1995. - Enzyme polymorphism in the freshwater mussel species, *Aspatharia pfeifferiana* (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata) from southern Africa., *Animal Genetics* 26(1):31-35.
- Van der Bijl, A., N., 1993. - *Shutonia*, a new generic name for *Schepmania* Shuto, 1970, non Haas, 1913 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Turridae)., *Basteria* 57(4-6):146.
- Van der Feen, P., J., 1966. - Dr. W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting., *Hydrobiologia* 28(2):309-317.

Van der Linden, J., and W., M., Wagner., 1990. - A key to the recent European species of the genus *Bittium* (Leach) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Cerithiidae)., *Basteria* 54(4-6):243-246.

Van der Meer Mohr, J., C., 1927. - Note preliminaire sur la composition conchyliologique d'unionids amas prehistorique de coquilles pres de Medan (Sumatra)., *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 18:1-3; 1 fig.

Van der Schalie, H., 1932. - The station of *Dysnomia triquetra* (Rafinesque)., *Nautilus* 45(3):104-105.

Van der Schalie, H., 1934. - *Lampsilis jonesi*, a new naiad from southeastern Alabama., *Nautilus* 47(4):125-127 + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1934. - The naiad fauna of the Huron River, in southeastern Michigan., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Van der Schalie, H., 1936. - An unusual naiad fauna of a southern Michigan lake., *American Midland Naturalist* 17(3):626-628.

Van der Schalie, H., 1936. - The naiad fauna of the St. Joseph River drainage in southwestern Michigan., *American Midland Naturalist* 17(2):523-527.

Van der Schalie, H., 1936. - Transposed hinge teeth of North American naiades., *Nautilus* 49(3):79-84.

Van der Schalie, H., 1937. - The relationship of the gravid periods of certain mussels in Michigan to the pearl button industry., *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 66(1):406-410.

Van der Schalie, H., 1937. - A mussel taken from the stomach of *Rana catesbiana*., *Nautilus* 50(3):104-105.

Van der Schalie, H., 1938. - *Anodonta brooksiana*, a new naiad from Newfoundland., *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 27(12):167-170 + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1938. - Contributing factors in the depletion of naiades in the eastern United States., *Basteria* 3(4):51-57.

Van der Schalie, H., 1938. - Hitch-hiking mussels and pearl buttons., *Michigan Conservationist* 7:4-6.

Van der Schalie, H., 1938. - The naiad fauna of the Huron River, in southeastern Michigan., *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 40:1-83.

Van der Schalie, H., 1938. - The naiades (fresh-water mussels) of the Cahaba River in northern Alabama., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 392. 29 pp.

Van der Schalie, H., 1939. - Additional notes on the naiades (fresh-water mussels) of the lower Tennessee River., *American Midland Naturalist* 22(2):452-457.

Van der Schalie, H., 1939. - *Medionidus mcglameriae*, a new naiad from the Tombigbee River, with notes on other naiads of that drainage., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 407. 6 pp. + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1939. - Distributional studies of the naiads as related to geomorphology., *Journal of Geomorphology* 2(3):251-257.

Van der Schalie, H., 1940. - The naiad fauna of the Chipola River, in northwestern Florida., *Lloydia* 3(3):191-208.

Van der Schalie, H., 1940. - Aestivation of fresh-water mussels., *Nautilus* 53(4):137-138.

Van der Schalie, H., 1941. - Zoogeography of naiades in the Grand and Muskegon rivers of Michigan as related to glacial history., *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 26:297-310.

Van der Schalie, H., 1941. - The taxonomy of naiades inhabiting a lake environment., *Journal of Conchology* 21(8):246-253.

Van der Schalie, H., 1945. - The value of mussel distribution in tracing stream confluence., *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 30:355-373.

Van der Schalie, H., 1945. - What has happened to the snails of the genus *Io*., *Mollusca* 1:59-61.

Van der Schalie, H., 1947. - The Michigan pearl button industry. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report*. 1947(13):8. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1963. 9:29]

Van der Schalie, H., 1948. - The commercially valuable mussels of the Grand River in Michigan., *Michigan Department of Conservation. Miscellaneous Publication* 4:1-42.

Van der Schalie, H., 1949. - Biographic notes on Arnold Edward Ortmann as revealed by some of his letters. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report*. 1948(14):11-12. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1963. 9:30]

Van der Schalie, H., 1949. - The freshwater mussels of the Mississippi River from St. Paul to the mouth of the Mississippi River. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report*. 1948(14):16. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1963. 9:29]

Van der Schalie, H., 1948. - The commercially valuable mussels of the Grand River in Michigan., Institute of Fisheries Research Miscellaneous Publications, Ann Arbor, Michigan 4:1-41.

Van der Schalie, H., 1951. - Arnold Edward Ortmann as revealed by his letters., *Nautilus* 64(4):134-141.

Van der Schalie, H., 1951. - Arnold Edward Ortmann as revealed by his letters - II., *Nautilus* 65(1):23-26.

Van der Schalie, H., 1951. - An old problem in naiad nomenclature. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report. 1951(17):4-5. [Reprinted in *Nautilus* 65(3):93-99. 1952; *Sterkiana* 1963. 9:30-31]

Van der Schalie, H., 1952. - An old problem in naiad nomenclature., *Nautilus* 65(3):93-99.

Van der Schalie, H., 1953. - Nembutal as a relaxing agent for mollusks., *American Midland Naturalist* 50(2):511-512.

Van der Schalie, H., 1958. - The effects of thirty years of "progress" on the Huron River in Michigan., *The Biologist* 40:7-10.

Van der Schalie, H., 1960. - Pearls, food and buttons: practical uses of Michigan mussels., Michigan Department of Conservation, Fish Division Pamphlet 32:1-6.

Van der Schalie, H., 1961. - The naiad (fresh-water mussel) fauna of the Great Lakes., Great Lakes Research Division, Institute of Science and Technology, University of Michigan, Publication. 7:156-157.

Van der Schalie, H., 1962. - Mussel distribution in relation to stream confluence in northern Michigan. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1962(29):3.

Van der Schalie, H., 1964. - The distribution, ecology and life history of the mussel, *Actinonaias ellipsiformis* Conrad, in Michigan. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1963(30):18.

Van der Schalie, H., 1963. - Mussel distribution in relation to former stream confluence in northern Michigan, U.S.A., *Malacologia* 1(2):227-236.

Van der Schalie, H., 1965. - Observations on the sex of *Campeloma* (Gastropoda: Viviparidae)., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 641. 15 pp.

Van der Schalie, H., 1966. - Hermaphroditism among North American freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 5(1):77-78.

- Van der Schalie, H., 1970. - American mussel resources in relation to the Japanese pearl industry. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 9(1):285.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1969. - Two unusual unionid hermaphrodites., *Science* 163:1333-1334.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1970. - Hermaphroditism among North American freshwater mussels., *Malacologia* 10(1):93-112.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1970. - Mussels in the Huron River above Ann Arbor in 1969., *Sterkiana* 39:17-22.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1973. - The mollusks of the Duck River drainage in central Tennessee., *Sterkiana* 52:45-55.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1974. - The mollusks of the Duck River drainage in central Tennessee. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1973:48-49.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1975. - An ecological approach to rare and endangered species in the Great Lakes region., *Michigan Academician* 8:7-22.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1980. - Fifty years of malacology at the University of Michigan (1929-1979)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1980:1-5.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1981. - Past, present and future status of the Mollusca of the Upper Tombigbee River., *Sterkiana* 71:8-11.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1981. - Perspective on North American malacology I. Mollusks in the Alabama River drainage; past and present., *Sterkiana* 71:24-40.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1986. - Mussels in the Detroit River opposite Cobo Hall., *Michigan Academician* 18(?):31-34.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1955. - Calvin Goodrich 1874-1954., *Nautilus* 68(4):135-142.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1940. - Notes on Mollusca from Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 413. 11 pp.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1948. - The land and fresh-water mollusks of Puerto Rico., *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 70:1-134 + 14 plates.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1942. - On collecting fresh water mussels., *American Malacological Union, Inc., News Bulletin and Annual Report.* 1941(7):9-14.
- Van der Schalie, H., 1955. - Calvin Goodrich, 1874-1954., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):1-4 + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1952. - The ecology and distribution of *Lymnaea* (*Bulinnea*) *megastoma* in Michigan. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1952(18):14-15.

Van der Schalie, H., 1964. - Notes on the sex of *Campeloma*. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1964(31):24-25.

Van der Schalie, H., 1960. - Egypt's new High Dam - asset or liability., *The Biologist* 42(3-4):63-70.

Van der Schalie, H., 1973. - Dam(n) large rivers - then what?, *The Biologist* 55(1):29-35.

Van der Schalie, H., 1981. - Past, present and future status of the Mollusca of the Upper Tombigbee River., *Sterkiana* 71:8-11.

Van der Schalie, H., 1933. - Notes on the brackish water bivalve, *Polymesoda caroliniana* (Bosc)., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 258. 8 pp. + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1939. - *Hendersonia occulta* (Say) in Michigan; its distribution, ecology, and geological significance., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 399. 8 pp. + 1 plate.

Van der Schalie, H., 1937. - A method for shipping freshwater mollusks., *Basteria* 2(1):4-6.

Van der Schalie, H., and A., Van der Schalie., 1950. - The mussels of the Mississippi River., *American Midland Naturalist* 44(2):448-466.

Van der Schalie, H., and A., Van der Schalie., 1963. - The distribution, ecology, and life history of the mussel, *Actinonaias ellipsiformis* (Conrad), in Michigan., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 633. 17 pp.

Van der Schalie, H., and D., Dundee., 1956. - Studies on *Pomatiopsis* shells in Michigan. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1956(22):22.

Van der Schalie, H., and D., Dundee., 1959. - The egg-laying habits of *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* and *P. cincinnatiensis*; problems relating to the culture of schistosome intermediate hosts. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):19-20.

Van der Schalie, H., and D., S., Dundee., 1956. - The morphology of *Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis* (Lea), an amphibious prosobranch snail., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 579. 17 pp. + 7 plates.

Van der Schalie, H., and E., G., Berry., 1973. - The effects of temperature on the growth and reproduction of aquatic snails., *Sterkiana* 50:1-92.

Van der Schalie, H., and E., G., Berry., 1974. - The role of temperature in the ecology and distribution of the snail. *Lymnaea stagnalis*. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 14(1-2):348.

Van der Schalie, H., and E., G., Berry., 1974. - The effects of temperature on growth and reproduction in aquatic snails. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1973:48.

Van der Schalie, H., and E., G., Berry., 1973. - The effects of temperature on growth and reproduction in aquatic snails. (Abstract)., *Malacological Review* 6(1):60.

Van der Schalie, H., and F., Locke., 1941. - Hermaphroditism in *Anodonta grandis*, a fresh-water mussel., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 432. 7 pp. + 3 plates.

Van der Schalie, H., and G., C., Robson., 1963. - Bivalve., *Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc.* 1963:1-8.

Van der Schalie, H., and G., L., Pace., 1967. - The fresh water Mollusca of Taiwan (Formosa). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1967(34):26-27.

Van der Schalie, H., and G., M., Davis., 1965. - Growth and stunting in *Oncomelania* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Malacologia* 3(1):81-102.

Van der Schalie, H., and P., W., Parmalee., 1960. - Animal remains from the Etowah site, Mound C Bartow County, Georgia., *The Florida Anthropologist* 8(2-3):37-54.

Van der Schalie, H., L., L., Getz, and B., C., Dazo., 1962. - Hybrids between American *Pomatiopsis* and Oriental *Oncomelania* snails., *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 11(3):418-420.

Van der Velde, G., 1991. - Population dynamics and population structure of *Ferrissia wautieri* Mirolli 1960 (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) in a pond near Nijmegen the Netherlands., *Hydrobiological Bulletin* 24(2):141-144.

Van der Velde, G., 2002. - Meerkoet bevrijdt Unionidae van driehoeksmosselen. [Coot removes zebra mussels from unionids.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 326:54.

Van der Velde, G., and C., M., van Kessel., 1984. - Anatomical evidence for the occurrence of *Lymnaea* (*Galba*) *palustris* (O.F. Müller, 1774) and *L. (Galba) corvus* (Gmelin, 1778) (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) in the Netherlands., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 58(22):341-352.

Van der Velde, G., and D., Plavoet., 2007. - Quagga mussels *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* (Andrusov, 1897) in the Main River (Germany)., *Aquatic Invasions* 2(3):261-264.

Van der Velde, G., B., G., P., Paffen, F., W., B., van den Brink, A., bij de Vaate, and H., A., Jenner., 1994. - Decline of zebra mussel populations in the Rhine - competition between two mass invaders (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Corophium curvispinum*)., *Naturwissenschaften* (8)1:32-34.

Van der Velde, G., K., Hermus, M., Van der gaag, and H., A., Jenner., 1992. - Cadmium, zinc and copper in the body, byssus and shell of the mussels, *Mytilopsis leucophaeta* and *Dreissena polymorpha* in the Brackish Noordzeekanaal of the Netherlands., pp. 213-226 in D. Neuman & H.A. Jenner (eds.). *The Zebra Mussel Dreissena polymorpha: Ecology, Biological Monitoring and First Applications in Water Quality Management*. 270 pp.

Van der Velde, G., S., Rajagopal and A., bij de Vaate., 2010. - From zebra mussels to quagga mussels: an introduction to the Dreissenidae., 1-10 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Van Devender, A., S., R., W., Van Devender, A., Rivera-García, R., E., Jimenez-Maldonado, and M., N., Van Devender., 2012. - Report on the terrestrial mollusks of the Sierra de la Madera (Oposura), Sonora, Mexico — The Caracoleros., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):315-322.

Van Duivendoden, Y., A., and A., ter Maat., 1988. - Mating behavior in *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Malacologia* 28(1-2):53-64.

Van Dyke, A., P., D., F., Overstreet, and J., L., Theler., 1980. - Archaeological recovery at 11-RI-337, an early middle woodland shell midden in East Moline, Illinois., *The Wisconsin Archeologist* 61(2):125-256.

Van Eeden, J., A., 1958. - Two useful techniques in fresh water malacology., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 33(2):64-66.

Van Eerden, M., R., and J., J., de Leeuw., 2010. - How *Dreissena* sets the winter scene for water birds: dynamic interactions between diving ducks and zebra mussels., 251-264 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Van Greithuysen, G., A., B., Kiauta, and L., J., M., Butot., 1969. - The chromosomes of *Anodonta anatina* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Unio pictorum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Mollusca: Lamellibranchiata: Unionidae)., *Basteria* 33(1-4):51-57.

Van Hassel, J., H., 2007. - Case study: Discrimination of factors affecting unionid mussel distribution in the Clinch River, Virginia, U.S.A., pp. 311-333 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). *Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology*. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Van Hassel, J., H., and J., L., Farris., 2007. - Freshwater bivalve ecotoxicology., pp. 1-17 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Van Hassel, J., H., and J., L., Farris., 2007. - A review of the use of unionid mussels as biological indicators of ecosystem health., pp. 19-49 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Van Hessling, T., 1859. - Die Perlmuschel und ihre Perlen., Leipzig 376 pp.

Van Heumen, W., R., A., and E., W., Roubos., 1990. - Ultrastructural evidence for synthesis storage and release of insulin-related peptides in the central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Neuroscience 39(2):493-500.

Van Horn, D., J., J., R., Garcia, E., S., Loker, K., R., Mitchell, G., M., Mkoji, C., M., Adema, and C., D., Takacs-Vesbach., 2012. - Complex intestinal bacterial communities in three species of planorbid snails., Journal of Molluscan Studies 78(1):74-80.

Van Horn, R., 1985. - Mollusk madness., Ohio Magazine 7(12): 9-21, 110.

Van Hyning, T., 1917. - The distinctive characters of *Lampsilis minor* and *L. villosa*., Nautilus 31(1):15-16.

Van Hyning, T., 1925. - *Amblema neisleri* nest located., Nautilus 38(3):105.

Van Hyning, T., 1919. - Insect larvae destroying *Physa*., Nautilus 33(2):71-72.

Van Hyning, T., 1904. - A molluscan stampede., Nautilus 18(3):30-32.

Van Leeuwen, C., H., A., and G., Van der Velde., 2012. - Prerequisites for flying snails: external transport potential of aquatic snails by waterbirds., Freshwater Science 31(3):963-972.

Van Leeuwen, C., H., A., G., Van der Velde, B., van Lith, and M., Klaassen., 2012. - Experimental quantification of long distance dispersal potential of aquatic snails in the gut of migratory birds., PLoS ONE 7(3):e32292, 1-7.

Van Leeuwen, C., H., A., N., Huig, G., Van der Velde, T., A., Van Alen, C., A., M., Wagemaker, C., D., H., Sherman, M., Klaassen and J., Figuerola 2013. - How did this snail get here? Several dispersal vectors inferred for an aquatic invasive species., Freshwater Biology 58(1):88-99.

Van Leeuwenhoek, A., 1695. - Arcana Naturae Detecta, Henricum a Kroonevelt 568 pp. + index.

Van Leeuwenhoek, A., 1697. - Continuatio Arcanorum Naturae Detectorum, Henricum a Kroonevelt 192 pp. + index.

Van Leeuwenhoek, A., 1697. - Continuatii Arcanum Naturae Detectorum, qua continentur quicquid bacterus ab auctore lingua vernacula editum, & in linguam Latinum transfusum non fuit., Henricum a Kroonevelt 192 pp. + index.

Van Loen, H., and J., L., van Goethem., 1997. - Distribution of neritid, viviparid and valvatid freshwater gastropods in Belgium (Mollusca, Prosobranchia)., Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 67:31-38.

Van Mol, J., J., 1971. - Notes anatomiques sur les Bulimulidae (Mollusques, Gastropodes, Pulmones)., Annales de la Societe Royal Zoologique de Belgique 101:183-226.

Van Moorsel, C., H., M., W., J., van Nes, and H., J., Megens., 2000. - A quick, simple, and inexpensive mollusc DNA extraction protocol for PCR-based techniques., Malacologia 42(1-2):203-206.

Van Nes, E., H., R., Noordhuis, E., H., H., R., Lammens, R., Portieje, B., Reeze, and E., T., M., Peeters., 2008. - Modelling the effects of diving ducks on zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes., Ecological Modelling 211(3-4):481-490.

Van Nieuwenhuysse, E., E., 2007. - Response of summer chlorophyll concentration to reduced total phosphorus concentration in the Rhine River (Netherlands) and the Sacramento - San Joaquin Delta (California, USA)., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 64(11):1529-1542.

Van Oosterhout, C., R., S., Mohammed, R., Xavier, J., F., Stephenson, G., A., Archard, F., A., Hockley, S., E., Perkins, and J., Cable., 2013. - Invasive freshwater snails provide resource for native marine hermit crabs., Aquatic Invasions 8(2):185-191.

Van Peursen, A., D., P., 2011. - Eerste melding van de Chinese vijvermossel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) uit Nederland. [First report of the Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) from the Netherlands.], Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 380:62.

Van Peursen., A., D., P., 2006. - Müllers flu's (*Bivalvia*, *Corbiculidae*)., Basteria Supplement 3:57-60.

Van Riel, M., C., G., Van der Velde, S., Rajagopal, S., Marguillier, F., Dehairs, and A., bij de Vaate., 2006. - Trophic relationships in the Rhine food web during invasion and after establishment of the Ponto-Caspian invader *Dikerogammarus villosus*., Hydrobiologia 565(1):39-58.

Van Slooten, K., B., and J., Tarradellas., 1994. - Accumulation, depuration and growth effects of tributyl-tin in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* under field conditions., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 13(5):755-762.

Van Snik Gray, E., W., A., Lellis, J., C., Cole, and C., S., Johnson., 1999. - Hosts of *Pyganodon cataracta* (eastern floater) and *Strophitus undulatus* (squawfoot) from the Upper Susquehanna River basin, Pennsylvania., *Triannual Unionid Report* 18:6.

Van Snik Gray, E., W., A., Lellis, J., C., Cole, and C., S., Johnson., 2002. - Host identification for *Strophitus undulatus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), the creeper, in the Upper Susquehanna River basin, Pennsylvania., *American Midland Naturalist* 147(1):153-161.

Van Tets, G., F., 1994. - Do cormorants eat freshwater mussels - if not what does., *Emu* 94(2):127-128.

Van Urk, R., M., 1991. - Een malacoloog uit de beginperiode., *Het Zeepaard* 50:18-20.

Van Vreede, K., B., D., L., MacIntosh, and M., C., Black., 1999. - Estimating time-to-gravid for a freshwater mussel, *Utterbackia imbecillis* (Unionidae), after temperature conditioning in the laboratory., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(7):1469-1473.

Van Wijngaarden, R., P., Leeuwangh, W., G., H., Lucassen, K., Romijn, R., Runday, R., Van der Velde, and W., Willigenburg., 1993. - Acute toxicity of Chlorpyrifos to fish, a newt, and aquatic invertebrates., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 51(5):716-723.

van Winkle, K., and G., D., Harris., 1919. - New or otherwise interesting Tertiary molluscan species from the east coast of America., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 8(33):1-32, pls. 1-3.

Vanatta, E., G., 1910. - Unionidae from southeastern Arkansas and N.E. Louisiana., *Nautilus* 23(8):102-104.

Vanatta, E., G., 1915. - Rafinesque's types of *Unio*., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 67(3):549-559.

Vanatta, E., G., 1925. - Newfoundland shells., *Nautilus* 38(3):92-93.

Vanatta, E., G., 1927. - Land and fresh-water shells from Newfoundland., *Nautilus* 40(4):112-114.

Vanatta, E., G., 1914. - Land and fresh-water shells from eastern Canada., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 66(1):222-226.

Vanatta, E., G., 1920. - Shells of Orlando Florida., *Nautilus* 34(1):31.

- Vanatta, E., G., 1915. - *Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella* Say in Oregon., *Nautilus* 29(5):60.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1895. - Notes on the smaller American Planorbis., *Nautilus* 9(5):52-55.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1896. - The geographic distribution of *Planorbis umbilicatellus*., *Nautilus* 9(10):117.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1915. - Two new varieties of *Valvata*., *Nautilus* 28(9):104-105.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1915. - *Gonidea angulata* Lea., *Nautilus* 28(12):143-144.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1912. - *Viviparus contectoides* in Philadelphia., *Nautilus* 26(7):84.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1912. - *Cincinnatia* in the Delaware drainage., *Nautilus* 26(8):96.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1911. - *Planorbis bicarinatus* and *Pleurodonte angulata*., *Nautilus* 24(12):136-138.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1911. - Bermuda shells., *Nautilus* 24(12):144.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1902. - *Planorbis parvus walkeri* n. var., *Nautilus* 16(5):58.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1914. - Montana shells., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 66(2):367-371.
- Vanatta, E., G., 1930. - New land shells from the Solomon Islands., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 82(1930):263-264.
- Vancolen, S., and E., Verrecchia., 2008. - Does prism width from the shell prismatic layer have a random distribution?, *Geo-Marine Letters* 28:383-393.
- Vanden Byllaardt, J., 2011. - The role of hydrodynamic habitat in the feeding ecology of freshwater mussels (*Bivalvia: Unionidae*)., M.S. Thesis. University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario. 73 pp.
- Vander Pluym, J., L., 2006. - Impact of bridges and culverts on stream fish movement and community structure., M.S. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh 104 pp.
- Vander Zanden, M., J., and J., D., Olden., 2008. - A management framework for preventing the secondary spread of aquatic invasive species., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 65(7):1512-1522.
- Vanderploeg, H., A., J., R., Liebig, and A., A., Gluck., 1996. - Evaluation of different phytoplankton for supporting development of zebra mussel larvae (*Dreissena polymorpha*): the importance of size and polyunsaturated fatty acid content., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22(1):36-45.

Vanderploeg, H., A., J., R., Liebig, and T., F., Nalepa., 1995. - From picoplankton to microplankton: temperature-driven filtration by the unionid bivalve *Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea* in Lake St. Clair., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52(1):63-74.

Vanderploeg, H., A., J., R., Liebig, T., F., Nalepa, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and S., A., Pothoven., 2010. - *Dreissena* and the disappearance of the spring phytoplankton bloom in Lake Michigan., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 36(Special Issue 3):50-59.

Vanderploeg, H., A., J., R., Liebig, W., W., Carmichael, M., A., Agy, T., H., Johengen, G., L., Fahnenstiel, and T., F., Nalepa., 2001. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) selective filtration promoted toxic *Microcystis* blooms in Saginaw Bay (Lake Huron) and Lake Erie., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(6):1208-1221.

Vanderploeg, H., A., S., A., Pothoven, G., L., Fahnenstiel, J., F., Cavaletto, J., R., Liebig, C., A., Stow, T., F., Nalepa, C., P., Madenjian, and D., B., Bunnell., 2012. - Seasonal zooplankton dynamics in Lake Michigan: disentangling impacts of resource limitation, ecosystem engineering, and predation during a critical ecosystem transition., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 38(2):336-352.

Vanderploeg, H., A., T., F., Nalepa, D., J., Jude, E., L., Mills, K., T., Holeck, J., R., Liebig, I., A., Grigorovich, and H., Ojaveer., 2002. - Dispersal and emerging ecological impacts of Ponto-Caspian species in the Laurentian Great Lakes [Review]., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 59(7):1209-1228.

Vanderploeg, H., A., T., H., Hohengen, and J., Liebig., 2009. - Feedback between zebra mussel selective feeding and algal composition affects mussel condition: did the regime changer pay a price for its success?, *Freshwater Biology* 54(1):47-63.

Vandre, R., C., Schmidt, and G., Wenz., 2001. - Contributes modern agriculture to the decline of the freshwater pearl mussel? A historical review., *Zeitschrift fuer Oekologie und Naturschutz* 9(3):129-137.

Vanhaelst, A., G., H., Loonen, F., W., M., Vanderwielen, and H., A., J., Govers., 1996. - Comparison of bioconcentration factors of tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes in the guppy (*Poecilia reticulata*) and zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Chemosphere* 32(6):1117-1122.

Vanhaelst, A., G., Q., Zhao, F., W., M., Vanderwielen, H., A., J., Govers, and P., Devoogt., 1996. - Determination of bioconcentration factors of eight tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 34(1):35-42.

Vanleeuwen, D., J., and J., A., Arruda., 2001. - A survey of the unionid mussels in six tributaries of the lower Neosho River (Kansas)., Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 104(3-4):164-177.

Vanleeuwen, D., J., and J., A., Arruda., 1997. - Distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in major tributaries of the lower Neosho River in southeast Kansas., Final Report. Prepared for Kansas Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt, Kansas 47 pp.

Vannarattananarat, S., A., Zieritz, T., Kanchanaketu, U., Kovitvadi, S., Kovitvadi., and V., Hongtrakul., in press. - Molecular identification of the economically important freshwater mussels (Mollusca-Bivalvia-Unionoida) of Thailand: developing species-specific markers from AFLPs., Animal Genetics

Vannote, R., L., and G., W., Minshall., 1982. - Fluvial processes and local lithology controlling abundance, structure, and composition of mussel beds., Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 79(13):4103-4107.

Vannote, R., L., G., W., Minshall, K., W., Cummins, J., R., Sedell, and C., E., Cushing., 1980. - The river continuum concept., Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 37(1):130-137.

Vanstone, J., H., 1895. - On the sinistral character of the shell of Planorbis., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 1(6):254-256.

Vanzolini, P., E., 1981. - The scientific and political contexts of the Bavarian expedition to Brasil., pp. ix-xxii in Johann Baptist von Spix & Johann Georg Wagler, Herpetology in Brazil. Society for the study of Amphibians and Reptiles.

Varanka, I., 1978. - Effects of some pesticides on the rhythmic adductor muscle activity of freshwater mussel larvae., Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 29(?):43.

Varanka, I., 1986. - Toxicity of mosquitocides on freshwater mussel larvae., Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 37(2):143-158.

Varanka, I., 1987. - Effect of mosquito killer insecticides on freshwater mussels., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Comparative Pharmacology 86(1):157-162.

Vardinoyannis, K., S., Demetropoulos, M., Mylonas, K., A., Triantis, C., Makris, G., Georgiou, A., Wiktor, and A., Demetropoulos., 2012. - Terrestrial slugs (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in the NATURA 2000 areas of Cyprus island., ZooKeys 174:63-77.

Vareille, L., C., Vareille-Morel, G., Dreyfuss, and D., Rondelaud., 1996. - Lymnaeid habitats in swampy meadows on acid soil: Effects of agricultural impacts., Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology 32(2):97-104.

Vareille-Morel, C., 1985. - Resistance of the prosobranch mollusk *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E. A. Smith, 1889) to increasing temperatures: an experimental study., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 21(1):19-24.

Vareille-Morel, C., 1985. - Resistance of the prosobranch mollusk *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (E. A. Smith, 1889) to decreasing temperatures: an experimental study., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 21(3):221-226.

Vareille-Morel, C., 1983. - Les mouvements journaliers du mollusque *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* Smith. Etude sur le terrain et en laboratoire., *Haliotis* 13:

Vareille-Morel, C., D., Rondelaud, and G., Dreyfuss., 2002. - Experimental colonization of new habitats by *Galba truncatula* O.F. Müller (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) in central France and their susceptibility to experimental infection with the trematode *Fasciola hepatica* L., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 38(1):35-40.

Vareille-Morel, C., G., Dreyfuss, and D., Rondelaud., 1999. - The characteristics of habitats colonized by three species of *Lymnaea* (Mollusca) in Swampy meadows on acid soil: their interest for control of fasciolosis., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 35(3):173-178.

Vargas, M., J., Gomez, and G., Perera., 1991. - Geographic expansion of *Marisa cornuarietis* and *Tarebia granifera* in the Dominican Republic., *Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology* 3:69-72.

Vargas, P., and J., Stuardo., 2007. - Dos géneros nuevos de caracoles terrestres (*Stylommatophora*: *Arionacea*) de Chile., *Revista de Biología Tropical* 55(2):693-708.

Various Authors., 1996. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 6th International Zebra Mussel and Other Aquatic Nuisance Species Conference, 5-7 March 1996, Dearborn, Michigan 152 pp.

Various Authors., 2004. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Aquatic Invasive Species, 20-24 August 2004, Ennis, Clare County, Ireland 283 pp.

Various Authors., 1999. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 9th International Zebra Mussel and Aquatic Nuisance Species Conference, 26-30 April 1999, Duluth, Minnesota 173 pp.

Various Authors., 1993. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 3rd International Zebra Mussel Conference, 1993 ~300 pp.

Various Authors., 2002. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Aquatic Invasive Species, 25 February-1 March 2002, Alexandria, Virginia 205 pp.

Various Authors., 1995. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 5th International Zebra Mussel and Other Aquatic Nuisance Organisms Conference, 14-21 February, Toronto, Canada 493 pp.

Various Authors., 1995. - Abstracts., Zebra Mussel Workshop '95. U.S. Army Corp. of Engineers, 27-30 November 1995, New Orleans, Louisiana 99 pp.

Various Authors., 2000. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 10th International Aquatic Nuisance Species and Zebra Mussel Conference, 13-17 February 2000, Toronto, Canada 156 pp.

Various Authors., 1998. - Abstracts., Proceedings of the 8th International Zebra Mussel and Aquatic Nuisance Species Conference, 16-19 March 1998, California 163 pp.

Various Authors., 1992. - Abstracts., Proceedings: Electric Utility Zebra Mussel Control Technology Conference EPRI TR-100434, Project 2504-10

Various Authors., 2006. - Abstracts., Propagation and Captive Care of Freshwater Molluscs, Columbus, Ohio 13 pp.

Varjabedian, K., G., 2006. - The early development of two unionoid bivalves from the River Nile, Egypt., Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology 50(D):139-152.

Vasandakumar, M., V., and K., P., Janardanan., 2006. - Two new species of Xiphidiocercariae from the thiarid snail, *Paludomus tanschaurens* in Malabar, Kerala., Zoos' Print Journal 21(3):2182-2185.

Vasarhelyi, C., and V., G., Thomas., 2003. - Analysis of Canadian and American legislation for controlling exotic species in the Great Lakes [Review]., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 13(5):417-427.

Vasey, G., M., 1994. - Classification of Carboniferous non-marine bivalves: systematics versus stratigraphy., Journal of the Geological Society of London 151:1023-1033.

Vasile, R., S., 1994. - The early career of Robert Kennicott, Illinois' pioneering naturalist., Illinois Historical Journal 87(3):150-170.

Vasilev, A., N., 2001. - Biogeochemical indication of the hydrocarbon contamination of river water by the chemical composition of Unionidae shells., Dopovid Natsional'noy Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayini 1:198-202.

Vasileva, S., Y., 2011. - Shell size of the freshwater snail *Physella acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) collected from water vegetation: A case study from south-east Bulgaria., Ecologia Balkanica 3(2):61-64.

Vasseur, P., and C., Cossu-Leguille., 2003. - Biomarkers and community indices as complementary tools for environmental safety., *Environment International* 28(8):711-717.

Vasseur, P., and C., Leguille., 2004. - Defense systems of benthic invertebrates in response to environmental stressors., *Environmental Toxicology* 19(4):433-436.

Vasta, J., D., K., E., LeSage, and B., Fried., 2011. - A simple method for culturing neonatal *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails., *Journal of Parasitology* 97(4):746-747.

Vaughan, T., W., 1892. - A few queries and notes., *Nautilus* 5(12):139-140.

Vaughan, T., W., 1892. - Mollusks of Dorcheat Bayou and Lake Bisteneau, Louisiana., *Nautilus* 5(10):109-111.

Vaughan, T., W., 1893. - Notes on a collection of mollusks from north western Louisiana, and Harrison County, Texas., *American Naturalist* 27(323):944-961.

Vaughn, C., 2012. - Life history traits and abundance can predict local colonisation and extinction rates of freshwater mussels., *Freshwater Biology* 57(5):982-992.

Vaughn, C., C., 1993. - Can biogeographic models be used to predict the persistence of mussel populations in rivers?, pp. 117-122 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.*

Vaughn, C., C., 1997. - Regional patterns of mussel species distributions in North American rivers., *Ecography* 20(2):107-115.

Vaughn, C., C., 1997. - Combining inventory data and ecological theory to conserve and manage freshwater mussel communities. (Abstract)., *Supplement to the Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 78(4):200.

Vaughn, C., C., 1997. - Catastrophic decline of the mussel fauna of the Blue River, Oklahoma., *Southwestern Naturalist* 42(3):333-336.

Vaughn, C., C., 1994. - Survey for *Arkansia wheeleri* in the Little River., *Final Report. Submitted to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 23 pp. + map.*

Vaughn, C., C., 2000. - Changes in the mussel fauna of the middle Red River drainage: 1910 - present., pp. 225-232 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.*

Vaughn, C., C., 2003. - The mussel fauna of the Glover River, Oklahoma., *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 83:1-6.

- Vaughn, C., C., 2005. - Freshwater mussel populations in southeastern Oklahoma: Population trends and ecosystem services., *Proceedings of Oklahoma Water 2005*, Tulsa, OK, September 27 and 28, Paper #18 Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, Stillwater, OK 12 pp.
- Vaughn, C., C., 2010. - Biodiversity losses and ecosystem function in freshwaters: Emerging conclusions and research directions., *BioScience* 60(1):25-35.
- Vaughn, C., C., 2009. - Mollusca., pp. 361-371 in *Encyclopedia of Inland Waters*.
- Vaughn, C., C., and C., C., Hakenkamp., 2001. - The functional role of burrowing bivalves in freshwater ecosystems., *Freshwater Biology* 46(11):1431-1446.
- Vaughn, C., C., and C., M., Taylor., 1999. - Impoundments and the decline of freshwater mussels: a case study of an extinction gradient., *Conservation Biology* 13(4):912-920.
- Vaughn, C., C., and C., M., Taylor., 2000. - Macroecology of a host-parasite relationship., *Ecography* 23(1):11-20.
- Vaughn, C., C., and D., E., Spooner., 2004. - Status of the mussel fauna of the Poteau River and implications for commercial harvest, *American Midland Naturalist* 152(2):336-346.
- Vaughn, C., C., and D., E., Spooner., 2006. - Unionid mussels influence macroinvertebrate assemblage structure in streams., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25(3):691-700.
- Vaughn, C., C., and D., E., Spooner., 2006. - Scale-dependent associations between native freshwater mussels and invasive *Corbicula*., *Hydrobiologia* 568(1):331-339.
- Vaughn, C., C., and M., Pyron., 1995. - Population ecology of the endangered Ouachita rock-pocketbook mussel, *Arkansia wheeleri* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Kiamichi River, Oklahoma., *American Malacological Bulletin* 11(2):145-151.
- Vaughn, C., C., C., M., Mather, M., Pyron, P., Mehlhop, and E., K., Miller., 1996. - The current and historical mussel fauna of the Kiamichi River, Oklahoma., *Southwestern Naturalist* 41(3):325-328.
- Vaughn, C., C., C., M., Taylor, and K., J., Eberhard., 1997. - A comparison of the effectiveness of timed searches vs. quadrat sampling in mussel surveys., pp. 157-162 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.*

Vaughn, C., C., D., C., Allen, P., Irmscher, and C., J., Miller., 2009. - Freshwater mussel ecology: A multifactor approach to distribution and abundance. (Review)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(2):515.

Vaughn, C., C., D., E., Spooner, and B., W., Hoagland., 2002. - River weed growing epizoically on freshwater mussels., *Southwestern Naturalist* 47(4):604-605.

Vaughn, C., C., D., E., Spooner, and H., S., Galbraith., 2007. - Context-dependent species identity effects within a functional group of filter-feeding bivalves., *Ecology* 88(7):1654-1662.

Vaughn, C., C., D., E., Spooner, M., Moore, and K., B., Gido., 2002. - Comparative and experimental evidence for the functional role of freshwater mussels in streams. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):379.

Vaughn, C., C., K., B., Gido, and D., E., Spooner., 2004. - Ecosystem processes performed by unionid mussels in stream mesocosms: species roles and effects of abundance., *Hydrobiologia* 527(1):35-47.

Vaughn, C., C., M., Pyron, and M., R., Winston., 1994. - Regional patterns of mussel species distribution and implications for conservation. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):100.

Vaughn, C., C., S., J., Nichols, and D., E., Spooner., 2008. - Community foodweb ecology of freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 27(2):409-423.

Vaughn, C., M., 1953. - Effects of temperature on hatching and growth of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa* Say., *American Midland Naturalist* 49(1):214-228.

Vaughn, J., W., 1904. - A contribution towards a list of land and freshwater Mollusca of Breconshire and Radnorshire., *Journal of Conchology* 11(2):56-??

Vaughn, T., W., 1919. - Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies. IV. Tertiary mollusks from the Leeward Islands and Cuba., *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publ.* (291):103-156, pls. 1-16.

Vaughn, T., W., 1893. - Notes on a collection of mollusks from North Western Louisiana, and Harrison County, Texas., *American Naturalist* 27(323):944-961.

Vaught, K., C., 1989. - A classification of the living Mollusca., *American Malacologists, Inc. Melbourne, Florida* pp. xii, 1-195.

Vaz, J., F., H., M., S., Teles, M., A., Correa, and S., P., da S., Leite., 1986. - Ocorrência no Brasil de *Thiara (Melanoides) tuberculata* (O.F. Muller, 1774) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), primeiro hospedeiro intermediário de *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) (Trematoda, Plathyhelminthes)., *Revista de Saúde Pública* 20(4):318-322.

- Vázquez Perera, A., A., and S., P., Valderrama., 2010. - Endemic freshwater molluscs of Cuba and their conservation status., *Tropical Conservation Science* 3(2):190-199.
- Vázquez Perera, A., A., J., Sánchez Noda, and Y., Hevia Jiménez., 2010. - Distribution and habitat preferences of the genus *Biomphalaria* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cuba., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 105(1):41-44.
- Vazquez, A., A., D., Cobain, J., Sanchez, and J., -P., Pointier., 2012. - First record of *Littoridinops monroensis* (Frauenfeld, 1863) (Gastropoda: Cochliopidae) in Cuba through a likely natural dispersal event., *Molluscan Research* 32(1):50-54.
- Vega, I., A., M., Giraud-Billoud, E., Koch, C., Gamarra-Luques, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2007. - Uric acid accumulation within intracellular crystalloid corpuscles of the midgut gland in *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Veliger* 48(4):276-283.
- Vega, I., A., M., A., Arribére, A., V., Almonacid, S., Ribeiro Guevara, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2012. - Apple snails and their endosymbionts bioconcentrate heavy metals and uranium from contaminated drinking water., *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 19:3307-3316.
- Vega, I., A., M., C., Damboremea, C., Gamarra-Luques, E., Koch, J., A., Cueto, and A., Castro-Vazquez., 2006. - Facultative and obligate symbiotic associations of *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda, Ampullariidae)., *Biocell* 30(2):367-375.
- Vehovszky, A., A., W., Kovacs, H., Szabo, J., Gyori, and A., Farkas., 2012. - NEUROTOXIC EFFECTS EVOKED BY CYANOBACTERIAL EXTRACTS SUGGEST MULTIPLE RECEPTORS INVOLVED IN ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF MOLLUSCAN (CNS, HEART) MODELS., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:160-170.
- Veinott, G., I., 1994. - Aging and identification of annually produced opaque bands in the shell of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* using carbon-14, delta carbon-13, and delta oxygen-18., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Canada 128 pp.
- Veinott, G., I., and R., J., Cornett., 1996. - Identification of annually produced opaque bands in the shell of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* using the seasonal cycle of ^{18}O ., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(2):372-379.
- Veinott, G., I., and R., J., Cornett., 1998. - Carbon isotopic disequilibrium in the shell of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Applied Geochemistry* 13:49-57.
- Veitenheimer, I., L., 1973. - Contribuição ao estudo do gênero *Leila* Gray, 1840 - (Mycetopodidae - Bivalvia)., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 42:64-89.

Veitenheimer, I., L., 1973. - *Anodontites Bruguière*, 1792 no Guaíba - RS (Bivalvia: Mycetopodidae) I - *Anodontites trapesialis forbesianus* (Lea, 1860)., Iheringia Série Zoologia 44:32-49.

Veitenheimer, I., L., and M., C., D., Mansur., 1978. - Morfologia, histologia e ecologia de *Mycetopoda legumen* (Martens, 1888) - (Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae)., Iheringia Série Zoologia 52:33-71.

Veitenheimer, I., L., and M., C., D., Mansur., 1975. - Primeiras observacoes de bivalves dulciaquícolas como alimento de *Ar-Mado Amrillo*, *Rhinodoras D'Orbigny* (Kroyer,1855) *Bleeker*,1862., Iheringia Série Zoologia 46:25-31.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., 1981. - *Corbicula manilensis*, (Philippi, 1844) molusco asiático, na bacia do Jacuí e do Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae)., Iheringia Série Zoologia 60:63-74.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., 1982. - Cercarias em Moluscos Planorbídeos de Camaqua, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 42(3):545-551.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., 1981. - Cercarias em *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny,1835) (Mollusca: Planorbidae) de Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., Iheringia Série Zoologia 60:3-12.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and Almeida-Caon., 1989. - *Drepanotrema kermatoides* (Orbigny,1835) (Mollusca, Planorbidae), Hospedei-Ro de Um Paramfistomídeo (Trematoda), No Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 84(1):107-111.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and C., R., Pedroso de Oliveira., 2012. - *Gastrocopta iheringi* (Suter, 1900) (Gastropoda, Vertiginidae): redescritção do material-tipo., *Biotemas* 25(1):181-185.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and J., Olazzarri., 1983. - Pímeros reistros de *Corbicula Mergele*, 1811 (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae) para el rio Uruguay, *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay* 1:50-53.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and M., Postal., 2003. - Moluscos terrestres e límnicos registrados para a sub-bacia hidrográfica do arroio Itapuã, Viamão, Rio Grande do sul, Brasil., *Revista Brasileira de Biociências* 1(2):55-69.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and M., C., D., Mansur., 1978. - *Mycetopoda legumen* (Martens, 1888): Lasídio e desenvolvimento parasitário (Bivalvia, Mycetopodidae)., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 38(3):531-536.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., and V., L., Lopes-Pitoni., 1995. - Moluscos Aquáticos Atuais de Ecossistemas Costeiros Em Imbituba, Imaruí Laguna, Santa Catarina, Brasil - Parâmetros de Caracterização Para Paleoambientes., *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 12(2):429-434.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., F., P., Ohlweiler, and C., Blum., 1995. - Cercarias (Platyhelminthes:Trematoda) Em Ancyliidae e Planorbidae (Mollusca:Gastropoda) Em Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil., Biociências 3(1):73-84.

Veitenheimer-Mendes, I., L., V., L., Lopes-Pitoni, M., C., P., da Silva, J., E., D., Almeida-Caon, and N., T., Schröder-Pfeifer., 1992. - Molluscs (Gastropoda and Bivalvia) recorded in headwaters of the Gravataí River, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil., Iheringia Série Zoologia 73:69-76.

Velasco, J., C., and R., Romero., 2006. - Las náyades en Castilla y León. Junta de Castilla y León. Consejería de Medio Ambiente. Valladolid.

Velasco, J., C., R., Araujo, J., Balset, C., Toledo, and A., Machordom., 2006. - Primeros datos sobre la presencia de Margaritifera margaritifera L. (Bivalvia, Unionoida) en la cuenca del Tajo (España)., Iberus 24(2):69-79.

Velasco-Marcos, J., C., R., Araujo, R., Bueno, and A., Laguna., 2002. - Descubierta la poblacion europea mas meridional conocida de la madreperla de rio Margaritifera margaritifera L. (Bivalvia, Unionoida), en la peninsula Iberica (Rio Agueda, Salamanca). Discovered the southernmost known European population of the freshwater pearl mussel Margaritifera margaritifera L. (Bivalvia, Unionoida), in the Iberian peninsula (Àgueda River, Salamanca)., Iberus 20(1):99-108.

Velasquez, L., E., 2006. - Synonymy between Lymnaea bogotensis Pilsbry, 1935 and Lymnaea cousini Jousseaume, 1887 (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 101(7):795-799.

Velasquez, L., E., R., L., Caldeira, V., Estrada, and O., S., Carvalho., 2002. - Morphological and polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism characterization of Biomphalaria kuhniana and Biomphalaria amazonica from Colombia., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 97(7):997-1004.

Venable, D., L., 1998. - Control of the snail Helisoma trivolvis, an intermediate host of digenetic trematodes in catfish ponds., M.S. Thesis. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette 91 pp.

Venable, D., L., A., P., Gaude, III, and P., L., Klerks., 2000. - Control of the trematode Bolbophorus confusus in channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus ponds using salinity manipulation and polyculture with black carp Mylopharyngodon piceus., Journal of the World Aquaculture Society 31(2):158-166.

Vendryes, H., 1899. - Systematic catalogue of the land and freshwater shells of Jamaica., Journal of the Institute of Jamaica II, Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica. Pl. VI: 590-607.

- Venkata Chandrudu, M., and K., Radhakrishnaiah., 2008. - Effect of cadmium on the histology of hepatopanceas and foot of the freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Lam.)., *Nature Environment and Pollution Technology* 7(3):397-402.
- Venmans, L., A., W., C., 1959. - Notes on land and freshwater Mollusca of South-Eastern France., *Basteria* 23(4-5):77-88.
- Venters, V., 1990. - Freshwater mussels disappearing from state's waters., *Wildlife in North Carolina* 54(4):28.
- Vera Ardila, M., L., 2008. - Lista de los géneros de moluscos terrestres de Colombia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Mesogastropoda y Pulmonata: Stylommatophora)., *American Midland Naturalist* 70(1):86-90.
- Vera, C., P., Bremond, R., Labbo, F., Mouchet, E., Sellin, D., Boulanger, J., -P., Pointier, B., Delay, and B., Sellin., 1995. - Seasonal fluctuations in population densities of *Bulinus senegalensis* and *B-truncatus* (Planorbidae) in temporary pools in a focus of *Schistosoma haematobium* in Niger: Implications for control., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(1):79-88.
- Verbeeck, F., 2003. - *Anodonta cygnaea zwanemossel*. [*Anodonta cygnaea*, the swan mussel.], *Aquariumwereld* 56(2):48-50.
- Verbrugge, L., N., H., A., M., Schipper, M., A., J., Huijbregts, G., Van der Velde, and R., S., E., W., Leuven., 2012. - Sensitivity of native and non-native mollusc species to changing river water temperature and salinity., *Biological Invasions* 14(6):1187-1199.
- Verdcourt, B., 1963. - The Miocene non-marine Mollusca of Rusinga Island, Lake Victoria and other localities in Kenya., *Palaeontographica* 121:1-37
- Verdcourt, B., 1979. - Collectors in East Africa: 1: A.E. Craven (1849/50-1937)., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 69:147-153; 70:165-167.
- Verdcourt, B., 1982. - Further biographical notes on A.E. Craven., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 80:358-366.
- Verdcourt, B., 1994. - A further note on Alfred E. Craven., *The Conchologists' Newsletter* 131:424.
- Verdcourt, B., 2002. - *Girauda* Bgt. (Gastropoda, Thiaridae) a later homonym., *Journal of Conchology* 37(5):585.
- Verdcourt, B., 1952. - Notes on Kenya land- and freshwater snails., *Basteria* 16(1-2):1-3.
- Verdcourt, B., 1953. - Notes on Kenya land- and freshwater snails. 4. A note on the distribution of the subgenus *Psichion* of *Trachycystis*., *Basteria* 17(1-2):16.

Verdcourt, B., 1958. - Notes on Kenya land and freshwater snails, 5. Records of Vertiginidae and Valloniidae from Kenya, Zanzibar and Tanganyika., *Basteria* 22(1):1-9.

Verdcourt, B., 1959. - Notes on Kenya land and freshwater snails, 6. The Genus *Afropunctum* Haas in Kenya and Uganda., *Basteria* 23(4-5):91.

Verdcourt, B., 1961. - Notes on Kenya land and freshwater snails, 7. Variation in *Gulella pilula* (Preston) (Streptaxidae)., *Basteria* 25(2-3):37-40.

Verdcourt, B., 1963. - Notes on East African land and freshwater snails, 8. The rediscovery of *Trochozonites* (*Zonitotrochus*) *adoxa* Connolly (Gastropoda, Helicarionidae)., *Basteria* 27(5-6):65-68.

Verdcourt, B., 1968. - Notes on Kenya land and freshwater snails 9. A rediscovery of *Microstele iredalei* (Preston)., *Basteria* 32(1-3):4-7.

Verdcourt, B., 1970. - Notes on Kenya land and freshwater snails 10. Variation in the *Gulella ugandensis* complex (Streptaxidae)., *Basteria* 34(3-4):45-54.

Verdcourt, B., 1977. - Notes on East African land and freshwater snails 11. Miscellaneous records from Kenya and Tanzania including the description of two new species., *Basteria* 41(1-4):15-26.

Verdcourt, B., 1982. - Notes on East African land and freshwater snails, 12-15., *Zoologische Mededelingen* 56(18):217-236.

Verdcourt, B., 1956. - Notes on some land and freshwater Mollusca from Ethiopia and Somalia (including some records from Kenya)., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 31(1-2):72-79.

Verdegaal, S., S., R., Troelstra, U., Beets, and H., B., Vonhof., 2005. - Stable isotopic records in unionid shells as a paleoenvironmental tool., *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 84(4):403-408.

Verduin, A., 1987. - In memoriam A.W. Lacourt (6.6.1910-19.2.1987)., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 236:263-265.

Verduin, A., 1979. - De heer Van der Slik 80 jaar., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 190:922-923.

Verduin, A., 1984. - In memoriam Dr. F. Nordsieck. 8-3-1906 - 23-5-1984., *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 219:1539-1540.

Vereshchagin, G., 1929. - K voprosu o zhemchuzhnom promysle v Karelo-Murmanskii Krae., *Karelo-Murmanskii Krai* 1-2:33-36.

Vereshchagin, G., 1929. - Spisok literatury po zhemchuzhnomu promyslu v Karelii i Muramanskoi gubernii., Karelo-Murmanskii Krai 3:35-36.

Vereshchagin, G., 1930. - O dobyche perlamutra i zhemchuga v Karelii i Murmanskom krae., [in] Ozera Karelii, Izdanie Borodinskoi biologicheskoi stantsii 145-155.

Verhoeven, M., 1955. - In memoriam [K. Wanningen]., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 58:556.

Verhofstad, M., J., J., M., B., M., C., Grutters, G., Van der Velde, and R., S., E., W., Leuven., 2013. - Effects of water depth on survival, condition and stable isotope values of three invasive dreissenid species in a deep freshwater lake., Aquatic Invasions 8(2):157-169.

Vermeij, G., J., 2007. - The ecology of invasion: acquisition and loss of the siphonal canal in gastropods., Paleobiology 33(3):469-493.

Vermeij, G., J., and A., P., Covich., 1978. - Coevolution of freshwater gastropods and their predators., American Naturalist 112(987):833-843.

Vermeij, G., J., and E., C., Dudley., 1985. - Distribution of adaptations: a comparison between the functional shell morphology of freshwater and marine pelecypods., pp. 461-478 in E. R. Trueman and M. R. Clarke (eds.) The Mollusca. Volume 10 Evolution; Academic Press, Inc., Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers, New York

Vermeij, G., J., and F., P., Wesselingh., 2002. - Neogastropod molluscs from the Miocene of western Amazonia, with comments on marine to freshwater transitions in molluscs., Journal of Paleontology 76(2):265-270.

Vermeulen, J., J., 1990. - Notes on the non-marine molluscs of the islands of Borneo, Indonesia. 1. The genus Diaphera (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Streptaxidae)., Basteria 54(4-6):159-165.

Vermonden, K., R., S., E., W., Leuven, and G., Van der Velde., 2010. - Environmental factors determining invasibility of urban waters for exotic macroinvertebrates., Biodiversity Research 16:1009-1021.

Vernhout, J., H., 1914. - The non-marine mollusks of Surinam., Notes from the Leyden Museum 36(1-2):1-46 + plates 1-2.

Vernhout, J., H., 1914. - On a new variety of Ampullaria crassa Swainson from French Guyana., Notes from the Leyden Museum 36(1-2):47-48 + plate 1.

Vernhout, J., H., 1914. - The land- and freshwater-molluscs of the Dutch West-Indian Islands., Notes from the Leyden Museum 36(3-4):177-189.

Vernhout, J., H., 1916. - Catalogus der Nederlandse Mollusca van 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie., Zoologische Mededelingen 2(5):33-56.

Vernon J., G., and J., K., Taylor., 1996. - Patterns of sexual roles adopted by the schistosome-vector snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Planorbidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(2):235-241.

Vernon, J., G., C., S., Jones, and L., R., Noble., 1995. - Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers reveal cross-fertilisation in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Pulmonata: Basommatophora)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(4):455-465.

Verrengia Guerrero, N., R., M., N., Mozzarelli, H., Giancarlo, D., Nahabedian, and E., Wider., 1997. - *Biomphalaria glabrata*: relevance of albino organisms as a useful tool for environmental lead monitoring., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59(5):822-827.

Versteeg, D., J., and J., M., Rawlings., 2003. - Bioconcentration and toxicity of dodecylbenzene sulfonate (C(12)LAS) to aquatic organisms exposed in experimental streams., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 44(2):237-246.

Versteeg, D., J., J., Rawlings, E., Bozso, and J., Shi., 2006. - The acute and chronic toxicity of hexadecyl and heptadecyl sulfate to aquatic organisms., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 51(1):43-53.

Versteegh, E., A., A., 2009. - Silent witnesses. Freshwater bivalves as archives of environmental variability in the Rhine-Meuse delta., Ph.D. Dissertation, VU Amsterdam

Versteegh, E., A., A., D., P., Gillikin, and F., Dehairs., 2011. - Analysis of d15N values in mollusk shell organic matrix by elemental analysis/isotope ratio mass spectrometry without acidification: an evaluation and effects of long-term preservation., *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*. 25:675-680.

Versteegh, E., A., A., H., B., Vonhof, S., R., Troelstra, and D., Kroon., 2011. - Can shells of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) be used to estimate low summer discharge of rivers and associated droughts?, *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 100:1423-1432.

Versteegh, E., A., A., H., B., Vonhof, S., R., Troelstra, R., J., G., Kaandorp, and D., Kroon., 2010. - Seasonally resolved growth of freshwater bivalves determined by oxygen and carbon isotope shell chemistry., *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11(8):1-16.

Versteegh, E., A., A., S., R., Troelstra, and H., B., Vonhof., 2008. - Oxygen isotopic composition of bivalve skeletal aragonite and river water in a Dutch Rhine Branch., *Geophysical Research Abstracts* 10:1-2.

Versteegh, E., A., A., S., R., Troelstra, H., B., Vonhof, and D., Kroon., 2009. - Oxygen isotope composition of bivalve seasonal growth increments and ambient water in the rivers Rhine and Meuse., *Palaios* 24(8):497-504.

Vertrees, H., H., 1913. - Pearls and pearling., Fur News Publishing Company. Columbus, Ohio. 203 pp.

Vervoort, W., 1979. - In memoriam Ph. van Hooven., Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 189:909.

Verween, A., F., Kerckhof, M., Vincx, and S., Degraer., 2006. - First European record of the invasive brackish water clam *Rangia cuneata* (G.B. Sowerby I, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Aquatic Invasions 1(4):198-203.

Verween, A., M., Vincx, and S., Degraer., 2007. - The effect of temperature and salinity on the survival of *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* larvae (Mollusca, Bivalvia): The search for environmental limits., Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 348(1-2):111-120.

Verween, A., M., Vincx, and S., Degraer., 2010. - *Mytilopsis leucophaeata*: the brackish water equivalent of *Dreissena polymorpha*? A review., 29-44 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Verween, A., M., Vincx, and S., Degraer., 2009. - Seasonal variation in gametogenesis and spawning of *Mytilopsis leucophaeata*, an invasive bivalve in Europe., Journal of Molluscan Studies 75:307-310.

Verween, A., M., Vincx, J., Mees, and S., Degraer., 2005. - Seasonal variability of *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* larvae in the harbour of Antwerp: implications for ecologically and economically sound biofouling control., Belgian Journal of Zoology 135(1):91-93.

Vesk, P., A., and M., Byrne., 1999. - Metal levels in tissue granules of the freshwater bivalve *Hyridella depressa* (Unionida) for biomonitoring: the importance of cryopreparation., Science of the Total Environment 225(3)219-229.

Vest, J., L., R., M., Kaminski, A., D., Afton, F., J., Vilella., 2006. - Body mass of lesser scaup during fall and winter in the Mississippi flyway., Journal of Wildlife Management 70(6):1789-1795.

Vestjens, W., J., M., 1973. - Feeding of white ibis on freshwater mussels., Emu 72:71-72

Vianey-Liaud, M., 1989. - Growth and fecundity in a black-pigmented and an albino strain of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., Malacological Review 22(1-2):25-32.

Vianey-Liaud, M., 1996. - Nutritional and hydrous stress in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., Malacological Review - Molluscan Reproduction Supplement 6:129-135.

- Vianey-Liaud, M., and F., Lancastre., 1986. - Laboratory studies on the desiccation of immature stages of the freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*., *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 80(2):257-260.
- Vianey-Liaud, M., and F., Lancastre., 1994. - Effects of intermittent starvation on mature *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Hydrobiologia* 291(2):125-130.
- Vianey-Liaud, M., and G., Dussart., 1994. - Starvation, desiccation and use of allosperm in the hermaphrodite freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(3):255-262.
- Vianey-Liaud, M., and G., Dussart., 2002. - Aspects of pairing and reproduction in the hermaphrodite freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(3):243-248.
- Vianey-Liaud, M., D., Joly, and G., Dussart., 1996. - Sperm competition in the simultaneous hermaphrodite freshwater snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(4):451-457.
- Vianey-Liaud, M., J., Dupouy, F., Lancastre, and H., Nassi., 1991. - Constant use of allosperm by female-acting snails after successive cross-fertilizations in *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Malacological Review* 24(1-2):73-78.
- Vianna, M., P., and W., E., P., Avelar., 2010. - Ocorrência da espécie invasora *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae) no rio Sapucaí (São Paulo, Brasil)., *Biotemas* 23(3):59-66.
- Viard, F., F., Justy, and P., Jarne., 1997. - The influence of self-fertilization and population dynamics on the genetic structure of subdivided populations: a case study using microsatellite markers in the freshwater snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Evolution* 51(5):1518-1528.
- Viard, F., P., Bremond, R., Labbo, F., Justy, B., Delay, and P., Jarne., 1996. - Microsatellites and the genetics of highly selfing populations in the freshwater snail *Bulinus truncatus*., *Genetics* 142(4):1237-1247.
- Vicentini, H., 2005. - Unusual spurting behaviour of the freshwater mussel *Unio crassus*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(4):409-410.
- Vidal, M., P., B., Hamilton, and F., R., Pick., 2004. - Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) veliger larvae: distribution and relationship to phytoplankton biomass and composition in the Rideau River, Ontario, Canada., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 161(1):113-131.
- Vidal, M., L., A., Basseres, J., F., Narbonne., 2001. - Interest of a multibiomarker approach in the assessment of freshwater ecosystem quality: laboratory and field studies., *Water Science and Technology* 44(2-3):305-312.

- Vidal, M., L., and J., F., Narbonne., 2000. - Characterization of Glutathione S-transferase activity in the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 64(3):455-462.
- Vidigal, T., H., D., A., K., G., Magalhaes, J., C., Kissinger, R., L., Caldeira, A., J., G., Simpson, and O., S., Carvalho., 2002. - A multiplex-PCR approach to identification of the Brazilian intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 97(Supplement 1):95-97.
- Vidigal, T., H., D., A., L., Spatz, J., C., Kissinger, R., A., F., Redondo, E., C., R., Pires, A., J., G., Simpson, and O., S., Carvalho., 2004. - Analysis of the first and second internal transcribed spacer sequences of the ribosomal DNA in *Biomphalaria tenagophila* complex (Mollusca : Planorbidae)., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 99(2):153-158.
- Vidigal, T., H., D., A., L., C., Montresor, A., J., G., Simpson, and O., S., Carvalho., 2002. - Polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism of cytochrome oxidase subunit I used for differentiation of Brazilian *Biomphalaria* species intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*., *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 97(Supplement 1):47-52.
- Vidigal, T., H., D., A., M., M., G., S., M., Marques, H., P., Lima, and F., A., R., Barbosa., 2005. - Gastropods and freshwater bivalves from the median region of the Rio Doce basin, Minas Gerais, Brazil [Gastrópodes e bivalves límnicos do trecho médio da bacia do Rio Doce, Minas Gerais, Brazil]., *Lundiana* 6(suppl):67-76.
- Vidrine, M., F., 1973. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from Evangeline Parish, Louisiana, parasitized by water mites (Acarina: Trombidiformes, Unionicolidae) and aspidogastrid trematodes (Trematoda: Aspidogasteridae)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 36:53.
- Vidrine, M., F., 1974. - Aspidogastrid trematodes and acarine parasites of freshwater clams in south central and southwestern Louisiana., M.S. Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 125 pp.
- Vidrine, M., F., 1977. - New host records for two water mites (Acarina: Unionicolidae)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 24(2):92.
- Vidrine, M., F., 1978. - New host and locality records for the water mite, *Unionicola serrata* (Wolcott) (Arthropoda: Acarina: Unionicolidae). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 25(2):72.
- Vidrine, M., F., 1978. - *Margaritifera hembeli* (Conrad): A rare freshwater mussel in western Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 41:147.

Vidrine, M., F., 1980. - Systematics and coevolution of unionicolid water-mites and their unionid mussel hosts in the eastern United States., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette 678 pp.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - Six new species in the subgenus *Polyatax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*) from North America, with a re-evaluation of related taxa., *International Journal of Acarology* 11(4):273-287.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - Three new species of *Unionicola* (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicolinae) inhabiting freshwater mussels (Unionacea) in Southeast Asia., *International Journal of Acarology* 11(2):125-132.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - Fresh-water mussel fauna of Louisiana irrigation canal in southwestern Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 48:140.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - Fresh-water mussels (Unionacea) of Louisiana: a zoogeographical checklist of post-1890 records., *Louisiana Environmental Professional* 2(1):50-59.

Vidrine, M., F., 1986. - Revision of the Unionicolinae (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *International Journal of Acarology* 12(4):233-243.

Vidrine, M., F., 1987. - Ten new species of water mites (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*: Unionicolides) in North American fresh-water mussels (Unionacea: Unionidae: Amblesminae)., *International Journal of Acarology* 13(4):251-259.

Vidrine, M., F., 1987. - Comments on the taxonomy of *Unionicola* (Unionicolidae)., *International Journal of Acarology* 13(2):157-158.

Vidrine, M., F., 1990. - Fresh-water mussel-mite and mussel-Ablabesmyia associations in Village Creek, Hardin County, Texas., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 53:1-4.

Vidrine, M., F., 1992. - Revision of the subgenus *Unionicola* (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *Texas Journal of Science* 44(4):459-467.

Vidrine, M., F., 1992. - Revision of the subgenus *Parasitatax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicolinae: *Unionicola*)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 55:26-30.

Vidrine, M., F., 1993. - *Majumderatax*, new subgenus (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicolinae: *Unionicola*), in Europe and Asia., *International Journal of Acarology* 19(1):101-102.

Vidrine, M., F., 1994. - Revision of the subgenus *Polyatax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicolinae: *Unionicola*)., *Texas Journal of Science* 46(2):157-163.

Vidrine, M., F., 1986. - Ten new species in the subgenus *Unionicolides* (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*) in North and South America, with a re-evaluation of related species., *International Journal of Acarology* 12(3):123-139.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - Nine new species in the subgenus *Atacella* (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*) from Mexico and Brazil., *International Journal of Acarology* 11(4):255-271.

Vidrine, M., F., 1985. - *Berezatax*, new subgenus (Acari: Unionicolidae: Unionicolinae: *Unionicola*) in subtropical and tropical North America with a reevaluation of the higher taxonomic groups of related American unionicolinae mites., *International Journal of Acarology* 11(2):133-141.

Vidrine, M., F., 1993. - The historical distributions of freshwater mussels in Louisiana., *Gail Q. Vidrine Collectables* [sic.], Eunice, Louisiana xii-225, + 20 plates.

Vidrine, M., F., 1989. - Status of fresh-water mussel communities in five streams along Lookout Road at Fort Polk., Final Report. Prepared for Environmental Office, Fort Polk, Louisiana ?? pp.

Vidrine, M., F., 1992. - Status of fresh-water mussel communities in five streams along Lookout Road at Fort Polk and evaluation of West Fork Six Mile Creek mussel communities., Final Report. Prepared for Environmental Office, Fort Polk, Louisiana ?? pp.

Vidrine, M., F., 1995. - River survey of freshwater mollusks of Bayou Bartholomew in Northeast Louisiana., Final Report. Prepared for Natural Heritage Program, Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Baton Rouge, Louisiana ?? pp.

Vidrine, M., F., 1995. - River survey of freshwater mollusks of the Tensas River system in Northeast Louisiana., Final Report. Prepared for Natural Heritage Program, Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Baton Rouge, Louisiana ?? pp.

Vidrine, M., F., 2002. - *Unionicola* (watermite symbionts of freshwater mollusks): Thirty years of research (1971-2001). (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 64:64-65.

Vidrine, M., F., 1986. - Designation of types for some previously described subgenera. (Abstract), *International Journal of Acarology* 12(2):105.

Vidrine, M., F., 1986. - *Anodontinatax*, new subgenus (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*), in holarctic fresh-water mussels (Unionidae: Anodontinae), with a re-evaluation of related taxa., *International Journal of Acarology* 12(2):95-104.

Vidrine, M., F., 1986. - Five new species in the subgenus *Parasitatax* (Acari: Unionicolidae: *Unionicola*) from North America and Asia, with a re-evaluation of related species., *International Journal of Acarology* 12(3):141-153.

Vidrine, M., F., 1989. - A summary of the mollusk-mite associations of Louisiana and adjacent waters., *The Louisiana Environmental Professional* 6(1):30-63.

Vidrine, M., F., 1997. - Report on shells from Hedgeland Place site 16CT19 in Catahoula Parish, Louisiana., Report prepared for Coastal Environments, Inc., Baton Rouge, LA pp. 1-17.

Vidrine, M., F., 2008. - The Mollusca of the Freeman and Custis Expedition of 1806: Mollusks (emphasis on mussels and associated parasites) of the Red River drainages., *Bulletin of the Museum of Life Sciences, Louisiana State University in Shreveport* 14:111-146.

Vidrine, M., F., 1996. - North American Najadicola and Unionicola: Systematics and coevolution., *Gail Q. Vidrine Collectibles, Eunice, Louisiana* 169 pp.

Vidrine, M., F., A., E., Bogan, and M., Bastian-Stanford., 2008. - Unionicola (Coelaturicola) edwardsi N. SP. (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels in Angola, Africa., *International Journal of Acarology* 34(3):277-280.

Vidrine, M., F., A., E., Bogan, and S., R., Hazelton-Robichaux., 2007. - Re-evaluation of Australian and South American Unionicola Haldeman (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *International Journal of Acarology* 33(1):49-52.

Vidrine, M., F., and B., J., Vidrine., 1976. - Fresh-water mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea) fauna of rice field irrigation canals in southwestern Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 39:121.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., J., Bereza., 1976. - Fresh-water mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea) fauna of sand-bottom headwater creeks in western Louisiana. (Abstract)., *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 39:121.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., J., Bereza., 1977. - Preliminary lists of species from recent collections of fresh-water mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in three southwestern Louisiana river drainages. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 24(2):93.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., J., Bereza., 1977. - Some considerations and implications of host-specificity studies of Unionicolid mite parasites on the systematics of some groups of North American Unionacean fresh-water mussels. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1977:85-86.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., J., Bereza., 1978. - Preliminary list of species from recent collections of fresh-water mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) from the Atchafalaya River drainages in Louisiana. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 25(2):72.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., J., Bereza., 1979. - South American parasitic mite genus Atacella (Arthropoda: Acari: Unionicolidae) in North American fresh-water mussels

(Bivalvia: Unionoida: Unionacea and Mutelacea)., Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. 1979:50-52.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., R., Clark., 1981. - A characterization of a fresh-water mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) bed in a river in south central Louisiana. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 28(2):78.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., R., Clark., 1983. - A characterization of a fresh-water mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) bed in a river in southwestern Mississippi. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 30(2):88-89.

Vidrine, M., F., and D., R., Clark., 1993. - Freshwater mussel-mite associations in the upper Ouachita River, Montgomery County, Arkansas., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 56:8-12.

Vidrine, M., F., and J., L., Wilson., 1991. - Parasitic mites (Acari: Unionicolidae) of fresh-water mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Duck and Stones rivers in central Tennessee., Nautilus 105(4):152-158.

Vidrine, M., F., and K., B., Schwartz., 1978. - Lorraine Screven Frierson - Naturalist., Louisiana Renaissance 1(2):8, 35-36.

Vidrine, M., F., and M., F., Vidrine II., 1987. - Macroinvertebrate benthic community structure in Louisiana irrigation canal., Louisiana Environmental Professional 4(1):66-74.

Vidrine, M., F., and M., S., DeRouen., 1976. - A preliminary list of the bivalves (Unionacea: Unionidae) of the Bayou Teche system in Louisiana. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 23(2):103.

Vidrine, M., F., and M., S., DeRouen., 1976. - Notes on the bivalves (Sphaeriacea: Corbiculidae and Sphaeriidae and Unionacea: Margaritiferidae) of the Bayou Teche system in Louisiana. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 23(2):103.

Vidrine, M., F., B., Borsari, and M., Bastian-Stanford., 2005. - A new subgenus (Chambardicola) and species of Unionicola (Acari: Hydrachnida: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels from the Central African Republic., International Journal of Acarology 31(3):255-258.

Vidrine, M., F., D., Joubert, L., B., Thomas, A., E., Bogan and X., P., Wu., 2008. - Unionicola (Wolcottatax) weni n. sp. and U. (Wolcottatax) arcuatoides Vidrine (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels in China., International Journal of Acarology 34(4):389-392.

Vidrine, M., F., G., H., D'Addamio, and B., J., Vidrine., 1975. - Some records of two anodontine mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in Louisiana. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 38:129.

Vidrine, M., F., G., J., Quillman-Vidrine, M., F., Vidrine II., D., J., Vidrine, and C., E., Vidrine., 2006. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the Cajun Prairie Ecosystem in Southwestern Louisiana., pp. 133-136 in D. Eagan & J.A. Harrington (eds.). Proceedings of the 19th North American Prairie Conference.

Vidrine, M., F., M., S., DeRouen, and D., J., Bereza., 1976. - Fresh-water mussel (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea) fauna of ponds and small impoundments in western Louisiana. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 39:121.

Vidrine, M., F., R., E., McLaughlin, and O., R., Willis., 1987. - Aquatic snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of southwestern Louisiana rice fields., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 50:16-17.

Vidrine, M., F., S., Shively, and S., George., 1998. - Freshwater mussels (Unionacea) in Louisiana: directions in research. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences 60:56.

Vidrine, M., F., Z., Lötter, J., G., Van As, A., E., Bogan and M., Bastian-Stanford., 2007. - Unionicola (Coelaturicola) gledhilli n. subgen., n. sp. (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels in Botswana and east Africa., International Journal of Acarology 33(2):167-171.

Vidrine, M., F., Z., Lotter, J., G., Van As, M., Bastian-Stanford, and S., R., Hazelton-Robichaux., 2006. - Unionicola (Iridinicola) botswaniana N. subgen., N. sp (Acari: Unionicolidae) from freshwater mussels in Botswana., International Journal of Acarology 32(3):297-300.

Vié, J., -C., C., Hilton-Taylor, and S., N., Stuart (eds.,) 2009. - Wildlife in a Changing World - An Analysis of the 2008 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species., Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. 180 pp.

Viergutz, C., C., Linn, and M., Weitere., 2012. - Intra- and interannual variability surpasses direct temperature effects on the clearance rates of the invasive clam *Corbicula fluminea*., Marine Biology (Berlin) 159:2379-2387.

Viergutz, C., M., Kathol, H., Norf, H., Arndt, and M., Weitere., 2007. - Control of microbial communities by the macrofauna: a sensitive interaction in the context of extreme summer temperatures?, Oecologia (Berlin) 151(1):115-124.

Viets, K., and H., P., Plate., 1954. - Die ökologischen (parasitologischen) beziehungen zwischen Wassermilben (Hydrachenellae, Acari) und Susswassermollusken., Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie 35:459-494.

Vignon, M., le Cap., 1888. - Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles récoltés sur la cote occidentale d'Afrique., Bulletins de la Société Malacologique de France 5:65-67.

Villa, A., 1871. - Description d'un Unio d'Australie., Journal de Conchyliologie 19:328-329.

Villa, A., e G., B., 1844. - Catalogo dei Molluschi della Lombardia., Giuseppe Bernardoni di Giovanni, Milano, Italy 10 pp + 1-page note.

Villalobos, C., R., and R., A., Cruz., 1984. - Biología de Glabaris luteolus (Mycetopodidae: Bivalvia). I. Distribución de tamaño, crecimiento y mortalidad en Cañas, Guanacaste, Costa Rica., Revista de Biología Tropical 32(1):29-34.

Villalobos, C., R., and R., A., Cruz., 1984. - Biología de Glabaris luteolus (Mycetopodidae: Bivalvia). III. Distribución de tamaño, crecimiento y mortalidad en 28 Millas, Limón, Costa Rica., Revista de Biología Tropical 32(1):57-60.

Villalobos, C., R., R., A., Cruz, and R., Ruiz., 1985. - Anodontites trapesialis glaucus Lamarck, 1819 y Anodontites patagonicus Lamarck, 1819 en Costa Rica (Mycetopodidae: Bivalvia)., Brenesia 23:301-308.

Villalobos-Rojas, F., A., G., Guzmán-Mora, and Y., E., Camacho-García., 2008. - Catalogue of the type material of mollusks deposited at the Zoology Museum, University of Costa Rica., Nautilus 122:155-165.

Villar, C., J., Stripeikis, D., Colautti, L., DHuicque, M., Tudino, and C., Bonetto., 2001. - Metals contents in two fishes of different feeding behaviour in the Lower Parana River and Rio de la Plata Estuary., Hydrobiologia 457(1-3):225-233.

Villar, C., J., Stripeikis, L., DHuicque, M., Tudino, O., Troccoli, and C., Bonetto., 1999. - Cd, Cu and Zn concentrations in sediments and the invasive bivalves Limnoperna fortunei and Corbicula fluminea at the Rio de la Plata basin, Argentina., Hydrobiologia 416(0):41-49.

Villar, C., L., Mercado, A., R., Capítulo, and C., Bonetto., 1997. - Presence of the invasive mollusk Limnoperna fortunei (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) in the lower Parana River., Gayana Zoologia 61(2):87-96.

Villela, I., V., I., M., de Oliveira, J., da Silva, and J., A., P., Henriques., 2006. - DNA damage and repair in haemolymph cells of golden mussel (Limnoperna fortunei) exposed to environmental contaminants., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 605(1-2):78-86.

Villela, I., V., I., M., de Oliveira, J., C., Silveira, J., F., Dias, J., A., P., Henriques, and J., da Silva., 2007. - Assessment of environmental stress by the micronucleus and comet assays on Limnoperna fortunei exposed to Guaíba hydrographic region samples (Brazil) under laboratory conditions., Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 628(2):76-86.

Villella, R., F., and D., R., Smith., 2005. - Two-phase sampling to estimate river-wide populations of freshwater mussels., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24(2):357-368.

Villella, R., F., D., R., Smith, and D., P., Lemarie., 2004. - Estimating survival and recruitment in a freshwater mussels population using mark-recapture techniques., *American Midland Naturalist* 151(1):114-133.

Villella, R., F., T., L., King, and C., E., Starliper., 1998. - Ecological and evolutionary concerns in freshwater bivalve relocation programs., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 17(5):1407-1413.

Villena, M., M., T., Aparicio, L., Baratech, and J., Templado., 1997. - Los "Ejemplares tipo" de las colecciones malacológicas del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales., *Monografías. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC/AECI). Volumen 13.* 170 pp.

Villez, J., de 1991. - The commercial mussel harvest in the mid-West and mid-South. A comparative/collective study., *Privately Printed.* 17 pp.

Vinarski M., V., and N., I., Andreev., 2003. - On the taxonomic status of *Lymnaea terebra lindholmi* (W. Dybowski, 1913) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Lymnaeidae). [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 13:153-156.

Vinarski, M., K., Schniebs, P., Glöer, and A., K., Hundsdörfer., 2011. - The taxonomic status and phylogenetic relationships of the genus *Aenigmomphiscola* Kruglov et Starobogatov, 1981 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Journal of Natural History* 45(33-34):2049-2068.

Vinarski, M., V., 2003. - The systematic position of *Lymnaea vulnerata* (Küster, 1862) and *L. occulta* (Jackiewicz, 1959) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Zoosystematica Rossica* 12(1):23-27.

Vinarski, M., V., 2007. - Book Review. Stadnichenko, A.P. (2006). *Lymnaeidae and Acroloxidae of Ukraine: Methods of sampling and studying, biology, ecology and practical importance.*, Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(1):108.

Vinarski, M., V., 2007. - Book Review. Kruglov, N.D. 2005. *Mollusca of the Family Lymnaeidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) of Europe and Northern Asia.*, Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):175-176.

Vinarski, M., V., 2008. - Book Review. Son, M.O. 2007. *Invasive mollusks in fresh and brackish waters of the northern Black Sea Region.* (In Russian)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 26(1):82.

Vinarski, M., V., 2008. - Book Review. Saenko, E.M. 2006. *Morphology of glochidia (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Anodontinae Pseudanodontinae) of Russia.* (In Russian)., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 26(1):12.

Vinarski, M., V., 2007. - An interesting case of predominantly sinistral population of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Malacologica Bohemoslovaca* 6:17-21.

Vinarski, M., V., 2007. - The taxonomic status of *Limnaeus gebleri* Middendorff, 1851 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):149-156.

Vinarski, M., V., 2009. - Geographic variability in the male genitalia in two stagnicoline species (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 27(2):157-166.

Vinarski, M., V., 2008. - Three lymnaeid species (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) new for the Irtysh River basin (Western Siberia)., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 12:71-78.

Vinarski, M., V., 2009. - *Lymnaea ampla* (Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) in northern Asia., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 13:34-46.

Vinarski, M., V., 2010. - A historical outline of study of Siberian freshwater malacofauna (end of XVIII — middle of XX centuries). [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 20(1):45-67.

Vinarski, M., V., 2006. - The structure of egg-clusters of two Siberian lymnaeid species (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and some problems of the subgenus *Stagnicola* taxonomy. [In Russian]., *Ruthenica* 15:143-148.

Vinarski, M., V., 2011. - A new species of stagnicoline snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae) from the extreme North of Western Siberia., *Zootaxa* 2817:55-58.

Vinarski, M., V., 2012. - Geographical variability in freshwater mollusks., *Biology Bulletin Reviews* 2(5):390-399.

Vinarski, M., V., and A., V., Karimov., 2008. - Geographic variation of *Planorbis planorbis* shells in the waterbodies of western Siberia (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):195-206.

Vinarski, M., V., and P., Glöer 2009. - Taxonomic notes on Euro-Siberian snails, 4. Re-examination of *Limnaea psilia* Bourguignat 1862, with the description of *Radix parapsilia* n. Sp.: (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae), *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 138(2):123-136.

Vinarski, M., V., and P., Glöer., 2008. - Taxonomic notes on Euro-Siberian freshwater molluscs. 3. *Galba occulta* Jackiewicz, 1959 is a junior synonym of *Limnaea palustris* var. *terebra* Westerlund, 1885., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):175-185.

- Vinarski, M., V., and P., Glöer., 2007. - Taxonomical notes on Euro-Siberian freshwater molluscs. 1. *Turbo patulus* Da Costa, 1778 is not a senior synonym of *Limneus ampla* Hartmann, 1821 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Ruthenica* 17(1-2):55-63.
- Vinarski, M., V., and S., V., Vodyanitskaja., 2008. - Sinistral individuals of *Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) *saridalensis* Mozley, 1934 found in western Siberia (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae), *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):187-194.
- Vinarski, M., V., E., S., Doroshenko, and A., V., Karimov., 2007. - New data on freshwater anodontine mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae: Anodontine) of the western Siberian waterbodies., *Byulleten' Dal'nevostochnogo Malakologicheskogo Obshchestva* [Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society] 11:91-99.
- Vinarski, M., V., K., Schniebs, P., Glöer, M., O., Son, and A., K., Hundsdoerfer., 2012. - The steppe relics: taxonomic study on two lymnaeid species endemic to the former USSR (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 141(1):67-85.
- Vinarski, M., V., P., Gloer, and D., M., Palatov., 2013. - *Gyraulus elenae* sp. n.—a new Planorbid snail from Eastern Turkey (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., *Zootaxa* 3664(1):95-98.
- Vinarski, M., V., S., I., Andreeva, N., I., Andreev, E., A., Lazutkina, and A., V., Karimov., 2008. - Diversity of gastropods in the inland waterbodies of Western Siberia., *Invertebrate Zoology* 4(2):173-183.
- Vincent, B., and N., Lafontaine., 1984. - Cycle de developpment, croissance et production de *Sphaerium striatinum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae) dans le Saint-Laurent (Québec)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62(12):241-2424.
- Vincent, B., G., Vaillancourt, and N., Lafontaine., 1981. - Cycle de development, croissance et production de *Pisidium amnicum* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) dans le Saint-Laurant (Quebec)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 59(12):2350-2359.
- Vincent, B., H., Rioux, and M., Harvey., 1991. - Factors affecting the structure of epiphytic gastropod communities in the St. Lawrence River (Quebec, Canada)., *Hydrobiologia* 220(1):57-72.
- Vincent, T., and V., Brancotte., 2002. - Present distribution and spreading modes of *Corbicula* spp. in France., *Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France* 127(3):241-252.
- Vincent-Hubert, F., M., Revel, and J., Garric., 2012. - DNA strand breaks detected in embryos of the adult snails, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, and in neonates exposed to genotoxic chemicals., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 122-123:1-8.

- Vinogradov, G., A., A., K., Klerman, V., T., Komov, and T., A., Hemming., 1987. - Regulation of acid-base mantle fluid homeostasis in bivalve mollusc, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Eulamellibranchia, Margaritiferidae) on drying up and acidification of medium., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 66(7):989-995.
- Vinot, I., and J., C., Pihan., 2004. - Circulation of copper in the biotic compartments of a freshwater dammed reservoir., *Environmental Pollution* 133(1):169-182.
- Vinson, M., R., 2004. - The occurrence and distribution of New Zealand mud snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*) in Utah., Final Report. Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources, Salt Lake City 20 p.p
- Vinson, M., R., and E., C., Dinger., 2008. - Aquatic invertebrates of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah., *Southwestern Naturalist* 53(3):374-384.
- Vinson, M., R., and M., A., Baker., 2008. - Poor growth of rainbow trout fed New Zealand mudsnail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 28(3):701-709.
- Viozzi, G., P., and N., L., Brugni., 2001. - Relacion parasitaria y nuevos registros de gloquidios de *Diplodon chilensis* (Unionacea: Hyriidae) en peces de la Patagonia argentina. Parasitic relationships and new records of glochidia of *Diplodon chilensis* (Unionacea: Hyriidae) in fishes of Argentinean Patagonia., *Neotrópica (La Plata)* 47:3-12.
- Vittor, B., A., and Associates., 1995. - A status survey for the Alabama pearl shell, *Margaritifera marrianae* R.I. Johnson, 1983., Report submitted to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Jackson, Mississippi. 11 pp.
- Vittor, B., A., and Associates., 1993. - A survey of the inflated heelsplitter, (*Potamilus inflatus*, I. Lea, 1831) in the Tombigbee River in the vicinity of a proposed sewage outfall pipeline extension, City of Demopolis, Marengo County, Alabama., Report prepared for Almon Associates, Inc., Tuscaloosa, AL, by Barry A. Vittor and Associates, Mobile, AL pp.1-13.
- Vivar, R., H., Larrea, P., Huaman, M., Yong, and G., Perera., 1997. - Some ecological aspects of the freshwater molluscan fauna of Pantanos de Villa., *Malacological Review* 29(1-2):65-68.
- Vivar, R., H., C., Larrea, H., C., and P., M., Huamán., 1990. - Un gasterópodo de la familia Thiaridae en el Perú: *Melanoides tuberculata* (Müller, 1774)., *Boletín de Lima* 69:33-34.
- Viyanant, V., E., S., Upatham, B., L., Blas, and H., C., Yuan., 1988. - Analysis of allozymes by electrofocusing in shistosoma snail hosts (*Oncomelania hupensis*) from China and the Philippines., *Malacological Review* 20(1-2):91-104.

Vlasblom, A., G., 1971. - Further investigations into the life cycle and soil dependence of the water snail *Aplexa hypnorum*., *Basteria* 35(5):95-108.

Vlastov, B., V., 1956. - Priznennaja diagnostika pola u vidov porlovicovykh (Unionidae), ne imejuschich vnesnich priznakov polovogo dimorfizma., *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 35(1):21-28.

Vlastov, B., V., 1933. - Unionidae (perlovitsy) reki Oki (Bashrespublika)., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 3-4:195-234.

Vlastov, B., V., 1934. - Biologiya zhemchuzhnitsy (*Margaritana margaritifera* L.) i problema ispol'zovaniya ee rakovin kak perlmutrovogo syr'ya., *Trudy Borodinskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii v Karelii* 7(2):5-35.

Vlastov, B., V., 1935. - Metody opredeleniya vozrasta Unionidae po rakovine i ikh znachenie v nauchno-promyslovykh issledovaniyakh., *Zapiski Bolshevskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii* 7-8:133-148.

Vloe, W., W., III., G., C., Garman, and S., A., Stranko., 1995. - The potential of the bull chub (*Nocomis raneyi*) as a predator of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Mid-Atlantic coastal rivers., *American Midland Naturalist* 133(1):170-176.

Voelz, N., J., J., V., McArthur, and R., B., Rader., 1998. - Upstream mobility of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea*: identifying potential dispersal agents., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 13(1):39-45.

Voets, J., L., Bervoets, and R., Blust., 2004. - Cadmium bioavailability and accumulation in the presence of humic acid to the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(4):1003-1008.

Voets, J., L., Bervoets, R., Smolders, A., Covaci, W., De Coen and R., Blust., 2010. - Biomonitoring environmental pollution in freshwater ecosystems using *Dreissena polymorpha*., 301-322 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Voets, J., W., Talloen, T., de Tender, S., van Dongen, A., Covaci, R., Blust, and L., Bervoets., 2006. - Microcontaminant accumulation, physiological condition and bilateral asymmetry in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) from clean and contaminated surface waters., *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam)* 79(3):213-225.

Vogler, R., E., A., A., Beltramino, M., M., Sede, D., E., Gutiérrez Gregoric, V., Núñez, and A., Rumi., 2013. - The Giant African Snail, *Achatina fulica* (Gastropoda: Achatinidae): using bioclimatic models to identify South American areas susceptible to invasion., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(1):39-50.

Vogt, C., 1850. - On some inhabitants of the freshwater muscels., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2nd Series* 5(30):450-454.

Vohmann, A., J., Borchering, A., Kureck, A., bij de Vaate, H., Arndt, and M., Weitere., 2010. - Strong body mass decrease of the invasive clam *Corbicula fluminea* during summer., *Biological Invasions* 12(1):53-64.

Vokes, E., H., 1994. - The Muricid types of Frank Collins Baker., *Nautilus* 107(4):118-123.

Vokes, H., E., 1980. - Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue. (Revised and Updated)., Paleontological Research Institution, Ithaca, New York. xxvii + 307 pp.

Vokes, H., E., 1936. - Siwalik Unionidae from the collections of the second Yale North India Expeditions., *Quarterly Journal of the Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India* 8 (4):133-141, pl. 10.

Vokes, H., E., 1967. - Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue., *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 51:103-394.

Vokoun, J., C., and C., F., Rabeni., 2003. - Recovery of prairie fish assemblages at the transition from channelized to nonchannelized: implications for conservation of natural channels., *Natural Areas Journal* 23(4):349-355.

Volkmer-Ribeiro, C, B., Mothes de Moraes, R., de Rosa-Barbosa, M., C., D., Mansur, and I., L., Veitenheimer-Mendes., 1984. - Um estudo do bentos em raize de *Eichhornia azurea* (Sw.) Kunth, do curso inferior de um Rio subtropical sul-americano., *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 44(2):125-132.

Volkmer-Ribeiro, C., and R., de Rosa-Barbosa., 1974. - A freshwater sponge-mollusk association in Amazonian waters., *Amazoniana. Limnologia et Oecologia Regionalis Systemae Fluminis Amazonas* 5(2):285-291.

Volkmer-Ribeiro, C., M., C., D., Mansur, P., A., S., Mera, and S., M., Ross., 1998. - Biological indicators in the aquatic habitats of the Ilha de Maracá., pp. 403-414 in W. Milliken and J. A. Ratter (eds.) *Maracá: The Biodiversity and Environment of an Amazonian Rainforest*, John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

Volkmer-Ribeiro, C., R., de Rosa-Barbosa, and M., C., D., Mansur 1981. - Fauna espongológica e malacológica bentica da Lagoa Negra, Parque Estadual de Itapuã, Rio Grande do Sul., *Iheringia Série Zoologia* 59:13-24.

Von Bülow, K., 1953. - Zum Tode von Professor Dr. Theodor Schmierer., *Geologie (Berlin)* 2:449-454.

Von den Driesch, A., and G., Falkner., 1989. - Molluskenfunde vom Tell Chuera (Nordostsyrien)., *Heldia* 1(5/6): 149-160 + Plates 20-21.

Von Faussek, V., 1895. - Über den parasitismus der Anodonta-larven in der fischhaut., *Biologisches Centralblatt* 15:115-125.

Von Gallenstein, H., 1848. - Systematisches Verzeichnis der in der Provinz Kärnten bisher entdeckten Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien., Laibach 28 pp.

Von Gersdorff Sorensen, L., A., Jorgensen, and T., K., Kristensen., 2005. - Molecular diversity and phylogenetic relationships of the gastropod genus *Melanoides* in Lake Malawi., *African Zoology* 40(2):179-191.

Von Höhnelt, R., L., 1892. - Zum Rudolph-See und Stephanie-See. Die Forschungsreise der Grafen Teleki in Ost-Aequatorial Afrika., Wien. 288 pp.

Von Ihering, H., 1890. - Revision der von Spix in Brasilien gesammelten Najaden., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 56(1):117-170 + 1 plate.

Von Ihering, H., 1891. - Anodonta und Glabaris., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 14(380):474-484.

Von Ihering, H., 1891. - The geographical distribution of the freshwater mussels., *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 1(N.S.):151-154.

Von Ihering, H., 1891. - über die Beziehungen der chilenischen und der südbrasilianischen Süsswasserfauna., *Verh. Dt. Wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile*. 2(3):143-149.

Von Ihering, H., 1893. - Najaden von S. Paulo und die geographische Verbreitung der Süsswasser-Faunen von Südamerika., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 59(1):45-140 + 2 plates.

Von Ihering, H., 1901. - The Unionidae of North America., *Nautilus* 15(4):37-39.

Von Ihering, H., 1904. - Zur Kenntnis der Najaden von Goyas., *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 36(4):154-158.

Von Ihering, H., 1910. - Über Brasilianische Najaden., *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 32:111-140.

Von Ihering, H., 1921. - Dos especies Argentinas de Mycetopoda., *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 5(19):75-76.

Von Ihering, H., 1923. - Especies Argentinas del género Mycetopoda., *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires* 31:534-537, 4 figs.

Von Ihering, H., 1892. - Anodonta und Glabaris (cont.), *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 15(381):1-5.

Von Ihering, H., 1893. - Die Süsswasserbivalven Japans., *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 18:145-166 + 1 plate.

Von Ihering, H., 1901. - The Unionidae of North America. (cont.), *Nautilus* 15(5):50-53.

Von Ihering, H., 1891. - On the ancient relations between New Zealand and South America., Transactions of the New Zealand Institute 24:431-445.

Von Ihering, H., 1915. - Molluscos., Comissão de Linhas Telegraphicas Estrategicas de Matto-Grosso ao Amazonas Anexo No. 5.

Von Ihering, H., 1927. - Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Hermann von Ihering., Phoenix, Zeitschrift des Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Vereins, Buenos Aires pp. 7-60.

Von Ihering, H., 1926. - On Mycetopoda falcata Higgins., Nautilus 39(4):116.

Von Ihering, H., 1912. - Analyse der Süd-Amerikanischen Heliceen., Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2(15):475-500.

Von Ihering, H., 1904. - O Rio Juruá., Revista do Museu Paulista 6:385-460.

Von Ihering, H., 1907. - Les mollusques fossiles du Tertiaire et du Crétacé Supérieur., Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires 3(7):1-611.

Von Ihering, H., 1895. - Os Unionidos da Florida., Revista do Museu Paulista 1:207-222.

Von Ihering, H., 1919. - Las especies de Ampullaria en la República Argentina y la historia del Río de la Plata., p 329-350 in Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales (ed.). Primera Reunión Nacional de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales, Tucumán, 1916. Buenos Aires: Imprenta y Casa Editora Coni.

Von Knorre, D., 1967. - Zum Rückgang der Flußperlmuschel (Margaritifera margaritifera [L.]) im Wetteratal., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 3:287-293.

Von Knorre, D., and U., Bößneck 1999. - Gerhard Körnig - 65 Jahre., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 62/63:59-62.

Von Maltzan, H., F., 1888. - Friedrich Paetel., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 20(3-4):33-38.

Von Martens, E., 1868. - Ueber südbrasilische Land- und Süßwasser-mollusken., Malakozoologische Blätter 15:169-217.

Von Martens, E., 1888. - Zeige endlich noch zwei neue Schneken-Arten aus der südbrasilianischen Provinz Rio-Grande vor, welche ihm von Herrn, v. Heimbürg in Oldenburg zur Bestimmung zugeschickt wurden und deren kurze Beschreibung hier folgt. Sher. Ges. Naturf., Freunde des Koelner Zoo 64-65.

Von Martens, E., 1900. - Biologia Centrali-Americana. Land and freshwater Mollusca., xxviii + 675 pp.

Von Martens, E., 1873. - Die Binnenmollusken Venezuela's., Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin pp. 157-225 + 2 plates.

Von Martens, E., 1897. - Beschalte weichthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas., Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) Berlin S.W., Wilhelmstrasse 29. 308 pp. + 7 plates.

Von Martens, E., 1860. - Verzeichniss der von Prof. Peters in Mossambique gesammelten Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken., Malakozoologische Blätter 6:211-221.

Von Martens, E., 1860. - On the Mollusca of Siam., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 28(1):6-18.

Von Martens, E., 1866. - Ueber einige afrikanische Binnenconchylien., Malakozoologische Blätter 13:91-110.

Von Martens, E., 1867. - Ueberblick der Najadeen des indischen Archipels., Malakozoologische Blätter 14:10-17.

Von Martens, E., 1899. - Conchologische Miscellen III., Archiv für Naturgeschichte 65:27-48, pls. 3-6.

Von Martens, E., 1903. - Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien von Ost-Borneo., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin for 1903 (9):416-428.

Von Martens, E., 1891. - Die lebenden Mollusken in den Kantonen Appenzell und St. Gallen., Bericht über die Tätigkeit der St. Gallischen naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft

Von Martens, E., 1885. - Ueber brasilische Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 8:147-149.

Von Martens, E., 1886. - Vorzeigungen von Schweinfurth gesammelter subfossiler Süsswasser-Conchylien aus Aegyptien., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1886:126-129.

Von Martens, E., 1894. - Neue Süsswasser-Conchylien aus Korea., Sitzungsberichte Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1894:207-214.

Von Martens, E., 1861. - Die Japanesischen Binnenschnecken im Leidner Museum., Malakozoologische Blätter 7:32-61.

Von Martens, E., 1873. - Zusammenstellung der von Dr. Georg Schweinfurth in Afrika gesammelten Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien., Malakozoologische Blätter 21:37-46.

Von Martens, E., 1876. - Description of nonmarine Mollusca., pp. 145-171 in L. Pfeiffer (ed.), Novitates Conchologicae. Series Prima. Mollusca extramarina. Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder kritischer Land- und Süßwassermollusken 4:148-171.

Von Martens, E., 1871. - Conchylien aus Samarkand., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1870:56-57.

Von Martens, E., 1882. - Über Centralasiatische Mollusken., Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg 30(11):1-65, pls. 1-5.

Von Martens, E., 1860. - Ueber einige Land- und Süßwasser-Schnecken aus Venezuela., Malakozoologische Blätter 6:59-66.

Von Martens, E., 1873. - Critical list of the Molluscan of New Zealand contained in European collections, with references to descriptions and synonyms., Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department, James Hughes, printer, Lambton Quay pp. 1-51, i-viii.

Von Martens, E., 1875. - Cristaria Reiniana n. sp., Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2:136 + Plate 3, fig. 1.

Von Martens, E., 1899. - Biologia Centrali-Americana. Land and freshwater Mollusca., xxviii + 675 pp.

Von Martens, E., 1900. - Üeber Land- und Süßwasser-Schnecken aus Sumatra., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 32(1):3-18.

Von Martens, E., 1902. - Neue Unioniden aus Tonkin und Anam., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 34(1):130-135.

Von Martens, E., 1874. - Binnen-Mollusken aus dem mittlern China., Malakozoologische Blätter 22:185-188.

Von Martens, E., 1891. - Literarische Notizen. I. J.B. Bourguignat, histoire malacologique du lac de Tanganika. II. Arn. Locard, revision des espèces Françaises appartenant aux genres Pseudanodonta et Anodonta., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 23:11-28.

Von Martens, E., 1867. - Ueber einige muscheln des oberen Nilgebietes., Malakozoologische Blätter 14:17-20.

Von Martens, E., 1866. - Uebersicht der land und süßwasser-mollusken des Nil-Gebietes., Malakozoologische Blätter 13:1-21.

Von Martens, E., 1890-1901. - Biologia Centrali-Americana. Land and freshwater Mollusca., xxviii + 706 pp.

Von Martens, E., 1870. - Conchylien aus dem oberen Nilgebiet., Malakozoologische Blätter 17:32-36.

Von Martens, E., 1897. - Ostafrikanische mollusken gesammelt von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann 1888 und 1889., Mitteilungen Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg. 14:111-118.

Von Martens, E., 1867. - Ueber die ostasiatischen Limnaeaceen., Malakozoologische Blätter 14:211-227.

Von Martens, E., 1865. - Uebersicht der land und süßwasser-mollusken des Nil-Gebietes., Malakozoologische Blätter 12:171-207.

Von Martens, E., 1865. - Ueber die Mexikanischen Ninnen-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen von Deppe und Uhde im Berliner Museum., Malakozoologische Blätter 12:1-78.

Von Martens, E., 1857. - Die Ampullarien des Berliner Museums., Malakozoologische Blätter 4:181-213.

Von Martens, E., 1875. - Binnen-Mollusken aus dem mittleren China., Malakozoologische Blätter 22:185-188.

Von Martens, E., 1873. - Ueber Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien aus dem Peloponnes., Malakozoologische Blätter 20: 31-50.

Von Martens, E., 1875. - List of land and freshwater shells collected by Mr. Osbert Salvin in Guatemala in 1873-1874., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1875:647-649.

Von Martens, E., 1875. - Ostasiatische Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1875:2-4.

Von Martens, E., 1877. - Land- und Süßwasser-Schnecken von Puertorico., Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 4:340-362.

Von Martens, E., 1886. - Vorzeigungen einiger Land- und Süßwasser-Schnecken von Celebes und von der Goldküste., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin July:112-115.

Von Martens, E., 1887. - Vorlegung einiger Süßwassermuscheln aus Guatemala., Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin July: 106-108.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1851. - Wirbellose Thiere: Annulaten. Echinodermen. Insecten. Krebse. Mollusken. Parasiten., Reise in den Äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens, Zoologie 2(1):163-508.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1851. - Beschreibung einiger neuer Mollusken-Arten, nebst einem Blicke auf den geographischen Charkter der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken

Nord-Asiens., Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de saint-Petersbourg 9:108-112.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1847. - Sur un envoi adressé à l'Académie par M. Sensinov de Nertchinsk et sur une nouvelle espèce d'Anodonte., Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de saint-Petersbourg 19:1-4.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1848. - Grundriss für eine Geschichte der Malakozoographie Russlands., [in] Schrenck, L. Übersicht der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken Livlands. 1-52.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1891. - On the land and freshwater shells of Perak., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1891:330-348 + 1 plate.

Von Middendorff, A., T., 1873. - Beiträge zur fauna Bosniens., Herm. Tzschaschel, Görlitz pp. 1-73.

Von Oheimb, P., V., C., Albrecht, F., Riedel, L., Du, J., Yang, D., C., Aldridge, U., Bößneck, H., Zhang, and T., Wilke., 2011. - Freshwater biogeography and limnological evolution of the Tibetan Plateau - Insights from a plateau-wide distributed gastropod taxon (*Radix* spp.), PLoS ONE 6(10):e26307, 1-9.

Von Oheimb, P., V., C., Albrecht, F., Riedel, U., Boessneck, H., Zhang, and T., Wilke., 2013. - Testing the role of the Himalaya Mountains as a dispersal barrier in freshwater gastropods (*Gyraulus* spp.), Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 109(3):526-534.

Von Proschwitz, T., 1990. - Mapping of the small and large freshwater mussels - two supranational EIS-projects in North Europe., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 1990:41-48.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2000. - Summary. Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 1999 - snails, slugs and mussels., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2000:21-40.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2001. - Swedish freshwater Mollusca: An up-dated check-list with scientific and common names for all species. English Summary, Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2001:37-47.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2002. - Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 2001 - snails, slugs and mussels., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2002:29-46.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2003. - Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 2002 - snails, slugs and mussels., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2003:25-42.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2004. - Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 2003 - snails, slugs and mussels., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2004:23-36.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2005. - Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 2004 - snails, slugs and mussels., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2005:35-61.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2006. - Summary: Faunistical new from the Natural History Museum, Göteborg 2005 - snails, slugs and mussels - *Bithynica transsilvanica* (E.A. Bielz) refound in Sweden - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea) a for Sweden new freshwater mussel., Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck 2006:39-70.

Von Proschwitz, T., 2008. - The Chinese giant mussel - *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*) - an unwelcome addition to the Swedish fauna., *Basteria* 72(4-6):307-311.

Von Proschwitz, T., 1997. - *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) in Norway - a rare species on the edge of its western distribution, and some notes on the dispersal of freshwater snails., *Fauna (Oslo)* 50(3):102-107.

Von Proschwitz, T., and J., Bergengren., 2012. - You got to know your species... How a sentence for illegal pearl-fishery 1670 lead to the detection of a rich occurrence of the threatened thick-shelled river mussel 240 years later!, *Fauna och Flora (Stockholm)* 107(2):28-35.

Von Proschwitz, T., C., Schander, U., Jueg, and S., Thorkildsen., 2009. - Morphology, ecology, and DNA-barcoding distinguish *Pupilla pratensis* (Clessin, 1871) from *Pupilla muscorum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Pulmonata*: *Pupillidae*)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 75(4):315-322.

Von Rintelen, T., A., B., Wilson, A., Meyer, and M., Glaubrecht., 2004. - Escalation and trophic specialization drive adaptive radiation of freshwater gastropods in ancient lakes on Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 271(1557):2541-2549

Von Rintelen, T., and M., Glaubrecht., 2003. - New discoveries in old lakes: Three new species of *Tylomelania* Sarasin & Sarasin, 1897 (*Gastropoda*: *Cerithioidea*: *Pachychilidae*) from the Malili lake system on Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69(1):3-17.

Von Rintelen, T., and M., Glaubrecht., 2006. - Rapid evolution of sessility in an endemic species flock of the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula* from ancient lakes on Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Biology Letters* 2(1):73-77.

Von Rintelen, T., and M., Glaubrecht., 2005. - Anatomy of an adaptive radiation: a unique reproductive strategy in the endemic freshwater gastropod *Tylomelania*

(Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae) on Sulawesi, Indonesia and its biogeographical implications., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 85(4):513-542.

Von Rintelen, T., and M., Glaubrecht., 2008. - Three new species of the freshwater snail genus *Tylomelania* (Caenogastropoda: Pachychilidae) from the Malili lake system, Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Zootaxa* 1852:37-49.

Von Rintelen, T., K., von Rintelen, and M., Glaubrecht., 2010. - The species flock of the viviparous freshwater gastropod *Tylomelania* (Mollusca: Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae) in the ancient lakes of Sulawesi, Indonesia - the role of geography, trophic morphology and colour as driving forces in adaptive radiation., pp. 485-512 in M. Glaubrecht (ed.). *Evolution in action. Case studies in adaptive radiation, speciation, and the origin of biodiversity.* Springer, Heidelberg, Berlin

Von Rintelen, T., P., Bouchet, and M., Glaubrecht., 2007. - Ancient lakes as hotspots of diversity: a morphological review of an endemic species flock of *Tylomelania* (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pachychilidae) from the Malili lake system on Sulawesi, Indonesia., *Hydrobiologia* 592(1):11-94.

Von Rubbel, A., 1913. - Beobachtungen über das Wachstum von *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 41:156-162.

Von Rubbel, A., 1911. - Über Perlen und Perlbildung bei *Margaritana margaritifera*., *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung für Anatomie* 32:287-366, pls. 17,18.

Von Sieboldt, C., T., 1837. - Über den Unterschied der Schalenbildung der männlichen und weiblichen Anodonten., *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 3(1):415-416.

Von Vest, W., 1862. - Ueber die Abreibung der Wirbel bei den Süßwassermuscheln, insbesondere den Unionen., *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt* 13:105-110.

Von Vest, W., 1866. - Ueber *Margaritana bonelli* Fér. (*Alasmidonta compressa* Mke.), *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt* 17:193-201.

Von Vest, W., 1867. - Nachtrag zu *Margaritana bonelli* Fér. (*Alasmidonta compressa* Mke.), *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt* 18:202-204.

Vonhof, H., B., F., P., Wesselingh, and G., M., Ganssen., 1998. - Reconstruction of the Miocene western Amazonian aquatic system using molluscan isotopic signatures., *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 141(1-2):85-93.

Vonhof, H., B., J., C., A., Joordens, M., L., Noback, J., H., J., L Van der Lubbe, C., S., Feibel, and D., Kroon., 2013. - Environmental and climatic control on seasonal stable isotope variation of freshwater molluscan bivalves in the Turkana Basin (Kenya), *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 383:16-26.

Vonnemann, V., M., Schroedl, A., Klussmann-Kolb, and H., and Waegele., 2005. - Reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) by means of 18S and 28S rDNA sequences., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 71(2):113-125.

Voronezhskaya, E., E., M., -Yu Khabarova, L., P., Nezlin, and E., G., Ivashkin., 2012. - DELAYED ACTION OF SEROTONIN IN MOLLUSCAN DEVELOPMENT., *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63:210-216.

Voûte, A., M., 1987. - Professor Pieter Harting en de paalworm (*Teredo navalis* L., 1758), *Het Zeepaard* 47:64-69.

Voutilainen, A., 2010. - Interactive effects of predation risk and parasitism on the circadian rhythm of foraging activity in the great pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., *Annales de Limnologie - International Journal of Limnology* 46(4):217-223.

Vrabec, V., T., ejka, F., Sporka, L., Hamerlik, and D., Kral., 2003. - First records of *Corbicula fluminea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Slovakia with a note about its dispersion in Central Europe., *Biologia (Bratislava)* 58(5):942.

Vrankovic, Jelena; Labus-Blagojevic, Svetlana; Paunovic, M., 2011. - Expression of CYP1A Protein in the freshwater clam *Corbicula fluminea* (Mueller)., *Archives of Biological Sciences* 63(1):37-42.

Vredenburgh E., and B., Prashad., 1921. - Unionidae from the Miocene of Burma., *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51(4):371-374.

Vrijenhoek, R., C., and M., A., Graven., 1992. - Population genetics of Egyptian *Biomphalaria alexandrina* (Gastropoda, Planorbidae)., *Journal of Heredity* 83(4):255-261.

Vronskii, A., A., V., A., Emelyanov, and N., S., Kostenko., 1988. - Hydrobiological studies in Karadag state reserve Ukrainian USSR., *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* (1):68-71.

Vrtilek, M., and M., Reichard., 2012. - An indirect effect of biological invasions: the effect of zebra mussel fouling on parasitisation of unionid mussels by bitterling fish., *Hydrobiologia* 696(1):205-214.

Vukovi -Ga i , B., S., Kolarevi , K., Sunjog, J., Tomovi , J., Kne evi -Vuk evi , M., Paunovi , and Z., Ga i ., 2013. - Comparative study of the genotoxic response of freshwater mussels *Unio tumidus* and *Unio pictorum* to environmental stress., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Vuolo, I., D., Gianolla, E., Pisegna Cerone, and D., Esu., 2011. - Variation in shell morphology in the fossil freshwater gastropod *Tanousia subovata* (Settepassi 1965) from the Mercure Basin (Middle Pleistocene, southern Italy): Distinct taxa or

Ecophenotypic variation? (Gastropoda Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 140(1):19-28.

Vuorio, K., M., Tarvainen, and J., Sarvala., 2007. - Unionid mussels as stable isotope baseline indicators for long-lived secondary consumers in pelagic food web comparisons., Fundamental and Applied Limnology 169(3):237-245.

Vyas, N., B., and D., J., Call., 1998. - A method for long-distance transport of eggs of the Apple snail, *Pomacea paludosa*., Malacological Review 30(1):87-89.

W., B., B., 1925. - Gerard Pierre Laurent Kalshoven Gude, F.Z.S., ETC. 1858-1924, Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 16(5):205-206 + 1 plate.

Wächtler, K., 1986. - Zur Biologie der Flußperlmuschel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.). Entwicklung, Gefährdung, Aussichten., Naturwissenschaften 73:225-233.

Wächtler, K., M., C., D., Mansur, and T., Richter., 2001. - Larval types and early postlarval biology in naiads (Unionoida)., pp. 93-125 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Wächtler, K., R., Dettmer, and V., Buddensiek., 1987. - Zur situation der flussperlmuschel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)) in Niedersachsen: Schwierigkeitin eine bedrohte Tierart zu arhalten., Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Hannover 129:209-229.

Wächtler, W., 1938. - Dr. phil. h.c. Paul Ehrmann. Nachruf., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 70:1-8.

Wacker, A., 2005. - Lipids in the food of a terrestrial snail., Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 47(3):205-212.

Wacker, A., 2010. - Careless youth? Food in the early life-stages of zebra mussels., 145-152 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Wacker, A., and E., Kraffe., 2010. - Fatty acid nutrition: its role in the reproduction and growth of zebra mussels., 153-160 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Wacker, A., and E., von Elert., 2002. - Strong influences of larval diet history on subsequent post-settlement growth in the freshwater mollusc *Dreissena polymorpha*., Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 269(1505):2113-2119.

Wacker, A., and E., von Elert., 2003. - Food quality controls reproduction of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Oecologia (Berlin) 135(3):332-338.

Wacker, A., and E., von Elert., 2003. - Settlement pattern of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, as a function of depth in Lake Constance., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 158(3):289-301.

Wacker, A., and E., von Elert., 2004. - Food quality controls egg quality of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: The role of fatty acids., *Limnology and Oceanography* 49(5):1794-1801.

Wacker, A., and E., von Elert., 2008. - Body size and food thresholds for zero growth in *Dreissena polymorpha*: a mechanism underlying intraspecific competition., *Freshwater Biology* 53(12):2356-2363.

Wacker, A., P., Becher, and E., von Elert., 2002. - Food quality effects of unsaturated fatty acids on larvae of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Limnology and Oceanography* 47(4):1242-1248.

Wada, K., 1989. - Allograft and xenograft mantle transplantation in freshwater mussels., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 48(3):174-190.

Wada, K., and H., Shintani., 1996. - The behavior of outer mantle epithelial cells implanted into the mantle connective tissue of the freshwater mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegeli* at an early stage of pearl-sac formation., *Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology* 54(2):133-142.

Wada, S., K., Kawakami, and S., Chiba., 2012. - Snails can survive passage through a bird's digestive system., *Journal of Biogeography* 39(1):69-73.

Wada, T., and K., Matsukura., 2007. - Seasonal changes in cold hardiness of the invasive freshwater apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Malacologia* 49(2):383-392.

Wada, T., and K., Matsukura., 2011. - Linkage of cold hardiness with desiccation tolerance in the invasive freshwater apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(2):149-153.

Wada, T., K., Ichinose, Y., Yusa, and N., Sugiura., 2004. - Decrease in density of the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) in paddy fields after crop rotation with soybean, and its population growth during the crop season., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 39(3):367-372.

Wade, C., M., and P., B., Mordan., 2000. - Evolution within the gastropod molluscs; using the ribosomal RNA gene-cluster as an indicator of phylogenetic relationships., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 66(4):565-570.

Wade, C., M., C., Hudelot, A., Davison, F., Naggs, and P., B., Mordan., 2007. - Molecular phylogeny of the helicoid land snails (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Helicoidea), with special emphasis on the Camaenidae., *Journal of Molluscan*

Studies 73(4):411-415.

Wade, C., M., P., B., Mordan, and B., Clarke., 2001. - A phylogeny of the land snails (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)., *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 268:413-422.

Wade, C., M., P., B., Mordan, and F., Naggs., 2006. - Evolutionary relationships among the Pulmonate land snails and slugs (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 87(4):593-610.

Wade, D., C., 1990. - Screening toxicity evaluation of Wheeler Reservoir sediments using juvenile freshwater mussels (*Anodonta imbecillis* Say) exposed to sediment interstitial water., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources Division, Aquatic Biology Department, Toxicology and Special Projects, Aquatic Research Laboratory, Muscle Shoals, Alabama. WR/AB-90/13. 28 pp.

Wade, D., C., 1991. - Definitive evaluation of evaluation of Wheeler Reservoir sediments toxicity using juvenile freshwater mussels (*Anodonta imbecillis* Say)., Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources Division, Aquatic Biology Department, Toxicology and Special Projects, Aquatic Research Laboratory, Muscle Shoals, Alabama. TVAWR 92/25

Wade, D., C., R., G., Hudson, and A., D., McKinney., 1993. - Comparative response of *Ceriodaphnia dubia* and juvenile *Anodonta imbecillis* to selected complex industrial whole effluents., pp. 109-112 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Wade, J., Q., 1987. - Studies on the gastropods of Conesus Lake, Livingston County, New York. III. Endozoic and parasitic organisms obtained from gastropods., *Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science* 15(3):213-215.

Wade, L., M., F., S., Fanolua, A., M., Vargo, K., van Houte-Howes, E., Bardi, and D., L., Vargo., 2008. - Exploiting macrofauna diadromy for assessing anthropogenic impact in American Samoa streams., *Pacific Science* 62(2):177-190.

Waechtler, K., 1986. - On the biology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 73(5):225-233.

Wägele, Heinrich 1933. - David Geyer Geb. 6. Nov. 1855, gest. 6. Nov. 1932., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 65:70-84.

Wagenbach, G., E., M., C., Swift, S., DeRuiter, T., L., Dickson, C., Harbison, and G., Jespersen., 1999. - Mussel distribution and abundance in the Cannon River

watershed and Superior National Forest, Minnesota. (Abstract)., Proceedings of the Mississippi River Research Consortium, April 1999, La Crosse, Wisconsin. 31:50.

Waggoner, J., S., A., Clark, K., E., Perez, and C., Lydeard., 2006. - A survey of terrestrial gastropods of the Sipsey wilderness area (Bankhead National Forest), Alabama., Southeastern Naturalist 5(1):57-68.

Wagner, A., 2012. - Nouvelle localité de *Valvata cristata* (O.F. Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Valvatidae) en Alsace (France, Bas-Rhin) [New locality of *Valvata cristata* (O.F. Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Valvatidae) from Alsace (France, Bas-Rhin)], MalaCo. Journal électronique de la malacologie continentale française 8:398-399.

Wagner, A., and J., Boman., 2004. - Biomonitoring of trace elements in Vietnamese freshwater mussels., Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy 59(8):1125-1132.

Wagner, A., J., B., C., Pettersson, and J., Boman., 2007. - Elemental concentrations in air, water, and aquatic biota in two rural provinces in northern Vietnam., Chemistry and Ecology 23(1):63-72.

Wagner, G., 1905. - On an interesting fossil *Unio* from Wisconsin., Nautilus 18(9):97-100 + 1 plate.

Wagner, R., E., 1976. - The effect of size and temperature on the filtration rate of the freshwater mussel., Bios 47(4):168-178.

Wailes, B., L., C., 1854. - Catalogue of the Mollusca., Geological Report of Mississippi 1854:338-339.

Waits, J., L., and P., L., Leberg., 1999. - Advances in the use of molecular markers for studies of population size and movement., pp. 191-210 in Transactions of the 64th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.

Waldén, H., W., 1977. - Nils Hjalmar Odhner (6.12.1884-12.6.1973)., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 5(12):155-165.

Waldén, H., W., 1978. - An introductory survey on the mollusc fauna in oligotrophic oak woods in the Stenungsund area (SW Sweden), with regard to the effect of airborne deposition of sulphuric acid and heavy metals., Terrestre Kontrollunderskningar i Stenungsund Rapport Nr. 8. Naturhistoriska Museet. Göteborg 30 pp.

Waldén, H., W., 1981. - Communities and diversity of land molluscs in Scandinavian woodlands. I. High diversity communities in taluses and boulder slopes in SW Sweden., Journal of Conchology 30(6):351-372.

Walker, B., 1879. - Catalogue of the shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan., Journal of Conchology 2:325-337.

- Walker, B., 1889. - On the occurrence of *Unio complanatus* Sol., in Michigan., *Nautilus* 3(1):16-17.
- Walker, B., 1891. - *Unio complanatus* Sol. in northern Michigan., *Nautilus* 5(8):93.
- Walker, B., 1892. - Notes on *Unio luteolus* Lam., *Nautilus* 6(8):94.
- Walker, B., 1892. - The shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan., *Nautilus* 6(2):13-19.
- Walker, B., 1893. - The shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan. (cont.), *Nautilus* 6(12):135-141.
- Walker, B., 1894. - Shells of the Saginaw Valley, Michigan., *Nautilus* 7(11):125-129.
- Walker, B., 1895. - A review of our present knowledge of the molluscan fauna of Michigan., Thomas Smith Press, Detroit, Michigan. 27 pp. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1965. 17:10-25]
- Walker, B., 1895. - A month with the Michigan Fish Commission., *Nautilus* 9(1):2-6.
- Walker, B., 1896. - Report upon the Mollusca collected in the vicinity of Carlevoix, Michigan, in the summer of 1894., *Bulletin of the Michigan Fisheries Commission*. Appendix. pp. 96-99.
- Walker, B., 1898. - The distribution of the Unionidae in Michigan., Printed for the Author, Detroit, Michigan. 23 pp.
- Walker, B., 1900. - The origin and distribution of the land and freshwater Mollusca of North America., *Michigan Academy of Science* 1:43-61.
- Walker, B., 1901. - A new species of *Strophitus*., *Nautilus* 15(6):65-66 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1905. - A new species of *Medionidus*., *Nautilus* 18(12):136-137 + plate 9.
- Walker, B., 1905. - List of shells from northwestern Florida., *Nautilus* 18(12):133-136 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1906. - New and little known species of *Amnicolidae*. (cont.), *Nautilus* 19(10):114-117 + plate 5.
- Walker, B., 1906. - Notes on *Valvata*., *Nautilus* 20(3):25-32 + plate 1.
- Walker, B., 1908. - New species of *Ancylidae*., *Nautilus* 21(12):138-140 + plate 9.
- Walker, B., 1909. - Annotated list of the Mollusca of Isle Royale, Michigan., *Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Michigan* 1908:281-298.
- Walker, B., 1910. - Description of a new species of *Truncilla*., *Nautilus* 24(4):42-44 + plate 3.

Walker, B., 1910. - Notes on Truncilla, with a key to the species., Nautilus 24(7):75-81.

Walker, B., 1910. - On the validity of Unio undatus Barnes., Nautilus 24(1):6-10 .

Walker, B., 1910. - The distribution of Margaritana margaritifera (Linn.) in North America., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 9(2):126-145 + 1 map.

Walker, B., 1910. - A new Spatha., Nautilus 24(4):38-39 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1911. - Note on the distribution of Margaritana monodonta Say., Nautilus 25(5):57-58.

Walker, B., 1913. - The Unione fauna of the Great Lakes., Nautilus 27(2):18-23.

Walker, B., 1915. - Pleurobema missouriensis Marsh., Nautilus 28(12):140-141 + plate 5.

Walker, B., 1915. - Unio viridis Conrad., Nautilus 29(7):74-78.

Walker, B., 1915. - Results of the Mershon Expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 7. 7 pp.

Walker, B., 1916. - Pleurobema lewisii (Lea), Nautilus 29(10):114-116.

Walker, B., 1916. - The Rafinesque-Poulson Unios., Nautilus 30(4):43-47.

Walker, B., 1916. - The Mollusca collected in northeastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 29. 8 pp.

Walker, B., 1917. - The method of evolution in the Unionidae., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 45. 10 pp.

Walker, B., 1917. - A revision of the classification of the North American patelliform Ancyliidae with descriptions of new species., Nautilus 31(1):1-10 + plates 1-3.

Walker, B., 1918. - A synopsis of the classification of the freshwater Mollusca of North America, North of Mexico, and a catalogue of the more recently described species, with notes. Part I- Synopsis., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 6:1-213.

Walker, B., 1918. - Notes on North American naides. I., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 49. 6 pp.

Walker, B., 1918. - The Unione fauna of Alabama. (Abstract)., Michigan Academy of Science 20:137-138.

Walker, B., 1918. - The Mollusca., pp. 957-1020 in H.B. Ward and G.C. Whipple (eds.). Fresh-water Biology. 1st edition. 1111 pp.

Walker, B., 1919. - Notes on North American naiades. II., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 74. 8 pp. + plates 1-2.

Walker, B., 1920. - Monograph of the naiades of Pennsylvania, Part III. (Review)., Nautilus 34(1):32-35.

Walker, B., 1920. - The distribution of the Unionidae in Alaska and British America. (Abstract)., Michigan Academy of Science 21:115-116.

Walker, B., 1924. - Two new naiades from Nicaragua., Nautilus 38(2):51-54 + plate 1.

Walker, B., 1925. - A new species of Micromya., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 163. 6 pp. + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1928. - The date of publication of *Unio dombeyana* Val., Nautilus 41(4):131.

Walker, B., 1922. - On the generic position of *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müller., Nautilus 35(2):57-58.

Walker, B., 1920. - Anson A. Hinkley., Nautilus 34(2):55-57 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1906. - A list of shells from Nebraska., Nautilus 20(7):81-83.

Walker, B., 1896. - A biological examination of Lake Michigan in the Traverse Bay region. Appendix V. Report on the Mollusca collected in the vicinity of Charlevoix, Michigan, in the summer of 1894., Bulletin of the Michigan Fisheries Commission. (6):96-99.

Walker, B., 1904. - Hints on collecting land and fresh-water Mollusca., Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods 6:2365-2368.

Walker, B., 1907. - Notes on *Gundlachia* I., Nautilus 21(2):14-17 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1907. - Notes on *Planorbis* I., Nautilus 21(6):61-64.

Walker, B., 1908. - *Pomatiopsis robusta* n. sp., Nautilus 21(9):97.

Walker, B., 1908. - On certain immature *Anculosae*., Nautilus 21(10):110-117 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1908. - New species of *Ancylidae*., Nautilus 21(11):126-129 + plate 9.

Walker, B., 1908. - New Michigan *Lymnaeas*., Nautilus 22(1):4-9 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1908. - New Michigan *Lymnaeas* (cont.)., Nautilus 22(2):16-19 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1909. - New *Amnicolidae* from Alabama., Nautilus 22(9):85-90 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1917. - A new Gundlachia from Guatemala., Nautilus 31(2):51-53 + plates 1 & 3.

Walker, B., 1919. - Notes on certain Philippine species of Viviparus., Nautilus 32(4):109-124 + plates 8-9.

Walker, B., 1920. - Ancyclus obscurus Haldeman and species referred to it., Nautilus 33(3):99-103.

Walker, B., 1921. - Ancyclus obscurus Haldeman and species referred to it., Nautilus 34(3):73-76 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1915. - Apical characters in Somatogyrus, with descriptions of three new species., Nautilus 29(4):37-41.

Walker, B., 1915. - Apical characters in Somatogyrus, with descriptions of three new species. (cont.), Nautilus 29(5):49-53.

Walker, B., 1915. - Habits of Eupera., Nautilus 29(7):82.

Walker, B., 1896. - On certain abnormal Sphaeria., Nautilus 9(12):135-137.

Walker, B., 1897. - Planorbis nautilus L. in America., Nautilus 10(10):117.

Walker, B., 1913. - The Unione fauna of the Great Lakes. (cont.), Nautilus 27(3):29-34.

Walker, B., 1913. - The Unione fauna of the Great Lakes. (cont.), Nautilus 27(4):40-47.

Walker, B., 1913. - The Unione fauna of the Great Lakes. (cont.), Nautilus 27(5):56-59.

Walker, B., 1914. - Notes on the Ancyliidae of North Africa., Nautilus 27(10):113-117 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1914. - Notes on the Ancyliidae of North Africa. (cont.), Nautilus 27(11):124-131.

Walker, B., 1915. - On Paludina coarctata and incrassata., Nautilus 28(11):121-127 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1912. - A revision of Ancyli of South Africa., Nautilus 25(12):139-144.

Walker, B., 1909. - Notes on Planorbis II: P. bicarinatus., Nautilus 23(1):1-10 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1909. - Notes on Planorbis II: P. bicarinatus. (cont.), Nautilus 23(2):21-32 + 1 plate.

- Walker, B., 1910. - On the validity of *Unio undatus* Barnes. (cont.), *Nautilus* 24(2):16-24 + plates 1-2.
- Walker, B., 1906. - New and little known species of *Amnicolidae*., *Nautilus* 19(9):97-100 + plate 5.
- Walker, B., 1899. - Supplemental note on the Mollusca associated with the mastodon in Barrien County, Michigan., *Nautilus* 13(5):55.
- Walker, B., 1900. - Changes with growth of *Lithasia obovata* (Say)., *Nautilus* 13(9):97-98.
- Walker, B., 1900. - The genuine *Planorbis corpulentus*, Say., *Nautilus* 13(12):133-134 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1900. - Note on the habits of *Limnaea mighelsi* W.G. Binn., *Nautilus* 14(1):8-9.
- Walker, B., 1900. - Supplemental note on *Planorbis corpulentus* Say., *Nautilus* 14(3):33-34.
- Walker, B., 1898. - Mollusca contemporaneous with the mastodon., *Nautilus* 11(11):121-122.
- Walker, B., 1898. - William Henry De Camp., *Nautilus* 12(6):61-63 + plate 3.
- Walker, B., 1901. - New varieities of *Physa ancillaria* Say., *Nautilus* 14(9):97-99.
- Walker, B., 1901. - A new *Amnicola*., *Nautilus* 14(9):113-114.
- Walker, B., 1903. - Notes on eastern American Ancyli., *Nautilus* 17(2):13-19 + plates 1-2.
- Walker, B., 1903. - Notes on eastern American Ancyli. (cont.), *Nautilus* 17(3):25-31 + plates 1-2.
- Walker, B., 1904. - New species of *Somatogyrus*., *Nautilus* 17(12):133-142 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1904. - Notes on eastern American Ancyli. II., *Nautilus* 18(2):16-17 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1904. - Notes on eastern American Ancyli. II. (cont.), *Nautilus* 18(3):25-30 + 1 plate.
- Walker, B., 1904. - Notes on eastern American Ancyli. III., *Nautilus* 18(7):75-83 + plates 5 & 6.
- Walker, B., 1901. - The synonymy of *Bythinella obtusa* Lea., *Nautilus* 15(3):30-32.

Walker, B., 1902. - A revision of the carinate Valvata of the United States., Nautilus 15(11):121-125.

Walker, B., 1902. - The Mollusca of the Chicago Area: Part II., The Gasteropoda. [Review]., Nautilus 16(3):33-35.

Walker, B., 1902. - Surface sculpture in Ancylus., Nautilus 16(8):83-88.

Walker, B., 1903. - On the specific validity of Campeloma milesii Lea., Nautilus 16(11):121-124 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1892. - The shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan. (cont.), Nautilus 6(3):31-35 + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1892. - The shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan. (cont.), Nautilus 6(4):42-47.

Walker, B., 1892. - The shell bearing Mollusca of Michigan. (cont.), Nautilus 6(6):63-67.

Walker, B., 1899. - Station of Limnaea gracilis., Nautilus 12(10):119-120.

Walker, B., 2002. - A synopsis of the classification of the freshwater Mollusca of North America, North of Mexico, and a catalogue of the more recently described species, with notes. Part I - Synopsis. [Reprinted]., Walkerana 10(24):i-ii, 1-88.

Walker, B., 1907. - A new species of Segmentina., Nautilus 20(11):122-124 + plate 7.

Walker, B., 1918. - Pressodonta rediviva., Nautilus 32(1):35.

Walker, B., 2002. - A synopsis of the classification of the freshwater Mollusca of North America, North of Mexico, and a catalogue of the more recently described species, with notes. Part II - Catalogue. [Reprinted]., Walkerana 11(26):93-213.

Walker, B., 1915. - A list of shells collected in Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma by Dr. E. C. Case., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 15. 11 pp.

Walker, B., 1928. - The terrestrial shell-bearing Mollusca of Alabama., Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 18:1-180.

Walker, B., 1917. - The type of Pleurocera Rafinesque., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 38. 10 pp.

Walker, B., 1918. - Foreign land snails in Michigan., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 58. 3 pp.

Walker, B., 1919. - A new species of Camptoceras., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 64. 6 pp. + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1919. - New species of Amnicola from Guatemala., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 73. 4 pp. + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1925. - Notes on South America Ancyliidae I., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 157. 7 pp. + 1 plate.

Walker, B., 1925. - New species of North America Ancyliidae and Lancidae., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 165. 7 pp. + 3 plates.

Walker, B., 1926. - Notes on South African Ancyliidae I., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 175. 6 pp. + 2 plates.

Walker, B., 1920. - A new freshwater mollusk from Indiana., Proceedings of the United States National Museum 57:525.

Walker, B., 1920. - The relations of the ancyline faunas of South Africa and South America. (Abstract.)., Michigan Academy of Science 22:121.

Walker, B., 1923. - The Anclidae of South Africa., Printed for the author, London 82 pp.

Walker, B., 1924. - New species of Ferrissia from Lower California., Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 14:430-432.

Walker, B., 1906. - An illustrated catalogue of the Mollusca of Michigan. Part I. Terrestrial Pulmonata (land snails)., State Board of Geological Survey Report for 1905 439-524?

Walker, G., K., M., G., Black, and C., A., Edwards., 1996. - Comparative morphology of zebra (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga (*Dreissena bugensis*) mussel sperm: Light and electron microscopy., Canadian Journal of Zoology 74(5):809-815.

Walker, J., C., 1988. - Classification of Australian buliniform planorbids (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., Records of the Australian Museum 40(2):61-89.

Walker, J., C., and W., F., Ponder., 2001. - A new genus and species of Planorbidae (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Pulmonata) from Northern Australia., Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(2):153-160.

Walker, J., M., A., E., Bogan, E., A., Bonfiglio, D., C., Campbell, A., D., Christian, J., P., Curole, J., L., Harris, R., J., Wojtecki, and W., R., Hoeh., 2007. - Primers for amplifying the hypervariable, male-transmitted COII-COI junction region in amblesine freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoidea: Amblesminae)., Molecular Ecology Notes 7(3):489-491.

Walker, J., M., A., E., Bogan, K., Garo, G., N., Soliman, and W., R., Hoeh., 2006. - Hermaphroditism in the Iridinidae (Bivalvia: Etherioidea)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(2):216-217.

Walker, J., M., J., P., Curole, D., E., Wade, E., G., Chapman, A., E., Bogan, G., T., Watters, and W., R., Hoeh., 2006. - Taxonomic distribution and phylogenetic utility of gender-associated mitochondrial genomes in the Unionoida (Bivalvia)., *Malacologia* 48(1-2):265-282.

Walker, J., U., and J., L., Ram., 1994. - Effects of deionized water on sensitivity of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) to toxic chemicals., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C. Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology* 107(3):353-358.

Walker, K., F., 1981. - Ecology of freshwater mussels in the River Murray., Australian Water Resources Council Technical Paper 63:xvii-119.

Walker, K., F., 1981. - The distribution of freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) in the Australian zoogeographic region., pp. 1233-1249 in A. Keast (ed.) *Biogeographical Ecology in Australia*. Junk, The Hague. ?

Walker, K., F., 1986. - The Murray-Darling River system., pp. 631-659 in B. R. Davies and K. F. Walker (eds.) *The Ecology of River Systems*, Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Walker, K., F., H., A., Jones, and M., W., Klunzinger., 2013. - Bivalves in a bottleneck: taxonomy, phylogeography and conservation of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida) in Australasia., *Hydrobiologia* in press

Walker, K., F., M., Byrne, C., W., Hickey, and D., S., Roper., 2001. - Freshwater mussels (Hyriidae) of Australasia., pp. 5-31 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida*. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Walker, R., D., and W., H., Coolidge., 1908. - Mollusca of Keene, New Hampshire., *Nautilus* 22(3):32.

Walker-McCollum, E., L., B., Crowder, and A., A., McCollum., 1998. - Complex interactions of fish, snails, and littoral zone periphyton., *Ecology* 79(6):1980-1994.

Walks, D., J., and H., Cyr., 2004. - Movement of plankton through lake-stream systems., *Freshwater Biology* 49(6):745-759.

Wallace, C., 1992. - Parthenogenesis, sex and chromosomes in *Potamopyrgus*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):93-107.

Wallace, C., 1978. - Notes on the distribution of sex and shell characters in some Australian populations of *Potamopyrgus* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 4:71-76.

Wallace, C., 1979. - Notes on the occurrence of males in populations of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 45(1):61-67.

- Wallace, C., 1985. - On the distribution of sexes of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(3):290-296.
- Wallbrink, H., 1995. - [Anodonta anatina on Ameland.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 286:129-130.
- Wallbrink, H., 1992. - [The Unionidae of Lek and Waal.], *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 266:986-994.
- Waller, D., L., and B., A., Lasee., 1997. - External morphology of spermatozoa and spermatozeugmata of the freshwater mussel *Truncilla truncata* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 138(1):220-223.
- Waller, D., L., and L., E., Holland-Bartels., 1988. - Fish hosts for glochidia of the endangered freshwater mussel *Lampsilis higginsii* Lea (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malacological Review* 21(1-2):119-122.
- Waller, D., L., and L., G., Mitchell., 1989. - Gill tissue reactions in walleye *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* and common carp *Cyprinus carpio* to glochidia of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis radiata siliquioidea*., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 6(2):81-87.
- Waller, D., L., and S., W., Fisher., 1998. - Evaluation of several chemical disinfectants for removing zebra mussels from unionid mussels., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 60(4):307-310.
- Waller, D., L., J., J., Rach, and J., A., Luoma., 1998. - Acute toxicity and accumulation of the piscicide 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Ecotoxicology* 7(2):113-121.
- Waller, D., L., J., J., Rach, and W., G., Cope., 1993. - Effects of handling and time out of water on the survival of freshwater mussels. (Abstract)., pp. 184 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.
- Waller, D., L., J., J., Rach, W., G., Cope, and J., A., Miller., 1995. - Effects of handling and aerial exposure on the survival of unionid mussels., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(3):199-207.
- Waller, D., L., J., J., Rach, W., G., Cope, and J., A., Luoma., 1993. - A sampling method for conducting relocation studies with freshwater mussels., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 8(4):397-399.
- Waller, D., L., J., J., Rach, W., G., Cope, L., L., Marking, and S., W., Fisher, and H., Dabrowska., 1993. - Toxicity of candidate molluscicides to zebra mussels (*Dreissena*

polymorpha) and selected nontarget organisms., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19(4):695-702.

Waller, D., L., L., E., Holland-Bartels, and L., G., Mitchell., 1988. - Morphology of glochidia of *Lampsilis higginsii* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) compared with three related species., *American Malacological Bulletin* 6(1):39-43.

Waller, D., L., L., E., Holland-Bartels, L., G., Mitchell, and T., W., Kammer., 1985. - Artificial infestation of largemouth bass and walleye with glochidia of *Lampsilis ventricosa* (Pelecypoda: Unionidae)., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 4(3):152-153.

Waller, D., L., S., Gutreuter, and J., J., Rach., 1999. - Behavioral responses to disturbance in freshwater mussels with implications for conservation and management., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 18(3):381-390.

Waller, D., L., S., W., Fisher, and H., Dabrowska., 1996. - Prevention of zebra mussel infestation and dispersal during aquaculture operations., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 58(2):77-84.

Waller, D., L., T., D., Bills, M., A., Boogaard, D., A., Johnson, and T., C., J., Doolittle., 2003. - Effects of lampricide exposure on the survival, growth, and behavior of the unionid mussels *Elliptio complanata* and *Pyganodon cataracta*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 29(Supplement 1):542-551.

Waller, D., L., W., G., Cope, and H., L., Dunn., 1997. - Monitoring components of a relocation project on the St. Croix River. (Abstract)., pp. 278 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 293 pp.

Waller, D., R., 1987. - Studies on *Lampsilis* mussels of the upper Mississippi River., Ph.D. Dissertation. Iowa State University, Ames 210 pp.

Waller, T., R., 1990. - The evolution of ligament systems in the Bivalvia., pp. 49-71, Plates 1-2 in Brian Morton (ed.) *The Bivalvia - Proceedings of a Memorial Symposium in Honour of Sir Charles Maurice Yonge, Edinburgh, 1986; Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong* ?? pp.

Walpole, W., W., 1872. - Exchange list of Unionidae. Compiled from "A synopsis of the family Unionidae, by Isaac Lea, LL. D. 1870.", Privately printed for the author by Langley and Son, London pp. 1-7.

Walsh, E., 1993. - The harvest of mussel shells from Illinois Waters in 1992., Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Aledo, Illinois 61231. 10 pp.

Walsh, M., G., D., E., Dittman, and R., O'Gorman., 2007. - Occurrence and food habits of the round goby in the profundal zone of southwestern Lake Ontario., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):83-92.

Walter, H., J., 1972. - Some occurrences and assemblages of aquatic Ohio Mollusca., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1971:40-41.

Walter, H., J., 1962. - Punctuation of the embryonic shell of Bulinae (Planorbidae) and some other Basommatophora and its possible taxonomic-phylogenetic implications., *Malacologia* 1(1):115-137.

Walter, H., J., 1959. - The morphology of *Lymnaea emarginata serrata* Haldeman with remarks on the systematics of Lymnaeids. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1958(25):16-17.

Walter, H., J., 1968. - Evolution, taxonomic revolution, and zoogeography of the Lymnaeidae. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1968(35):18-20.

Walter, H., J., 1968. - Comments on the paper by J. Burch and G. Lindsey., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1968(35):23-25.

Walter, H., J., 1970. - Amphigyra, miniplanorbs and microsculpture in Planorbidae systematics., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1970(37):47-51.

Walter, H., J., 1969. - Illustrated biomorphology of the 'angulata' lake form of the basommatophoran snail *Lymnaea catascopium* Say., *Malacological Review* 2:1-102.

Walter, H., J., and J., B., Burch., 1957. - Key to the genera of freshwater gastropods (snails and limpets) occurring in Michigan., *Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan Circular* 3:1-8.

Walter, J., E., 1980. - Eine neue Schneckenart im Zurichsee: *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich* 125:197-200.

Walter, M., F., and P., Satir., 1978. - Calcium control of ciliary arrest in mussel gill cells., *Journal of Cell Biology* 79(1):110-120.

Walter, M., F., and P., Satir., 1979. - Calcium does not inhibit active sliding of microtubules from mussel gill cilia., *Nature* 278:69-70.

Walter, W., M., 1954. - Mollusks of the upper Neuse River basin, North Carolina., Ph.D. Dissertation. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina i-ix + 220 pp.

Walter, W., M., 1956. - Mollusks of the upper Neuse River basin, North Carolina., *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 72(2):262-274.

- Walter, W., M., and R., A., Parker., 1957. - *Elliptio complanatus roanokensis* in the Neuse River., *Nautilus* 71(2):60-63.
- Walther, A., C., J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2010. - Molecular phylogenetic revision of the freshwater limpet genus *Ferrissia* (Planorbidae: Ancylinae) in North America yields two species: *Ferrissia* (*Ferrissia*) *rivularis* and *Ferrissia* (*Kincaidilla*) *fragilis*., *Malacologia* 53(1):25-45.
- Walther, A., C., M., F., Benard, L., P., Boris, N., Enstice, A., Lindauer-Thompson, and J., Wan., 2008. - Attachment of the freshwater limpet *Laevapex fuscus* to the hemelytra of the water bug *Belostoma flumineum*., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 23(2):337-339.
- Walther, A., C., T., Lee, J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2006. - E Pluribus Unum: A phylogenetic and phylogeographic reassessment of *Laevapex* (Pulmonata: Ancyliidae), a North American genus of freshwater limpets., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 40(2):501-516.
- Walther, A., C., T., Lee, J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2006. - Confirmation that the North American ancyloid *Ferrissia fragilis* (Tryon, 1863) is a cryptic invader of European and East Asian freshwater ecosystems., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(3):318-321.
- Walther, A., C., T., W., Lee, J., B., Burch, and D., Ó Foighil., 2006. - *Acroloxus lacustris* is not an ancyloid: A case of misidentification involving the cryptic invader *Ferrissia fragilis* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Hygrophila)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 39(1):271-275.
- Walton, J., 1891. - The Mollusca of Monroe County, N. Y., *Rochester Academy of Science Proceedings* 2:3-18.
- Walton, J., 1898. - Mollusca of Monroe County, New York., *The Museum* 4(9):132-134.
- Walton, W., C., 1996. - Occurrence of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the oligohaline Hudson River, New York., *Estuaries* 19(3):612-618.
- Walz, N., 1989. - Spreading of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) to Northern America., *Heldia* 1(5-6):196.
- Wan, K., -S., and W., -C., Weng., 2004. - Eosinophilic meningitis in a child raising snails as pets., *Acta Tropica* 90:51-53.
- Wang, D., Y., Couillard, P., G., C., Campbell, and P., Jolicoeur., 1999. - Changes in subcellular metal partitioning in the gills of freshwater bivalves (*Pyganodon grandis*) living along an environmental cadmium gradient., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(5):774-784.

Wang, G., X., Li, and J., Li., 2013. - Association between SNPs in interferon regulatory factor 2 (IRF-2) gene and resistance to *Aeromonas hydrophila* in freshwater mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 34(5):1366-1371.

Wang, G., -L., B., Xu, Z., -Y., Bai, and J., -L., Li., 2012. - Two chitin metabolic enzyme genes from *Hyriopsis cumingii*: cloning, characterization, and potential functions., *Genetics and Molecular Research* 11(4):4539-4551.

Wang, -H., -J., Zhang, -Y., Li, and -K., Lin., 1991. - Study of prevention and treatment of the epidemic disease of *Hyriopsis cumingii* (Lea)., *Freshwater Fisheries* 159:6-9.

Wang, H., C., and K., M., Chang., 1985. - Note of mollusks survey and its relation to biological assessment of water quality in the Tanshui River basin., *Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China* 11:81.

Wang, H., P., R., S., Hayward, G., W., Whitley, and S., A., Fischer., 2003. - Prey size preference, maximum handling size, and consumption rates for redear sunfish *Lepomis microlophus* feeding on two gastropods common to aquaculture ponds., *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 34:379-386.

Wang, H., -Z., Q., -Q., Xu, Y., -D., Cui, and Y., -L., Liang., 2007. - Macrozoobenthic community of Poyang Lake, the largest freshwater lake of China, in the Yangtze floodplain., *Limnology* 8:65-71.

Wang, J., F., C., Y., Chuang, and W., X., Wang., 2005. - Metal and oxygen uptake in the green mussel *Perna viridis* under different metabolic conditions., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(10):2657-2664.

Wang, N., C., A., Mebane, J., L., Kunz, C., G., Ingersoll, T., W., May, W., R., Arnold, R., C., Santore, T., Augspurger, F., J., Dwyer, and M., C., Barnhart., 2009. - Evaluation of acute copper toxicity to juvenile freshwater mussels (fatmucket, *Lampsilis siliquoidea*) in natural and reconstituted waters, *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 28(11):2367-2377.

Wang, N., C., A., Mebane, J., L., Kunz, C., G., Ingersoll, W., G., Brumbaugh, R., C., Santore, J., W., Gorsuch, and W., R., Arnold., 2011. - Influence of dissolved organic carbon on toxicity of copper to a unionid mussel (*Villosa iris*) and a cladoceran (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) in acute and chronic water exposures., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(9):2115-2125.

Wang, N., C., G., Ingersoll, C., D., Ivey, D., K., Hardesty, T., W., May, T., Augspurger, A., D., Roberts, E., van Genderen, and M., C., Barnhart., 2010. - Sensitivity of early life stages of freshwater mussels (Unionidae) to acute and chronic toxicity of lead, cadmium, and zinc in water., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(9):2053-2063.

Wang, N., C., G., Ingersoll, D., K., Hardesty, C., D., Ivey, J., L., Kunz, T., W., May, F., J., Dwyer, A., D., Roberts, T., Augspurger, C., M., Kane, R., J., Neves, and M., C., Barnhart., 2007. - Acute toxicity of copper, ammonia, and chlorine to glochidia and juveniles of freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2036-2047.

Wang, N., C., G., Ingersoll, I., E., Greer, D., K., Hardesty, C., D., Ivey, J., L., Kunz, W., G., Brumbaugh, F., J., Dwyer, A., D., Roberts, T., Augspurger, C., M., Kane, R., J., Neves, and M., C., Barnhart., 2007. - Chronic toxicity of copper and ammonia to juvenile freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2048-2056.

Wang, N., C., G., Ingersoll, J., L., Kunz, W., G., Brumbaugh, C., M., Kane, R., B., Evans, S., Alexander, C., Walker and S., Bakaletz., 2013. - Toxicity of sediments potentially contaminated by coal mining and natural gas extraction to unionid mussels and commonly tested benthic invertebrates., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 32(1):207-221.

Wang, N., R., A., Consbrock, C., G., Ingersoll, and M., C., Barnhart., 2011. - Evaluation of influence of sediment on the sensitivity of a unionid mussel (*Lampsilis siliquoidea*) to ammonia in 28-day water exposures., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 30(10):2270-2276

Wang, N., R., J., Erickson, C., G., Ingersoll, C., D., Ivey, E., L., Brunson, T., Augspurger, and M., C., Barnhart., 2008. - Influence of pH on the acute toxicity of ammonia to juvenile freshwater mussels (fatmucket, *Lampsilis siliquoidea*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 27(5):1141-1146.

Wang, N., T., Augspurger, M., C., Barnhart, J., R., Bidwell, W., G., Cope, F., J., Dwyer, S., Geis, I., E., Greer, C., G., Ingersoll, C., M., Kane, T., W., May, R., J., Neves, T., J., Newton, A., D., Roberts, and D., W., Whites., 2007. - Intra- and interlaboratory variability in acute toxicity tests with glochidia and juveniles of freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 26(10):2029-2035.

Wang, Q., and H., -L., Wu., 1994. - Pearl culture in China. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):353.

Wang, Q., -P., X., -G., Chen, and Z., -R., Lun., 2007. - Invasive freshwater snail, China., *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 13(7):1119-1120.

Wang, R., C., Li, J., Stoeckel, G., Moyer, Z., Liuand, and E., Peatman., 2012. - Rapid development of molecular resources for a freshwater mussel, *Villosa lienosa* (Bivalvia:Unionidae), using an RNA-seq-based approach., *Freshwater Science* 31(3):695-708.

Wang, W., X., and N., S., Fisher., 1999. - Assimilation efficiencies of chemical contaminants in aquatic invertebrates: A synthesis., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(9):2034-2045.

Wang, Y., 1990. - The effects of water cadmium and calcium concentration on the uptake of the two metals in freshwater mussels, *Elliptio complanata*: A laboratory approach., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Canada 164 pp.

Wang, Y., and R., D., Evans., 1993. - Influence of calcium concentrations on cadmium uptake by the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 50(12):2591-2596.

Wang, Y., N., -X., Xie, Q., -X., Lin, and J., -H., Gao., 2009. - Water quality, growth and pearl production of freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis cumingii* in commercial ponds located in Zhuji., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 39(1):68-71.

Wang, -Y., -Q., Wei, and D., H., Stansbery., 1994. - On reproductive biology of *Lamprotula scripta* Heude., *Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University* 13(2):170-17. Separate unpaginated plate.

Wang, Y., Y., Y., Z., Fan, and J., D., Gu., 2003. - Aerobic degradation of phthalic acid by *Comamonas acidovorans* Fy-1 and dimethyl phthalate ester by two reconstituted consortia from sewage sludge at high concentrations., *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 19(8):811-815.

Wang,-Xiao-jing, Wang,-Ya-jun, Shi,-An-jing, and Wang,-Xi-zhong., 2000. - Research on chromosomes of *Hyriopsis* [*Hyriopsis*] *cumingii*., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 37(2):252-256.

Wang,-Yu-feng, Wei,-Qing-shan, and Peng,-Yu., 2001. - Fish host requirements of *Lamprotula scripta* Hude (Mollusca: Unionidae)., *Journal of Central China Normal University (Natural-Sciences)* 35(1):72-76.

Wangkulkul, K., and V., Lheknim., 2008. - The occurrence of an invasive alien mussel *Mytilopsis adamsi* Morrison, 1946 (*Bivalvia*: *Dreissenidae*) in estuaries and lagoons of the lower south of the Gulf of Thailand with comments on their establishment., *Aquatic Invasions* 3(3):325-330.

Wang-Lan, Zhang-Xiaomin, Zhao-Geng, and Zhang-Jike., 1996. - Observation on the crystalline style of a freshwater [freshwater] clam (*Anodonta woodiana*) with SEM., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 20(1):63-65. Separate unpaginated plate.

Wan-Qian; Zhang-Hongyuan 1994. - Study on the comparison of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) from three freshwater pearl mussels., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(2):264-268.

Ward, F., 1995. - Pearls., Gem Book Publishers, Bethesda, Maryland. ?? pp.

Ward, H., A., 1885. - Catalogue of specimens of Mollusca for sale by Henry A. Ward, Ward's Natural Science Establishment [title varies]., J.J. Withall, Boston 120 pp.

Ward, J., E., and S., E., Shumway., 2004. - Separating the grain from the chaff: particle selection in suspension- and deposit-feeding bivalves [Review]., Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 300(1-2):83-130.

Ward, J., E., B., A., MacDonald, and R., J., Thompson., 1993. - Mechanisms of suspension feeding in bivalves: resolution of current controversies by means of endoscopy., Limnology and Oceanography 38(2):265-272.

Ward, J., L., and J., R., Hodgson., 1997. - The presence of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula* sp., from Lake Superior., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 12(1):167-169.

Ward, J., M., and A., Ricciardi., 2007. - Impacts of *Dreissena* invasions on benthic macroinvertebrate communities: a meta-analysis., Diversity and Distributions 13(2):155-165.

Ward, P., I., C., P., Goater, and M., Mikos., 1997. - Shell variation in sympatric freshwater *Lymnaea peregra* and *L. ovata* (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 61(1):139-149.

Ward, R., K., M., Shaw, S., T., Small, and W., A., Lellis., 2010. - Development and characterization of microsatellite loci in *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca: Unionidae) and cross-species amplification within the genus *Elliptio*., Conservation Genetics Resources 2(1):131-134.

Ward, S., T., Augspurger, F., J., Dwyer, C., Kane, and C., G., Ingersoll., 2007. - Risk assessment of water quality in three North Carolina, USA, streams supporting federally endangered freshwater mussels (Unionidae)., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26(10):2075-2085.

Ware, L., L., S., A., Petrie, S., S., Badzinski, and R., C., Bailey., 2011. - Selenium concentrations in greater scaup and dreissenid mussels during winter on western Lake Ontario., Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 61(2):292-299.

Wareborn, I., 1970. - Environmental factors influencing the distribution of land molluscs of an oligotrophic area in southern Sweden., Oikos 21:285-291.

Warén, A., 1992. - Comments on and descriptions of Eulimid gastropods from tropical West America., Veliger 35(3):177-194.

Warén, A., 1983. - Marine mollusca described by W. Turton and W. Clark., Journal of Conchology 31(3):161-171, 4 pls.

- Warén, A., 1980. - Marine mollusca described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the location of the type material., Conchological Society Special Publication No. 1: 1-60, 8 pls.
- Warmoes T., and R., Devriese., 1985. - Land- en zoetwatermollusken van de Benelux, tweede druk., Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Milieubescherming v.z.w. 146 pp.
- Warner, D., J., 1968. - Pleistocene Gastropoda of a lake deposit, Rimouski County, Quebec, Canada., Sterkiana 31:1-14.
- Warner, F., D., 1976. - Ciliary inter-microtubule bridges., Journal of Cell Science 20(1):101-114.
- Warner, F., D., 1978. - Cation-induced attachment of ciliary dynein cross-bridges., Journal of Cell Biology 77(3):R19-R26.
- Warner, F., D., and P., Satir., 1973. - The substructure of ciliary microtubules., Journal of Cell Science 12(1):313-326.
- Warner, F., D., and P., Satir., 1974. - The structural basis of ciliary bend formation. Radial spoke positional changes accompanying microtubule sliding., Journal of Cell Biology 63(1):35-63.
- Warner, G., F., 1996. - Factors affecting the selection of pond snail prey by signal crayfish., Freshwater Crayfish 11:194-202.
- Warner, J., S., 1976. - Choice among food levels by an aquatic grazer (*Physa gyrina* Say), Behavioral Biology 16:379-383.
- Warren, L., 1996. - Biologists "mussel" in on water quality., Tennessee Conservationist 62(6):29-30.
- Warren, L., W., 1996. - The use of juvenile mussels, *Utterbackia imbecillis* Say (Bivalvia: Unionidae) as a standardized toxicity testing organism., Ph.D. Dissertation. Clemson University 138 pp.
- Warren, L., W., S., J., Klaine, and M., T., Finley., 1995. - Development of a field bioassay with juvenile mussels., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 14(2):341-346.
- Warren, M., L., Jr., and S., M., Call., 1983. - First records of *Ligumia subrostrata*, *Toxolasma texasensis*, and *Uniomereus tetralasmus* for Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 44(3-4):164-165.
- Warren, M., L., Jr., and W., R., Haag., 2005. - Spatio-temporal patterns of the decline of freshwater mussels in the Little South Fork Cumberland River, USA., Biodiversity and Conservation 14(6):1383-1400.

Warren, M., L., Jr., R., R., Cicerello, K., E., Camburn, and G., J., Fallo., 1984. - The longitudinal distribution of the freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of Kinniconick Creek, northeastern Kentucky., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):47-53.

Warren, M., L., Jr., W., H., Davis, R., R., Hannan, M., Evans, D., L., Batch, B., D., Anderson, B., Palmer-Ball, Jr., J., R., MacGregor, R., R., Cicerello, R., Athey, B., A., Branson, G., L., Fallo, B., M., Burr, M., E., Medley, and J., M., Baskin., 1986. - Endangered, threatened, and rare plants and animals of Kentucky., *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 47(3-4):83-98.

Warren, P., S., 1926. - The invertebrate fauna of the Upper Part of the Edmonton Formation on the Red Deer River, Alberta., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 20:1-7, pl. 1.

Warren, R., E., 1975. - Prehistoric Unionacean (freshwater mussel) utilization at the Widows Creek site (IJA305), northeast Alabama., M.A. Thesis. University of Nebraska, Lincoln 245 pp.

Warren, R., E., 1983. - Late-Holocene archeofaunal variation in Ozark Highland caves and rockshelters: Environmental correlates and foraging behavior., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Missouri, Columbia 252 pp.

Warren, R., E., 1990. - UNIO: A spreadsheet program for reconstructing aquatic environments based on the species composition of fresh-water mussel (Unionacea) assemblages., *Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report* 89-000-29:1-61.

Warren, R., E., 1990. - Fresh-water mussels and other mollusk shell from Pawnee burials in Nebraska., *Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report* 90-000-6:1-50.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Ozarkian fresh-water mussels (Unionoidea) in the upper Eleven Point River, Missouri., *American Malacological Bulletin* 8(2):131-137.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Ozark Mussels: Struggling for survival., *Living Museum* 53(2):19-22.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Fresh-water bivalves from the Horsehead Creek Site (39FA23), southwestern South Dakota., *Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report* 91-000-3:1-11.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Fresh-water mussels from the Horsehead Creek Site, 39FA23, southwestern South Dakota., *Newsletter of the South Dakota Archaeological Society* 21(3):1-3.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Freshwater mussels as paleoenvironmental indicators: A quantitative approach to assemblage analysis., pp. 23-66 in J.R. Purdue, W.E.

Klippel, and B.W. Styles (eds.). Beamers, bobwhites, and blue-points. Tributes to the career of Paul W. Parmalee. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers. 23:ix-436.

Warren, R., E., 1993. - Freshwater mussels from the Walmart Site, Madison County, Illinois., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 93-000-12:1-12.

Warren, R., E., 1993. - Freshwater mussels from caves and rockshelters at Fort Leonard Wood, Pulaski County, Missouri., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 93-000-13:1-23.

Warren, R., E., 1995. - Premodern *Pleurobema rubrum* (Rafinesque 1820) from the Illinois River., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 88(1-2):5-12.

Warren, R., E., 1995. - Prehistoric mussel faunas from the northern Ozark highland of Missouri: Cultural and geological implications., Missouri Archeologist 53(1992):80-100.

Warren, R., E., 1995. - Variation and change in freshwater mussel faunas from two caves in the northern Ozark highland, Missouri., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 95-954-9:1-51.

Warren, R., E., 1995. - Illinois mussels. The silent storytellers., Living Museum 57(2):19-22.

Warren, R., E., 1991. - Ice age shells., Impressions 10(4):1.

Warren, R., E., 1992. - Prehistoric mussel faunas from the northern Ozark Highland of Missouri: cultural and geological implications., Missouri Archeologist 53:80-100.

Warren, R., E., 1997. - Freshwater mussels from the Liverpool Landing site, Fulton County, Illinois., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 97-1076-28:1-31.

Warren, R., E., 2000. - Western pearlshell (*Margaritifera falcata*) artifacts from archeological sites in southwestern Wyoming., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 2000-000-07:1-11.

Warren, R., E., 2000. - Freshwater mussel shell from the Rabid Fox Site (46MA43), Marion County, West Virginia., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 2000-000-17:1-17.

Warren, R., E., 2000. - Freshwater mussel shell from the Bluebell Site (11CT466), Clinton County, Illinois., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 2000-1356-22:1-19.

Warren, R., E., 2000. - Freshwater mussel shell from the material Services Quarry Site (11LS50), LaSalle County, Illinois., Illinois State Museum Quaternary Studies Program Technical Report 2000-000-09:1-35.

Warren, R., E., 2000. - Prehistoric procurement and use of freshwater mussels along the Missouri River in the Northern Great Plains., *Freshwater Mussels in the Great Plains: Ecology and Prehistoric Utilization*. Central Plains Archeology. A Joint Publication of the Nebraska Association of Professional Archeologists and the Nebraska State Historical Society. 8(1):79-97.

Warren, R., E., 1999. - Thunderbird effigies and other mollusk shell., pp. 43-58 in W.R. Wood (ed.). *The Tony Glas Site, 32EM3*. North Dakota Archeology - Journal of the North Dakota Archeological Association

Warren, R., E., 1974. - Pre-Columbian unionacean (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) distribution in north-central Kansas., *Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies, Eighty-fourth Annual Meeting, April 19-20, 1974*, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, NE p. 17.

Warren, R., E., 1974. - Unionacea (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) from the King Hill site (23BN1), St. Joseph, Missouri., *Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies, Eighty-fourth Annual Meeting, April 19-20, 1974*, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, NE p. 5.

Warren, S., H., 1948. - Alfred Santer Kennard., *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 104:57-58.

Warth, M., 1988. - Lebten die Muscheln des Schilfsandsteins (Trias, Karn. kn 2) im Meer?, *Jahresberichte Mitt Oberrh Geol Ver N F*. 70:245-266.

Warui, C., M., P., Tattersfield, and M., B., Seddon., 2001. - Annotated checklist of the non-marine molluscs of Mount Kenya, Kenya., *Journal of Conchology* 37(3):291-308.

Warwick, T., 1944. - Inheritance of the keel in *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith)., *Nature* 154:798-799.

Warwick, T., 1970. - Systematics of the genus *Potamopyrgus* (Hydrobiidae) in Europe, and the causation of the keel in this snail. (Abstract)., *Malacologia* 9(1):301-302.

Warwick, T., 1954. - *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) in recent deposits in Suffolk., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 30:22-25.

Wasielowski, L., and A., Drozdowski., 1995. - Anomalies of pericardial epithelium structure in *Anodonta cellensis* Schroter, 1779 (Bivalvia, Eulamellibranchia, Unionidae) caused by activity of *Aspidogaster conchicola* Baer, 1826 (Aspidogastrea)., *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici Biologia* 49:33-43.

Watabe, N., 1960. - Influence of the organic matrix on crystal type in molluscs., *Nature* 188:334.

Watanabe, T., K., Tanaka, H., Higuchi, K., Miyamoto, T., Kiyonaga, H., Kiyota, Y., Suzuki, and T., Wada., 2000. - Emergence of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), after irrigation in a paddy., Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 35(1):75-79.

Waters, S., J., 1980. - The evolution of mussel harvest regulations on the Upper Mississippi River., pp. 191-201 in J.L. Rassmussen (ed.). Proceedings of the UMRCC Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 270 pp.

Watkins, G., W., Saul, E., Holm, C., Watson, D., Arjoon, and J., Bicknell., 2005. - The fish fauna of the Iwokrama Forest., Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 154:39-53.

Watkins, J., M., L., G., Rudstam, E., L., Mills, and M., A., Teece., 2012. - Coexistence of the native benthic amphipod *Diporeia* spp. and exotic dreissenid mussels in the New York Finger Lakes., Journal of Great Lakes Research 38(2):226-235.

Watkins, J., M., R., Dermott, S., J., Lozano, E., L., Mills, L., G., Rudstam, and J., V., Scharold., 2007. - Evidence for remote effects of dreissenid mussels on the amphipod *Diporeia*: analysis of Lake Ontario Benthic Surveys, 1972-2003., Journal of Great Lakes Research 33(3):642-657.

Watson, A., B., 1897. - Lake Mweru and the Luapula Delta., The Geographical Journal 9(1):58-60.

Watson, A., M., and S., J., Ormerod., 2004. - The microdistribution of three uncommon freshwater gastropods in the drainage ditches of British grazing marshes., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 14(3):221-236.

Watson, A., M., and S., J., Ormerod., 2005. - The distribution and conservation of threatened Sphaeriidae on British grazing marshland., Biodiversity and Conservation 14(9):2207-2220.

Watson, B., T., and R., J., Neves., 1996. - Host fishes for two federally endangered species of mussels., Triannual Unionid Report 10:13.

Watson, B., T., and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Life history characteristics of two federally endangered freshwater mussels (family Unionidae)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 44(2):110.

Watson, B., T., and R., J., Neves., 1998. - Fish host identification for two federally endangered unionids in the upper Tennessee River drainage., Triannual Unionid Report 14:7.

Watson, C., N., 2000. - Results of a survey for selected species of Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda) in Georgia and Florida., pp. 233-244 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater

Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Watson, E., T., 2000. - Distribution and life history of the Unionidae (Bivalvia: Mollusca) in the Assiniboine River drainage in Manitoba, with special reference to *Anodontoidea ferussacianus*., M.S. Thesis. University of Manitoba, Canada 159 pp.

Watson, E., T., L., C., Graham, and W., G., Franzin., 1998. - The distribution of Unionidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Assiniboine River drainage in Manitoba., Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2232:iv + 31 pp.

Watson, H., 1955. - The names of the two common species of *Viviparus*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 31:163-174 + 1 plate.

Watson, S., B., 2004. - Aquatic taste and odor: A primary signal of drinking-water integrity., Journal of Toxicology & Environmental Health Part A 67(20-22):1779-1795.

Watson, S., B., and J., Ridal., 2004. - Periphyton: a primary source of widespread and severe taste and odour., Water Science and Technology 49(9):33-39.

Wattebled, G., 1884. - Description de Mollusques inedits, recueillis par M. le capitaine Dorr, en Cochinchine., Journal de Conchyliologie 32:125-131.

Wattebled, G., 1884. - Description d'une nouvelle espece d'Unio provenant du Soudan occidental., Journal de Conchyliologie 32:132-133 + 1 plate.

Wattebled, G., 1881. - Catalogue des mollusques testaces (1), terrestres et fluviatiles, observes aux environs de Moulins (Allier)., Journal de Conchyliologie 29:316-333.

Watters, A., S., Gerstenberger, L., Wong, and W., Hing., 2013. - Effectiveness of EarthTec® for killing invasive quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*) and preventing their colonization in the Western United States., Biofouling 29(1):21-28.

Watters, G., T., 1986. - The distribution and relative abundance of the unionid molusks of the Big Darby Creek System in Ohio., Final Report. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Prepared for Ohio Chapter of the Nature Conservancy. 158 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1986. - Element stewardship abstracts of eight species of unionid molluscs of interest to The Nature Conservancy., Final Report. Prepared for The Nature Conservancy. 51 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1986. - A review of the status of the unionid mollusks of Ohio under The Nature Conservancy, the Ohio Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, and the Ohio Division of Fish and Wildlife., Final Report. Prepared for The Nature Conservancy. 94 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1988. - A survey of the freshwater mussels of the St. Joseph River system, with emphasis on the federally endangered white cat's paw pearly mussel., Final Report. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Prepared for Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, West Lafayette, Indiana. 127 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1988. - The naiad fauna of selected streams in Ohio. I. Stillwater River of Miami River. II. Stream systems of south central Ohio from the Little Miami River to the Hocking River excluding the Scioto River proper., Final Report. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Prepared for Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio. 440 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1988. - A guide to the freshwater mussels of Ohio., Final Report. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Prepared for Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio. 105 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1990. - 1990 survey of the unionids of the Big Darby Creek System., Final Report. Ohio Chapter of the Nature Conservancy. 230 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1990. - Some aspects of the functional morphology of the shell of infaunal bivalves (Mollusca)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 237 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1992. - Distribution of the Unionidae in south central Ohio., *Malacology Data Net* 3(1-4):56-90.

Watters, G., T., 1992. - Unionids, fishes, and the species-area curve., *Journal of Biogeography* 19(5):481-490.

Watters, G., T., 1993. - Mussel diversity as a function of drainage area and fish diversity: management implications., pp. 113-116 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1993. - Some aspects of the functional morphology of the shell of infaunal bivalves (Mollusca)., *Malacologia* 35(2):315-342.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - The status of native freshwater mussels in Ohio. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):100.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - Unionidae of the Big Darby Creek system in central Ohio, U.S.A., *Malacological Review* 27(1-2):99-107.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - North American freshwater mussels. Part I. The quick and the dead., *American Conchologist* 22(1):4-7.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - An annotated bibliography of the reproduction and propagation of the Unionoidea (Primarily of North America)., Ohio Biological Survey Miscellaneous Contributions No. 1 158 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - Form and function of unionoidean shell sculpture and shape (Bivalvia)., American Malacological Bulletin 11(1):1-20.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - North American freshwater mussels. Part II. Identification, collection, and the art of zen malacology., American Conchologist 22(3):11-13, 18.

Watters, G., T., 1995. - Sampling freshwater mussel populations: the bias of muskrat middens., Walkerana 7(17/18):63-69.

Watters, G., T., 1996. - Small dams as barriers to freshwater mussels (Bivalvia, Unionoidea) and their hosts., Biological Conservation 75(1):79-85.

Watters, G., T., 1994. - Pre-Pleistocene North American Unionoideans. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, 60th Annual Meeting, Houston, Texas p. 32.

Watters, G., T., 1997. - Glochidial metamorphosis of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis cardium* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) on larval tiger salamanders, *Ambystoma tigrinum* ssp. (Amphibia: Ambystomatidae)., Canadian Journal of Zoology 75(3):505-508.

Watters, G., T., 1996. - On the brink., Timeline 13(4):14-21

Watters, G., T., 1997. - A synthesis and review of the expanding range of the Asian freshwater mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Veliger 40(2):152-156.

Watters, G., T., 1995. - New hosts for *Anodontoides ferussacianus* (Lea, 1834)., Triannual Unionid Report 7:7.

Watters, G., T., 1996. - Hosts for the Northern Riffle Shell (*Epioblasma torulosa rangiana*)., Triannual Unionid Report 10:14.

Watters, G., T., 1996. - New hosts for *Lampsilis cardium*., Triannual Unionid Report 9:8.

Watters, G., T., 1996. - 1996 survey of the freshwater mussels of the Fish Creek drainage., Final Report. Museum of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Prepared for Indiana Chapter of the Nature Conservancy 4 pp. + appendices

Watters, G., T., 1995. - A guide to the freshwater mussels of Ohio. Revised 3rd edition., Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio. 122 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1997. - Individual-based models of mussel-fish interactions: A cautionary study., pp. 45-62 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J.

Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1998. - Freshwater mussel surveys of the Big Darby Creek system in central Ohio., Ohio Biological Survey Notes 1:19-24.

Watters, G., T., 1998. - Freshwater mussel surveys of the Fish Creek system in Ohio and Indiana., Ohio Biological Survey Notes 1:25-29.

Watters, G., T., 2000. - Freshwater mussels: A complicated resource to conserve., pp. 37-39 in R.A. Abell. D.M. Olson, E. Dinerstein, P.T. Hurley et al. (eds.). Freshwater Ecoregions of North America: A conservation assessment. World Wildlife Fund / Island Press. 319 pp.

Watters, G., T., 1999. - Morphology of the conglutinate of the kidneyshell freshwater mussel, *Ptychobranhus fasciolaris*., Invertebrate Biology 118(3):289-295.

Watters, G., T., 1999. - Book Review. The freshwater mussels of Tennessee., Nautilus 113(2):71-72.

Watters, G., T., 2000. - Freshwater mussels and water quality: A review of the effects of hydrologic and instream habitat alterations., pp. 261-274 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Watters, G., T., 2001. - The evolution of the Unionacea in North America, and its implications for the worldwide fauna., pp. 281-307 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Watters, G., T., 2002. - The kinetic conglutinate of the creeper freshwater mussel, *Strophitus undulatus* (Say, 1817)., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(2):155-158.

Watters, G., T., 1993. - A guide to the freshwater mussels of Ohio. Revised edition., Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio. 106 pp.

Watters, G., T., 2007. - A brief look at freshwater mussel (Unionacea) biology., pp. 51-64 in J.L. Farris, and J.H. Van Hassel (eds.). Freshwater Bivalve Ecotoxicology. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). CRC Press 375 pp.

Watters, G., T., 2008. - The morphology of conglutinates and conglutinate-like structures in North American freshwater mussels: a scanning electron microscopy study., Novapex Société 9:1-20.

Watters, G., T., 2006. - The Caribbean land snail family Annulariidae: a revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species, Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands 557 pp. + 3 appendices

Watters, G., T., 2010. - New taxa of Annulariidae from Dominican Republic (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea)., *Visaya* 31:16-20.

Watters, G., T., 2012. - Hispaniolan Annulariidae (Gastropoda), primarily from the Barahona Peninsula: New taxa and notes., *Nautilus* 126(1):1-4.

Watters, G., T., 2013. - New taxa and distributional notes on *Abbottella* and related taxa (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea: Annulariidae)., *Zootaxa* 3646(1):1-22.

Watters, G., T., and C., J., Myers Flaute., 2010. - Dams, zebras, and settlements: The historical loss of freshwater mussels in the Ohio River mainstem., *American Malacological Bulletin* 28(1-2):1-12.

Watters, G., T., and G., Duffy., 2010. - New species of Annulariidae (Gastropoda) from the Bahamas and Dominican Republic., *Novapex* 11:1-12.

Watters, G., T., and G., Duffy., 2010. - *Rolleia oberi* new species - first record of the genus from the Dominican Republic, with a lectotype designation of *Cyclotus martensi* Maltzan, 1888 (Gastropoda: Annulariidae)., *Nautilus* 124:185-187.

Watters, G., T., and H., L., Dunn., 1995. - The Unionidae of the lower Muskingum River (RM 34.1-0), Ohio, U.S.A., *Walkerana* 7(17/18):225-263.

Watters, G., T., and M., Kohl., 1995. - The Asian Anodonta woodiana (Lea, 1834) in the Dominican Republic., *Triannual Unionid Report* 6:unpaginated.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1996. - Shedding of untransformed glochidia by fishes parasitized by *Lampsilis fasciola* Rafinesque, 1820 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae): Evidence of acquired immunity in the field?, *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 11(4):383-388.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1998. - Metamorphosis of freshwater mussel glochidia (Bivalvia: Unionidae) on amphibians and exotic fishes., *American Midland Naturalist* 139(1):49-57.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1999. - Glochidia of the freshwater mussel *Lampsilis* overwintering on fish hosts., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 65(4):453-459.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 2000. - Glochidial release as a function of water temperature: beyond bradyticty and tachyticty., pp. 135-140 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part I. Proceedings of the Conservation, Captive Care and Propagation of Freshwater Mussels Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1997. - Surrogate hosts: transformation on exotic and non-piscine hosts., Triannual Unionid Report 11:35.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1997. - Potential hosts for *Villosa iris* (Lea, 1829)., Triannual Unionid Report 12:7.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1998. - Potential hosts for the washboard, *Megaloniais nervosa* (Rafinesque, 1820)., Triannual Unionid Report 14:9.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 1997. - Identification of potential hosts., Triannual Unionid Report 13:38-39.

Watters, G., T., and S., H., O'Dee., 2005. - A survey of terrestrial gastropods in 1800+ hectares of reclaimed strip mine land at The Wilds, Ohio, U.S.A.: implications for future surveys., *Walkerana* 14(31):87-106.

Watters, G., T., M., A., Hoggarth, and D., H., Stansbery., 2009. - The Freshwater Mussels of Ohio., Ohio State University Press xii + 421 pp.

Watters, G., T., S., H., O'Dee, and S., Chordas III., 2001. - Patterns of vertical migration in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 16(4):541-549.

Watters, G., T., S., H., O'Dee, and S., Chordas., 1999. - New potential hosts., Triannual Unionid Report 15:27-29.

Watters, G., T., S., H., O'Dee, S., Chordas, and J., Reiger., 1999. - Potential hosts for *Lampsilis reeviana brevicula*, *Obliquaria reflexa*., Triannual Unionid Report 16:21-22.

Watters, G., T., S., H., O'Dee, S., Chordas, and J., Reiger., 1999. - Potential hosts for *Villosa constricta*., Triannual Unionid Report 17:35.

Watton, A., J., and H., A., Hawkes., 1984. - The acute toxicity of ammonia and copper to the gastropod *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith)., *Environmental Pollution (Series A)* 36(1):17-29.

Watton, A., J., and H., A., Hawkes., 1984. - Studies on the effects of sewage effluent on gastropod populations in experimental streams., *Water Research* 18(10):1235-1248.

Watzin, M., C., K., Joppe-Mercure, J., Rowder, B., Lancaster, and L., Bronson., 2008. - Significant fish predation on zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*, in Lake Champlain, U.S.A., *Journal of Fish Biology* 73(7):1585-1599.

Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska, B., 2007. - Preliminary studies on the occurrence of the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller, 1774) (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in River Odra (Poland) (Abstract)., World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007

Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska, B., and P., Gruszka., 2005. - Population dynamics of alien gammarid species in the River Odra estuary., *Hydrobiologia* 539(1):13-25.

Way, C., M., 1988. - An analysis of life histories in freshwater bivalves (Mollusca: Pisidiidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66(5):1179-1183.

Way, C., M., 1988. - Seasonal allocation of energy to respiration, growth and reproduction in the freshwater clams, *Pisidium variable* and *P. compressum* (Bivalvia: Pisidiidae)., *Freshwater Biology* 19(3):321-332.

Way, C., M., 1989. - Dynamics of filter-feeding in *Muculium transversum* (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8(3):243-249.

Way, C., M., A., C., Miller, and B., S., Payne., 1989. - The influence of physical factors on the distribution and abundance of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the lower Tennessee River., *Nautilus* 103(3):96-98.

Way, C., M., A., J., Burky, and M., T., Lee., 1993. - The relationship between shell morphology and microhabitat flow in the endemic Hawaiian stream limpet (Hihiwai), *Neritina granosa* (Prosobranchia: Neritidae)., *Pacific Science* 47(3):263-275.

Way, C., M., and D., N., Shelton., 1997. - Quantitative ecological survey of a mussel bed at Ohio River mile 617.0 to 617.5., pp. 63-67 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. *Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.*

Way, C., M., and T., E., Wissing., 1982. - Environmental heterogeneity and life history variability in the freshwater mussels, *Pisidium variable* (Prime) and *Pisidium compressum* (Prime) (Bivalvia; Pisidiidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(11):2841-2851.

Way, C., M., D., J., Hornbach, and A., J., Burky., 1980. - Comparative life history tactics of the sphaeriid clam *Musculium partumeium* (Say), from a permanent and temporary pond., *American Midland Naturalist* 104(2):319-327.

Way, C., M., D., J., Hornbach, C., A., Miller-Way, B., S., Payne, and A., C., Miller., 1990. - Dynamics of filter feeding in *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(1):115-120.

Way, C., M., D., J., Hornbach, T., Deneka, and R., A., Whitehead., 1989. - A description of the ultrastructure of the gills of freshwater bivalves, including a new structure, the frontal cirrus., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67(2):357-362.

Waykar, B., and G., Deshmukh., 2012. - Evaluation of bivalves as bioindicators of metal pollution in freshwater., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 88(1):48-53.

Waykar, B., and V., S., Lomte., 2001. - Total protein alteration in different tissues of fresh water bivalve, *Parreysia cylindrica* after cypermethrin exposure., *Ecology Environment and Conservation* 7(4):465-469.

Weatherhead, M., A., and M., R., James., 2001. - Distribution of macroinvertebrates in relation to physical and biological variables in the littoral zone of nine New Zealand lakes., *Hydrobiologia* 462(1-3):115-129.

Weaver, L., R., 1981. - Life history of *Pleurobema oviforme* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Big Moccasin Creek, Virginia with emphasis on early life history, species associations, and age and growth., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg vi + 80 pp.

Weaver, L., R., G., B., Pardue, and R., J., Neves., 1991. - Reproductive biology and fish hosts of the Tennessee clubshell *Pleurobema oviforme* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Virginia., *American Midland Naturalist* 126(1):82-89.

Webb, D., E., 1999. - A comparison of arsenic and lead concentrations in the freshwater bivalves *Corbicula fluminea* (Corbiculidae) and *Quadrula apiculata* (Unionidae) from the Concho River, Texas using energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence., *Texas Conchologist* 35(2):98-108.

Webb, D., E., 1998. - A comparison of trace element concentrations in the freshwater bivalves *Corbicula fluminea* (Corbiculidae) and *Quadrula apiculata* (Unionidae) from the Concho River, Texas by energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence and atomic absorption., M.S. Thesis. Angelo State University 49 pp.

Webb, D., E., and R., C., Dawkins., 1998. - A comparison of trace element concentrations in *Corbicula* sp. (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) and sediment from the Concho River by energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence., *Texas Journal of Science* 50(2):149-154.

Webb, D., W., M., J., Wetzel, P., C., Reed, L., R., Phillippe, and M., A., Harris., 1995. - Aquatic Biodiversity in Illinois Springs, *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 68(2):Supplement: Special Publication Number 1:93-107.

Webb, D., W., S., J., Taylor, and J., K., Krejca., 2003. - The biological resources of Illinois caves and other subterranean environments: Determination of the diversity, distribution, and status of the subterranean faunas of Illinois Caves and how these faunas are related to groundwater quality., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Technical Report 1993(8):vii-143.

Webb, K., C., Craft, and E., Elswick., 2008. - The evaluation of the freshwater western pearl mussel, *Margaritifera falcata* (Gould, 1850), as a bioindicator through the analysis of metal partitioning and bioaccumulation., *Northwest Science* 82(3):163-173.

Webb, W., F., 1942. - United States Mollusca., St. Petersburg, Florida. 224 pp.

Webb, W., F., 1935. - A handbook for shell collectors., Privately printed. Rochester, N.Y., St. Petersburg, Florida 129 pp. + appendices.

Weber, A., M., G., D., Smit and M., T., Collombon., 2010. - Eutrophication and algal blooms: zebra mussels as a weapon., 343-348 in The Zebra Mussel in Europe. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.

Weber, E., 2005. - Population size and structure of three mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in a northeastern German river with special regard to influences of environmental factors., *Hydrobiologia* 537(1-3):169-183.

Weber, E., A., and J., M., Campbell., 2005. - Comparative assessment of benthic macroinvertebrate community structure of several small streams affected by urban degradation in the Pennsylvania Lake Erie watershed near Erie, PA., *Journal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 79(1):17-23.

Weber, M., 1898. - Beitrage zur Kennthis der Fauna von Sud-Afrika. I. Zur Kennthis der Susswasser-Fauna von Sud-Afrika., *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* 10:135-200; text figs.; pl.15.

Webster, W., H., 1906. - Additions to the New Zealand fauna., *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* 38:309-312.

Weckman, G., R., R., J., Pigg, P., A., Tester, J., Dyble, R., W., Litaker, H., J., Carrick, and G., L., Fahnenstiel., 2006. - Modeling phytoplankton abundance in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron: Using artificial neural networks to discern functional influence of environmental variables and relevance to a great lakes observing system., *Journal of Phycology* 42(2):336-349.

Wedlund, R., J., 1987. - Gene flow and genetic distance in freshwater snails of the Family Lymnaeidae., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Minnesota, St. Paul 165 pp.

Weegman, M., D., and M., M., Weegman., 2007. - Chromium and selenium in invertebrate prey of lesser scaup., *Journal of Wildlife Management* 71(3):778-782.

Weetman, D., L., Hauser, and G., R., Carvalho., 2001. - Isolation and characterization of di- and trinucleotide microsatellites in the freshwater snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 1(3):185-187.

Weetman, D., L., Hauser, and G., R., Carvalho., 2002. - Reconstruction of microsatellite mutation history reveals a strong and consistent deletion bias in invasive clonal snails, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Genetics* 162:813-822.

- Weetman, D., L., Hauser, and G., R., Carvalho., 2006. - Heterogeneous evolution of microsatellites revealed by reconstruction of recent mutation history in an invasive apomictic snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*., *Genetica* (The Hague) 127:285-293.
- Wege, G., 2008. - Status Report on Implementing the Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee Conservation Plan for Freshwater Mussels of the Upper Mississippi River System., 38 pp.
- Wegemann, C., H., 1913. - The Barber coal fields, Johnson County, Wyoming., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (531) Part 2:263-284.
- Wehr, J., D., and J., P., Descy., 1998. - Use of phytoplankton in large river management., *Journal of Phycology* 34(5):741-749.
- Wei, -Q, -C., Fu, -Y., Wang, -X., Fu, and D., H., Stansbery., 1994. - Comparative studies on morphology of the glochidia of six mussel species (Mollusca: Unionidae)., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 18(4):303-308. Separate unpaginated plates.
- Wei,-Kai-jian, Xiong,-Bang-xi, Zhao,-Xiao-hong, Long,-Liang-qi, Wang,-Ming-xue, Wang,-Wei-min, and Zhao,-Zhen-shan., 2003. - Morphological variations and discriminant analysis of five freshwater unionid species (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 27(1):13-18.
- Wei,-Wei, Zhang,-Hong-yuan, and Shi,-An-jing., 2002. - Some properties and functional groups study of acid phosphatase from *Anodonta woodiana* (Heude)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 39(1):111-114.
- Weiberg, M., and D., D., Edwards., 1997. - Survival and reproductive output of *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae) in response to parasitism by larval *Unionicola foili* (Acari: Unionicolidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 83(1):173-175.
- Weigand, A., M., and A., Jochum., 2010. - *Mollusca, Gastropoda, Ellobioidea, Carychium minimum* O.F. Müller, 1774: Filling gaps. New population record for the State of New York, Northeastern United States., *Check List* 6(4):517-518.
- Weihrauch, F., and J., Borchering., 2002. - The zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas), as an epizoon of anisopteran larvae (Anisoptera : Gomphidae, Corduliidae, Libellulidae)., *Odonatologica* 31(1):85-94.
- Weilbaker, C., C., D., Baker, B., J., Forsyth, C., M., Christenson, and R., W., Taylor., 1985. - The freshwater naiads, *Bivalvia: Unionidae*, of the Blue River, a Southern Indiana tributary of the Ohio River., *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 94:687-691.
- Weingartner, M., 1955. - Malacologists of Staten Island and New York. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):14-15.

Weinland, D., F., 1857. - [Remarks on the corrosion of shells of fresh-water clams], Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 6(4):57-58.

Weinland, E., 1919. - Beobachtungen über den Gaswechsel von *Anodonta cygnea* L., Zeitschrift für Biologie 69:1-86.

Weinstein, J., E., 2001. - Characterization of the acute toxicity of photoactivated fluoranthene to glochidia of the freshwater mussel, *Utterbackia imbecillis*., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20(2):412-419.

Weinstein, J., E., 2002. - Photoperiod effects on the UV-induced toxicity of fluoranthene to freshwater mussel glochidia: absence of repair during dark periods., Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam) 59(3-4):153-161.

Weinstein, J., E., and K., D., Polk., 2001. - Phototoxicity of anthracene and pyrene to glochidia of the freshwater mussel *Utterbackia imbecillis*., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20(9):2021-2028.

Weinzettl, M., and P., Jurberg., 1990. - Biological control of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Mollusca: Planorbidae) a schistosomiasis vector using the fish, *Geophagus brasiliensis* (Pisces; Cichlidae) in the laboratory or in a seminatural environment., Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 85(1):35-38.

Weir, G., P., 1977. - An ecology of the Unionidae in Otsego Lake with special references to immature stages., Occasional Paper SUNY Oneonta Biological Field Station at Copperstown, New York 4:1-108.

Weir, S., M., and C., J., Salice., 2012. - High tolerance to abiotic stressors and invasion success of the slow growing freshwater snail, *Melanoides tuberculatus*., Biological Invasions 14(2):385-394.

Weisensee, H., 1916. - Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Geschlechtsapparat bei *Anodonta*., Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 115:262-325.

Weiss, H., B., and G., M., Ziegler., 1931. - Thomas Say, early American naturalist., Arno Press, New York xiv + 260 pp.

Weiss, J., L., and J., B., Layzer., 1993. - Seasonal and spatial variation in glochidial infections of fish in the Barren River, Kentucky., pp. 72-75 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 189 pp.

Weiss, J., L., and J., B., Layzer., 1995. - Infestations of glochidia on fishes in the Barren River, Kentucky., American Malacological Bulletin 11(2):153-159.

Weitere, M., and H., Arndt., 2002. - Top-down effects on pelagic heterotrophic nanoflagellates (HNF) in a large river (River Rhine): do losses to the benthos play a role?, *Freshwater Biology* 47(8):1437-1450.

Weitere, M., K., Schmidt-Denter, and H., Arndt., 2003. - Laboratory experiments on the impact of biofilms on the plankton of a large river., *Freshwater Biology* 48(11):1983-1992.

Weitzell, R., E., M., L., Khoury, P., Gagnon, B., Schreurs, D., Grossman, and J., Higgins., 2003. - Conservation priorities for freshwater biodiversity in the Upper Mississippi River Basin., *Nature Serve and The Nature Conservancy* 90 pp + appendices.

Welch, K., J., and J., E., Joy., 1984. - Growth rates of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller), in the Kanawha River, West Virginia., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 3(3):139-142.

Welch, R., 1904. - Rare or local Irish land and freshwater Mollusca., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):16-19.

Welch, R., 1904. - Some results of a flood in northern Ireland., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):28.

Welch, W., G., C., H., Cope, D., A., Distler and M., A., Schneegurt., 2011. - Surveys of live unionid mussels in the urban reach of the Little Arkansas River separated by thirty years., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 114(3-4):249-257.

Welch, W., G., C., R., Wernert, P., L., Prater, N., H., Trinh, and M., A., Schneegurt., 2009. - Thirty years later: Freshwater mussel survey of the Little Arkansas River. (Abstract)., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 112:157.

Welke, K., I., 1993. - Commercial harvest of freshwater mussels in Wisconsin: April 1 to September 30, 1992., *Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Fisheries Management, Madison, Wisconsin*. 10 pp.

Welker, W., and N., Walz., 1998. - Can mussels control the plankton in rivers? - A planktological approach applying a Lagrangian sampling strategy., *Limnology and Oceanography* 43(5):753-762.

Wellmann, G., 1938. - Untersuchungen über die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritana margaritifera* L.) und ihren Lebensraum in Bächen der Lüneberger Heide., *Zeitschrift für Fischerei* 36:489-603.

Wellmann, G., 1943. - Fischinfektionen mit Glochidien der *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Zeitschrift für Fischerei* 41:385-390.

Wellmann, G., 1938. - Untersuchungen über die Flußperlmuschel (*Margaritana margaritifera* L.) und ihren Lebensraum in Bächen der Lüneberger Heide., Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften 36:489-603.

Wellmann, G., 1943. - Fischinfektionen mit Glochidien der *Margaritifera margaritifera*., Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften 41:385-390.

Wells, M., J., 1998. - Obituary - J.Z. Young (1907-1997)., Journal of Conchology 36(2):70-71.

Wells, R., D., S., and J., S., Clayton., 2001. - Ecological impacts of water net (*Hydrodictyon reticulatum*) in Lake Aniwhenua, New Zealand., New Zealand Journal of Ecology 25:55-63.

Wells, S., M., 1990. - European non-marine molluscs under threat: conservation priorities at the regional level., Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series (10):48-51.

Wells, S., M., and J., E., Chatfield., 1992. - Threatened non-marine molluscs of Europe., Nature and Environment, No. 64. Council of Europe Press, Strasbourg, France. 163 pp.

Welsh, J., H., 1933. - Photic stimulation and rhythmical contractions of the mantle flaps of a lamellibranch., Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 19(7):755-757.

Welsh, J., H., 1969. - Mussels on the move., Natural History 78(5):56-59.

Welsh, P., G., 1991. - Relationships between environmental variables and demographic parameters of nine populations of *Campeloma decisum* (Say) (Gastropoda: Viviparidae) in south-central Ontario, Canada., M.S. Thesis. University of Guelph, Canada 119 pp.

Welter-Schultes, F., W., 1999. - Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz (1837-1920), bibliography of the volumes in Göttingen., Archives of Natural History 26(2):157-203.

Welter-Schultes, F., W., 2010. - Revision of the genus *Albinaria* in Crete (Greece): presence of geographically variable monotypic and polytypic species (Gastropoda: Clausiliidae)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 139(2):143-245.

Welter-Schultes, F., W., 2012. - European non-marine molluscs, a guide for species identification., Planet Poster Editions 757 pp.

Welter-Schultes, F., W., 2011. - Authorships of taxonomic names in malacology., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 85:35-48.

Weltje, L., H., Heidenreich, W., Zhu, H., T., Wolterbeek, S., Korhammer, J., J., M., de Goeij, and B., Markert., 2002. - Lanthanide concentrations in freshwater plants and

molluscs, related to those in surface water, pore water and sediment. A case study in the Netherlands., *Science of the Total Environment* 286(1-3):191-214.

Wen H., R., Gu, D., Hua, L., Qiu, G., Xu, and P., Xu., 2011. - Culture of glochidia of *Hyriopsis cumingii* in artificial media and morphological variation of transformed juvenile., *Journal of Wuhan University (Natural Science Edition)* 57(1):Supplement: Serial 245:57-62.

Wen, C., E., P., Nie, and Z., M., Zhu., 2006. - Population dynamics of the water mite *Unionicola arcuata* (Unionicolidae) in the freshwater bivalve *Cristaria plicata* (Unionidae) in Poyang Lake, eastern China., *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 70(1-2):123-127.

Wen, H., B., R., B., Gu, Z., M., Cao, X., Zhou, Z., J., Nie, X., P., Ge, P., Xu, and D., Hua., 2013. - Variation of color and ray pattern in juvenile shells in hatchery-produced freshwater triangle pearl mussels, *Hyriopsis cumingii*, in China., *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 44(1):154-160.

Wen, Z., P., Xie, and J., Xu., 2009. - Contributions of pelagic and benthic dietary sources to freshwater mussels: evidence from stable carbon isotope analysis., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 24(3):425-430.

Wen, Z., P., Xie, and J., Xu., 2010. - Mussel isotope signature as indicator of nutrient pollution in a freshwater eutrophic lake: species, spatial, and seasonal variability., *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 163:139-147.

Wendeln, K., L., J., R., Runkle, and G., T., Watters 2009. - The freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of Twin Creek, southwest Ohio., *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 24(3):451-460.

Wenner, H., E., 1921. - Some faunal remains from the Triassic of York County, Pennsylvania. Mollusks., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 73(1):25-37 + 3 plates.

Wenniger, F., 1921. - A preliminary report on the Unionidae of St. Joseph River., *American Midland Naturalist* 7(1):1-13.

Wentz, N., J., J., L., Harris, J., L., Farris, and A., D., Christian., 2009. - Mussel inventory and population status of the federally endangered *Potamilus capax* (Green 1832) in the Tyronza River, Arkansas., *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 63(2009):169-176.

Wenz, W., 1928. - *Rhombunio* Germain, 1911 = *Psilunio* S. Stefanescu 1896., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 60:269-270.

Wenz, W., 1942. - Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebeite als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluß-Arbeiten., *Senckenbergiana* 24:1-250, 55 pls.

Wenz, W., 1944. - Unsere Fluss-perlmuscheln in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart., Natur und Volk 74:155-157.

Wenz, W., 1933. - David Geyer., Paläontologische Zeitschrift 15(2-3):196-200.

Wenz, W., 1940. - Franz Gottschick 14. Aug. 1865 - 18. Sept. 1927., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 72:20-24.

Wenz, W., 1916. - Wilhelm Kobelt., Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 48:49-54.

Wenz, W., 1940. - C.H. Oostingh., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 72:123-125.

Wenz, W., 1943. - Josef Schedel., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 75:242.

Wenz, W., 1943. - Land- und süßwassermollusken aus fluvioäolischen ablagerungen von Hadramaut (Südarabien)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 75(4):148-151.

Wenz, W., and A., Edlauer., 1942. - Die Molluskenfauna der oberpontischen Süßwassermergel vom Eichkogel bei Mödling, Wien., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 74:82-98, pl. 4.

Wenzel, A., W., Bohmer, J., Muller, H., Rudel, and C., Schroter-Kermani., 2004. - Retrospective monitoring of alkylphenols and alkylphenol monoethoxylates in aquatic biota from 1985 to 2001: Results from the German Environmental Specimen Bank., Environmental Science and Technology 38(6):1654-1661.

Werner, J., E., 1996. - The malacological research collection at the University of Illinois Museum of Natural History. (abstract)., Program and Abstracts, American Malacological Union, 62nd Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, 29 June-3 July 1996 p. 56.

Werner, S., and K., O., Rothhaupt., 2007. - Effects of the invasive bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* on settling juveniles and other benthic taxa., Journal of the North American Benthological Society 26(4):673-680.

Werner, S., and K., O., Rothhaupt., 2008. - Mass mortality of the invasive bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* induced by a severe low-water event and associated low water temperatures., Hydrobiologia 613(1):143-150.

Werner, S., M., Mortl, H., G., Bauer, and K., O., Rothhaupt., 2005. - Strong impact of wintering waterbirds on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) populations at Lake Constance, Germany., Freshwater Biology 50(8):1412-1426.

Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1937. - Ferskvandsfaunaen biologisk belyst., Gyldendalske Boghandel-Nordisk, Köbenhavn 2:837 pp.

Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1939. - Mollusca. pp. 620-648., Biologie der Süßwassertiere. J. Springer, Wien 817 pp.

Wesselingh, F., P., 1997. - Arie Janssen neemt afscheid van het NNM., *Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 297:92.

Wesselingh, F., P., 2006. - Molluscs from the Miocene Pebas Formation of Peruvian and Colombian Amazonia., *Scripta Geologica* 133:19-290.

Wesselingh, F., P., 2007. - Long-lived lake molluscs as island faunas: A bivalve perspective., Chapter 9 pp. 275-314 in W. Renema (ed.). *Biogeography, Time, and Place: Distributions, Barriers, and Islands*, Springer 414 pp.

Wesselingh, F., P., 2008. - Molluscan radiations and landscape evolution in Miocene Amazonia., *Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja Annales Universitatis Turkuensis*

Wesselingh, F., P., 2000. - On relict hydrobiid species in Brazilian Amazonia (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae)., *Basteria* 64(4-6):129-136.

Wesselingh, F., P., 2006. - Miocene long-lived lake Pebas as a stage of mollusc radiations, with implications for landscape evolution in western Amazonia., *Scripta Geologica* 133:1-17.

Wesselingh, F., P., 2006. - Evolutionary ecology of the Pachydontinae (Bivalvia, Corbulidae) in the Pebas lake/wetland system (Miocene, western Amazonia)., *Scripta Geologica* 133:395-417.

Wesselingh, F., P., A., Ranzi, and M., E., Räsänen., 2006. - Miocene freshwater Mollusca from western Brazilian Amazonia., *Scripta Geologica* 133:419-427.

Wesselingh, F., P., and J., A., Salo., 2006. - A Miocene perspective on the evolution of the Amazonian biota., *Scripta Geologica* 133:439-458.

Wesselingh, F., P., and O., Macsotay., 2006. - *Pachydon hettneri* (Anderson, 1928) as indicator for Caribbean-Amazonian lowland connections during the Early-Middle Miocene., *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 21(1-2):49-53.

Wesselingh, F., P., and W., Renema., 2009. - Documenting molluscan evolution from ancient long-lived lakes: The case of *Toxosoma* Conrad, 1874 (Gastropoda, Cochliopidae) in Miocene Amazonian Lake Pebas., *American Malacological Bulletin* 27(1-2):83-93

Wesselingh, F., P., C., Hoorn, S., B., Kroonenberg, A., A., Antonelli, J., G., Lundberg, H., B., Vonhof, and H., Hooghiemstra., 2010. - On the origin of Amazonian landscapes and biodiversity: a synthesis., pp. 421-432 In: C. Hoorn and F.P. Wesselingh (eds.). *Amazonia, landscape and species evolution*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford.

Wesselingh, F., P., G., C., Cadée, and W., Renema., 1999. - Flying high: on the airborne dispersal of aquatic organisms as illustrated by the distribution histories of the gastropod genera *Tryonia* and *Planorbarius*., *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 78:165-174.

Wesselingh, F., P., M., C., Hoorn, J., Guerrero, M., E., Räsänen, L., Romero Pittmann, and J., Salo., 2006. - The stratigraphy and regional structure of Miocene deposits in western Amazonia (Peru, Colombia and Brazil), with implications for late Neogene landscape evolution., *Scripta Geologica* 133:291-322.

Wesselingh, F., P., M., E., Rasanen, G., Irion, H., B., Vonhof, R., Kaandorp, and E., Renema., 2002. - Lake Pebas: a palaeological reconstruction of a Miocene, long-lived lake complex in western Amazonia., *Cainozoic Research* 1(1-2):35-81.

Wesselingh, F., P., R., J., G., Kaandorp, H., B., Vonhof, M., E., Räsänen, W., Renema, and M., Gingras., 2006. - The nature of aquatic landscapes in the Miocene of western Amazonia: an integrated palaeontological and geochemical approach., *Scripta Geologica* 133:363-393.

West, E., L., J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and S., K., Staton., 2000. - Status of the rayed bean, *Villosa fabalis* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Ontario and Canada., *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 114(2):248-258.

West, K., A., S., Cohen, and M., Baron., 1991. - Morphology and behavior of crabs and gastropods from Lake Tanganyika, Africa: implications for lacustrine predator-prey coevolution., *Evolution* 45(3):589-607.

West, K., and A., S., Cohen., 1996. - Shell microstructure of gastropods from Lake Tanganyika, Africa: adaptation, convergent evolution, and escalation., *Evolution* 50(2):672-681.

West, K., and E., Michel., 2000. - The dynamics of endemic diversification: Molecular phylogeny suggests an explosive origin of the thiarid gastropods of Lake Tanganyika., *Advances in Ecological Research* 31:331-354.

West, K., and J., P., Kiza., 2003. - The gastropods of Lake Tanganyika: Diagnostic key, classification and notes on the fauna., Chapel Hill, North Carolina: International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology 128pp.

West, K., E., Michel., J., Todd, D., Brown, and J., Clabaugh., 2003. - Gastropods of Lake Tanganyika: Diagnostic key, classification, and notes on the fauna., Centre for African Wetlands, Ghana, on behalf of International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology

Westerlund, C., 1890. - Malacozoa Acephala., *Fauna der in der Paläarktischen Region Lebenden Binneneconchylien* 7. 319 pp.

Westerlund, C., A., 1902. - Methodus dispositionis Conchyliorum extramarinorum in Regione palaeartica viventium, familias, genera, subgenera et stirpes sistens., *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti* 151:82-139.

Westermarck, T., B., Carell, S., Forberg, H., Mutvei, and E., Kulakowski., 1966. - Freshwater unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) shells as environmental archives:

methodology and observations., Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique (Monoco) Numero Special 14:73-81.

Western Academy of Natural Sciences of Cincinnati., 1849. - Catalogue of the Unios, Alasmodontas, and Anodontas of the Ohio River and its northern tributaries, adopted by the Western Academy of Natural Sciences of Cincinnati., J.A. & U.P. James, Cincinnati, Ohio. 3-19.

Western Academy of Natural Sciences of Cincinnati., 1849. - Catalogue of the unios, alasmodontas, and anodontas of the Ohio River and its northern tributaries., Privately Printed. 19 pp.

Wetherbee, D., K., and W., J., Clench., 1987. - Catalog of the terrestrial and fluvial mollusk fauna of Hispaniola, and an history of early Hispaniolan malacology, Shelburne, Mass. i-iv, 1-89.

Wetherby, A., G., 1878. - *Margaritana dehiscens* Say., American Naturalist 12(4):254.

Wetherby, A., G., 1880. - Some notes on American land shells. I., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 3(1):33-40.

Wetherby, A., G., 1882. - The distribution of *M. margaritifera*., American Naturalist 16(8):675-676.

Wetherby, A., G., 1881. - On the geographical distribution of certain fresh-water mollusks of North America, and the probable causes of their variation., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 3(4):317-324.

Wetherby, A., G., 1883. - [Relation of mollusks to their shells]., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 6(1):2.

Wetherby, A., G., 1877. - Review of the genus *Tulotoma*, with remarks on the geographical distribution of the North American Viviparidae., Quarterly Journal of Conchology 1(11):207-215.

Wetherby, A., G., 1878. - Terrestrial Mollusca of Texas., American Naturalist 12(3):184-185.

Wetherby, A., G., 1881. - Some notes on American land shells. II., Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 4(1):323-335.

Wetherby, A., G., 1876. - Remarks on the variation in form of the family Strepomatidae, with descriptions of new species., Proceedings of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 1(1):1-12 + 1 plate.

Wetherby, A., G., 1881. - On the geographical distribution of certain fresh-water mollusks of North America, and the probable causes of their variation. (cont.), Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 4(2):156-166.

Wetherby, A., G., 1882. - Directions for collecting and preparing land and freshwater shells., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 5(1):44-51.

Wetherby, A., G., 1893. - Natural history notes from North Carolina. Notes on some land shells of Roan Mountain and vicinity., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 16(2):87-93.

Wetherby, A., G., 1894. - Natural history notes from North Carolina. Notes on some land shells of Roan Mountain and vicinity. (cont.)., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 16(4):209-216.

Wetherby, A., G., 1894. - Natural history notes from North Carolina. Notes on some land shells of Roan Mountain and vicinity. (cont.)., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 17(2):69-77.

Wetherby, A., G., 1894. - A few notes on *Helix appresa*., *Nautilus* 8(2):14-16.

Wetherby, A., G., 1894. - A few notes on *Helix tridentata*., *Nautilus* 8(4):43-45.

Wetherby, A., G., 1895. - New records of reversed American *Helicies*., *Nautilus* 9(8):94.

Wetherby, A., G., 1879. - Notes on some new or little known North American *Limnaeidae*., *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 2(2):93-100.

Wethington, A., R., 2004. - Phylogeny, taxonomy, and evolution of reproductive isolation in *Physa* (Pulmonata: Physidae)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa 119 pp.

Wethington, A., R., and C., Lydeard., 2007. - A molecular phylogeny of Physidae (Gastropoda: Basommatophora) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(3):241-257.

Wethington, A., R., and R., Guralnick., 2004. - Are populations of physids from different hot springs distinctive lineages?, *American Malacological Bulletin* 19(1-2):135-144.

Wethington, A., R., and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 1991. - Sperm storage and evidence for multiple insemination in a natural population of the freshwater snail, *Physa*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 9(1):99-102.

Wethington, A., R., and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 1997. - Selfing, outcrossing, and mixed mating in the freshwater snail *Physa heterostroph*a: Lifetime fitness and inbreeding depression., *Invertebrate Biology* 116(3):192-199.

Wethington, A., R., D., L., Kirkland, and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 2012. - Sex bias in interspecific copulation between the hermaphroditic freshwater snails, *Physa acuta* and *P. pomilia* (Physidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):281-285.

- Wethington, A., R., E., R., Eastman, and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 2000. - No premating reproductive isolation among populations of a simultaneous hermaphrodite, the freshwater snail *Physa*., pp. 245-251 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). *Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium*. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Wethington, A., R., J., Wise, and R., T., Dillon, Jr., 2009. - Genetic and morphological characterization of the *Physidae* of South Carolina (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Basommatophora), with description of a new species., *Nautilus* 123(4):282-292.
- Wethington, A., R., M., Zavodna, M., K., Smith, G., Oliveira, F., Lewis, and D., J., Minchella., 2007. - Population genetic structure of *Biomphalaria glabrata* in a schistosomiasis-endemic region in Brazil., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 73(1):45-52.
- Wetzel, M., J., 2006. - In memoriam: Professor Walter James Harman PhD (1928-2002)., *Hydrobiologia* 564(1):1-4.
- Wetzel, M., J., and J., M., Berlocher., 1986. - Survey of Rock River mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) at the Illinois Route 2 (FAP 742) bridge south of Grand Detour, Lee and Ogle counties, Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report* 1986(12):1-19.
- Wetzel, M., J., J., M., Kasprovicz, L., M., Page, K., S., Cummings, W., U., Brigham, and L., B., Suloway., 1985. - Survey of Kankakee River fishes and mussels at Washington Avenue bridge, FAU 6198, U.S. Routes 45 and 52, City of Kankakee, Kankakee County, Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report*. 1985(2):ii + 21 pp.
- Wetzel, M., J., K., S., Cummings, D., A., Carney, and P., A., Ceas., 1987. - Survey of Embarras River Mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) and fishes at the FAS/BRS 705 (Illinois Route 49) bridge north of Ste. Marie, Jasper County, Illinois., *Illinois Natural History Survey, Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Technical Report*. 1987(1):v + 33 pp.
- Weyrauch, W., K., 1958. - Neue Landschnecken und neue Synonyme aus Südamerika, 1., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 87:91-139.
- Weyrauch, W., K., 1960. - Siebzehn neue Landschnecken aus Peru., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 89:117-132.
- Whaley, R., A., A., M., Cvancara, and K., A., Lippincott., 2004. - House of pearl., *Wyoming Wildlife* 68(7):12-17.
- Wheat, S., C., 1907. - Shells in city gardens and ponds., *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Conchological Club* 1(1):6.

- Wheat, S., C., 1907. - List of Long Island shells., Bulletin of the Brooklyn Conchological Club 1(1):7-10.
- Wheatley, C., M., 1842. - Catalogue of shells of the United States, with localities., 2nd Ed. Privately printed, New York 29 pp.
- Wheatley, C., M., 1865. - Revision of M. Petit's catalogue of the genus *Monocondylaea*, d'Orb., American Journal of Conchology 1(1):65-67.
- Wheeler, A., P., and E., W., Harrison., 1982. - Subcellular localization and characteriazation of HCO₃ - ATPase from the mantle of the freshwater clam, *Anodonta cataracta*., Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Comparative Biochemistry 71(4):629-636.
- Wheeler, C., L., 1893. - The Unio muddle., Nautilus 7(1):9-10.
- Wheeler, C., L., 1901. - *Alasmodonta marginata*, Say, and *A. truncata*, Wright., Nautilus 14(12):143-144.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1914. - The unione fauna of Cache River, with description of a new *Fusconaia* from Arkansas., Nautilus 28(7):73-78 + 1 plate.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1918. - The Mollusca of Clark County, Arkansas., Nautilus 31(4):109-125.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1935. - Timothy Abbott Conrad, with particular reference to his work in Alabama one hundred years ago., Bulletins of American Paleontology 23(77):1-157.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1937. - Notes on "American Conchology" by Thomas Say, with special reference to the seventh part edited by T.A. Conrad., Nautilus 51(2):43-50.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1938. - Additional data on copies of Say's American Conchology., Nautilus 51(4):140-141.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1938. - Further notes on the location of copies of Say's American Conchology., Nautilus 52(1):25-26.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1938. - Notes on "American Conchology" by Thomas Say, with special reference to the seventh part edited by T.A. Conrad. (cont.), Nautilus 51(3):91-97.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1955. - Historical notes on Conrad's Monography of the Unionidae. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1955(21):15-16.
- Wheeler, H., E., 1912. - The Mollusca of Monte Sano, Alabama., Nautilus 25(11):121-127.

Wheeler, H., E., 1955. - Life and work of William H. Doherty. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1955(21):22.

Wheeler, M., J., 1963. - Type of *Unio luteolus* Lamarck, 1819., *Nautilus* 77(2):58-61.

Wheeler, Q., D., 2005. - Losing the plot: DNA "barcodes" and taxonomy., *Cladistics* 21:405-407.

Whelan, H., A., and C., R., McCrohan., 1996. - Food-related conditioning and neuronal correlates in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(4):483-494.

Whelan, N., V., A., J., Geneva, and D., L., Graf., 2011. - Molecular phylogenetic analysis of tropical freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida) resolves the position of *Coelatura* and supports a monophyletic Unionidae., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 61(2):504-514.

Whelan, N., V., P., D., Johnson, and P., M., Harris., 2012. - Rediscovery of *Leptoxis compacta* (Anthony, 1854) (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae)., *PLoS ONE* 7(8):e42499, 1-6.

Whelan, N., V., P., D., Johnson, and P., M., Harris., 2012. - Presence or absence of carinae in closely related populations of *Leptoxis ampla* (Anthony, 1855) (Gastropoda: Cerithioidea: Pleuroceridae) is not the result of ecophenotypic plasticity., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 78(2):231-233.

Whisson, C., and F., Köhler., 2013. - *Gastrocopta* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pupillidae) in the Pilbara region of Western Australia., *ZooKeys* 261:15-39.

White, C., A., 1868. - Note on the shell structure of certain naiades., *Annals of Natural History* 1868:485-486.

White, C., A., 1869. - [Uniones found in] Kjoekkenmoeddings in Iowa., *American Naturalist* 3(1):54-55.

White, C., A., 1869. - Are Unios sensitive to light?, *American Journal of Science and Arts* 97(140):280-282.

White, C., A., 1869. - Are unios sensitive to light?, *Annals of Natural History* 1869:399.

White, C., A., 1877. - Comparison of the North American Mesozoic and Cenozoic Unionidae and associated mollusks with living species., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* 3(?):615-624.

White, C., A., 1883. - A review of the non-marine fossil Mollusca of North America., *Annual Report of the Director of the U.S. Geological Survey* 1883:403-550 + 32 plates.

White, C., A., 1894. - Notes on the invertebrate fauna of the Dakota Formation, with descriptions of new molluscan forms., *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 17(995):131-138 + 1 plate.

White, C., A., 1907. - The ancestral origin of the North American Unionidae or freshwater mussels., *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 48:75-88.

White, C., A., 1877. - Descriptions of new species of uniones and a new genus of fresh-water Gasteropoda from the Tertiary strata of Wyoming and Utah., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey* 3:603-606.

White, C., A., 1877. - Catalogue of the invertebrate fossils hitherto published from the fresh- and brackish-water deposits of the western portion of North America., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey* 3:607-614.

White, C., A., 1878. - Descriptions of new species of invertebrate fossils from the Laramie Group., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey* 4:707-719.

White, C., A., 1878. - On the distribution of molluscan species in the Laramie Group., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey* 4:721-724.

White, C., A., 1883. - On the commingling of ancient faunal and modern floral types in the Laramie Group., *American Journal of Science* 26(3):120-123.

White, C., A., 1883. - Contributions to invertebrate paleontology. No. 4: Fossils of the Laramie Group., *U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 12th Annual Report*:49-103, pls. 20-30.

White, C., A., 1883. - Certain Tertiary Mollusca from Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming., *U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 12th Annual Report*:41-48, pl.19.

White, C., A., 1885. - On marine Eocene, fresh water Miocene and other fossil Mollusca of western North America. Fossil Mollusca from the John Day Group in eastern Oregon., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (18):10-15, pl.2.

White, C., A., 1886. - On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* 34:1-32; 5 pls.

White, C., A., 1886. - On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic. Mollusca. Unionidæ., *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey* (29):15-19, pls. 1-3.

White, C., A., 1876. - Invertebrate paleontology of the Plateau Province, together with notice of a few species from localities beyond its limits in Colorado., [in] Powell, J.W. *Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of*

country adjacent thereto. U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Washington D.C. 218 pp. 74-135.

White, C., A., 1893. - Memoir of Amos Henry Worthen, 1813-1888., National Academy of Sciences 1893:339-362.

White, CA., 1877. - Descriptions of Unionidæ and Physidæ collected by Professor E. D. Cope from the Judith River Group of Montana Territory during the summer of 1876., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey 3:599-602.

White, D., S., 1977. - Changes in the freshwater mussel populations of the Poteau River system, Le Flore County, Oklahoma., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 57:103-105.

White, D., S., 1979. - The effect of lake-level fluctuations on Corbicula and other pelecypods in Lake Texoma, Texas and Oklahoma., pp. 81-88 in J.C. Britton (ed.). Proceedings of the First International Corbicula Symposium, Texas Christian University Research Foundation, Ft. Worth, Texas. ?? pp.

White, D., S., and S., J., White., 1977. - The effect of reservoir fluctuations on populations of Corbicula manilensis (Pelecypoda: Corbiculidae)., Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science 57:106-109.

White, D., S., and S., J., White., 1977. - Observations on the pelecypod fauna of Lake Texoma, Texas and Oklahoma, after more than 30 years impoundment., Southwestern Naturalist 22(2):235-254.

White, D., S., M., H., Winnel, and D., J., Jude., 1984. - Discovery of the Asiatic Clam, Corbicula fluminea, in Lake Michigan., Journal of Great Lakes Research 10(3):329-331.

White, J., and K., Irvine., 2003. - The use of littoral mesohabitats and their macroinvertebrate assemblages in the ecological assessment of lakes., Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 13(4):331-351.

White, Jeffrey D., (whitej82@msu., edu) ; Kaul, RajReni B., ; Knoll, Lesley B., ; Wilson, Alan E., ; Sarnelle, Orlando 2011. - Large variation in vulnerability to grazing within a population of the colonial phytoplankter, Microcystis aeruginosa., Limnology and Oceanography 56(5):1714-1724.

White, K., M., 1938. - On an abnormal embryo of Viviparus viviparus (L.)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 23(1):13-14.

White, L., R., 1994. - Identification of freshwater mussel glochidia on host fishes using molecular techniques. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):108.

White, L., R., 1998. - Corrections to White et al., 1996, molecular genetic identification tools for the unionids of French Creek, Pennsylvania *Malacologia* 38(1-2):181-202., *Malacologia* 39(1-2):225.

White, L., R., 1994. - Identification of freshwater mussel glochidia on host fishes from French Creek, Pennsylvania, using molecular techniques., Ph.D. Dissertation. Pennsylvania State University 86 pp.

White, L., R., B., A., McPheron, and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 1994. - Identification of freshwater mussel glochidia on host fishes using restriction fragment length polymorphisms., *Molecular Ecology* 3(2):183-185.

White, L., R., B., A., McPheron, and J., R., Stauffer, Jr., 1996. - Molecular genetic identification tools for the unionids of French Creek, Pennsylvania., *Malacologia* 38(1-2):181-202.

White, M., M., M., Chejlava, B., Fried, and J., Sherma., 2007. - The concentration of calcium carbonate in shells of freshwater snails., *American Malacological Bulletin* 22(1-2):139-142.

White, M., P., H., N., Blalock-Herod, and P., A., Stewart., 2008. - Life history and host fish identification for *Fusconaia burkei* and *Pleurobema strodeanum* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 24(1-2):121-125.

White, N., 2007. - Fractionation of Zn stable isotopes in the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata*: Influence of age and tissue type., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada 72 pp.

White, R., D., and L., K., Skorina., 2003. - A type catalogue of fossil invertebrates (Mollusca: Bivalvia and Rostroconchia) in the Yale Peabody Museum., *Postilla* 227:1-175.

White, R., D., B., H., Horstman, K., E., McFadden, and L., K., Skorina., 1999. - A type catalogue of fossil invertebrates (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Yale Peabody Museum., *Postilla* 218:1-76.

White, T., R., M., M Conrad, R., Tseng, S., Balayan, R., Golding, A., Manuel de Frias Martins, and B., A., Dayrat., 2011. - Ten new complete mitochondrial genomes of pulmonates (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and their impact on phylogenetic relationships., *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11(1):295.

White, V., G., 1914. - Shells., pp. 246-247 in Ira F. Mansfield's Historical Collections Little Beaver River Valleys Pennsylvania, Ohio ?? pp.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1862. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of lower Canada, with thoughts on the general geographic distribution of animals and plants throughout Canada., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 6(4):452-459. [Reprinted in Sterkiana 1963. 10:23-27]

Whiteaves, J., F., 1863. - Trans-Atlantic sketches. No. 1. On the Little Miami River, Waynesville, Warren County, Ohio., *Zoologist* (February) 8119-8124. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1964. 14:45- 46]

Whiteaves, J., F., 1863. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Lower Canada., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 8:50-65.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1863. - On the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Lower Canada., *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 8:98-107. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1963. 10:41-49]

Whiteaves, J., F., 1893. - Notes on the recent discovery of large *Unio*-like shells in the coal measures of South Joggins, Nova Scotia., *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 1893:111-121.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1895. - Recent Mollusca from the headwaters of the Ottawa., *Ottawa Naturalist* 9(1):22.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1901. - Description of a new species of *Unio* from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field, V.I., *Ottawa Naturalist* 14(10):177-179.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1902. - Notes on some fresh-water and land shells from Keewatin, Northern Ontario and British Columbia., *Ottawa Naturalist* 16(4):91-93.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1885. - Report on the Invertebrata of the Laramie and Cretaceous rocks of the vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers and adjacent localities in the North-West Territory., *Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Bulletin* 1:1-89 + 11 pls.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1905. - Notes on some fresh-water shells from the Yukon Territory., *Nautilus* 19(1):1-3.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1905. - Lists of a few species of land and fresh-water shells from the immediate vicinity of James Bay, Hudson Bay., *Nautilus* 19(1):4.

Whiteaves, J., F., 1905. - Description of a new species of *Goniobasis*, from British Columbia., *Nautilus* 19(6):61-62 + plate 2.

Whiteaves, J., S., 1895. - Notes on recent Canadian Unionidae., *Canadian Record of Science* 6(5):250-263. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1964. 14:48-55]

Whiteaves, J., S., 1895. - Additional notes on Canadian Unionidae., *Canadian Record of Science* 6(5):365-366. [Reprinted in *Sterkiana* 1964. 14:55-56]

Whitefield, R., P., 1907. - Remarks on and descriptions of new fossil Unionidae from the Laramie clays of Montana., *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 23(?):623-628 + 5 plates.

Whitehead, A., and A., M., Cusic., 1993. - The effects of salinity on the development and reproduction of the freshwater snail, *Helisoma* sp. (Abstract)., *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 64(2):92.

Whitfield, R., P., 1903. - Notice of six new species of unios from the Laramie group., Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 19:483-487; pls. 38-40.

Whiting, R., J., 1982. - Involvement of the U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Paul, with freshwater mollusks., pp. 114-141 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Whitley, G., P., 1947. - The fluvifaunulae of Australia, with particular reference to fresh-water fishes in Western Australia., Western Australian Naturalist 1:49-53.

Whitley, G., P., 1965. - Francois Laporte, Count Castelnau, 1810-1880., Australian Zoologist 13(2):93-102.

Whitney, F., L., 1928. - Bibliography and index of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata., Bulletins of American Paleontology 12(??):1-448.

Whitney, S., D., K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 1997. - A comprehensive mussel survey of the Illinois River, 1993-95. (DRAFT)., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Aquatic Ecology, Technical Report. Long Term Resource Monitoring Program Field Station. 1-32 pp. + Appendices.

Whitney, S., D., K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 1995. - A mussel survey of the Illinois River. Segment 1 (1 July 1994 - 30 June 1995)., Annual Progress Report. Illinois Natural History Survey. Long Term Resource Monitoring Program Field Station. 32 pp.

Whitney, S., D., K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 1996. - A comprehensive evaluation of three mussel beds in Reach 15 of the Upper Mississippi River., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Aquatic Ecology, Technical Report. Long Term Resource Monitoring Program Field Station. 96(7):1-15 pp. + appendices.

Whitney, S., D., K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 1997. - A survey of the unionid mussels of the Illinois River: A recovering resource. (Abstract)., pp. 280 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, C.A. Mayer, and T.J. Naimo, eds. Conservation and management of freshwater mussels II: Initiatives for the future. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 16-18 October 1995, St. Louis Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois. 293 pp.

Whitney, S., D., K., D., Blodgett, and R., E., Sparks., 2010. - A comprehensive mussel survey of the Illinois River, 1993-95. (EDITED)., Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Aquatic Ecology, Technical Report. Long Term Resource Monitoring Program Field Station. 1-32 pp. + Appendices.

Whitson, M., 2005. - *Cepaea nemoralis* (Gastropoda, Helicidae): The invited invader., Journal of the Kentucky Academy Science 66(2):82-88.

- Whittaker, E., J., 1924. - Freshwater Mollusca from Mackenzie River basin, Canada., *Nautilus* 38(1):8-12.
- Whittaker, E., J., 1919. - Notes on variation in *Planorbis campanulatus* Say, from Blue Sea Lake, Quebec., *Nautilus* 32(4):127-134 + plate 10.
- Whittemore, T., J., 1859. - [Shells of Schuylers Lake, New York]., *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 7(10):150-151.
- Whittier, T., R., A., T., Herlihy, and S., M., Pierson., 1995. - Regional susceptibility of northeast lakes to zebra mussel invasion., *Fisheries* 20(6):20-27.
- Whittier, T., R., P., L., Ringold, A., T., Herlihy, and S., M., Pierson., 2008. - A calcium-based invasion risk assessment of zebra and quagga mussels (*Dreissena* spp)., *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 6(4):180-184.
- Whittlesey, C., 1869. - On the evidence of the antiquity of man in the United States., *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* 17:268-288. (See Dexter, *Sterkiana* 62:18. 1976)
- Whiwell, W., 1904. - *Physa acuta* Drap. at Kew Gardens., *Journal of Conchology* 11(1):19.
- Whyte, M., A., 1991. - Phosphate gill supports in living and fossil bivalves., pp. 427-431 (Chapter 4.15) in S. Suga and H. Nakahara (eds.). *Mechanisms and Phylogeny of Mineralization in Biological Systems* 517 p.p
- Widarto, T., H., 2001. - Aspects of the glochidial stage of a freshwater mussel living in tropical areas (*Vesunio ambiguus*, Philippi)., *Tropical-Biodiversity* 7(2-3):121-135.
- Widlak, J., C., 1984. - Occurrence and distribution of juvenile freshwater mussels in a third-order stream. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):106.
- Widlak, J., C., and R., J., Neves., 1984. - Habitat use by juvenile freshwater mussels in a Virginia stream. (Abstract)., *Virginia Journal of Science* 35(2):91.
- Widuto, J., and A., Kompowski., 1968. - Badania nad ekologia malzow z rodziny Unionidae w Jeziorze Kortowskim. [Studies on ecology of bivalves of the family Unionidae in Kortowskie Lake]., *Zesz. Nauk. Wyzsz. Szk. Roln. Olszt.* 24:479-497.
- Wiebe, A., H., 1926. - Variations in the freshwater snail, *Goniobasis livescens*., *Ohio Journal of Science* 26(2):49-68.
- Wiegman, S., P., L., A., van Vlaardingen, E., A., J., Bleeker, P., deVoogt, M., H., S., Kraak., 2001. - Phototoxicity of azaarene isomers to the marine flagellate *Dunaliella tertiolecta*., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(7):1544-1550.

Wiegmann, A., F., A., and J., F., Ruthe., 1843. - Handbuch der zoologie., Second Edition, edited by F. Hermann-Troschel and J. F. Ruthe, C. G. Lüderiss, Berlin, Germany ?? pp.

Wiehn, J., K., Kopp, S., Rezzonico, S., Karttunen, and J., Jokela., 2002. - Family-level covariation between parasite resistance and mating system in a hermaphroditic freshwater snail., *Evolution* 56(7):1454-1461.

Wieland, M., 1996. - Elster (*Pica pica*) frisst Teichmuschel (*Anodonta cygnea*)., *Ornithologische Schnellmitteilungen fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg* 50:60.

Wierzbicka, J., and E., Sobecka., 1985. - Parasitic fauna of burbot, *Lota lota* (L.) in the Lake Dabie., *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria* 15(2):191-202.

Wiesenborn, W., D., 2003. - White desert snail, *Eremarionta immaculata* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), Activity during daylight after winter rainfall., *Southwestern Naturalist* 48(2):202-207.

Wiesner, L., B., Gunther, and C., Fenske., 2001. - Temporal and spatial variability in the heavy-metal content of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) (Mollusca : Bivalvia) from the Kleines Haff (Northeastern Germany)., *Hydrobiologia* 443(1-3):137-145.

Wijsman, T., C., 1989. - Glycogen and galactogen in the albumen gland of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*; effects of egg laying, photoperiod and starvation., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 92(1):53-60.

Wilberg, M., J., J., R., Bence, B., T., Eggold, D., Makauskas, and D., F., Clapp., 2005. - Yellow perch dynamics in southwestern Lake Michigan during 1986-2002., *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 25(3):1130-1152.

Wilbur K., M., and N., Watabe., 1963. - Experimental studies on calcification in molluscs and the alga *Coccolithus huxleyi*., *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 109:82-112.

Wilcove, D., S., and L., L., Master., 2005. - How many endangered species are there in the United States?, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 3(8):414-420.

Wilcox, D., B., D., D., Anderson, and A., C., Miller., 1993. - Survey procedures and decision criteria for estimating the likelihood that *Lampsilis higginsii* is present in areas within the Upper Mississippi River system., pp. 163-167 in K.S. Cummings, A.C. Buchanan, and L.M. Koch. (eds.). *Conservation and Management of Freshwater Mussels. Proceedings of a UMRCC Symposium, 12-14 October 1992, St. Louis, Missouri. Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois.* 189 pp.

Wilcox, D., B., E., Stefanik, D., E., Kelner, M., A., Cornish, D., J., Johnson, I., J., Hodgins, S., J., Zigler, and B., L., Johnson., 2004. - Improving fish passage through

navigation dams on the Upper Mississippi River System., Interim Report for the Upper Mississippi River - Illinois Waterway System Navigation Study. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ENV Report 54:1-110 + appendices

Wilcox, S., J., and T., H., Dietz., 1995. - Potassium transport in the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Experimental Biology* 198(4):861-868.

Wilcox, S., J., and T., H., Dietz., 1998. - Salinity tolerance of the freshwater bivalve *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas, 1771) (*Bivalvia*, *Dreissenidae*)., *Nautilus* 111(4):143-148.

Wildridge, P., J., 1996. - The effects of elevated environmental potassium on the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Ph.D. Dissertation. State University of New York 118 pp.

Wildridge, P., J., R., G., Werner, F., G., Doherty, and E., F., Neuhauser., 1998. - Acute toxicity of potassium to the adult zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 34(3):265-270.

Wildridge, P., J., R., G., Werner, F., G., Doherty, and E., F., Neuhauser., 1998. - Acute effects of potassium on filtration rates of adult zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24(3):629-636.

Wiles, M., 1975. - Parasites of *Fundulus diaphanus* (LeSueur) (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) in certain Nova Scotian freshwaters., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53(11):1578-1580.

Wiles, M., 1975. - The glochidia of certain Unionidae (Mollusca) in Nova Scotia and their fish hosts., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53(1):33-41.

Wiley, C., J., and R., Claudi., 1999. - The role of ships as a vector of introduction for nonindigenous freshwater organisms, with focus on the Great Lakes., pp. 203-213 in R. Claudi and J.H. Leach (eds.). *Nonindigenous Freshwater Organisms. Vectors, Biology, and Impacts*. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press. 464 pp.

Wilhelm, C., E., and M., V., Plummer., 2012. - Diet of radiotracked Musk Turtles, *Sternotherus odoratus*, in a small urban stream., *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 7(2):258-264.

Wilhelm, S., and R., Adrian., 2007. - Long-term response of *Dreissena polymorpha* larvae to physical and biological forcing in a shallow lake., *Oecologia* (Berlin) 151(1):104-114.

Wilhm, J., L., and T., C., Dorris., 1966. - Species diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in a stream receiving domestic and oil refinery effluents., *American Midland Naturalist* 76(2):427-449.

Wilke, T., and A., Falniowski., 2001. - The genus *Adriohydrobia* (Hydrobiidae : Gastropoda): polytypic species or polymorphic populations?, *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 39(4):227-234.

Wilke, T., and G., M., Davis., 2000. - Intraspecific mitochondrial sequence diversity in *Hydrobia ulvae* and *Hydrobia ventrosa* (Hydrobiidae : Rissooidea : Gastropoda): Do their different life histories affect biogeographic patterns and gene flow?, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 70(1):89-105.

Wilke, T., G., M., Davis, A., Falniowski, F., Giusti, M., Bodon, and M., Szarowska., 2001. - Molecular systematics of Hydrobiidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Rissooidea): testing monophyly and phylogenetic relationships., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 151:1-21.

Wilke, T., G., M., Davis, C., Cui-E, Z., Xiao-Nung, Z., X., Peng, Z., Yi, and C., M., Spolsky., 2000. - *Oncomelania hupensis* (Gastropoda: Rissooidea) in eastern China: molecular phylogeny, population structure, and ecology., *Acta Tropica* 77:215-227.

Wilke, T., G., M., Davis, D., C., Qiu, and R., C., Spear., 2006. - Extreme mitochondrial sequence diversity in the intermediate schistosomiasis host *Oncomelania hupensis robertsoni*: Another case of ancestral polymorphism?, *Malacologia* 48(1-2):143-157.

Wilke, T., G., M., Davis, X., Gong, and H., -X., Liu., 2000. - *Erhaia* (Gastropoda: Rissooidea): Phylogenetic relationships and the question of *Paragonimus* coevolution in Asia., *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 62(4):453-459.

Wilke, T., M., Benke, M., Brandle, C., Albrecht, and J., -M., Bichain., 2010. - The neglected side of the coin: Non-adaptive radiations in spring snails (*Bythinella* spp.), pp. 551-578 in M. Glaubrecht (ed.). *Evolution in action. Case studies in adaptive radiation, speciation, and the origin of biodiversity.* Springer, Heidelberg, Berlin

Wilke, T., M., Pfenninger, and G., M., Davis., 2002. - Anatomical variation in cryptic mudsnail species: Statistical discrimination and evolutionary significance., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 152:45-66.

Wilke, T., R., Schultheiß, and C., Albrecht., 2009. - As time goes by: A simple fool's guide to molecular clock approaches in invertebrates., *American Malacological Bulletin* 27(1-2):25-45.

Wilke, T., R., Schultheiß, C., Albrecht, N., Bornmann, S., Trajanovski, and T., Kevrekidis., 2010. - Native *Dreissena* freshwater mussels in the Balkans: in and out of ancient lakes., *Biogeosciences Discussions* 7:4425-4461.

Wilken, G., B., and C., C., Appleton., 1990. - Avoidance responses of some indigenous and exotic freshwater pulmonate snails to leech predation in South Africa., *South African Journal of Zoology* 26(1):6-10.

Wilkins, N., and N., Ford., 2010. - Freshwater mussel surveys within Travis County properties., Balcones Canyonlands Conservation Plan 10 pp.

Wilkinson, S., A., M., Emery, I., S., Khamis, A., F., Mgeni, J., R., Stothard, and D., Rollinson., 2007. - Spatial and temporal population genetic survey of *Bulinus globosus* from Zanzibar: an intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium*., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 272(3):329-339.

Willan, R., C., F., Köhler, V., Kessner, M., F., Braby., 2009. - Description of four new species of limestone associated *Torresitrachia* land snails (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae) from the Katherine District of the Northern Territory, with comments on their conservation., *The Beagle. Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory* 25:85-98.

Willem, V., and A., Minne., 1899. - Recherches expérimentales sur la circulation sanguine chez l'Anodonte., Hayez, imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium pp. 1-24 + Plates 1-2.

Willgoos, J., F., 1954. - Elveperlemusling (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) funnet ytterst på Stadt., *Fauna (Oslo)* 7:94.

Williams, C., J., and R., F., McMahon., 1986. - Power station entrainment of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in relation to population dynamics, reproductive cycle and biotic and abiotic variables., *American Malacological Bulletin Special Edition* 2:99-111.

Williams, C., J., and R., F., McMahon., 1989. - Annual variation of tissue biomass and carbon and nitrogen content in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* relative to downstream dispersal., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67(1):82-90.

Williams, C., O., 1942. - Observations on the life history and taxonomic relationships of the trematode *Aspidogaster conchicola*., *Journal of Parasitology* 28(6):467-475.

Williams, D., D., 1978. - *Aspidogaster conchicola* in St. Croix River, Wisconsin clams., *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 45(2):257-258.

Williams, D., D., 1997. - Temporary ponds and their invertebrate communities., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 7(2):105-117.

Williams, E., H., Jr., L., Bunkley-Williams, C., G., Lilyestrom, and E., A., R., Ortiz-Corps., 2001. - A review of recent introductions of aquatic invertebrates in Puerto Rico and implications for the management of nonindigenous species., *Caribbean Journal of Science* 37(3-4):246-251.

Williams, F., E., and R., J., Neves., 1992. - Introducing the elements of biological diversity in the aquatic environment., pp. 345-354 in J.E. Williams, and R.J. Neves (eds.). *Biological Diversity in aquatic management. Transactions of the 57th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.* ?? pp.

Williams, F., X., 1951. - Life-history studies of east African Achatina snails., Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 105(3):295-371.

Williams, G., C., 2006. - Replacement name proposed for the genus *Simpsonella* Stiasny, 1940 (Octocorallia: Chrysogorgiidae), preoccupied by *Simpsonella* Cockerell, 1903 (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 57:733-735.

Williams, J., C., 1969. - Mussel fishery investigations, Tennessee, Ohio, and Green rivers., Final Report. Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources Frankfort, Kentucky. 107 pp.

Williams, J., C., and G., A., Schuster., 1989. - Freshwater mussel investigations of the Ohio River, mile 317.0 to mile 981.0., Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Division of Fisheries, Frankfort, Kentucky. 57 pp.

Williams, J., D., 1982. - Distribution and habitat observations of selected Mobile basin unionid mollusks., pp. 61-85 in A.C. Miller (compiler) Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (19-20 May 1981). U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 184 pp.

Williams, J., D., 1993. - Conservation status of freshwater mussels of the United States and Canada (Vol. 18(9):6-22) (Correction)., Fisheries 18(10):54.

Williams, J., D., 1994. - The conservation of southeastern freshwater mussels: An overview and future directions. (Abstract)., Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society 11(1):99.

Williams, J., D., A., E., Bogan, and J., T., Garner., 2008. - Freshwater mussels of Alabama & the Mobile Basin in Georgia, Mississippi & Tennessee., University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa xv + 908 pp.

Williams, J., D., A., E., Bogan, and J., T., Garner., 2009. - A new species of freshwater mussel, *Anodonta hartfieldorum* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), from the Gulf Coastal Plain drainages of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, USA., Nautilus 123(2):25-33.

Williams, J., D., and A., Fradkin., 1999. - *Fusconaia apalachicola*, a new species of freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from pre-Columbian archeological sites in the Apalachicola basin of Alabama, Florida, and Georgia., Tulane Studies in Zoology 31(1):51-62.

Williams, J., D., and D., H., Stansbery., 1972. - A preliminary report on the naiad mollusks (Bivalvia: Naiadoida) of the Tombigbee River in the vicinity of Columbus, Mississippi. (Abstract)., ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin 19(2):110.

Williams, J., D., and G., K., Meffe., 1998. - Nonindigenous species., pp. 117-129 in M.J. Mac, P.A. Opler, C.E. Pucket-Haecker, and P.D. Doran (eds.). Status and Trends of the Nation's Biological Resources. 2 Vols. U.S. Dept, of Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA. 964 pp.

Williams, J., D., and M., Mulvey., 1994. - Recognition of freshwater mussel taxa. A conservation challenge., pp. 57-58 in G.K. Meffe and C.R. Carroll (eds.). Principles of Conservation Biology. Sinaur Assoc., Inc. 600 pp.

Williams, J., D., and M., H., Hughes., 1998. - Freshwater mussels of selected reaches of the main channel rivers in the Coosa drainage of Georgia., U.S. Geological Survey report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District. 21 pp. + appendices.

Williams, J., D., and R., J., Neves., 1995. - Freshwater mussels: A neglected and declining resource., pp. 177-179 in E.T. LaRoe, G.S. Farris, C.E. Puckett, P.D. Doran, and M.J. Mac (eds.). Our living resources: A report to the nation on the distribution, abundance, and health of U.S. plants, animals, and ecosystems. U.S. Dept. of Interior, National Biological Service, Washington, D.C. 530 pp.

Williams, J., D., and R., S., Butler., 1994. - Class Bivalvia, Order Unionoida, Freshwater Bivalves., pp. 53-128, 740-742 in M. Deyrup and R. Franz. (eds.). Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. IV. Invertebrates. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. xxx + 798 pp.

Williams, J., D., M., L., Warren, Jr., K., S., Cummings, J., L., Harris, and R., J., Neves., 1993. - Conservation status of freshwater mussels of the United States and Canada., Fisheries 18(9):6-22.

Williams, J., D., R., S., Butler, and J., M., Wisniewski., 2011. - Annotated synonymy of the recent freshwater mussel taxa of the families Margaritiferidae and Unionidae described from Florida and drainages contiguous with Alabama and Georgia., Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History 51(1):1-84.

Williams, J., D., S., L., H., Fuller, and R., Grace., 1992. - Effects of impoundments on freshwater mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the main channel of the Black Warrior and Tombigbee rivers in western Alabama., Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History 13:1-10.

Williams, J., E., D., B., Bowman, J., E., Brooks, A., A., Echelle, R., J., Edwards, D., A., Hendrickson, J., J., Landye., 1985. - Endangered aquatic ecosystems in North American deserts with a list of vanishing fishes of the region., Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 20(1):1-62.

Williams, J., E., J., E., Johnson, D., A., Hendrickson, S., Contreras-Balderas, J., D., Williams, M., Navarro-Mendoza, D., E., McCallister, and J., E., Deacon., 1989. -

Fishes of North America endangered, threatened, or of special concern: 1989., Fisheries 14(6):2-19.

Williams, J., W., 1889. - A tumour in the fresh-water mussel., Journal of Anatomy and Physiology 1889:306-307.

Williams, J., W., J., W., Taylor, and W., Dennison Roebuck., 1892. - Land and fresh-water shells: An introduction to the study of conchology., Swan Sonnenschein & Co., London 112 pp.

Williams, R., 1990. - Pearls of the Concho., Texas Highways (August):34-40.

Williams, R., B., G., 1989. - Obituary. Bruce Wilfred Sparks., Journal of Conchology 33(4):255-258.

Williams, T., 2001. - Want another carp? The first casualty of the Asian black carp is a person., Fly Rod & Reel 23(3):18-24.

Williams., J., C., 1974. - Commercial fishery investigations of the Kentucky River Part I., State of Kentucky 2-186-R. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. 64 pp.

Williams., J., C., and H., B., Powell., 1974. - Commercial fishery investigations of the Kentucky River Part III., State of Kentucky 2-186-R. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. 43 pp.

Williamson, A., E., 1861. - Note on land and fresh water shells collected in the environs of Toronto, Canada West., Canadian Journal Unpaginated, July, 1

Williamson, E., B., 1905. - Odonata, Astacidae, and Unionidae collected along the Rockcastle River at Livingston, Kentucky., Ohio Naturalist 5(6):309-312.

Williamson, E., B., 1905. - Odonata, Astacidae and Unionidae Collected Along the Rockcastle River at Livingston, Kentucky., Ohio Journal of Science 5(6):309-312

Williamson, M., B., 1894. - Miss Annie E. Law, a Tennessee conchologist., The New Cycle 7(8):256-259.

Williamson, M., H., and A., Fitter., 1996. - The characters of successful invaders., Biological Conservation 78:163-170.

Williamson, R., and J., D., Clark., 2011. - Evaluating interactions between river otters and muskrats at bridge crossings in Kentucky., Journal of Mammalogy 92(6):1314-1320.

Williamson, R., A., 1995. - Commercial mussel harvest from Illinois waters in 1994., Final Report. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Springfield, Illinois. 11 pp.

- Williamson, R., A., 1996. - Commercial mussel harvest from Illinois waters in 1995., Final Report. Illinois Department of natural Resources, Division of Fisheries, Springfield, Illinois. 10 pp.
- Willman, E., J., J., B., Manchester-Neesvig, C., Agrell, and D., E., Armstrong., 1999. - Influence of ortho-substitution homolog group on polychlorobiphenyl bioaccumulation factors and fugacity ratios in plankton and zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(7):1380-1389.
- Willmann, R., 1988. - Problems in biostratigraphic correlations with neogene freshwater gastropods., *Meyniana* 40:155-174.
- Willmann, R., and H., Pieper., 1978. - Lamellibranchiata., [in] Illies, J. (ed.). *Limnofauna Europaea*. 2nd ed. G. Fischer, Stuttgart 135-137.
- Willner, G., R., J., A., Chapman, and J., R., Goldsberry., 1975. - A study and review of muskrat food habits with special reference to Maryland., Maryland Wildlife Administration, Publications in Wildlife Ecology. 1:1-25.
- Wills, D., 1995. - Alabama mollusks. Freshwater mussels of the Tennessee River near Decatur, Alabama., Privately Published. Deborah Wills, Hartselle, AL. 99 pp.
- Wills, T., C., E., A., Baker, A., J., Nuhfer, and T., G., Zorn., 2006. - Response of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in a northern Michigan stream to reduced summer stream flows., *River Research and Applications* 22(7):819-836.
- Wilmer, J., W., and C., Wilcox., 2007. - Fine scale patterns of migration and gene flow in the endangered mound spring snail, *Fonscochlea accepta* (Mollusca: Hydrobiidae) in arid Australia., *Conservation Genetics* 8(3):617-628.
- Wilmer, J., W., L., Murray, C., Elkin, C., Wilcox, D., Niejalke, and H., Possingham., 2011. - Catastrophic floods may pave the way for increased genetic diversity in endemic artesian spring snail populations, *PLoS ONE* 6(12):e28645, 1-14.
- Wilson, A., B., E., G., Boulding, and K., A., Naish., 1998. - Population structure of invasive zebra and quagga mussels in Lake Ontario as revealed by polymorphic microsatellite markers. (Abstract)., pp. 118-119 in 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, 18-22 May 1998, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
- Wilson, A., B., E., G., Boulding, and K., A., Naish., 1999. - Characterization of tri- and tetranucleotide microsatellite loci in the invasive mollusc *Dreissena bugensis*., *Molecular Ecology* 8(4):692-693.
- Wilson, A., B., K., A., Naish, and E., G., Boulding., 1999. - Multiple dispersal strategies of the invasive quagga mussel (*Dreissena bugensis*) as revealed by microsatellite analysis., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(12):2248-2261.

Wilson, A., B., M., Glaubrecht, and A., Meyer., 2004. - Ancient lakes as evolutionary reservoirs: evidence from thalassoid gastropods of Lake Tanganyika., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 271(1538):529-536.

Wilson, A., E., 2003. - Effects of zebra mussels on phytoplankton and ciliates: a field mesocosm experiment., *Journal of Plankton Research* 25(8):905-915.

Wilson, A., E., and O., Sarnelle., 2002. - Relationship between zebra mussel biomass and total phosphorus in European and North American lakes., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 153(2):339-351.

Wilson, A., E., O., Sarnelle, B., A., Neilan, T., P., Salmon, M., M., Gehringer, and M., E., Hay., 2005. - Genetic variation of the bloom-forming cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* within and among lakes: Implications for harmful algal blooms., *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71(10):6126-6133.

Wilson, B., R., and P., R., Smith., 1975. - A report on the mollusc fauna of the Prince Regent River Reserve, North-West Kimberley, Western Australia., pp. 97-100 in J. M Miles and A. A. Burbidge (eds.) *A Biological Survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve North-West Kimberley, Western Australia in August, 1974; Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth* 3: 1-116.

Wilson, C., A., Keys, M., Horton, E., Moorkens, D., Roberts, and N., Reid., 2012. - Protocol for ex-situ conservation and reintroduction of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Northern Ireland., *Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series* 12-09:1-29.

Wilson, C., A., Keys, M., Horton, E., Moorkens, D., Roberts, and N., Reid., 2012. - Protocol for ex-situ conservation and reintroduction of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Northern Ireland., *Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series* 12-09:29pp.

Wilson, C., D., Roberts, and N., Reid., 2011. - Applying species distribution modelling to identify areas of high conservation value for endangered species: A case study using *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)., *Biological Conservation* 144(2):821-829.

Wilson, C., J., Preston, E., Moorkens, J., Dick, and M., Lundy., 2011. - Using morphometrics to choose optimal captive brood stock for the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*., *Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series* 12-07:1-15.

Wilson, C., B., 1916. - Copepod parasites of fresh-water fishes and their economic relations to mussel glochidia., *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries*. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 824]. 34:333-374 + plates 60-74.

Wilson, C., B., and E., Danglade., 1912. - The mussel fauna of central and northern Minnesota., *U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular* 3:1-6.

Wilson, C., B., and E., Danglade., 1914. - The mussel fauna of central and northern Minnesota., Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 803]. Appendix 5:1-26 + 1 map.

Wilson, C., B., and H., W., Clark., 1912. - The mussel fauna of the Kankakee basin., Report and Special Papers of the U.S. Fish Commission. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 758]. 1911:1-52 + 1 map.

Wilson, C., B., and H., W., Clark., 1912. - Mussel beds of the Cumberland River in 1911., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Economic Circular 1:1-4.

Wilson, C., B., and H., W., Clark., 1912. - The mussels of the Cumberland River and its tributaries., Reports and Special Papers of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. [Issued separately as U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 781]. 1912:1-63.

Wilson, C., B., and H., W., Clark., 1914. - The mussels of the Cumberland River and its tributaries., U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Document 781:1-63.

Wilson, C., D., and D., Roberts., 2011. - Modelling distributional trends to inform conservation strategies for an endangered species., Diversity and Distributions 17(1):182-189.

Wilson, C., D., G., Arnott, and R., W., Elwood., 2012. - Freshwater pearl mussels show plasticity of responses to different predation risks but also show consistent individual differences in responsiveness., Behavioural Processes 89(3):299-303.

Wilson, C., D., G., Arnott, N., Reid, and D., Roberts., 2011. - The pitfall with PIT tags: marking freshwater bivalves for translocation induces short-term behavioural costs., Animal Behaviour 81(1):341-346.

Wilson, C., D., G., E., Beatty, C., R., Bradley, H., C., Clarke, S., J., Preston, D., Roberts, and J., Provan., 2012. - The importance of population genetic information in formulating ex situ conservation strategies for the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) in Northern Ireland., Animal Conservation 15(6):593-602.

Wilson, C., D., S., J., Preston, E., Moorkens, J., T., A., Dick, and M., G., Lundy., 2012. - Applying morphometrics to choose optimal captive brood stock for an endangered species: a case study using the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 22(5):569-576.

Wilson, C., D., S., J., Preston, J., Provan, and D., Roberts., 2011. - Developing strategies for introductions of captive-bred *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) into the wild., Ferrantia 64:59-66.

Wilson, D., M., T., J., Naimo, J., G., Wiener, R., V., Anderson, M., B., Sandheinrich, and R., E., Sparks., 1995. - Declining populations of the fingernail clam *Musculium transversum* in the upper Mississippi River., *Hydrobiologia* 304(3):209-220.

Wilson, F., R., 1931. - Mollusks collected in Northern West Virginia., *Nautilus* 44(4):127-230.

Wilson, J., 1975. - Of mussels and men., *Happy Hunting Ground*. Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources 31(6):10-14.

Wilson, J., H., (ed.,), 1984. - Rare & endangered species of Missouri., Missouri Department of Conservation. Conservation Commission of the State of Missouri. 171 pp.

Wilson, K., A., and K., Ronald., 1967. - Parasite fauna of the sea lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus* von Linné) in the Great Lakes region., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 45(6):1083-1092.

Wilson, K., A., E., T., Howell, and D., A., Jackson., 2006. - Replacement of zebra mussels by quagga mussels in the Canadian nearshore of Lake Ontario: The importance of substrate, round goby abundance, and upwelling frequency., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 32(1):11-28.

Wilson, M., and A., La Rocque., 1973. - Fossil gastropods from a paleo-indian archeological site in Calgary, Alberta, Canada: local and regional significance., *Sterkiana* 49:1-10.

Wilton, P., R., D., B., Sloan, J., M., Logsdon Jr., H., Doddapaneni, and M., Neiman., 2013. - Characterization of transcriptomes from sexual and asexual lineages of a New Zealand snail (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*)., *Molecular Ecology Resources* 13(2):289-294.

Wimbush, J., M., E., Frischer, J., W., Zarzynski, and S., A., Nierzwicki-Bauer., 2009. - Eradication of colonizing populations of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by early detection and SCUBA removal: Lake George, NY., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 19(6):703-713.

Winanto, T., 1994. - Status of pearl culture in Indonesia. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 13(1):354.

Winemiller, K., O., N., K., Lujan, R., N., Wilkins, R., T., Snelgrove, A., M., Dube, K., L., Skow, A., G., Snelgrove., 2010. - Status of Freshwater Mussels in Texas., Texas A&M Institute of Renewable Natural Resources, Texas A&M University

Winfield, I., J., and D., K., Winfield., 1994. - Feeding ecology of the diving ducks pochard (*Aythya ferina*), tufted duck (*A. fuligula*), scaup (*A. marila*) and goldeneye

(*Bucephala clangula*) overwintering on Lough Neagh, northern Ireland., *Freshwater Biology* 32(3):467-477.

Winik, B., C., N., M., Y., Catalan, and O., C., Schlick., 2001. - Genesis of the apyrene parasperm in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae): An ultrastructural study., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):81-93.

Winkler, G., P., Sirois, L., E., Johnson, and J., J., Dodson., 2005. - Invasion of an estuarine transition zone by *Dreissena polymorpha* veligers had no detectable effect on zooplankton community structure., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 62(3):578-592.

Winkler-Prins, C., F., 1996. - In memoriam Dr. C. Beets (1916-1995)., *Basteria* 59(4-6):141-148.

Winkley, H., W., 1909. - *Pisidium* in Massachusetts., *Nautilus* 22(11):113-114.

Winkley, H., W., 1914. - *Mollusca* of Maine., *Nautilus* 28(4):48.

Winkley, H., W., 1908. - *Paludestrina salsa*, Pilsbry., *Nautilus* 22(6):53-54.

Winkley, H., W., 1909. - On collecting., *Nautilus* 23(5):68-69.

Winkley, H., W., 1901. - *Goniobasis* in Massachusetts., *Nautilus* 15(7):83.

Winlow, M., L., 1983. - African adventure 1924., *Walkerana* 1(5):367-383.

Winnepeninckx, B., G., Steiner, T., Backeljau, and R., DeWachter., 1998. - Details of gastropod phylogeny inferred from 18S rRNA sequences., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 9(1):55-63.

Winslow, M., L., 1917. - An annotated list of shells from northern Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 42. 16 pp.

Winslow, M., L., 1918. - *Pleurobema clava* (Lam.) and *Planorbis dilatatus buchanensis* (Lea) in Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 51. 6 pp. + 1 plate.

Winslow, M., L., 1921. - *Mollusca* of North Dakota., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 98. 18 pp.

Winslow, M., L., 1921. - Shells from Alcona, Oscoda and Crawford counties, Michigan., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 102. 5 pp.

Winslow, M., L., 1926. - A revised check list of Michigan *Mollusca*., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 181. 28 pp.

Winslow, M., L., 1926. - The varieties of *Planorbis campanulatus* Say., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 180. 9 pp + 2 plates.

- Winslow, M., L., 1923. - Two new freshwater snails from Michigan., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 145. 4 pp. + 1 plate.
- Winslow, M., L., 1920. - Note on *Oreohelix idahoensis baileyi*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 79. 4 pp. + 1 plate.
- Winslow, M., L., 1922. - Notes on the internal lamellae of *Carychium*., Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan No. 128. 7 pp. + 5 plates.
- Winsor, C., P., 1933. - The eggs of *Goniobasis virginica* Gmelin and *Anculosa carinata* Brugiere., Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 23:34-36.
- Winston, M., R., and R., J., Neves., 1997. - Survey of the freshwater mussel fauna of unsurveyed streams of the Tennessee River drainage, Virginia., Banisteria 10:3-8.
- Winter, A., J., de, and E., Gittenberger., 1998. - The land-snail fauna of a square kilometer patch of rainforest in southwestern Cameroon: high species richness, low abundance and seasonal fluctuations., Malacologia 40(1-2):231-250.
- Winter, A., J., de., 2006. - *Gulella* (*Silviguella*) *kuiperi* spec. nov., a new minute land snail from Cameroon (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Streptaxidae)., Basteria Supplement 3:69-72.
- Winter, S., 1996. - Cadmium uptake kinetics by freshwater mollusc soft body under hard and soft water conditions., Chemosphere 32(10):1937-1948.
- Winter, S., 1995. - Bioakkumulationsprozesse in vier Molluskenarten des Rheins. [Bioaccumulation processes in four molluscan species in the Rhine.], Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie 24:175-179.
- Winterbourn, M., J., 1973. - A guide to the freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand., Tuatara 20(3):141-159.
- Winterbourn, M., J., 1972. - Morphological variation of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) from England and a comparison with the New Zealand Species, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 40(2):133-145.
- Winterbourn, M., J., 1971. - The New Zealand species of *Potamopyrgus* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., Malacologia 10(2):283-321.
- Winterbourn, M., J., 1970. - Population studies on the New Zealand freshwater gastropod, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray)., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 39(2-3):139-149.
- Winterbourn, M., J., 1978. - The macroinvertebrate fauna of a New Zealand forest stream., New Zealand Journal of Zoology 5:157-169.

Winterbourn, M., J., 1969. - Water temperature as a factor limiting the distribution of *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in the New Zealand thermal region., *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 3:453-458.

Winterbourn, M., J., 1974. - Larval trematoda parasitizing the New Zealand species of *Potamopyrgus* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae)., *Mauri Ora* 2:17-30.

Winterbourn, M., J., 1997. - New Zealand mountain stream communities: Stable yet disturbed?, Pages 31-54 In Streit, T. Stadler, and C. M. Lively, editors. *Evolutionary Ecology of Freshwater Animals*. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel.

Winterbourn, M., J., and A., Fegley., 1989. - Effects of nutrient enrichment and grazing on periphyton assemblages in some spring-fed, South Island streams., *New Zealand Natural Sciences* 16

Winterbourn, M., J., and M., H., Lewis., 1975. - Littoral fauna., In V. H. Jolly and J. M. A. Brown, editors. *New Zealand Lakes*. Auckland University Press, Auckland.

Winterbourn, M., J., and P., A., Ryan., 1994. - Mountain streams in Westland, New Zealand: Benthic ecology and management issues., *Freshwater Biology* 32(2):359-373.

Winterbourn, M., J., J., S., Rounick, and B., Cowie., 1981. - Are New Zealand stream ecosystems really different?, *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 15:321-328.

Winters, A., D., T., L., Marsh and M., Faisal., 2010. - Bacterial assemblages associated with zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) populations in the Laurentian Great Lakes Basin (USA)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 29(4):985-987.

Winters, A., D., T., L., Marsh, and M., Faisal., 2011. - Heterogeneity of bacterial communities within the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Laurentian Great Lakes Basin., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(2):318-324.

Winters, R., 1971. - Collecting freshwater Mollusca in Pennsylvania., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 6:3-4.

Winters, R., 1972. - Juvenile naiads., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 7:6-7.

Winters, R., 1972. - Comparative shell morphology of North American naiad subfamilies., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 7:15.

Winters, R., 1973. - List of naiads, and localities, collected during 1969-1972., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 8:18-19.

Winters, R., 1973. - *Fusconaia subrotunda* in the Ohio drainage., *Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin* 8:6-8.

Winters, R., 1974. - Indian musselmen., Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin 9:20-22.

Winters, R., 1974. - Muskingum revisited., Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin 9:10.

Winther, L., B., and A., Dahl., 1998. - Respiration and production of the prosobranch snail *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* in Lake Esrom, Denmark., *Limnologica* 28:285-292.

Wise, D., J., C., C., Mischke, T., Greenway, T., S., Byars, and A., J., Mitchell., 2006. - Uniform application of copper sulfate as a potential treatment for controlling snail populations in channel catfish production ponds, *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 68(4):364-368.

Wise, D., J., T., R., Hanson, and C., S., Tucker., 2008. - Farm-level economic impacts of *Bolbophorus* infections of channel catfish., *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 70(4):382-387.

Wisenden, P., A., and R., C., Bailey., 1995. - Development of macroinvertebrate community structure associated with zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization of artificial substrates., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 73(8):1438-1443.

Wisniewski, J., M., K., D., Bockrath, J., P., Wares, A., K., Fritts, and M., J., Hill., 2013. - The mussel-fish relationship: A potential new twist in North America?, *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 142(3):642-648.

Wisniewski, J., M., N., M., Rankin, D., A., Weiler, B., A., Strickland, and H., C., Chandler., 2013. - Occupancy and detection of benthic macroinvertebrates: a case study of unionids in the lower Flint River, Georgia, USA., *Freshwater Science* 32(4):1122-1135.

Wisniewski, R., 1990. - Shoals of *Dreissena polymorpha* as bio-processor of seston., *Hydrobiologia* 200-201(1):451-458.

Wissinger, S., A., H., Greig, and A., McIntosh., 2009. - Absence of species replacements between permanent and temporary lentic communities in New Zealand., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 28(1):12-13.

Wit, W., F., de., 1956. - The life cycle and some other biological details of the fresh-water snail *Physa fontinalis* (L.)., *Basteria* 19(2-3):35-44.

Wit, W., F., de., 1955. - The life cycle and some other biological details of the fresh-water snail *Physa fontinalis* (L.)., *Basteria* 19(4):45-76.

Withers, D., I., 2009. - A Guide to the Rare Animals of Tennessee., Tennessee Natural Heritage Program Rare Animals List March 2009. 61 pp.

Witter, F., M., 1878. - List of the shells of Iowa., *Quarterly Journal of Conchology* 1878:385-394.

Witter, F., M., 1880. - *Unio luteolus* and its allied forms., *Journal of Conchology* 1880:173-175.

Witter, F., M., 1883. - The Mollusca of Muscatine County and vicinity., Muscatine Conchological Club, Muscatine, Iowa. S.E. Cassino and Co. Boston, Massachusetts. pp. 3-24.

Witter, F., M., 1876. - Catalogue of living Mollusca in Iowa now in my collection., Privately Printed. 1 pp.

Witter, F., M., 1877. - Catalogue of the Iowa Mollusca in the collection of F. M. Witter., Privately Printed. 1 pp.

Wittine, A., H., 1969. - Distribution of unionids in Hinkley Creek, Portage County, Ohio., *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon* 46(3):142-149.

Wittmann, M., E., K., Lai Ngai, and S., Chandra., 2013. - Our new biological future? The influence of climate change on the vulnerability of lakes to invasion by non-native species., Chapter 15. pp. 255-270 in Charles R. Goldman, Michio Kumagai and Richard D. Robarts (eds.). *Climatic Change and Global Warming of Inland Waters: Impacts and Mitigation for Ecosystems and Societies*, First Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wittmann, M., E., S., Chandra, J., E., Reuter, A., Caires, S., G., Schladow, and M., Denton., 2012. - Harvesting an invasive bivalve in a large natural lake: species recovery and impacts on native benthic macroinvertebrate community structure in Lake Tahoe, USA., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(5):588-597.

Wittmann, M., E., S., Chandra, J., E., Reuter, S., G., Schladow, B., C., Allen, and K., J., Webb., 2012. - The control of an invasive bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea*, using gas impermeable benthic barriers in a large natural lake., *Environmental Management* 49:1163-1173.

Wium-Andersen, G., 1973. - Electrophoretic studies on esterases of some African *Biomphalaria* spp. (Planorbidae)., *Malacologia* 12(1):115-122.

Wodenoth, R., 1649. - A perfect description of Virginia., Privately Printed. 19 pp.

Woemmel, J., R., 1966. - *Unione* peeling., *Nautilus* 79(4):141-142.

Wojtal-Frankiewicz, A., and P., Frankiewicz., 2011. - The impact of pelagic (*Daphnia longispina*) and benthic (*Dreissena polymorpha*) filter feeders on chlorophyll and nutrient concentration., *Limnologica* 41(3):191-200.

Wojton, A., I., Kasprzyk, P., Kosciolk, and K., Pilch., 2012. - The occurrence of the protected swan mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) and the invasive alien

Chinese mussel, *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea, 1834) in the fish ponds in the Wislok River Basin (SE Poland)., *Folia Malacologica* 20(2):135-138.

Wolcott, L., T., 1990. - Coal waste deposition and the distribution of freshwater mussels in the Powell River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 116 pp.

Wolcott, L., T., and R., J., Neves., 1994. - Survey of the freshwater mussel fauna of the Powell River, Virginia., *Banisteria* 3:3-14.

Wolcott, R., H., 1898. - New American species of the genus *Atax* (Fab.) Bruz., *Zoological Bulletin* 1:279-285.

Wolcott, R., H., 1899. - On the North American species of the genus *Atax* (Fabr.) Bruz., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 20:193-259 + 5 plates.

Wolcott, R., H., 1905. - A review of the genera of water-mites., *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 26:161-243.

Wolf, C., and B., Stark., 2008. - Survey of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unioniodea) in the Marias des Cygnes River, Fall River, and Grouse Creek., *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 111(1-2):1-20.

Wolf, J., 1870. - Descriptions of three new species of shells., *American Journal of Conchology* 5(4):198 + Plate 17.

Wolf, J., 1870. - Catalogue of shellbearing Mollusca of Fulton County, Illinois., *American Journal of Conchology* 6(1):27-29.

Wolfe, D., A., 1984. - *Elliptio lanceolata*: was Isaac Lea's original description proper after all? (Abstract)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 3(1):94.

Wolfert, D., R., and J., K., Hiltunen., 1968. - Distribution and abundance of the Japanese snail, *Viviparus japonicus*, and associated macrobenthos in Sandusky Bay, Ohio., *Ohio Journal of Science* 68(1):32-40.

Wolff, T., 1969. - The fauna of Renell and Bellona, Solomon Islands., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 255(800):321-343.

Wolff, W., J., 1968. - The Mollusca of the estuarine region of the rivers Rhine, Meuse and Scheldt in relation to the hydrography of the area. I. The Unionidae., *Basteria* 32(1-3):13-46.

Wolk, K., 1979. - Molluscs (Bivalvia) as the food of muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.) on Wigry Lake in Augustów Forests., *Przegląd Zoologiczny* 23(3):248-250.

Wollaston, T., V., 1878. - Testacea Atlantica or the land and freshwater shells, of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena., L. Reeve & Co., London 1-588.

Wolmarans, C., T., and E., Yssel., 1988. - Uptake and distribution of copper sulfate and its effect on the respiration rate of the hemocyanin producing freshwater snail *Lymnaea natalensis*., Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 41(2):214-221.

Wolmarans, C., T., and K., N., de Kock., 1989. - The sharing of protein molecules between the freshwater snail *Bulinus africanus* and selective schistosome parasites., Symposium on Parasites: molecular biology, drug and vaccine Design held at the 18th Annual UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology, Keystone, Colorado, April 3-10, 1989. (13 part e). Journal of Cellular Biochemistry Supplement. pp. 126.

Wolmarans, C., T., and K., N., de Kock., 2006. - The current status of freshwater molluscs in the Kruger National Park., Koedoe 49(2):39-44.

Wolnomiejski, N., and A., Furyk., 1970. - *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* Smith in lakes of the Ilawa [*Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* Smith w jeziorach ilawskich]., Pages 23-30 In Work in Limnological Station Ilawa [Prace stacji limnologicznej w Ilawie]. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika.

Wolverton, S., C., R., Randklev, and A., Barker., 2011. - Chapter 8. Ethnobiology as a Bridge between Science and Ethics: An Applied Paleozoological Perspective., pp 115-132 in Ethnobiology. E. N. Anderson, D. Pearsall, E. Hunn, and N. Turner (eds.)

Wolverton, S., C., R., Randklev, and J., H., Kennedy., 2010. - A conceptual model for freshwater mussel (Family: Unionidae) remain preservation in zooarchaeological assemblages., Journal of Archaeological Science 37:164-173.

Won, S., J., 2006. - Vitellogenin: A potential biomarker for xenobiotic exposure in a vertebrate (*Chrysemys picta*) and invertebrates (*Elliptio complanata* and *Caenorhabditis elegans*)., Ph.D. Dissertation. Boston University 224 pp.

Won, S., J., A., Novillo, N., Custodia, M., T., Rie, K., Fitzgerald, M., Osada, and I., P., Callard., 2005. - The freshwater mussel (*Elliptio complanata*) as a sentinel species: Vitellogenin and steroid receptors., Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(1):72-80.

Wong, P., K., K., L., Kwong, and J., -W., Qiu., 2009. - Complex interactions among fish, snails and macrophytes: implications for biological control of an invasive snail., Biological Invasions 11(10):2223-2232.

Wong, P., K., Y., Liang, N., Y., Liu, and J., -W., Qiu., 2010. - Palatability of macrophytes to the invasive freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata*: differential effects of multiple plant traits., Freshwater Biology 55(10):2023-2031.

Wong, P., T., -S., Y., -K., Chau, M., Brown, and D., M., Whittle., 1994. - Butyltin compounds in Severn Sound, Lake Huron, Canada., Applied Organometallic Chemistry 8(4):385-391.

- Wong, W., H., and J., S., Levinton., 2005. - Consumption rates of two rotifer species by zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*., *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 38(3):149-157.
- Wong, W., H., and J., S., Levinton., 2006. - The trophic linkage between zooplankton and benthic suspension feeders: direct evidence from analyses of bivalve faecal pellets., *Marine Biology (Berlin)* 148(4):799-805.
- Wong, W., H., and S., L., Gerstenberger., 2011. - Quagga mussels in the western United States: Monitoring and management., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):125-129.
- Wong, W., -H., J., S., Levinton, and B., Twining., 2002. - Assimilation of microzooplankton by zebra mussels: the benthic zooplankton loop. (Abstract)., *Journal of Shellfish Research* 21(1):380.
- Wong, W., -H., J., S., Levinton, B., Twining, and N., Fisher., 2003. - Assimilation of micro- and mesozooplankton by zebra mussels: a demonstration of the food web link between zooplankton and benthic suspension feeders., *Limnology and Oceanography* 48(1):308-312.
- Wong, W., H., S., Gerstenberger, W., Baldwin, and B., Moore., 2012. - Settlement and growth of quagga mussels (*Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* Andrusov, 1897) in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona, USA., *Aquatic Invasions* 7(1):7-19.
- Wong, W., H., S., L., Gerstenberger, J., M., Miller, C., J., Palmer and B., Moore., 2011. - A standardized design for quagga mussel monitoring in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona., *Aquatic Invasions* 6(2):205-215.
- Wong, W., H., S., L., Gerstenberger, M., D., Hatcher, D., R., Thompson, and D., Schrimsher., 2013. - Invasive quagga mussels can be attenuated by redear sunfish (*Lepomis microlophus*) in the Southwestern United States., *Biological Control* 64(3):276-282.
- Wong, Y., T., R., Meier, and K., S., Tan., 2011. - High haplotype variability in established Asian populations of the invasive Caribbean bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (*Dreissenidae*)., *Biological Invasions* 13(2):341-348.
- Wood, A., M., C., R., Haro, R., J., Haro, and G., J., Sandland., 2011. - Effects of desiccation on two life stages of an invasive snail and its native cohabitant., *Hydrobiologia* 675(1):167-174.
- Wood, C., A., A., P., Martin, and J., E., Williams., 1993. - Bring back the natives: restoring native aquatic species on public lands., *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 18(4):5-7, 10.
- Wood, D., A., (compiler)., 1990. - Official lists of endangered and potentially endangered fauna and flora in Florida, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission 23 pp.

Wood, D., H., 1982. - The aquatic snails (Gastropoda) of the Savannah River Plant, Aiken, South Carolina., A Publication of the Savannah River Plant, National Environmental Research Park Program, Department of Energy. SRO-NERP-10:1-46, figs. 1-4b.

Wood, D., S., 1974. - Calcium movement and electrogenesis across the isolated clam mantle., Dissertation Abstracts International 34B(9):4616.

Wood, E., 1974. - Development and morphology of the glochidium larvae of *Anodonta cygnea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Journal of Zoology (London) 173(1):1-13.

Wood, E., 1974. - Some mechanisms involved in host recognition and attachment of the glochidium larvae of *Anodonta cygnea* (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Journal of Zoology (London) 173(1):15-30.

Wood, F., E., 1910. - A study of the mammals of Champaign County Illinois., Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History 8:501-613.

Wood, K., G., 1953. - Distribution and ecology of certain bottom living invertebrates of the western basin of Lake Erie., Ph.D. Dissertation. Ohio State University, Columbus 72 pp.

Wood, K., G., 1963. - The bottom fauna of western Lake Erie, 1951-52., Great Lakes Research Division, The University of Michigan. 10:258-265.

Wood, K., R., 2008. - Erratum and further notes on *Erinna newcombi* (Mollusca: Lymnaeidae) in Hanakoa, Kaua'i, Hawai'i., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 100:55.

Wood, K., R., and R., H., Cowie., 2010. - Land snail records for Mokapu Islet, Moloka'i, Hawaiian Islands., Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 108:53-54.

Wood, S., A., L., R., Briggs, J., Sprosen, J., G., Ruck, R., G., Wear, P., T., Holland, and M., Bloxham., 2006. - Changes in concentrations of microcystins in rainbow trout, freshwater mussels, and cyanobacteria in Lakes Rotoiti and Rotoehu., Environmental Toxicology 21(3):205-222.

Wood, S., V., 1834. - [Lacustrine formations among the Tertiary beds, etc.], Magazine of Natural History 1834:274-275.

Wood, S., V., 1861-71. - A monograph of the Eocene bivalves of England., Paleontological Society, London 1:182 pp.

Wood, S., V., A., S., Kennard, and B., B., Woodward., 1904. - On the specific identity of *Vivipara diluviana*, Kunth, and *Vivipara Clactonensis*., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 6(1):66-67.

Wood, W., 1802. - Observations on the hinges of British bivalve shells., Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 6:154-176 + Plates 14-18.

Wood, W., 1856. - Index Testaceologicus, an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells., Revised Edition by Sylvanus Hanley. Willis and Sotheran, London

Wood, W., M., 1892. - Appearance of an Asiatic Anodonta in the Chinese markets of San Francisco., Nautilus 6(5):51-52.

Wood, W., M., 1892. - Paludina japonica Mart. for sale in the San Francisco Chinese markets., Nautilus 5(10):114-115.

Wood, W., M., and W., T., Raymond., 1891. - Mollusks of San Francisco County., Nautilus 5(5):54-58.

Woodard, T., M., 1935. - Spermic dimorphism in Goniobasis laqueata (Say)., Journal of Morphology 57(1):1-29.

Woodhouse, S., W., 1849. - Unpublished report on the natural history of the country occupied by the Creek Indians made during the Creek boundary survey under Captain Sitgreaves in 1849 and Lieut. Woodruff in 1850., Letter to the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1852 15pp. + catalogue addenda.

Woodrick, A., 1981. - An analysis of the faunal remains from the Gainesville Lake area., pp. 93-168 in G. M. Caddell, A. Woodrick, and M. C. Hill Biocultural Studies in the Gainesville Lake Area; Volume 4 of Archaeological Investigations in the Gainesville Lake Area of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, Report No. 14 by the Office of Archaeological Research, University of Alabama, in cooperation with the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, AL

Woodruff, D., S., and M., Mulvey., 1997. - Neotropical schistosomiasis: African affinities of the host snail Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 60(4):505-516.

Woodruff, D., S., M., Mulvey, and M., W., Yipp., 1985. - Population genetics of Biomphalaria straminea in Hong Kong: A neotropical schistosome-transmitting snail recently introduced into China., Journal of Heredity 76(5):355-360.

Woodruff, D., S., M., P., Carpenter, E., S., Upatham, and V., Viyanant., 1999. - Molecular phylogeography of Oncomelania lindoensis (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae), the intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum in Sulawesi., Journal of Molluscan Studies 65(1):21-31.

Woodruff, D., S., V., Kijviriya, and E., S., Upatham., 1993. - Genetic relationships among Corbicula: Thai clams are referable to topotypic Chinese Corbicula fluminea., American Malacological Bulletin 10(1):51-53.

Woodward, B., B., 1904. - List of British non-marine Mollusca., Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland 11 pp.

Woodward, B., B., 1910. - On the occurrence in the British Isles of living specimens of *Pisidium steenbuchii*, Mörch, and *P. lilljeborgii*, Clessin, with notes of new records of *Pisidia* for the lake district, and fresh localities for *P. supinum*, A. Schm., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 9(1):5-6.

Woodward, B., B., 1910. - On the occurrence of *Pisidium supinum* in the living state in England., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 8(6):330.

Woodward, F., 1994. - The Scottish pearl in its world context., Diehard Publishers, Edinburgh, England viii + 165 pp.

Woodward, F., R., 1967. - Monograph of the British lower Tertiary Unionidae: Corrections and additions., Journal of Conchology 26(3):197-200.

Woodward, F., R., 1987. - Molluscan Notes., Glasgow Naturalist 21(3):358-359.

Woodward, F., R., 1990. - Problems in the control of exploitation of freshwater mussels, with particular reference to Margaritifera., Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series 10:52-54.

Woodward, F., R., 1992. - Notes on naiad taxonomy (Bivalvia: Unionoida) 2. The genus *Prisodontopsis* Tomlin, 1928., Journal of Conchology 34(2):103-105.

Woodward, F., R., 1971. - Descriptions of two new species of fossil freshwater mussels (Unionidae) from Greenland., Journal of Conchology 27:269-271.

Woodward, F., R., 1984. - What is *Unio naviglioformis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionacea)?, Durban Museum Novitates 13(16):195-201.

Woodward, F., R., 1992. - Thoughts on establishing co-ordinated European invertebrate projects using the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) as an example., Council of Europe Environmental Encounters Series 14:77-79.

Woodward, F., R., 1978. - Obituary. Charles Theodore Cribb 1888-1976., Journal of Conchology 29(5):279-280.

Woodward, F., R., 1978. - Biographical Notes 1. Raymond F. Cumberland - 1917-1984., The Conchologists' Newsletter 124:138-142.

Woodward, F., R., 1964. - The morphology of *Chamberlainia hainesiana* (Lea, 1856) (Unionidae, Bivalvia)., Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 126:337-345 + Plates 31-33.

Woodward, F., R., 1969. - The morphology of *Ensidens ingallsianus* (Lea, 1852) and *Scabies crispata* (Gould, 1843) (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 132:49-62 + Plate 1.

Woodward, F., R., 1974. - A survey of the Mollusca of Lake Chad, central Africa., Revue de Zoologie Africaine 88(2):346-351.

Woodward, F., R., 1979. - The F. R. Woodward collection of freshwater bivalves (Mollusca: Lamellibranchia: Unionacea)., Biology Curators Group Newsletter 2(5):225-226.

Woodward, M., F., 1898. - On the anatomy of *Mulleria dalyi*, Smith., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 3(2):87-91.

Woodward, S., P., 1859. - On some new freshwater shells from central Africa., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1859(27):348-350 + plate XLVII.

Woodward, S., P., 1856. - On the land and freshwater shells of Kashmir and Tibet, collected by Dr. T. Thomson., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1856(24):209-229.

Woodward, S., P., 1857. - Shells of Thibet., Journal de Conchyliologie 5:391-392.

Woodward, S., P., 1856. - On the land and freshwater shells of Kashmir and Tibet, collected by Dr. T. Thomson., Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1856(24):185-187.

Woodward, S., P., and R., Tate., 1868. - Manual of the Mollusca, a treatise of recent and fossil shells. 2nd Edition., Virtue & Co., New York 543 p + appendix.

Woodward, T., M., 1934. - Anatomy of the reproductive system of *Goniobasis laqueata*., Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 9:243-259.

Woody, C., A., and L., Holland-Bartels., 1993. - Reproductive characteristics of a population of the washboard mussel *Megaloniais nervosa* (Rafinesque 1820) in the Upper Mississippi River., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 8(1):57-66.

Woolhouse, M., E., J., and S., K., Chandiwana., 1990. - Population dynamics model for *Bulinus globosus*, intermediate host for *Schistosoma haematobium*, in river habitats., Acta Tropica 47:151-160.

Woolley, E., M., 1914. - Buttons: A romance of American industry., McClure's Magazine 42(?):113-120.

Woolman, A., J., and P., H., Kirsch., 1895. - A list of fresh-water molusks collected in the Maumee River Basin during the summer of 1893., Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission 14(1894):318-321? 332?

Woolnaugh, D., A., 2002. - Life history of endangered freshwater mussels of the Sydenham River, southwestern Ontario, Canada., M.S. Thesis. University of Guelph, Canada 128 pp.

Woolnaugh, D., A., 2006. - The importance of host fish in long range transport of unionids in large rivers., Ph.D. Dissertation. Iowa State University, Ames 144 pp.

Woolsey, L., H., R., W., Richards, and C., T., Lupton., 1917. - The Bull mountain coal field, Musselshell and Yellowstone Counties, Montana., Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey (647):1-218.

Woolstenhulme, J., P., 1942. - New records of Mollusca., Bulletin of the University of Utah 32(11):5-14 + 1 page introduction.

Wooten, M., S., B., R., Johnson, and E., B., Emery., 2006. - Temporal variation in Ohio River macroinvertebrates: A historical comparison of rock basket sampling (1965-1971 and 2002)., Journal of Freshwater Ecology 21(4):561-574.

Wooten, D., M., and K., D., Murrell., 1967. - *Ptyalicola ondatrae*, gen. et sp. N. (Trematoda: Brachylaimidae), a fluke inhabiting the salivary glands of muskrats., Journal of Parasitology 53(4):739-742.

Wooten, R., 1973. - The metazoan parasite-fauna of fish from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex in relation to features of the habitat and host population., Journal of Zoology (London) 171(3):323-331.

Wormington, A., and J., L., Leach., 1993. - Concentrations of migrant diving ducks at Point Pelee National Park, Ontario, in response to invasion of zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*., Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(3):376-380.

Worthington, E., B., 1929. - The life of Lake Albert and Lake Kioga., The Geographical Journal 74(2):109-129.

Worthington, W., J., and C., Wilcox., 2007. - Fine scale patterns of migration and gene flow in the endangered mound spring snail, *Fonscochlea accepta*, in arid Australia., Conservation Genetics 8:617-628.

Worthington, W., J., C., Elkin, C., Wilcox, L., Murray, D., Neijalke, and H., Possingham., 2008. - The influence of multiple dispersal mechanisms and landscape structure on population clustering and connectivity in fragmented artesian spring snail populations., Molecular Ecology 17:3733-3751.

Worthington, W., J., J., Ma, J., Hughes, and C., Wilcox., 2005. - Characterisation of microsatellite loci in the artesian mound spring snail *Fonscochlea accepta* and cross species amplification., Molecular Ecology Notes 5(2):205-207.

Wouters, D., 1995. - [Protection of molluscs in Belgium, state of the art.], Spirula - Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging 285:103-105.

Woznicki, P., 2004. - Chromosomes of the Chinese mussel *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) from the heated Konin Lakes system in Poland., Malacologia 46(1):205-209.

- Woznicki, P., 2005. - Chromosome aberrations induction in freshwater mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* on 3-methylcholanthrene exposure., *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 14(6):837-840.
- Woznicki, P., and A., Boron., 2003. - Banding chromosome patterns of zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) from the heated Konin lakes system (Poland)., *Caryologia* 56(4):427-430.
- Woznicki, P., and M., Jankun., 2004. - Chromosome study of *Anodonta anatina* (L., 1758) (Bivalvia, Unionidae)., *Folia Biologica* 52(3-4):171-174.
- Woznicki, P., M., Jankun, and A., M., Wisniewska., 2004. - A new in vivo method for increasing the mitotic index for teleost fish., *Caryologia* 57(3):259-261.
- Wright, B., H., 1883. - A new *Unio* from Florida., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 35:58 + 1 plate.
- Wright, B., H., 1888. - Descriptions of new species of uniones from Florida., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 40:113-120 + 5 plates.
- Wright, B., H., 1892. - A new Florida *Unio*., *Nautilus* 5(11):124-125.
- Wright, B., H., 1893. - The *Unio* muddle., *Nautilus* 6(10):113-116.
- Wright, B., H., 1893. - Notes on *Unio coruscus* Gould., *Nautilus* 6(11):126-127.
- Wright, B., H., 1896. - New Florida *Unios*., *Nautilus* 9(11):121-122 + 1 plate.
- Wright, B., H., 1896. - Descent and distribution of Unionidae., *Nautilus* 10(1):5-8.
- Wright, B., H., 1896. - New American Unionidae., *Nautilus* 9(12):133-135 + 1 plate.
- Wright, B., H., 1897. - A new plicate *Unio*., *Nautilus* 11(8):91-92.
- Wright, B., H., 1897. - New *Unios*., *Nautilus* 11(4):40-41.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - A new *Unio*., *Nautilus* 12(3):32-33.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - A new *Unio* from Texas., *Nautilus* 12(8):93.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - Description of a new *Unio*., *Nautilus* 11(10):111-112.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - New Unionidae., *Nautilus* 12(1):5-6.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - New varieties of Unionidae., *Nautilus* 11(11):123-124.
- Wright, B., H., 1898. - A new undulate *Unio* from Alabama., *Nautilus* 11(9):101-102.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern *Unios*., *Nautilus* 13(1):6-8.
- Wright, B., H., 1900. - New southern *Unios*. (cont.)., *Nautilus* 13(12):138-139.

- Wright, B., H., 1933. - A new species of Florida Unio., Nautilus 47(1):17-18.
- Wright, B., H., 1934. - A new Florida pearly fresh-water mussel., Nautilus 48(1):28-29.
- Wright, B., H., 1934. - New Florida pearly mussels., Nautilus 47(3):94-95 + 2 plates.
- Wright, B., H., 1897. - New Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 11(5):55-56.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(2):22-23.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(3):31.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(4):42-43.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(5):50-51.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(6):69.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(7):75-76.
- Wright, B., H., 1899. - New southern Unios. (cont.), Nautilus 13(8):89-90.
- Wright, B., H., and B., Walker., 1902. - Checklist of North American Naiades., Printed for the Authors, Detroit, Michigan. 19 pp.
- Wright, C., A., 1963. - The freshwater gastropod Mollusca of Angola, Bulletin British Museum of Natural History 10(8):447-528.
- Wright, C., A., 1965. - The freshwater gastropod molluscs of West Cameroon., Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) 13(3):75-98 + 3 plates.
- Wright, C., A., and D., Rollinson., 1979. - Analysis of enzymes in the *Bulinus africanus* group (Mollusca: Planorbidae) by isoelectric focusing., Journal of Natural History 13(3):263-273.
- Wright, C., A., and D., Rollinson., 1981. - Analysis of enzymes in the *Bulinus tropicus/truncatus* complex (Mollusca: Planorbidae), Journal of Natural History 15:873-885.
- Wright, D., A., E., M., Setzler-Hamilton, J., A., Magee, and H., R., Harvey., 1996. - Laboratory culture of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga (*D. bugensis*) mussel larvae using estuarine algae., Journal of Great Lakes Research 22(1):46-54.
- Wright, D., A., E., M., Setzler-Hamilton, J., A., Magee, V., S., Kennedy, and S., P., Mcininch., 1996. - Effect of salinity and temperature on survival and development of young zebra (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and quagga (*Dreissena bugensis*) mussels., Estuaries 19(3):619-628.

Wright, D., G., S., 1969. - Patterns of oxygen consumption of the freshwater pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea palustris*. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1969(36):43-44.

Wright, H., P., 1932. - Aquatic Mollusca of the Tippecanoe River system. Part I. Post-glacial migration and present distribution of four species of snails., Ecological Monographs 2(3):233-259.

Wright, J., F., and P., D., Armitage., 2001. - Chapter 13. Freshwater invertebrates, pp. 188-209 in D.L. Hawsworth (ed.). The Changing Wildlife of Great Britain and Ireland. The Systematics Association Special Volume Series 62. 454 pp.

Wright, J., F., J., M., Winder, R., J., M., Gunn, J., H., Blackburn, K., L., Symes, and R., T., Clarke., 2000. - Minor local effects of a River Thames power station on the macroinvertebrate fauna., Regulated Rivers: Research and Management 16(2):159-174.

Wright, J., F., R., T., Clarke, R., J., M., Gunn, J., M., Winder, N., T., Kneebone, and J., Davy-Bowker., 2003. - Response of the flora and macroinvertebrate fauna of a chalk stream site to changes in management., Freshwater Biology 48(5):894-911.

Wright, L., E., 1997. - Biological perspectives on the collapse of the Pasion Maya., Ancient Mesoamerica 8(1997):267-273.

Wright, M., S., G., L., Peltier, R., Stepanauskas, and J., V., McArthur., 2006. - Bacterial tolerances to metals and antibiotics in metal-contaminated and reference streams., FEMS Microbiology Ecology 58(2):293-302.

Wright, S., H., 1888. - A new *Unio*., Western American Scientist 1888:60 + 1 plate.

Wright, S., H., 1891. - Unionidae of Ga., Ala., S.C., and La., in south Florida., Nautilus 4(11):125.

Wright, S., H., 1897. - Contribution to a knowledge of United States Unionidae., Nautilus 10(12):136-139.

Wright, S., H., 1897. - Contribution to a knowledge of United States Unionidae (cont.)., Nautilus 11(1):4-5.

Wright, S., H., 1886. - New localities [Florida *Unios* and *Mytilopsis*]., The Conchologists Exchange 1(6):27.

Wright, S., H., and B., H., Wright., 1892. - On the revision of the Unionidae., Nautilus 6(7):80-81.

Wright, S., H., and B., H., Wright., 1888. - Notes on the Unionidae of southern Florida. (cont.)., The Conchologists Exchange 2(7):95.

Wright, S., H., and B., H., Wright., 1888. - Notes on the Unionidae of Florida., The Conchologists Exchange 2(8):104-105.

Wright, S., H., and B., H., Wright., 1888. - Notes on the Unionidae of Florida. (cont.), The Conchologists Exchange 2(9):111-112.

Wright, S., H., and B., H., Wright., 1887. - Notes upon the Unionidae of southern Florida., The Conchologists Exchange 2(5):67.

Wright, W., G., 1988. - Sex change in the Mollusca., Trends in Ecology and Evolution 3(6):137-140.

Wrigley, A., 1949. - Alfred Santer Kennard, 1870-1948., Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London 28(1):4-5.

Wrigley, A., 1949. - Annual Report of the Council., Proceedings of the Geological Association 60:80-81.

Wu, D., B., Q., Hu, C., G., Wen, G., Lin, Z., Y., Tao, X., J., Hu, and Y., H., Xie., 2013. - Gene identification and recombinant protein of a lysozyme from freshwater mussel *Cristaria plicata*., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 34(5):1033-1041.

Wu, H., -S., S., Ouyang, X., -P., Wu, D., -X., Zhao, and L., -Z., Ruan., 2009. - The taxonomic status of *Hyriopsis cumingii* and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* inferred from ITS-1 sequences., Chinese Journal of Zoology 30(3):234-237.

Wu, J., -Y., Y., -T., Wu, M., -C., Li, Y., -W., Chiu, M., -Y., Liu, and L., -L., Liu., 2011. - Reproduction and juvenile growth of the invasive apple snails *Pomacea canaliculata* and *P. scalaris* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) in Taiwan., Zoological Studies 50(1):61-68.

Wu, L., and D., A., Culver., 1991. - Zooplankton grazing and phytoplankton abundance - An assessment before and after invasion of *Dreissena polymorpha*., Journal of Great Lakes Research 17(4):425-436.

Wu, M., and W., Zheng., 2001. - A review of Chinese *Pupinidius* Moellendorff (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora: Enidae), with the description of a new species., Zootaxa 2053:1-31.

Wu, S., 1981. - Notes on the Jurassic system and bivalves from Fengjiachong, Lingling, Hunan., Geol Rev (Beijing) 27(5):375-383.

Wu, S., -K., 1989. - Natural history of Colorado. Colorado freshwater mollusks., University of Colorado Museum, Boulder, Colorado 11:1-117.

Wu, S., -K., and Liu, H., -P., 2006?. - Kansas *Physiidae* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Hygrophilina), Malacological Review 33/34:69-79.

- Wu, S., -K., R., D., Oesch, and M., E., Gordon., 1997. - Missouri aquatic snails., Missouri Dept. of Conservation Natural History Series No. 5. 97 pp.
- Wu, W., and J., Shijie., 2007. - The Mollusks of Taipei Area, Taiwan.
- Wu, W., -L., 1982. - Phylogenetic studies of Taiwan freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Bull. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. (Taipei). 21(2):145-154.
- Wu, W., -L., 1986. - The ciliary tufts on the siphon of *Unio tumidus* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China 12:49-67.
- Wu, W., -L., 1979. - Geographical distribution of *Unio douglasiae* (Griffith and Pidgeon, 1834) in Taiwan., Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China 6:69-74.
- Wu, W., -L., 1980. - The list of Taiwan Bivalvia fauna., Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum 33(1-2):55-208.
- Wu, W., -L., 1999. - Mollusks in CITES., Academia Sinica and Council of Agriculture. Taipei, Taiwan 143 pp.
- Wu, W-L., 1987. - The burrowing locomotion of *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., Bulletin of Malacology, Republic of China 13:29-41.
- Wu, -X., -Y., Liang, -H., Wang, and -Y Ou., 2000. - A comparative study on glochidial morphology of Unionidae (Bivalvia). 2. *Lanceolaria*, *Lamprotula*, *Hyriopsis* and *Cristaria*., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 24(3):252-256.
- Wu, -X., -Y., Liang, and -H., Wang., 1999. - A comparative study on glochidial morphology of Unionidae (Bivalvia). 1. *Unio douglasiae*, *Cuneopsis pisciulus*, *Acuticosta chinensis* and *Acuticosta ovata*., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 23(2):141-145.
- Wu, -X., -Y., Liang, -H., Wang, and -S., Ouyang., 1999. - Morphological characters of glochidia of Unionidae and the taxonomic significance., Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica 23:139-147 (Supplement).
- Wui, Y., -S., and C., R., Engle., 2007. - The economic impact of restricting use of black carp for snail control on hybrid striped bass farms., North American Journal of Aquaculture 69(2):127-138.
- Wulfhorst, J., and K., -O., Nagel., 1989. - Einfluß von Kühlwasser und organischen Abwässern auf Mollusken (Gastropoda, Bivalvia) in der Schwalm, einem nordhessischen Mittelgebirgsfluß., [in] Hamm, A. (ed.). Deutsche Gesellschaft für Limnologie, Jahrestagung 1988, erweiterte Zusammenfassungen 1:111-117.
- Wulschleger, E., B., and J., Jokela., 2002. - Morphological plasticity and divergence in life-history traits between two closely related freshwater snails, *Lymnaea ovata* and *Lymnaea peregra*., Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(1):1-5.

Wulfschleger, E., B., and P., I., Ward., 1998. - Shell form and habitat choice in *Lymnaea*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64(3):402-404.

Wurster, C., M., and W., P., Patterson., 2001. - Seasonal variation in stable oxygen and carbon isotope values recovered from modern lacustrine freshwater mollusks: Paleoclimatological implications for sub-weekly temperature records., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 26(2):205-218.

Wurtz, C., B., 1950. - *Quadrula* (*Quincuncina*) *guadalupensis* sp. nov. (Unionidae: Pelecypoda)., *Notulae Naturae* 224:1-3.

Wurtz, C., B., 1955. - Fresh-water mollusks and stream pollution. (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1955(21):20-21.

Wurtz, C., B., 1955. - Stream biota and stream pollution., *Sew. Indust. Wastes* 27(?):1270-1278.

Wurtz, C., B., 1956. - Freshwater mollusks and stream pollution., *Nautilus* 69(3):97-102.

Wurtz, C., B., 1962. - Zinc effects on fresh-water mollusks., *Nautilus* 76(2):53-61.

Wurtz, C., B., 1949. - G.H. Clapp., *Nautilus* 62(4):143.

Wurtz, C., B., 1950. - Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies Expedition, 1948 Part IV. land snails of North Cat Cay (Bahamas), Cayo Largo (Cuba), Grand Cayman, Saint Andrews and Old Providence., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 102:95-110 + plate 2.

Wurtz, C., B., 1949. - *Physa heterostropha* (Say)., *Nautilus* 63(1):20-33.

Wurtz, C., B., 1951. - Catalogue of Ancyliidae of South and Central America and the West Indies, with description of a new species., *Nautilus* 64(4):123-131 + plate 4.

Wurtz, C., B., 1955. - The American Camaenidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata)., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 107:99-143.

Wurtz, C., B., and S., S., Roback., 1955. - The invertebrate fauna of some Gulf Coast rivers., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 107:167-206.

Wurzinger, K., H., 1980. - Allozyme variation in the African freshwater snail genus *Bulinus*., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 206 pp.

Wurzinger, K., H., 1975. - The land snails of New York State preliminary report., *Sterkiana* 57:33-39.

Wütrich, M., A., Zilch, and H., Turner 1993. - Lothar Forcart (1902-1990)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 121(1/6):1-13.

Wyatt, T., 1838. - A Manual of Conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck, with improvements by De Blainville., Harper and Brothers, Cliff Street, New York 191 pp. + 36 plates.

Wyckoff, D., G., J., L., Theler, and B., J., Carter., 1997. - Southern plains gastropods: modern occurrences, prehistoric implications., Final Report to the National Geographic Society, Grant #5477-95 pp. ii-iii, 1-46.

Wyeth, R., C., and R., P., Croll., 2011. - Peripheral sensory cells in the cephalic sensory organs of *Lymnaea stagnalis*., Journal of Comparative Neurology 519(10):1894-1913.

Wylynko, D., 2002. - Saving Ontario's mussels., Recovery. Canadian Wildlife Services January 2002(19):2.

Wyman, J., 1868. - On the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. Johns River, east Florida., American Naturalist 2(8):393-403.

Wyman, J., 1875. - Freshwater shell mounds on the St. John's River, Florida., Memoirs of the Peabody Academy, Salem, Massachusetts. 94 pp. + 9 plates.

Wyman, J., 1868. - On the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. Johns River, east Florida. (cont.), American Naturalist 2(9):449-463.

Xi, L., H., G., and W., Min., 1990. - The possibility of *Lamprotula mansuyi* being a high quality artificial pearl shell. (Abstract)., Transactions of the Chinese Society of Malacology 3:179.

Xiang,-Li-xin, and Shao,-Jian-zhong., 2002. - Decontamination and absorption of water Cr, Pb, and Cd pollution by mussel *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea., Journal of Zhejiang University Science Edition 29(5):569-572.

Xiaoping, W., 1990. - Studies on the population ecology of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) and *C. fluminalis* (Müller)., Transactions of the Chinese Society of Malacology 3:61-67.

XIE Yan-hai,HU Bao-qing,WEN Chun-gen., 2010. - Classification of hemocytes of *Anodonta woodiana*., Journal of Hunan Agricultural University 36(1):

Xilan, Y., L., Gang, W., Chungen, H., Baoqing, D., Lirong, P., Pengzu, and X., Yanhai., 2011. - A catalase from the freshwater mussel *Cristaria plicata* with cloning, identification and protein characterization., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 31(3):389-399

Xinjiang, Dizhi Ju: Dizhi Diaocha Dadui., 1984. - [Atlas of fossils in Xingang Province.], Dizhi Chubanshe, Beijing 3:1-211.

Xinjiang, Dizhi Ju: Dizhi Diaocha Dadui., 1984. - Xibei Diqu gu shengwu tuce: Xinjiang Weiwuer Dizhi Qu fence [Atlas of fossils in Xinjiang Province.], Dizhi Chubanshe, Beijing 3:1-211.

Xiong, L., S., Ouyang, and X., Wu., 2012. - Fauna and standing crop of freshwater mussels in Poyang Lake, China., Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology 30(1):124-135.

Xiong, L., -F., S., Ouyang, T., -H., Chen, T., Qi, and X., -P., Wu., 2011. - The comparative study of resource status on freshwater mussel in two lakes of different usage in Poyang Lake area., Shanghai Haiyang Daxue Xuebao 20(2):204-210.

Xiong, W., D., Yu., Q., Wang, C., Liu, and L., Wang., 2008. - A snail prefers native over exotic freshwater plants: implications for the enemy release hypotheses., Freshwater Biology 53(11):2256-2263.

Xu, B., J., -Le., Li, and G., -L., Wang., 2011. - Development and characterization of microsatellite loci in *Lamprotula leai*, with cross-amplification in *Hyriopsis cumingii*., Conservation Genetics Resources 3(3):545-547.

Xu, D., Z., and M., G., Wheatly., 1996. - Ca regulation in the freshwater bivalve *Anodonta imbecilis*.1. Effect of environmental Ca concentration and body mass on unidirectional and net Ca fluxes., Malacologia 38(1-2):59-65.

Xu, H., S., Qiang, P., Genovesi, H., Ding, J., Wu, L., Meng, Z., Han, J., Miao, B., Hu, J., Guo, H., Sun, C., Huang, J., Lei, Z., Le, X., Zhang, S., He, Y., Wu, Z., Zheng, L., Chen, V., Jaro ík, and P., Py ek., 2012. - An inventory of invasive alien species in China, Neobiota 15:1-26.

Xu, H., -H., , H., Ma, B., -Q., Hu, D., B., Lowrie, X., -Y., Fan, and C., -G., Wen., 2010. - Molecular cloning, identification and functional characterization of a novel intracellular Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase from the freshwater mussel *Cristaria plicata*., Fish and Shellfish Immunology 29(4):615-622.

Xu, M., X., Liu, L., Wang, D., Wu, Z., Yang, and B., Cui., 2009. - Quantitative structure-activity relationship for the depuration rate constants of polychlorinated biphenyls in the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes 44(3):278-283.

Xu, W., and M., Faisal., 2007. - Matrilin-like molecules produced by circulating hemocytes of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) upon stimulation., Developmental and Comparative Immunology 31(12):1205-1210.

Xu, W., and M., Faisal., 2010. - Gene expression profiling during the byssogenesis of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Molecular Genetics and Genomics 283:327-339.

- Xu, W-B., Q., -H., Zhong, L., -F., Li, J., -E., Zhang, M., -Z., Luo, B., -L., Zhao, and Z., Qin., 2011. - Differences of female and male *Pomacea canaliculata* in foraging and heterosexual choice., *Shengtaixue Zazhi* 30(11):2528-2533.
- Xu, X., L., Qian, J., Li, and H., Huang., 1988. - The reproductive phase of gonad in Mollusca (*Corbicula fluminea* Müller) in Shanghai Dian Shan Lake., *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 34(4):320-324.
- Xu, X., L., Qian, L., Zhang, and Z., Yu., 1987. - The reproductive cycle of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in Dian Shan Lake, Shanghai., *Journal of Fisheries of China* 11(2):135-142.
- Xu, Y., G., -R., Zhanga, S., -S., Guoa, X., -Z., Guoa, K., -J., Wei, T., -M Ge., 2013. - Isolation and characterization of 17 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the threatened freshwater mussel *Solenia oleivora* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 47:104-107.
- Xu, Z., -K., 1987. - Effect of several chemical factors on the heart beat of *Hyriopsis cumingii*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 22(6):12-14.
- Xuan, Y., Z-J., Chen, X., -H., Qu, Y., -H., Gao, and X., -M., Yang., 2012. - The study of Three Gorges Project on *Oncomelania hupensis* of Chongqing Area., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 47(1):71-77.
- Xue,-Jiang-nan, and Shi,-An-jing., 2000. - Preliminary study on the hemolymph lectins of two species of freshwater bivalve of *Anodonta woodiana* and *Hyriopsis [Hyriopsis] cumingii*., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 37(2):242-246.
- Xu-Zaikuan 1991. - A comparative study on the mantle in various regions of *Hyriopsis cumingii* (Lea)., *Transactions of Oceanology and Limnology* 1991(1):71-76.
- Y., Bernat, C., Durán, and A., Viamonte., 2010. - The zebra mussel in Spain: management strategies to prevent its spread., 403-414 in *The Zebra Mussel in Europe*. Gerard van der Velde, Sanjeevi Rajagopal and Abraham bij de Vaate (Eds). xviii +490 pp.
- Yacoubi, B., A., Zekhnini, D., Rondelaud, P., Vignoles, G., Dreyfuss, J., Cabaret, and A., Moukrim., 2007. - Habitats of *Bulinus truncatus* and *Planorbium metidjensis*, the intermediate hosts of urinary schistosomiasis, under a semiarid or an arid climate., *Parasitology Research* 101:311-316.
- Yadav, R., P., and A., Singh., 2008. - Toxic effects of Euphorbiales on freshwater snail *Lymnaea acuminata* in ponds., *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants* 13(2):87-94.
- Yadav, R., P., D., Singh, S., K., Singh, and A., Singh., 2006. - Effects of extracts of the bark of the stem of *Croton tiglium* on the metabolism of the freshwater gastropod *Lymnaea acuminata*., *American Malacological Bulletin* 21(1-2):87-92.

Yadev, C., N., R., and B., R., Subba., 2008. - Freshwater molluscs from Mudbalwa village development committee, Rautahat, Nepal., *Our Nature* 6:82-83.

Yagodin, S., V., 1989. - Motor organization of the fixed masticatory act in the mollusks *Planorbis corneus* L. and *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 306(2):502-507.

Yagodin, S., V., and L., A., Egorova., 1989. - Peripheral control of the feeding behavior in freshwater mollusks., *Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova* 75(3):374-380.

Yakhchali, M., and L., J., Deilamy., 2012. - Radular variations in freshwater snails of the Family *Lymnaeidae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Basommatophora) from Northwestern Iran., *American Malacological Bulletin* 30(2):323-326.

Yakovlev, V., A., N., Sh., Akhmetzyanova and, A., V., Yakovleva., 2010. - Distributional patterns and size-weight parameters of *Lithoglyphus naticoides* (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) in the upper reach of the Kuibyshev Reservoir., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 1(4):313-322.

Yakovleva, A., V., and V., A., Yakovlev., 2011. - Impact of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis* on structure of zoobenthos in the Upper Reaches of the Kuybyshev Reservoir (Russia)., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 2(4):312-319.

Yakovleva, A., V., and V., A., Yakovlev., 2010. - Modern fauna and quantitative parameters of invasive invertebrates in zoobenthos of upper reaches of the Kuybyshev Reservoir, Russia., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 1(3):232-241.

Yakovleva, A., V., and V., A., Yakovlev., 2011. - Impact of *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis* on zoobenthos structure in the upper reaches of the Kuybyshev Water Reservoir, Russia., *Rossiskii Zhurnal Biologicheskikh Invazii* 3:105-118.

Yakovleva, A., V., V., A., Yakovlev, and D., V., Mezikova., 2011. - First records of the North American gastropod *Physella acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) in the Kuybyshev Water Reservoir, Russia., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 2(1):60-62.

Yamamuro, M., and I., Koike., 1993. - Nitrogen metabolism of the filter-feeding bivalve *Corbicula japonica* and its significance in primary production of a brackish lake in Japan., *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(5):997-1007.

Yamanishi, Y., K., Yoshida, N., Fujimori, and Y., Yusa., 2012. - Predator-driven biotic resistance and propagule pressure regulate the invasive apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* in Japan., *Biological Invasions* 14(7):1343-1352.

Yan, H., Z., Li., X., Lee, H., Zhou and H., Cheng, and J., Chen., 2012. - Metabolic effects on stable carbon isotopic composition of freshwater bivalve shell *Corbicula fluminea*., *Chinese Journal of Geochemistry* 31(1):103-108.

- Yan, L., -I., G., -F., Zhang, Q-G., Liu, J., -L., Li., 2009. - Optimization of culturing the freshwater pearl mussels, *Hyriopsis cumingii* with filter feeding Chinese carps (bighead carp and silver carp) by orthogonal array design., *Aquaculture* 292:(1-2):60-66
- Yan, N., D., A., Blukacz, W., G., Sprules, P., K., Kindy, D., Hackett, R., E., Girard, and B., J., Clark., 2001. - Changes in zooplankton and the phenology of the spiny water flea, *Bythotrephes*, following its invasion of Harp Lake, Ontario, Canada., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 58(12):2341-2350.
- Yan, N., D., and G., L., Mackie., 1991. - Contribution of zooplankton to the total cadmium pool in Canadian shield lakes varying in acidity., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 57-58:635-644.
- Yan, N., D., G., L., Mackie, and D., Boomer., 1989. - Seasonal patterns in metal levels of the net plankton of three Canadian shield lakes., *Science of the Total Environment* 87-88:439-461.
- Yan, X, L., Zhenyu, W., P., Gregg, and L., Dianmo., 2001. - Invasive species in China - an overview., *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10(8):1317-1341.
- Yan, -Y., -Y., Liang, and -H., Wang., 1999. - Production of gastropods in Lake Biandantang. 1. Annual production of *Bellamya aeruginosa*., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 23(4):346-351.
- Yancey, T., E., 1997. - Freshwater mussels of Texas - Review., *Veliger* 40(3):278-279.
- Yang, F., R., J., Maguire, and Y., K., Chau., 2001. - Occurrence of butyltin compounds in freshwater mussels (*Elliptio complanata*) from contaminated aquatic areas in Ontario, Canada., *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada* 36(4):805-814.
- Yang, J., H., Harino, H., Liu, and N., Miyazaki., 2008. - Monitoring the organotin contamination in the Taihu Lake of China by bivalve mussel *Anodonta woodiana*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 81(2):164-168.
- Yang, J., P., F., Karrow, and G., L., Mackie., 2001. - Paleoecological analysis of molluscan assemblages in two marl deposits in the Waterloo region, southwestern Ontario, Canada., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 25:313-328.
- Yang, M., -S., H., -C., Zhang, B., Li, F., -Q., Chang, G., -L., Lei, and Y., Pu., 2011. - N-alkanes and *Corbicula* fossils in shell bar section of the Qarhan Lake, Qaidam Basin and their paleoenvironment significance., *Acta Geoscientica Sinica* 32(1):87-94.

Yang, Q., X., Li, X., Lin, Y., Zhou, J., Yuan, H., Wang, J., Cheng, C., Mao, and Z., Zhu., 2013. - Characterization of free endogenous sphingoid bases in the golden apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*: involvement in snail development and nutrient limitation., *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 57(4):287-292.

Yang, S., L., 1990. - Record of a freshwater bivalve *Pseudodon vondembuschianus* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Singapore., *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 38(1):83-84.

Yang, S., Y., 1989. - On the genus *Plicatounio* (Cretaceous non-marine Bivalvia) from Korea., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)154:77-95.

Yang, S., Y., 1974. - Note on the genus *Trigonioides* (Bivalvia)., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)95:395-408.

Yang, S., Y., 1978. - Ontogenetic variation of *Trigonioides* (s.s) *paucisulcatus* (Cretaceous non-marine Bivalvia)., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)111:333-347.

Yang, S., Y., 1979. - Some new bivalve species from the Lower Gyeongsang Group, Korea., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)116:223-234.

Yang, S., Y., 1983. - On the subgenus *Wakinoa* (Cretaceous non-marine Bivalvia) from Gyeongsang Group, Korea., *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* (n.s.)131:177-190.

Yang, Xiao; Qu, Zhenyu; He, Hualiang; Zheng, Xiaoying; He, Ai; Wu, Yu; Liu, Qian; Zhang, Dongjing; Wu, Zhongdao; Li, Zhuoya; Zhan, Ximei (yangx2004@yahoo., com., cn) 2012. - Enzootic Angiostrongyliasis in Guangzhou, China, 2008-2010., *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 86(5):846-849.

Yang, Z., H., Wu, and Y., Li., 2012. - Toxic effect on tissues and differentially expressed genes in hepatopancreas identified by suppression subtractive hybridization of freshwater pearl mussel (*Hyriopsis cumingii*) following microcystin-LR challenge., *Environmental Toxicology* 27(7):393-403

Yang,-Xuefen, Gong,-Shiyuan, Zhang,-Xunpu, Wang,-Mingxue, and Zhu,-Ziyi., 2000. - Parasitic metamorphosis development of *Lamprotula fibrosa*., *Yingyong Shengtai Xuebao* 11(1):131-134.

Yang-Mingxu; Wang-Shida 1994. - Damage by the larva of Chironomidae to fresh water pearl-producing shellfish and its control., *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis* 16(2):130-134.

Yankovich, T., L., 1995. - Accumulation of cadmium from the dissolved and particulate phases by the freshwater mussel, *Elliptio complanata*., M.S. Thesis. Trent University, Canada 153 pp.

- Yankovich, T., L., and G., D., Haffner., 1993. - Habitat selectivity by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on artificial substrates in the Detroit River., pp. 175-181 in T.F. Nalepa and D.W. Schloesser (eds.). *Zebra Mussels: Biology, Impacts and Control*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 810 pp.
- Yanovich, L., M., and A., O., Chernyshova., 2002. - The influence of toxicant ("Round-up", ammonium nitrate) on the gonads of mollusks of the family Unionidae., *Visnyk Zhytomyrskoho Pedahohichnoho Universytetu* 10:193-196.
- Yanovich, L., N., 2000. - Effect of ammonium nitrate on quick behavior and other physiological reactions of unionides., *Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal* 36(1):75-81.
- Yanovich, L., N., and M., M., Pampura., 2011. - New find invasive mollusk *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Unionidae) in Ukraine., *Vestnik Zoologii* 45(2):186.
- Yanovych, L., and M., Pampura 2011. - The co-existence of Unionidae and Dreissenidae in water reservoirs and water streams in Ukraine., *Visnyk Lvivskoho Universytetu Serii Biologichna* 56:177-185.
- Yanygina, L., V., 2012. - The role of *Viviparus viviparus* (L.) (Gastropoda, Viviparidae) in formation of macrozoobenthos communities in the Novosibirsk Reservoir., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 3(1):64-70.
- Yao, P., -Y., and J., -S., Yu., 1986. - A new Lower Cretaceous non-marine bivalve subgenus from Fusui County, Guangxi., *Prof. Pap. Stratigr. Palaeontol.* 14:227-239.
- Yap, C., K., F., B., Edward, B., H., Pang, A., Ismail, S., G., Tan, and H., A., Jambari., 2009. - Distribution of heavy metal concentrations in the different soft tissues of the freshwater snail *Pomacea insularum* (D'Orbigny, 1839; Gastropoda), and sediments collected from polluted and unpolluted sites from Malaysia., *Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry* 91(1):17-27.
- Yapi, Y., K., E., N'Goran, D., Salia, P., Cunin, and C., Bellec., 1994. - Population dynamics of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes, 1834) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae), an exotic freshwater snail recently discovered at Yamoussoukro (Ivory Coast)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(1):83-87.
- Yarrow, H., S., 1875. - Report upon the collections of Mollusca made in portions of Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona., *Report of the Geographic and Geologic Surveys West of the 100th Meridian [Wheeler Survey]*. 5:923-954.
- Yarsan, E., R., Baskaya, A., Yildiz, L., Altintas, and S., Yesilot., 2007. - Copper, lead, cadmium and mercury concentrations in the mussel *Elliptio*., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 79(2):218-220.

Yaseen, A., E., 1995. - The chromosomes of the Egyptian freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61(4):499-500.

Yaseen, A., E., 1996. - [Correction]. The chromosomes of the Egyptian freshwater snail *Melanoides tuberculata* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia (vol 61, pg 499, 1995)., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(1):137-141.

Yates, A., M., F., H., Neumann, and P., J., Hancox., 2012. - The earliest post-Paleozoic freshwater bivalves preserved in coprolites from the Karoo Basin, South Africa., *PLoS ONE* 7(2):e30228, 1-9.

Yates, L., G., undated. - Catalogue of Unionidae, L.G. Yates collection., No publisher Unpaginated, 4 pp.

Yates, L., G., undated. - Catalogue of the foreign Unios in L. G. Yates collection, Santa Barbara, Cal., No publisher 1 page.

Yeager, B., L., 1993. - Impacts of reservoirs on the aquatic environment of regulated rivers., Tennessee Valley Authority, River Basin Operations, Water Resources. TVA/WR--91/1. 112 pp.

Yeager, B., L., and C., F., Saylor., 1995. - Fish hosts for four species of freshwater mussels (Pelecypoda: Unionidae) in the Upper Tennessee River drainage., *American Midland Naturalist* 133(1):1-6.

Yeager, B., L., and R., J., Neves., 1986. - Reproductive cycle and fish hosts of the rabbit's foot mussel, *Quadrula cylindrica strigillata* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in the Upper Tennessee River drainage., *American Midland Naturalist* 116(2):329-340.

Yeager, M., M., 1994. - Abiotic and biotic factors influencing the decline of native unionid mussels in the Clinch River, Virginia., Ph.D. Dissertation. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 183 pp.

Yeager, M., M., Cherry, D., S., and R., Neves., 1993. - Interstitial feeding behavior of juvenile unionid mussels. (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 40:113.

Yeager, M., M., D., S., Cherry, and J., van Hassel., 1994. - Laboratory and field studies evaluating intermittent sediment toxicity on unionid mussel populations in the Clinch River, Virginia. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 11(1):140.

Yeager, M., M., D., S., Cherry, and R., J., Neves., 1994. - Feeding and burrowing behaviors of juvenile rainbow mussels, *Villosa iris* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(2):217-222.

- Yeager, M., M., R., J., Neves, and D., S., Cherry., 2000. - Competitive interactions between early life stages of *Villosa iris* (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and adult Asian clams (*Corbicula fluminea*)., pp. 253-259 in R.A. Tankersley, D.I. Warmolts, G.T. Watters, B.J. Armitage, P.D. Johnson, and R.S. Butler (eds.). Freshwater Mollusk Symposia Proceedings. Part II. Proceedings of the First Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society Symposium. Ohio Biological Survey Special Publication, Columbus. 274 pp.
- Yeates, L., V., and L., A., Barmuta., 1999. - The effects of willow and eucalypt leaves on feeding preference and growth of some Australian aquatic macroinvertebrates., *Australian Journal of Ecology* 24(6):593-598.
- Yegang Wu, S., M., Bartell, J., Orr, J., Ragland, and D., Anderson., 2010. - A risk-based decision model and risk assessment of invasive mussels., *Ecological Complexity* 7(2):243-255.
- Yen, T., -C., 1946. - On lower Cretaceous fresh-water mollusks of Sage Creek, Wyoming., *Notulae Naturae* 166:1-13.
- Yen, T., -C., 1948. - Notes on land and freshwater mollusks of Chenkiang Province, China., *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 26(4):69-99.
- Yen, T., -C., 1951. - Fresh-water mollusks of Cretaceous age from Montana and Wyoming., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 233-A:1-20, 2 pls.
- Yen, T., -C., 1952. - Molluscan fauna of the Morrison Formation., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 233-B:21-47, pls. 3-6.
- Yen, T., -C., 1954. - Nonmarine mollusks of Late Cretaceous age from Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado., *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 254-G:45-66, pls. 17-19.
- Yen, T., -C., 1943. - A preliminary revision of the recent species of Chinese Viviparidae., *Nautilus* 56(4):124-130.
- Yen, T., -C., 1942. - A review of Chinese gastropods in the British Museum., *Proceedings of the Malacological Society, London* 24(5-6):170-289.
- Yildirim, M., Z., 2004. - The gastropods of Lake Egirdir., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 28:97-102.
- Yildirim, M., Z., B., A., Gümüş, Ü., Kebapçı, and S., B., Koca., 2006. - The basommatophoran pulmonate species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Turkey., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 30(4):445-458.
- Yildirim, M., Z., S., B., Koca, and Ü., Kebapci., 2006. - Supplement to the Prosobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) fauna of fresh and brackish waters of Turkey., *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 30:197-204.

Yin-J; Shi-X; Zhou-Z; Li-D 1993. - Jurassic non-marine bivalves from Tanggula area of southern Qinghai and their paleoecological environment analysis., Earth Science (Wuhan) get vol from printout

Yipp, M., W., 1990. - Distribution of the schistosome vector snail *Biomphalaria straminea* (Pulmonata: Planorbidae) in Hong Kong., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56(1):47-56.

Yoder, H., R., and C., M., Crabtree., 2005. - Parasite assemblages in centrarchid fishes from backwater habitats in southeast Texas, USA., *Texas Journal of Science* 57(1):59-66.

Yokley, P., 1969. - Life history of *Pleurobema cordatum* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia: Unionidae). (Abstract)., *American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports* 1969(36):34-35.

Yokley, P., 1969. - Life history of *Pleurobema cordatum* (Rafinesque, 1820). (Abstract)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 16(2):72.

Yokley, P., 1972. - Life history of *Pleurobema cordatum* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Malacologia* 11(2):351-364.

Yokley, P., 1976. - The effect of gravel dredging on mussel production., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1976:20-22.

Yokley, P., 1978. - The survey of the bivalve mollusks of the Buttahatchie River, Alabama and Mississippi. (Abstract)., *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc.* 1978:59.

Yokley, P., 1983. - Biological aspects of the freshwater mussels., pp. 31-34 in A.C. Miller (compiler) *Report of freshwater mollusks workshop (26-27 October 1982)*. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 196 pp.

Yokley, P., and C., H., Gooch., 1976. - The effect of gravel dredging on reservoir primary production, invertebrate production, and mussel production., *Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, Nashville. or Nat. Tech Info. Serv., Springfield, Virginia.* PB-260 458. 39 pp.

Yokley, P., Jr., 1972. - Freshwater mussel ecology, Kentucky Lake, Tennessee: May 1, 1969 - June 15, 1972., *Tennessee Game and Fish Commission. Project 4-46-R. v* + 133 pp.

Yokley, P., Jr., 1973. - Freshwater mussel ecology, Kentucky Lake, Tennessee (Bivalvia: Unionacea: Unionidae)., *ASB (Association of Southeastern Biologists) Bulletin* 20(2):94.

- Yokoyama, A., and H., -D., Park., 2003. - Depuration kinetics and persistence of the cyanobacterial toxin microcystin-LR in the freshwater bivalve *Unio douglasiae*., *Environmental Toxicology* 18(1):61-67.
- Yokoyama, A., and H., -D., Park., 2002. - Mechanism and prediction for contamination of freshwater bivalves (Unionidae) with the cyanobacterial toxin microcystin in hypereutrophic Lake Suwa, Japan., *Environmental Toxicology* 17(5):424-433.
- Yong, M, B., Hubendick, J., Rodriguez, and G., Perera., 1984. - *Biomphalaria schrammi* in Cuba., *Walkerana* 2(7):141-144.
- Yong, M., A., Gutierrez, G., Perera, P., Durand, and J., -P., Pointier., 2001. - The *Biomphalaria havanensis* complex (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Cuba: A morphological and genetic study., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(1):103-111.
- Yong, M., and G., Perera., 1984. - A preliminary study of the freshwater mollusks of the Isle of Youth (Isla of Pines), Cuba., *Walkerana* 2(7):121-123.
- Yong, M., J., -P., Pointier, and G., Perera., 1998. - The type locality of *Biomphalaria havanensis* (Pfeiffer 1839)., *Malacological Review* 30(2):115-117.
- Yong, M., R., Sanchez, G., Perera, R., Ferrer, and O., Amador., 1988. - Seasonal studies on two populations of *Tarebia granifera*., *Walkerana* 2(8):159-163.
- Yong, Z., and K., A., Frank., 2003. - Factors affecting technology uses in schools: An ecological perspective., *American Educational Research Journal* 40(4):807-840.
- Yonge, C., M., 1962. - On *Etheria elliptica* Lam. and the course of evolution, including assumption of monomyarism in the Family Etheriidae (Bivalvia, Unionacea)., *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 244(715):42-458.
- Yonge, C., M., 1978. - On the monomyarian *Acostea rivoli* and evolution in the Family Etheriidae (Bivalvia: Unionacea)., *Journal of Zoology (London)* 184(4):429-448.
- Yoo, I., S., E., J., Yoo, J., S., Lee, H., Park, and C., T., Soh., 1989. - Heavy metals in sediments and shellfish along Mangyong River., *Korean Journal of Malacology* 5(1):35-41.
- Yoshida, K., K., Hoshikawa, T., Wada, and Y., Yusa., 2009. - Life cycle of the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae) inhabiting Japanese paddy fields., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 44(3):465-474.
- Yoshida, K., K., Hoshikawa, T., Wada, and Y., Yusa., 2013. - Patterns of density dependence in growth, reproduction and survival in the invasive freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata* in Japanese rice fields., *Freshwater Biology* 58(10):2065-2073.

Yoshie, H., and Y., Yusa., 2008. - Effects of predation on the exotic freshwater snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Caenogastropoda: Ampullariidae) by the indigenous turtle *Chinemys reevesii* (Testudines: Geomydidae)., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 43(4):475-482.

Yoshie, Haruko; Yusa, Yoichi (yusa@cc., nara-wu., ac., jp) 2011. - Indirect interactions in a rice ecosystem: density dependence and the interplay between consumptive and non-consumptive effects of predators., *Freshwater Biology* 56(2):302-310.

Yoshimura, T., R., Nakashima, A., Suzuki, N., Tomioka, and H., Kawahata., 2010. - Oxygen and carbon isotope records of cultured freshwater pearl mussel *Hyriopsis* sp. shell from Lake Kasumigaura, Japan., *Journal of Paleolimnology* 43:437-448.

Yoshino, T., P., C., Coustau, S., Modat, and M., G., Castillo., 1999. - The *Biomphalaria glabrata* embryonic (Bge) molluscan cell line: Establishment of an in vitro cellular model for the study of snail host-parasite interactions., *Malacologia* 41(2):331-343.

Yoshino, T., P., U., Bickham, and C., J., Bayne., 2013. - Molluscan cells in culture: primary cell cultures and cell lines., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 91(6):391-404.

Yost, M., C., L., M., Pote, D., J., Wise, B., S., Dorr, and T., D., Richardson., 2003. - *Biomphalaria havanensis* identified as a potential intermediate host for the digenetic trematode *Bolbophorus damnificus*, *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 71(1):10-15.

Youens, A., K., and R., L., Burks., 2008. - Comparing applesnails with oranges: the need to standardize measuring techniques when studying *Pomacea*., *Aquatic Ecology* 42:679-684.

Young, B., L., D., K., Padilla, D., W., Schneider, and S., W., Hewett., 1996. - The importance of size-frequency relationships for predicting ecological impact of zebra mussel populations., *Hydrobiologia* 332(3):151-158.

Young, D., 1911. - The implantation of the glochidium on the fish., *Univerity of Missouri Bulletin Science Series* 2(1):1-16 + 3 plates.

Young, F., N., 1951. - Vanishing and extinct colonies of tree snails, *Liguus fasciatus*, in the vicinity of Miami, Florida., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 531. 21 pp.

Young, F., N., 1958. - Extinct or near extinct colonies of tree snails, *Liguus fasciatus*, in eastern Broward and northern Dade counties, Florida., *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 595. 20 pp.

Young, J., D., J., G., Winter, and L., Molot., 2011. - A re-evaluation of the empirical relationships connecting dissolved oxygen and phosphorus loading after dreissenid

mussel invasion in Lake Simcoe., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 37(Supplement 3):7-14.

Young, M., and J., Williams., 1984. - The reproductive biology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Scotland. I. Field Studies., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 99(4):405-422.

Young, M., and J., Williams., 1984. - The reproductive biology of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* in Scotland. II. Laboratory Studies., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 100(1):29-44.

Young, M., G., J., Purser, and B., Al-Mousawi., 1987. - Infection and successful reinfection of brown trout [*Salmo trutta* L.] with glochidia of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(1):125-128.

Young, M., R., 1991. - Conserving the freshwater pearl mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera* L.) in the British Isles and continental Europe., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 1(1):73-77.

Young, M., R., and J., C., Williams., 1983. - Redistribution and local recolonisation by the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.), *Journal of Conchology* 31(4):225-234.

Young, M., R., and J., C., Williams., 1983. - The status and conservation of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* Linn. in Great Britain., *Biological Conservation* 25(1):35-52.

Young, M., R., and J., C., Williams., 1983. - A quick secure way of marking freshwater pearl mussels., *Journal of Conchology* 31(3):190.

Young, M., R., P., J., Cosgrove, and L., C., Hastie., 2001. - The extent of, and causes for, the decline of a highly threatened naiad: *Margaritifera margaritifera*., pp. 337-357 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145.*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Young, M., R., P., J., Cosgrove, L., C., Hastie, and B., Henniger., 2001. - A standardised method for assessing the status of freshwater mussels in clear, shallow rivers., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(3):395-396.

Young, N., C., 2006. - Physical characterization of freshwater mussel habitats in the Upper Mississippi River Pool 16., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Iowa 244 pp.

Young, S., P., and J., J., Isely., 2008. - Evaluation of methods for attaching PIT tags and biotelemetry devices to freshwater mussels., *Molluscan Research* 28(3):175-178.

Yssel, E., and C., T., Wolmarans., 1989. - Factors influencing the leukocyte concentration of the freshwater snail *Bulinus africanus*., *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 53(2):269-271.

Yu, J., 1987. - Jurassic bivalves., pp. 172-189 in Anon. Biostratigraphy of the Yangtze Gorge Area. Vol. 4. Triassic and Jurassic. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. 460 pp.

Yu, J., and P., Yao., 1989. - Assemblage succession of Mesozoic non-marine bivalves in Yanliao region., pp. 52-72 in Anon Stratigraphal Group, Inst. of Geol. Chinese Acad. of Geol Sciences. Tectonic-magmatic evolution and metallogeny of eastern China No. 2. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Jurassic and Cretaceous in eastern China. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. 195 pp.

Yu, J., -S., and P., -Y Yao., 1986. - New material of non-marine bivalves from the Nantianmen Group in Wanquan County, Hebei., Prof. Pap. Stratigr. Palaeontol. 15:190-218.

Yu, N., and D., A., Culver., 1999. - Estimating effective clearance rate and refiltration by zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in a stratified reservoir., *Freshwater Biology* 41(3):481-492.

Yu, N., and D., A., Culver., 1999. - In situ survival and growth of zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) under chronic hypoxia in a stratified lake., *Hydrobiologia* 392(2):205-215.

Yu, N., and D., A., Culver., 2000. - Can zebra mussels change stratification patterns in a small reservoir?, *Hydrobiologia* 431(2-3):175-184.

Yu, Y., Y., -J., Hong, Q., -J., Qiu, J., -H., Wang, M., -X., Xu, and Y., -J., Li., 2008. - Embryonic development and breeding season gonad in *Hyriopsis schlegeli*., *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 43(3):102-107.

Yuan, -L., and N., Cong., 1992. - Preliminary scanning electron microscopic observations on mantle and gill lamella of the *Anodonta woodiana* Lea., *Journal of South China Agricultural University Supplement*:19-21.

Yuan, Y., H., Dong, X., Xu, G., Li, F., Wei, Y., Zhao, Z., Tu, M., Liu, M., Cao, H., He, L., Tang, H., Zhu, and H., Fan., 2011. - Evaluation of a new molluscicide for counteracting the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum*., *Malacologia* 53(2):217-227.

Yuki, Y., 1994. - An inquiry into the mechanics of trigonid hinge system., *Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* 176:650-660.

Yurishinets, V., I., 2010. - Symbiotic organisms of some alien species of freshwater fishes and mollusks of water bodies of the Danube River and Dnieper River Basins., *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* 1(2):141-144.

Yurishinets, V., I., and A., V., Kornushin., 2001. - The new species in the fauna of Ukraine *Sinanodonta woodiana* (*Bivalvia*, *Unionidae*), its diagnostics and possible ways of introduction., *Vestnik Zoologii* 35(1):79-84.

- Yuryshynets, V., and N., Krasutska., 2009. - Records of the parasitic worm *Aspidogaster conchicola* (Baer 1827) in the Chinese pond mussel *Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834) in Poland and Ukraine., *Aquatic Invasions* 4(3):491-494.
- Yu-S; et al., 1993. - Technique of *Hyriopsis cumingii* quick culture in flow water earthen ponds., *Freshwater Fisheries* 23(1):30-32.
- Yusa, T., N., Sugiura, and T., Wada., 2006. - Predatory potential of freshwater animals on an invasive agricultural pest, the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), in southern Japan, *Biological Invasions* 8(2):137-147.
- Yusa, Y., 2001. - Predation on eggs of the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) by the fire ant *Solenopsis geminata*., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 67(3):275-279.
- Yusa, Y., 2004. - Inheritance of colour polymorphism and the pattern of sperm competition in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) ., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(1):43-48.
- Yusa, Y., 2004. - Brood sex ratio in the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) is determined genetically and not by environmental factors., *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 70(3):269-275.
- Yusa, Y., 2007. - Causes of variation in sex ratio and modes of sex determination in the Mollusca - an overview., *American Malacological Bulletin* 23(1):89-98.
- Yusa, Y., and Y., Suzuki., 2003. - A snail with unbiased population sex ratios but highly biased brood sex ratio., *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 270(1512):283-288.
- Yusa, Y., N., Sugiura, and K., Ichinose., 2000. - Predation on the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Ampullariidae), by the Norway rat, *Rattus norvegicus*, in the field., *Veliger* 43(4):349-353.
- Yusa, Y., T., Wada, and S., Takahashi., 2006. - Effects of dormant duration, body size, self-burial and water condition on the long-term survival of the apple snail, *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae) ., *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 41(4):627-632.
- Yusufzai, S., I., H., Singh, and M., M., Shirdhankar., 2010. - An evaluation of different methods for transportation of the freshwater mussel *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lea 1834) ., *Aquaculture International* 18(4):679-692.
- Zabik, M., J., and J., W., Bedford., 1972. - The uptake of insecticides by freshwater mussels and the effects of sublethal concentrations of insecticides on these mussels., *Nat. Tech. Info. Serv., Springfield, Virginia*. PB-214 090. 27 pp.

- Zaffaroni, J., C., 1998. - Omar E. Sicardi (1913-1997)., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(72-73):56.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1986. - *Unio katzeri* Brusina aus den miozanen Susswasserschichten Dalmatiens (Sudkroatien, Jugoslawien)., *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica*. Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti 424:167-189.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1987. - Über die Unionazeenfauna der Miozanen Susswasserablagerungen Mitteldalmatiens., *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica*. Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti 431:69-91.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1981. - Über die Neogenen unionazzen-arten S. Brusina's, *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica*. Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti 27:1-26 + 3 plates.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1993. - *Hyriopsis* (*Limnoscapha*) *slavonicus* n. sp. (*Lamellibranchiata*, *Unionidae*, *Hyriopsinae*) aus Miozanablagerungen in Slavonien, Kroatien., *Natura Croatica* 2(1):73-82.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1992. - Über die Entwicklungsreihe der Untergattung *Potomida* (*Potomida*) (*Lamellibranchiata*, *Unionidae*) aus den pliozanen Paludinenschichten Mittelslavoniens (Kroatien)., *Natura Croatica* 1:41-65. Unpaginated plates.
- Zagar-Sakac, A., 1994. - Ottnangische Unionazeen von Jelov Dol, Slawonien, Kroatien., *Natura Croatica* 3(2):225-252.
- Zahner-Meike, E., and J., M., Hanson., 2001. - Effect of muskrat predation on naiads., pp. 163-184 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). *Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida*. *Ecological Studies* Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.
- Zaiko, A., and D., Daunys., 2012. - Density effects on the clearance rate of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*: flume study results., *Hydrobiologia* 680(1):79-89.
- Zaiko, A., D., Daunys, and S., Olenin., 2009. - Habitat engineering by the invasive zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in a boreal coastal lagoon: impact on biodiversity., *Helgoland Marine Research* 63:85-94.
- Zaiko, A., S., Olenin, D., Daunys, and T., Nalepa., 2007. - Vulnerability of benthic habitats to the aquatic invasive species., *Biological Invasions* 9(6):703-714.
- Zaja, R., G., I., V., Klobucar, R., S., Klobucar, B., K., Hackenberger, and T., Smital., 2006. - Haemolymph as compartment for efficient and non-destructive determination of P-glycoprotein (Pgp) mediated MXR activity in bivalves., *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology* 143(1):103-112.

Zajac, K., 2002. - Habitat preferences of swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (Linnaeus 1758) (Bivalvia, Unionidae) in relation to structure and successional stage of floodplain waterbodies., *Ekológia* (Bratislava) 21(4):345-355.

Zajac, K., 1999. - From species to ecosystem approach - the case study on the swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* from the Nida river valley, southern Poland., BfN Skripten. 1999; 9 URL: <http://www.bfn.de/09/ecoapproach.pdf> [viewed 28 February, 2003].

Zaki, S., A., W., C., Jordan, M., Reichard, M., Przybylski, and C., Smith., 2008. - A morphological and genetic analysis of the European bitterling species complex., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 95(2):337-347.

Zakikhani, M., and J., M., Smith., 2003. - Effects of *Plagiorchis elegans* (Digenea : Plagiorchiidae) infection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Pulmonata : Planorbidae) on a challenge infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* (Digenea : Schistosomatidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 89(1):70-75.

Zakikhani, M., and M., E., Rau., 1998. - Effects of *Plagiorchis elegans* (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) infection on the reproduction of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Pulmonata: Planorbidae)., *Journal of Parasitology* 84(5):927-930.

Zakour, H., R., 1980. - Toxicity, uptake and metabolism of the N-methylcarbamate pesticide carbofuran by the freshwater bivalve mollusc *Glebulula rotundata* (Lamarck)., *Dissertation Abstracts International* 41B(2):493.

Zaldibar, B., A., Rodrigues, M., Lopes, A., Amaral, L., Marigomez, and M., Soto., 2006. - Freshwater molluscs from volcanic areas as model organisms to assess adaptation to metal chronic pollution., *Science of the Total Environment* 371(1-3):168-175.

Zale, A., V., 1980. - The life history of four freshwater Lamsiline mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Big Moccasin Creek, Russell County, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 256 pp.

Zale, A., V., and R., Suttles., 1987. - Mussel mortalities in the Neosho River system, Oklahoma., pp. 39-43 in R.J. Neves (ed.) *Proceedings of the workshop on die-offs of freshwater mussels in the United States*. USFWS & UMRCC. 166 pp.

Zale, A., V., and R., J., Neves., 1982. - Identification of a fish host for *Alasmidonta minor* (Mollusca: Unionidae)., *American Midland Naturalist* 107(2):386-388.

Zale, A., V., and R., J., Neves., 1982. - Fish hosts of four species of lampsiline mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Big Moccasin Creek, Virginia., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60(11):2535-2542.

Zale, A., V., and R., J., Neves., 1982. - Reproductive biology of four freshwater mussel species (Mollusca: Unionidae) in Virginia., *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 1(1):17-28.

- Zanatta, D., T., 2000. - Biotic and abiotic factors relating to distribution of unionid mussel species in Lake St. Clair (Ontario, Michigan)., M.S. Thesis. University of Guelph, Canada 120 pp.
- Zanatta, D., T., 2008. - The evolution, population genetics, and conservation of lampsiline freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionoida: Lampsilini)., Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Toronto, Canada 221 pp.
- Zanatta, D., T., A., Ngo, and J., Lindell., 2007. - Reassessment of the phylogenetic relationships among Anodonta, Pyganodon, and Utterbackia (Bivalvia: Unionoida) using mutation coding of allozyme data., *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 156:211-216.
- Zanatta, D., T., and A., T., Harris., 2013. - Phylogeography and genetic variability of the freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) ellipse, *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* (Conrad 1836), and bleeding tooth, *V. Pleasii* (Marsh 1891)., *American Malacological Bulletin* 31(2):267-279.
- Zanatta, D., T., and C., C., Wilson., 2011. - Testing congruency of geographic and genetic population structure for a freshwater mussel (Bivalvia: Unionoida) and its host fish., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 103(3):669-685.
- Zanatta, D., T., and D., A., Woolnough., 2011. - Confirmation of *Obovaria olivaria*, hickorynut mussel (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in the Mississagi River, Ontario, Canada., *Northeastern Naturalist* 18(1):1-6.
- Zanatta, D., T., and R., W., Murphy., 2006. - Development and characterization of microsatellite markers for the endangered northern riffleshell mussel *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Molecular Ecology Notes* 6(3):850-852.
- Zanatta, D., T., and R., W., Murphy., 2006. - Evolution of active host-attraction strategies in the freshwater mussel tribe Lampsilini (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 41(1):195-208.
- Zanatta, D., T., and R., W., Murphy., 2007. - Range-wide population genetic analysis of the endangered northern riffleshell mussel, *Epioblasma torulosa rangiana* (Bivalvia: Unionoida)., *Conservation Genetics* 8(6):1393-1404.
- Zanatta, D., T., and R., W., Murphy., 2008. - The phylogeographical and management implications of genetic population structure in the imperiled snuffbox mussel, *Epioblasma triquetra* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 93(2):371-384.
- Zanatta, D., T., G., L., Mackie, J., L., Metcalfe-Smith, and D., A., Woolnough., 2002. - A refuge for native freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from impacts of the exotic zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Lake St. Clair., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28(3):479-489.

Zanatta, D., T., S., J., Fraley, and R., W., Murphy., 2007. - Population structure and mantle display polymorphisms in the wavy-rayed lampmussel, *Lampsilis fasciola* (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 85(11):1169-1181.

Zapata M., R., Araujo R, R., M., Álvarez, K., Nakamura, and M., Alcántara., 2006. - Las almejas de agua dulce en Aragón: *Margaritifera auricularia* y otros bivalvos., Consejo de Protección de la Naturaleza en Aragón. Zaragoza

Zapkuvene, D., V., and E., R., Nakrevich., 1988. - [Certain parameters of the genetic polymorphism of three populations of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas from several areas.], pp. 123-125 in A. Sruoga, V. Kuchinskas, and R. Lekyavichius (Eds.). Problems of ecological monitoring and the genetic aspects of the bird fauna and other organisms. *Inst Zool and Parasitol., Lithuanian Acad Sci, Vilnius.* 190 pp.

Zapkuvene, D., V., and E., R., Nakrevich., 1988. - [New gene markers - formal dehydrogenase and inorganic pyrophosphatase in population genetics studies.], pp. 122-123 in A. Sruoga, V. Kuchinskas, and R. Lekyavichius (Eds.). Problems of ecological monitoring and the genetic aspects of the bird fauna and other organisms. *Inst Zool and Parasitol., Lithuanian Acad Sci, Vilnius.* 190 pp.

Zapkuvene, D., V., and E., R., Nakrevich., 1989. - Genetic variability of the bivalve mollusk *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pallas) in the cooling reservoirs of electric power plants and in the monitor Lake Dringis, Lithuanian, SSR. 1. Genetic structure of the *Dreissena* population and its activity in the cooling reservoir of the Lithuanian state regional electric power plant., *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai Serija C Biologijos Mokslai* (4):121-130.

Zapkuvene, D., V., and V., T., Sukarskas., 1987. - [Evaluation of the heterogeneity of mollusc *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas according to biochemical and morphological characters.], pp. 60-61 in Y. Virbitskas, L. Rachyunas, A. Aukštikalnė, and A. Astrauskas (Eds.). [The biological resources of waterbodies in the Baltic Sea Basin.] *Acad Sci Lithuania, Vilnius.* 238 pp.

Zaranko, D., T., D., G., Farara, and F., G., Thompson., 1997. - Another exotic mollusc in the Laurentian Great Lakes: the New Zealand native *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray 1843) (Gastropoda, Hydrobiidae)., *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(4):809-814.

Zarges, C., V., 1999. - Chilean mollusks biodiversity: Taxonomic and distributional data base., *Gayana Zoologia* 63(2):111-164.

Zarges, C., V., 2006. - Current state of knowledge of the freshwater Gastropoda of Chile., *Gayana Zoologia* 70(1):88-95.

Zarnescu, O., V., Manolache, C., Tesio, M., Nastasescu, and C., Staicu., 1994. - [Histochemical distribution of mercury in the female gonads of the species *Anodonta*

cygnea piscinalis (Nilsson).], Studii si Cercetari de Biologie Seria Biologie Animalia 46(2):91-94.

Zatravkin, M., N., 1983. - Unionidae in the fauna of the USSR and their role as intermediate hosts of Trematoda and as eliminators of cercariae., pp. 40-44 in I.M. Likharev (ed.). Molluscs. Their systematics, ecology and distribution. Nauka (Leningrad). 262 pp.

Zatravkin, M., N., 1987. - Recent species of the subfamily Psilunioninae (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in the fauna of the USSR., Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii 92(4):46-59.

Zatravkin, M., N., and A., L., Lobanov., 1986. - Morphometric characters of shells of Nodularia (Bivalvia, Unionidae) from USSR and possibility of using them for species identification., Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 148:39-45.

Zatravkin, M., N., and A., L., Lobanov., 1986. - Morphometrical limits for the species of the genus Unio (Bivalvia, Unioniformes) in the fauna of the USSR., Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii 92(6):42-51.

Zatravkin, M., N., and V., V., Bogatov., 1987. - Large bivalve molluscs in fresh and marine waters of the Far East of the USSR: keys to identification., Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Valdivostok 1987:1-153.

Zatravkin, M., N., and Ya., I., Starobogatov., 1984. - New species of the superfamily Unionoidea (Bivalvia, Unioniformes) from the Soviet Far East., Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 63(12):1785-1791.

Zbikowska, E., 2004. - Infection of snails with bird schistosomes and the threat of swimmer's itch in selected Polish lakes., Parasitology Research 92(1):30-35.

Zbikowska, E., 2011. - One snail - three Digenea species, different strategies in host-parasite interaction., Animal Biology (Leiden) 61(1):1-19.

Zbikowska, E., and A., Cichy., 2012. - Symptoms of behavioural anapyrexia - Reverse fever as a defence response of snails to fluke invasion., Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 109(3):269-273.

Zealand, A., M., and M., J., Jeffries., 2009. - The distribution of pond snail communities across a landscape: separating out the influence of spatial position from local habitat quality for ponds in south-east Northumberland, UK., Hydrobiologia 632(1):177-187.

Zeissler, H., 1985. - Snails in the valley Grosser Zschand Elbsandsteingebirge East Germany., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 11(5):51-54.

Zeissler, H., 1987. - Mollusca in the nature reserve Eschefelder Teiche Kreis Geithain East Germany., Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 12(9-17):161-172.

Zeissler, H., 1987. - Mollusca in the nature reserve Rohrbacher Teiche Kreis Grimma East Germany., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 12(9-17):153-160.

Zeissler, H., 1964. - Wassermollusken aus der Umgebung von Mühlhausen in Thüringen., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 93(??):221-231.

Zeissler, H., 1968. - Kurt Büttner (14.2.1881-1.4.1967) als Malakozoologe., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 1: III-VII.

Zeissler, H., 1968. - Kurt Büttner (1881-1967)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 1(10):213-216.

Zeissler, H., 1988. - Paul Ehrmann (21.12.1868 - 6.10.1937), zur fünfzigsten Wiederkehr seines Todestages., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 13:83-84.

Zeissler, H., 1979. - Alexandru V. Grossu - 70 Jahre., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 6:V-XIV.

Zeissler, H., 1984. - J.G.J. Kuiper - 70 Jahre., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 10:V-XIV.

Zeissler, H., 1971. - Franz Alfred Schilder, Halle/Saale (13 April 1896-11 August 1970). Un especialista en Cypraeas de fauna mundial., *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo)* 3:49-50.

Zeissler, H., 1971. - Obituary. Franz Alfred Schilder 13. April 1896 - 11. August 1970., *Malacological Review* 4(1):48-51.

Zeissler, H., 1971. - Franz Alfred Schilder (13 April 1896-11 August 1970)., *Journal of Conchology* 27:429-431.

Zeissler, H., 1972. - Franz Alfred Schilder (13.4.1896-11.8.1970)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 3:233-250.

Zeissler, H., 1975. - Maria Schilder (4.8.1898-30.7.1975)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 4:IV-V.

Zeissler, H., 1983. - Jaroslaw Urbanski (3.9.1909-13.8.1981)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 8(17):221-228.

Zeissler, H., 1999. - Lebendfund einer Muschel in den Leipziger Fließgewässern. [Living record of a mussel in Leipzig flowing waters.], *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Leipzig* 18:109.

Zeissler, H., 1971. - Die Muschel *Pisidium*. Bestimmungstabelle für die mitteleuropäischen *Sphaeriaceae*., *Limnologica* 8(2):453-503.

Zeitler, K., H., 1990. - Mussels, snails, crayfish., Zeitler, K.H. *Muscheln, Schnecken, Krebse; (mussels, snails, crayfish)*. Verlag Paul Parey: Hamburg, Germany. 122pp.

Zelaya, D., G., 2002. - Hallazgo de *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Mollusca: Lymnaeidae) en la Ciudad de Buenos Aires., Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay (Montevideo) 8(76-77):145-146.

Zelaya, D., G., and M., C., Marinone., 2012. - A case of phoresis of sphaeriids by corixids: First report for the Americas., Malacologia 55(2):363-367.

Zemlys, P., D., Daunys, and A., Razinkovas., 2003. - Revision pre-ingestive selection efficiency definition for suspension feeding bivalves: facilitating the material fluxes modelling., Ecological Modelling 166(1-2):67-74.

Zeng, H., Q., and Y., Y., Lin., 1989. - A new species of the genus *Acuticosta*, from Sichuan Province China (Lamellibranchia: Unionidae)., Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 14(4):404-407.

Zeng, L., -G., J., -H., Wang, Y., -J., Li, J., -Q., Sheng, Q., Gu, and Y., -J., Hong., 2012. - Molecular characteristics and expression of calmodulin cDNA from the freshwater pearl mussel, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*., Genetics and Molecular Research 11(1):42-52.

Zeng, Q-X., Z., -J., Sun, B., Zhang, D., -J., Peng, Z., -Y., Qu, X., Yang, Z., -D., Wu, X., -M., Zhan, and A., He., 2011. - Susceptibility for different varieties of *Pomacea canaliculata* to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in South China., Chinese Journal of Zoonoses 27(7):625-628, 633.

Zeng, Xiao-jun (zengxiaojunnc@163., com) ; Jiang, Wei-sheng; Chen, Hong-gen; Lu, Shan; Ge, Jun; Lan, Wei-ming; Xie, Feng; Dai, Kun-jiao; Zhou, Xiao-nong 2011. - Distribution of natural epidemic foci of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in Jiangxi Province., Chinese Journal of Zoonoses 27(5):459-460, 463

Zetek, J., 1918. - The Mollusca of Piatt, Champaign, and Vermilion counties of Illinois., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 11(?):151-182.

Zetek, J., 1918. - Los moluscos de la República de Panamá., Revista Nueva 5(2-6):509-575.

Zetek, J., 1911. - The Mollusca of Piatt, Champaign, and Vermilion counties, Illinois (Abstract)., Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 4:142

Zeto, M., A., 1980. - First record of the freshwater mussel *Lasmigona subviridis* in Kentucky., Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 41(1-2):45.

Zeto, M., A., 1982. - Notes on the freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the Upper Monongahela River Basin, West Virginia., Nautilus 96(4):127-129.

Zeto, M., A., and J., E., Schmidt., 1984. - Freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of Monroe County, West Virginia., Nautilus 98(4):147-151.

Zeto, M., A., W., A., Tolin, and J., E., Schmidt., 1987. - The freshwater mussels (Unionidae) of the upper Ohio River, Greenup and Belleville Pools, West Virginia., *Nautilus* 101(4):182-185.

Zettler, M., and P., Glöer., 2006. - Zur ökologie und morphologie der Sphaeriidae der Norddeutschen Tiefebene., *Heldia* 6(82):1-61.

Zettler, M., L., Zettler, and D., Daunys., 2005. - Bemerkenswerte Süßwassermollusken aus Litauen. Aufsammlungen vom September 2004., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 23:27-40.

Zettler, M., L., 1995. - Bericht über das 7. Treffen der malakologischen Arbeitsgruppe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern in Zingst vom 05.-07.05.95., *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 34:141-143.

Zettler, M., L., 1995. - Ein merkwürdiger Wiederfund der Flußperlmuschel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus, 1758), in Mecklenburg., *Naturschutzarbeit in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 38(2):64-65.

Zettler, M., L., 1995. - Zwei weitere Vorkommen der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus* (Philipsson 1788) im Warnow-Einzugsgebiet., *Naturschutzarbeit in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 38(1):55-60.

Zettler, M., L., 1996. - Die aquatische Malakofauna (Gastropoda et Bivalvia) im Einzugsgebiet eines norddeutschen Tieflandflusses, der Warnow., *Limnologica* 26(3):327-337.

Zettler, M., L., 1996. - Populationen der Bachmuschel *Unio crassus* (Philipsson 1788) in den Einzugsgebieten der Elbe und Warnow in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern - Ein Vergleich., *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Limnologie - Tagungsbericht 1995 (Berlin)* 1:446-450.

Zettler, M., L., 1997. - Morphometrische Untersuchungen an *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 aus dem nordeuropäischen Vereisungsgebiet., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 18(3):213-232.

Zettler, M., L., 1997. - Zur Verbreitung von *Ferrissia wautieri* (Mirolli, 1960) (Gastropoda: Ancyliidae) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 60:41-44.

Zettler, M., L., 1998. - Die aquatische Molluskenfauna (Schnecken und Muscheln) im Niederungsbereich der Oberwarnow in der Hansstadt Rostock, rezent und im historischen Vergleich., *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 37:165-181.

Zettler, M., L., 1998. - Die Wassermollusken im Einzugsgebiet der Peene (Nordostdeutschland)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 19(1):127-138.

Zettler, M., L., 1998. - Zur Verbreitung und Morphologie von *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Rossmäessler, 1835) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 19(1):139-149.

Zettler, M., L., 1999. - Die Großmuscheln im Landkreis Prignitz (Brandenburg)., *Berliner Naturschutzblätter* 43(1-2):38-47.

Zettler, M., L., 1999. - Wiederfund, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Marstoniopsis scholtzi* (Schmidt, 1856) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mollusca: Gastropoda)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 19(2):291-298.

Zettler, M., L., 1999. - Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Groß, Dreikant- und Kugelmuscheln in Fließgewässern Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns (Bivalvia: Unionidae, Dreissenidae und Sphaeriidae)., *Heldia* 4(6):21-32.

Zettler, M., L., 2000. - Bewertung des ökologischen Zustandes von Fließgewässern in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern über die Malakofauna als Indikatororganismen., *Natur und Naturschutz in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern* 35:3-63.

Zettler, M., L., 2000. - Weitere Bemerkungen zur Morphologie von *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 aus dem nordeuropäischen Verbreitungsgebiet (Bivalvia: Unionidae). Further remarks on the morphology of *Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788 of the Scandinavian glacial area (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 20(1):73-78.

Zettler, M., L., 2001. - Die Weichtiere (Schnecken und Muscheln) der Darß-Zingster Boddenkette., *Meer und Museum* 72-73.

Zettler, M., L., 2008. - Zur taxonomie und verbreitung der gattung *Theodoxus* Montfort, 1810 in Deutschland. Darstellung historischer und rezenter daten einschließlic einer bibliografie., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(1):13-72.

Zettler, M., L., 2008. - Two records of the regional endemic hydrobiid snail *Grossuana codreanui* (Grossu, 1946) in Bulgaria (Dobruja) and some nomenclatorial notes., *Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 26(2):163-167.

Zettler, M., L., 2013. - Kurze Bemerkung über einen Brackwasserfund von *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Rossmässler 1835) in der Ostsee. [Short note on a brackish find of *Pseudanodonta complanata* (Rossmäessler 1835) in the Baltic Sea]., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 88:41-44.

Zettler, M., L., and D., Richard., 2004. - Süßwassermollusken auf Korsika. Kommentierte Aufsammlungen vom Sommer 2003 mit ausführlichen Bemerkungen zu *Theodoxus fluviatilis*., *Malakologische Abhandlungen* (Dresden) 22:3-16.

Zettler, M., L., and J., G., J., Kuiper., 2002. - Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie von *Pisidium moitessierianum* (Paladilhe 1866) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von

Nordostdeutschland (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 67:9-26.

Zettler, M., L., and M., Röhner., 1997. - Großmuschelerhaltungsprojekt für den Toitenwinkler Bruch in der Hansestadt Rostock., Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg 36:267-278.

Zettler, M., L., and U., Jueg., 1997. - Vergleich von vier Populationen der Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern., Schriften zur Malakozoologie 10:23-33.

Zettler, M., L., and U., Jueg., 2001. - Die Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus*) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern., Naturschutzarbeit in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern 44(2):9-16.

Zettler, M., L., and U., Jueg., 2001. - Verantwortung für wenig populäre Tiergruppen? Beispiel Egel, Höhere Krebse und Mollusken., Pulsatilla 4:76-80.

Zettler, M., L., and U., Jueg., 2007. - The situation of the freshwater mussel *Unio crassus* (Philipsson, 1788) in northeast Germany and its monitoring in terms of the EC Habitats Directive., Mollusca. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 25(2):165-174.

Zettler, M., L., D., Kolbow, and F., Gosselck., 1994. - Die Unioniden im Warnow-Einzugsgebiet unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Naturschutzarbeit in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern 37(2):30-39.

Zettler, M., L., D., Kolbow, and F., Gosselck., 1995. - Ursachen für den Rückgang und die heutige Verbreitung der Unioniden im Warnow-Einzugsgebiet (Mecklenburg/Vorpommern) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bachmuschel (*Unio crassus* Philipsson 1788) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)., Deutsche Gesellschaft für Limnologie - Tagungsbericht 1994 (Hamburg) 2:597-601.

Zettler, M., L., R., Bönsch, and F., Gosselck., 2000. - Das Makrozoobenthos der Mecklenburger Bucht - rezent und im historischem Vergleich., Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte 42:1-144.

Zeybek, M., H., Kalyoncu, and Ö., O., Ertan., ?. - Species composition and distribution of Mollusca in relation to water quality., Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 12:719-727.

Zhadin, V., I., 1938. - Semeistvo Unionidae., Fauna SSSR, (new ser.), Molluski 4. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 169 pp.

Zhadin, V., I., 1952. - Molluski presnykh i solonovatykh von SSSR., Opredeliteli po Fauna SSSR. 46. [Keys to the fauna of the U.S.S.R.] Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 376 pp.

Zhadin, V., I., 1930. - K probleme sovetskogo perlamutra., Byulleten' Rybnogo Khozyaistra 9-10:39-43.

Zhadin, V., I., 1939. - K ekologii zhemchuzhnitsy Margaritana margaritifera L., Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozerna-Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva 21:351-358.

Zhadin, V., I., 1933. - Fresh-water mollusks of USSR., Lensnabtechizdat, Leningrad 232 pp.

Zhadin, V., I., 1952. - Fresh- and brakish-water molluscs of the USSR., Opredeleteli po Fauna SSSR. 43:1-376.

Zhadin, Z., D., 1952. - Mollyuski presnykh i solonovatykh vod SSSR. [Mollusks of fresh and brackish waters of the USSR]., Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem, 1965. 368 pp.

Zhan, A., P., V., Perepelizin, S., Ghabooli, E., Paolucci, F., Sylvester, P., Sardina, M., E., Cristescu, and H., J., MacIsaac., 2012. - Scale-dependent post-establishment spread and genetic diversity in an invading mollusc in South America., Diversity and Distributions 18(10):1042-1055.

Zhang Nai-Guang, Hao Tian-Xi, Wu Chun-Yu, Chen Yuna-Xiao, Zhang Wen, Li Jing-Kun, Zhang Yan., 1997. - Primary investigation of freshwater Gastropoda in Yunnan Province., Studia Marina Sinica 39:15-26.

Zhang, D., P., Xie, Y., Liu, J., Chen and G., Liang., 2007. - Bioaccumulation of the hepatotoxic microcystins in various organs of a freshwater snail from a subtropical Chinese Lake, Taihu Lake, with dense toxic Microcystis blooms., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26(1):171-176.

Zhang, D., P., Xie, Y., Liu, J., Chen, and Z., Wen., 2009. - Spatial and temporal variations of microcystins in hepatopancreas of a freshwater snail from Lake Taihu., Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 72(2):466-472.

Zhang, -H., -A., Shi, -K., Liu, -Y., Gong, -S., Luo., 1994. - Analysis on several biochemical component of the cultured tissue of fresh water oyster., Chinese Journal of Zoology 29(4):8-12.

Zhang, H., D., A., Culver and L., Boegman., 2011. - Dreissenids in Lake Erie: an algal filter or a fertilizer?, Aquatic Invasions 6(2):175-194.

Zhang, H., D., A., Culver, and L., Boegman., 2008. - A two-dimensional ecological model of Lake Erie: Application to estimate dreissenid impacts on large lake plankton populations., Ecological Modelling 214:219-241.

Zhang, -Hongyuan; Gong, -Youbin; Liu, -Kewu; and Shi, -Anjing., 1994. - Studies on chromatin composition of *Hyriopsis cumingii* Lea., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):159-162.

Zhang, -Hongyuan; Liu, -Kewu; Shi, -Anjing; and Gong, -Youbin., 1994. - Studies [sic] on properties of alkaline phosphatase from the mantle of *Cristaria plicata* (Leach)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):179-183.

Zhang, -Hongyuan; Liu, -Kewu; Shi, -Anjing; Gong, -Youbin; and Li, -Mei., 1994. - Preparation and property of chromosomal DNA of *Anodonta woodiana*., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):155-158.

Zhang, -Hongyuan; Liu, -Kewu; Shi, -Anjing; Gong, -Youbin; and Luo, -Shengqing., 1994. - Purification and some kinetic properties of alkaline phosphatase from the mantle of *Anodonta woodiana* (Heude)., *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexueban)* 31(Special Issue):135-139.

Zhang, J., Z., Wang, Z., Song, Z., Xie, L., Li, and L., Song., 2012. - Bioaccumulation of microcystins in two freshwater gastropods from a cyanobacteria-bloom plateau lake, Lake Dianchi., *Environmental Pollution* 164:227-234.

Zhang, L., 1990. - A new species of genus *Cipangopaludina* from Dianchi Lake in Yunnan Province, China., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 15(1):25-27.

Zhang, L., Q., Shen, H., Hu, S., Shao, and C., Fan., 2011. - Impacts of *Corbicula fluminea* on oxygen uptake and nutrient fluxes across the sediment-water interface., *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 220(1-4):399-411.

Zhang, R-Y., L., -S., Li, J., -X., Lin, Y., -Y., Fang, and Y., -Z., Cheng., 2011. - Investigation on the natural infectious status of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in *Pomacea canaliculata* in Fujian Province., *Chinese Journal of Zoonoses* 27(8):683-686.

Zhang, S., H., Q., P., Zhao, R., Jiao, Q., Gao, and P., Nie., 2010. - Identification of polymorphic microsatellites for the intermediate host *Oncomelania hupensis* of *Schistosoma japonicum* in China., *Malacologia* 53(1):147-153.

Zhang, Y, S., E., Stevens, Jr., and T., -Y., Wong., 1998. - Factors affecting rearing of settled zebra mussels in a controlled flow-through system., *Progressive Fish Culturist* 60(3):231-235.

Zhang,-Gang-sheng, Xie,-Xian-de, Wang,-De-qiang, and Tong,-Yin-hong., 2003. - Scanning electron microscope study of nacre in pearl-culturing mollusc shells of China., *Journal of Tropical Oceanography* 22(1):55-61.

Zhang,-Gang-Sheng, Xie,-Xian-De, Wen,-Gui-Lan, and Peng,-Jin-Lian., 2003. - Manganese and its electron paramagnetic resonance spectra in nacre of shells., *Marine Sciences (Beijing)* 27(4):44-48.

- Zhang-Hongyuan; Liu-Kewu; Shi-Anjing; Gong-Youbin; and Luo-Shengqing., 1996. - Isolation, purification and some kinetic properties of alkaline phosphatase from the mantle of *Anodonta woodiana* (Heude)., *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* 20(1):57-62.
- Zhang-Shijian, and You-Yubo., 1995. - Effect of some chemical factors in water on heart-beat of *Cristaria plicata*., *Journal of Fujian Normal University Natural Science* 11(3):76-81.
- Zhao, -D., 1994. - New records of Anodontinae from China., *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 19(3):292.
- Zhao, Q., P., S., H., Zhang, Z., R., Deng, M., S., Jiang, and P., Nie., 2010. - Conservation and variation in mitochondrial genomes of gastropods *Oncomelania hupensis* and *Tricula hortensis*, intermediate host snails of *Schistosoma* in China., *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 57(1):215-226.
- Zhao, Y., J., and F., H., Tang., 2007. - Trichodinid ectoparasites (Ciliophora: Peritricha) from *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Cantor) and *Anodonta woodiana* (Lea) in China, with descriptions of two new species of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg, 1838., *Systematic Parasitology* 67(1):65-72.
- Zhdanov, S., V., and Z., I., Zabusova., 1945. - K biologii semeistva unionid v Tatarskoi respublike., *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom Godudarstvennom Universitete* 57(1-2):115-130.
- Zheng, H., and T., H., Dietz., 1998. - Ion transport in the freshwater bivalve *Corbicula fluminea*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 194(2):161-169.
- Zheng, H., and T., H., Dietz., 1998. - Paracellular solute uptake in the freshwater bivalves *Corbicula fluminea* and *Toxolasma texasensis*., *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 194(2):170-177.
- Zheng-Guangming, and Wei-Qingshan., 2000. - Studies on the reproductive characteristics of female *Anodonta woodiana pacifica* (Heude) in South Lake, Wuhan., *Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University* 19(5):490-493.
- Zhiwei, G., 1998. - Evolutionary trends in non-marine Cretaceous bivalves of Northeast China., pp. 267-276 in P.A. Johnson and J.W. Haggert (eds.). *Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution* 261 pp.
- Zhi-Ying, Z., X., De-Zhonga, Z., Xiao-Nong , Z., Yun, and L., Shi-Jun., 2005. - Remote sensing and spatial statistical analysis to predict the distribution of *Oncomelania hupensis* in the marshlands of China., *Acta Tropica* 96:205-212.
- Zhokhov, A., E., 1990. - Seasonal and age characteristics of the Bivalvia mollusk *Pisidium amnicum* population invasion by the Trematoda *Parthenitas*., *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 96(6):43-52.

Zhou, C., H., S., Ouyang, X., P., Wu, and M., Li., 2007. - Phylogeny of the genus *Lamprotula* (Unionidae) in China based on mitochondrial DNA sequences of 16S rRNA and ND1 genes., *Current Zoology (formerly Acta Zoologica Sinica)* 53(6):1024-1030.

Zhou, D., M., Zhou, and Z., Wu., 1988. - The karyotype of five species of freshwater snails of the family Viviparidae., *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 34(4):364-370.

Zhou, G., -Y., ; Peng, B., -Z., ; Shen, J., -Y., ; and Gong, Z., -X., 1993. - 20 kd calcium binding protein initiates the transformation of G-actin into F-actin., *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica Hungaricae* 25(2):143-149.

Zhou, H., C., Q., Liu, Q., Jiang, W., Jiang, Y., L., Zhao, W., C., Ding, and H., Yan., 2010. - Stable carbon isotopes in the shell of *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller 1774): Implications for understanding environmental changes in drainage basins, *Chinese Science Bulletin* 55(36):4162-4167.

Zhou, H., C-Q., Liu, H., Yan, W., -C., Ding, B., Wang, W., Jiang, and Y., -L., Zhao., 2011. - Shell morphology of *Corbicula fluminea* (Muller, 1774) and its implication for the adaptation to environmental change in the major drainage basins of China., *Shengtaixue Zazhi* 30(7):1497-1503

Zhou, Q., F., J., B., Zhang, J., J., Fu, J., B., Shi, and G., B., Jiang., 2008. - Biomonitoring: An appealing tool for assessment of metal pollution in the aquatic ecosystem [Review]., *Analytica Chimica Acta* 606(2):135-150.

Zhou, X., L., Dandan, Y., Huiming, C., Honggen, S., Leping, Y., Guojing, H., Qingbiao, L., Brown, and J., B., Malone., 2002. - Use of landsat TM satellite surveillance data to measure the impact of the 1998 flood on snail intermediate host dispersal in the lower Yangtze River Basin., *Acta Tropica* 82:199-205.

Zhou, Y., B., M., X., Yang, G., M., Zhao, J., G., Wei, and Q., W., Jiang., 2007. - *Oncomelania hupensis* (Gastropoda: Risssooidea), intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in China: Genetics and molecular phylogeny based on amplified fragment length polymorphisms., *Malacologia* 49(2):367-382.

Zhu, B., C., M., Mayer, S., A., Heckathorn, and L., G., Rudstam., 2007. - Can dreissenid attachment and biodeposition affect submerged macrophyte growth?, *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 45:71-76.

Zhu, B., D., G., Fitzgerald, C., M., Mayer, L., G., Rudstam, and E., L., Mills., 2006. - Alteration of ecosystem function by zebra mussels in Oneida Lake: Impacts on submerged macrophytes., *Ecosystems* 9(6):1017-1028.

Zhu, B., D., G., Fitzgerald, S., B., Hoskins, L., G., Rudstam, C., M., Mayer, and E., L., Mills., 2007. - Quantification of historical changes of submerged aquatic vegetation

cover in two bays of Lake Ontario with three complementary methods., *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 33(1):122-135.

Zhu, G., -X., and Y., -Z., Zhou., 1988. - Fresh-water molluscan faunas across Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in southeast Jilin., *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27(6):713-721.

Zhu, J, K., Lu, and X., Liu., 2013. - Can the freshwater snail *Bellamya aeruginosa* (Mollusca) affect phytoplankton community and water quality?, *Hydrobiologia* 707:147-157.

Zhukov, V., V., S., L., Borissenko, M., V., Zieger, I., A., Vakoliuk, and V., B., Meyer-Rochow., 2006. - The eye of the freshwater prosobranch gastropod *Viviparus viviparus*: ultrastructure, electrophysiology, and behavior., *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 87:13-24.

Zhulicov, A., V., T., F., Nalepa, A., V., Kozhara, D., A., Zhulidov, and T., Y., Gurtovaya., 2006. - Recent trends in relative abundance of two dreissenid species, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis* in the lower Don River system, Russia., *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 165(2):209-220.

Zhulidov, A., V., A., V., Kozhara, G., H., Scherbina, T., F., Nalepa, A., Protasov, S., A., Afanasiev, E., G., Pryanichnikova, D., A., Zhulidov, T., Yu., Gurtovaya, and D., F., Pavlov., 2010. - Invasion history, distribution, and relative abundances of *Dreissena bugensis* in the old world: a synthesis of data., *Biological Invasions* 12(7):1923-1940.

Zhulidov, A., V., A., V., Kozhara, T., F., Nalepa, T., Yu., Gurtovaya, and D., A., Zhulidov., 2013. - Relative abundance of two dreissenid species, *Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis* in the Lower Don River system, Russia., *Aquatic Invasions* 8(3):311-318.

Zhulidov, A., V., D., F., Pavlov, T., F., Nalepa, G., H., Scherbina, D., A., Zhulidov, and T., Y., Gurtovaya., 2004. - Relative distributions of *Dreissena bugensis* and *Dreissena polymorpha* in the lower Don River system, Russia., *International Review of Hydrobiology* 89(3):326-333.

Zhytova, O., 2011. - The ecological and parasitological characteristic of lake Grybove of the nature protection zone of Ovruch interenterprize logging operation of Zhytomyr region., *Visnyk Lvivskoho Universytetu Serii Biologichna* 55:141-145

Zica, E., O., P., K., R., Santos, I., P., Ramos, A., S., Zanatta, E., D., Carvalho, and R., J., Silva., 2009. - First case of an infection of the metacercariae of *Austrodiplostomum compactum* (Lutz, 1928) (Digenea, Diplostomidae) in *Hypostomus regani* (Ihering, 1905) (Siluriformes: Loricariidae)., *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences* 4(1):35-38.

Zick, D., and R., A., Patzner., 2005. - Der Mattsee und seine Molluskenfauna., Nachrichtenblatt der Ersten Vorarlberger Malakologischen Gesellschaft 13:1-19.

Ziegler, A., and S., Mueller., 2011. - Analysis of freshly fixed and museum invertebrate specimens using high-resolution, high-throughput MRI., Methods in Molecular Biology 1(771)Part 9:633-651.

Ziegler, A., M., Kunth, S., Mueller, C., Bock, R., Pohmann, L., Schroder, C., Faber, and G., Giribet., 2011. - Application of magnetic resonance imaging in zoology., Zoomorphology 130:227-254.

Zielske, S., M., Glaubrecht, and M., Haase., 2011. - Origin and radiation of rissooidean gastropods (Caenogastropoda) in ancient lakes of Sulawesi., Zoologica Scripta 40(3):221-237.

Ziensmeister, W., J., and C., E., Macellari., 1988. - Bivalvia (Mollusca) from Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula., Geological Society of America Memoir 169:253-284.

Zieritz, A., A., F., Sartori, and M., W., Klunzinger., 2013. - Morphological evidence shows that not all Velesunioninae have smooth umbos., Journal of Molluscan Studies 79(3):277-282.

Zieritz, A., A., G., Checa, D., C., Aldridge, and E., M., Harper., 2011. - Variability, function and phylogenetic significance of periostracal microprojections in unionoid bivalves (Mollusca)., Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research 49(1):6-15.

Zieritz, A., and D., C., Aldridge., 2009. - Identification of ecophenotypic trends within three European freshwater mussel species (Bivalvia: Unionoida) using traditional and modern morphometric techniques., Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 98(4):814-825.

Zieritz, A., and D., C., Aldridge., 2011. - Sexual, habitat-constrained and parasite-induced dimorphism in the shell of a freshwater mussel (Anodonta anatina, Unionidae)., Journal of Morphology 272(11):1365-1375.

Zieritz, A., and J., Waringer., 2008. - Distribution patterns and habitat characterisation of aquatic Mollusca in the Weidlingbach near Vienna, Austria., Large Rivers 18(1-2):271-292.

Zieritz, A., B., Gum, R., Kuehn, and J., Geist., 2012. - Identifying freshwater mussels (Unionoida) and parasitic glochidia larvae from host fish gills: a molecular key to the North and Central European species., Ecology and Evolution 2(4):740-750.

Zieritz, A., J., I., Hoffman, W., Amos, and D., C., Aldridge., 2010. - Phenotypic plasticity and genetic isolation-by-distance in the freshwater mussel *Unio pictorum* (Mollusca: Unionoida)., Evolutionary Ecology 24(4):923-938.

Ziezold, H., 1994. - Mean figures and mean shapes applied to biological figure and shape distributions in the plane., *Biometrical Journal* 36(4):491-510.

Zigler, S., J., T., J., Newton, J., J., Steuer, M., R., Bartsch, and J., S., Sauer., 2008. - Importance of physical and hydraulic characteristics to unionid mussels: a retrospective analysis in a reach of large river., *Hydrobiologia* 598(1):343-360.

Zigler, S., J., T., J., Newton, M., Davis, and J., T., Rogala., 2012. - Patterns in species richness and assemblage structure of native mussels in the Upper Mississippi River., *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22(5):577-587.

Zilch, A., 1983. - Die typen und typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg, 72: Mollusca: Unionacea (Nachträge zu Teil 39)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 114(1/3):77-92.

Zilch, A., 1962. - Die Weichtiere (Mollusca) Mitteleuropas. 1. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur nomenklatur und systematik in P. Ehrmann's Bearbeitung., in P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer (eds.). *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig 2(1):1-23.

Zilch, A., 1965. - Werner Blume (1887-1965)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 7:107.

Zilch, A., 1971. - Nachträge zu den malakologischen Veröffentlichungen von W. Blume., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2(20):293-294.

Zilch, A., 1967. - Geschichte der malakologischen Sektion. - Aus der Geschichte des Senckenberg-Museums, Nr. 13., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 97(??):7-43.

Zilch, A., 1992. - Werner Bolling (1904-1988)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 49:1-4.

Zilch, A., 1965. - Leo Eder (1886-1965)., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 7:107.

Zilch, A., 1972. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, X. Zur Konchylien-Sammlung von P. Ehrmann., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2(22):327-329.

Zilch, A., 1970. - Fritz Haas (1886-1969)., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 100:1-17.

Zilch, A., 1974. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozoologie, XIV. Vinzenz Gredler und die Erforschung der Weichtiere Chinas durch Franziskaner aus Tirol., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 104:171-228.

Zilch, A., 1971. - Zur Geschichte der Deutschen Malakozoologie, VIII. Die Conchylien-Sammlung von Siegfried H. Jaeckel., *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 2(21):308-312.

Zilch, A., 1972. - Zur Geschichte der Deutschen Malakozologie, XI. Zur Konchylien-Sammlung von H. Kaltenbach., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2(21):330-331.

Zilch, A., 1975. - Helmut Knipper (1914-1974)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 3(28/29):258-260.

Zilch, A., 1947. - Robert Lais., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76:75-77.

Zilch, A., 1964. - Gottfried Nägele (1841-1914)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 93(??):263-266.

Zilch, A., 1972. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozologie, IX. Zur Konchylien-Sammlung von K.L. Pfeiffer., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2(22):324-326.

Zilch, A., 1971. - Franz Alfred Schilder (1896-1970)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 101:1-17.

Zilch, A., 1981. - Richard Schlickum (1906-1979)., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 111(1980):1-13.

Zilch, A., 1947. - Wilhelm Wenz., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76:1-9.

Zilch, A., 1987. - Zur Geschichte der deutschen Malakozologie, XVI. Wilhelm Wenz, seine Veröffentlichungen und neuen Mollusken-Taxa., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 41:1-30.

Zilch, A., 1970. - Wolfgang Karl Weyrauch (1907-1970)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 2(18):226-236.

Zilch, A., and A., Solem., 1966. - Zum 80. Geburtstag von Fritz Haas., Archiv für Molluskenkunde 95(??):1-2.

Zilch, A., and H., Nordsieck., 1975. - Richard von Kimakowicz (1875-1973)., Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 3(28/29):261-264.

Zilli, F., L., L., Montalto, and M., R., Marchese., 2008. - Benthic invertebrate assemblages and functional feeding groups in the Paraná River floodplain (Argentina)., Limnologica 38(2):159-171.

Zimmerman, G., F., 2004. - Unionid mussels and substrate stability: Experiments in an artificial stream., M.S. Thesis. Kent State University, 92 pp.

Zimmerman, G., F., and F., A., de Szalay., 2007. - Influence of unionid mussels (Mollusca: Unionidae) on sediment stability: an artificial stream study., Fundamental and Applied Limnology 168(4):299-306.

Zimmerman, J., A., 1960. - Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Newell Lake deposit, Logan County, Ohio., Ohio Journal of Science 60(1):13-39.

Zimmerman, J., A., 1959. - Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Newell Lake deposit, Logan County, Ohio. (Abstract)., American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports 1958(25):8.

Zimmerman, L., L., 2003. - Proagation of juvenile freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) and assessment of habitat suitability for restoration of mussels in the Clinch River, Virginia., M.S. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg 130 pp.

Zimmerman, L., L., and R., I., Neves., 2002. - Effects of temperature on duration of viability for glochidia of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae)., American Malacological Bulletin 17(1-2):31-35.

Zimmerman, L., L., R., J., Neves, and D., H., Smith., 2003. - Control of predacious flatworms *Macrostomum* sp. in culturing juvenile freshwater mussels., North American Journal of Aquaculture 65(1):28-32.

Zimmermann, S., and B., Sures., 2004. - Significance of platinum group metals emitted from automobile exhaust gas converters for the biosphere [Review]., Environmental Science and Pollution Research 11(3):194-199.

Zimmermann, S., F., Alt, J., Messerschmidt, A., von Bohlen, H., Taraschewski, and B., Sures., 2002. - Biological availability of traffic-related platinum-group elements (palladium, platinum, and rhodium) and other metals to the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in water containing road dust., Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21(12):2713-2718.

Zimmermann, S., J., Messerschmidt, A., von Bohlen, and B., Sures., 2005. - Uptake and bioaccumulation of platinum group metals (Pd, Pt, Rh) from automobile catalytic converter materials by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*)., Environmental Research 98(2):203-209.

Zinchenko, T., D., and E., M., Kurina., 2011. - Distributional patterns of alien species in the open shallow areas of the Saratov reservoir., Russian Journal of Biological Invasions 2(2-3):183-190.

Zischka, R., 1953. - Catalogo de las conchas y caracoles bolivianos., Folia Universitaria 1953:69-85.

Zittel, K., A., 1865-1866. - Die Bivalven der Gosaugebilde in den nordöstlichen Alpen. Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Kreideformation in Österreich., Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften 24(2):105-177 [1865]; 25(2):77-198 [1866].

Ziuganov, V., V., 2005. - A long-lived parasite extending the host life span: the pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera* elongates host life by turns out the program of accelerated senescence in salmon *Salmo salar*., Doklady Biological Sciences. [Translated from Doklady Akademii Nauk 403(5):701-705] 403:291-294.

Ziuganov, V., V., A., A., Zotin, L., P., Nezlin, and V., A., Tretiakov., 1994. - The freshwater pearl mussels and their relationships with salmonid fish., VNIRO Publishing House, Moscow. 104 pp.

Ziuganov, V., V., and A., A., Zotin., 1995. - Symbiosis of freshwater pearl mussels and Atlantic salmon. (Abstract)., Unitas Malacologica. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Ziuganov, V., V., and A., A., Zotin., 1996. - Relationships between freshwater pearl mussels and Atlantic Salmon., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 28:6.

Ziuganov, V., V., E., San Miguel, R., J., Neves A., Longa, C., Fernández, R., Amaro, V., Beletsky, E., Popkovitch, S., Kaliuzhin and T., Johnson., 2000. - Life span variation of the freshwater pearl shell: a model species for testing longevity mechanisms in animals., Ambio 29(2):102-105.

Ziuganov, V., V., L., P., Nezlin, A., A., Zotin, and A., S., Rozanov., 1990. - Host-parasite relationships between glochidia of *Margaritifera margaritifera* (*Margaritiferidae*, *Bivalvia*) and mass species of fishes from the European north of the USSR., Parazitologiya (Leningrad) 24(4):315-321.

Ziuganov, V., V., L., P., Nezlin, V., I., Starostin, A., A., Zotin, and M., N Semenova., 1988. - The ecology of and strategy for protecting and reestablishing vanishing species of pearl-bearing molluscs based on the example of the European wing-shell *Margaritifera margaritifera* L. (*Bivalvia*: *Margaritiferidae*)., Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 49(6):801-812.

Ziuganov, V., V., S., Kaliuzhin, V., Beletshy, and E., Popkvitch., 2001. - The pearl mussel-salmon community in the Varzuga River, northwest Russia: problems of environmental impacts., pp. 359-366 in G. Bauer and K. Wächtler (eds.). Ecology and evolution of the freshwater mussels Unionoida. Ecological Studies Vol. 145., Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 394 pp.

Ziuganov, V., V., V., V., Beletsky, R., J., Neves, V., A., Tretiakov, I., V., Mikhno, and S., M., Kaliuzhin., 1998. - The recreational fishery for Atlantic Salmon and the ecology of salmon and pearl mussels in the Varzuga River, northwest Russia., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 92 pp.

Zorpette G., 1996. - Mussel mayhem, continued apparent benefits of the zebra mussel plague are anything but., Scientific American 275(2):22-23.

Zotin, A., A., 2009. - Individual growth of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Lymnaeidae, Gastropoda): II. late postlarval ontogeny., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 6:695-702.] 36(5):455-463.

Zotin, A., A., and I., G., Vladimirova., 2002. - Respiration rate and species-specific lifespan in freshwater bivalves of Margaritiferidae and Unionidae families., Biology Bulletin [Translated from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya, 3:331-338.] 28(3):273-279.

Zotin, A., A., and I., G., Vladimirova., 2001. - Respiration rate and species-specific lifespan in freshwater bivalves of Margaritiferidae and Unionidae families., Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk Seriya Biologicheskaya 3:331-338.

Zotin, A., A., and V., V., Ziuganov., 1995. - The species problem within Margaritiferidae family in the far east. (Abstract)., Unitas Malacologica. 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo Spain

Zotin, A., A., and V., V., Ziuganov., 1994. - Immune basis of host-parasitic relationships between freshwater pearl mussels (Margaritiferidae) and salmonid fish., Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk Seriya Biologicheskaya 4, Iyul'-Avgust 1994:701-708.

Zotin, A., A., and V., V., Ziuganov., 1996. - Systematics of Margaritiferidae Family (Bivalvia) in the Pacific Basin of Russia., Western Society of Malacologists. Annual Report. 28:6.

Zouros, E., 2013. - Biparental inheritance through uniparental transmission: the doubly uniparental inheritance (DUI) of mitochondrial DNA., Evolutionary Biology 40(1):1-31.

Zsadin, V., I., Jadin 1952. - Molliuski presn'ih i solonovatah vod CCCP., [Keys to the fauna of the U.S.S.R.] 368 pp.

Zs-Nagy, I., and E., Lábos., 1969. - Light and electron microscopical investigations on the adductor muscle and nervous elements in the larvae of *Anodonta cygnea* L., Annals Biologica, Tihany 36:123-133.

zu Ermgassen, P., S., E., and D., C., Aldridge., 2010. - The zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) impacts European bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus*) load in a host freshwater mussel (*Unio pictorum*)., Hydrobiologia 654(1):83-92.

zu Ermgassen, P., S., E., and D., C., Aldridge., 2011. - Predation by the invasive American signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana, on the invasive zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas: the potential for control and facilitation., Hydrobiologia 658(1):303-315.

Zuim, N., R., B., E., M., Zanotti-Magalhaes, L., A., Magalhaes, and A., X., Linhares., 2005. - Genetic selection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* and *Biomphalaria tenagophila*

seeking the alteration of the susceptibility and resistance to the *Schistosoma mansoni* [Portuguese]., *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 38(5):387-390.

Zupan, I., and M., Kalafatic., 2003. - Histological effects of low Atrazine concentration on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas)., *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 70(4):688-695.

Zurawell, R., W., B., G., Kotak, and E., E., Prepas., 1999. - Influence of lake trophic status on the occurrence of microcystin-LR in the tissue of pulmonate snails., *Freshwater Biology* 42(4):707-718.

Zuykov, M., D., Gudkov, M., Vinarski, E., Pelletier, D., A., T., Harper, S., Demers., 2011. - Does radioactive contamination affect the shell morphology of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* in the exclusion zone of the Chernobyl NPP (Ukraine)?, *Environmentalist* 31(4):369-375.

Zuykov, M., E., Pelletier, C., Belzile, and S., Demers., 2011. - Alteration of shell nacre micromorphology in blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* after exposure to free-ionic silver and silver nanoparticles., *Chemosphere* 84(5):701-706.

Zuykov, M., E., Pelletier, R., Saint-Louis, A., Checa, and S., Demers., 2012. - Biosorption of thorium on the external shell surface of bivalve mollusks: the role of shell surface microtopography., *Chemosphere* 86(6):680-683.

Zwanziger, G., 1920. - Über die Verbreitung der Najaden im Gebiet der sächsischen Saale bei Hof., *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 52:14-33.

Zykin, V., S., 1980. - New unionids from the Pliocene of the West Siberian Plain., *Paleontologi Zhurnal* [Paleontology Journal] 1980(3):34-42 + Plate 6. [14(3): 37-46 + Plate 6.].

Freshwater Gastropoda

of the world

BIBLIOGRAPHY

W.A.S. World Archives of Sciences
Auto-Completed Monograph

Compiled by *Christophe Avon*

February 2015

WAS-ARCHIVES.ORG

W. A. S. Auto-compiled
by *Christophe Avon*



WAS-Archives.org